

Personal Computer World

NEW FORMAT!

September 1995 £2.50

Overseas Price £2.95
France 58 FF Germany DM 17,00
Italy 13,400 Lire Spain 925 PTS Malta Lm2.25c
Holland HFL 14,25 Belgium 272.00 BFr
Finland FIM 39.50 Canada CAN\$9.95

VNU Business Publications

WIN 10 copies of
MS Windows 95
and MS Office 95

157,544 readers can't be wrong • Britain's top-selling personal computer magazine

Windows 95

The Truth

36
PAGE
REVIEW

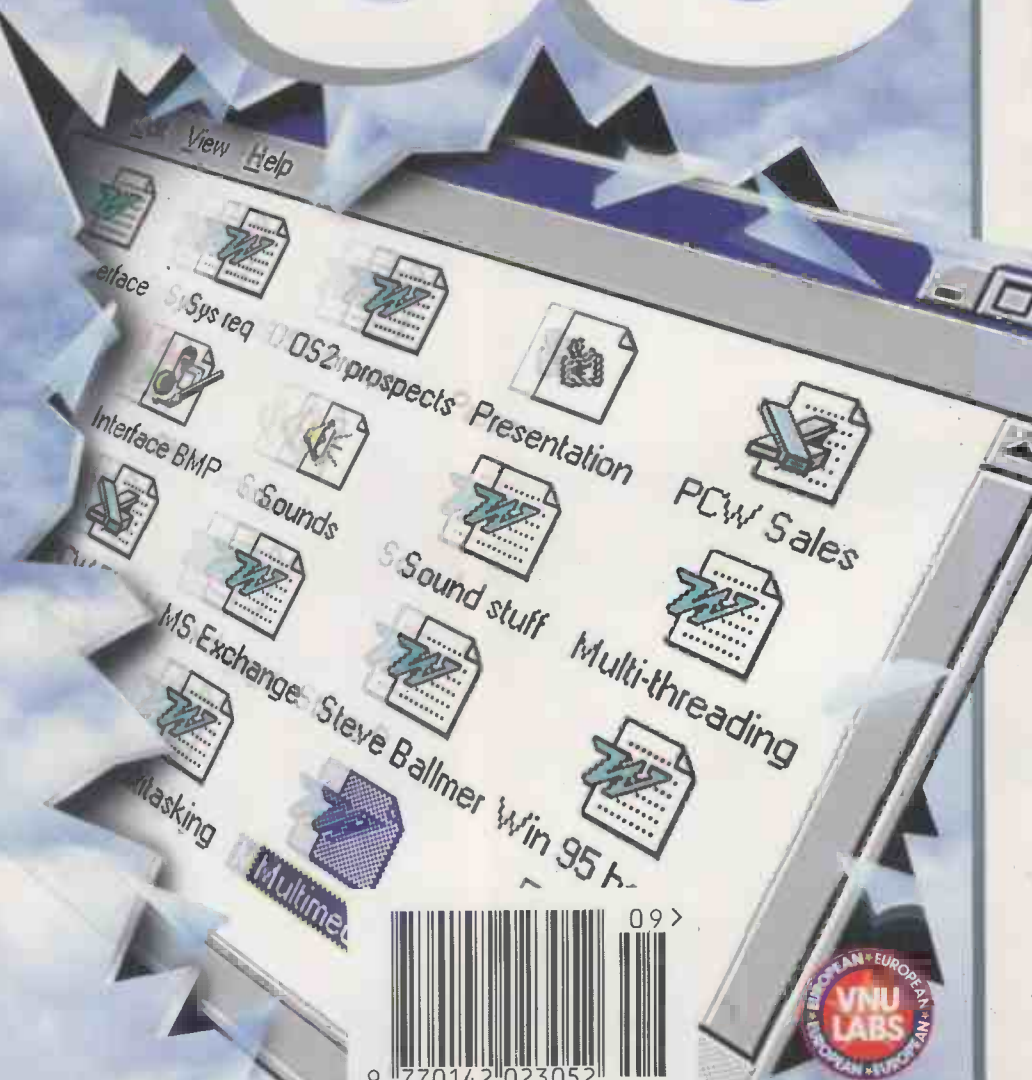
All you need
to know about
Win95

On Test

23 90MHz
Pentiums

Playstation
vs Saturn

The games
console
showdown



ALL HARDWARE TESTED BY THE VNU LABS

DIMENSION DESKTOP PCs



pentium
PROCESSOR

POWER PLATFORMS

DELL DIMENSION 466DL

- Intel® 66MHz 486™ DX2 Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 128Kb Secondary Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- 14" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots
- Low Profile Desktop Chassis

Dell Finance 3 year rental:
£9.38 per system, per
week, excluding delivery
and VAT.

£849
excl. delivery,
handling & VAT

POWER PLATFORMS

DELL DIMENSION P75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 256Kb Secondary Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- 14" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

Dell Finance 3 year rental:
£10.68 per system, per
week, excluding delivery
and VAT.

£999
excl. delivery,
handling & VAT

POWER PLATFO

DELL DIMENSION XPS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 512Kb Pipe Line burst Secondary
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- 9FX Vision 330 64-bit PCI Graphic 2Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

Dell Finance 3 year rental:
£16.89 per system, per
week, excluding delivery
and VAT.

£1,199
excl. delivery,
handling & VAT

ALL DIMENSION SYSTEMS INCLUDE : 102 KEY SPACESAVER KEYBOARD

ENHANCEMENT PACKS

COMMUNICATION UPGRADE

Ready installed 14.4bps Internal data/fax modem

£119 + VAT

MULTIMEDIA UPGR

Fast Quad speed multi-session CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Sound Card and Altec Lansing A7 stereo speakers

£199

DELL

LATITUDE MOBILE PCs

DELL LATITUDE 450MC

- Intel® 50MHz 486™ DX2 Processor
- 9.4" Dual Scan STN Colour Display
- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable to 20Mb
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 260Mb Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- NiMH battery pack with second battery option
- 3.5" removable Diskette Drive
- Easily upgradeable Hard Drive
- MS-DOS & Windows 3.11
- CommCentralSM software suite (including Traveling Software CommWorks, WinCIM for CompuServe)

Dell Finance 3 year rental:
£12.08 per system, per
week, excluding delivery
and VAT.

£1,299
excl. delivery,
handling & VAT

DELL LATITUDE LX 475D

- Intel 75MHz 486 DX4 Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan STN Colour Display
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 20Mb
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 420Mb Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- NiMH battery pack with second battery option
- 3.5" removable Diskette Drive
- Easily upgradeable Hard Drive
- MS-DOS & Windows 3.11
- CommCentral software suite (including Traveling Software CommWorks, WinCIM for CompuServe)

Dell Finance 3 year rental:
£15.87 per system, per
week, excluding delivery
and VAT.

£1,499
excl. delivery,
handling & VAT

DELL LATITUDE XP 475D

- Intel 75MHz 486 DX4 Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan STN Colour Display
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 420Mb removable Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Extra High performance Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- Advanced intelligent Lithium Ion battery pack
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS & Windows 3.11
- CommCentral software suite (including Traveling Software CommWorks, WinCIM for CompuServe)

Dell Finance 3 year rental:
£19.33 per system, per
week, excluding delivery
and VAT.

£1,899
excl. delivery,
handling & VAT

Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks, Dimension and Latitude are trademarks of the Dell Computer Corporation 1992. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Inc. CommWorks is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. Delivery is charged at £20 + VAT per system. Prices correct at 1.8.95. Price does not include VAT & delivery. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Milbanke House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1RW. The Dimension offers detailed information on our products and services. For more information, call 01628 710000. Prices listed reflect the information available at time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices are in pounds sterling. © 1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

EVEN EASIER TO ORDER. **1** YOU MAKE THE CALL TO OUR EXPERIENCED FRIENDLY SALES STAFF. **2** YOU SELECT AND ORDER THE SYSTEM

RMS**READY-TO-RUN****READY-TO-RUN****READY-TO-RUN****P133C****DELL DIMENSION P75**

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 256Kb Secondary Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 Shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office Professional (Loaded and on CD)

£1,199

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £12.40 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION P90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 256Kb Secondary Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 525Mb Hard Drive
- Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 Shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office Professional (Loaded and on CD)

£1,249

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £12.84 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100C

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 256Kb Pipe Line burst Secondary Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- 9FX Vision 330 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 Shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office Professional (loaded and on CD)

£1,399

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £14.13 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

699

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

• HARD • DELL MOUSE • MICROSOFT DOS 6.2 • WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11**GRADE****HARD DRIVE UPGRADES**

Upgrade from 365Mb EIDE Hard Drive to 525Mb EIDE Hard Drive

£40 + VAT

Upgrade from 525Mb Hard Drive to a massive 1Gb Hard Drive

£100 + VAT**GRAPHICS UPGRADES**

Upgrade a 14" SVGA Monitor to a 15" high resolution SVGA Monitor

£55 + VAT

Upgrade a 15" high resolution SVGA Monitor to a 17" high resolution SVGA Monitor

£224 + VAT**SOUND UPGRADES**

16-Bit Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS5 stereo speakers

£90 + VAT

Upgrade from ACS5 stereo speakers to high output 14W ACS31 speakers with sub-woofer for amazing sound quality

£50 + VAT**DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D**

- Intel 75MHz Pentium LM Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan STN Colour Display
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 420Mb removeable Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Extra High performance Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- Advanced Intelligent Lithium Ion battery pack
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS & Windows 3.11
- CommCentral software suite (including Traveling Software CommWorks, WinCIM for CompuServe)

£2,399

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £26.29 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90D

As Dell Latitude XPiP75D but with a 90MHz Pentium processor and 810Mb Hard Drive

£2,899

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £26.98 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

LATITUDE ENHANCEMENT PACKS**M & LX UPGRADES**

Road Warrior Communications Pack PCMCIA V32bis Data/Fax Modem, 4Mb RAM upgrade and attaché carrying case

£349 + VAT

Dell Desktop Conversion Pack Dell Ultrascan 14XE monitor, notebook monitor stand, keyboard & desktop mouse

£299 + VAT**XP & XPi UPGRADES**

Road Warrior Communications Pack PCMCIA V32bis Data/Fax Modem, spare battery and attaché carrying case

£275 + VAT**Dell Desktop Ready**

Dell UltraScan 15TE monitor, DeskDock, 102-key keyboard and desktop mouse, 10 base T advanced port Replicator and attaché carrying case

£549 + VAT**Mobile Essentials Pack**

Spare battery and attaché carrying case

£125 + VAT**EXTENDED SERVICE PACKS****Latitude M, LX, XP & XPi**

Extension to 3 year 'Collect & Return' service

£99 + VAT**Latitude LX, XP & XPi**

Extension to 3 year on-site next business day service

£319 + VAT

or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Word, Excel, MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Dell Rental is offered (subject to status) to businesses trading 1 year or more. Rental examples shown include extension to 3 year On-Site Service, and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. The photographed product may not always match the specifications in this measured using the CRT size. Actual viewing area may be up to 1 inch less. Office Professional manuals supplied on CD in hypertext format only valid until 30.9.95. The Latitude offers are available for a limited period only.

ITEMS THAT BEST SUIT YOUR BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS. 3 WE DELIVER TO YOUR DOOR.**01344 720000**

Please quote PCW 9 when calling Dell Sales.

Far **more** Pentium® Processor power.

Just as you'd expect from one of the world's leading computer companies, Dell offers a range of powerful Pentium Processor based PCs. Now the celebrated Pentium chip performance is available in a number of the new Dell notebooks. For the first time you can have the best of both worlds in a portable computer; extra productivity and the increased mobility of the Dell Latitudes.™

Far **more** value for money.

There's no simpler, more cost efficient way to buy one of these advanced computers than by talking to Dell. Because we deal direct we can keep our overheads down, develop a fast, responsive relationship with our customers and continue to supply PCs at very competitive prices. Remember, we do so without sacrificing the inherent high quality of our computers or our award-winning service and support.

Mighty powerful PCs. For people who

Far **more** desktop choice.

On the inside pages of this advertisement you'll see just a representative selection of the Dell Dimension range. A pick of Power Platforms - stand alone machines that offer a performance base for the software you decide on. And a sample of our Ready-to-Runs - pre-loaded desktops with software packages featuring industry leading applications. We promise you'll be spoilt for choice. Now how about a large choice of upgrades too? At Dell, we make it as easy as possible for you to tailor your system to suit your requirements. So Dell Enhancement Packs for both desktops and notebooks are included on the following pages.



Far **more** mobility.

Have a look at the specifications for the new Dell Latitude XPIs too and see how cleverly the best has got better. The intelligent Lithium Ion battery has redefined mobile computing. It gives far more cableless hours so you have the freedom to work, travel and communicate without the frustrations and restrictions associated with the notebooks of the past. All the Dell Latitudes have additions and improvements to their rich configurations. Bigger, brighter, clearer displays, more storage and, in the new Latitude XPI, the power of the Pentium Processor. With the new Dell Latitudes, you'll certainly go far.

Far **more** peace of mind.

It's not only our computing systems that are designed for our customers needs, our legendary service and support packages are made for you. That's why our Openline™ Hardware Technical Support is available free to our Dimension customers from 8am to 8pm, Monday to Friday, with a low cost option to extend to 24 hours, 7 days a week. For our Latitude customers, the Openline is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The Dell 'Collect and Return Service' for both Dimension and Latitude orders is also included for 1 year. In the meantime, any problems? Need advice? We'll go a long way to help you.



want to go far.



DELL
DIRECT

01344 720000

Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturdays

Contents

Windows 95: The Truth

With the imminent launch of Windows 95, *PCW* separates fact from fiction over 36 pages to bring you what you need to know.

103

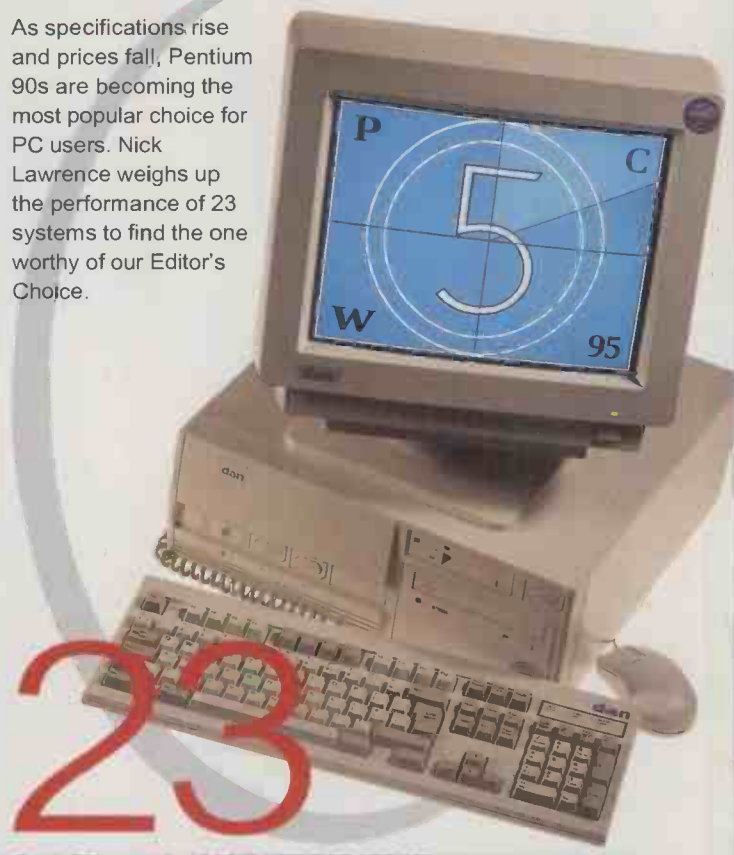


PCW Cover Illustration by Stephen Caplin

Group Tests

Pentium 90s **190**

As specifications rise and prices fall, Pentium 90s are becoming the most popular choice for PC users. Nick Lawrence weighs up the performance of 23 systems to find the one worthy of our Editor's Choice.



Disk with every issue

Cover Disk or CD-ROM

● Cover Disk **12**

Includes Crossword Construction Kit, Medi8or, a full multimedia authoring package, and examples from Hands On Multimedia.

● *PCW* Interactive CD-ROM **14**

650Mb+ of software, demos, animations, video and music. This month includes the virtual reality Visualiser from Superscape.

Features



Playstation vs Saturn **96**

by **CHRIS CAIN**

The games console wars are hotting up again with the release of new 32-bit systems from Sony and Sega. Can the Playstation's advanced 3D technology make it number one, or will Saturn run rings around it?

Interview: Jim Clark **172**

by **CLIVE AKASS**

Ex-professor of computer science at Stanford University and creator of Silicon Graphics, Jim Clark is joint founder of Netscape Communications. Find out why he's known as the Bill Gates of the Internet.

Computers at the Olympics **174**

by **GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT**

To be held in Atlanta next year, the 100th Olympic Games will be the most computing-intensive event in history. IBM is leading the field, providing everything from score-keeping to the instant broadcast of information over the Internet.

CD-writers **182**

by **STEVEN HELSTRIP**
and **GORDON LAING**

Compact Disc is an idea medium for data storage, and you can now write your own for less than 1p a Megabyte. *PCW* looks at the latest hardware and software to help you do just that.



Access Tutorial **230**

by **IAIN SUMMERS & ANGUS MacKELLAIG**

In the fourth and final instalment of our Access programming tutorial, Iain Summers and Andy MacKellaig put the finishing touches to their application.

First Impressions 63

64 **NEW! Gadgets**

A monthly round-up of quirky and useful devices which might take your fancy.



68 **Apple PowerMacintosh 6100/60 DOS Compatible**

If you've got to run PC applications but really want a Mac, this hybrid system may be the answer.

74 **IBM 755CX**

The 755CX is IBM's first Pentium Thinkpad, but is it as impressive as its predecessors?

76 **Corel CD Office Companion**

The CD that aims to be all things to all people, and almost succeeds.



80 **Dan Ultimate PC**

With a Triton chipset, PCI and a quad-speed Toshiba CD-ROM, the Pentium-based Ultimate PC is Dan's best yet.

81 **Uninstaller 3.0**

The latest way to get unwanted Windows software out of your system.

83 **Visioneer Paperport**

Pocket-sized OCR/document scanning solution.

84 **Serif DrawPlus 2.0**

Low-cost high-power desktop publishing software.

86 **Adaptec Cardpark**

Plug PCMCIA cards into your desktop PC.

87 **Janna Contact v2 for Windows**

Smarter than the average Filofax.

88 **Sotec MMU-2000 PCMCIA**

With a name like that it's got to be multimedia, and it is.

Long Term Tests

- 92 Turbo Pascal 7.0
- 93 SoundBlaster 2.0
- 93 Texas Instruments TI-85

Regulars

20 **Newsprint**

Microsoft makes the final preparations for the launch of Windows 95; IBM admits to having lost the desktop interface battle; Syquest's exciting new drive; Symantec buys out Delrina while Adobe acquires Frame Technology; a sudden spate of remote control programs; notebook manufacturers abandon lightweights; MPC standard upgraded for Pentium processor.



40 **News Analysis**

- Camille Mender on the international legal and financial implications of the Internet.
- Clive Akass on IBM's determination to move towards large pervasive networks.
- Tim Bajarin has the hottest gossip from PC Expo.

49 **Sounding Off** by Michael Hewitt

51 **Homefront** by Tim Nott

53 **Straight Talking** by Barry Fox

55 **Business Matters** by Nick Beard

58 **Letters**

357 PCW Marketplace The best place to compare hardware and software prices.

358 **Buyer's Charter**

695 **ChipChat**

Hands On



285 **Introduction**

286 **NEW! Windows 95**

288 **Windows**

292 **DOS**

294 **32-Bit**

298 **Word Processing**

302 **Spreadsheets**

306 **Databases**

310 **Graphics & DTP**

316 **Multimedia**

322 **Sound**

326 **Visual Programming**

330 **Low Level**

337 **Numbers Count**

342 **Macintosh**

346 **Computer Answers**

348 **Beginners**

CUTTING EDGE



2 3 7 **Introduction**

PCW Online

- 2 3 8 **Focus: Love on the Net**
- 2 4 2 **Net.answers**
- 2 4 6 **Net.surf**
- 2 4 8 **Net.news**
- 2 5 0 **Comms**
- 2 5 7 **Net.newbies**

PCW Futures

- 2 5 9 **Innovations**
- 2 6 1 **Horizons**
- 2 6 3 **Bluesky**
- 2 6 5 **Retro Computing**

PCW Media

- 2 6 7 **Books**
- 2 6 8 **CD-ROMs**

PCW Fun

- 2 7 2 **Kids' Stuff**
- 2 7 7 **Competition: Win copies of Windows 95 and Office 95**
- 2 7 9 **Screenplay (with Leisure Lines, page 282)**

Operculum

Dorsal fin



Pectoral fin

Pelvic fin

Anal fin

Tail

Fishing for CD-ROMS



Screenplay: Full Throttle

CD-ROM for Windows
EYEWITNESS

© 1995 Dorling Kindersley • All rights reserved • ISBN 0-233-02333-3



Personal Computer World

Editorial

Editor Ben Tisdall
Associate Editor Simon Rockman
News Editor Clive Akass
Cutting Edge Editor David Brake
Features Editor Chris Cain
Reviews Editor Gordon Laing
Technical Writer Eleanor Turton-Hill
Staff Writers Steven Helstrip
 Nick Lawrence
Editorial Assistant Adele Dyer

Columnists Nick Beard
 Barry Fox
 Michael Hewitt
 Tim Nott

International Correspondent Tim Bajarin

Contributors

Tim Anderson • Nick Beard • Paul Begg • Chris Bidmead • Danny Bradbury • Ciaran Bradley • Stephen Caplin • JJ Clessa • Stephen Cobb • Simon Collin • Jeanine Fox • Tim Frost • Panicos Georgiades • Wendy M Grossman • Richard Guy • Michael Hewitt • Gabriel Jacobs • Frank Leonhardt • Mike Liardet • Angus MacKellaig • Bruce Mackie • Mark Mather • Camille Mendler • Melvyn Mildiner • Mike Mudge • Chris Nixon • Tim Nott • Tim Phillips • John Revell • Daniel Robinson • Stephen Rodda • Nicole Segre • Iain Summers • Jonathan Thaw • Stephen Wells • Geof Wheelwright • Mark Whitehorn • Nigel Whitfield • David Whyte

Editorial Phone **0171 316 9000**
 Editorial Fax **0171 316 9313**
 Editorial Email **first name_last**
name@pcw.cmail.compuserve.com

Production

Production Editor Lauraine Lee
Sub-Editors Mark Monahan
 Patrick Ramus

Design

Art Editor Darrell Kingsley
Designer Jonathon Mason

VNU Labs

Group Editor John Barnes
Labs Editors Julian Evans & George MacDonald
Labs Assistant Paul Philip

Lab Phone **0171 316 9067**
 Lab Fax **0171 316 9059**

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should, initially, be presented in writing to:
Anthony George, 'Customer Relations Department', VNU House,
 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

Advertising

Group Ad Manager Paula Devine **0171 316 9194**
Ad Manager Pranav J Oza **0171 316 9466**
Assistant Ad Manager Kevin Elderfield **0171 316 9303**
Senior Sales Executives
 Catherine J Russell **0171 316 9461**
 Richard Young **0171 316 9309**
 Jon Miles **0171 316 9302**
Sales Executives
 Nick O'Connor **0171 316 9304**
 Janaya Warren **0171 316 9305**
PC Consumer Sales
 Beccy Carr **0171 316 9307**
 Kevin John **0171 316 9462**

Micromart Sales Executive Ben Hedges **0171 316 9308**

Credit Control Manager Michael Donlan **0171 316 9701**

US Sales Representative Barbara Gough **0101 415 306 0880**

Taiwan Sales Representatives Grace Chu/Kent Lai **010 886 2717 7663**

Production

Production Controller Melanie Thomson **0171 316 9481**
Production Manager Adrian Brown **0171 316 9484**
Production Assistant Susie Ross **0171 316 9486**

Circulation

Subscriptions Manager Leisha Bulley **0171 316 9712**
Subscriptions Supervisor Joanne Nicholls **0171 316 9713**

Publishing

Founder Angelo Zgorelec
Marketing Manager Juliet Parker **0171 316 9191**
Marketing & Sales Co-ordinator Timothy Mickelborough **0171 316 9820**
Portfolio Administrator Kyle Chapman **0171 9316 9183**
Publisher Jon Ross **0171 316 9187**

Test Results are based wholly or in part on methodologies provided by National Software Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill Inc, and licensed to Personal Computer World. Neither NSTL nor the Publisher guarantees the accuracy or adequacy of its testing activities and makes no representations or warranties regarding tested products. Articles or portions of articles translated and reprinted (or adapted) in this issue from PC Digest or Software Digest Copyright (c) 1994, by National Software Testing Laboratories (NSTL), a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc, 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428, USA. Reproduction of the NSTL material in any manner or language in whole or in part without permission of NSTL is prohibited.



157,544
 JUL-DEC '94

VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS



REPRINTS

We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of any current or previous articles. Minimum order 1,000. For details contact Melanie Thomson (0171 316 9000).

USE OF EXTRACTS

We are delighted for people to use quotations and segments of articles for internal or promotional purposes. For clearance contact Juliet Parker (0171 316 9000).

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Annual subscription, £19.95 (floppy), £24.95 (CD). One year Europe only, £30. Rest of World, £60-£80. P&P included.
 Call 0171 316 9715/9716. Credit card orders welcome.

BACK ISSUES

We keep a stock of past issues and can provide individual copies at a charge of £5. Call Tom Costin (0171 316 9714).

VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.
 Main Switchboard Tel **0171 316 9000**.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder © VNU Business Publications 1994.
 Advertisement typesetting by Typematters, London N1.
 Origination by Latent Image, 6 Balmoral Grove, London N7.

Printed and bound in the UK by St Ives plc, Plymouth. Distributed by Comag, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex (01895 444055).

Microsoft has wheeled out Windows 95, and if nothing unforeseen happens it will ignite the blue touch-paper on 24th August.

Microsoft has played down some of the implications for other vendors of the Win95 marketing miracle. To take full advantage of Windows 95, or in some cases even to run under it, your application software will need to be upgraded. For Microsoft, this is a glittering opportunity to increase Office 95's market share. Street prices for Win95 versions of Word and Excel are expected to be around £50, and as *PC Week's* Mole succinctly put it, that "should be sufficient to kill off what's left of the broken and bleeding opposition."

With the office application market sewn up, Microsoft can turn its attention to improving its share of the operating system market. And what better way to do that than to force the hardware manufacturers to sign a draconian licensing agreement before they can pre-install Windows 95. Its two main clauses prevent them from suing Microsoft, other manufacturers, distributors and users over any patent infringement by Windows 95, and require them to distribute the Microsoft Network with Windows 95 whether or not customers want it. After recent legal battles, Microsoft is understandably cagey about laying itself open to more.

Insidious though the patent infringement clause is, the second condition is even more sinister. If Microsoft hadn't insisted on it, it probably would have happened anyway, but this insistence suggests an unhealthy compulsion to grab as big a share of the online market as it currently holds in office applications and operating systems.

• Email has been around for years but it wasn't until recently that it became ubiquitous. We didn't start printing an email address on our letters page until the March '94 issue. Yet its growth has been such, that this month, for the first time, every letter we've published has been received electronically.

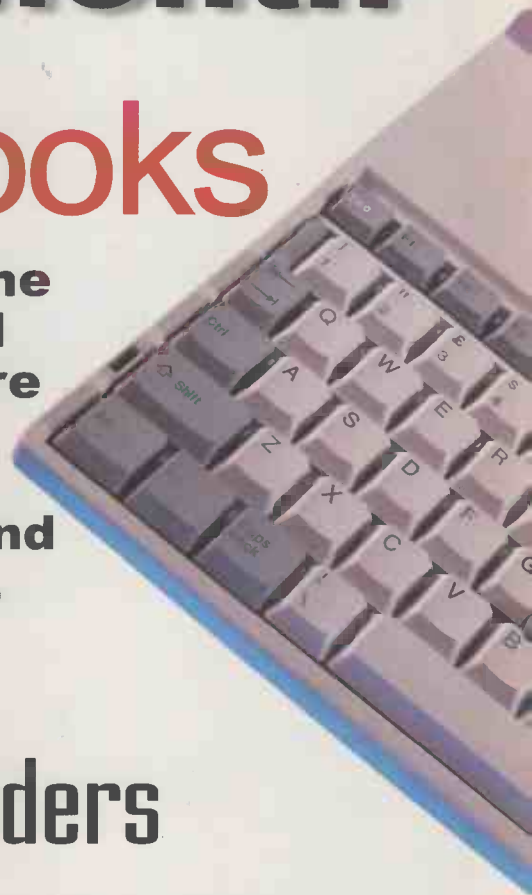
Ben Tisdall
Editor



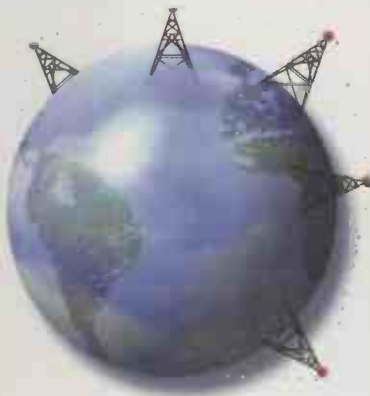
Next Month

Notebooks

PCW compares the latest in high-end portable hardware with fast processors, TFT colour screens and docking stations.



Internet Service Providers



Who can do you the best Internet access deal? **PCW** compares the features on offer from the top service providers.

Visual Basic 4

Microsoft's intuitive programming language gets Windows 95 and OLE 2.0 support.

October issue

— On Sale Thursday 7th September

November issue

— On Sale Thursday 5th October

- Windows 95 databases
- Laser printers



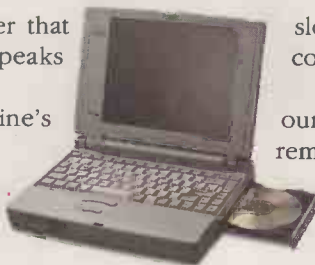


YOU CAN JUDGE THE QUALITY OF A NOTEBOOK BY ITS COVER.

It's not just the content, it's what's on the cover that counts. And if you're looking for quality one name speaks volumes. Toshiba.

For two years running we've won PC Magazine's award for Service and Reliability.

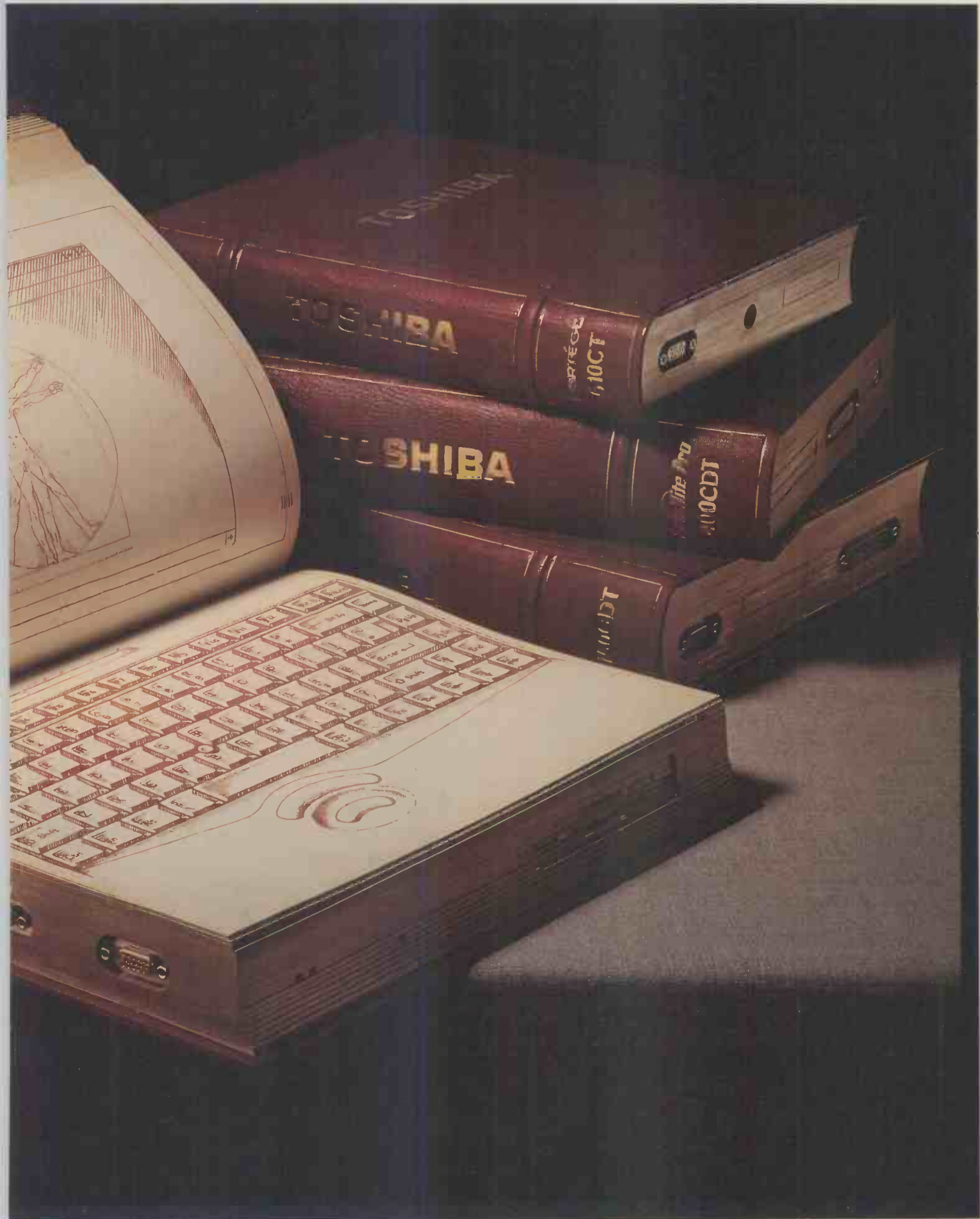
Between the hardback covers our design ideas are always novel. We were the first to introduce built in hard disks, TFT colour screens and PCMCIA



slots and because we use mainly Toshiba built components the reliability is tried and tested.

Why do we put so much into making all our notebooks bestsellers? Because we want to remain the world leader in portables.

Gartner Group research shows that while you may have to spend a bit more on portables than on desktops, people spend



more time working on them. They become notebookworms.

Toshiba's latest edition is the Satellite Pro 400CDT/810 with an interchangeable CD-ROM and floppy disk drive, plus up to four PCMCIA slots, including two on a Card Station. Capable of displaying over sixteen million colours, this makes for a good read.

If you'd like more reading on Toshiba give us a call on 01932 828 828. We'll leave you to reach your own conclusion

but we're sure you'll agree, anything else just doesn't compute.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba Response Dept., PCD Marketing, Freepost KT4625, Addlestone, Surrey KT15 2BR.

PCW Cover Disk

Chris Nixon introduces this month's Windows Shareware special, which features a fantastic new spreadsheet, a powerful clean-up utility for purging those unwanted DLLs and VBXs, a handy connection time monitoring system for modems, and an indispensable drag-and-drop printing utility.

Installing and running the PCW Cover Disk

To install the programs, insert the disk in drive A: or B:, and from Windows or DOS (as long as Windows is installed on your PC) run the file PCW.EXE in the root directory of that drive.

Crossword Construction Kit

[Minimum requirements: 286 processor, Windows 3.1]

If you enjoy doing the crossword in your daily paper and have ever fancied trying your hand at designing your own, then Crossword Construction Kit gives you everything you need to produce professional-looking puzzles in next to no time.

Not only can you choose the words to use and how to place them in the grid, you can even design your own crossword layouts, including the actual shape of the grid itself.

Boats, planes, trees, whatever takes your fancy.

There are quite a few ready-made puzzles supplied with this Shareware version (more than enough to be going on with), all of which can be modified.

Medi8or

[Minimum requirements: 386 processor, Windows 3.1, 4Mb RAM]

Medi8or is a powerful multimedia authoring package that allows you to create complete multimedia products of up to 12 pages (or screens).

It allows full control over all types of multimedia objects such as digital movies and sound files. Adding one to your publication is as simple as drawing a box on the page, double-clicking on it, selecting the media type from

the resulting dialogue box, and selecting the file to use from the standard Windows File Open dialogue box.

Adding buttons is a snap too. Simply select "button" as the type of object to place on the page, drag a box to the

Click in and have fun with our cover disk

Personal Computer World

PCW Cover Disk
September 1995

Please note that while we have taken every care in the production of this disk we will not accept responsibility for any problems you may encounter from using it. Installing and/or running any of the programs indicates your agreement to this.





Create your own multimedia products with Medi8or

Important details

If you have problems with the Cover Disk such as receiving a "Cannot read from drive A:" error, please return the disk to the duplicator: TIB PLC (PCW), TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford BD4 7BH (who may be contacted on 01274 736990) together with a stamped addressed envelope and two 25p stamps. Where it is a duplication fault, the postage will be returned along with the replacement disk.

However, you should note that if your problem is not due to a faulty disk, and a phone number is shown for the publisher of the program in question, then it will probably be quicker for you to call them first as they will be able to provide direct assistance on their own programs faster than might otherwise be possible. Alternatively, ring our hotline on week days between 10:30 and 4.30pm on 0891 715929. Calls are charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p at all other times.

The PCW cover disk is virus checked at every stage of production. However, neither VNU nor PCW will accept liability for any problems arising from the use of the disk. Installing or running any of the programs on the disk indicates your agreement to this condition.

You are advised not to install any software on a networked PC before checking the disk. While PCW maintains a high standard of quality control, disks may be damaged in transportation. Check the disk's shutter before inserting it in the drive by sliding it to the left and allowing it to spring back.

If you have received the cover disk but would prefer the CD-ROM, please write to KP Mailing, Block D, Unit 15, Barwell Business Park, Leatherhead Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 2NY, enclosing a cheque for 80p made payable to VNU Business Publications to cover postage and packing. Please allow up to 14 days for the receipt of your CD-ROM.

required size and position, and assign it an event to perform when clicked.

Hands On Multimedia Demos

[Minimum requirements: 286 processor, DOS 3.3]

To accompany this month's *Hands On Multimedia* column, here is a stunning collection of graphical demo programs written for a yearly get-together of programming whizzkids, called Assembly. This is a yearly platform for bright assembly-language pro-

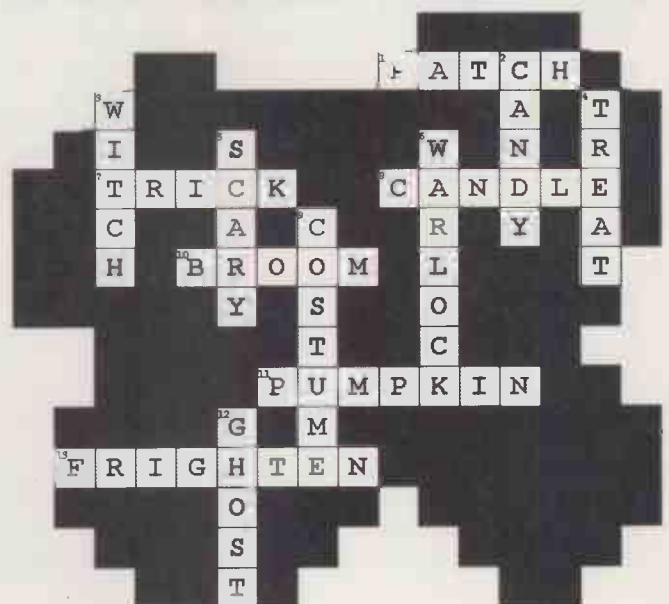
grammers from all over the world to demonstrate their talents in open competition, and some of the most stunning entries from Assembly '94 are included on this month's cover disk.

The competition itself falls into categories: there's one for the best program written in under 64Kb, and another for offerings under 4Kb in size. The programs included on the cover disk are all from the under 4Kb category, and you're sure to be amazed at just what these programmers can pack into 4Kb.

In order to try them you should run them from DOS, as some of them may not necessarily work from inside Windows or your PC.

Shareware

Some of the programs on this month's cover disk are released as Shareware. This means that you are free to evaluate the software for a certain period, normally 30 days. If you wish to continue using the software after this time you must pay the author a registration fee, normally a modest amount, in return for which you will normally receive a copy of the latest full release, and often a printed manual too, as well as other benefits such as software support.



PCW Interactive CD-ROM

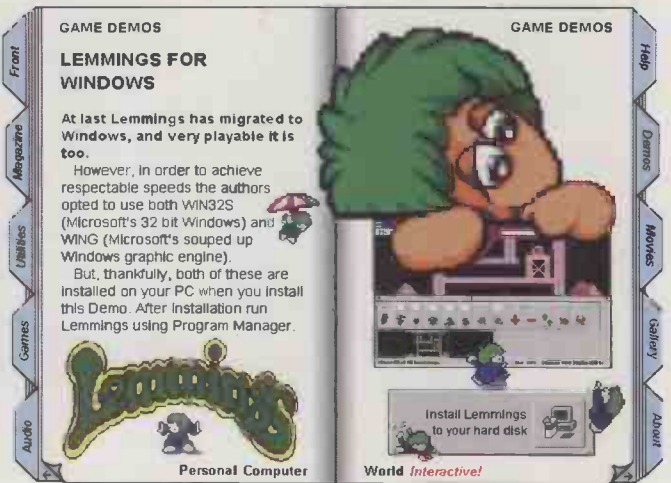
Chris Nixon introduces this month's new-look CD-ROM, which features more pages than ever before, including the very best of the latest demos, utilities, games, animations, videos, music, and a whole lot more. There's even a new option that allows you to play the videos on this CD-ROM at full screen resolution.

Installing and running PCW Interactive

Minimum requirements: 4Mb free RAM (swapfile acceptable), 386 SX-33 processor, Windows 3.1. Users with less than this should still be able to run all the DOS pro-

grams on the CD-ROM using the program DOSMENU.COM, though you may have to boot "clean" with no unnecessary TSRs or device drivers. Recommended for best performance: 8Mb installed RAM, 486 DX-50 processor, Windows 3.11.

To run PCW Interactive you no longer need to install any part



Aren't they cute? The Lemmings are here

of it to your PC (other than Video for Windows if you wish to view the movies, or possibly Microsoft's new SuperVGA drivers for increased performance). All you need to do is select your CD-ROM drive and run the file PCWI.EXE in the root directory for PCW Interactive to run.

Using the CD-ROM from DOS

If you don't have Windows, or

if you experience any problems running some of the DOS software from Windows, exit to DOS and run the program DOSMENU.COM which you'll find in the root directory of the CD-ROM. DOSMENU displays a simple menu, from which you can select any of the DOS programs and demos using either the cursor keys and Return, or a mouse.

Although DOSMENU will run all the CD-ROM DOS programs in most cases, you

In this month's PCW Interactive

From the magazine: Access Tutorial Files, Cover Disk programs, Internet column files, Hands On Multimedia demos, PCW Reviews Index, Visual Basic Low Level source code Upgrades & test software: CD Test Utility, Microsoft SuperVGA Drivers, MSCDEX 2.23 Upgrade, Video for Windows Runtime 1.1e, Win32s (Within Lemmings for Windows), WinG (Within Lemmings for Windows)

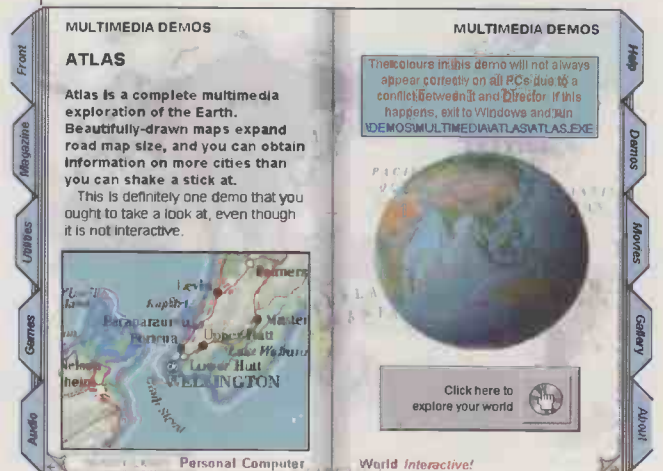
Features: Graphic Gallery, Intel P6, Sound Samples, Super-escape VRT, Windows 95

Demos: A Christmas Story, Atlas, BC Racers, Circle Elements, GPSS, Lemmings for Windows, PB Bear's Birthday Party, Provoice, Reflex, Stardust, Stress, Simply 3D, The Fish Who Could Wish

Shareware: Chaos, Crossword Construction Kit, Fuzzy's World of Miniature Golf, Homecraft Collection, HTMLed, Medi8or, Professional Bartender, Shihdao, Sparta, Surf for Windows, WebSpinner, Zorro

Digital videos: Cool cartoon, Elastic Reality morphs, GPSS in action, Intel Pentium advert, Music videos from Canyon, Primal Fear (9 clips)

Atlas, one of the demos on this month's PCW Interactive



may still need to perform a "clean" boot first to ensure you have the maximum possible amount of memory available. SMARTDRV in particular can steal huge amounts of RAM, and you may find that by removing it from memory the resultant slow-down in performance is acceptable for the duration of a particular game.

Using PCW Interactive

The magazine has been designed to look and feel as though you're reading a printed publication. For example, at the bottom left and right of each page you'll find a page turn icon for turning backwards or forwards a page. In addition, there is a set of ten tabs which appear down the left- and right-hand side of each page. Clicking on any of these will take you directly to the page in the magazine where the indicated section begins.

Throughout PCW Interactive you'll have the opportunity to run or install programs, get further details on a particular program, try out demonstrations of programs, play videos, listen to audio files and much more. When any of these options is available, an icon will be displayed indicating the fact. All you need to do is click once on it to activate the choice.

Video for Windows enhanced setup

On the first page of PCW Interactive you'll have the opportunity to install the latest version of Video for Windows runtime, so that you can view the digital movies on the CD. If you haven't installed Video for Windows from a PCW Interactive CD before, then you should install this new version, as it contains the latest drivers which deliver higher quality, a larger size and a faster playback rate. If you don't install the new version, some videos will display the message "Cannot display

this video", or similar warnings.

New to this issue of PCW Interactive are some extra buttons on the Video for Windows page, which allow you to fine-tune your PC's performance without having to leave PCW Interactive or restart Windows. In particular, you can now choose to have digital movies played back on your PC at full-screen resolution! That's right, without having recourse to hardware add-ons such as MPEG cards, you can have full-screen digital videos when you run the PCW Interactive CD-ROM.

Please remember that when you exit from PCW Interactive, if you leave the option for full screen video selected, then all video in other applications will also be full-screen. If you don't want this, then re-run PCW Interactive, select the "Windowed" option and quit again.

Microsoft's SuperVGA drivers

Also new to this month's PCW Interactive is a page dedicated to Microsoft's fast SuperVGA graphics drivers. It follows immediately after the Video for Windows page, and offers you the chance to upgrade from your existing Windows graphics driver(s) for possible increased performance. Upgrading to these drivers may also remove any General Protection faults or other errors you experience when running PCW Interactive.

MSCDEX

Microsoft's CD-ROM extensions (called MSCDEX.EXE) provide the interface between your PC and your CD-ROM drive. There are two versions in common use, 2.22 and 2.23. If you are using 2.22 you'll find that data is pulled off your CD-ROMs much more slowly than with version 2.23. Also, slightly faulty discs can be read using version 2.23, which 2.22 (with less sophisticated error correction) often

CD-ROM advice & contacts

The PCW CD-ROM is virus checked at every stage of production. However, neither VNU nor Silver Disc Interactive can be deemed liable for any problems arising from its use. You are advised not to install software on a networked PC before checking the disc.

For technical support on the CD and the programs on it, call Silver Disc Interactive on 01233 665800. Initially this is a voice service manned by technical support staff, but it will progress to also include touch-tone selection of pre-recorded free advice and hints on a range of topics, a fax-back service, and an answerphone outside office hours. It is *not* a premium rate service and all calls are charged at the standard rate. You can also email rnixon@cix.compulink.co.uk, or on CompuServe: 70007,5547.

can't read.

There are two ways you can upgrade to the new driver using this CD-ROM. If you have Windows, run the PCW Interactive front-end, and step through the on-screen magazine until you reach the MSCDEX page. Then click on the Run button and follow the simple instructions.

Alternatively, from the DOS prompt you can change to the MSCDEX directory of the CD-ROM and run the file RUNME.COM. This is in fact the program executed when you click the MSCDEX Run button from within PCW Interactive.

Whatever method you use will automatically install the new driver on your hard disk in the directory MSCDEX_2.23. Your AUTOEXEC.BAT file will also be modified. However, the old MSCDEX driver will remain on your hard disk should you wish to return to it, while a backup copy of your AUTOEXEC.BAT file will be saved as AUTOEXEC.SAV.

We recommend you upgrade to the new driver as it will enable you to run most CD-ROM programs you may have had trouble with. And as an added bonus, you should find that most digital videos are less jerky, while loading data and running programs will be much quicker.

Testing your CD-ROM

If you suspect your CD-ROM may actually be faulty or damaged, you can run the file CDTEST.EXE in the SYSTEM

directory of the CD-ROM (or from its page in PCW Interactive). The program will then examine every byte of data on the disc to see if it can be correctly read. The process lasts up to 35 minutes and generates a verification code if the disc passes the test. If the CD-ROM fails this test, try cleaning it with a light solution of washing-up liquid and dry it with a lint-free cloth, and run the test again. If it still fails, return your CD-ROM to the magazine for a free replacement.

You are free to copy the CDTEST.EXE program to your hard disk in order to test other CD-ROMs, as long as it is not distributed in any way. If you are running CDTEST from your hard drive, you need to specify the CD-ROM drive to test, as follows:

```
CDTEST d:
```

Note: We offer this tool "as is" purely as an aid to diagnosing possible faults, some of which may occur because an older version of MSCDEX.EXE is in use and not because of a faulty CD-ROM, and disclaim any responsibility for any erroneous error reports that it may generate.

Getting help

Detailed help on most of the programs is available when you run them. For further details on using the magazine itself, click on the Help side tab at the top right of any page.

Superscape

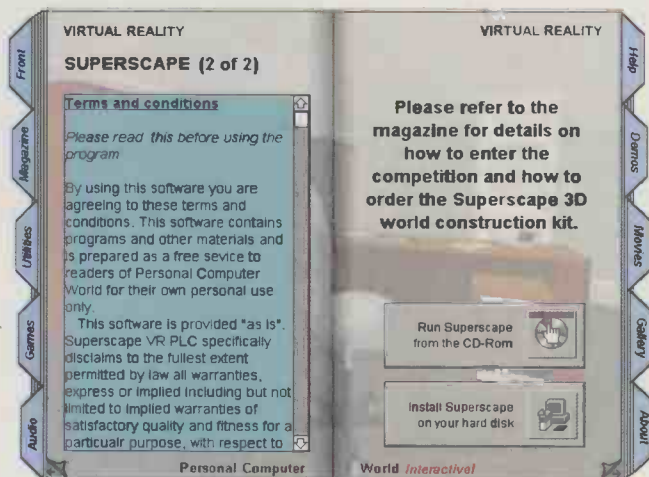
Minimum requirements: 8Mb RAM, 486 or Pentium processor with SVGA capable graphics card and monitor.

On this and the next two month's CD-ROMs there will be a total of six stunning virtual worlds for you to explore, all created by Superscape's VRT system, a virtual reality authoring package.

This month there are two virtual worlds, and a program called a Visualiser, which you need in order to explore these worlds or any virtual world created in Superscape's VRT.

To use the Superscape system, you will need to exit from Windows (if it is running) and change to the SUPERSCP directory on the PCW CD-ROM. Then run the program INSTALL.EXE which will copy the visualiser and virtual worlds to your hard disk.

Please note that this will require a modification to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file where a line similar to SET VIS=D:\SUPERSCP\PROGRAMS is added, which sets the environment variable VIS to point to the Superscape directory on the CD-ROM. However, this means that you will need to restart your PC in order for this change to take place, before you can run the visualiser. The installation



program will update your AUTOEXEC.BAT file at the end of the installation procedure, if you request it to do so when prompted.

If the visualiser fails to run, it is likely that you do not have enough environment space free for the SET VIS= to work. Check that the directory containing the SuperScape Visualiser program is in your path statement within the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. You may need to edit your CONFIG.SYS file and find the line that begins SHELL=, and look along it until you find an option such as /E:512. When you have found it, change it to E:/1024 (or a number that is 512 bigger than the previous setting).

If you don't have a SHELL= command or there is

no /E: option, you should add the following line to the end of your CONFIG.SYS file: SHELL=C:\COMMAND.COM

C:\DOS /P /E:1024 The /E:1024 tells DOS to hand over 1024 bytes of space to the environment, and the /P command tells DOS to make this new setting permanent for this session.

Remember to replace the two C:s with the correct letter if your boot drive is not C:, also replace \COMMAND.COM with the correct command if your shell program is not there, and replace the \DOS with the correct directory if you do not have DOS installed in \DOS.

The virtual office

The virtual office demonstrates the advantages of Virtual Reality over conventional means of presentation and modelling, and provides you with opportunities to interact with many objects in the virtual office, including the chair, pencil, telephone, calculator or the doors.

The AIGUA virtual world

This virtual world demonstrates rain filling a reservoir which is used to create electricity and provide

water which is cleaned before it arrives in your home.

About Superscape

Superscape is a leading software publisher specialising in real-time 3D visualisation and virtual creation. Products include: the Visualiser which provides real-time visualisation and interaction of any virtual world application created in VRT; VRT, the complete authoring software for rapid application development; Networks, for shared virtual world experience; and SDK, the developer's toolkit and plug-in architecture to connect to devices and programs. Virtual Reality can be used for a wide variety of applications across a variety of industries. It can be used as a sales and marketing aid, a training aid, a design aid or even as an entertainment medium.

Further information

If you would like to explore more Superscape Virtual Worlds, access their home page at <http://www.superscape.com> or contact Superscape on 01256 745745.

Your chance to win a 3D Space Mouse

This month Superscape are offering a special prize of a 3D Space Mouse (worth £595) that allows you to "fly" through your virtual world and provides up to six axis of movement so that you can reach any position and orientation in your virtual world. For a chance to win it, enter the prize draw by filling in the competition form and send it to the address shown.

The questions

1) In the Virtual Office, how many different images are you able to select in the picture frame on the office wall?
(a) 1 (b) 3 (c) 5?

2) In the AIGUA demonstration, how many blinds are in the kitchen?
(a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3?

SUPERSCAPE COMPETITION ENTRY FORM: SEPTEMBER PCW INTERACTIVE

Answer 1 _____ Answer 2 _____

Name.....Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

Post Code.....Telephone.....

Return To: PCWI Competition (September), Superscape Ltd, Cromwell House, Bartley Wood Business Park, Hook, Hampshire RG27 9XA.

Star Performers

Watch this space



The above awards show that when it comes to product consistency and excellence dan has no equals.

go direct to dan

The new stars from dan

will take you into the world of the Internet.

1995 is the year of the Internet and dan's new stars will guide you through as easily and painlessly as possible.

Shining Examples of Personal Computers

All of dan's award winning systems can be easily upgraded to work perfectly on the Internet. All you need is the simple addition of a dan internal modem which can be fitted to any dan system. We will pre-configure the modem to work with your computer. All you have to do is dial the communications company of your choice, pay your subscription, and you'll be ready for a bright future on the Internet!

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15. E.&O.E.
All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%.



Cert. No: 95/4556

ISO 9002 / EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

FAX-Modem for the INTERNET

This is your gateway to the outside world. You can now send and receive faxes from your PC as well as talk to millions of other computer users through services like CIX, Compuserve, City Scape, Demon etc (available on subscription). You can 'surf' the INTERNET, find out information on almost any subject and even do some of your shopping.

14.4 BPS	£ 79
28.8 BPS	£ 186

dan Ultimate PC

The dan Ultimate PC is the system you've been waiting for. It includes everything you ever dreamed of - nothing has been omitted. This computer has the fastest possible CPU, a giant hard drive, large monitor and high performance sound card. In addition, you get a quad-speed CD-ROM and a 14.4 BPS dan fax/modem. If you're looking for the best, this one is unbeatable.

Add a

4x SPEED GO ROM

and the

Multimedia **Lotus Bundle**

for just **£189**

For sound capability on above option, you must add a soundcard.



dan 95/s

Special Offer 486 Power System

486 DX2-DX4 Processor
16MB RAM - 525MB HDD
2MB VRAM 64-bit Video Card
15" FST Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- 256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 1 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 3 ISA
- Fast PCI/EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MSDOS 6.22
- Microsoft Works for Windows

486DX2-66	£ 1328
486DX4-100	£ 1355

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £96

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" SVGA Monitor and your choice of hard disk & CPU.

14" Monitor	486 Processor	
	DX2/66	DX4/100
525MB	£1301	£1329
850MB	£1336	£1364
1GB	£1397	£1425
SCSI 1.04GB	£1741	£1769
SCSI 2.10GB	£2055	£2083

DX2/66 is Cyrix or IBM - DX4/100 is AMD
For Intel DX4/100 add £ 89
(SCSI systems have one PCI slot less)



dantium 95/s

Special Offer Pentium Processor System

75-100MHz Pentium Processor
16MB EDORAM - 850MB HDD
2MB VRAM 64-bit Video Card
15" FST Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- 256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast PCI/EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MSDOS 6.22
- Microsoft Works for Windows

75MHz	£ 1524
90MHz	£ 1613
100MHz	£ 1700
120MHz	£ 1848

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £61

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" SVGA Monitor and your choice of hard disk & CPU.

14" Monitor	PENTIUM® Processor		
	75MHz	90MHz	100MHz
525MB	£1469	£1562	£1652
850MB	£1504	£1597	£1687
1GB	£1565	£1658	£1748
SCSI 1.04GB	£1909	£2002	£2092
SCSI 2.10GB	£2223	£2316	£2406

(SCSI systems have one PCI slot less)

120MHz upgrade from 100MHz add £153
133MHz upgrade from 100MHz add £248

dan Multimedia

Choice of Software Bundle

Multimedia **Lotus Bundle**

Work Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Organizer, Approach, Smart Pics, Screencam & Sage 'Moneywise'

Learn Grolier Encyclopedia Training for 1-2-3, AmiPro, Approach, Freelance Organizer, Multimedia, Typing, Windows 3.11 etc.

Play FIFA International Football MegaRace, Theme Park, Dragon Lore

Multimedia **Microsoft Bundle**

Work Microsoft Works
With tutorials! Microsoft Money

Learn Encarta '95
The best Encyclopedia to date

Look Microsoft Screen Savers
A selection of high quality Screen Savers

go direct to dan

Special Configurations at Special Offer Prices

The configurations of dan /s systems are not variable.


from **£1301**

Dan's commitment to continuous improvement and customer satisfaction has already resulted in numerous awards and accolades, both from customers and industry experts. Dan received over forty awards in 1993 and 1994, including PC Magazine's Overall Satisfaction with Service and Reliability Award for three years running. New awards are still coming in 1995. You know you can rely on dan.

Intel
Triton
Pentium
PROCESSOR

dan **PCi**
Ultimate PC
The PC you always dreamed of

Intel Triton Chipset
Pentium® Processor
16MB EDO RAM - 1GB EIDE HDD
2MB VRAM 64-bit Video Card
17" Monitor Trinitron LR Monitor
4x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value 512K
FAX/Modem - Network Card

- 256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCi
- Fast PCi EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- Hi-Fi Power dan Speakers (80W PMPO)
- dan Internal 14.4BPS Fax/Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- New Microsoft Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 
- MS DOS 6.22
- Software titles:
 - MS Encarta '95 Encyclopedia,
 - MS Works for Windows
 - MS Money for Windows
 - MS Scenes



Pentium
PROCESSOR

100MHz £ 2446

120MHz £ 2594

133MHz £ 2685

Limited quantities of Pipeline Burst Cache Memory available.
Add £ 55



dan Mini Tower Case Option

Upgrade Kits



Dan Multimedia Kit 2

4x Speed CD-ROM

SoundBlaster 16

Advanced Speakers 10W PMPO

Microphone

with Lotus Bundle with Microsoft Bundle

£256

£207

Dan Multimedia Kit 3

4x Speed CD-ROM

SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value 512K

Hi-Fi Power Speakers 80W PMPO

Microphone

with Lotus Bundle with Microsoft Bundle

£326

£277

Subtract £ 36 for 2x Speed CD-ROM instead of the 4x Speed one.



Multimedia Kit 2 w/Microsoft Bundle



dan Ultimate PC RECOMMENDED

"Recognising the value of a fully-configured system designed with the power user in mind, we can recommend the dan ultimate PC (£3,338). As well as a 100MHz Pentium and 1GB hard disk, you also get a quad-speed CD-ROM, SoundBlaster AWE32, network interface card, data/fax modem & DAT drive. This excellent mix of components earned it the highest feature score in this review, and should largely remove the need for disruptive upgrades." *PC Magazine (dan Ultimate100), June '95*

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW.
LEEDS: 10 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ.

FAX: 0181-830 1122
FAX: 0113-239 0652
FAX: +972 (0)9 563536
FAX: +972 (0)9 563537



Opening Hours / Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

dan
technology plc

Newsprint

NEWS Contents

Love struck	21
Your Mac or PC can help save your marriage	
IT and the UK	21
Market research reveals mixed view of IT in Britain	
More mergers	23
Symantec buys Delrina, and Adobe buys Frame	
Plus point	23
Microsoft's Plus! utility pack is featured-packed	
Joining forces	26
Novell to merge NetWare and Unix in fight against Windows NT	
In the Office	26
New 32-bit Microsoft Office suite set to ship with Win95	
Lightweights lost	27
Major notebook makers abandon low-featured lightweights	
On the cards	30
Taxan and ATI in graphics cards partnership agreement	
Software bestsellers	39

New PCW format

Starting this issue, the bulk of the adverts we run each month have moved to the back of the magazine. This should make the editorial easier to find your way around. News now starts on page 20, over three hundred pages earlier than the August issue, and our dealer ads now start on page 356.



Win95 cliffhanger as Gates fights over net

The launch of Windows 95 looked definite for 24th August as we went to press, but exactly what form it would take was something of a cliffhanger. Anti-monopoly investigators at the US Department of Justice (DoJ) were questioning the bundling, with the Win95 desktop, of a sign-on button for the new Microsoft Network (MSN).

Critics pointed out that an expected tens of millions will be just a click away from presenting Microsoft chairman, Bill Gates, with a lucrative domination of international networks which are moving rapidly into the age of electronic commerce.

Microsoft protested that both IBM and Apple have linked similar network services with their operating systems, OS/2 Warp and Mac OS. IBM is the biggest Internet provider in Europe.

Gates was reported as saying

he had no intention of unbundling the MSN, but Microsoft officials in the US admitted that they were looking at how it could be done.

They claimed that the Network is so tightly integrated into the Win95 architecture that pulling it would affect the base code. One solution would be to deactivate the MSN icon, leaving users to apply for a sign-on disk as they would for any other on-line service. But the disk would merely activate code already in the operating system.

In London, Microsoft officials were predicting that Win95 would launch with MSN unless the DoJ intervened before the code was finalised in mid-July. But that would risk legal moves by the DoJ which could force a costly withdrawal.

But even if Win95 ships on time, many PC vendors may not



be able to ship it with machines until September, and some dealers fear it will be slow to reach the shelves.

But the new operating system will generate £1.6 billion worth of business in Britain alone over the next two years, according to the DS Group, a Microsoft specialist dealer.

Microsoft was set to list up to 200 Windows 3.x products that would not work with Win95 because of allegedly non-standard code.

Clive Akass (London);
Tim Bajarin (Los Angeles)

We've lost the battle for the desktop, admits IBM man

A top IBM executive astonished journalists last month by admitting that the company has lost the battle for the desktop interface.

The statement by John Whiteside (left), worldwide head of the IBM Global Network (IGN), followed a year-long campaign by IBM to win market acceptance for its OS/2 Warp operating system by capitalising on delays in Microsoft's Windows 95.

It has been an article of faith for IBM officials that Warp should, and could, win out over Win95. Their campaign won

respect for IBM's 32-bit operating system, which has been selling respectably if not spectacularly. But it has hardly dented Microsoft's market share, even though competing with Windows 3.x.

Whiteside was in Britain to raise awareness of IBM's network, which claims to have 25,000 users in more than 100 countries. Asked how the IGN would compete if a sign-on button for the new Microsoft Network is bundled with Win95, (see above), he replied: "I may be a bit of a heretic within IBM but I say we have lost the battle

for the desktop graphical interface and we have to learn to live with that."

IBM's response will be to support all operating systems, and services like Microsoft Exchange which stem from Win95, Whiteside said.

His visit gave some insight into why IBM bought Lotus and appeared to signal a change of tack by the company. See *News Analysis*, page 43.

Clive Akass
IBM Global Network freephone
0800 973000

Love me, love my PC...

The "computer widow" syndrome has been blamed for many a divorce. But now it seems that you can get your PC or Mac to help save your marriage. Harper Collins is selling a £39.95 CD version of John Gray's book *Men are from Mars, Women are from Venus*; a bestseller in the US, where books on "relationships" are an industry in themselves. The CD, being interactive, acts more like a real therapist, which seems dangerous when you consider the phenomenon called transference — the tendency for people to form strong bonds with their therapists. Perish the thought: you might fall in love with your computer.

Clive Akass

Harper Collins 0181 741 7070



Syquest fights back as Zip jams

Syquest has come up with a stunning riposte to Iomega's Zip drive, for which demand is currently outrunning supply.

Syquest's new EZ135 drive takes removable 135Mb cartridges costing as little as £12.50, compared with the Zip's 100Mb diskettes costing around £15. Moreover, the EZ135 has a claimed mean access time of 13.5ms — twice as fast as the Zip and about the same as a fast hard disk — and a data transfer rate of up to 2.4Mb/sec.

The Zip we tested could only manage a fraction of that transfer rate, but it was using the slower parallel port. We'll give a better comparison next month, if Syquest supplies us with an



to appear here in any number until September.

Iomega has an ace up its sleeve with the new Jaz drive, announced last

month in the US, which uses 1Gb diskettes. It has a claimed access time of 12ms and a transfer rate of up to 6.77Mb/sec. It will sell for about £375.

But Andrew Graham, Syquest's sales director for Northern Europe said: "We have a road map for going forward. We have been working on drives of up to 1.3Gb. It's our market. We have been in it for a long time. Watch this space."

Iomega 0800 898563; Syquest 01264 362266

EZ135 soon enough.

The internal version of the EX135, which can be daisy-chained from a IDE hard drive, will cost just £149 — exactly the same as the Zip. External parallel-port and SCSI (PC or Mac) models will be more expensive at £179.

The Zip sold so fast in the US that Iomega limited shipments to the UK. Iomega is talking to both Seiko and Epson about manufacturing Zips to meet the demand. They are not expected

The highs and lows of British IT

A mixed view of Britain's use of information technology has emerged from two market research organisations over the past month.

Banner reported that fewer than one in two of Britain's businesses own a single computer, and of those more than six in ten are still using dot-matrix printers. A large proportion of staff are technophobic. Nearly eight in ten make no attempt to back up vital files, and 90 percent have never been to a computer show, Banner says.

The good news is that this end of the market has a huge potential for growth. But Banner warns: "It is

very difficult to reach these people."

The picture is rather different in large companies, where Britain is Europe's fastest growing market in three out of four key areas, according to Computer Intelligence Europe.

Overall demand for IT products has increased here by 28 percent since January, 1994: 13 percent more than in Germany, and six percent more than in France. British market growth was also highest in networks and server product sectors (equalled only by Germany's in the PC market).

Computer Intelligence 01344 710021

Short Stories



Silicon makes the Pentium look slow

● Silicon Graphics put Intel in its place last month with a new graphics workstation with a claimed performance on some tasks equivalent to that of 300 Pentiums.

The Indigo2 Impact is said to have 100 times the visualisation power if its stablemate, the Indigo2 Extreme. Silicon Graphics demonstrated it mapping complex textures to virtual-reality buildings in real time. Prices start at £29,100.

Silicon Graphics 01734 257500



Sticky fingers

● The £85 Big-Keys keyboard, with its letters arranged in alphabetical order, is aimed at introducing. It might also help keep their sticky fingers off your own keyboard.

KCS 01703 584314

AMD coup

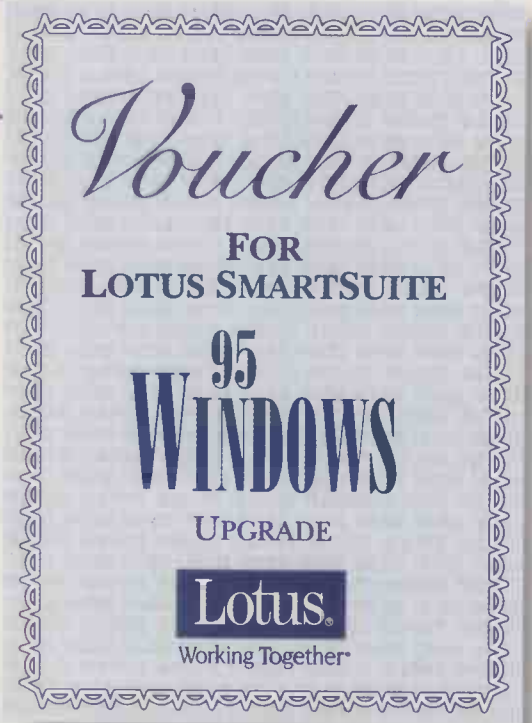
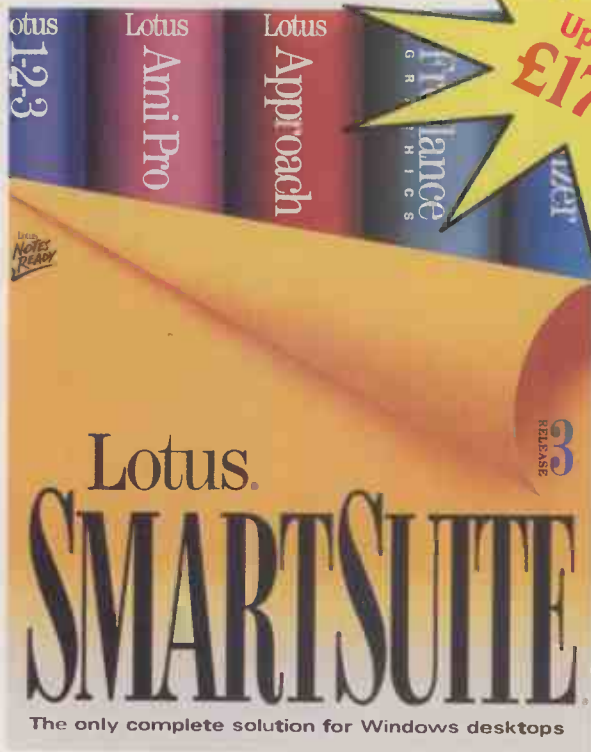
● ICL is to use Advanced Micro Devices Am486 DX4/100 chips in its PCs.

AMD 01483 740440

It's a date

● Calendar Manager 5.0 for Banyan VINES lets you schedule meetings, conference rooms and resources across the network. It costs from £660.

Russell Information Sciences
001 617 467 1509



BUY NOW...

DON'T PAY LATER.

No strings, no catches. When you buy Lotus SmartSuite for Windows, the five leading business software applications, we will give you a FREE* Upgrade Licence for Lotus SmartSuite for Windows '95 or OS/2. What ever operating system you may choose, buy Lotus SmartSuite now and your future is assured. Lotus SmartSuite includes:



Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, Ami Pro word processor, Approach database, Freelance Graphics presentation graphics and Organizer personal information manager. The Lotus Buyer's Assurance - giving you the choice to move when you think the time is right. Order now by calling a Lotus Reseller (**major credit cards accepted!**).



ACTION COMPUTER SUPPLIES
0800 333 333

BYTE DIRECT
0121 766 5559

INMAC (UK) LTD.
01928 579 345

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE
01675 466 467

TECHNOMATIC
0181 205 9558

*Offer applies to those purchases made between 20.6.95 and 31.12.95. Upgrade must be claimed before 28.6.96. Free Upgrade Licence excludes media and documentation which may be purchased separately. Lotus SmartSuite is available in diskette and CD-ROM format. Pack and voucher supplied may differ from that shown. Lotus Working Together, 1-2-3, SmartSuite, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Lotus Notes and Approach are registered trademarks and Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All companies are registered trademarks of their respective companies. **Upgrade price from a Lotus Desktop application or Trade Up from any qualifying competitive application. Price quoted is an estimated street price, excludes VAT and P&P. Reseller prices may vary.

Microsoft Plus! packs a punch

Microsoft last month gave UK journalists their first chance to try out the Microsoft Plus! utility pack, an add-on to Windows 95.

It includes some, but by no means all, of the kind of utilities traditionally offered by third-party suppliers (see page 159). The main features are:

- System Agent — monitors your PC as you work, optimising disk usage and warning of potential problems such as a shortage of space.
- DriveSpace 3.0 — supports drives of up to 2Gb, with greater compression ratios than are offered by the version shipping with Win95.
- Desktop Themes — offers a selection of screen décors, with different sounds, wallpaper, fonts, colour, and animated icons. They vary from the elegant to the execrable.
- Multimedia Pinball — a rather good arcade game (see top right).
- The Internet Jumpstart Kit — provides an easy way to set up for the Internet, and includes Internet Explorer, Microsoft's browser. This looks good but lacks any startling innovations.

Plus! is reasonably priced at less than £40 but offers nothing that you could not live without, except perhaps System Agent, which should



surely have been part of Windows 95 itself — what is an operating system for, if not to use your system as efficiently as possible?

Don't even think of getting Plus! if your machine has less than 8Mb RAM, and be warned that it takes between 25Mb and 40Mb of disk space.

Clive Akass

Microsoft 01734 270001

Big-name merger mania continues

Last month saw two more major IT takeovers in the wake of the IBM-Lotus deal. Utilities specialist Symantec paid \$415 million for Canadian software house Delrina, and Adobe paid \$500m for Frame Technology, best known for the desktop-publishing package FrameMaker.

The Adobe deal promises some interesting synergy for Web users. FrameMaker is geared to publishing technical documentation, and to using SGML, a versatile superset of the Web-page formatting language, HTML. Adobe's "portable document"



language, Acrobat, has been suggested as a rival Web *lingua franca*.

Adobe also owns the

PageMaker DTP package. Adobe chief Joe Warnock said: "Our products are complementary, not competitive."

The Delrina deal broadens the comms base of Symantec, which publishes the remote-control package, PC AnyWhere. Delrina's WinFax package has sold a claimed 10 million copies in five years.

Symantec chairman Gordon Eubanks said the merged companies would be able to offer "a complete solution for managing, sending and receiving information."

Clive Akass

Short Stories



**Tim Bjarin
in the US**

Take my wireless business card...

● Ex Machina has some great software that allows PC or Mac users to send text messages to pagers. It allows you to create a wireless business card in the form of a runtime version of the connect program.

This can then be used with any modem-equipped PC to send you a message. The company will do the Reach Me disks for you in \$149 packs of 50. The will be available in the UK by the end of the year.

NEC backs Sony on MMCD

● Sony and Phillips got a boost last month when Japan's major PC vendor, NEC, announced that it would support the Multimedia CD (MMCD) standard.

Sony fears getting burned in another battle over the rival VHS-Beta video-recording standards, with Time Warner and Toshiba putting up a rival format.

Sony and Phillips are being very aggressive with computer vendors, hoping to put MMCD drives in all consumer PCs soon.

NEC is significant because it has just paid \$140 million for a 20 percent stake in Packard Bell.

Gateway has also committed to MMCD, which defines a 3.7Gb single-sided and 7.4Gb dual-layered disk.

Dinky pinky can do your mousework

● A keyboard with a built-in fingerpad is being sold by Cirque Corporation, original developer of the pad.

The pad is placed between the qwerty keys and the numeric pad, enabling you to move the cursor even with your little finger.

It should be available in Britain this autumn for about \$150.

Cirque • 801 467 1100



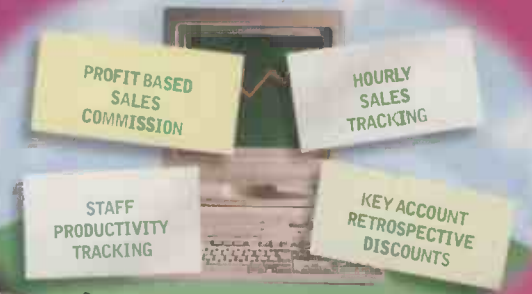
SOFTWARE THAT GIVES ME HIGH PERFORMANCE FUNCTIONALITY



SOFTWARE THAT BRINGS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION TO LIFE



SOFTWARE MY COMPANY WON'T OUTGROW



SOFTWARE THAT CAN BE TAILORED TO MY NEEDS



Sage Sovereign. Accounting software with every feature you have in mind.

Think of the accounting software that is exactly right for your business and you'll find we've already thought of it. Sage Sovereign. Software that meets the needs of your business so precisely you might have designed it yourself.

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE THAT CHANGES TO SUIT YOU

The key to Sovereign is tailorability. Its modular approach to business accounting allows you to decide on the features and functions you require, and specify exactly how you want them to operate. Which means that you get all of the features you need, functioning exactly the way you want.

Sovereign's flexibility means that it is perfect for any type of business, regardless of market sector. Manufacturing, retail, construction, advertising, financial services – companies working in all industries have discovered that Sovereign can help put them ahead. Working with specialist Sovereign Development Centres, Sovereign has been specifically tailored to the unique requirements of each industry. So you'll probably find that, whatever your business, there will already be a customised solution for you.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE

Sage Sovereign doesn't just offer flexibility, it offers functionality. Sovereign is comprehensive enough to meet the needs of any business – large or small, single user or 200+ network. And as those needs evolve,

Sovereign is versatile and powerful enough to be able to meet the change. So no matter how fast your company grows, or how diverse it becomes, it will never outgrow Sovereign.

A POWERFUL BUSINESS TOOL

Accurate, up-to-date business information is one of the most valuable commodities in today's competitive marketplace. Sovereign's powerful Executive Information System and the new Sovereign Windows Report Writer provide you with the information you need to make effective management decisions.

Another factor in Sovereign's success is its ability to connect with third party software packages such as Microsoft Office, which allows data to be 'sucked in' to spreadsheets and reports for analysis and manipulation. This lets your company identify opportunities and act upon them, tighten up financial controls and ultimately make better-informed decisions, giving your company a competitive edge.



EVERYBODY COUNTS ON THE UK'S NUMBER ONE

Existing Sovereign users already know how effective it is. A view that's supported by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales*, which has accredited all accounting products in the Sage range. And because we're a UK company, we have a unique insight into the particular needs of businesses in this country – which is why over 100,000 of them have turned to us for the solution to

their accounting needs, making us the UK's number one in accounting software.

To find out how your company can benefit from the Sovereign advantage, call Sage today on 0800 33 66 33. We'll discuss your needs and offer a solution to your problems. And you'll find that while you've been thinking about the accounting system you really need, we've been developing it.

Sage Sovereign at a glance

- 1 Sovereign is the flagship product from Sage, the UK's number one in accounting software.
- 2 Sovereign is a completely tailorable accounting solution able to meet the demands of any business.
- 3 14 different business and accounting modules that build up into the perfect business management system.
- 4 Seamless links to other software enables data to be used throughout the company.
- 5 Systems from single user up to 200+ networks.
- 6 Accredited by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales*.

Call Sage today for more information

**0800
33 66 33**

Please quote Ref: SVPCW1

EVERYBODY
COUNTS ON
THE
UK'S NUMBER
ONE

S A G E

Sage House, Benton Park Road,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE7 7LZ.
Tel: 0191 201 3000 Fax: 0191 201 0308

For more information fill in this coupon
and send to Sage at the above address.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Postcode:

Tel: Fax:

Please indicate size of business by ticking
appropriate box.

Employs 1-25 Employs 26-100 Employs 100+

Ref: SVPCW1



* Purchasers should ensure that the Licensed Program Materials ("the Materials") meet their own specific requirements. Notwithstanding any accreditation of the Materials, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales shall not be liable for any loss or damage incurred by any person, occasioned by the use of the Materials or any related products or services, howsoever caused.

Short Stories

Orange launches Data service

● Users of Orange's new mobile data service will be charged exactly the same as for voice calls. A one-off support fee of £50 is waived if you buy the Orange version of the Nokia adaptor. Cell networks usually charge more for data because of extra equipment. Orange charges less than Cellnet or Vodafone. Mercury One2One doesn't yet offer a data service.

But it will cost you nearly £700 to connect to the Orange data service - £199 for the phone and a hefty £499 for a card adaptor.

Orange 0973 201911

Simon Rockman

New Internetsuite from Quarterdeck

● Quarterdeck's new Internetsuite tackles the most daunting aspect of getting wired - signing on. It provides software for easy registration with more than 70 Internet providers.

The suite consists of five tools, including telnet and ftp clients, a message centre, the company's own Mosaic browser, and a location manager which allows you dial in from several locations. It will sell for less than £100.

Quarterdeck 01245 496699

Star turn

● CompuServe now offers full timetables for all Eurostar Channel Tunnel services. The European Railway Timetables service (GO RAILWAY), provided by Deutsche Bahn AG, has info on connections throughout Europe.

Modem bundle

● Elonex is bundling its PCs with Dynanet modems and free registration with Internet service provider Easynet, plus 45 days' free access.

Elonex 0181 452 4444

Get wasted

● MoDo Paper has released an information pack on how to cut down on waste paper.

MoDo 01959 561999

NetWare to join Unix in battle against NT

Novell is merging its NetWare and Unix operations in a bid to stave off the threat from NT, the heavy-duty version of Windows. The move, announced in the run-up to last month's Networks Show, also reflects the increasing convergence of local and wide-area networks.

NetWare dominates local nets as much as Unix (in its various flavours) dominates large corporate systems, but faces a growing threat from Microsoft. NT has barely 10 percent of the corporate market but it has been gaining credibility as it matures.

The latest version (3.51) of NT is shortly to get the Win95

user interface, which will allow companies to put the same graphical front-end on every computer on a network. A beta version of the interface is available on the net, and is reported to be very stable, leading to speculation that Microsoft delayed its release to clear the field for Win95. The same front-end will be put on Cairo, the next major release of NT which is due out late next year.

In Novell's favour in this battle is its huge installed base and the fact that many companies will be reluctant to put all their eggs in the Microsoft basket.



Novell says it plans to merge the best of Netware and Unix into a single network operating system. Chairman Bob Frankenberg said: "This will be the network computing platform our industry partners and customers worldwide will rely on well into the next century."

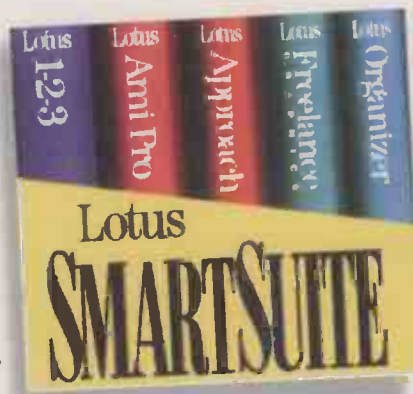
Novell 01344 724460

An early start to the Office

The new 32-bit Microsoft Office application suite, which is set to ship more or less at the same time as Win95, will have a clear run for most of the year.

Lotus does not plan to launch its rival SmartSuite until November and Novell will not launch PerfectOffice for Windows 95 until the year's end.

Both Lotus and Novell



are placing a big emphasis of co-operative working. Novell's strategy, codenamed storm, also includes making applications smarter.

Meanwhile, Lotus has launched LotusScript 3.0, a Basic-like object-oriented programming language which will be packaged with all its next-generation products, including the forthcoming Notes 4.0.

Lotus 01784 455445; Novell 01344 724460

Remote control and file transfer rush in to the Networks Show

A rush of remote control and file-transfer programs was announced in the run-up to the Networks Show.

Home-grown software included Dial, from London-based Opus One, which provides email and dial-out communications from within any Windows application. It costs £99 and is available now. Stac Electronics is offering a free evaluation kit of the new version 5.0 of its ReachOut file-transfer and remote-control package.

Microcom introduced Carbon Copy for Windows 3.0, which is said to have more than 100 new features, including the ability to control PCs running

DOS, Windows or or Windows 95. It is available now for £110.

Traveling Software's Laplink for Windows, which now includes remote control, is available for £149.95 (see page 121).

PictureTel's LiveShare is rather different, allowing users of remote PC's to work together on the same screen. It costs £199.

Farallon's Timbuktu for Windows allows remote users to access networks over the Internet as well as by direct dial. It costs £125 for a twin pack.

Microcom 01483 740763; Stac 01344 302900; Traveling Software 01753 818282; PictureTel 01753 673000; Farallon 0181 758 7546

Notebook makers abandon low-featured lightweights

Major notebook makers have virtually abandoned the idea of lightweight models which sacrifice features for portability. They are making either handhelds, or powerful notebooks that are hardly more portable than a bag of shopping.

Toshiba and Hewlett-Packard have partly bucked the trend by offering full-featured models, the Portégé and the Omnibook 600CT, which are honed for portability. But they still weigh an appreciable 4lb or so.

Light, low-featured models have proved a disaster in the market, according to several vendors who have visited *Personal Computer World*. They claim true portables cannot be produced cheaply enough with the features now expected, apparently, by just about every-

one except journalists (who are crying out for an ultralight word processor with good comms).

But Christopher Morgan, HP's mobile products marketing manager, said: "There is a market in between, which is the 'work on the go' market. This is what the Omnibook 600CT is aimed at," he said.

And very nice the 600CT is, too, if you can run to £2,780. The 3.8lb 600CT has a 9.5in TFT colour screen, a new Lithium-ion battery with a life of up to four hours, and 16-bit sound, as well as all the features of the old 600.



Also very desirable is Toshiba's Portégé, which weighs about 1lb more, but at 9.8in x 7.9in is smaller than an A4 portable. It uses the new low-voltage 90MHz Pentium chip, which draws what Toshiba claims is a genuine 4.5 hours of normal working use from the Lithium-ion battery. The entry-level price is £3550.

Toshiba has also introduced the Satellite Pro, which has an interchangeable floppy and CD drive. It costs £2,850 with a dual-scan colour screen, or £3,695 with a TFT true-colour.

And there are three new T2100 models using a 75MHz DX4 chip and costing from £1795.

Toshiba 01932 841600; Hewlett-Packard 01344 360000

Short Stories



● MicroTouch Systems is offering a 14in add-on touch screen for £395 — a claimed 25 percent less than rival products. The resistive screen will take input from a finger, pen or stylus. The company also markets VDUs with the touch-sensitive surface bonded to the display.

MicroTouch Systems 0184 426 0123

Maplin move

● Maplin has published a first ever computer version of its famous electronics catalogue. It costs £1.

Maplin 0800 136 156

AS you like it

● Visual Control lets you control any number of AS/400 machines from a Windows PC. It costs \$995 per AS/400.

Tango/04 (+34 3) 273 45 95 (Spain)

Hot stuff

● Viatic has been appointed UK distributor of HoTMetal Pro 2.0, latest £169 version of the hypertext editor.

Viatic 01276 684506

Xara deals

● Xara is seeking dealers for Xara Studio, its £199 32-bit "Corel killer" package.

Xara 01442 350000

Net bundle

● Voss Net Communications is offering £144 of Internet time with itsr £163.99 14.4Kbps and £253.99 28.8Kbps fax/modems.

Voss Net 01753 737900

Dongle card

● Data Encryption Systems has launched a PC Card version of its DESKey dongle.

DES 01823 352357

There is a strong move in the US to get PC vendors to create a sub-3lb "portable email" machine, writes *Tim Bajarin from Los Angeles*. It would need a real keyboard and a decent screen and could be done with today's technology. At least three vendors are working on a system about the size of a paper organiser — one design fits into a portable binder and even includes paper pages. Software is likely to be based on Daytimer 2.0, the PC version of America's leading paper organiser.

Daytimer 0181 370 7030

HP offers cheap all-rounder

Recent combination office machines from the likes of Xerox and Konica are facing stiff competition from a low-cost offering from Hewlett-Packard. Epson has come up with scanner bundle targeting the same market.

HP's OfficeJet LX is said to be selling in tens of thousands in the US and will be very competitively priced here.

It combines the functions of a fax machine, copier, and inkjet printer; the engine is basically that of the DeskJet, with an effective 600 x 300dpi resolution. It can be used from the PC or as an ordinary fax machine. Oddly, Hewlett-Packard has not included data-modem facilities even though the necessary hardware must already be in the



machine for faxing.

Epson's £299 Lapcat package (left) bundles a scanner with Xerox document-management and OCR software.

The company says it can be used as a scanner in conjunction with a printer, or as a fax machine via a suitable modem.

● Hewlett-Packard is launching in the UK a near-photographic colour printer priced for the home market. Prices for the DeskJet 600 and its Mac equivalent, the DeskWriter 600, and the OfficeJet LX will be announced when they are launched.

Hewlett-Packard 01344 360000; Epson 01442 61144



A fully animated, interactive multimedia science adventure for children aged 6-10. Children can drive the bus, allowing them to explore areas of the body at their own pace. With more than 200 'clickables' this software will engage children and encourage exploration.



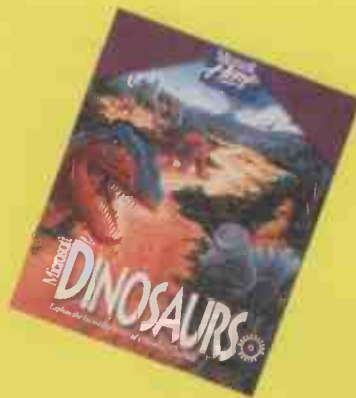
With its large trackball and single large button, EasyBall is a new and fun way to make a PC easier to use for children aged 2-6. The EasyBall driver allows both the mouse and EasyBall to be connected at the same time. What's more it also comes with Explorapedia: World of Nature. Available mid-October.



A complete writing program for children aged 6-12. It includes over 8,000 story starters to spark a child's imagination and gives them the tools to create fun projects like newspapers, banners and cards. Plus 500 new stickers and 300 new sounds!



Children aged 4-10 can learn about the world of nature through this new interactive encyclopedia. Microsoft Explorapedia™ is the ultimate reference library for children, with over 200 topics, 50 video clips, 44 animations and 9 original songs. In addition there's 18 hours of sound from every source imaginable so there's never a dull moment!



Children can learn about the 150 million year period in which the dinosaurs dominated our planet. There are over 1,000 high quality colour illustrations and photographs and nearly 200 articles about the lives and breeding habits of 80 dinosaurs and dozens of other prehistoric creatures.

PLAYS



A fascinating exploration of the solar system for children aged 6-10. Children can drive the bus and explore areas of interest at their own pace, while also exploring concepts such as gravity and planetary information with incredible 3D animations.

Danny Glover narrates this classic children's Rudyard Kipling tale which tells the story of how animals get their protective camouflage colouring. It is a beautifully illustrated, interactive story-telling adventure for 4-9 year olds. Children can listen, read, learn and play by using multimedia elements such as video, photographs, animation and sound.

Discover the mysteries of the world's oceans. The whole family will learn all about the creatures that live there, how people are discovering its secrets, and the impact humans have on it with 600 articles, 1,000 detailed photographs, 100 narrated videos and 1,000 sound clips.†

An interactive, educational and fascinating journey into the animal kingdom and its disappearing habitat. This CD-ROM includes 1,000 articles with high quality colour illustrations and over 100 narrated video clips, featuring 250 of nature's most colourful and dangerous inhabitants.†

Children aged 6-12 can express their creativity by creating step-by-step animated pictures, comic strips, badges, stickers and multimedia picture shows. There are over 72 paintbrush styles, 100 pieces of clip art and animations, plus 300 wacky sounds, and 600 unusual stickers, including 50 new animated ones.†

An interactive tour through the life and times of various ancient Egyptian, Greek and Roman civilisations. You can learn about the monuments, the mysteries, and the people, at work and at play. There are over 1,000 interactive articles, over 25 animated and video sequences with hours of narration and sound effects.†

An entertaining and fun game for children aged 8-12 that lets them find their way out of a 3-storey haunted house. This exciting multimedia game encourages children to use their logic while they experience scary sounds, animations and video clips.

Childhood

What better way to make learning fun than to introduce your children to our home software range. All provide an interesting and stimulating environment to learn and play. The Microsoft® children's range. It's learning in disguise. For more information or the stockist nearest you, call the Microsoft Connection on 0345 002000.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. †Special UK edition (spelling and narration). Microsoft is a registered trademark and "Where do you want to go today?" and Explorapedia are trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and/or other countries. The Magic School Bus is a trademark of Scholastic Inc. How the Leopard Got His Spots ©1995 Rabbit Ears Production, Inc.

Short Stories



PCI price bonus for Mac cards

● Monitor maker Taxan is to market graphics cards from ATI under a new partnership agreement between the two companies. Among their new joint products will be the Xclaim GA graphics card for PCI machines, including PowerMacs.

Some PowerMacs come equipped with a version of this card, but the standalone GA differs in having both Apple and VGA display ports, allowing a cheaper PC monitor to be used.

It comes in £329 2Mb and £429 4Mb VRAM versions supporting resolutions up to 1600 x 1200.

The GA uses ATI's new mach64 graphics controller, which is also sold direct to PC makers to install 64-bit graphics acceleration direct on the motherboard.

The chip is optimised to work with Win95's new fast-draw facilities.

Taxan 01344 779000; ATI 01235 833666



● HotDocs 2.0 claims to automate the formatting and writing of routine documents such as contracts and business letters within Windows word processors. It costs £99.

Quintec 01268 270601

Pool of ideas

● The two-day Merseyside Computer and Technology show will be held at Liverpool's St George's Hall from 31 October. Details on 0151 709 8979.

3D walkthroughs could give home buyers a better view

Research aimed at getting 3D pictures of nuclear plants may provide a cheap way to construct walkthrough virtual-reality images of buildings for architects and even home buyers.

The Euro-funded research at University College, London, led to a way of mapping complex spaces using a remote-controlled video camera.

A venture company called As-Built Solutions was founded to exploit the research, and its system has been merged with plant-design software from UK CAD specialist CADCentre to produce a package excitingly called PDMS DIGI-AB.

The basic hardware is adapted from two ordinary video cameras, one narrow focus for accuracy and the other giving a broad view for indexing. These are fitted onto a PC-controlled theodolite that swivels in all directions to take images that have a known relationship to each other.

View sets are taken from at least three sites to provide distance information, but the device does not have to be aligned and sited accurately because the software works out where it is.



DIGI-AB's library of calibrated images allows zoom views from several angles

It produces a library of calibrated images which can be used in themselves, or to build up

accurate virtual reality images of complex installations such as oil platforms. The latter process requires some human input, relating pictured objects such as pipes and pumps to a library of stored models. It can be used to visualise a plant for a major refit, or to map installations as they are constructed.

David Wheeldon, general manager of the CADCentre's visual systems division, said: "This is an alternative way of conveying information, rather than the usual methods of drawings and reports."

The company uses Silicon Graphics machines for 3D walkthroughs, but technical manager Andy Deacon said he could foresee cheaper systems running on PCs which might find a wider market.

CADCentre 01223 314848

Clive Akass

Old anti-virus kits won't work with Windows 95

Anti-virus protection will be one of the hidden costs of upgrading to Windows 95, according to Dr Alan Solomon, of Anti-VirusToolkit fame.

Most current anti-virus software uses some form of Terminate and Stay Resident (TSR) program, which sits ready for action in memory.

TSRs are a relic of DOS days and Win95 does not sit on a DOS substratum like Windows 3.x. The result is that TSR scanners will not work with Win95, Solomon said at the Networks Show. "Our programmers have had some fun writing a 32-bit VxD [virtual device driver] called WinGuard to do the same thing."

WinGuard is part of version

7.5 of his toolkit, which he launched at the show. The kit includes a new tool for detecting previously unknown viruses, and on-access scanning for Netware. It is a 32-bit application and is available now (£125 Windows and Dos, £99 DOS only), but a fully Win95-compliant version will be out by October after the new OS code is finalised.

The rival Norton Anti-Virus package is set to launch simultaneously with Win95 (see page 161). Windows 95 lacks any anti-virus software, apparently because Microsoft thought third-party companies are best left to keep up with new forms.



Dr Solomon's virus killer

No Win95-specific virus has yet been detected, according to Ian Whalley, editor of the *Anti-Virus Bulletin*, who was at the launch. Solomon also announced version 2.0 of his Audit package, which allows administrators to monitor hardware and software, on a network.

S&S International 01296 318700

SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF BRAND NEW SURPLUS INVENTORY, OVERSTOCK & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER MERCHANDISE

OLIVETTI M300



120Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM
386SX 25MHz, 3.5" floppy, 14" mono
VGA, DOS 5 & Win 3.1 **£299.99**
14" VGA col add £100

QUAD SPEED CD



GOLDSTAR GCD-540B CD ROM
Internal quad speed E-IDE CD ROM,
multimedia and Photo CD **£124.99**
compatible. Easy install.

75MHz 486 D2



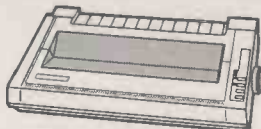
IBM BUILT "BLUE LIGHTNING"
520Mb/8Mb RAM, 1Mb VESA video,
14" .28 SVGA. Access 1, **£799.99**
Word 2 & Excel 4 (US).

ZENITH Z-LITE 486



i486SL 25MHz SUB-NOTEBOOK
170Mb/4Mb RAM, NIMH battery, track-
ball and external 1.44Mb **£699.99**
floppy, DOS 6 & Win 3.1

132 COL + NLQ



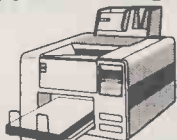
SHINWA DOT MATRIX
135 CPS draft, 27 CPS NLQ, auto paper
load, friction/tractor, IBM & **£74.99**
Epson modes. Parallel i/f.

PHILIPS CD ROM



CD ROM DRIVE CLEARANCE
CM 205, internal, s/speed **£49.99**
CM 215, bare drive, s/speed **£59.99**
CDD 462, external, s/speed **£79.99**

15PPM LASER



SEIKOSHA OP115 PRINTER
300 dpi, 1Mb RAM, 5 fonts. HP II, IBM
& Epson modes. 250 **£499.99**
bin, parallel and RS232.

NEC GDI LASER



SUPERSCRIPT 610 PRINTER
Windows laser, 6ppm speed, resolution
300dpi, virtual 600 dpi. **£249.99**
1 year on-site warranty.

SHARP UX-135



AUTOSWITCH PERSONAL FAX
Fax switch, answerphone hook-up, 50
auto dials, auto doc feed. **£199.99**
1 year on-site warranty.

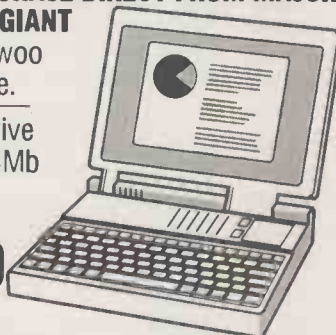
UNBEATABLE NOTEBOOK DEALS

EXCLUSIVE BULK PURCHASE DIRECT FROM MAJOR KOREAN INDUSTRIAL GIANT

Manufactured by Daewoo
- branded Leading Edge.

- 386SX 16, 30Mb drive
- 1Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb
- Mono LCD display
- DOS & Windows

£199.99



386SX-20 60Mb

- Intel 20MHz 386SX
- 60Mb drive, 2Mb RAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy
- Mono LCD display
- DOS and Windows 3.1

£249.99

386SL-25 60Mb LCD COLOUR SCREEN

- Intel 25MHz 386SL
- 60Mb drive, 2Mb RAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy
- Colour LCD display
- DOS and Windows 3.1

£399.99

386SX-25 80Mb

- Intel 25MHz 386SX
- 80Mb drive, 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy
- Mono LCD display
- DOS and Windows 3.1

£299.99

386SL-25 80Mb LCD COLOUR SCREEN

- Intel 25MHz 386SL
- 80Mb drive, 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy
- Colour LCD display
- DOS and Windows 3.1

£499.99

ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED - PLEASE NOTE US KEYBOARD LAYOUT

TO RECEIVE A REGULAR COPY OF THE MORGAN MONTHLY FLYER -
FULL INVENTORY OF MORGAN STOCK - PLEASE CALL 0121-456 5565
OR FAX YOUR BUSINESS CARD TO 0121-456 5564.

SUPERB GRAPHICS



HARVARD POWER PACK
The best in presentation graphics plus
Clip Art, over 2000 images. **£34.99**
Superbly packaged. Ver 2.

ZENITH 17" SVGA



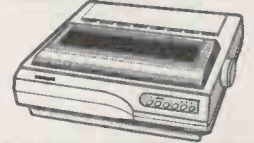
EX ARCHITECTS OFFICE
Zenith ZCM 1024 x 768 res, multi-sync,
.26 dot pitch, flat screen. **£299.99**
previous light use only.

ACER PCL 5 LASER



HP LASERJET III COMPATIBLE
10ppm, 8 scalable and 14 Bitmap fonts,
300 dpi, 1.5Mb RAM, **£449.99**
parallel & RS232 ports.

SAMSUNG 24 PIN



200 CPS + LETTER QUALITY
67 CPS LQ, 80 col, 8K buffer, Epson &
IBM modes, 6 fonts, tractor/
friction feed. Parallel i/f. **£99.99**

DTK 486SX 40



340Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM
UMC 40MHz chip, VESA local bus, 3
VESA slots, 14" VGA col. **£449.99**
UK keyboard, MS-DOS.

WORDPERFECT 6



WINDOWS WORD PROCESSOR
The world's No 1 word processor, full
WYSIWYG, graphics and
charting. Retail pack. 3.5". **£49.99**

MULTIMEDIA KIT



INC PHILIPS CM 205 CD ROM
Single speed, multisession CD ROM, 16
bit stereo sound card, stereo
speakers, & free trial CD. **£79.99**

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon/Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Government, educational and major corporate orders welcomed
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Restocking fee may apply

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

Short Stories

Elonex offers dual Pentiums

● PC maker Elonex is to launch a range of dual Pentium minitower servers. The new MT 500/DP range features RAID capability through a five-drive configuration, as well as four PCI and four EISA slots.

The Pentiums, clocking between 75MHz and 133MHz, are equipped with pipeline burst synchronous cache and sockets allowing P6 Overdrive upgrades.

Elonex has previously confined itself to desktop models in the PC market. The new models will be available from September, from £2000.

Nick Lawrence

Elonex 0181 4524444



Plug-in sound

● Orchid's £129 NuSound PnP sound card is the first to combine wavetable synthesis and three dimensional surround sound with Plug and Play compatibility, the company claims.

Orchid 01256 479898

VR viewer

● Superscape has launched Visualiser, a £99 viewer for virtual-reality files created by its £3,950 package, Superscape VRT. (See page 16.) A Win95 version will be available later this year.

Superscape 01256 745745

Gardening world

● Europress Software has released a new £29.99 Windows version of Gardener's World 3D Designer.

Europress 01625 859333

Star Trek

● The Star Trek Omnipedia for £59.95 including VAT it is said to contain virtually every known Star Trek fact.

ABLAC 01626 332233

Multimedia standard hits the Pentium age

The Multimedia PC (MPC) standard has been radically upgraded to include the Pentium processor, MPEG video and wavetable sound cards. The new standard has been set by the Multimedia PC Working Group, part of the Software Publishers Association, which represents over 1,500 software companies. MPC Working Group members include AT&T, Creative Labs, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and Philips Consumer Electronics.

The MPC2 standard, set in 1993, specifies a minimum of a 486SX running at 25MHz, 4Mb RAM, 160Mb hard drive, 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM drive. The MPC3 standard specifies a P75 Pentium chip, 8Mb RAM, 540 Mbyte hard drive, and Windows 3.11 and DOS 6.0 or a binary compatible system. Sound cards should now offer wavetable functionality.

The graphics performance calls for colour space conversion and scaling capability. MPC3 machines should also be able to playback hardware and software-based MPEG-1 video. The CD-ROM drive should be quad-speed and capable of reading CD audio, CD-



ROM, CD-ROM-XA, Photo CD, CD-R, VideoCD and CD-i discs.

The working group stresses that the specifications define a minimum system and are not a recommendation for a particular system. Indeed, some members do not believe the standard has been set high enough, particularly with regard to RAM. MPC3 machines will be backward compatible with MPC 1 & 2 software.

Complete specifications are at <http://www.spa.org> and from the MPC Working Group: mpcinfo@spa.org.

George Cole

Kahn breezes in to promote Starfish

Philippe Kahn has had a hard time over the past few months, what with being edged sideways at Borland, and persistent rumours that the company is about to be taken over, and tactless stories in the press about his lavish spending,

But the big, fast-talking Frenchman has lost none of his style. He breezed into London last month, as always with a minion in tow to tap at keyboards, receive instructions, and act as straight-person for his jokes.

Kahn was not saying much about Borland, which he still heads, except to trot out the official line that after an unhappy flirtation with the suites market, the company is concentrating on what it does best: creating friendly development environments and fast compilers.

In DOS days, Borland was famous for Sidekick, which provided a near-indispensable suite of pop-up utilities. Kahn somehow hived off Sidekick



into a new company he set up, called Starfish. He also got a Windows front-end called Dashboard, originally developed by Hewlett-Packard.

Starfish has developed Win95 versions of both products. Sidekick has evolved into an elegant organiser suite with an emphasis on contact management. Dashboard offers an easy way to navigate both Win95 and Win 3.x; Kahn says it offers a standard front-end for PCs in companies

with mixed environments.

Starfish is setting up in Britain, in conjunction with the Roderick Manhattan group, and Kahn was here to promote both the company and its new products.

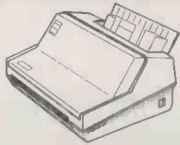
Sidekick and Dashboard each cost £39

Roderick Manhattan 0181 875 4444

SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF BRAND NEW SURPLUS INVENTORY, OVERSTOCK & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER MERCHANDISE

SUB £200 LASER



MT-9104 "WINDOWS" LASER
4ppm GDI laser/300 dpi, uses Windows fonts, driver for DOS
prompt, 1 year on-site. **£199.99**

£75 NLQ PRINTER



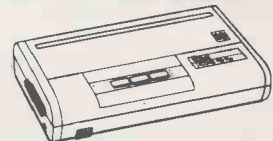
SAMSUNG SP0912 DOT MATRIX
120 CPS + NLQ mode, IBM & Epson modes, tractor/friction feed,
auto load. 1 year on-site. **£74.99**

NEXGEN 586 P90



520Mb - NOW INC 8Mb RAM
90MHz 64 bit chip, 256K cache, VESA, 1Mb video, 14" SVGA col.
.28dp, DOS & Windows. **£899.99**

PORTABLE INK JET



KODAK DICONIX 150 PLUS
150 CPS draft, 50 CPS NLQ, Epson & IBM modes, battery/mains
power. Parallel. RRP **£349** **£99.99**

MS-SOFTWARE



US WINDOWS SOFTWARE
MS-Word 2 (WP) 5.25" **£39.99**
MS-Excel 4 (Spreadsheet) 3.5" **£69.99**
MS-Access 1 (Database) 3.5" **£29.99**

AUDIOMAN



LOGITECH SOUND SYSTEM
External sound card, built in speaker,
mic, parallel port compat.
Inc software. (req Win 3.1) **£34.99**

HYUNDAI NEURON



486SLC-25 NOTEBOOK
25MHz, 170Mb drive, 4Mb RAM, mono
LCD, very colourful box. **£599.99**
MS-DOS and Windows.

INSIGHT 486SX



CD ROM MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
25MHz, 170Mb/4Mb RAM, Philips CM
205 CD ROM and sound
card. VGA colour screen. **£499.99**

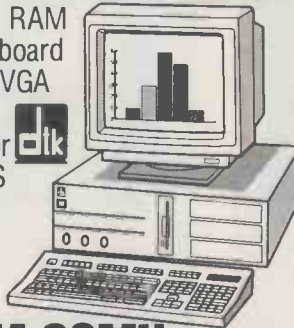
486DX 33MHz



340Mb DRIVE - 4Mb RAM
Tandon PAC II, 512K SVGA, 14" VGA
mono hi-res monitor. **£399.99**
Complete with MS-DOS.

DTK 486DX2 66MHz DEAL

- 210Mb hard disk/4Mb RAM
- VESA local bus motherboard
- 3 x VESA slots, 512K SVGA
- Fast 66MHz processor
- 14" VGA colour monitor
- 102 keyboard, MS-DOS
- 420Mb version + **£100**



£499.99

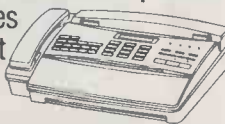
INTEL PENTIUM 90MHz

- 520Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, PCI motherboard
- Intel 90MHz chip, 1Mb video, 256K cache RAM
- 14" SVGA colour monitor (.28)
- DOS, Win 3.1 mouse & keyboard

£999.99

FAX/ANSWERPHONE SPECIAL

- Amstrad FX-9000AT integral fax/answerphone
- Digital answerphone - no tapes
- BT approved/Mercury compat
- Auto switch
- Paper cutter



£199.99

IBM PS/2 E 486 SLC2 50MHz

- 120Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM
- 4 x PCMCIA type II slots or
1 x 16 bit slot, 1Mb SVGA/XGA
- Integral TrackPoint device
- UK keyboard, DOS 6 & Win 3.1



14" mono VGA **£399.99**
14" colour SVGA **£499.99**

MITAC 486 33



OEM NOTEBOOK CLEARANCE
33MHz 486SLC, 80Mb/4Mb RAM, LCD
VGA mono display, 3.5"
floppy. DOS 6 & Win 3.1 **£549.99**

IBM PS/1 386SX



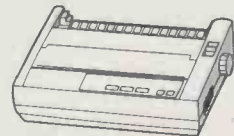
25MHz - 120Mb / 4Mb RAM
Fast 120Mb/4Mb RAM, 3.5"
hi-resolution mono VGA
(non IBM), k/bd, DOS 5. **£299.99**

CHAPLET 386



386SX-25 NOTEBOOK
25MHz, 120Mb/2Mb RAM, mono LCD
screen, integral trackball. **£299.99**
Complete with MS-DOS.

24 PIN COLOUR



SAMSUNG SP 2417 PRINTER
80 col, 200 CPS/53 CPS LQ, 8K buffer,
sheetfeeder. Colour kit/
ribbon. 1 year on-site. **£149.99**

CHICONY 486DX



120Mb 486DX 33MHz LAPTOP
120Mb/4Mb RAM, gas plasma screen,
half size 16 bit slot, AC/
NiCad. DOS 6.2/Win 3.1 **£799.99**

IBM MODEM



THINKPAD PCMCIA CARD
Type II fax/modem, 2400/9600 speed.
US import with all software
/manuals. Not BT approved. **£49.99**

SHARP UX-254



DIGITAL ANSWERPHONE/FAX
Answerphone, fax switch, 50 auto dials,
cutter, BT appr/Mercury
compat. 1 year on-site. **£349.99**

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon/Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

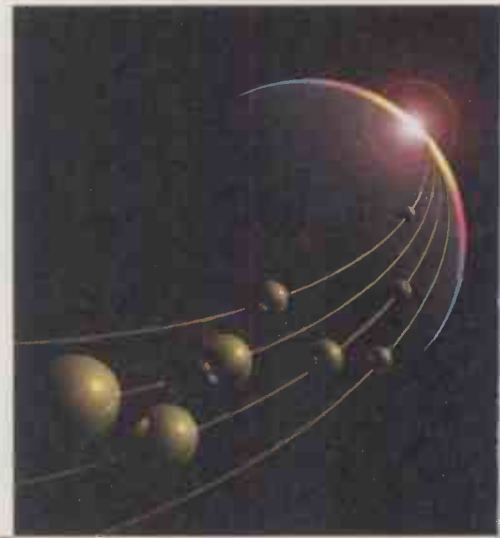
Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Government, educational and major corporate orders welcomed
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Restocking fee may apply

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

UP

THE



ON



Pegasus Business Software *Integrating Management Information*

Established in the 1970s and now one of the UK's leading suppliers of DOS and networked accounting software, Pegasus offers Windows-based solutions developed to fulfil the diverse and changing needs of all businesses – from the smallest, seeking a stand-alone system to the corporate, requiring a tailored solution.



The success for Pegasus is based on our wholehearted commitment to staying ahead of fast changing technology, by product development and on-going customer service. We listen to customers requirements, to continually enhance existing products and to assist in developing new ones. Our knowledgeable Resellers are fully trained in Pegasus products, and the Pegasus Support Department employs accountants and computer personnel with the specific skills and experience to understand and meet your particular needs.



Opera. The award winning modular system for larger companies, designed to grow with your business. Accredited by the Institute of Chartered Accountants

in England and Wales, Opera's unique benefit is that it totally integrates financial control with management information to provide your business with speed, power and flexibility. Written in Microsoft FoxPro, Opera allows extensive tailoring with the advantage of links to Office products.

Capital. The simple to use, flexible accounting system for the small and growing business, designed to integrate seamlessly with Microsoft Office and other Windows software packages.



Connection. Offering the benefit of contact management and financial control, integrated with your sales and marketing database. Connection is also written in Microsoft FoxPro, with optional linking to Pegasus Opera accounts.

The Future of Computerised Accounting

To: Pegasus Software Limited. FREEPOST NH4169,
35-41 Montagu Street, Kettering, Northants. NN16 8BR
Tel: 01536 410044 Fax: 01536 81796

Name _____	
Company _____	
Address _____	

Postcode _____	Tel. No. _____
Send me further information on Pegasus products	<input type="checkbox"/>
Send me product demonstration disks	<input type="checkbox"/>
Do you have a Pegasus reseller? Yes/No	
	PCW 8/95



"Purchasers should ensure that the Licensed Programmed Material ('the Materials') meet their own specific requirements. Notwithstanding any accreditation of the Materials, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales shall not be liable for any loss or damage incurred by any person, occasioned by the use of the Materials or any related products or services, howsoever caused."



**NOW
AVAILABLE
FOR WINDOWS**

**MICRO
PLANNER
X-Pert**

you would expect from

*professional PROJECT
MANAGEMENT
SOFTWARE*

hierarchical PROJECT OUTLINER
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE
multiple interfacing SUBPROJECTS



TIME ANALYSIS with up to
200 user definable calendars

multi-option RESOURCE ANALYSIS

full COST ANALYSIS
with EARNED VALUE reporting

ARCHIVES for baseline and interim monitoring



on screen networking using both ARROW
and PRECEDENCE

WYSIWYG reporting and presentation
with extensive use of graphics

exceptional array of CHARTS
and specialist REPORTS



full EDITING facilities

powerful SPREADSHEET for
batch data entry

integral REPORT DESIGNER

high quality output to a wide range of
printers and plotters



rapid simultaneous processing
of up to 10,000 items

project linking offers models of UNLIMITED size

skilled backup team of project management
CONSULTANTS and TRAINERS



*one and
two
things you wouldn't
expect*

LOW, ALL IN PRICE
WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRA MODULES

VERY EASY, EFFICIENT
AND FUN TO USE

RUNS ON THE FABULOUS APPLE
MACINTOSH® RANGE OF
COMPUTERS

SHARES DATA WITH OTHER
APPLICATION PROGRAMS INCLUDING
DOS AND WINDOWS™



Ring us now

MPI
MICRO PLANNING
INTERNATIONAL
forecast

0272 509417
Westbury, Wiltshire, Bristol

Libel threat to Net news

Legislation governing libel on the Internet will be considered by MPs after the summer recess. The issues are covered in a draft Bill, drawn up by the Lord Chancellor's Department over the past six months, which was due to be given to MPs late last month — though the department said it might be delayed until the next parliamentary session.

Even with a following wind, the Bill is unlikely to become law for many months. Crucial for UK Internet users will be a section covering publishers, as opposed to writers, of libellous material.

Britain has some of the most draconian libel laws in the world. Even newsagents are liable under the current law if they sell material which is found to be libellous.

This may mean that Internet service providers could be responsible for libels in news postings, which could render the Usenet system inoperable. There has been no test case to establish the law in Britain, but

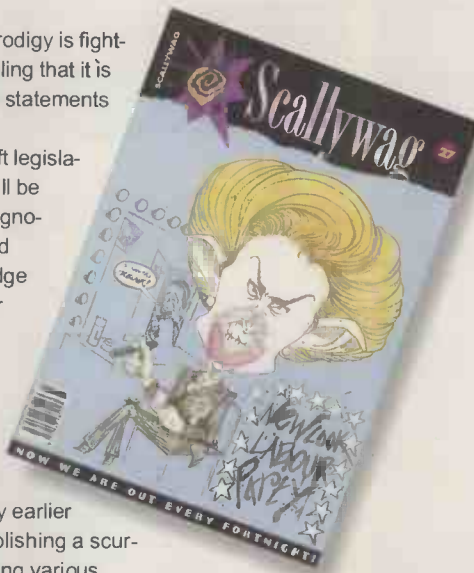
the US service Prodigy is fighting a landmark ruling that it is liable for libellous statements by users.

Under the draft legislation, purveyors will be allowed to plead ignorance of published libel, leaving a judge to decide whether they are at fault.

The problem for legislators is neatly illustrated by *Scallywag* magazine, which closed temporarily earlier this year after publishing a scurrilous article naming various politicians. The magazine boasted it had no money, so its distributors were sued.

However, the offending article appeared on an American Web site, apparently out of reach of British law. A spokesman for the Law Chancellor's Department said: "The Internet raises some very interesting issues."

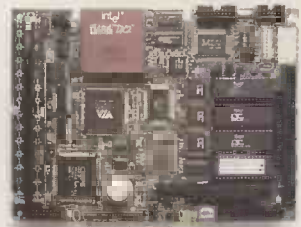
Scallywag is likely to ensure



that MPs do not ignore the issue: it has set up shop on a UK server (at <http://demon.co.uk/xyz/scallywag>) and it is not backward in slugging off politicians. The magazine may not make itself popular with Web users if it provokes repressive legislation of the kind mooted to curb tabloid excesses.

Clive Akass

Short Stories



Fair deal

● Fairchild's PCM-4860 packs a 486 computer complete with Ethernet interface, VGA controller, serial and parallel ports, and enhanced IDE controller, into the size of a 5.25in disk drive. All main configuration can be done through software, and clock speeds up to 66MHz are supported. The company also does a 486 computer on an AT-bus slot, clocking speeds up to 100MHz.

Fairchild 01703 559090

Online comms mag launched

● A comms-orientated online magazine called d.Comm has been launched by The Economist's special magazine division. The address is <http://www.d-comm.com>.

A lot of publishers view unsolicited manuscripts as extended hate mail, according to Ringpull, publisher of cyberpunk writer Jeff Noon. It is inviting writers to submit work by email (up@ringpull.demon.co.uk), starting with a brief synopsis of their novel and the first twenty pages.

Net fortune

● The Playboy Web site, which boasts 800,000 callers a day, is proving that a Net presence can be very profitable indeed. It is charging advertisers \$50,000 a quarter, or \$30,000 for a hyper-text link, according to a US report.

Primax updates pen scanner

● Primax has updated its £260 DataPen pen scanner to include a brightness control that optimises low-contrast scans.

Primax 01865 744346

Power to the online people

An experiment in electronic democracy has been launched by Charter 88, which campaigns for reform of the political system.

It is launching on the Web a project called Citizens' Enquiry, which is an attempt to canvass opinion on subjects such as freedom of information and constitutional

reform.

The subjects are wide-ranging enough to include topics such as the electronic town hall, and the idea is to draw up a report which will be presented to MPs next year.

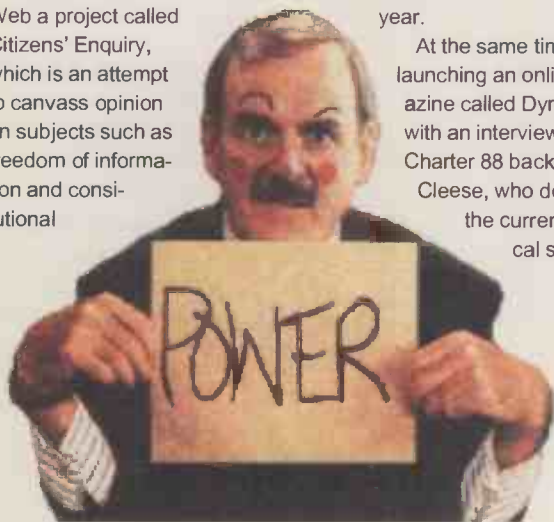
At the same time it is launching an online magazine called Dynamo, with an interview by Charter 88 backer John Cleese, who describes the current political system as

"two groups of people sitting opposite each other in a fundamentally paranoid confrontation."

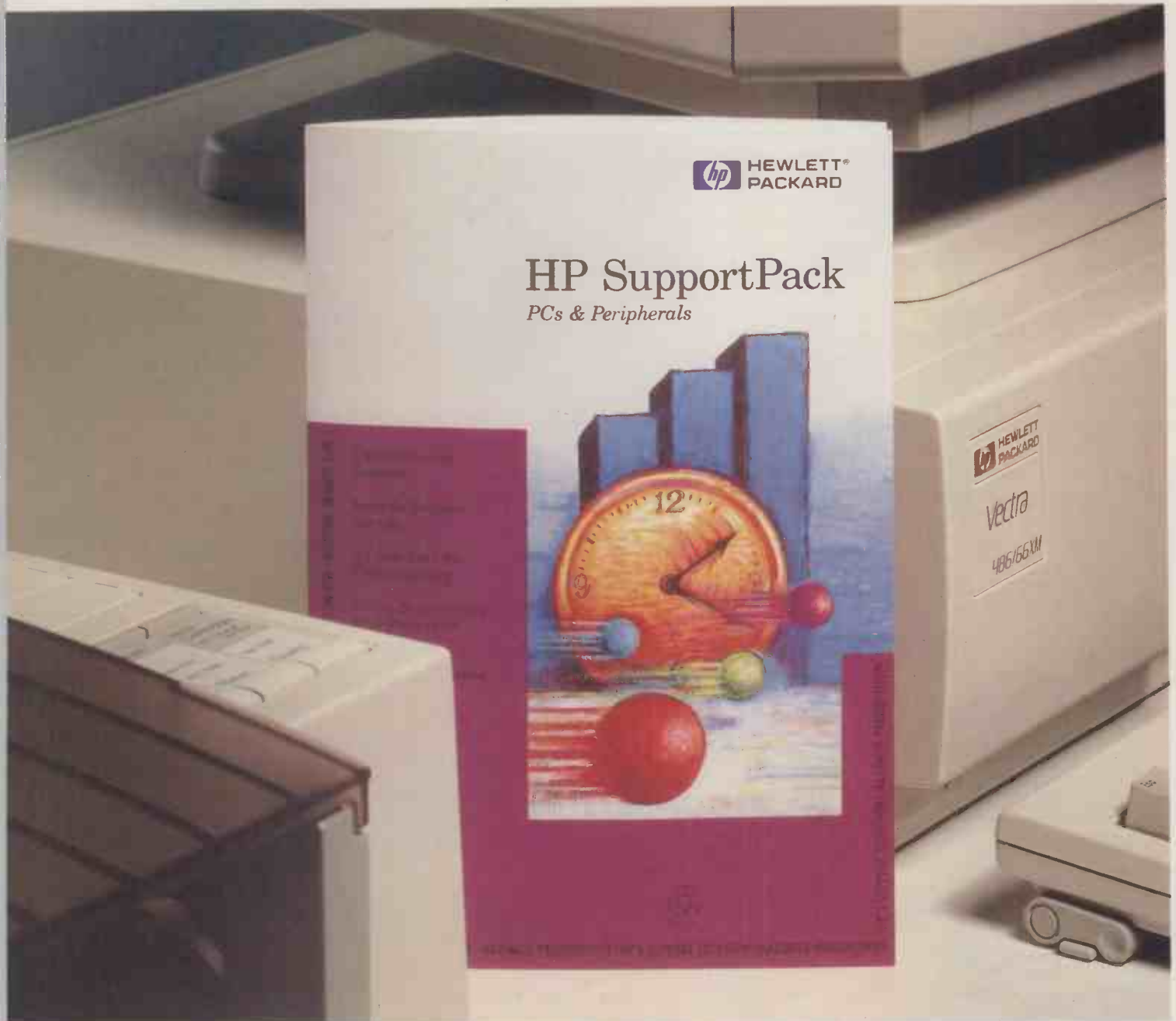
Greg Power, who is running the Citizens' Enquiry campaign, said: "We are trying to see if the Internet is a place where people can engage in the political process."

The government has also been investigating the online issues, and encouraging a debate with Internet users. Ironically, it held a colloquium on the subject on the same day the Charter 88 initiative was launched.

The Citizen's Enquiry page is at <http://www.gn.apc.org/charter88/index.html>; the government's is at <http://www.open.gov.uk>.



The HP SupportPack. The best thing next to your new HP PC or printer.



When you select a new Hewlett-Packard PC or printer it's important to protect your investment from day one. For total peace of mind, buy an HP SupportPack from your local HP supplier. It provides enhanced warranty cover and is a



small price to pay to ensure that your new equipment will be available for use

whenever you need it.

Prompt, professional service is provided direct from HP's own ISO9000/BS5750 registered support operation - rock-solid, cost effective support for three full years. There are no hidden costs. Products are repaired or replaced fast and without fuss - typically by the next business day.

There's no better time to buy your HP SupportPack than when you choose your equipment -

you have just 30 days from the date of equipment purchase to protect that investment.

Call 01344 369222 for further information.

Quality support goes naturally with quality equipment. Next to your new HP PC or printer, HP SupportPack makes perfect sense.



Short Stories

Stylewriter goes walkies

● A new Apple StyleWriter colour inkjet for portables was launched last month. The 2200 weighs 3lb and measures just 12in by 2.2in. It costs £299.

Also, the 2400 inkjet has been enhanced, and now includes provision for drag-and-drop printing and Watermarks. It costs £349.

Apple 0800 127753

Radius launches PCI cards

● Five new PCI-based graphics cards for professional PowerMac users are on offer from Radius UK. All offer 1600 x 1200 resolution, colour matching, and quick pans and zooms.

Prices range from £599 for PrecisionColour with a maximum full-colour resolution of 1152 x 870, to £2,499 for a ThunderColour giving a maximum 1600 x 1200.

Radius 01483 772773

eWorld gets a birthday upgrade

● eWorld, Apple's online service, celebrated its first birthday last month with a free software upgrade that improves Internet access and multimedia facilities.

The service, which boasts 90,000 subscribers, is currently available only to Mac users, but Windows access is expected to be launched this year.

CD Macdrive

● Apple is offering the 600e quad-speed CD drive, which is double the speed of its previous CD players. It costs £299, ex VAT.

Apple 0800 127753

Newsprint welcomes your news, views, Web sites and graphics. Send them to clive_akass@pcw.cmail.compuserve.com or cakass@dial.pipex.com

Taligent delivers OS

The Win95 bandwagon has overshadowed the debut of an operating system technology once tipped as a time-bomb under Microsoft.

The prosaically named Commonpoint 1.0 reference release is the result of seven years' work by Taligent, which delivered it last month to its three backers: Apple, IBM and Hewlett-Packard.

The idea was for Taligent to develop an efficient object-orientated framework that could provide a common programming interface for all hardware platforms.

Ideally, the base operating system would be stripped to a microkernel and topped by a layer of software objects that perform tasks in response to messages from applications.

Applications could thus be smaller and cheaper, because they could share code for common tasks such as text editing, and developers would need to write only one set of code for all platforms.

Commonpoint applications are also more naturally task orientated than Win95: you take tools to a document, rather than



open a document within an application. They could make today's massive, feature-laden applications a thing of the past, enthusiasts say.

Sadly for Taligent, the Commonpoint application system, consisting of some 400 task objects, currently has to sit on top of massive operating systems and thus represents an overhead rather than a saving of resources. But Stratton Sclavos, Taligent's vice-president of marketing and sales, believes the advantages will still be sufficient for it to succeed.

IBM was due to deliver a Commonpoint system and development kit for AIX, its version of Unix, late last month. It has also pledged to deliver an OS/2 version. Apple and HP will provide versions for the Mac OS and HP-Ux respectively, and Taligent will write one for Windows 95.

Taligent has also released

cpConstructor, a kit for helping Commonpoint developers write user interfaces. Full details are at <http://www.taligent.com>.

Taligent 001 408 255 2525



Pen scanner
Belgian-based IRIS is offering a \$595 Mac and PowerMac version of its datapen scanner, with recognition software that translates printed phone numbers and other text into computer data.

IRIS ++32-10-45.13.64

Top 10 Windows and DOS		
Product	Manufacturer	Last month
1 Corel Gallery	Corel	1
2 Quicken v3	Intuit	4
3 QEMM 386	Quarterdeck	11
4 WordStar v2	Softkey	-
5 Family Tree Maker	RMG	10
6 MS Encarta	Microsoft	9
7 BodyWorks	Guildsoft	5
8 Turbo CAD	IMSI	19
9 WordPerfect Works	WordPerfect	-
10 MS Office 4.2 U/G	Microsoft	15
Top 10 DOS		
1 QEMM	Quarterdeck	1
2 Stacker U/G	Stac	-
3 DOS 6.22	Microsoft	-
4 PC Anywhere	Symantec	9
5 Stacker	Stac	-
6 MS Space Simulator	Microsoft	4
7 Xtree Gold v3	Symantec	6
8 Solo Accounts	Pegasus	5
9 LetterPerfect	WordPerfect	10
10 MS Flight Simulator	Microsoft	3

Top 20 Windows		
Product	Manufacturer	Last month
1 Corel Gallery	Corel	1
2 Quicken v3	Intuit	4
3 WordStar v2	Softkey	-
4 Family Tree Maker	RMG	10
5 MS Encarta	Microsoft	9
6 BodyWorks	Guildsoft	5
7 Turbo CAD	IMSI	17
8 WordPerfect Works	WordPerfect	18
9 MS Office 4.2 U/G	Microsoft	13
10 Lotus Smartsuite	Lotus	3
11 Windelete	IMSI	8
12 Uninstaller	MicroHelp	-
13 Visio v3	Shapeware	14
14 Shakespeare Interactive	Andromeda	16
15 Procomm	Datastorm	-
16 Photo Library	Softkey 7	-
17 MS Works	Microsoft	6
18 Quicken Home Inventory	Intuit	-
19 First Incredible Dictionary	DK	-
20 Paradox U/G	Borland	-

Figures, supplied by Software Warehouse, relate to bestsellers for June, 1995.

Commerce in cyberspace

As the prospect of Internet commerce edges ever closer to reality, considerations of security, international law and currency fluctuations come into play. *PCW* reviews the elements involved and the progress made so far.

The battle for electronic commerce is hotting up. Microsoft has shrugged off regulatory problems to sign up a fifth bank to provide on-line services, and major players have agreed to bury the hatchet over security standards.

Microsoft's banking partners, which include Chase Manhattan and First National Bank of Chicago, will allow customers to use Microsoft's Money software to access balances, pay bills and transfer funds.

This is good news for the banks, who are eager to min-



Borenstein: Off-shore accounts are a problem at present

imise costs — the First National Bank of Chicago now charges customers \$3 to use its counter services.

Despite having backed out of a \$2.3 billion deal with Intuit, following the US Justice Department's ruling last May, Microsoft's plans seem unaffected. It is working with Visa International on a Secure Transaction Transfer protocol.

Earlier this year, IBM, Netscape, America Online, Compuserve and Prodigy Services all took up equity investments in startup firm, Terisa Systems. The company will develop an integrated transaction security protocol based on the two leading standards: Netscape's Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), and Enterprise Integration Technology's Secure Hyper-

text Transfer Protocol.

Data providers still differ in how they encrypt and at what point in a transaction. This has discouraged many potential users from using electronic commerce services, fearing they will be locked into a particular system. The integrated security protocol is due this autumn.

But analysts point to a bigger problem. "Security issues are being talked about because they are easier to get a grip on, but the technology is basically there," says Andy Bond, senior research scientist at the Distributed Systems Technology Centre (DSTC), a technology research facility in Brisbane. "A harder problem is how international law handles Internet commerce. There is no global information law."

Legal obstacles are already in place. InterPay Nederland, an Internet payment clearing service which is to start operations across Europe this autumn, was initially denied Dutch government approval. Legislation did not allow for non-banking organisations to produce money.

Many Internet commerce providers like CommerceNet, CyberCash and First Virtual are based in the US. Few have considered how to deal with currency fluctuations, or how to make purchase orders legally binding, according to Jason Bluming, chief technology officer at NetMarket Company, a Massachusetts electronic commerce provider.

First Virtual currently requires buyers and merchants to hold chequing accounts. US banks make it difficult to obtain off-shore checking accounts.

"We really didn't think it would be a problem at first," says Nathaniel Borenstein, chief scientist at First Virtual, based in San Diego. The company plans to sign international banking partners to

attract more customers outside the US.

Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) standards may provide some answers for Internet commerce providers, says Cathy Medich, executive director of the CommerceNet consortium in Menlo Park, California. The consortium, which includes more than 100 technology vendors and large corporations, is testing several Internet commerce schemes, including the use of EDI standards which govern the exchange of electronic documents such as purchase orders and invoices.

But there may yet be another catch if EDI standards can be adapted to the Internet and commercial on-line services.

"Some have characterised the Internet as a poor man's EDI. But I expect Internet pricing will go up when one allows for security and administration," says Maria Mandler, vice president of global cash management services at Citicorp (a CommerceNet member).

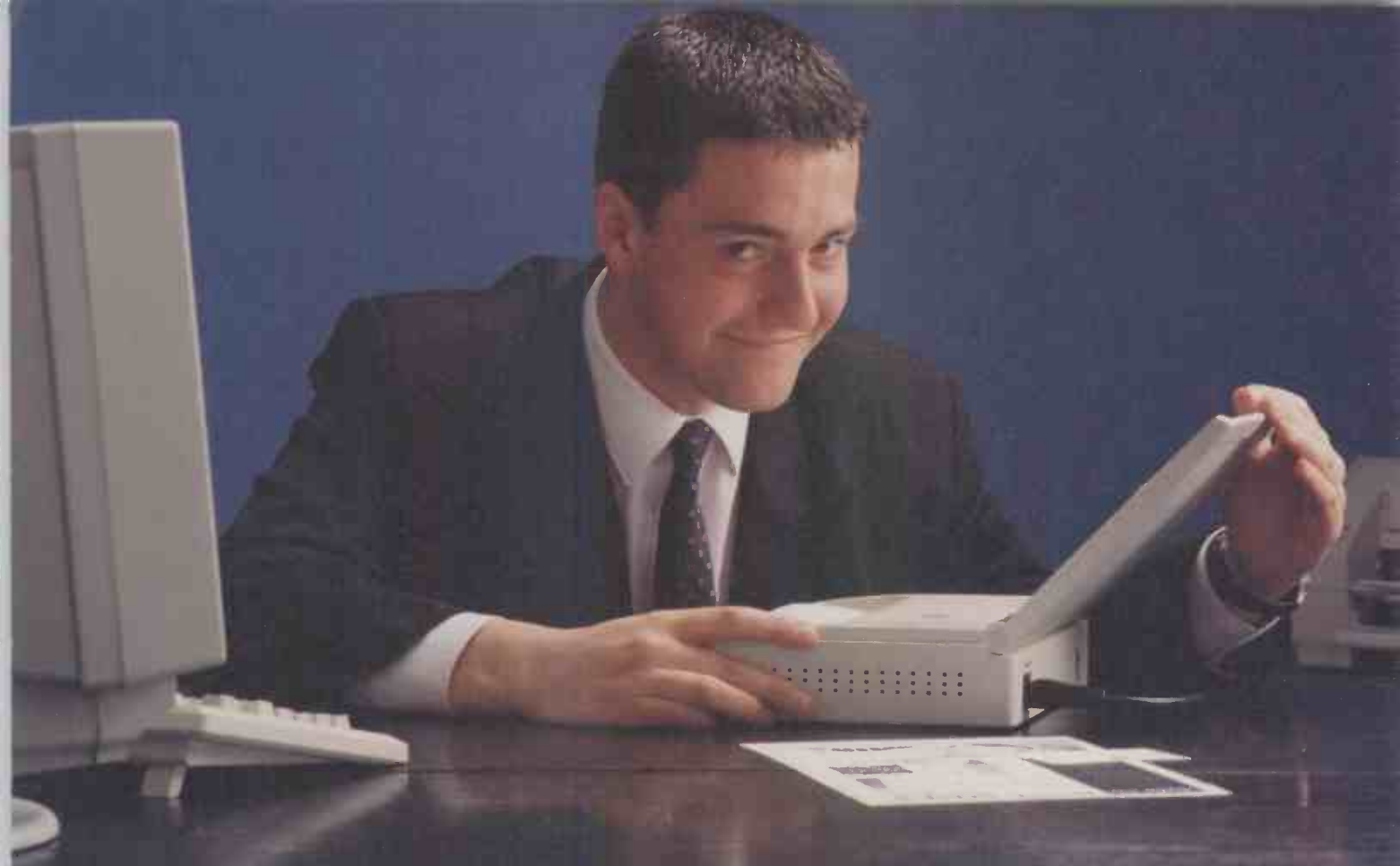
A partial answer to looming international problems may lie in doing away with known currencies altogether. Dutch electronic commerce provider, Digidash, has developed "ecash", a secure electronic currency offering purchase anonymity, says David Chaum, chairman and chief executive. Goods prices, purchases, and users' account balances will all be in ecash.

Such a digital currency could make the Internet a parallel financial system and exclude banking institutions altogether, says Jon Matonis, president of Secure Payment Systems, a US Internet commerce consultancy.

If UK banks now follow their American counterparts' lead by charging for branch visits, this must beg the question, "who needs them?" Roll on the virtual overdraft.

Camille Mendler

ANALYSIS



I'm **Steve Kinsey**. This is my **LapCAT** – the freshest kit around. I can input text and images, use my printer for **instant copies, fax** and **E-mail** with my modem, and **file** documents on my PC – all without leaving my desk. **Too much!** It puts me in **control**. That's why I like what my **Epson LapCAT** does for me.

The new Epson LapCAT. The office on your desktop! Scan text and spreadsheets in a single pass from the built-in sheet feeder – from business card up to A4. Advanced OCR recognises text (even on printed backgrounds) – no time wasted re-typing! LapCAT will even separate text from pictures. And as an electronic filing cabinet, you can file paperwork straight to your hard disk for retrieval

when you need it. Put a LapCAT on your desk. **Call 0800 220 546** or return the coupon.

Please send details on LapCAT and my nearest dealer address
 Please send me a free Epson 'Colour-In Colour-Out' CD-ROM, Epson's complete guide to professional printing and scanning

Name Title

Company

Address

Postcode Telephone

Return to: Freepost, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR. No stamp required. PCW-SEPT-CAT



The new Epson LapCAT. Go global from your desktop.

INKJET PRINTERS • LASER PRINTERS • DOT MATRIX PRINTERS • SCANNERS

LapCAT is a trademark of Epson and Epson a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation, 3-5, Owa 3 Chome, Suwa-shi, Nagano-ken, 392 Japan.

EPSON®

4 1
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
SEPTEMBER 1995

Hitachi's new monitors...

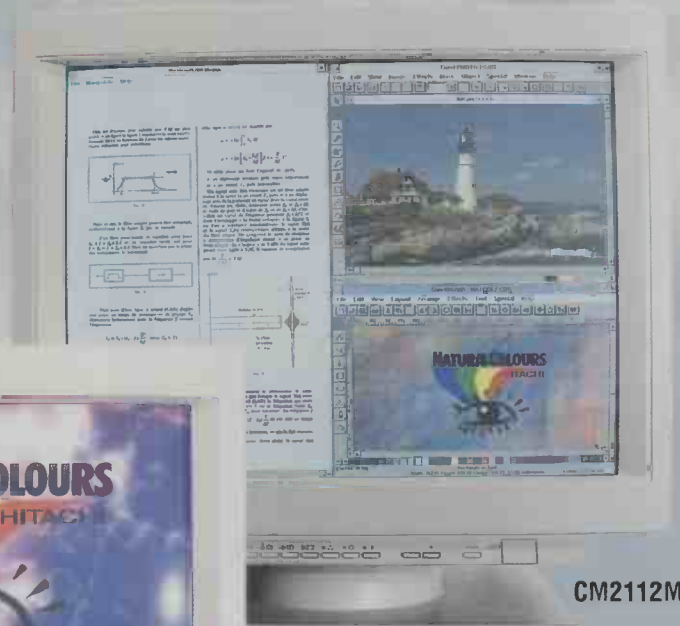
■ Sharpest picture yet! Horizontal pitch of 0.22mm on all models.

■ Eco friendly MPR-II, Nutek and Energy Star compliance.

■ Increased phosphor area means better user control over brightness and contrast.



CM2111M



CM2112MET



CM1711M

■ Microprocessor controls with on-screen displays for easy setup and adjustment.

■ Plug & Play with DDC compliance.

■ Flicker free!

■ New phosphors give wider colour gamut for even greater image fidelity.

Model	Max. flicker free resolution
CM1711M	1280 x 1024 (75Hz)
CM2111M	1600 x 1200 (75Hz)
CM2112MET	1600 x 1280 (80Hz)
	1800 x 1350 (75Hz)



...don't buy a PC without one!

Improved technologies and new features mean the sharpest, clearest images, right out to the bezel. You just can't buy better monitors than these - so why accept less with your PC?

FREE GUIDE!

We've put together a free guide explaining the technologies which make these new Hitachi monitors so good. For your copy call us now on **0800 605 605**.

HITACHI

Business Systems Division

Tel: +44 (0)181 849 2092

Fax: +44 (0)181 569 2763

IBM has made two famous mistakes over the past 15 years. One was to give too much rein to a certain young William Gates when it hired his company to produce the first PC operating system; the other was to become bogged down in mainframes while the rest of the world moved towards desktops.

At the time of that drift, IBM people had seemed genuinely unconcerned about the rising power of the PC — so much so, in fact, that I concluded they must know something I didn't. Months later, IBM posted a \$3 billion loss: in financial terms, the biggest cock-up in history, caused by what in retrospect seems like some sort of collective dementia.

Yet just a few years later, the company is looking as strong as ever, posting quarterly profits by the billion. True, the boy Gates is running amok with his sparkling new graphical interface, but that is almost incidental to the industry's latest tectonic shift.

The earth is moving towards pervasive networks and this time IBM is determined to move with it. So evangelised John Whiteside, worldwide head of the IBM Global Network (IGN), on a visit to Britain last month. He indicated that it was the thinking behind IBM's sensational \$3.3 billion purchase of Lotus, owner of Notes, which facilitates the shared use of information across networks. "We are very serious about networking. We think networking is the future of IBM," said Whiteside.

That Notes, rather than other Lotus products, was the main attraction for IBM was borne out by the fact that only days after the deal, there were stories that the company would base its future applications strategy around a German object-orientated office suite called StarOffice, rather than Lotus SmartSuite.

IBM is by no means new to

networks. The IBM Global Network is one of the largest in the world, with a claimed 25,000 users throughout 100 countries. Clients range from city corporations to individuals, and IBM has recently been making a big play for the home and small-business user.

Whiteside painted a picture of a cosy partnership in which IBM would provide and maintain a robust networking infrastructure, with secure Internet gateways for purposes such as news and email, leaving customers free to concentrate on both developing and using network applications.

Any similarity between this picture and the IBM of old (the kind farmer IBM with the milking machine called a mainframe) was purely coincidental. IBM had learned its lesson according to Whiteside.

Gone are the days when it would try to lock clients into expensive proprietary technology. It had learned to love open systems. And everyone would learn to love Notes. "Notes will allow collaborative computing. Basically, it is the underpinning of applications. I expect to see many enhancements to enable that to happen at all levels. This will be evolutionary but I expect to see jump shifts as often as once a month."

He foresaw networks as transforming lives (even in the short term) with online banking, insurance and commerce developing as part of a process of "disintermediation" — that is, the sidelining of those middlemen who take a rake-off but add little or no value to a transaction.

"Home banking will cut out the traditional high street banks. If you are getting your banking online, that service can be provided as easily by insurance companies, say, as by banks."

IGN's UK director, Jeff Ace, said the age of the

IBM looking forward to net gains

"virtual corporation" consisting of a presence on a network, had already arrived. "You don't need a big office any more. We have clients who own nothing but contracts."

Of course, IBM is not the only player in this huge emerging market. "The difference between us and other value-added networks (like Compuserve and America Online) is that we will not attempt to muscle in on the content," said Whiteside.

So what about the little button called Microsoft Network that will appear — anti-monopoly watchdogs permitting — on millions of Win95 screens over the next few months? So simple for users to click; so simple for them to sign on.

Whiteside said this was something with which IBM had to live. "We have lost the battle for the desktop graphical interface," he admitted, with an honesty that spoke as loud as three billion dollars that IBM is back in the real world.

Clive Akass



Ace: "The virtual corporation has arrived"

The world is moving towards pervasive networks and Big Blue is determined to move with it, says the worldwide head of IBM Global Network, John Whiteside, and its UK director, Jeff Ace.

ANALYSIS

An ear to the ground

New trends and hot gossip from PC Expo: the "universal PC", touchpad pointing, news, views and speculation about Windows 97, the IBM-Lotus deal, and whether Intuit could become IBM's next buyout target.

The premier show at this time of the year for IT professionals is PC Expo, which last month drew more than 130,000 to a hot and muggy New York.

The show was used as a forum by IBM and Apple to introduce new products based on their PowerPC chip. Both rolled out some powerful desktop systems based on the new Motorola 604 chip, running at 100MHz and higher. That made the IBM booth a popular place, because this was the first time that any audience had been offered a chance to see these systems.

Also introduced was the Archistrat Computer from Panda Project, a company set up by former IBM employees. The firm calls the sleek-looking Archistrat a universal PC because it is claimed to be the ultimate in future-proofing. The machine can be equipped with different micro-processors in addition to different operating software.

The idea is that companies

who fear that their machines may become obsolete in less than two years, or who want a mix of PowerPC and Intel machines, can buy Pandas and insert whichever chips are needed. Thus, they need contend with only one type of machine; one that can easily be changed and upgraded whenever necessary.

Panda claims to have created a new type of packaging process for the chips that takes up less space, so they can fit onto a smaller circuit card that can be snapped in or out.

The Panda machines will cost about 20 percent more than traditional computers, starting at around \$10,000 for a server powered by a 100MHz Pentium. Panda officials contend that the premium is justified by the benefits.

An interesting trend at Expo was the move towards touchpad pointing devices in portable computers. Epson, Acer, Twinhead, Apple and Sharp were all showing next-generation portables with touchpads in them. And sources say that Compaq, Dell and Toshiba are all looking at placing a touchpad in some new models.

Cirque Corporation, the people behind the touchpad in most portables today, showed two models with one built right into the keyboard — the first of this type I have seen.

Pentium-based portables were also hot items. Dell, Toshiba, IBM and AST were all showing new models using the Pentium 90MHz.

Windows 95 was a big talking point at the show, with Microsoft sources saying that all is set for a 24th August launch in Seattle. It looks like there will be about 100 Win95 applications shown at the launch, with another 250 ready for the market in the first quarter of 1996.

As for the next version of Windows, sources say that it

is codenamed Memphis and will be called Win 97. In 1996, the graphical user interface of Win 95 will be put on Windows NT. This probably means that Win97 will be a fully-fledged, expanded version of NT with the Windows 95 GUI and more modularity built in.

But of course, the major topic of conversation was the IBM-Lotus deal. Everyone had an opinion, with most being in favour of it. Interestingly, the majority of my fellow analysts believed that Bill Gates does not feel threatened by it.

The view was that IBM and Lotus may be able to expand their presence in the business market, but that the track record of either in marketing to the PC world was less than stellar. More importantly, they felt that IBM and Lotus will not be able to move their key products into the home arena, which represents the biggest growth potential.

To make their mark, IBM and Lotus will have to find a way to make Notes and Lotus 1-2-3 consumer items. This is highly improbable, given the current approach of the companies. Clearly, Notes could be a big hit as a communications layer for interactive TV. Lotus 1-2-3 has been beaten to the home market by Intuit's Quicken.

Actually, Intuit could become a buyout target for IBM if the company understood this. An IBM/Lotus/Intuit attack on the home with a combined home-finance and interactive TV package could do serious damage to Microsoft's quest for dominance on this front.

But Microsoft is a formidable competitor in the operating-system and applications markets. And this means that any ground IBM and Lotus may gain will not come without a fight: something that Bill Gates and Microsoft are more than ready to take on.

Tim Bajarin

ANALYSIS



The Acer Note Pro notebook is one of several new models with a built-in touchpad



**IT'S A LOVELY
SUMMER
EVENING AND
APRICOT USERS
ARE WHERE THEY
SHOULD BE.**



intel
inside
pentium

WHEN YOU GET IN YOU

If you're spending too many evenings slaving over your computer, you're using the wrong computer.

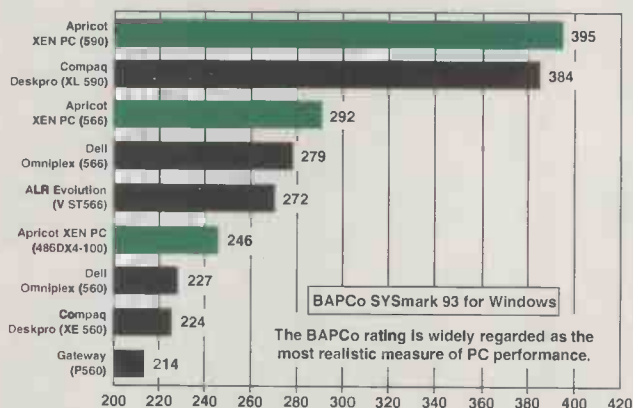
At Apricot, we haven't forgotten that the real measure of a good PC is one that helps you get your work done quicker, better in the real world of unforgiving deadlines and tight margins.

Which is why systems like the Apricot XEN range are optimised to provide the fastest possible performance over the widest range of applications.

This is more than just advertising copy, but a demonstrable claim based on a single but very important fact: Apricot is one of only a handful of manufacturers in the world to design and build our own systems.

So our understanding of what makes for optimum performance lies at an altogether deeper level than those manufacturers who are simply assembling third-party components. Similarly, our understanding of the crucial interaction between hardware and software is fundamental, not superficial.

All of which explains why Apricot systems tend to come off best in the industry standard



BAPCo™ tests, widely accepted as the most realistic measure of PC performance.

This holistic approach to design shows itself in other areas, too. For example, instead of having an untidy mess of separate speakers and loose wires, the XEN-PCM (for multimedia) has stereo speakers built-in. In similar fashion, the

quad-speed CD-ROM is neatly concealed behind a fold down panel until you need it.

The network-ready XEN PCLS arrives network ready, whatever your network. While the XEN-PCONLINE comes with an internal fax/modem.

Add it all together and you get the kind of user-appeal that, once you've tried an Apricot, you'll never so much as look at another PC.

So get an Apricot. And get a life.

To: Apricot Computers Ltd. 3500 Parkside, Birmingham Business Park, Birmingham B37 7YS.
 Please send me a free copy of "The Book of Workgroup Computing" and information on the Apricot range.

Name _____ Telephone _____ PCW 0995

Title _____

Company _____ No. of Employees _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Fax _____ No. of PCs in company _____

Network? Novell Unix Other _____ None

apricot

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

GET IN FRONT. GET IN FRONT OF AN APRICOT.

All trademarks acknowledged. Intel Inside and Pentium processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The prices shown will popular non-profit corporation whose charter is to develop and distribute a set of objective performance benchmarks

FRONT OF AN APRICOT, GET IN FRONT.

THE APRICOT PC RANGE



XEN-PC

486DX2-66 to 120MHz Pentium™ processors
256K Cache
4Mb RAM up to 128Mb
Up to 1Gb hard disk options
Plug and Play Support
Fast VL Local Bus graphics, PCI on Pentium™ models.
PCI-bus IDE drive controller on Pentium™ models.
Pentium™ models Energy Star compliant
3.5" 1.44Mb diskette drive
Mouse, DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
14" SVGA monitor (15" and 17" available options).

FROM £999

XEN-PC™

As XEN PC with additional features
Integral quad-speed CD-ROM drive
SoundBlaster Vibra 16 card
Integral Stereo speakers,
Midi interface and stereo recording
Microsoft "Family" software (6 free titles).

FROM £1399

XEN-PCONLINE

As XEN PC™ with additional features
Fast V.32bis internal fax / modem
Delrina Winfax and DOSfax Lite fax software
COMit Communication software suite
Free Compuserve trial membership pack
(Including 1 month membership and £10 usage credit).

FROM £1499

XEN-PCLS

As XEN PC with additional features
Integrated enhanced business audio
LOC Technology security
Integrated Ethernet
Integral stereo speakers.

FROM £1299

“ The Apricot's balanced overall performance shows a high level of integration between the major subsystems, which indicates quality design from board level up. At the time of writing, it was the fastest PC we've benchmarked. ”
- PC Pro, June 1995

“ A compact desktop system built to the usual high Apricot standards and surpassing any system ever put through Ziff-Davis' Winstone benchmarks. ”
- PC Direct, May 1995



There are a number of ways and over 200 places to buy Apricot systems. Call now for details.

CALL FREE ON 0800 212422

Worldwide Web address <http://www.apricot.co.uk>

give you an indication of the typical prices you will pay for Apricot products. BAPCo™ stands for Business Applications Performance Corporation. BAPCo™ is a based on computer applications and industry-standard operating systems. BAPCo™ members include the main software and hardware suppliers.

DECISION MAKER



Atlas GIS for Windows

Version 3.0—More Features, Best Value at £370



See what you've been missing. Atlas GIS 3.0 for Windows is simply the best tool for making important decisions. In a recent head-to-head review of the most popular desktop mapping programs, Atlas GIS was the clear choice. It was judged much easier to use, provides access to broader and more current data files, and at £370 is less than half the price!

More powerful features and easier data access. To make your geographic analysis of key information more effective than ever, Atlas GIS 3.0 for Windows includes a host of advanced features such as map creation and editing (digitising), flexible data querying and analysis, and full network compatibility. When combined with its built-in SQL access, centralized layer management features, and robust data handling capabilities, you have all the tools to perform sophisticated analyses...and make smarter decisions, every day.

Put the power to work for you. Applications developers and MIS professionals can easily expand the power of Atlas GIS with industry-standard customisation tools.



"If you're looking for an easy-to-use program for applying powerful query and thematic tools to map data, Atlas GIS has the advantage."

InfoWorld, September 19, 1994

"Atlas becomes the value leader in the growing Windows desktop mapping market."

J. Steinburg, Business Geographics, October 1994

Data + software + expertise. Even the best mapping software is only as good as the data it represents. Select Atlas GIS and you automatically open the door to a new world of Conquest MarketData™, the most current and accurate source of demographic, geographic and business information available.

Make the decision. Call now to order Atlas GIS for Windows or to request a free demo diskette. It's one of the smartest decisions you'll ever make.

(01753) 62 11 99



Please call us for seminar dates in your area

Strategic Mapping, Inc. - Castle Hill House - Castle Hill, Windsor - SL4 1PD, U.K. - Tel: (01753) 62 11 99 - Fax: (01753) 62 45 45

© 1994 Strategic Mapping, Inc. Atlas GIS for Windows is a trademark of Strategic Mapping, Inc. All other product and brand names are trademarks of their respective holders.

A few weeks ago, my interior design adviser visited my flat for yet another consultation session. "This place is just not me, luv," I complained. "Ideally, I would prefer to harmoniously integrate my domestic and professional milieux into an ergonomic synthesis that manifests facets both of my personality and my aspirations."

"So you want a computer desk that matches your existing colour scheme and living room furniture," she said. "Exactly," I replied, "and I don't want to pay much over 80 quid for it, either."

Why was it, I asked her, that some 15 years into the so-called computer revolution, no furniture manufacturer had yet got his arse sufficiently into gear to devise a good-looking, functional design for a computer desk: one that didn't look like the illegitimate spawn of an amorous liaison between a Hostess trolley and a filing cabinet?

Everything I'd seen thus far was garbage, I said — expensive, ugly and impractical. To my mind, the best piece of working furniture ever conceived is the old-fashioned writing bureau, especially those rosewood ones with the slatted, pull-down covers. When not in use, they simply blend in alongside everything else in the room. But when the creative urge strikes, you just slide open the cover, pull out the integral writing table, and you're ready for action. Everything: the inkwell, pens, blotting paper, is right there to hand. And when you've finished it folds away again equally as fast, and once more becomes a stylishly anonymous cabinet. Where, then, is the equivalent for a PC and its peripherals?

My main problem in life is space, or rather the lack thereof. I'm stuck with a one-bedroom flat in which I both live and work. Yes, I could convert either the living room or the bedroom into a full-blown office, but I'd rather not. Come 5pm I don't want to be surrounded by the tools of my trade. I'd rather they were all folded away discreetly into a single unit, as in the case of the aforementioned bureau.

None of my previous solutions to the problem really worked. At one time, I used a conventional two-drawer desk. There was enough room on top (just) for the monitor, printer, keyboard and telephone, but the CPU had to go on the floor — likewise, any cups of coffee and cans of lager. So next, I tried my B&Q folding butterfly table. The cupboard in the middle, normally used for

storing its four foldaway chairs, proved ideal for housing the tower unit. And with both wings opened out, there was more than enough room for all the peripherals, as well as a generous amount of working space — so generous that it rather took over the whole room. Nor could I eat off it any more, unless I wanted to risk getting curry in the keyboard.

So having failed there, and with my Interior Design Adviser in tow, I set off in search of better alternatives.

Looking at some of the stuff the stores were trying to flog made me wonder whether the people who'd designed it had ever seriously used a computer themselves. There was one that appeared to have been adapted from a Zimmer frame. Maybe it would have supported the weight of a CPU and monitor without falling over, but I doubt it. There wasn't really much room for a printer either, and the keyboard shelf wasn't even wide enough to accommodate a keyboard and mouse (£60 ex VAT to you, John).

Then, to a Swedish furniture warehouse where we found a garishly-coloured, disturbingly abstract "ergonomic work station" that Salvador Dali might have conceived during one of his more manic moments. There was a price-tag to match. You'd have to be put on a course of Thorazine to be able to use it for any length of time.

Of the so-called "self-assembly" computer desks sold by the catalogue shops I'll say little, except that it's nice to know there is something around that makes my MFI veneered wall-units look classy. At this stage, we gave up. Downcast, we decided to go into a kitchen supply shop and buy a chopping board and some earthenware jars.

You don't really expect to find computer peripherals in such a place, but there it was — a latticed pine, self-assembly computer desk, 850mm x 750mm x 550mm. There was an integral keyboard shelf, with shelves for the printer, the CPU and the monitor — yours for only £29.99. Okay, it looks



Michael Hewitt

Off Sounding

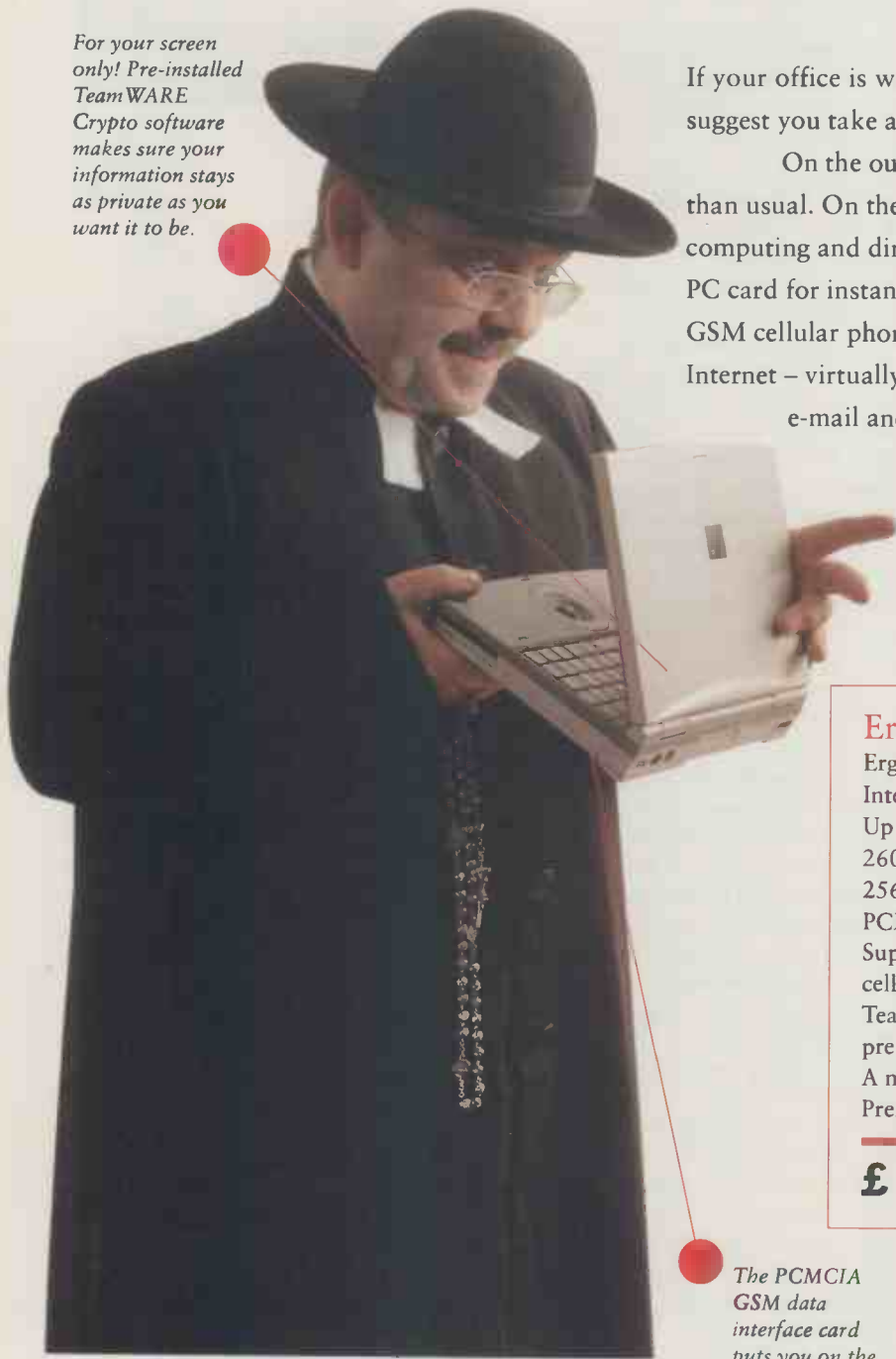
a bit like a spice rack on steroids — it wouldn't surprise me if it came off the same assembly line — but it's solid. There's space for the PC and all its bits and pieces, it's relatively compact, it matches most of the rest of my furniture, and it's cheap.

Yes, I'm sure there's a chance that it will fall apart within 12 months. I doubt it, though. In any case, meanwhile I've got something that does the job and looks quite respectable. It fits nicely between my cupboards and the bookshelves where I keep all my software. I'm only hoping now that this is the start of some new trend and that computer stores are going to come to reciprocal arrangements. Maybe in the near future, I'll be able to go into PC World and buy a heavily discounted non-stick frying pan or pepper-mill.

PCW

A hot line to head office.

For your screen
only! Pre-installed
TeamWARE
Crypto software
makes sure your
information stays
as private as you
want it to be.



Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

If your office is wherever you open your notebook, we suggest you take a closer look at the ErgoLite RoadOffice.

On the outside, a smaller, more powerful notebook than usual. On the inside, everything you need for mobile computing and direct, trouble-free communication. Like a PC card for instant connection to your Nokia-compatible GSM cellular phone, so you can plug into your office net, Internet – virtually any net. And pre-installed software for e-mail and fax. All configured and ready to go.

These are only some of the features that make the ErgoLite RoadOffice the perfect travelling companion when you're on the move.

ErgoLite RoadOffice

ErgoLite e50 Notebook
Intel DX2/50 MHz Processor
Up to 12 MB RAM
260 MB Hard Disk
256-colour VGA Screen
PCMCIA GSM Data Interface Card
Supports Nokia 2110 and compatible
cellular phones (phones not included)
TeamWARE Crypto, Assistant, Mail,
pre-configured
A month's free subscription to Compuserve
Premium leather carrying case

£ 1995

The PCMCIA
GSM data
interface card
puts you on the
air in seconds.



Call today: 0345-44 11 22

FUJITSU ICL

ICL Fujitsu ICL Trading, ICL Volume Products, Lovelace Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 8SN. Tel 0345-44 11 22.

I am lucky enough to have one of the most pleasant working environments possible. Thanks to the wonders of electronic mail, I can file my copy for PCW from my home in France. The room in which I work is spacious, airy and comfortably untidy, and I've got a large, eyeball-friendly monitor which is a joy to use.

When I'm tired of staring at Windows I can swivel 90 degrees right and gaze through windows, over the picturesque muddle of old tiled rooftops at the hills beyond. Or I can nosy-parker at the comings and goings in the courtyard below, watch bands of screeching swifts circle and dip dementedly like a chapter of aerial bikers, and observe furtive lizards darting from crevices in the old stone walls. In fact, it's quite surprising anything at all ever gets written.

The only trouble is, I can't think what to call the place — which makes communication a bit difficult. "Study" is far too pretentious. "Office" sounds too boring, with overtones of bureaucratic self-importance, and "Computer room" is depressingly anorak-ish. So I usually end up saying: "I'll be in my, erm... room," which sounds as if I'm sneaking off for a crafty kip. It is surprising that the inventive subculture which brought us such terms as "teleworking", "email" and "upload" has yet to coin a term for the place where you do it.

Anyway, to drag things back to the point: after eight months of sitting amid cardboard boxes, and teetering piles of books and software, I decided to do something about it and spent most of last summer in a frenzy of carpentry, at the end of which the Ermroom had 50 linear metres of shelving. This, I decided after a quick bout of actuarial modelling in Excel, would see me out. Well, a year later it looks as if I got my sums slightly wrong. PCW alone has encroached on a third of a metre length of shelving, and review software boxes continue to arrive.

Major software releases used to come in huge boxes packed with dozens of floppy disks arranged in attractive wallets, with a handsome set of intimidatingly heavy manuals. CD-ROM with its on-line multimedia tutorials has changed all that, and new versions of familiar software consist of a slim manual, a CD jewel case, and enough cleverly folded cardboard to

keep them from rattling around in the same size box, because dealer-shelf credibility must be maintained. I mean, would you pay £300 for a software package that was only one centimetre thick? Still, there's always some reason not to throw the box away: It's somewhere safe to keep the card with the 18-digit registration code, and often the only place where the system requirements are stated.

Then there's the problem of what should I do with this stuff when I've finished with it? Book reviewers have an easy solution: it's a traditional perk to flog them to a dealer. The system of licensing (rather than owning) software, combined with professional ethics, prevents me from selling or even giving away review software. Besides, some snooper might trace the serial number back to me.

And then there's all the stuff I've actually bought. And the boxes it came in — always keep the box, because if anything goes wrong you will be able to return it to the vendor securely packed in the manufacturer's carton. I'm good at this. I've got boxes for obsolete modems, 286 co-processors and long-dead mice. Of course, the only box I can't lay my hands on is the one in which my new but ailing CD-ROM drive arrived.

So why do I keep all this junk? Why are there three identical copies of a well-known budget drawing application nestling together on my nice new shelves? Why do I keep the three-year old DTP package that comes in two breeze-block sized boxes, stops installing at disk 17 (out of 24) and is reputedly so slow that users have to save each page as a separate document? What is Amstrad Accounts Master, how did I come by it, and why is it still shrink-wrapped after five years? It's rather like the story of the relatives of a deceased old lady, who found among her effects a box labelled "Pieces of string too short to keep".

Technology changes quickly, and computer enthusiasts are natural



Tim Nott

Homefront

hoarders. You only have to read some of the threads on CIX that start "I found my old Sinclair Spectrum in the attic the other day..." and end with "...an early beta of Pac Man." Like them, I simply can't bear to throw any of it away. It seems shockingly wasteful, somehow, to consign all that meticulously documented, attractively packaged but totally useless technology to the bin.

Perhaps one day some kind museum, or even a burglar, will relieve me of some of this valuable land-fill. Until that day, I'll just have to keep putting up more shelves in my Ermroom. Cut from renewable forests, of course.

PCW

This beauty is a beast.

A superbly designed exterior. A mean machine under the cover. Whichever way you look at it, the new Fujitsu ICL **teamserver Ci** is the ideal tool for optimising productivity in small to medium workgroups.

With pre-loaded and configured NetWare 4.1, startup is a cinch. Simply insert a licence diskette* and your **teamserver Ci** is ready to connect to your network.

Leaving you free to enjoy the ferocious performance of a powerful Pentium processor backed up by the latest PCI and EISA bus technologies and an on-board SCSI-2 controller. Secured by a three-year parts and labour warranty with on-site, next-day service.

The real beauty of it is that it's all yours for the price of a PC!

A high-performance 75-MHz Pentium® processor from Intel combined with PCI and EISA bus technologies make for superb performance and genuine compatibility.

teamserver C450i

75 MHz Pentium® Processor
1 GB SCSI Hard Disk, upgradeable to 10 GB
16 MB RAM, upgradeable to 128 MB
1.44 MB Diskette Drive
Double-speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive
Fast SCSI-2 over PCI integrated on the Motherboard
PCI Ethernet Controller
NetWare 4.1 pre-loaded (*licence ordered separately)
Range of options available

From £ 2495



Pre-installed NetWare 4.1 takes the figuring out of configuring.



The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



STOP PRESS: Whilst stocks last all **teamserver Ci** systems include a 90 day free use option for ICL's award winning groupware suite - **Team Ware Office**. Call today: 0345-44 11 22

FUJITSU ICL

ICL Fujitsu ICL Trading, ICL Volume Products, Lovelace Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 8SN. Tel 0345-44 11 22.

Twenty years too late, an electronics engineer has just solved a nagging problem. His calculations for a student research project had thrown up odd errors, but now, at last, he knows why.

He had been using log tables in the days before calculators became the norm. By chance, a publisher had laughingly recalled how his company used to pepper their log-table books with deliberate errors in the last decimal places. The company lawyers used these errors to trap pirate publishers who stole log tables. The same thing happens today with dictionaries, collated lists of pop music recordings, and the like.

A sobering thought: those deliberate log-table glitches probably caused more calculation errors than the fault in the first generation of Intel's Pentium chips. The difference is that no-one ever found out about the log tables. What hurt Intel was the company's failure to own up until put on the rack of public exposure by people who had found out.

Intel is certainly not alone in trying to cover up defects in their products. I first began asking Microsoft about possible bugs in Windows 3.11 last November. The very useful diagnostic tool, MSD, and the equally useful watchdog tool, Dr. Watson, no longer seemed to work.

So I asked Microsoft's PR company, Text 100... I asked Pattie Stonseifer, of Microsoft's Consumer Division in Redmond... I asked Microsoft's internal PR, Lise Olsen... But no-one replied, so I tried nagging John Leftwich, Microsoft's Deputy General Manager: I thought that he might remember my irritating persistence from previous encounters.

John Leftwich "confirmed" that the matter was being "dealt with" and that I would hear "shortly" — but three months later, I am still waiting. And we now realise that Microsoft knew there were bugs.

Consider just one example: software company Phonelink spent literally months ploughing through Dr. Watson logs trying to discover why this software gave error messages when people exited the online database, Tel-Me. Phonelink finally worked it out: there was nothing wrong with Tel-Me. The fault was a bug in WEP (the Windows exit procedure) that caused Dr. Watson to sound a false alarm.

Multiply this one example of lost

working hours across all Windows users, and you will realise the cost to customers of Microsoft's failure to respond.

Compare this with the case of US Robotics and the 28.8K Sportster modem reported in our previous issue's Newsprint section. Heaven knows how many units were put into the sales chain with faulty chips? USR won't say. And heaven knows how many people who paid £300 or so for a Sportster 28.8 are still trying to make it work?

The Sportster comes bundled with a subscription to CompuServe and I shall treasure forever the comment I received, from one of CompuServe's managers, after I had complained that his Helpline had been slow and clumsy replying to questions about the Sportster's stubborn refusal to connect: "If you had said earlier that you were a journalist, and hadn't masqueraded as a member of the public," he berated me, "this wouldn't have happened."

As the pieces of the jigsaw started to fit together, I found that US Robotics' Helpline was still fobbing off customers with unhelpful help, even after the company knew of the symptoms shown by its dud modems.

When I was asked to return mine for re-chipping, I included a covering letter requesting compensation for postage, and line time wasted on test calls which USR (by then) knew were pointless. The modem was returned with neither comment nor compensation. When it failed again, almost immediately, I was asked to return it once more for re-checking.

"I can assure you that we will check out the particular modem you purchased to find the root of the problem," wrote Clive Hudson, USR's Managing Director. I dutifully returned the modem yet again, with a covering letter and technical note. And back it bounced, this time returned by the Royal Mail with the package marked "Refused - No job number - No number available." The letter and the technical note were returned too, and apparently unread.

Now (but only because I have played my Press card), USR has grovelled and sent a courier to pick up the



Barry Fox

Talking Straight

re-chipped, but still faulty, modem for testing. This is nice if you have a Press card to play, but not much use if you are just a plain 'ornery old customer. And more than a week after collection, I am still waiting for the test results.

"Service and support" reads US Robotics advertising. "We don't merely test our products' reliability. We design for it."

Fine words indeed, but by early July USR had still not explained how its factory had come to let such obviously dud modems escape into the sales chain. And it had still not taken steps to publicise the problem and therefore ease the suffering of those who had bought a £300 dud, and then wasted time and money trying to make it work.

In a recent US survey, people were asked what they thought of Intel: "Dumb but arrogant" was one choice reply. Having dealt with Intel for many years, I would not argue with that description. But on this showing, US Robotics makes a good contender for Intel's title.

PCW

You may get carried away!

"The attention to detail in the ErgoPro D5/90 P makes it stand out from the crowd."

PC Magazine

Powered by one of the fastest Pentium processors available, with memory, disk space and graphics performance to match, the ErgoPro D5/90 P certainly creates an exciting impression. Exceptional reliability, superb design and a crisp flicker-free display make sure that impression lasts.

So, if you feel an uncontrollable urge coming on, why not just give into it? And let us do the carrying.

ErgoPro D5/90 P

- 90 MHz Pentium® Processor
- 512 kB Second-level Cache
- Fast PCI Bus ErgoGrafic with up to 4 MB of VRAM
- 16 MB of RAM, upgradeable to 128 MB
- Fast Local Bus enhanced IDE Disks up to 2 GB
- Energy-saving PowerMaster
- Pre-loaded DOS and Windows for Workgroups
- Advanced Security Features
- Optimised Temperature Control
- Ergonomic Keyboard
- Optional CD-ROM and PCMCIA
- Multi-functional ErgoFoot as option
- A wide variety of Ergonomic Displays



"Beautifully designed and built to last. The PC equivalent of a BMW."
Personal Computer World

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Call today: 0345-44 11 22

"The ErgoPro D5/90 comes out top of this test."
Info PC, France

FUJITSU ICL

ICL Fujitsu ICL Trading, ICL Volume Products, Lovelace Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 8SN. Tel 0345-44 11 22.

I must be one of the only technology columnists affecting a business bent who has not yet mentioned IBM's acquisition of Lotus (Notes). A big buy, which might well have tempted some of the people in the know to consider a little insider dealing. Lotus Notes — for the few who still do not know — is the groupware product. It is the one Lotus thing which Bill Gates must have coveted.

Notes can be tough to explain, but IBM's acquisition has helped. Even the most non-IT-aware executives will have read that IBM thought Notes was worth almost doubling the value of Lotus. If it's that good, maybe the office IT guys do know something! The question now must surely be the future direction of the product. Microsoft's marketeers want a Fear Uncertainty Doubt (FUD) factor to infest the minds of the users (or considerers) of non-Microsoft products. Will IBM's very deep pockets alleviate it? Or will there be a deeper angst that Notes will be shoved firmly towards OS/2? For what it's worth, in my view the product should simply continue to sell itself. As the Notes trainer teaching our network analysts said: "Don't think too hard about it, just do it — it's magic."

What are the benefits of Notes? Notes provides a wide spectrum of groupware services. There are three core capabilities: electronic mail/messaging, forms, and freeform text databases. The resultant product is a remarkable piece of business infrastructure, enabling information sharing, forms routing, communication and group working. As a development platform, it's a powerful source of flexibility in precisely those areas of business where package solutions are unsuitable.

Many key business processes are highly standardised, and it makes no sense to build a new in-house solution to automate them. For example, a general ledger is so standardised that only a technology-maniac would attempt to write one in-house. (If your company has an accountant who thinks that it would be "putting technology first" to adapt his working habits to an established GL system, get a new accountant.) However, expense authorisation, travel requisition processes, insurance policy claims processing — these vary between businesses, and there is less wisdom available pre-built, embedded in off-the-shelf packages.

We are starting with a simple workflow application. When a potential customer contacts us, we begin data capture so that by the time a first appoint-

ment is made, the information necessary to register them onto our core systems is already available. Since this "pre-admission" process is subject to alteration as the institution changes, Notes will make it easy to adapt the process — indeed, far more readily than with paper systems.

Changes to a paper process must be communicated in great swathes of text, which most people hate reading. (Who ever reads a three-page tract produced by a highly numerate but semi-literate accounts clerk, explaining authority levels and paper forms routing processes?) With computer-based workflow, the process can be altered centrally, and the finer details of the re-routing of data need not be communicated to the whole organisation. You can complete your expense form as before, press the "submit" button, and Notes can route your form to the person now responsible for authorisation.

Notes also provides consistency of user interface. PA Consulting Group has just released a report called "Transforming your business with workgroup computing". One of the recommendations included (to help businesses avoid spending a pile on such technology, only to deliver email) is to think user interface. Multiple user interfaces make for confused users. Things have improved dramatically since Windows took hold, though there remains room for improvement.

Lotus provides a product called Internotes, which enables selected Internet newsgroups to be poured into the company as Notes databases. This is a sensible approach to deploying limited Internet access in a company. Placing raw NetScape and a wide-bore comms pipe to every desktop in the business is an excellent way of spending a lot of money to cut productivity. Organisations are just catching on to the fact that those things on corporate desks are not personal computers, there for each employee to mess around with as the whim takes them. Unrestricted access to the Internet would be even worse. As well as wasting hours re-



Nick Beard

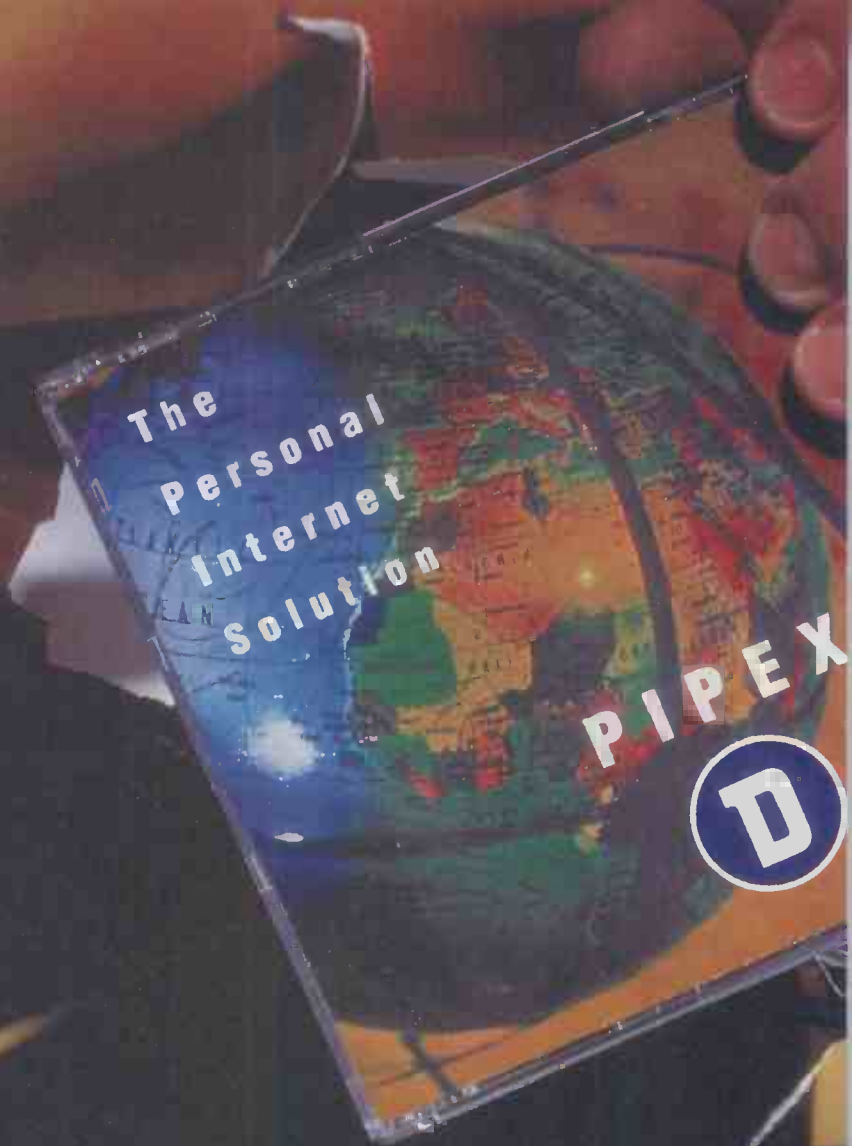
Business Matters

arranging ("personalising") groups of icons and re-working the desktop wallpaper, the "personal productivity tool" would be put to even better use: hours and hours of employee time spent downloading useless wretchedness from various hamster-discussion groups.

So, with my heartfelt distaste for in-house software development, we stride forwards down the path to ever more in-house application development. When is software development not software development? When it is done in Lotus Notes?

PCW

THE ULTIMATE IN PERSONAL



PUT YOUR FOOT DOWN,

We all need to get onto the Internet – the 'information superhighway'.

With so much information available, and anything from CDs to cars on sale via secure online payment systems (being introduced by Unipalm PIPEX this year), what you're really looking for is a personal Internet solution.

So why is it until now, everything that's been on offer for the individual user has resembled nothing more than a kit car: do-it-yourself

and not quite all there?



PIPEX Dial is precisely what you've been waiting for: a perfect combination of essential Internet applications and fast Internet access, seamlessly integrated into one package by Europe's acknowledged TCP/IP experts, Unipalm PIPEX: the company

who brought the Internet to Europe, and provider to organisations like Barclaycard, Sainsbury's and H M Treasury.



AL INTERNET ACCESS.

AND MAKE IT PIPEX DIAL

Easy to use

Point-and-click all the way, using familiar Microsoft Windows applications (Mac version available Summer 1995)

Fast and cost-effective

Local call Internet access around the UK at 28.8kbps / V.34 throughout (via intelligent PIPEX vPOP dialup network)

Quality software

Fully licensed and supported, including Web and News browser Netscape Navigator, multimedia email package, telnet and FTP (File Transfer)

Total support

Benefit from Europe's premier commercial Internet network, legendary support and free online software upgrades.

Flexible payment

Choose a discount on a year in advance, or spread the cost by monthly Direct Debit.

Put your foot down, and make it PIPEX Dial. Call our special FreeCall number now for details on the best thing that's happened to the Internet since Al Gore.

**0500 4-PIPEX
(0500 47 47 39)**

 **Unipalm PIPEX**

All trademarks acknowledged. For information on total Internet business solutions from Unipalm PIPEX, please call 0500 64 65 66.

Send your letters to:

**The Editor
Personal Computer World
VNU House
32-34 Broadwick Street
London W1A 2HG**

or email, on:

editor@pcw.ccmil.compuserve.com

or by fax, on:

0171 316 9313

Tough Viglens

I read with interest your review of hi-spec portables [July '95 issue] and feel that it would be appropriate to comment on the suggestion that the Viglen is one of the less solid machines in the group. A couple of months ago I lent my Dossier to a colleague, who drove over it in a hired Ford Fiesta. It sustained a cracked screen but no other damage apart from a slight indentation in the case. It was repaired and back on duty in less than a week.

The machine has since been to Texas and Germany, and has continued to perform admirably. I should also mention Tolson Messenger Home Office Insurance, who managed to stop laughing for long enough to pay out promptly on the claim.

Adrian Smith
100331,644@compuserve.com

Balancing act

Once again Nick Beard is being provocative. (July's Business Matters). I believe that his assertion that in-house developed software has no place in meeting the business requirement is totally wrong. He also claims incorrectly that good packaged software bought in makes "business processes more effective and

more efficient".

I agree that there are lots of examples where in-house developed software was late, over-budget, and did not meet the customer's requirement. The computer press is always full of good examples. But this is equally true of package solutions where frequently the customisation and maintenance costs turn out to be greater than expected. There is often the realisation after installation that the package does not fully support the business requirement.

The best business solution comes from good analysis and design along with good project control. Once the designer has identified the real business requirement from all areas of the business, from the MD to the filing clerk, then specifying a balanced approach to the solution is relatively easy. Packages have their place as well as bespoke software. A balanced approach consists of buying in packages where they meet the requirement and developing software where they do not. Frequently this will consist of a joint bespoke and package solution. Mr Beard is fortunate that there are a large number of package solutions in the medical field. That is not always the case.

The assertion that the business should fit around the package is ludicrous. I agree that the business processes must change for the better. However, it is vital that business users themselves

change the business processes. The business must drive the technology rather than technology driving the business.

There is the constant impression from Mr Beard's articles that the technology is the driving force. This should never be the case.

Paul Thomas
Cardiff

Mighty Mac

As already established, Macs are no longer oversized toasters, but rather the much longed for and only real alternative to DOS PCs.

You simply can't expect not to lose PCW readers as long as your cover disk doesn't contain some Mac software every issue.

Chris Cain is a great columnist and deserves additional space, in a section closer to the front cover on which the "also Mac software" disk is attached.

Shay Ginsbourg
gshay@techunix.technlon.ac.il

PCW replies: We'll continue to include regular Macintosh coverage within the broader context of personal computing, and to review significant Mac software and hardware. But as an umbrella PC magazine we can't hope to match the comprehensive coverage of the specialist Mac titles.

Teenage kicks

Microsoft is being either cruel or kind to all us technically inclined 16-year-olds in the UK. Windows 95 is being released on 24th August in the US (and hopefully in the UK as well). Unfortunately for us, our GCSE results arrive on the same day or the next.

If our results are bad, we won't have the will to live, let alone enjoy the new OS. If our results are good, however, the arrival of Win95 will heighten an already ecstatic mood. Admittedly, the potential audience of 16-year-old buyers of Win95 in the UK is about 100 at the most (including those, like myself, who advise our parents about things technological), and comparing this to the worldwide market of, presumably, about 20/30 million means that we aren't major players. But please, Bill Gates, spare a thought for us poor working teenagers at the next major release.

Jonathan Sandys
100417,2615@compuserve.com

The Linux connection

In response to Ian Shatwell's letter about Linux in August PCW, I agree that setting up an Internet connection from Linux is not trivial. However, once you have done it (and learned about the way the Internet works in the process) you will have a system equal to — or possibly even greater in functionality than — that of the Internet Service Provider at the other end of the phone. Many ISPs are in fact looking to Linux as a low-cost means of providing all the infrastructure of an Internet service.

There are Howto documents on most aspects of setting up Linux Networking and an excellent book from O'Reilly & Associates called *Linux Network Administrators Guide* that should be available from your local bookshop, along with half a dozen other new books on Linux that have appeared in recent weeks.

If people are interested in Linux I would like to make them aware that the UK Unix Users Group has a Linux Special Interest Group that the general public can join at just £20 per annum. The SIG has a printed and Web-based newsletter called Linux@UK of which I am the editor. There are also several mailing lists that anybody with an interest in Linux is free to join.

There are several usenet

newsgroups associated with Linux. The most important one to look at is comp.os.linux.announce which is a general noticeboard for new Linux projects and events from all over the world.

Martin Houston
UKUUG Linux SIG
Organiser & Linux/Unix
Consultant
Deluxe Technology Ltd,
mhouston@mh01.demon.
co.uk (0378 422002)

Appreciating curves

In your reply to the learning curve letter (*PCW*, August), you ask "Who said the curve was a graph?" The answer is that the concept comes from psychology of learning experiments in animals and people being trained to perform a task. The shape of the curve of success rate versus trial, typically sigmoid (rising to an asymptote), contains a lot of information. Your correspondent, who understands the concept, puts a good interpretation on it.

Laurie Van Someren
laurie@aleph1.co.uk

Final Frontier

What a rip-off! ("Money slipping through the Net", Letters, *PCW* August 1995). Perhaps your reader should look a bit wider when searching for his Internet service provider.

I have registered with Frontier (0171 242 3383) who offer domain name registration for £15. One short phone call from a member of the admin staff to verify the details, a confirmation email and an invoice in the post, and less than two weeks later I have the domain registered, saving £500.

Perhaps you should run a feature on all the facilities offered by the Internet service providers. That would have saved me several weeks of looking and trying demo accounts.

Alex Monaghan
alex@monaghan.co.uk

In praise of Win95

I hate to admit it, but I think I have some words of praise for an operating system. It must be said that Microsoft, however long it may have taken, has really done its homework with Windows 95.

Not only is it very well specified, both aesthetically and technically, it actually works. I have found it to be repeatedly quicker than Windows 3.1 (which took no advantage of my SCSI system) and quite a bit more reliable. Moreover, it is quite intuitively written, especially when one is migrating from earlier version of Windows — which I did with few problems. If this is only a final beta, I must say I'm looking forward to the final release.

It makes one wonder why IBM could not come up with such a good piece of software in Warp, which was heavily advertised but did not match up to what it claimed it could do.

Andrew Davis
andrew@apd1.demon.co.uk

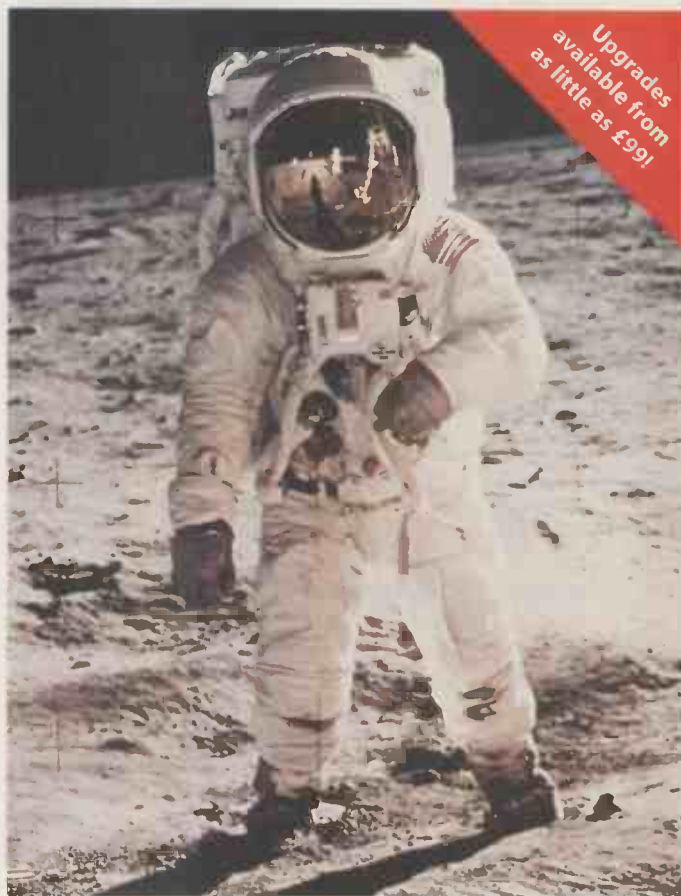
High cost of chips

In response to the letter in *PCW*'s August ("Concern over the price of RAM chips"), a modern semiconductor plant costs somewhere slightly in excess of \$1 billion and the next generation will cost more again.

The profit on 4Mbit devices is probably quite high now but certainly less than the comparison with disks suggests. Rumour has it that it's about 70 percent gross profit margin from factory gate to the end-user price. But even this is not excessive for a manufacturing industry. Fortunately, to survive in the DRAM business, companies have to be very efficient.

The margin is certainly needed if you consider the cost of building the next generation of plants and the huge level of R&D which also runs to billions in this industry. I

It's just a 'small step' from drawing board to CAD — with AutoCAD LT.



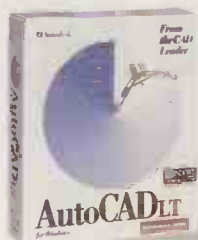
But it could be a 'giant leap' for your productivity.

If you're using outmoded design tools, the chances are that your productivity and competitiveness are being seriously restricted. All too often, though, the move to CAD can seem as daunting as stepping into a new world.

Fortunately, finding the solution is as easy as the solution itself... **AutoCAD LT Release 2**, from Autodesk — the makers of AutoCAD and the world leaders in design software.

Because AutoCAD LT is windows-based, it's remarkably simple to use. At the same time, it can take large professional projects in its stride. And Release 2 includes a range of exciting new features carefully structured to work with you in a giant leap forward in design capability and productivity.

At only £495, AutoCAD LT Release 2 represents a real investment in your competitive future — without the need for space-age budgets!



So why not call Autodesk on 01703 814116 for more information and bring your productivity-leap a step closer.

 **Autodesk**

heard that one year Intel's investment in R&D was 30-35 percent of turnover, to which you have to add plant costs and infrastructure.

The alternative is to be happy with Spectrums and 64Kb RAM. The figures above may not be accurate but they should be of the correct magnitude. Perhaps *PCW* could do a proper report on a monster of an industry that drives the modern world by turning out little bits of black plastic with legs.

Ian Packer
ipacker@blogs.
win-uk.net

Memory is made of this

In response to Peter Simmonds' letter in August's *PCW*, I would advise you not to lead a rebellion against the silicon memory manufacturers. When comparing the cost of disk memory against chip memory, you are comparing two rather different technologies. The hard-disk manufacturers have performed production engineering wonders to bring their costs plummeting. However, a hard disk has very few components compared to even a modest memory chip, and the basic technology is fundamentally no different from household audio cassette tape.

Today's 16Mbit dynamic memory (DRAM) chips contain over 20 million components each. Just a few working chips will be obtained from each wafer of silicon costing several hundred dollars. The factories required to manufacture the wafers maintain standards of cleanliness that would put most hospitals to shame. The cost of a single factory is of the order of \$1 billion, and has to be amortised over the short lifetime of the current DRAM technology — just a few years.

In fact, the reason today's memory prices are so low is the fierce competition among the Far Eastern companies which make them. Japanese manufacturing efficiency

occluded the capability of European and US manufacturers over a decade ago. Now the Japanese are being challenged by Korean and other manufacturers.

If you want to tilt your lance at a monopoly which is holding the PC market to ransom, why not aim it at the sole supplier of the processor chip which forms the heart of your computer?

Jon Summers
100332,3463@
compuserve.com

Poor old IBM

I feel sorry for IBM. It seems to set out to earn the poor copy that you and other magazines generally give it. My own experience with the company has been such that I would recommend its hardware products to anybody who can afford them. The service in particular is excellent. They even check to ensure that everything is okay.

Yet when it comes to getting their software to work or putting a positive message across, they may as well forget it. Can I or IBM get OS/2 Warp to work with their own CD-ROM drive in a Thinkpad docking station? All my and IBM's attempts over six months have come to nothing. Yet the whole lot works just fine using Windows. No prizes for guessing what will happen to OS/2 on my hard disk, and no bonus for working out the return on \$64 a Lotus share as far as I am concerned. Windows 95 and Microsoft Office will win without even having to fight for my money.

Another example: the IBM Internet connection is first class. The freephone support service is brilliant. There are points of presence worldwide. Does IBM sell it in the UK? Where do you mention it except as a freebie with Warp? I doubt that IBM aims to let Microsoft Network win in that area by default as well, but if my usage is a typical

example, that would appear inevitable. There are no points of presence in the south east of England outside London. There is no selling, let alone giving away, of the IBM Windows Internet software. The only reason I got the Chameleon Windows software to work was because the very nice IBM man in Holland had spent the weekend struggling to get it functioning for himself.

My sad conclusion is that the pricing of IBM hardware and the selling of its software indicate that Mr Gerstner and his team remain uncomprehending about the millions of semi computer-literate users such as myself who may well become more important than the corporate market.

John Tanzer
West Sussex

Iomega drive destroys dongles

With reference to your review of the Iomega Zip drive (page 406, *PCW* August '95), please check the IOMEGA forum on C!\$. You will find lots of reports of the drive having blown up (yes, actually destroyed) parallel port dongles.

Some dongles in use are not replaceable, and some users aren't happy about this. Especially as some dongles are used to "secure" programs costing thousands of whatever currency.

Peter Holy
100103,554@compuserve.com

Ads that add up

I love it when the advertisers make a printing error. The best to date is in August's *PCW* on page 605 where MultiMax offer some cheap CD-ROMs under the headline:

"2 for the price of one. Buy one of the following titles for £31,000 and get any other one free."

Jim Mann Taylor
100344@compuserve.com

Hindsight



July 1990 — Windows 3.0

"Until recently Windows has suffered, not only from being awkward to use, but from having few applications available for it that were capable of luring users away from traditional DOS applications..."

Our review of Windows 3.0 was generally positive, but like everyone else we massively underestimated the influence it was to have.

"...If you currently prefer the GEM interface to Windows, you really should take a look at Windows 3.0. It does everything GEM does and, for the most part, it does it better. It also does a hell a lot of things GEM doesn't do at all."

Digital Research's GEM interface was popular at the time, but was soon scuppered by the arrival of Windows.

"...In the short term Windows 3.0 is a real competitor to DESQview with some real advantages over Quarterdeck's product. In the long term, it may well prove to be the bridge to OS/2. Its success depends largely on Microsoft's marketing. If the company can forget the pretence that DOS 4.0 is a friendly operating system and sell Windows 3.0 to OEMs as the standard operating system for PCs, it may yet fend off the Unix challenge."

Microsoft didn't do a bad job at marketing Windows and the Unix challenge never materialised.

Larger Monitors How is Higher Resolutions that possible ??? Higher Refresh Rates

It's easy:
More Colors
with a

Stop the bottleneck in your PC with a

64- or 128-bit

Graphic Accelerator from Number Nine.

Graphic Accelerator

For any application – from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, Multimedia to games, DTP to CAD, Warp to NT or complex picture publishing and for any budget – graphic boards from Number Nine speed up and accelerate your PC's performance.

from Number Nine !!!

NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
2 Station Cottages
Bagmore Lane
Herriard, Hampshire, RG25 2PY
Phone 01256-381194
Fax 01256-381194



PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

Imagine 128 / Pro
For power hungry Pentium users and graphic professionals who demand only the best performance

- 128-bit Graphic Processor
- 2, 4 or 8 MB VRAM
- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- with 16.8 Mio. colors
- RAMDAC up to 250 MHz
- Refresh Rates up to 200 Hz
- PCI Bus
- HawkEye for Windows

9FX Motion 771

The ultimate 64-bit VRAM card for demanding Windows and multimedia applications

- Graphic Processor S3 Vision 968 with Video Acceleration
- 2 or 4 MB VRAM
- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- True Color up to 1152 x 864
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Refresh Rates up to 150 Hz
- PCI or VESA Local Bus
- HawkEye for Windows
- MPEG Software Decoder

9FX Motion 531

Perfect for Windows, Multimedia and Games

- Graphic Processor S3 Vision 868 with Video Acceleration
- 1 or 2 MB DRAM
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- True Color up to 800 x 600
- 135 MHz RAMDAC
- Refresh Rates up to 150 Hz
- PCI or VESA Local Bus
- HawkEye for Windows
- MPEG Software Decoder

9FX Vision 330

Ideal boost for Windows performance and DDS games acceleration

- Graphic Processor S3 Trio 64
- 1 or 2 MB DRAM
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- True Color up to 800 x 600
- 135 MHz RAMDAC
- Refresh Rates up to 150 Hz
- PCI or VESA Local Bus
- HawkEye for Windows

For more information please send coupon to: Number Nine Visual Technology
2 Station Cottages, Bagmore Lane, Herriard, Hampshire, RG25 2PY or
fax to 01256-381194
We are: Enduser Dealer Distributor

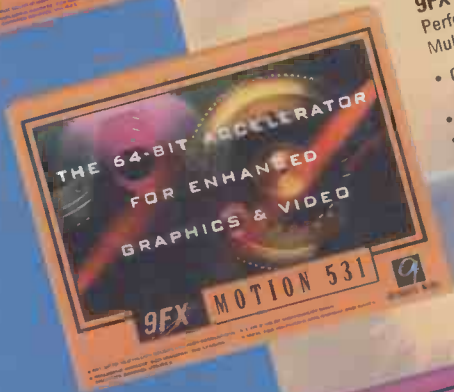
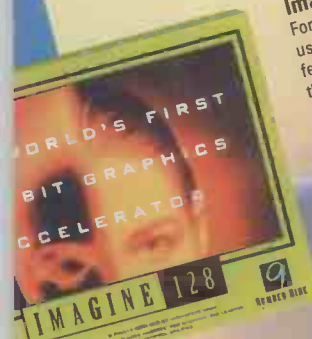
Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

Post Code, City _____

Phone / Fax _____



Protect critical data with tape!



Critical data on your computer is more valuable than you may think. Lose your business records and your company may not survive. Colorado tape drive systems by Hewlett-Packard are designed to protect your hard work.

Colorado makes it easy. Jumbo internal and Trakker external systems are available from 350 MB to over 1.3 GB.

And, easy to use Colorado

Backup Software for Windows™ and DOS comes with every system.

Once you start protecting your critical data, you'll realize that there are other important uses for tape. Transfer large files from office to home. Archive old records on tape. Clean up your hard disk.

Every Colorado tape drive meets QIC industry standards for tape interchange with other drives.

And now, with Colorado a part of the Hewlett-Packard family, you also know that quality and reliability are built in.

Visit your local dealer today and ask for Colorado tape drive products!

Call us on 01344 369222 for more information.

COLORADO®
MEMORY SYSTEMS

A division of
 **HEWLETT®**
PACKARD

First Impressions



Contents

- 68 Apple Power Macintosh
6100/60 DOS Compatible
- 74 IBM 755CX
- 76 Corel CD Office Companion
- 80 Dan Ultimate PC
- 81 Uninstaller 3.0
- 83 Visioneer Paperport
- 84 Serif DrawPlus 2.0
- 86 Adaptec Cardpark
- 87 Janna Contact v2 for Windows
- 88 Sotec MMU-2000 PCMCIA

Welcome to First Impressions, including the absolutely fabulous "Gadgets" spread on page 64. Full review highlights include Apple's ultimate solution for those who want a Mac but are scared to take the plunge, Dan's Ultimate PC, and Corel's Office Companion.



VNU European Labs

VNU Labs tests cover every kind of hardware and software including PC hardware, printers, network products, modems and software applications. The tests are continually developed and enhanced to reflect hardware and software developments.

Our tests closely simulate real-world use. For example, the suite of PC hardware benchtests uses complete versions of industry-standard applications like Microsoft Excel and Word for Windows, WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS and Windows), Lotus 1-2-3 version 3.4 (DOS) and FoxPro (Windows and DOS).

Application tests are the backbone of all the VNU Labs system evaluations but it's nearly impossible to pin an application result to a specific machine component. Only system-level tests (also known as low-level tests) can reliably tell the difference. VNU Labs' system-level test suite is called Euromark. The tests, which are mainly Windows-based, quickly size up a hard disk, sound card, motherboard, display adaptor and printer, and give individual and overall figures.

● To make them easy to read at a glance, all the graphs in *PCW* are now drawn so that the bigger the bar, the better the result. Normally we'll also include the original data we worked from: for example, the

time in minutes and seconds to print a page in a comparative test of printers.





Yamaha QY 22

Ever had the urge to write music on the train, or perhaps on the beach? Yamaha's QY22 integrates a General MIDI synthesiser, an eight-track MIDI sequencer and a keyboard in a box smaller than a VHS cassette. It looks and sounds great, but will it prove as popular as Rolf's Stylophone?

We think so. Contact

Yamaha Kemble on

01908 366700. Price **£408**. Available August.

Gadgets

PCW Gadget Photography by David Whyte



Panasonic PD System

Panasonic hopes its PD system will be the future of optical storage. This £549 SCSI device takes 650Mb rewritable optical cartridges costing £39 each and uses Panasonic's own Phase Change technologies. You want more? It's also a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Blimey, that is good. Full review next month. Contact **Panasonic** on **0800 444220**. Drive **£549**; media **£39** each.





Sony Playstation

Destined to do for video games what the Walkman did for music cassettes, the Sony Playstation is the business when it comes to games consoles. With a 32-bit RISC processor, 3D graphics and a smart design, it finally brings true arcade quality into the home. Time to say sayonara, Sega? Released in the UK in September, the Playstation will cost **£299**.

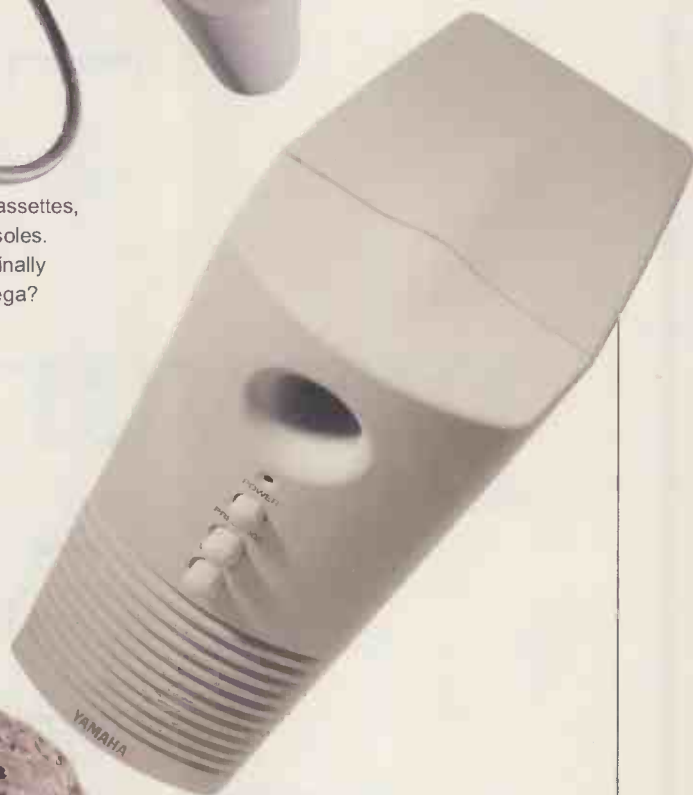
Sony Computer Entertainment is on **0171 911 8200**.

Full review, page 96.



Sony Spresca 920

If you have **£1,525** to spare, you might like to have a go at writing your own CDs. The Spresca fits into a 5.25in drive bay and is capable of writing data, audio and mixed-mode discs at double speed. It comes with Corel's CD authoring software, CD Creator. Contact **Sony** on **01932 816000**. Price **£1,525**. *Full review, page 182.*



Yamaha YST-M5

The M5s have been specifically designed for multimedia and are shielded so as not to damage your PC's monitor. They provide 6 Watts per channel audio output and will work with every sound card, personal stereo, and the QY22 featured here.

Contact **Yamaha** on **01908 366700**.

Price **£34**.

New

Digital Venturis

The end of

power struggle.



INTRODUCING DIGITAL VENTURIS 575

It's never been so easy to empower so many. The entire Digital Venturis line has always stood for ease-of-use. Now, equipped with a 75 MHz Pentium® chip – not to mention



YES. Please send me further details on the new Digital Venturis Range.

Name _____

Job Title _____

Company Name _____

Company Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____ Fax _____

Are you interested in PCs for:

The home? Business? Or as a reseller?

How many people does your company employ?

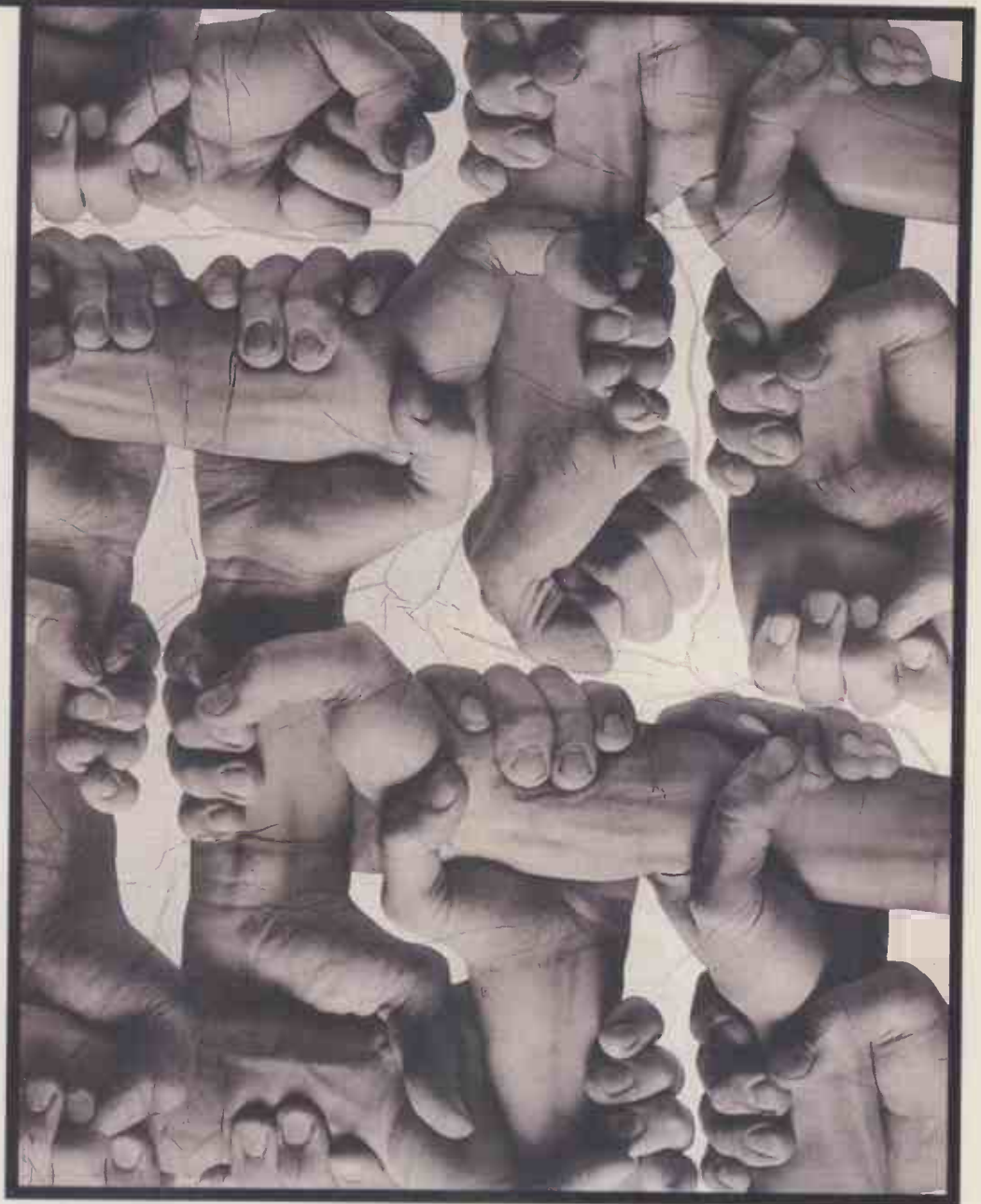
Under 25 26-99 100 or more

**POST TO: DIGITAL PC BUSINESS UNIT, FREEPOST CV 2892,
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON CV37 9BR OR FAX ON 01789 200 290.**

© Digital Equipment, 1995. Digital and the Digital Logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

575.

the



PCI/ISA bus, advanced power management, and Plug and Play capabilities – Venturis makes it even easier. High performance isn't usually associated with a machine this easy to install, start up, network, integrate or maintain. But Venturis isn't your usual PC. So what are your chances of finding a more efficient combination of power, performance and flexibility?

That could be a struggle.

To find out more about Digital's exciting new Venturis range, call us free on **0800 227 228** or post/fax the coupon.

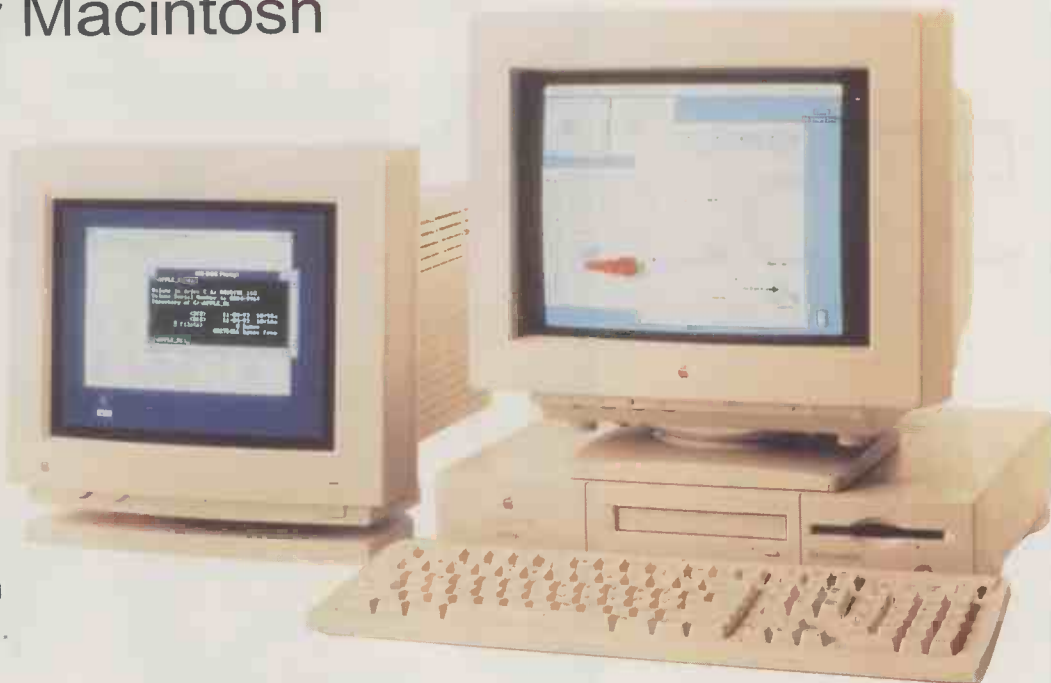
In Ireland call 1 800 360 360.

digitalTM
PC

HARDWARE

Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 DOS Compatible

If you want a Mac but just can't tear yourself away from the delights of DOS (or Doom, for that matter), then this system is heaven sent. It put Gordon Laing in a world of his own.



When choosing a computer, for business or personal use, ask yourself what you want to do with it — no-one wants to make an expensive mistake. Consider your expectations, budget, the applications you want to run and the systems you want to be compatible with. DOS-based systems may be some of the least elegant around but undeniably have the greatest momentum, so compatibility with these machines is important.

Apple has long realised this, fitting its Macs with increasing degrees of DOS compatibility over the years. A utility now standard with the Mac OS allows the machine to read and write DOS formatted floppies. This, along with file filters, or even versions of the same application across both platforms, has enabled users to exchange documents fairly easily.

But some apps aren't available for the Mac, and some people just want Windows. Apple has solved this in two ways. The first was SoftWindows, running Windows emulation under the Mac OS. But it couldn't do everything, and even on the fastest PowerPC-based Power Macs, it was slow.

Apple's latest solution sounds extreme at first, but is actually the best so far: physically offer a Macintosh card with an Intel processor on it. Enter the DOS-compatible card, right now only available for the 6100 range of entry level Power Macintosh machines, featuring an Intel 486

DX2/66, its own video memory, a SIMM slot for RAM, and connecting to the processor direct slot. It's been out for a few months, but this is our first look at it. Apple supplied us with the Power Macintosh 6100/60, similar in speed to a Pentium 60, with 8Mb RAM on the Macintosh motherboard and the DOS card already fitted. "Card" is a poor description, actually, since the peripheral in question is more the size of an internal CD-ROM drive and occupies the rear left corner of the case; this still leaves plenty of room for an internal CD-ROM drive if you wish.

If you buy a 6100 with the DOS card already fitted, then you'll find the suitable drivers, MSDOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1 preinstalled by Apple. Clearly as part of some cunning plan, our Mac came with the hardware installed but no evidence of any software. Rummaging in the box produced a fair wad of disks and a manual dedicated to the impending task; it would at least clarify a few questions I had in mind.

First is the installation of the Macintosh software, which informs the host machine of a DOS presence. Five extensions, covering the PC clipboard, print spooler and network, are installed from a single disk along with three control panels: Macintosh Easy Open, PC Exchange (for reading and writing to DOS formatted floppy disks), and the most important, PC Setup. This latter, responsible for the PC hardware setup

from the Macintosh, is shown in the accompanying screenshot [page 72]. Eight boxes over two rows select and allocate PC drive partitions, shared drives, comm ports, memory, audio and display. At startup, the top four selections are accompanied by large question marks, awaiting your preferences.

Before anything else, you have to create a partition for the PC's C drive. Pulling down the appropriate menu prompts you to specify a size and location for the required "drive container". I set mine for 100Mb and placed it in the root of the Mac hard disk, where it sits looking like any other folder until you try to open it. If the PC is in use, you can mount it as a read-only volume. A second optional partition, drive D, may be set as shared drive space between both platforms.

Unsurprisingly, the DOS card requires RAM, either installed in its own single 72-pin SIMM slot or shared from the Mac's own resources. The former is far preferable for performance but is the exclusive property of the DOS card. If no SIMM is installed, you must assign some of the Mac's RAM. The portion you set is entirely devoted to the PC and unavailable to the Mac unless you reset it to zero and restart your machine.

Our DOS card came with a paltry 4Mb SIMM, just enough to run Word 6 under Windows but not to launch Doom or Descent after all the suitable Apple

COREL DRAW!™

THE OVERWHELMING CHOICE OF PC USERS!

#1

CorelDRAW
NUMBER ONE in ILLUSTRATION

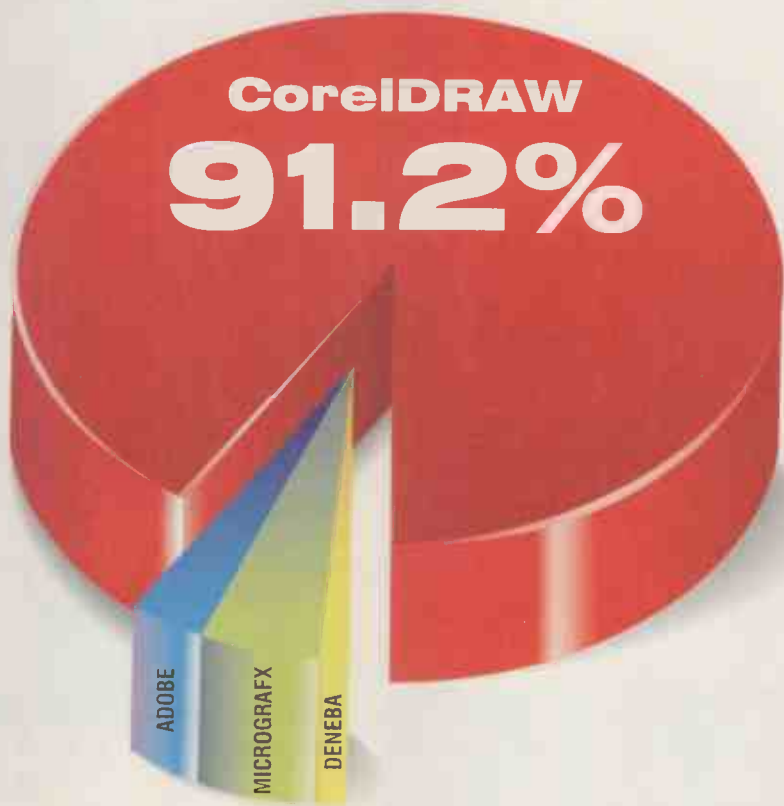
Company	Units	Sales
Corel	7609	1,586,519.83
Adobe	257	73,968.64
Micrografx	380	36,696.38
Deneba	98	15,899.24
Totals	8,344	1,713,083.90

Market Share
Windows Illustration
Software
PC Data,
December Sales, 1994

The results are in!

CorelDRAW is the #1 choice for PC users. Year after year, survey after survey, CorelDRAW continues to dominate the illustration market with the best graphics software available.

Now even the additional applications (Corel VENTURA and Corel PHOTO-PAINT which are bundled in the CorelDRAW suite) are receiving "best of breed" accolades making the overall value unbeatable!



Corel VENTURA*
NUMBER ONE in PUBLISHING

Product	S.L.P. (US\$)	Score
Corel VENTURA 5	\$595	6.5
QuarkXPress	\$895	6.7
Aldus PageMaker	\$895	6.2

INFOWORLD
Report Card Rating,
Desktop Publishing Software
March 20, 1995

3.5" disk version

Corel PHOTO-PAINT*
NUMBER ONE in IMAGE-EDITING

Product	S.L.P. (U\$)	Overall weighted score
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus	\$249	44
Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	\$595	42
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0	\$895	39
Fractal Design Painter 3	\$499	38

PC World,
Best Buy Award,
April, 1995

3.5" disk version



Ring 01675 466467

or visit our stores in:
Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds,
London and Manchester

* Available as standalone products.

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

COREL®
0800 581028
Corel Service Centre
Channel MarketMakers
Tel: +44 01703 814142
Fax: +44 01703 813830

KUR-0113



We can't guess what you



The average preloaded software offer adds up to just this: 'Here's what you get – take it or leave it.' At Elonex, we see things differently. We realise you're more likely to take our computers if we leave the

choice to you. So that's what we do.

And if you're not certain what to choose, our advice is free, knowledgeable and helpful.

That's because we want you to get the computer

PC-575M/I
Value
Solutions
£1095

75Mhz Pentium CPU, 256KB cache, 64-bit PCI Power graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM
8MB RAM (max 128Mb), 410Mb hard disk, Microsoft Mouse
UK Keyboard, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA colour monitor
Slimline 'M' case, 2 PCI-Bus slots plus 2 ISA Slots (max 3), 3 drive bays
Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 preloaded

PC-5120M/I
Business
Solutions
£1535

120Mhz Pentium CPU, 256KB cache, 64-bit PCI Power graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM
8MB RAM (max 128Mb), 410Mb hard disk, Microsoft Mouse
UK Keyboard, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA colour monitor
Slimline 'M' case, 2 PCI-Bus slots plus 2 ISA Slots (max 3), 3 drive bays
Microsoft Word 6 or Microsoft Excel 5 preloaded

Elonex PCs are pre-loaded where possible with MS-DOS 6.22® and Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11 and are supplied complete with program manuals and diskettes. All PCs come with 12 months extendible on-site maintenance (UK mainland only). All Elonex users have access to unlimited technical hotline support. Please call for details. Pre-loaded Microsoft programs may not qualify for the free of charge upgrades advertised by Microsoft. All prices are exclusive of VAT.



want. So why not tell us?

you want (along with the monitor, graphics card, RAM and CPU) the warranty you want (one to seven years on-site maintenance) and the software you want. Finally, you'll like the quote. So let's talk.

Visit your nearest **Elonex** showroom or ask for our colour brochure and price list.

London **Bradford** **Cumbernauld**
0181-452 4444 **01274-307226** **01236-452052**

PC-5133M/I
Professional
Solutions
£2035

133Mhz Pentium CPU, 256KB cache, 64-bit PCI Power graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM
8MB RAM (max 128MB), 850Mb hard disk, Microsoft Mouse
UK Keyboard, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA colour monitor
Slimline "M" case, 2 PCI-Bus slots plus 2 ISA Slots (max 3), 3 drive bays
Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 preloaded

16MB RAM instead of 8MB	Add £240
32MB RAM instead of 8MB	Add £720
540MB IDE instead of 410MB IDE HD	Add £20
850MB IDE instead of 410MB IDE HD	Add £90
1.0GB IDE instead of 410MB IDE HD	Add £150
EDO RAM and Synchronous Cache options	Call



Computers that change everything.

Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Software boxes pictured are for display purposes only. Individual components of Office Suites are not available as separate applications. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel 486 and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Elonex plc, 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7LF. Tel: 0181 452 4444. Fax: 0181 452 6422.

drivers had been loaded. As with any PC, we recommend 8Mb minimum. Sharing the Mac's RAM is very slow and should only be chosen if you rarely use the PC side.

Next you must configure the display, which is limited by the Macintosh monitor you have connected, regardless of whether it is being used to display the PC information. We connected an Apple 16in display, which switches the Macintosh to 832 x 624 resolution; the standard 6100/60 will support this resolution in 256 colours, or 640 x 480 in thousands.

The display options with this monitor connected offered a choice of VGA, Apple 14in and Apple 16in. The DOS card is fitted with 512Kb video memory and comes with Windows drivers to do 640 x 480 in 256 colours, or 800 x 600 or 1024 x 768 in 16 colours. Using the supplied video cable, it is possible to have a single monitor switch between environments, or use two separately. Unfortunately, due to the connection of the Mac 16in monitor with a top resolution of 832 x 624, it would not allow me to use the 1024 x 768 driver even when in a dual monitor configuration.

With a hot-key defined (Apple Return by default) I entered the PC environment, which demanded an OS. Apple supplies three tell-tale disks with MSDOS 6.22 on them. One familiar installation later, and I had a C prompt and the usual DOS configuration files to play with.

Rather than install Windows from floppies I went for a network install off our Novell server. I installed the standard Novell client software but was stumped when it asked what network card I was using. Apple claims that its Ethernet port along with supplied drivers is compatible with Novell's ODI specification and can use the IPX and TCP/IP protocols. I selected the manufacturer's own driver, inserted one of the few floppies I had left, and rejoiced when the words "MACODI driver" were offered.

Once connected to our Novell server, I installed Windows and my daily applications. Both IPX packets on the PC side and AppleTalk packets on the Macintosh side merrily co-existed over the same Ethernet port and transeiver.

Launching Windows I installed the remaining Apple drivers to support the shared clipboard, CD-ROM drive and sound hardware. A rather neat implementation is the latter, which emulates a SoundBlaster 16.

It's not just the sound ports you can share over both platforms, either. The

The PC Setup control panel lets you configure the DOS card with ease

Macintosh serial ports can emulate 16450 serial interfaces as COM1 and COM2 from the PC setup control panel. The Macintosh printer port can emulate a PC XT/AT parallel port as LPT1. The supplied video cable for the DOS card offers a DB-15 joystick/games port.

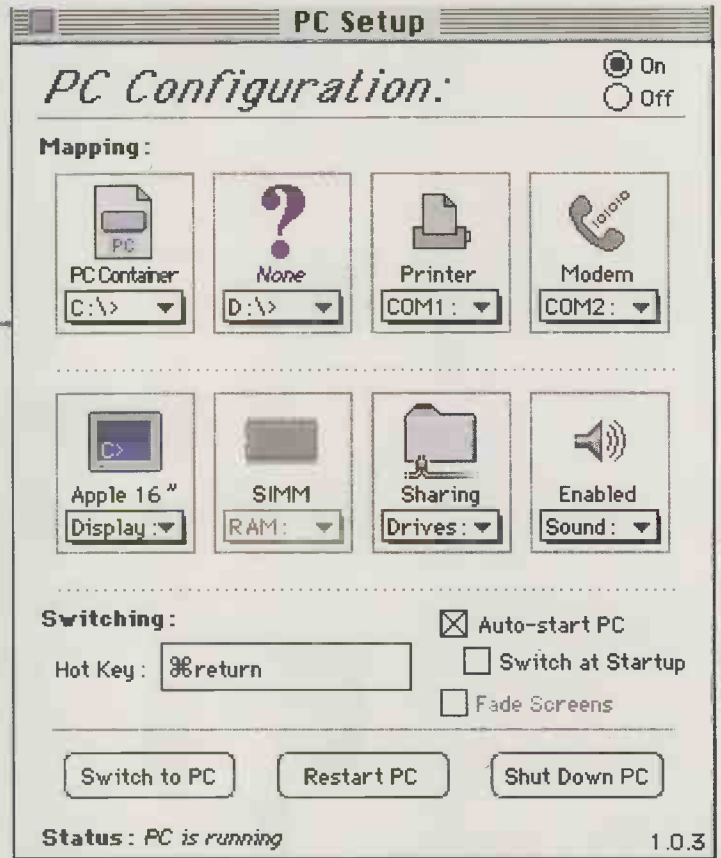
Perhaps best of all is that you

share the mouse and superb Apple keyboard over the ADB chain. The Macintosh extended keyboard may be expensive, but is widely regarded by many, including myself, as one of the best keyboards around. You share the same floppy drive over both platforms too, the eject button in the PC environment replaced by the keyboard combination Apple E.

I'm lucky enough to have both a PC and a Mac on my desk at work, both Ethernetted to the same Novell servers but feeding into separate video inputs of the same excellent Taxan 2100LR monitor; simply press a single button on the monitor's front panel to switch between environments. It works well, but there are disadvantages. Two keyboards and mice, two CD-ROM drives, two sets of sound hardware and speakers; in fact, two sets of everything apart from monitor.

The only way I can share files is to save onto a network drive, close the file, and reopen it into the other platform. Being able to copy and paste between platforms using the DOS card on the 6100/60 is absolutely incredible. Using a single monitor is no big deal for myself, but sharing the one wonderful keyboard and mouse is a joy to behold — I hated returning to my cheapy PC keyboard.

The 6100/60 with DOS card seemed to work with everything I threw at it: copying and pasting a variety of information



across the clipboard, integrating seamlessly with our Novell servers using IPX, TCP/IP and AppleTalk protocols, and playing demanding DOS games complete with SoundBlaster audio.

To be honest, the latter is perhaps what the DOS card is all about. Mac games are great on the simple arcade shoot-em-ups but can't touch the DOS splendours of Doom, Descent and X-Wing. Seeing Windows and some obscure applications run is impressive, particularly using the shared clipboard, but System 7.5 offers everything I want from a GUI. Games playing is virtually all I would really use the DOS card for, and it could justify itself to many games addicts who don't want the inconvenience or expense of two systems.

On the downside, there's only 512Kb of non-expandable video memory. Most PC users today, myself included, expect 1Mb minimum, and fitting this would hardly have broken Apple's bank. Sharing the Mac's RAM was very slow and should only be used in a case of financial emergency. More importantly, the DOS card may only be fitted to the 6100/60 or 6100/66 models, and the processor is a 486 DX2/66, which today is considered entry level.

Apple is clearly waiting to gauge sales of the DOS card before it extends the product line, or even produces this model

MORE POWER: UP TO 100 MHZ

Music: 16 bit stereo sound
Movie: Intel Indeo™ Video
Multimedia CD-ROM
More: SCSI-II



The new TravelMate 4000M series: More power, music and movies – at an amazing price.

M as in More: 486 processor, 50-100 MHz, up to 525 MB hard disk, up to 20 MB data memory, 1 MB video memory, PCMCIA slot type III, SCSI-II controller, integral mouse, long-life NiMH batteries.

M as in Music: 16-bit sound card, speaker, microphone, MIDI port.

M as in Movies: with the active matrix colour display and pre-installed Intel Indeo™ video, your TravelMate is true mobile multimedia.

M as in Multimedia: the optional docking

TravelMate Value

50 MHz Power
from £1499 ^{EX}VAT

station is fully portable as it has its own power source in a separate NiMH battery. CD-ROM drive, stereo speakers, tone and balance control, with external microphone and headphones. The TravelMate 4000M – the portable solution for many varied applications, in particular for professional presentation.

Call MPC: Phone (01923) 249898,
Lapland UK: Phone (01256) 812720
or Texas Instruments: Phone (01932) 780753



Your information on TravelMate ✂

Get there faster with TravelMate!



TravelMate 4000M WinDX4/100 Color™ TFT

TravelMate 4000M WinDX4/75 Color™ Dual Scan or TFT

TravelMate 4000M SX2/50 or DX2/50 Color™ Dual Scan or TFT

Portable Docking Station with CD-ROM and sound system for 4000M-series

Complete the coupon and send to:

Texas Instruments Ltd.
61-73 Staines Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames,
TW16 7AH or FAX (01932) 780126

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

in large quantities: when phoning around I found it extremely difficult to find any supplier who had one in stock. I would personally like to see a version with a Pentium 90 and at least 1Mb of video memory for the 8100 series of Power Macs. Perhaps Apple is wisely waiting until the Power Macs with PCI come out, which could possibly share some high-end PCI hardware across both environments, including fast video and I/O.

In the meantime, if you have a Power

Macintosh 6100 and understandably yearn for excellent DOS games, or curiously yearn for the occasional dabble in Windows, this is the hardware from heaven — and a bargain to boot. If you've got about £1,800 to spend on a system, fancy a Mac, but need reassurance that there's a PC to hand, you should also seriously consider it. Just make sure you've got some RAM to feed the DOS card unless you don't mind hanging around.

PCW Verdict

The ultimate solution for those who want a Mac but are scared to take the plunge, or for those who've taken the plunge and envy nothing but DOS games.

Typical Street Prices DOS card £395 with 8Mb RAM fitted; Power Macintosh 6100/66 8/250 with 15in monitor and 8Mb DOS card, around £1800

Contact Apple 0181 569 1199

HARDWARE

IBM 755CX

This new-generation Thinkpad has many nice features in addition to its infra-red communications port, and an excellent SVGA display, but Simon Rockman was disappointed with its performance in view of its clock speed. And for buyers on a budget, the 370c is also considered.

The IBM 755CX is a Pentium model with a lot of great features but unusually, given the 75MHz clock speed, disappointing performance. It has PCMCIA slots, parallel and serial ports, a docking station connector mouse and keyboard connectors. It also has some features which are less usual, such as a memory slot which takes an IC RAM card in addition to the standard DIMM expansion.

A DSP (digital signal processor) provides support both for SoundBlaster-compatible sound and a fax/modem. And there are features which make this machine really special, such as a type III trackpoint pointing device (joystick) and the display (see later).

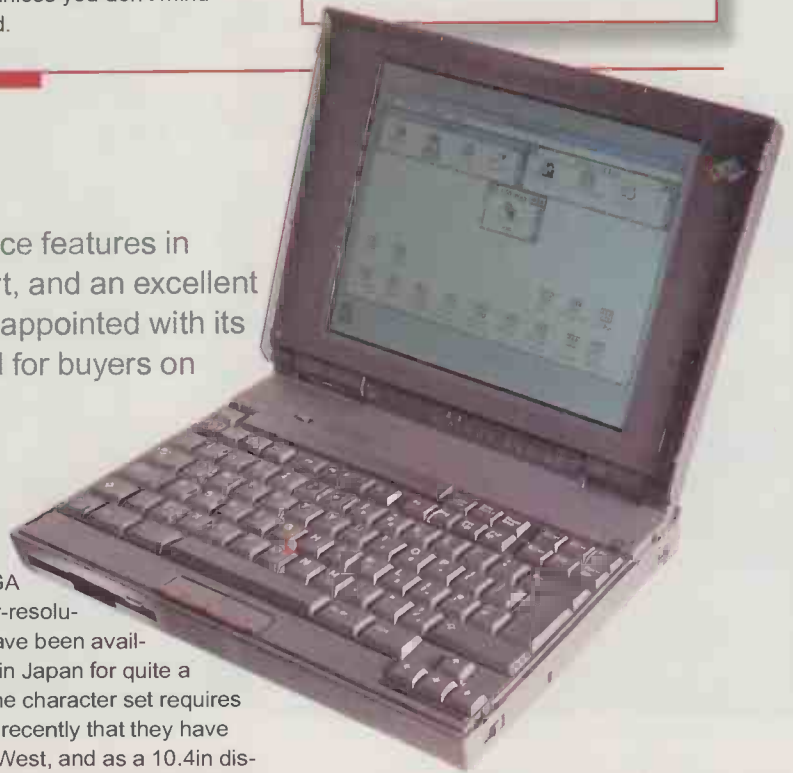
One area in which all recent IBM Thinkpads have excelled is in their Lego-like construction: lifting the keyboard and battery allows the hard and floppy disk drives to easily be popped out. The machine is available with hard disks up to 1.2Gb. The weight of the 755CX, including battery, is 2.75kg (6.1lbs).

Battery life is excellent, although the Lithium Ion only lasted three hours (which is at the bottom of the quoted range) compared with the nine hours maximum. The external power supply is innovative in that the plug slots neatly into the top of the small brick when the cord is wrapped around it. A bar of eleven LEDs indicates the status of everything, from the battery to the disk drives, to the PCMCIA card slot.

The CX model has an excellent 800 x 600 SVGA display. Higher-resolution screens have been available from IBM in Japan for quite a while (where the character set requires it) but it is only recently that they have made it to the West, and as a 10.4in display it is very readable. For compatibility, it is run in 640 x 480 in DOS mode: this is not done by scaling everything up, but by using just the centre of the screen.

Trackpoint is perhaps the best of the pointing devices available and this latest incarnation is the best yet, although the sandpaper-like texture on the nipple can be irritating. It is removable, however, and IBM ships replacements with the computer. The buttons are much improved as they can be slid towards you and locked to prevent accidental operation. This will be even more important when running Windows 95, which makes extensive use of the right button. The lock can be used to make it easy to click and drag an icon.

Controls above the keyboard include a rotating wheel for the volume control and a slider for the screen brightness, which is good enough for anything but working in direct sunlight. There is a built-in speaker above the keyboard and a microphone built into the lid, and the smart, black, case completes the picture.



Performance was a little disappointing; not quite up to that of the similarly powered NEC Versa P75 (PCW July 1995) but when running the pre-installed OS/2 it felt great, partly because the Lexmark keyboard is very slick.

The on-line documentation, supplied in both Windows 3.11 and OS/2 versions, contains the same information as the excellent paper manuals. The other software supplied is similarly slick, with the power shutting down gracefully from operation to standby, suspend and hibernation. The latest-generation Pentium processors run at 3.3v externally but 2.9v internally, which not only conserves power, it keeps the heat down, too. There were no heat problems with the review machine.

The 755CX is one of the new generation Thinkpad machines with an infra-red communications port. This will talk to other, similarly equipped, Thinkpads at 1.15Mb/sec; to some other devices running to the IRDA specification at

PROFESSIONAL PRINT AT A PERFECT PRICE



The four microLaser printers from Texas Instruments are class winners: all with 600 dpi, PCL5, Adobe PostScript, AppleTalk, compatible with DOS, Windows and Mac. High end quality at a low price!

The new microLaser PowerPro from Texas Instruments: full power (25 MHz RISC) for professionals, 6 MB (max. 22) RAM, 12 pages/minute, 2 x 250 sheets, up to 67 PostScript fonts, automatic emulation and interface switching, plug and play function for Windows, DOS and Mac.

The microLaser Pro E follows with 20 MHz RISC, 3 MB RAM (= 6 MB with memory booster) and 23 PostScript fonts. Just as quick as the

**microLaser-
Always
the right
printer.**

PowerPro (12 pages/min) but at a lower price. The microLaser Pro 600, at 8 pages/minute, is still very quick; it offers 65 optional PostScript fonts and costs even less.

The microLaser 600: At 600 dpi, 16 MHz RISC, 2 MB RAM (= 4 MB with memory booster), 5 pages/minute and 250 sheet tray.

Four winners: the microLasers from Texas Instruments. Four times better. Choose your microLaser and send us the coupon - and we will dispatch more information.



Your information on microLasers ✂

Get there faster - choose your microLaser!
All microLasers with 600 dpi, PCL5, Adobe PostScript, AppleTalk, compatible with DOS, Windows and Mac.

Complete the coupon and send to:
Texas Instruments Ltd.
61-73 Staines Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames,
TW16 7AH or FAX (01932) 780126



- microLaser PowerPro
25 MHz RISC, 6 MB (max. 22) RAM, 12 pages/minute, 2x250 sheets, 67 PostScript fonts
- microLaser Pro E
20 MHz RISC, 3 MB (= 6 MB with memory booster) RAM, max. 19 MB RAM, 12 pages/minute, 2x250 sheets, 23 PostScript fonts
- microLaser Pro 600
20 MHz RISC, 6 MB (max. 22) RAM, 8 pages/minute, 2x250 sheets, 23 or 65 PostScript fonts
- microLaser 600
16 MHz RISC, 2 MB (= 4 MB with memory booster) RAM, max. 4 MB RAM, 5 pages/minute, 250 sheets, 23 PostScript fonts

Name _____

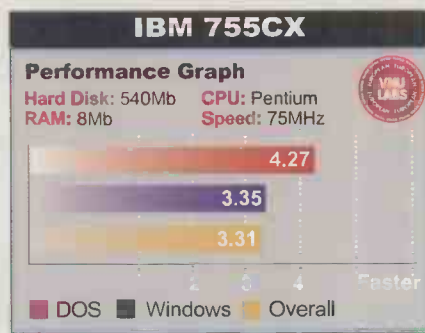
Address _____

Phone _____

115Kb/sec; and to the Sharp IQ at 9,600bps. The ports need line of sight communication to work, but with Hewlett Packard joining the specification, they provide a simple way to link up to a printer. There are infra-red windows on both the front and back of the computer.

In addition to the 755CX we also considered the ThinkPad 370c, for users with a lower budget. This has a TFT colour screen but uses a 75MHz DX4 and a Nickel Metal Hydride battery. The overall design is similar but there is no DSP, and hence no sound. The pointing device is a

Trackpoint II, which performed well. The external power supply is of the same



innovative design as the 755CX. Battery limitations are balanced by the reduced power consumption of the smaller screen, and the lack of sound.

PCWVerdict

A smart machine crammed with features. This latest Thinkpad confirms IBM's position as an innovator in the field.

Price 755CX, £5,025; 370C, £2,535

Contact IBM 0345 727272.

Fax 0345 720072

SOFTWARE

Corel CD Office Companion

This CD aims to be all things to all people, and almost succeeds. Not all the modules are perfect, but everyone should find something of use. Paul Begg was impressed.

The Corel CD Office Companion gives you practically everything you won't find in an office suite such as PerfectOffice or Microsoft Office. You get an Internet browser and fax communications software, a fabulous collection of reference books, a correspondence library, a Personal Information Manager (PIM), business graphics and fonts, multimedia utilities and system diagnostic software.

Not every module is brilliant — CorelFax was a bit of a let-down because, although I could work around it, the phone number fields were too small for the now widespread five-digit area code. But in the short time I had in which to evaluate it, I must say that Office

Companion impressed me.

Particularly impressive was the Lotus Organizer-like Personal Information Manager. With a couple of tweaks here and there, this could out-organise Organiser 2.0. It's based on technology licensed from Time Systems, of Phoenix, Arizona, who apparently have 17 years of paper-based time management and two years of electronic time-management experience. The Organiser — sorry, Corel Planner — has a comprehensive calendar featuring daily, weekly, monthly and yearly planning calendars; an Address database that passes muster as a compact contact manager complete with an automatic phone dialler. There's possibly the most detailed to-do section I've seen, plus goal and expense tracking capabilities.

You get CorelFlow 2.0, a flowcharting program. The only difference between this and the full standalone version is that the clip-art and photo

libraries have been modified. It features drag and drop, 2,000 predefined symbols, more than 30 connector styles (that's the way you connect the boxes), direct text and line editing, and a built-in spell checker.

Corel Gallery 2.0 doesn't have the video clips that come with the standalone version, and the photos have been changed and reduced in number, but otherwise you get a powerful multimedia file manager featuring 15,000 clip-art images, 500 TrueType fonts, 200 photos and 75 sound clips. Also included are Corel Capture, a flexible and very neat screen capture utility that's almost as good as Screen Thief (although it won't save in anything like as many formats, which is its weakness), and Font Master, a TrueType font manager that gives you more information about your fonts than you're ever likely to need, but also lets you install and uninstall fonts on the fly.

I was very pleased with the Corel Bookcase module, which contains six integrated reference volumes. The Concise Columbia Electronic Encyclopedia, with 33,000 cross-references and thousands of facts; Webster's II: New Riverside Dictionary, with 59,047 definitions and 3,000 synonyms; Simpson's Contemporary Quotations, containing 9,000 quotations from 4,000 sources in more than 20 categories; and the 1995 Information Please Almanac, three volumes covering general topics, sports and business. In addition to all this you get a Correspondence Library containing over 700 standard-form letters for a variety of business correspondence. These are very useful for those awkward letters we have to write now and again.

With the hype surrounding the Internet, and in particular the World Wide Web, surfers and would-be surfers will probably welcome the Corel Web Mosaic. Back in



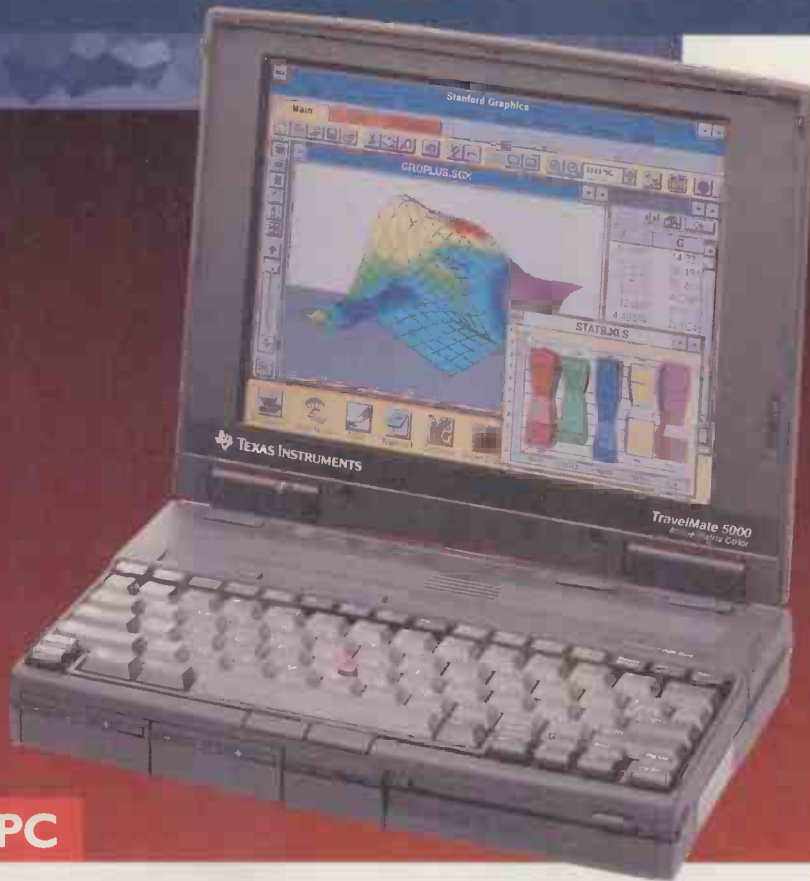
Look up whatever you like — it'll be here somewhere

ANNOUNCING

PENTIUM POWER IN A PORTABLE PC



pentium
PROCESSOR



NEW FROM MPC

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE 5000 NOTEBOOKS

TravelMate 5000 Series

- ❖ PCI BUS 75Mhz Pentium Processor
- ❖ 10.4" TFT/ 10.5" DScan Screens
- ❖ 8MB RAM to 32MB RAM
- ❖ 2 Lithium ion batteries
- ❖ PCMCIA Slots/Infra-red port
- ❖ 2MB Video RAM
- ❖ MultiMedia Ready

FROM ONLY £2999

TM5000 TFT 772MB	Call for New Prices £3499
TM5000 DScan	£2999

Call for latest prices

FREE CUSTOMER CARE PACKAGE

MPC SERVICE

- ❖ Next day delivery on stock items
- ❖ Free pre-delivery hardware configuration
- ❖ Largest TI UK reseller

MPC SUPPORT

- ❖ Supporting TI notebook user for over 5 years
- ❖ Dedicated technical support phone line

WARRANTY

- ❖ 12 months international warranty

CALL OUR SALES TEAM NOW ON

01923 24 98 98

FAX: 01923 24 97 77

TravelMate 4000M Series

- ❖ 50Mhz to 100Mhz processors
- ❖ TFT and DualScan Screens
- ❖ Fast SCSI II port
 - ❖ MultiMedia Ready
- ❖ 4MB RAM to 20MB RAM
- ❖ Long battery life

FROM ONLY £1199

i486 SX2/50 340MB TFT	Call for New Prices £1199
i486 DX2/50 455MB TFT	£1499*
i486 DX4/75 455MB DS/TFT from ..	£1799
i486 DX4/100 525MB TFT	£2499
CD-ROM Docking Station	£399

*While stocks last

Microlaser Printer Series

- ❖ 5PPM to 12PPM
- ❖ Up to 65 PostScript Fonts
- ❖ Parallel/Appletalk/Network/Serial
- ❖ Large selection of configurations
- ❖ Small Footprint

FROM ONLY £369

MicroWriter 5PPM 300dpi PS23	Call for New Prices £479
MicroLaser 600 5PPM 600dpi PS23 ..	£599
ML PRO 600 8PPM 6MB 600dpi PS23 ..	£859
ML PRO E 12 PPM 3MB 600dpi	£969
ML PowerPro 12PPM 6MB 600dpi PS67	£1099

Public Sector and PLC Purchase Orders Welcome. Credit Cards not debited until goods are despatched

Call us today for current pricing and special offers

A full range of accessories is available - Please call

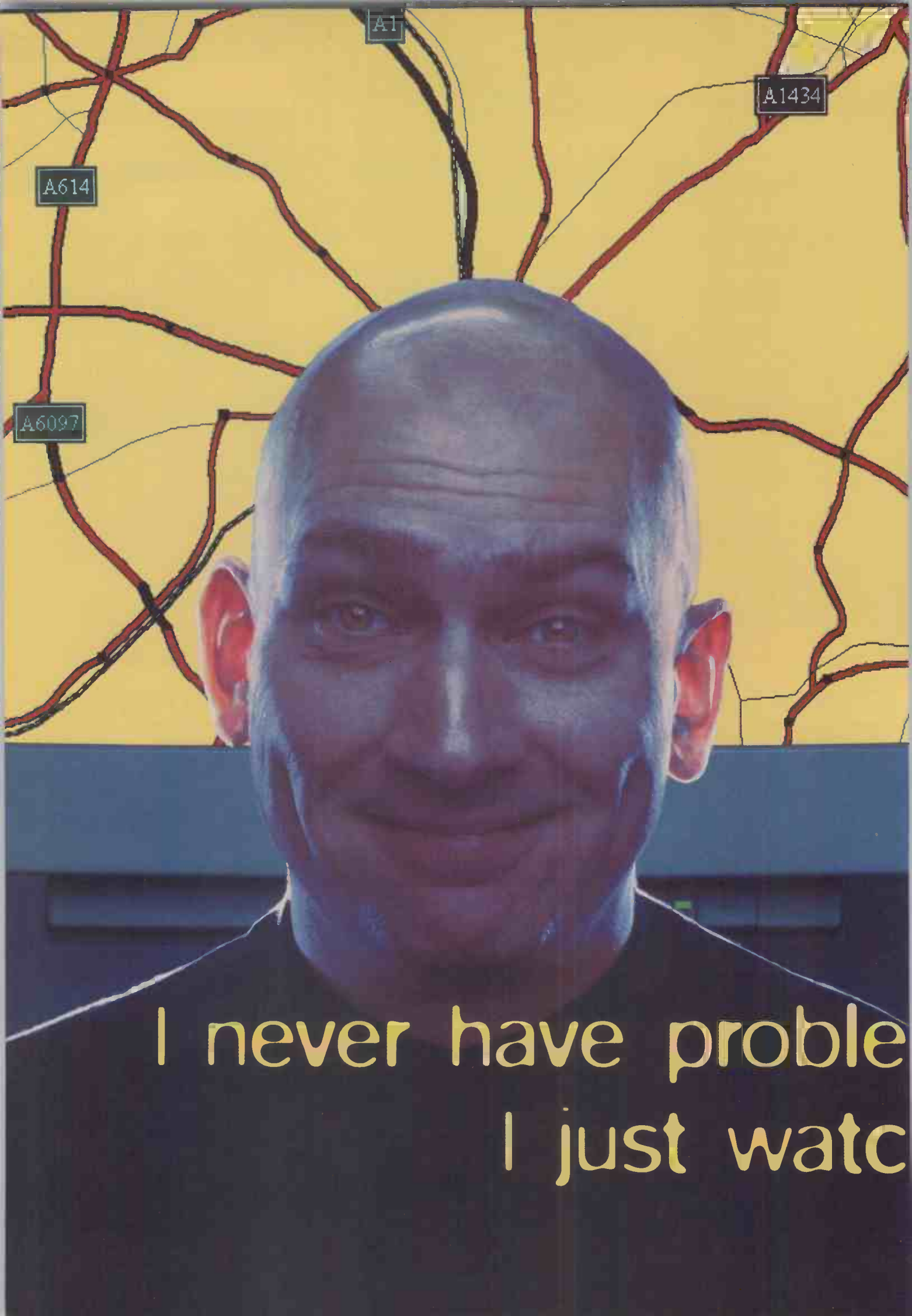


MPC International (UK) Ltd



MPC International (UK) Ltd., 11 The Courtyards, Croxley Business Park, Hatters Lane Watford WD1 8GL Tel: 01923 24 98 98 Fax: 01923 24 97 77

Prices exclude VAT. Delivery from £10.00. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. Goods not sold on trial basis. VISA and MC accepted. MPC's terms & conditions apply. Call for details.



A1

A1434

A614

A6097

I never have proble
I just watc

THANKS TO NEW AUTOROUTE EXPRESS from Microsoft® my routes are so much more manageable.

I simply apply the details of where I'm leaving from, my stop-offs, and where I want to go to, and Microsoft® AutoRoute Express™ tells me how to get there without tearing my hair out. The results are fantastic.

It finds the fastest, shortest and least expensive route (personally I prefer the short-cuts) and then plots the route on a high quality map with a step-by-step driving guide.

New AutoRoute Express is specially formulated for UK and Ireland and there's a version for Europe, too.

I don't even have to get into a lather about mileage and costs. AutoRoute Express calculates the lot, and tells you where to refuel, too.

Something for the weekend?

AutoRoute Express also highlights places of interest along the way. Perfect for those lazy days when I want to let my hair down.

AutoRoute Express comes in two styles. Floppy or CD-ROM.

The price is also guaranteed against hair loss. Around £49.00 (inc. VAT) for the floppy version and £59.00 (inc. VAT) for the CD-ROM.*

And if you want to upgrade from your previous version and enjoy improved route planning, updated maps, map display and a Route Wizard they'll also trim £10 off, cashback. Which, I'm sure you'll agree, is not very much toupee.

For details of your nearest stockist, call the Microsoft Connection on 0345 002000, ext 500.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Actual retail prices may vary. © 1995 Microsoft. All rights reserved. CD-ROM version has additional features to those listed. Product available from mid August. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and AutoRoute Express and 'Where do you want to go today?' are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation in the US and/or other countries.

ms with my routes.
h and go.

*Floppy version £49.00 (inc. VAT)
CD-ROM version £59.00 (inc. VAT)



April, Corel announced the license of Enhanced Mosaic, a World Wide Web browser, from Spyglass (who in February had released Enhanced Mosaic 2.0). This is claimed to be the most advanced browser on the Internet today. Features include built-in JPEG and GIF viewers, direct support for AIFF and AU audio formats, and a hot-list/history box to keep track of your favourite Web sites. It also includes the Internet email capabilities of Eudora licensed from Qualcomm.

And while on the subject of comms, there's the aforementioned CorelFax. It includes an integrated phone book and

allows users to fax directly from within any Windows application.

You get CD Audio, a nice utility that makes playing audio CDs on a standard CD-ROM drive a pure joy. There's CD Office Screen Saver, for creating a screensaver from your own photos. There's also a Wallpaper Flipper which changes your wallpaper automatically each time you start Windows.

Finally, you get Wintune 2.0, a system diagnostic utility from the US *Windows Magazine*, and WinDAT, a WAV file editor that lets you record and edit sound clips.

There's a lot packed onto the Office

Companion and most people should find something here that they'll use regularly, albeit only the PIM or the library of reference books. But the rest of the collection is worth having. I was genuinely impressed

PCW Verdict

A good, solid workhorse which has proved reliable under adverse conditions.

Price Now superseded by T1910 at £849 (street)

Contact Toshiba 01734 845945

HARDWARE

Dan Ultimate PC

What's in a name? Everything, if this Dan is anything to go by. It's fast, future-proof and a very good deal, says Nick Lawrence.

As a later entrant to the P133 market than the five manufacturers featured in last month's *PCW*, Dan Technology is nevertheless trying to make ground over the competition. Its Ultimate boasts many of the same features as the others we have seen: an Intel Triton chipset, EIDE on PCI, and a Stealth 64 VRAM with 2Mb memory. It also includes some not so common components.

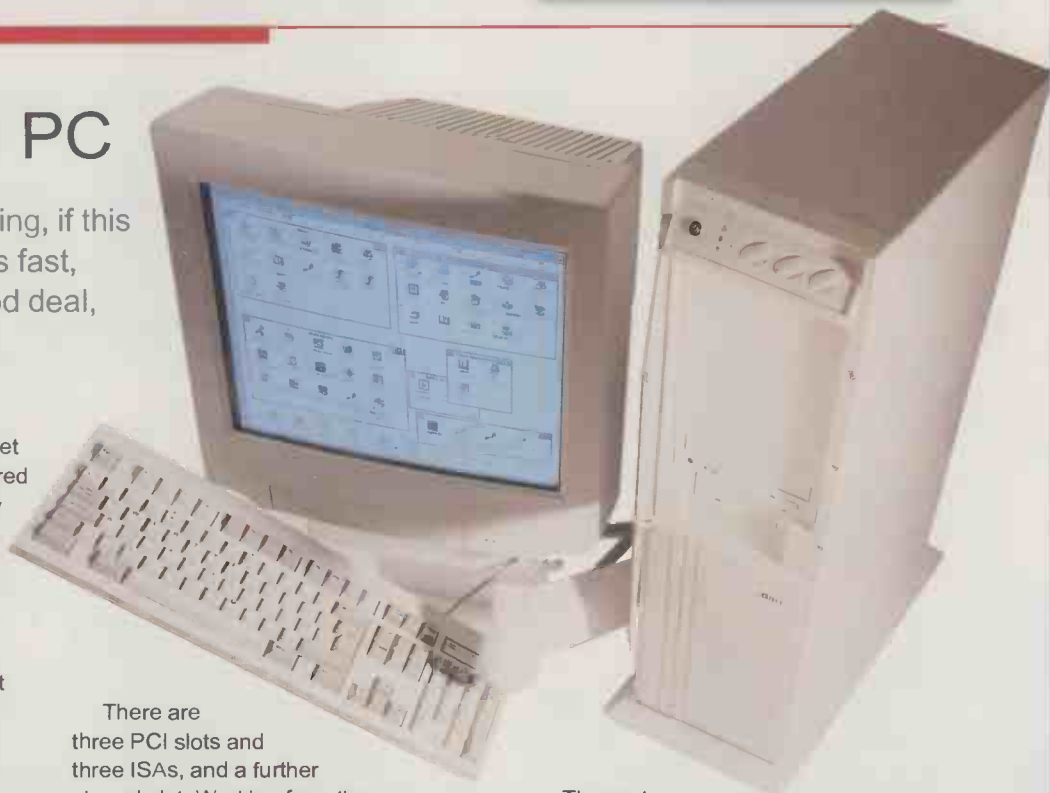
There is room for expansion in the large tower case. Of the six 5.25in drive bays, one is filled with the CD-ROM drive, a quad-speed Toshiba XM5302B on EIDE, and the two 3.5in drive bays are filled with the floppy drive and the hard drive, an 850Mb Seagate ST5850A. The hard drive and CD are on separate channels.

The motherboard is made specially for Dan in the Far East and uses the Triton chipset. It is very close in design to the Intel Aladdin, supporting EDO RAM (in this system there is 16Mb in the form of two 70ns SIMMs; there are four SIMM sockets in all) and a soldered-on 256Kb pipeline burst synchronous cache. Future motherboards will, like the imminent Intel Endeavour, support the "cache on a stick" which allows different cache options such as 512Kb pipeline burst cache or SRAM instead.

There are three PCI slots and three ISAs, and a further shared slot. Working from the bottom ISA slot up, there is a Sound-Blaster AWE-32 Value edition with 512Kb RAM, a BT-approved Dan fax/modem with 14400bps throughput capability and a Rockwell chipset, and a 16-bit network card approved by Novell for connection to NetWare with 10BaseT and thin Ethernet connections. One of the PCI slots is filled with the ever-popular and aforementioned Stealth 64 VRAM with 2Mb, but more interesting is the slot located between the PCIs and ISAs. This has both PCI and ISA connectivity (it can be used as one of the former but not one of the latter), and functions as a proprietary slot for Dan. Chris Bakolas, technical director, says that this is being reserved for future proprietary cards covering multimedia and other fields, though there are no concrete plans as yet.

The system is as future-proof as possible, featuring a Socket 7 and a VRM, enabling upgrades to a P6 Overdrive (unless Intel changes the specifications). A Plug and Play BIOS and Energy Star provide good extras. A thoughtful touch is the stickers on the case which list the DMA, IRQ and base address of each of the included devices, which can prevent headaches when you're trying to install another card and you don't know which addresses are free.

Dan has included a large array of bundled software. Apart from the standard DOS and Windows, the Microsoft bundle includes Scenes, Money, Works for Windows and Encarta 95. On top of this there is Lotus Organizer 2.0, COMit Lite and WinFax Lite to utilise the fax/modem hardware, FontAware for graphics gurus, and the Xing MPEG Player so that MPEG

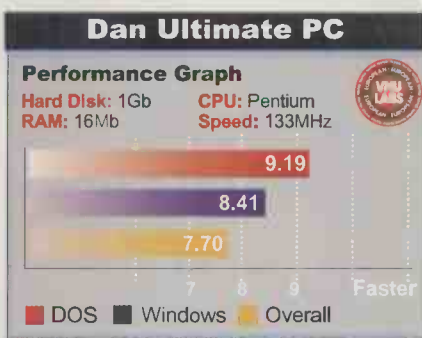


movies can be decoded in software (which yields pretty good results, but then, this is a P133).

The monitor is a Dan-badged 17in Sony Trinitron with a good display and a dot pitch of 0.26mm. The usual controls are supplemented with pincushion/barrel and picture rotation controls. This rounds off what is a very good system indeed, if you have the space for such a big case.

With a price tag of £2,903 (this becomes £2,962 with the 1Gb hard drive configuration that has now become the default) this computer is a good deal compared to the other P133s we have

seen. Its VNU Labs test score came in as an overall 7.70, just behind the fastest two of our P133s featured last month, the



Dell and the Elonex; its Windows score was even better, coming between the two. If you do want all the bells and whistles, with room for more expansion besides, you couldn't get a better deal than this.

PCW Verdict

A well-named PC — absolutely the ultimate.

Price £2,903

Contact Dan Technology 0181 902 9922.

Fax 0181 830 1122

SOFTWARE

Uninstaller 3.0

Despite the increase in bundled uninstallers, this latest upgrade of the veteran program is still a highly worthwhile investment, reports Paul Begg.

During 1994, Uninstaller 2 sold 500,000 copies. This placed it firmly in the top ten application bestsellers, but as observed in the uninstaller round-up (PCW, June '95), this innovative piece of software needed an upgrade to bring it into line with the burgeoning competition. The upgrade is now with us and it puts Uninstaller equal with the best of the rest, but offers little to push it ahead. Nevertheless, while I was considering uninstalling Uninstaller, now I'm going to stick with it.

But let's face it, uninstallers shouldn't be necessary. Why should we accept software that doesn't uninstall itself as cleanly as if it had never been installed? Uninstallation should be part of the software or at least built into the operating system — and Microsoft obviously agrees. It has insisted that every software vendor wanting to use the Windows 95 logo must include with their software an uninstaller that removes all files and folders copied onto the hard drive, except for DLLs shared with other applications and, of course, user files. The uninstaller must also remove Start Program shortcuts and all Registry entries.

This is great news, but does it mean that uninstallers are now a terminally ill software category? Should you consider buying an uninstaller? Should you even consider upgrading to Uninstaller 3.0?

The answer is "yes". It remains to be seen how effective bundled uninstallers will be when handling shared files, but I imagine they will have to be pretty effective since the accidental deletion of a shared file could render other applications useless. So, if the uninstaller is effective in this area, then the main reasons for buying an uninstaller seem to vanish.

So why do you still need an uninstaller? Well, the best of these packages no longer simply uninstall — they help you manage your applications more efficiently. Indeed, instead of being called uninstallers, they could more accurately be called Application Managers. They can be used to identify directories and files for deletion, move directories and subdirectories from one drive to another, archive little-used programs, and transport programs intact from one computer to another.

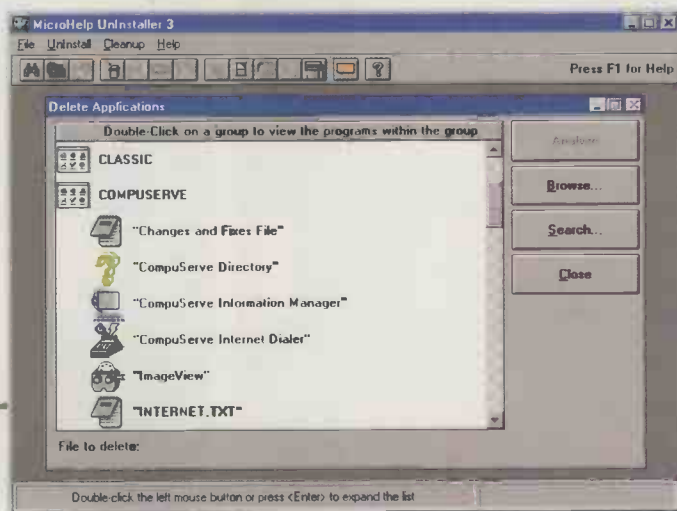
The brain of Uninstaller 3.0 is its SmartLinks technology, much improved in this version. This analyses your hard disk(s) and

Select the application you want to uninstall

gathers all the information about which files belong to which applications, making a careful note of files shared by two or more applications. And according to MicroHelp, SmartLinks establishes the inter-dependencies between files with a near 100 percent accuracy, thereby diminishing the risk of deleting files shared by other applications.

In other words, SmartLinks gathers all the information about your applications, including entries in and changes to Win.ini, System.ini etc. This means that deletion is effective and near 100 percent. But the data accumulated by SmartLinks can be used in other ways. For example, SmartLinks lets you safely Move, Archive and Transport files and directories, while keeping all preferences and Windows settings intact. These are features new to Uninstaller 3.0.

Archiving seldom-used applications and data into space-saving compressed storage, yet having them available when needed with no more than a double-click on a dummy icon, is a great way of



0 1 2 6 7 2 1 1 2 0 3 0

Handheld data capture... asset tracking... point of sale...
stock counting... market research... order entry...

the answers are in

Handheld computing, often coupled with bar code technology, is the most cost-effective solution to an enormous variety of organisational requirements. When you are looking for help in this specialist area, Paradigm Technology should be your first choice. We provide hardware, software and complete integrated systems with all the support you need, whether you are seasoned users or first-time buyers. Our 1995/96 catalogue is packed with information on every aspect of this technology – call us today for your free copy, for latest prices or just for a preliminary discussion about your specific needs.



BAR CODES 2030

and handheld computing

Business solutions

Our systems development team can create complete solutions tailored to meet your needs exactly and based on industry leading hardware such as Psion's HC and their sensational new Workabout handheld computers. Alternatively, your objectives may be met by one of our own off-the-shelf software products. These include the new Windows version of *Questor*, our highly versatile, low cost user-configurable data collection system. Whatever your line of business, if your problem is data collection and manipulation, we have the experience and expertise to provide the solution. Call us for free demo disks, literature or just a preliminary discussion.



NEW Psion Workabout from £240

Combined Workabout/Questor packages from £475!



“Help, I don't know anything about bar codes!”

NO PROBLEM! We have published a practical guide which answers all the most frequently asked questions. Phone for your *free* copy today!

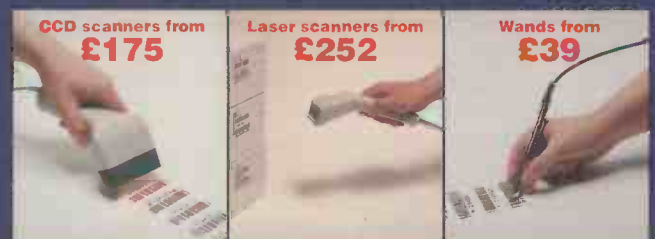


Psion Series 3a – best deals

We have the very best deals on Psion Series 3/3a and Organiser II computers, plus a huge range of accessories and peripherals for both models. Our stock includes Datapaks/Solid State Disks, PC links, S3a fax-modems and the most popular software titles. Call for prices and details of special offer packages.



Bar coding solutions



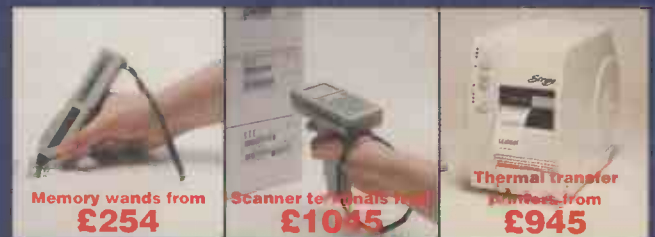
CCD scanners from £175

Laser scanners from £252

Wands from £39

• PSION • OPTICON • FUJITSU • SYSTEL • ZEBRA •

We stock market leading hardware, peripherals and accessories with packages designed to get you up and running without delay.



Memory wands from £254

Scanner terminals from £1045

Thermal transfer printers from £945

PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE!



01235 862400

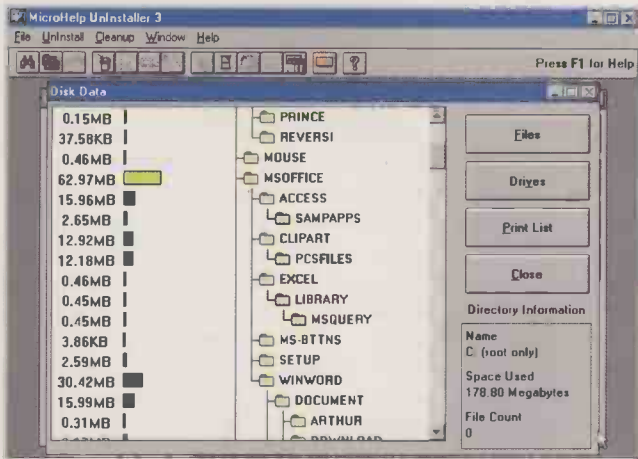
Fax: 01235 861061

Paradigm Technology Limited

121a Milton Park Abingdon Oxon OX14 4SA

VAT should be added to all prices which were correct at time of going to press. Delivery free on orders over £100. Products offered subject to availability. **All major credit cards accepted.** All trademarks acknowledged. Trade enquiries welcome. E&OE.

PARADIGM TECHNOLOGY



Want to know which of your applications are gobbling up the most disk space? Uninstaller 3.0 will tell you

And an extension of this is the Transport feature that lets you transfer an application to another PC.

The Duplicate File Finder has been greatly improved and

can now be used to find files based on specified criteria such as file date and size, whereas before it simply looked for files with the same name. The Orphan Finder has been improved too, and like Duplicate File Finder, searches across drives.

Uninstaller 3.0 is currently compatible with 16-bit applications running under Windows 95 and MicroHelp promises a free update within 90 days of the Windows 95 shipdate. This should be available from the MicroHelp BBS, the MicroHelp forum on CompuServe, or, at a small charge, by ordinary mail.

The only utility you won't find in other

uninstallers is the new Disk Data utility, which gives you a simple colour-coded bar chart of your directories so you can quickly see which are absorbing the most space. Then you can analyse the sub-directories, choosing to delete unwanted space-hogging files or archive the directory.

Uninstaller 3.0 coped with everything I threw at it (except it flatly refused to uninstall Uninstaller 2.0), but it can be very slow. By the time it has established what can be deleted, performed the deletion, compressed the files, and adjusted SmartLinks and the Orphan data... well, you'll have a fair idea what it's like waiting for my daughter to get out of the bathroom in the morning.

I wish Uninstaller actually took over installation and kept a text file recording the process, but overall this is a good upgrade that puts Uninstaller up with the very best of the competition.

PCW Verdict

A worthwhile upgrade and an uninstaller to consider if you haven't got one — even if you do plan to move to Windows 95 wholesale!

Price under £50

Contact MicroHelp 01703 814822

HARDWARE

Visioneer Paperport

One of the smallest scanners currently available found its way onto Adele Dyer's desktop. It was easy to install and use, and its accuracy impressed her.

Desktop scanners may be the bees knees when it comes to colour photography, but for simple OCR (optical character recognition) and document management, they are unnecessarily large. Large is certainly not the word to describe the Visioneer Paperport; it has been designed to sit between your keyboard and monitor, and is one of the smallest scanners on the market. It measures only 12ins long, by 3.5ins high, by 3ins deep.

The Paperport is easy to install; there is no messing around in the inner recesses of your desktop because it plugs directly into a free serial port. Once installed, the process of learning

how to use it is painless.

The software is launched automatically by feeding a sheet of paper into the scanner. Having snatched the paper out your hand, the software's desktop appears and its entire functionality is revealed. It looks like Windows 95 and you are mollycoddled by its assumption that all users are computer-illiterate technophobes. The document appears on the desktop as you scan and then becomes a thumbnail rendition. Everything else you need appears as icons, including the printer; word processor application, folders in which to save scans, and fax software, if you have it.



You can either view the document, enlarging it as necessary, or drag and drop it onto the relevant icon.

If you want to OCR a document, you drag the thumbnail onto the word processor icon. The OCR automatically launches, followed by the WP, so all you have to do is sit and wait for the document to appear in word-processable form. The OCR itself is quick, and of course the entire process is accelerated by not having to launch anything yourself, or even open the relevant documents.

The accuracy of the OCR was very impressive, especially when dealing with faxes, which are notoriously tricky to OCR correctly. I even tried scanning a newspaper article, which appeared

across two columns, and was amazed when it arrived in Word with only four mistakes in a 300-word article. If you already have Omnipage or Wordscan, it will automatically detect this and show them as buttons on the desktop.

The same facilities are available for your fax/modem. You can drag your document onto the fax icon and it will link the document to your fax application — a useful tool for sending images such as maps. By the same token you can easily print out scanned documents. This may seem to be of limited value but for home users, without recourse to a panoply of office equipment, documents can be scanned in and printed, bypassing the need for a photocopier.

Saving is easy: Paperport keeps its own folders on the desktop, so you don't even have to find a place to put your scans. To save a document, you drag it onto one of the folders and it saves automatically — see what I mean about being mollycoddled? This also has the effect of creating a whole filing system within the

application. If you want to save a document in electronic form, without going to the bother of OCR-ing it, you can keep the document in Paperport. Any additional information to be stored with it can be pasted on, via the use of associations and sticky notes. These will show up when you print the original document, unless you hide them beforehand.

The scanning settings are fairly limited, but this is not a problem for text input. The settings window can either be launched from a button on the side of the scanner, or from the menu bar, and allows settings for text, images and fine text, which operates at 400dpi. If you mostly scan only one type of document, you will not have to adapt the settings each time. And if the scan is not acceptable first time around, the process of altering the settings and re-scanning is so fast that you will not have to spend all afternoon trying to achieve a decent scan.

One minus point is that it cannot scan colour photographs. Another is that it takes a lot of fiddling to scan black and

white photos, and even then only fairly poor results can be achieved. But to be fair, the Paperport is primarily intended for use with text. The settings for scanning images are easy to adapt, if a little limited, offering only brightness, sharpness and a choice of diffusion or pattern halftone settings. Although it takes a bit of playing around to achieve the right mix for a particular photograph, the scan itself is mercifully quick — I managed to get a reasonable image from a monochrome photograph within 15 minutes. While the results were not excellent, they were good enough to save as a rough version of the image, if that is all you require.

PCW *Verdict*

A good little machine for those who only need a scanner for documents. It has excellent OCR capabilities, but it is only for documents and not for artwork.

Price £369

Contact Computers Unlimited
0181 200 8282. Fax 0181 200 3788

SOFTWARE

Serif DrawPlus 2.0

This low-cost desktop publishing software provides enough power to produce professional-looking publications. Danny Bradbury thinks it is a fine package, especially considering the low price.

Serif is a graphics software developer which offers a number of products including the drawing package Drawplus 2.0, the DTP package PagePlus 3, PhotoPlus for photograph manipulation, as well as a mini spreadsheet and a text effects editor.

DrawPlus 2.0 has more features than its predecessor. It is also supplied on a CD-ROM with "Lite" (cut-down) versions of PagePlus and PhotoPlus, and a selection of 400 fonts and 7,000 clip-art images.

DrawPlus makes use of the Windows interface to provide an easy-to-use front-end. It has toolbars along the top and left-hand sides, and a status bar along the bottom showing cursor positions with controls for a snap grid and for viewing the page at its actual size. A neat idea is the inclusion of a Designer Level button which skips between easy and advanced

● *Despite its price, Serif DrawPlus 2.0 has good object editing tools*

versions of the product, allowing more options.

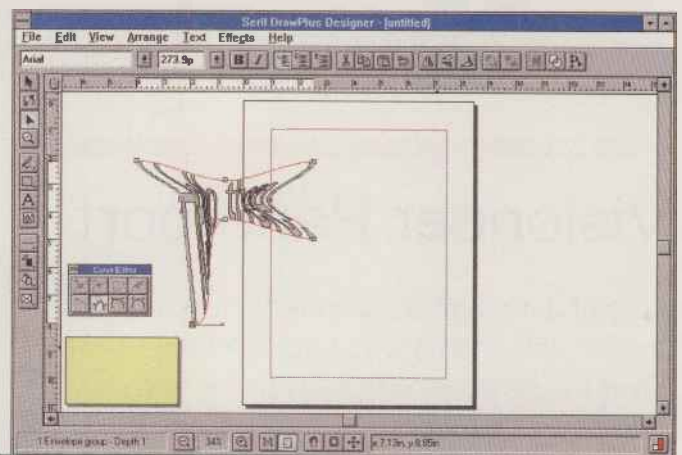
At times the system is almost irritatingly helpful — from the Welcome screen which offers you the choice of starting a new page, loading an existing one or starting a demo, through to the hint boxes that pop up the first time you select anything. Thankfully, these can be turned off — the software is so easy to use that these boxes are not really required.

Some useful drawing features enable the user to combine one drawing with another to create a stencil effect, or to fit images or text inside a certain user-definable envelope shape. "Quickshapes" can be drawn and altered by dragging a node around a box. Many of these shapes are

conventional, such as boxes and ovals, but there are also thermometers and smiley faces (are these really necessary for a designer?).

Other tricks include the ability to edit line thickness and colour, and to fill objects with a number of user-definable colours (solid or graded). Objects can be layered over each other and layer numbers are shown in the status bar.

If you want to save your image as an object, you can choose from either the native DPP format or a Windows Metafile. If you want to save it as a picture, this can be done in a wide variety of formats including JPG, CGM, EPS and PCX. To load images, users can choose from the extensive clip-art collection on the CD or



It's FREE!

Serif Monster Collection

CD-ROM

OR

3.5" Disk*

1000

Colour Clipart Images!

and

100

TrueType Fonts!



Dear Windows User,

If you're looking for a massive library of fonts and clipart but don't want to pay a fortune, you need the Monster Collection from Serif, developer of the Award-Winning DTP, PagePlus. The Monster Collection gives you over 1000 stunning colour clipart images, 100 designer-quality TrueType fonts and, best of all, the first 150,000 copies are FREE!

The Monster Collection is everything you need to start your own graphic resource library. Use the clipart to add impact to all kinds of DTP or Word Processed documents... and use the fonts to give all your publications real designer, typeset quality that's certain to make them stand out from the crowd.

Don't think that because it's free it's low-quality shareware fonts and art. All the fonts are professional, foundry quality and

cover a vast range of styles ranging from elegant and formal to wild and wacky. The clipart is supplied as colour Windows Metafiles (.WMF) so it's scalable to any size with perfect quality and definitely no ugly "jaggies".

The Serif Monster Collection is just a taste of the great publishing and graphics software range available from Serif. If you want the ULTIMATE Fonts and Clipart collection, along with a Suite of powerful DTP and Graphics applications, check out the Serif Publishing Suite CD-ROM and Mega ArtPack bundle. This includes PagePlus 3.0, 7000 Clipart images, 350 TrueType fonts, four additional DTP and graphics applications and more... What's the catch? There is no catch! Call now and make sure YOU get one of the first 150,000 FREE Serif Monster Collections.

For even better results, use the Monster Collection with:

Serif PagePlus 3.0 - £99.95
Award-Winning, easy & powerful DTP.

Serif DrawPlus 2.0 - £99.95
Easy drawing, graphics & illustration.

Publishing Suite CD-ROM - £199
The Complete DTP & Graphics Solution.

Mega ArtPack CD-ROM - £59.95
7000 Colour Clipart images on CD-ROM

Please add VAT and Shipping & Handling.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR SERIF MONSTER COLLECTION, FREE: Quote Code MCD/PCW/09

0800 924925



*The disk collection comes on FIVE 1.44Mb disks and due to space limitations is restricted to 65 fonts and 500 clipart images. **Don't risk spending £££s on expensive software - there's no charge for the Serif Monster Collection, just pay £6.00 shipping, handling and admin. Please have your credit card ready: Visa, MasterCard, Amex or Switch. Serif, PagePlus and DrawPlus are trademarks of Serif, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. Collect Free, from Serif in Nottingham - call for details.

from the same variety of formats, in addition to those from applications such as CorelDraw and AutoCad.

DrawPlus 2.0 is a fine package as far as it goes. If you want to enter for a design competition, you might like to consider something else. But if you want to produce a leaflet, poster or small magazine for a local club, then you could do a lot worse than this. Those who are not especially computer literate would cope well with DrawPlus 2.0.

For my money though, PagePlus Lite is the best of the three packages. Providing text and graphics import options from a variety of different formats, this DTP package uses an interface which is broadly

similar to its DrawPlus sibling. It enables users to construct their own templates with text and graphics frames, and to alter text leading and letter spacing. The number of text columns can be specified, text can be flowed from one frame to another, or flowed around objects. If you need to produce a basic, small publication without any bells or whistles, then you can do so using this software. (Although a program such as Quark XPress has many more features, it is far more expensive and will leave you with little change from £600.)

PagePlus caters for OLE links from a number of other packages including PhotoPlus, software which enables the manipulation of the colour and texture of

photographs. Although it provides the ability to smooth, sharpen, add charcoal drawing effects, pixellate and generally mess around with photographs, there is no discernible facility for retouching individual areas — but then, you'd hardly expect a touch-and-burn facility on a package as cheap as this.

PCWVerdict

For the money, DrawPlus is a relative powerhouse. If you want to produce professional-looking publications cheaply, it's a must.

Price £60

Contact Serif 0115 9421502

HARDWARE

Adaptec Cardpark

A device which fits into a drive bay and allows you to plug in PCMCIA cards may be going against the grain, but there are plenty of advantages, says Simon Rockman, especially if you are using a subnotebook.

According to Compaq, 94 percent of notebooks sold last year had a PCMCIA card slot. It's good to see a standard which has been so widely adopted, yet it has failed to excite any interest on the desktop. IBM and Elonex have both tried and failed to sell any significant quantities of PCMCIA equipped desktops. (You can pick up the IBM cheap at Morgans.)

Adaptec is swimming against the flow with the CardPark, a device which fits into a drive bay and allows you to plug in PCMCIA cards. It seems that most desktop users want to fit a card and forget about it. But if you've spent serious money on getting your portable computer kitted out with a PCMCIA hard drive, network card, ISDN TA or modem, a PCMCIA slot in your office machine makes sense. If you are using a subnotebook it makes a lot of sense: you can leave the floppy at home and use the PCMCIA slot with a RAM card as a means of transferring data between machines. And you don't need to restrict yourself to 1.44Mb files.

Intel produces 8Mb RAM cards, and if you have a type III slot in your machine you can use a 170Mb PCMCIA hard disk. In the right environment, a PCMCIA slot on your desk can replace a Syquest system: The ability to put removable media



into a machine which is on an office LAN is a boon. And if you are developing software for a PCMCIA card, it is great to be able to test the software on the development machine.

There are plenty of advantages, but for £172 you would expect something which felt a bit better made than the CardPark. It uses an ISA card with four large ribbon cables to run to the drive. The bay will take a type II and a type III simultaneously, or a type IV card which is 1.5 cm high. Given the large number of

pins necessary to communicate with two cards, it isn't surprising that there's a lot of cable, but it makes it difficult to fit the card and connect it to a bay. The problem is exacerbated by the size of the three-quarter length card, which looks as though it is designed to have extra connectors and SMT chips to handle two sets of bays, but is not capable of doing so.

The result is something unnecessarily large and difficult to fit into machines designed for half-length cards — it's certainly long enough to snag the heat sink on a processor. The drive mounting is flexible and you can either fit the unit into a 3.5in bay or use the supplied shroud to fit it into a 5.25in bay. This all seems a little below par when you are used to Adaptec's usually excellent build quality, but it should be firm enough after installation.

The software will be familiar to portable computer users. It uses Cardsoft's card and socket services, which takes you back to the evil days of hacking autoexec.bat and config.sys files. The DOS-based installation software is excellent but the documentation is horrific, partly because setting up card and socket services is so complex. The manual even offers the advice that this is because desktop machines are an open architecture and notebooks are comparatively easy. Each device needed

a little tinkering to get it to work.

Once it's working, everything runs in much the same way as a notebook. Having the drive bay on the front of the machine is good for cards with no cable but a real pain for those with a short cable like the Ethernet cards.

The ability to swap cards in and out is great, but you need to know what you are doing to get it going. The price is a little steep for something which doesn't contain a massive amount of electronics, but in the right application, the flexibility will soon pay off.

PCWVerdict

Adds one of the best things about having a notebook, to your desktop. Incredibly useful, but at a premium price.

Price £172

Contact Adaptec 01252 811200

SOFTWARE

Janna Contact v2 for Windows

Here is a contacts manager that's not merely another electronic Filofax or executive toy. Adele Dyer discovered that it's more like a digital PA for workgroups.

It is sometimes easy to view any kind of electronic equivalent to the pen and paper with a jaundiced eye. Once upon a time, no-one needed a contacts manager; to deal with the stresses and strains of modern life all you needed was an address book and a diary or... a Filofax. But then came the contacts manager — a chance to entrust all your most vital information to a potentially corruptible hard disk.

However, Janna Contact claims to go beyond your average contacts manager. It is not simply an electronic address book and diary, but allows you to manage your contacts in the sense of keeping on top of your business dealings. It is more of a digital PA than an digital organiser.

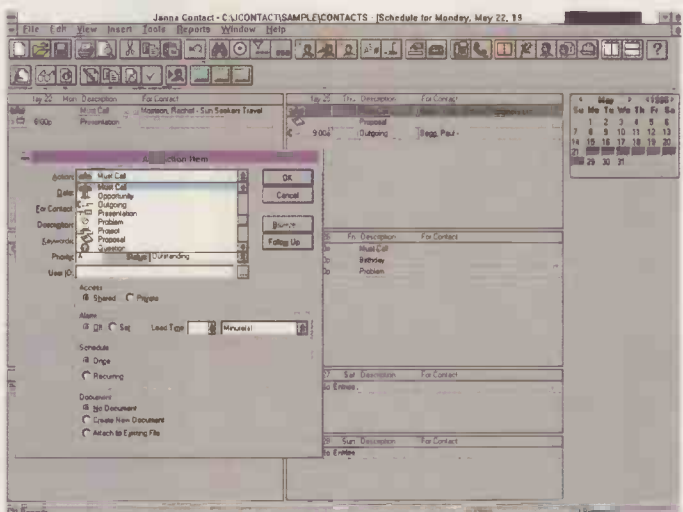
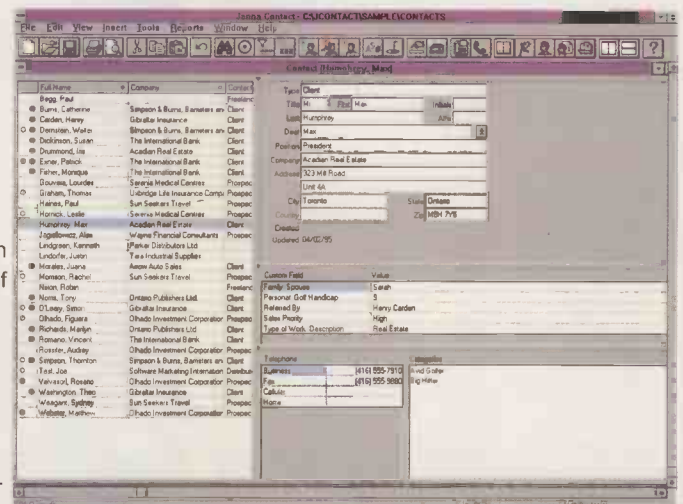
Working through the tutorial did little to dispel my idea that this was just another executive toy. It begins by talking you through the small administrative tasks you need to do at the start of your day. You can check your diary, log any calls you are due to make, write any outstanding letters — all without leaving the contacts manager. And yes, bored executives can probably waste most of their day messing around with their contacts manager, not getting any work done. But the power of the package does not lie in these everyday features.

The basic premise of this software is quite a good one. By integrating Janna Contact with MS Office, all your contacts can be stored along with records of your dealings with them. By pulling up the entry of each contact, you can log all telephone conversations and any correspondence relating to that contact, using Word. And you can access your MS Mail, Access and WinFax Pro. The idea is that you don't need to waste time flicking

between applications but can pull up a log, say, of what client decisions have been made at the same time as looking for that client's telephone number. The implications for workgroups are impressive: if one user calls a client, a second user can gain access to what was discussed and decided, and see what action had been taken.

There is a remote version too, which allows the entire database to be compressed and sent, via MS Mail, to remote users. The central database can either be set to update regularly, or when remote users return to the office with new information. All conflicts in updated information are stored and the users notified so they can choose the correct version.

Building a database is a relatively painless exercise once you have passed beyond the nightmare manual. Each contact is stored with specifically related information so you can group and search for contacts by status and geographical location — you could even target clients in terms of whether they like golf, or how



Dealings with each of your contacts can be tracked through the schedule manager

many children they have. My favourite category is called "big hitter" and merits its own little symbol next to the contact reference. You can add any other categories you want; for instance, I built up a database of PCW freelance contributors, split into subject categories and the time each takes to supply an article. One nice touch is that you can change the names

of the American "zip" and "state" fields, to British post codes and counties.

If you want to make notes on telephone calls, or write letters, you can launch Word from Contact and store the resulting files in the program's information log. Form letters can therefore be pushed through according to the selection of various types of contact. It's a shame, however, that it takes so long to pull up Word even though there is a very useful facility for making simple text-only notes within Contact. But even this does

not allow you to type directly into a box without first having opened a new window.

There is the additional utility of a schedule manager. Despite being very much like any other organiser diary, it does have a fun look to it; there are lists of icons to use with your various schedules, such as a little telephone next to a phone call or a mortar board for a training session. This links to the contacts section as well, so you can easily look up details. But it does seem a shame not to be able

to show a telephone number in the forward schedule window.

PCWVerdict

One of the top two or three OCR programs. Not so much an executive toy; more a valuable tool for workgroups.

Price £150 for a single user; £1,500 for Janna Remote with five licenses

Contact Seefa Software (Rep. of Ireland) 00353 1 2859484. Fax 00353 1 285 7823

HARDWARE

Sotec MMU-2000 PCMCIA

Add a multimedia capability to your notebook with this system designed specifically for multimedia purposes. But take into account a number of small imperfections that Steven Helstrip noticed.

Until recently, Sotec produced hardware for OEM companies only. Among its list of products is the Colourbook, designed exclusively for Gateway. With this experience behind it, Sotec is now marketing its own products and the MMU-2000 is the first of these.

The MMU adds multimedia capability to notebooks by means of a type II PCMCIA card and an external module looking not dissimilar to Sony's Playstation [see page 96]. The main unit measures 267mm x 196mm x 32mm and weighs 1.12kg. A somewhat modest cable is supplied, just long enough to sit the MMU beside a notebook. The external unit houses the double-speed CD-ROM drive and the stereo speaker system. A row of buttons along the front panel enables it to be used as a stand-alone CD player.

Along with the usual transport controls, there are random and repeat features. The MMU comes with a 12-volt power supply and rechargeable batteries which are good for 70 minutes' use. The batteries only recharge from the power supply when the unit is switched off. A full charge takes about 90 minutes.

The system has been designed specifically for multimedia presentations — there's no SoundBlaster and, consequently, limited games compatibility. The 0.9 Watt output of the built-in speakers is disappointing. Presentations for large groups would require more powerful monitors which could connect to the line out port on the right side of the unit



(where there is a line input and headphone socket, too).

From an audio point of view, the MMU is compatible with the Windows Sound System and should work with any Windows application; there's no support for DOS sessions, though. The sound chipset is manufactured by SSE and offers sampling rates up to 44.1kHz in 16-bit stereo and an FM synthesiser for playing MIDI files. But this is another disappointment seeing that we have come to appreciate the sound quality offered by WaveTable synthesis. A microphone, built into the front panel, allows you take voice notes, but in practice it's far from ideal as the unit starts to feed back when the volume level is above the halfway level.

On a more positive note, the CD drive lived up to its claimed speed by

sustaining a transfer rate of 300.64kb/sec. Our overall NSTL test lab results, which take into account CPU usage and access time, show the drive comparing well with the standard

Panasonic CR-562, and scoring 9.08. To put that in perspective, the CD-562 scored 8.07 while Plextor's six-speed SCSI drive achieved 12.72.

The build quality of the MMU-2000 is excellent, although we're not so sure about its grey casing. The software installation was a breeze, automatically setting up CD-ROM and audio drivers. It comes with Windows software for recording digital audio, but nothing much more exciting than Windows MediaPlayer.

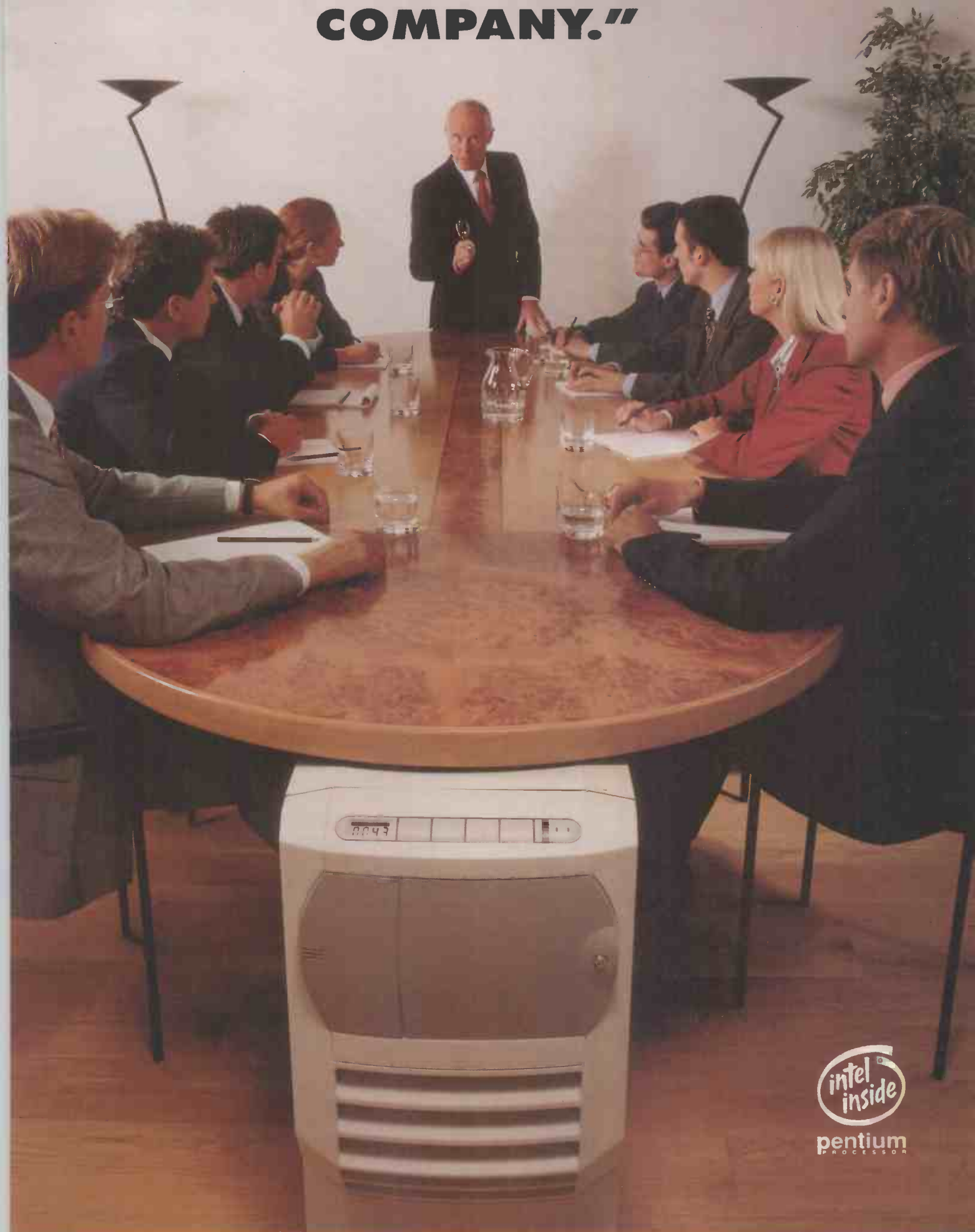
PCWVerdict

If you need to upgrade an existing notebook, the MMU-2000 will do the job. There are too many small imperfections to allow wholehearted recommendation, though.

Price £399

Contact Saratoga Marketing 01635 278449. Fax 01635 278773

**"LET ME MAKE IT QUITE
CLEAR WHO'S RUNNING THIS
COMPANY."**



intel
inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

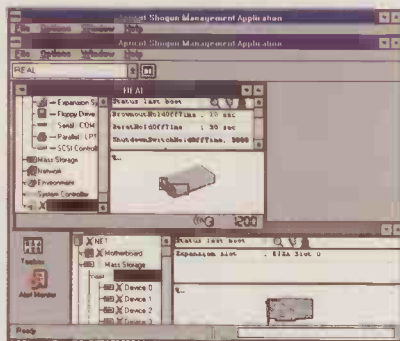
THE NEW SHOGUN WHAT EVERY COMPAN AND ST

In an industry where superlatives come cheap, Apricot's new Shogun will have everyone grabbing for the dictionary.

Principally because Shogun is the product of a unique marriage between Apricot's market-leading PC Server capability and Mitsubishi's mainframe technology.

The result is an Unshakeable SuperServer™ designed for mission-critical applications and built with industrial-strength engineering to match. So much so, in fact, that Shogun carries a LifeTime™ warranty.

Look at the specifications opposite and you begin to see why.



Windows interface for Apricot's Systems Management Controller

Shogun has been future-proofed to accommodate all foreseeable technological developments.

Its multiprocessor bus supports from one to four Pentium processors and up to 768Mb of memory.

Shogun's disk subsystem supports up to 20 SCSI-2 drives, configurable up to a total capacity of 160Gb. These drives are hot-pluggable, with a two-stage removal mechanism that protects the data integrity of each drive.

Even relatively "minor" components like fans have been designed to anticipate potential increases in power and heat of future processors: they sense ambient temperature and speed up or slow down accordingly to maintain correct cooling over a wide range of environmental conditions.

Riding shotgun on all this is Apricot's integrated Systems Management Controller, a completely separate processor subsystem which operates independently of the main CPUs and power supply, monitoring every aspect of the system.

We've also given Shogun support to match its superiority. A number of our resellers have been specially trained as Shogun consultants, enabling them to give the best advice on the server's suitability across a whole range of applications.

So if you're serious about staying in front, take a long, hard look at the server that leads from the front and call us today.



Hot-pluggable hard drives with data integrity protection



Fans that sense temperature and vary speed accordingly

apricot

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

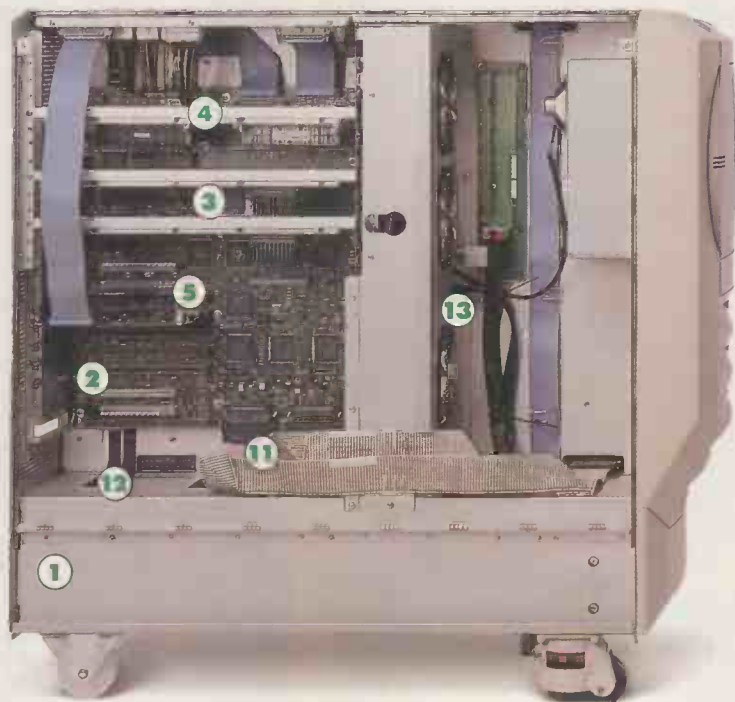
GET IN FRONT. GET IN FRONT OF AN APRICOT.

All trademarks acknowledged. Intel Inside and Pentium processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. LifeTime™ warranty covers typical commercial life with five years parts and three years on site service.

SERVER FROM APRICOT. YOU NEEDS TO GET IN FRONT. GET THERE.

KEY

- ① 1000 watt integrated uninterruptible power supply
- ② 4 x PCI & 6 x EISA expansion slots
- ③ Up to four 100MHz Pentium processors
- ④ Up to two memory cards each supporting twelve 32Mb SIMMS, total 768Mb
- ⑤ Dual PCI bus
- ⑥ Disk subsystem supporting up to 20 drives
- ⑦ Hot-pluggable drives with two-stage removal to protect data integrity
- ⑧ Systems Management Controller for fault monitoring, security and remote diagnostics
- ⑨ Tamper-proof cabinet
- ⑩ Exchangeable media bays
- ⑪ Floating backplane & woven SCSI cables to guard against the torque effect of drives
- ⑫ Power distribution through heavy duty copper bus-bars to guard against voltage drop
- ⑬ Variable-speed, temperature-sensing fans



For further information about the Shogun SuperServer, and details of your nearest accredited reseller call now:

CALL FREE ON 0800 212 422

Worldwide Web address <http://www.apricot.co.uk>

PCW How You Can Contribute To The Long Term Tests Section

We welcome contributions from readers for our Long Term Tests section. If you've been using a piece of hardware or software intensively for some time, just write a 450-word article (for hardware) or a 750-word piece with screenshot — GIF format — for software and send it on disk, in MS Word (Mac or PC) or ASCII format, to: The Editor, *Personal Computer World*, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Mark your envelope clearly "Long Term Tests". We'll pay for any contributions we use.

SOFTWARE**Turbo Pascal 7.0****2** YEARS
TEST

Since he discovered Turbo Pascal, John Revell has developed many programs which work well. He finds Pascal a joy to use and its sheer speed takes his breath away.

Having discovered that a few lines of code could explode into a screenful of calculations and send my poor old Amstrad into fuse-threatening frisson, I was hooked on programming. I read somewhere that Pascal was the language for serious programmers so I bought Borland's Turbo Pascal 7.0.

What joy! It has syntax highlighting with customised colour control, and a brilliant compiler and debugger. Unimpressed with Borland's user manuals, I bought *Programming In Borland Pascal*, by Scott D Palmer. Backed up with a 5.25in disk of all the listings, this book covered every aspect of the language.

Pascal relies on coding. Its implacable refusal to recognise undeclared constants and variables, allied to its strict protocols for passing parameters by reference or value, imposes a highly disciplined approach to programming. No more GOTOs and spaghetti coding. And, the use of units allows a library of utilities to be built up and called as required, thus saving much repetitive coding.

Standard algorithms, such as binary search and quicksort routines, work like magic in Pascal. For instance, financial programs to calculate interest percentages or number of payments often require iterative algorithms. With a little ingenuity, the binary search routine can be readily adapted to search iteratively for a value which satisfies predetermined

points on the earth, proved to be an ideal project for Pascal. It uses a typed file as a database to store the names of places with their latitudes and longitudes as string records. This can be added to, displayed or altered as required, with provision for the file to be ordered alphabetically to allow a binary search. Since the calculation of distances requires the latitudes and longitudes to be expressed as signed decimals, it is essential that they are correctly entered in the first place. Thus, out of a total of 1,050 lines of code, about half constitute display, validation and error checking procedures. But in spite of this, the sheer speed of Turbo Pascal is breathtaking.

Turbo Pascal gives its files a PAS extension and offers an optional autosave which works impeccably. It also saves a backup copy with a BAK extension. But better still, version 7.0 automatically compiles an exec file with an EXE extension which can be copied to a directory and operated under DOS or opened up from the Windows File Manager. The Pascal file manager is not brilliant, but it does allow excursions into a DOS shell, leaving Pascal in the background.

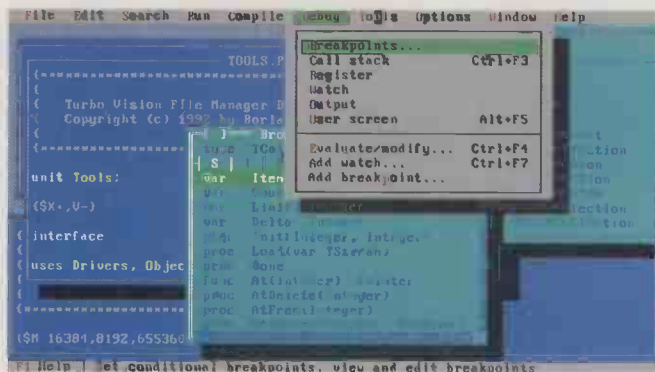
Whereas exponentials under Basic can be operated using a caret (^), Pascal recognises only the exponential operator which must be used in conjunction with the natural log (ln).

Those programs I have developed with Pascal work well enough, but I'm sure they could be written more elegantly. The problem is finding instruction: as it is, I resort to books, but they're getting thin on the ground.

And for databases, 20 probes are all that is needed to search an ordered list of 1,048,576 items.

A program which I first developed in Basic, to calculate great circle distances between any two

Turbo Pascal — slightly out of date, but still a joy to use

**PCW** Verdict

A speedy and useful programming language, but somewhat outmoded now. The user manual is unimpressive, and independently published instruction books are no longer easily available.

Price £99

Contact Borland 0800 2127270

HARDWARE

SoundBlaster 2.0

Jonathan Thaw is particularly impressed by this sound card and its compatibility with a wide range of programs.

One of the most serious shortcomings of the IBM PC clone is its basic sound capability. For years, users have had to put up with the tiresome drone of the internal speaker. So on a cold, dull day back in 1992 I bought the SoundBlaster 2.0, an 8-bit Ad Lib compatible sound card retailing then for £125. It uses the FM 1312 music synthesiser with 44.1kHz playback. As it is only an 8-bit card, recording is limited to 15kHz.

A range of software was included; at the time, mostly DOS applications. Setup was easy as the card required just one, free, 8-bit expansion slot. IRQ jumpers can sometimes be confusing but they were explained in the SoundBlaster test program and in the manual.

The software and its installation was quick and simple but the applications



included were rather limited, with a so-called "intelligent organ", a .voc file recorder and others.

The beauty of this sound card lies in its compatibility with almost any program on the market that requires sound.

Windows sound is adequate with the SoundBlaster

1.5 drivers, but

SoundBlaster 2.0 drivers for Windows were supplied with the updated version, along with other small utilities including a SoundBlaster wave studio, a sound recorder and a talking scheduler.

Although this card is not for MIDI and composing purposes, it copes reasonably well with what I throw at it,

and I was pleasantly surprised to find that I had full sound and speech functions when running Microsoft Encarta.

I don't believe I've ever seen a game that will not work with the SoundBlaster 2.0. With new sound cards rapidly appearing, it may be under threat of discontinuation — the Gravis UltraSound MAX and the Sound Blaster AWE-32, for instance, outperform it in every department. But for a knockdown price of about forty quid, I consider the SoundBlaster 2.0 is still in with a chance.

2 YEARS
TEST

PCW Verdict

An old classic, whose low street price and versatility means it should endure for awhile. (The SoundBlaster 2.0 has now been discontinued but it should still be available from the supplier below. See PCW, April '95 for a review of the latest sound cards).

Price £24 (street price)

Contact Watford Electronics 01582 745555

HARDWARE

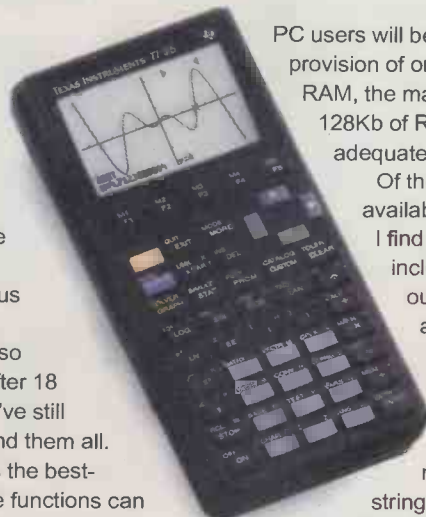
Texas Instruments TI-85

After 18 months, Richard Guy is still discovering new programmable functions within his calculator and considers the interface to be the best design he's seen.

The TI-85 may not be the cheapest graphics calculator on the market but it performs better than any other calculator I've used, and makes its ageing predecessor, the TI-81, look like a glorified abacus.

The TI-85 has numerous graphical, scientific, and programmable functions; so many, in fact, that even after 18 months of intensive use, I've still not managed to understand them all.

The TI-85's interface is the best-designed I've seen. All the functions can be accessed from most screens by an innovative system of on-screen menus. To accommodate these menu bars, the TI-85 has a larger screen (127 x 63 pixels) than its predecessors, and the menu can be removed if necessary. Although



PC users will be shocked by the provision of only 28Kb of usable RAM, the machine does have 128Kb of ROM; both are adequate for my purposes.

Of the many functions available, some of those I find particularly useful include the simultaneous equation solver and the polynomial root finder (up to the 30th order), and the comprehensive matrix, vector, string and list

functions. The statistical analyses are extensive: the TI-85 analyses one-variable and two-variable statistical data, can perform seven types of regression, and draw lines, scatter plots, and such like. There are ten I/O

and 15 control program instructions and almost all the TI-85's functions can be accessed from programs.

There are two additional bonuses: the communication function between calculators which allows the user to connect their calculator to either a PC or a Mac; and there is a lively newsgroup discussion on the Internet (*Calc-TI@lists.ppp.ti.com*), and an archive which holds many TI-85 programs. This archive can be accessed through ftp by connecting to *archive.ppp.ti.com* and logging on with the username "anonymous". You should type your email address as a password.

PCW Verdict

Good performance with an impressive range of functions.

Price £96.99 (inc VAT)

Contact Texas Instruments 01932 780752

1.5 YEARS
TEST

The New Viglen XX SERVER

reliability and power you can

You want power, reliability and a system that's future proof! You need a server that can be installed, maintained and upgraded with ease! Not only that, you want a server that has the ability to work with everything in your current environment.

In answer to your needs, Viglen brings you the new XX SERVER incorporating the most advanced technology available. Just look at some of these features;

Reliability

With inbuilt ECC error checking memory, RAID and Hot swapping capability and internal environmental monitor, the Viglen XX provides one of the most reliable platforms for server applications as well as providing an easy to integrate and service range.

Performance

The Viglen XX SERVER provides scalable performance from one Pentium® Processor to four and is capable of delivering over 1000 transactions per second. This performance is supplemented by high two speed PCI channels (133MB per second) as well as EISA and ISA bus structures.

Upgradeability

The Viglen XX SERVER provides a future proofed platform with a modular and scalable architecture allowing processor upgradeability from a Single, Dual and Quadruple Pentium® processor, up to generations beyond the Pentium® Processor .



Network Manager



Genie, XX SERVER, EX and ENVY are trademarks of Viglen Limited, Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft Ready To Run are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel corporation. SCO is a (registered) trademark of Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., Unix is a (registered) trademark, licenced exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. IBM O/S 2 is a trademark of International Business Corporation. Novell, Netware and the Novell logos are trademarks of Novell Inc. SMC is a trademark of standard Microsystems Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

Tel 0181 758 7000
Fax 0181 758 7080

Viglen

depend on.

Viglen[®] XX SERVER

Security and ease of management

In addition to all the standard security features, the Viglen XX SERVER has bay door locks with intrusion detection. With the optional battery backed server management board, further security measures can be made available, including temperature and voltage monitoring, watchdog timer waiting for S/W poll, POST code capture, Console and TAP pager alert as well as remote access and monitoring. The XX SERVER range provides this "Plug and Forget" security management and peace of mind.

Promoting new Industry standards

The Viglen XX SERVER provides a host of new Industry standards including dual channel PCI Bus at full speed of 133MB per second (as well as EISA slots), DMI/DMTF Network and Server Management Capability with remote Access and Alerting, and SCA (SCSI Connector Architecture for Standardised 'Hot Swap'), ECC memory and Multi-processing support.

Approved by major Network O/S

Undergoing full approval for use with major operating systems such as Novell[®] Netware, Microsoft[®] Windows NT and SCO Unix. The openness of the Viglen XX SERVER range not only gives you complete integration, but also provides the very best in Networking technology and a wide platform of support, all with unprecedented value.



pentium[®]
PROCESSOR



NOVELL
Authorised OEM

Viglen
Taking the work
out of networking.

THE VIGLEN XX SERVER SPECIFICATION

- Choice of Intel Pentium[®] processor, memory, hard disk and operating system
- Module upgradeable to 768MB of ECC RAM
- One 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- One Quad speed SCSI CD ROM Drive
- 8 I/O bus slots, 4 EISA, 2 PCI (Full Speed Dual channel) and 2 PCI/EISA shared
- 100Mbit, PCI Ethernet card
- Two channel PCI, PCI Fast and Wide SCSI-2 support
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- SVGA Graphics
- 512K Paged Flash BIOS
- Server Management hooks for temperature and voltage sensing
- Viglen ENVY 14P 14" Colour Super VGA Monitor
- 102 key compact keyboard

Case Specification

- 11 External Drive Bays
- 6 External 'Hot Swap' bays with SCA (SCSI connector Architecture)
- Fan failure detection

The following are some ready to run server configurations.

VIGLEN XX NETWARE SERVER

HARD DISK	RAM	Pentium [®] processor 100MHz	Dual Pentium [®] processor 100MHz
1GB IDE	32MB	£6719	£8319
2GB SCSI 2	32MB	£7069	£8659
4GB RAID 5	32MB	£9369	£10969
8GB RAID 5	64MB	£11529	£13129

The XX Netware SERVER includes Novell[®] Netware 4.1 pre-installed with a 25 user licence. To increase the number of users please add £479 for a 50 user licence, £1219 for 100 user licence, £3249 for a 250 user licence, £7849 for 500 user licence and £16319 for 1000 user licence (for SFT III 4.1 please add £599 for 100 users or less and £1494 for more than 100 users).

VIGLEN XX NT SERVER

HARD DISK	RAM	Pentium [®] processor 100MHz	Dual Pentium [®] processor 100MHz
1GB IDE	32MB	£5989	£7589
2GB SCSI 2	32MB	£6339	£7929
4GB RAID 5	32MB	£8639	£10239
8GB RAID 5	64MB	£10799	£12399

The Viglen XX NT SERVER includes Microsoft Windows[™] NT 3.5 Server. For client licences, please add £29 for single user client and £469 for 20 user clients licences.

VIGLEN XX SCO UNIX SERVER

HARD DISK	RAM	Pentium [®] processor 100MHz	Dual Pentium [®] processor 100MHz
1GB IDE	32MB	£6489	£8089
2GB SCSI 2	32MB	£6839	£8429
4GB RAID 5	32MB	£9139	£10739
8GB RAID 5	64MB	£11299	£12899

The Viglen XX SCO Unix SERVER includes SCO Open Server Networks 16 users. Please add £449 for a 32 user licence, £889 for a 64 user licence, £1669 for a 128 user licence and £6429 for a 1024 user licence.

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE PHONE OR RETURN THE COUPON

Name _____ Title _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Please send me more information on the Viglen range of personal computers.

Business/Education use Home Personal use

CLASH

W

hen Atari's Jaguar and Panasonic's 3DO hit the shops a year ago, the games industry

geared itself up for the next generation of console wars. Both were more powerful than existing 16-bit systems, but due to poor timing they passed by relatively unnoticed. Now, as the market and technology have moved on, Sega and Sony are preparing to battle it out.

Sega's latest is the Saturn, a 32-bit console boasting parallel processing and the promise of top-notch conversions of the company's arcade games. Sony is challenging with the Playstation, and backing it up with a horde of third-party titles and the help of rival arcade giant, Namco. Can Sony enter a new market and go straight to the top, or will Sega's existing fans bring it success?

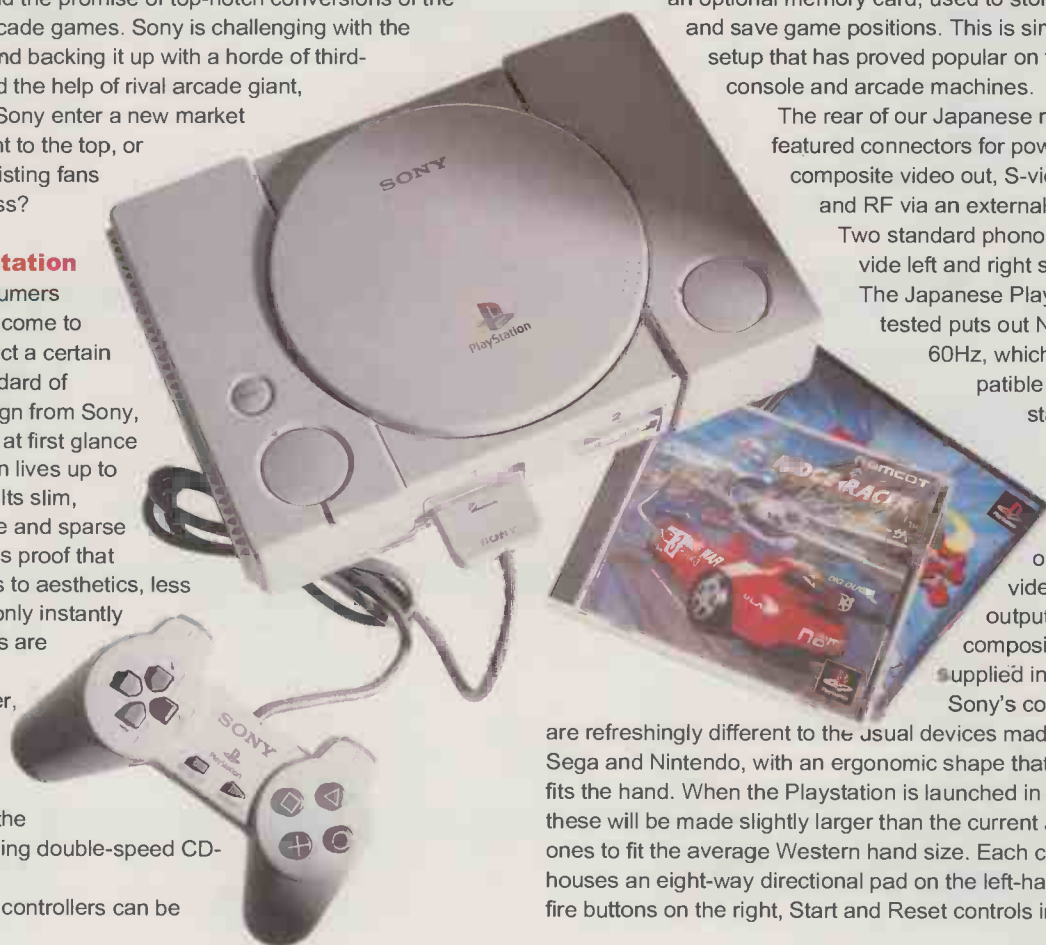
Sony Playstation



Consumers have come to expect a certain standard of design from Sony, and at first glance

the Playstation lives up to expectations. Its slim, light-grey case and sparse use of colour is proof that when it comes to aesthetics, less is more. The only instantly visible controls are three round buttons, Power, Open and Reset, located on either side of the unit's top-loading double-speed CD-ROM drive.

Two game controllers can be



OF THE

plugged into the front, enabling players to go head to head with a friend. Above each controller input is another slot for an optional memory card, used to store high scores and save game positions. This is similar to the setup that has proved popular on the Neo Geo console and arcade machines.

The rear of our Japanese review model featured connectors for power input, composite video out, S-video out, RGB and RF via an external convertor.

Two standard phono outputs provide left and right stereo audio.

The Japanese Playstation tested puts out NTSC video at 60Hz, which is not compatible with

standard British or European PAL television sets. RGB obviously provides the best output, but only a composite lead is supplied in the box.

Sony's controller pads are refreshingly different to the usual devices made popular by Sega and Nintendo, with an ergonomic shape that comfortably fits the hand. When the Playstation is launched in Europe, these will be made slightly larger than the current Japanese ones to fit the average Western hand size. Each controller houses an eight-way directional pad on the left-hand side, four fire buttons on the right, Start and Reset controls in the centre

Photography by David Whyte

There are two new games systems vying for supremacy: Sony's Playstation, with its impressive graphics capabilities, and Sega's Saturn, with an excellent selection of tried-and-tested software. Which one will come out on top? Chris Cain, PCW's gamekeeper-in-residence, looks for an answer.

TITANS

and four additional Fire buttons at the back. It all sounds a bit complicated but in practice it's a joy to use, although diagonal movements are occasionally hard to perform.

The heart of the matter

At the heart of the Playstation is a MIPS R3000A 32-bit RISC processor running at 33MHz. This has a clearing capacity of 30 million instructions per second (mips), and supports a theoretical maximum bus bandwidth of 132Mb/sec. To speed things along there's an internal 4Kb instruction cache and 1Kb data cache, and the chip has 2Mb of main system RAM to work with.

To generate graphics the R3000A works in conjunction with a Sony custom Graphics Processing Unit (GPU), and the much-hyped Geometry Engine (GTE). Reading Sony documentation it's easy to confuse the two, especially when it comes to the machine's polygon-handling capabilities. To many games fans, the amount of polygons a

console can throw up on the screen is all important, as it will affect the quality of 3D-based games.

The GTE, which is basically a high-speed matrix calculator, can calculate the maths for approximately 1.1 million polygons a second. The GPU, on the other hand, can draw 360,000 flat-shaded and between 120,000 and 150,000 texture-mapped, light-sourced polygons/sec. All drawing figures are based on polygons at 10 x 10 pixels. The GPU is quite capable of handling 2D images too, with scrolling, scaling and rotation, although it doesn't deal with sprites in the traditional sense. To quote Sony: "Playstation sprites are simplified polygons".

The Playstation has 1Mb of video RAM and a 24-bit colour palette, but 3D rendering is always done at 16-bits per pixel. Graphics resolutions supported range from 256 x 244 to 640 x 480 pixels, with the latter interlaced.

The top non-interlaced display is 640 x

240 pixels (640 x 256 for PAL). Another interesting graphics component is a Motion Video Engine, also known as MDEC, which has part of the MJPEG video algorithm built into it. The chip can be used to achieve reasonable quality, full-screen, full-motion video.



Windows

files



to go!

Now, PsiWin™ integrates the world's favourite palmtop with Windows™ applications.

With PsiWin and the award-winning Psion Series 3a, you can now keep your Windows files in your pocket. You can refer to them, work on them, or even create new ones, anywhere, anytime, and then transfer them back to Windows, all with simple drag'n'drop*. File conversions are taken care of automatically, and comprehensive and fuss-free backup is as simple as clicking on a toolbar icon.

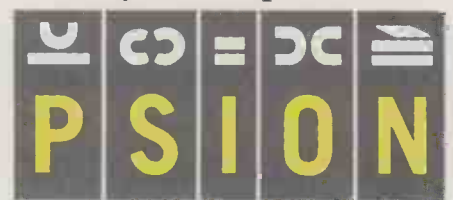
PsiWin also adds a Windows version of the Psion Series 3a Database to your PC, and even lets you print from your Psion using your PC's TrueType™ fonts.

PsiWin.† The powerful Windows package that lets you take your PC with you, wherever you go.

For a colour leaflet and stockists, call +44 (0)171 258 7368 or +44 (0)171 262 5580.



Makes your PC pocketable!



*Translates to and from Word for Windows 2.0 and 6.0, Works for Windows 3.0, Wordperfect 5.1, 5.2 and 6.0 for DOS and Windows, Ami Pro 3.0, RTF, Excel 4.0 and 5.0, Lotus 123 WK3 and WK1, Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows, ACT! 2.0, Lotus Organiser 1.0 and 1.1, Microsoft Schedule+ 1.0, dBase III and IV and Foxpro, delimited text and Windows Clipboard.

†Requires a PC running Windows 3.1 or higher. For use with a Psion Series 3 or 3a palmtop computer.

Psion PsiWin £79.95 inc. VAT (price includes RS-232 interface and cable). Available at selected outlets of Allders Dept Stores, Berrys of Holborn, Boots, Currys Superstores, Dixons, Harrods, John Lewis Partnership, PC World, Selfridges, Silca (in Debenhams), WH Smith, The Link, Wallace Heaton, Survey Instruments Services Ltd (Eire), Duty-free outlets and independent Computer dealers.

Upgrade from Psion Serial Link also available from Psion, £39.95 inc. VAT. Call +44 (0) 171 258 7368.

All Trademarks acknowledged.

Sony Playstation



Top left Every good console has at least one fighting game and the Playstation is no exception. Toshinden features stunning 3D graphics at 90,000 polygons/sec, great "Anime style" artwork, and stereo sound

Above Ridge Racer is an almost arcade-perfect conversion of Namco's top driving SIM

Left Mortal Kombat III is due for conversion and Williams is handling the job itself

The console's audio hardware supports 24-channel 44.1kHz 16-bit stereo Adaptive Differential Pulse Code Modulation (ADPCM), with built-in effects like reverb and envelope. The Playstation has 512Kb set aside for pure audio processing and 32Kb for the CD-buffer.

Game on

All this hardware is useless without software and PCW was supplied with two games, Ridge Racer and Toshinden. The first is an almost arcade-perfect port of the popular, if dated, racing game from Namco, with a smooth 30 frames/sec screen update and excellent 3D texture-mapping. Being a traditional driving simulation, it's a single-player affair.

Toshinden is a 3D beat 'em up in the Virtua Fighter tradition, with smooth shaded characters, big swords and an impressive array of backgrounds. The sense of 3D in this title is remarkable, as is the sheer speed and fluidity of movement. Toshinden is truly a visual masterpiece and an ideal title to show off the Playstation.

Other titles played during this test included Tekken, another fighting game with arguably better gameplay, Paradus

Deluxe from Konami, and the weird Jumping Flash.

Sega Saturn

Sega has a great reputation in the video games arena and produces most of today's top coin-ops such as Virtua Fighter II, Daytona USA and Virtua Cop. Its answer for the next generation of gamers is the Saturn, which it claims is heavily based on its arcade technology.



Finished in gunmetal grey (the European model will be black), the Saturn has a hi-tech look which isn't quite as pleasing to the eye as the Playstation. The overall appearance is chunky and robust, and similar to the existing Mega Drive II in some respects. Again, the Saturn is a top-loading system with a double-speed CD-ROM drive, but it does feature a cartridge slot used for memory backup. Buttons for Power, CD Eject and Reset are on top, complete with accompanying LEDs, and two controller ports sit at the front.

The back of the Saturn boasts a single mini DIN output for composite video, S-Video, RGB signals and stereo audio. Next to this is the Communications

Connector, a high-speed serial port, and at the opposite end, an additional expansion interface for an optional MPEG1 decoder. Like the Playstation, the Japanese version of the Saturn tested used 60Hz NTSC video signals, but of course the official UK version will use the PAL format. A fully wired RGB Scart cable will be supplied as standard.

The Saturn controllers are based on existing designs, with an eight-way joystick on the left, six fire buttons on the right and two front buttons for use with forefingers. The design may lack originality but the cables on these pads are a lot longer than Sony's, so you can sit further away from the screen. In use, the controllers are comfortable and feel the same as those on existing Sega systems.

Inside

Unlike the Playstation, which has one fast main processor, the Saturn has two 32-bit Hitachi SH2 RISC chips running in parallel, with each clocked at 28.6MHz. Each SH2 delivers approximately 25mips, but having two processors working together is never likely to give twice the performance of one. At best you get around 1.8 times the power, but either way, in terms of pure number crunching,

Sega Saturn



Top left *Virtua Fighter* doesn't look as good as *Toshinden*, but the gameplay shows that Sega knows what it's doing

Above *Daytona* also plays the same as its arcade counterpart

Left *Panzer Dragoon* shows Saturn's texture mapping in action

the Sega should outperform the Sony. Both CPUs share 2Mb of main memory.

Video is handled by twin 32-bit processors, VDP1 and VDP2, for sprite/polygon handling and background graphic processing respectively. Sega claims VDP1 can render up to 200,000 texture-mapped polygons/sec, and quotes 900,000 flat-shaded. Suspiciously, there is no gauge as to the size of the polygons in question. Unlike the Playstation, the Saturn isn't really a polygon-based machine and instead maps sprites to geometry.

VDP2 supports five simultaneous scrolling backgrounds and two rotating playfields that are independent of other graphics. A 24-bit palette is available for all images, and supported resolutions range from 320 x 224 to 640 x 480 on the current Japanese and American models. Both video processors share 1.5Mb of VRAM.

The Saturn's Yamaha audio hardware is perhaps its most impressive feature, controlled by a Motorola 68EC000 and boasting 32 16-bit PCM channels, eight FM channels and 512Kb of RAM. Another Hitachi chip, called the SH1, controls Saturn's White Book-compatible CD-ROM drive.

It's all in the game

Games played to death on Saturn were *Virtua Fighter* and *Daytona USA*, both ports of Sega polygon-based arcade hits and coded by the teams that wrote the originals. This is one of Sega's main strengths and something it will be pushing with conversions in the future.

Compared to *Toshinden*, *Virtua Fighter*'s visuals are somewhat lacking, with less colour, no shading and a general blockyness about them. Graphics aren't everything though, and gameplay shines through with more moves, a better control system and "just one more go" appeal. The same proved true when comparing *Daytona USA* to *Ridge Racer* — Saturn couldn't quite match its arcade counterpart, but all the game is there.

Other games tested were *Panzer Dragoon*, a 3D shoot 'em up, and the Saturn version of *Paradius Deluxe*. Despite Saturn's superiority with 2D graphics, the latter was practically identical to the Playstation version.

Conclusion

Which next-generation system is the one to choose? In terms of hardware design, with the future heading towards 3D games, the Playstation outclasses the

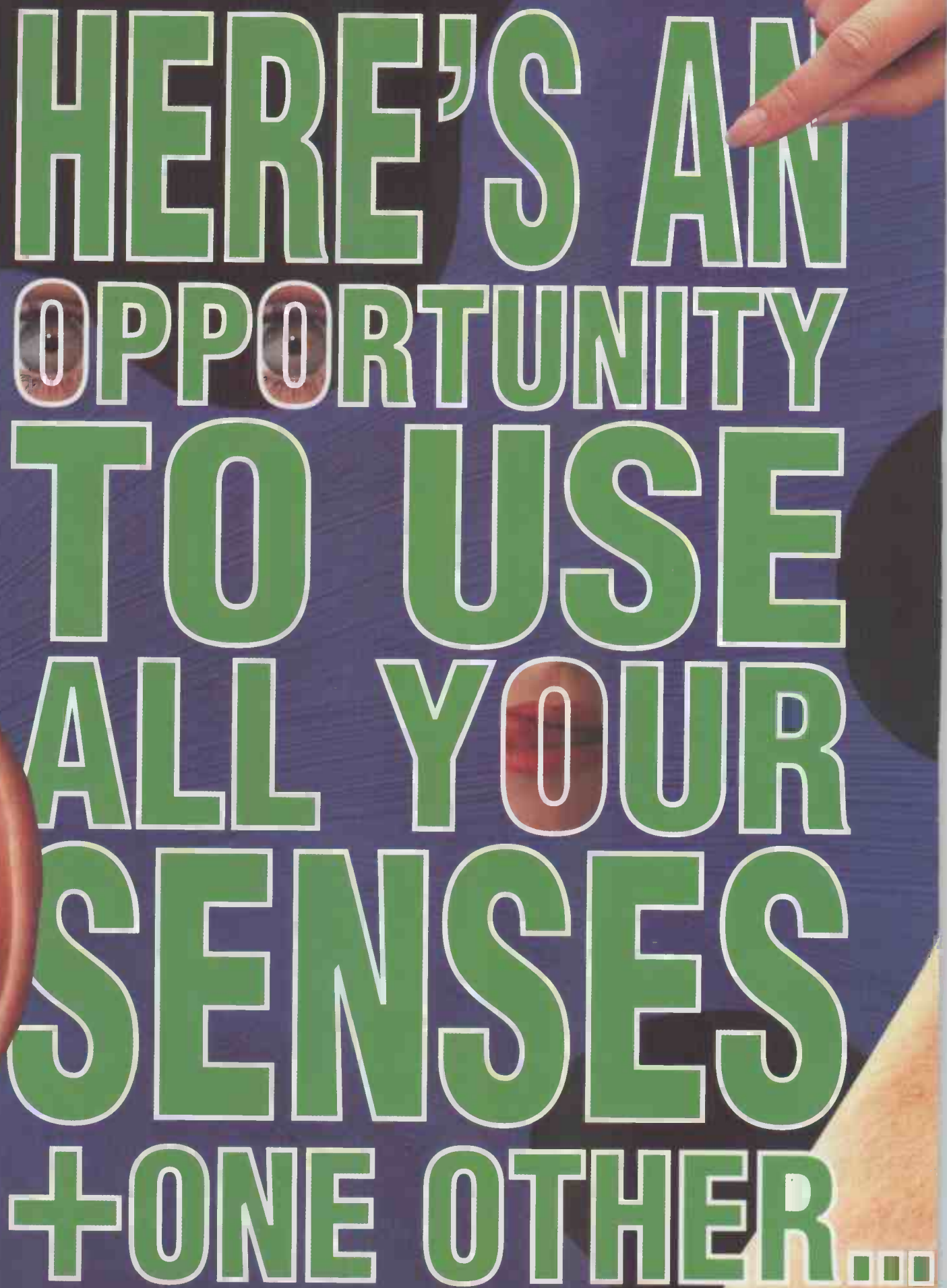
Saturn. Its single, fast, main processor is easier to program than two SH2s, it has a dedicated geometry engine, built-in help with video decompression, and a pleasing exterior design to round it off. Internally, the Saturn is a mixture of third-party chips and, although powerful, its sprite-based architecture is designed primarily for 2D action. The MPEG add-on is a good idea, but it will have to be low cost to be successful.

However, games software is the key issue and the Saturn titles tested were more playable. Sega has been making arguably the best games for years, and its experience is reflected in products like *Virtua Fighter*. Playstation software has plenty of "eye candy", but once you get past the graphics you may be disappointed. This is an issue Sony can do something about, however, and once it does, Sega will have a big problem.

PCW Details

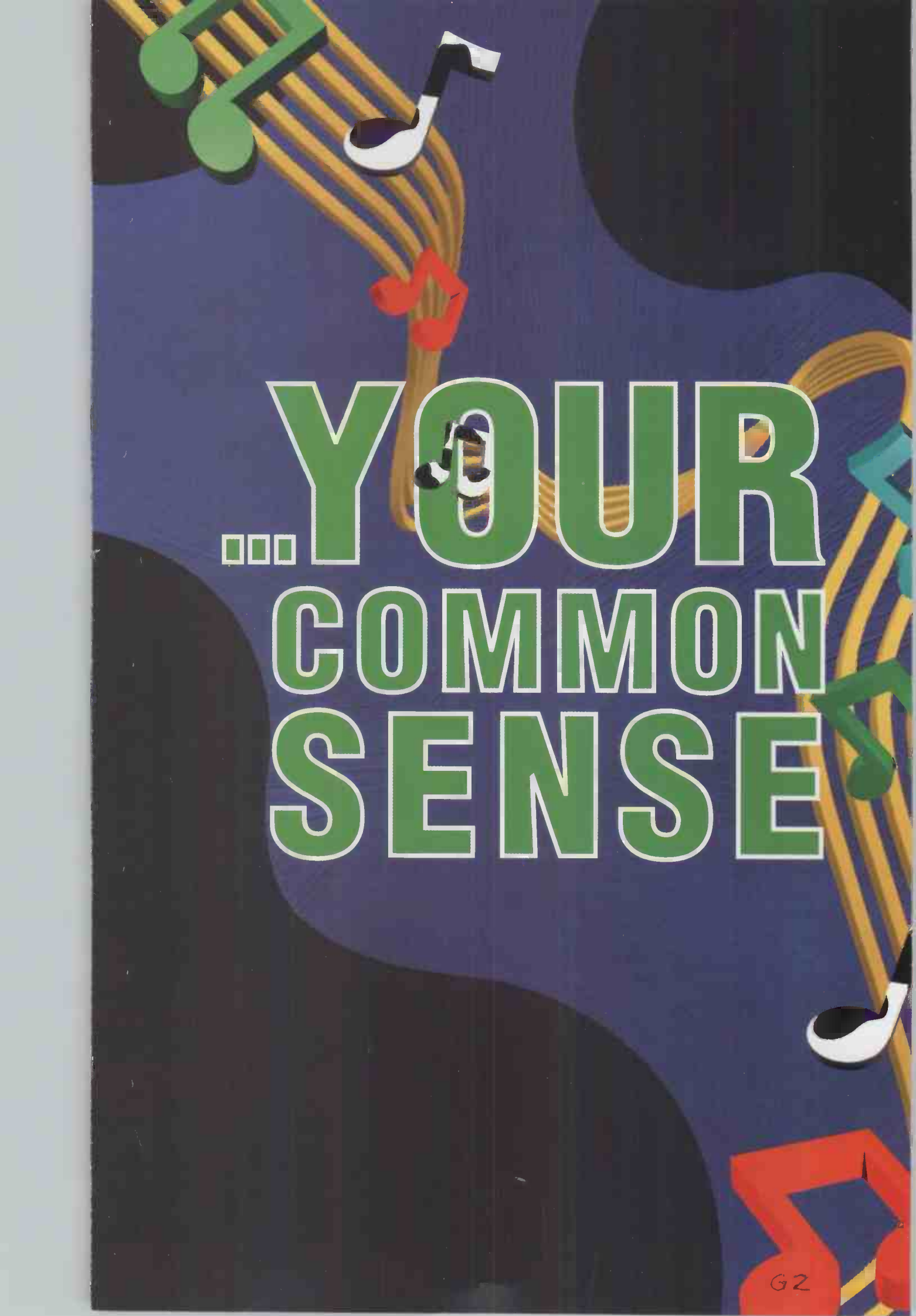
The **Sega Saturn** costs **£399.99** with *Virtua Fighter* bundled. Sega is on **0181 373 3000**

When launched in September, the **UK Playstation** will cost **£299**. Sony Computer Entertainment is on **0171 911 8200**.

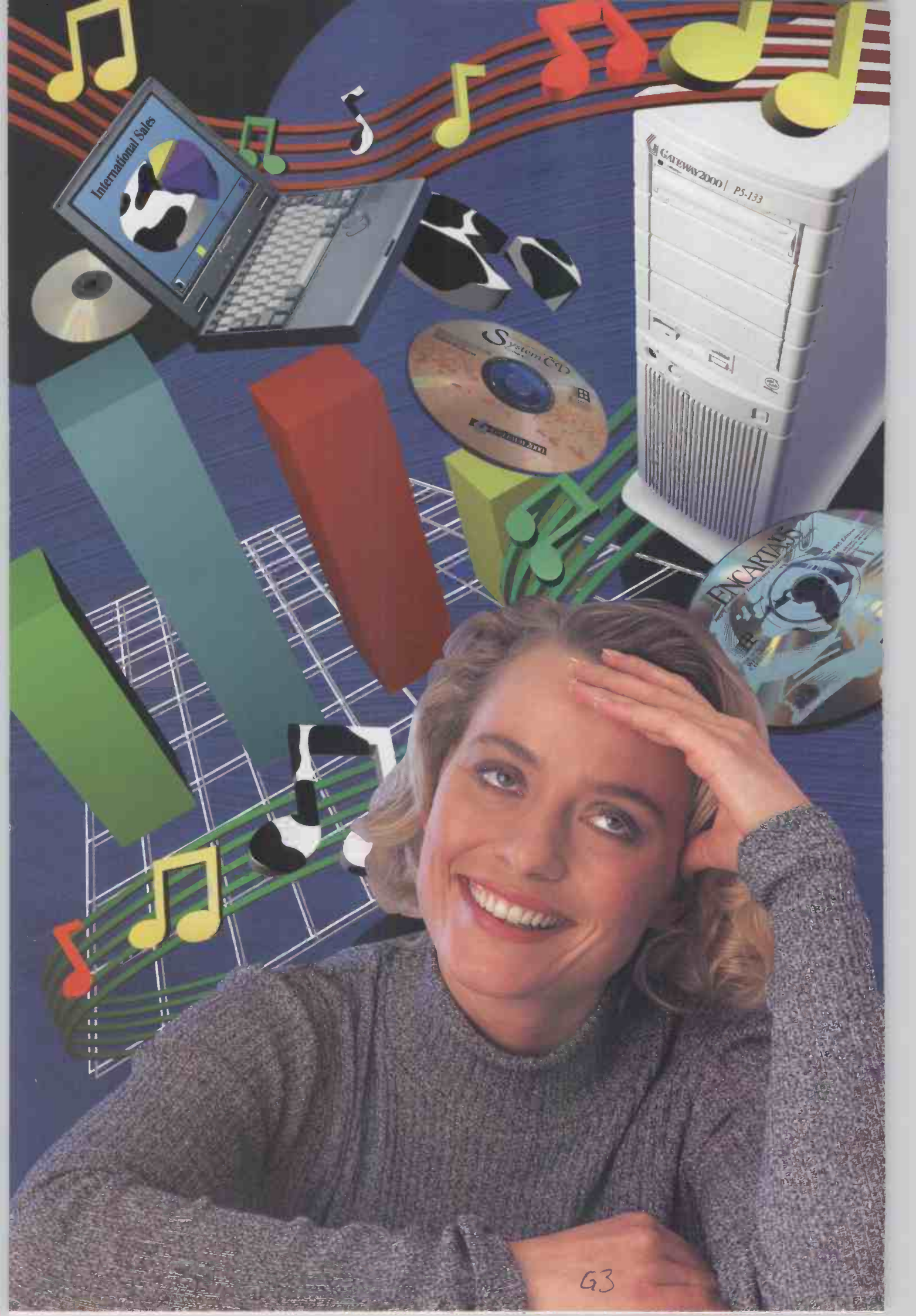


HERE'S AN
OPPORTUNITY
TO USE
ALL YOUR
SENSES
+ ONE OTHER...

**CALL NOW FOR THE LATEST
INFORMATION ON WINDOWS® 95** GI



...YOUR
COMMON
SENSE



International Sales

GATEWAY2000 | P5-133

System CD

ENCARTIAS

G3



Take a look at Gateway 2000® PCs, they're a treat for all your senses. See the stunning performance, feel the quality at your fingertips, listen to what people are saying about our service, get a taste of the future with our high-tech, high-spec systems and sniff out the best value-for-money in the land. It's these qualities that made us America's number one direct PC manufacturer – and the same qualities have seen Gateway's sales in Europe soar to more than £175 million in just over a year in business here.

Every system we sell is specially made to order, so if you don't see what you're looking for in our standard configurations, just call us and our highly trained sales staff will be pleased to discuss your needs and help you configure a system that exactly matches your requirements – and you won't have to pay through the nose for it either! Each and every system we build undergoes thorough diagnostic checks and functionality tests before it leaves our premises. So when you take delivery of your system – with software pre-loaded – all you have to do is connect up, plug in and off you go.

Whether you're buying for the home, school or university, office for companies large or small, Gateway have the systems to meet all needs in all situations. All built to the most exacting standards using the finest components. And all backed by the best service and support in the industry.

Our pledge is to provide you with the best products and services and the latest technology for the lowest possible cost. That's what we mean by 'value' and doesn't that sound like plain common sense to you?

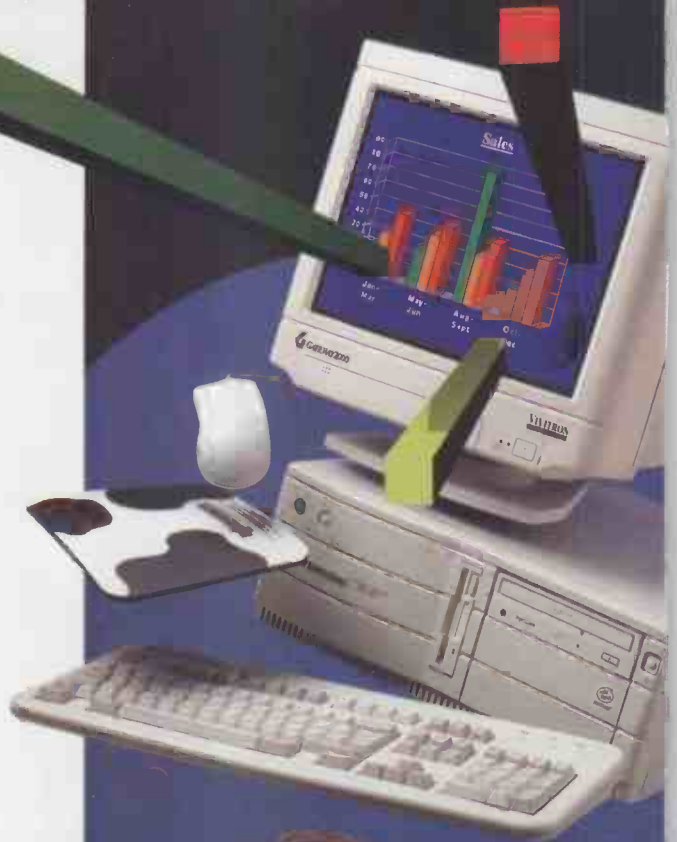
Certainly many people already agree, because Gateway 2000 have just received PC Direct Hits Awards for our P4D-66 (best "486 System") and our P5-90 (best "Higher Power System") as well as a number of Personal Computer World awards, including "Best After Sales Service".

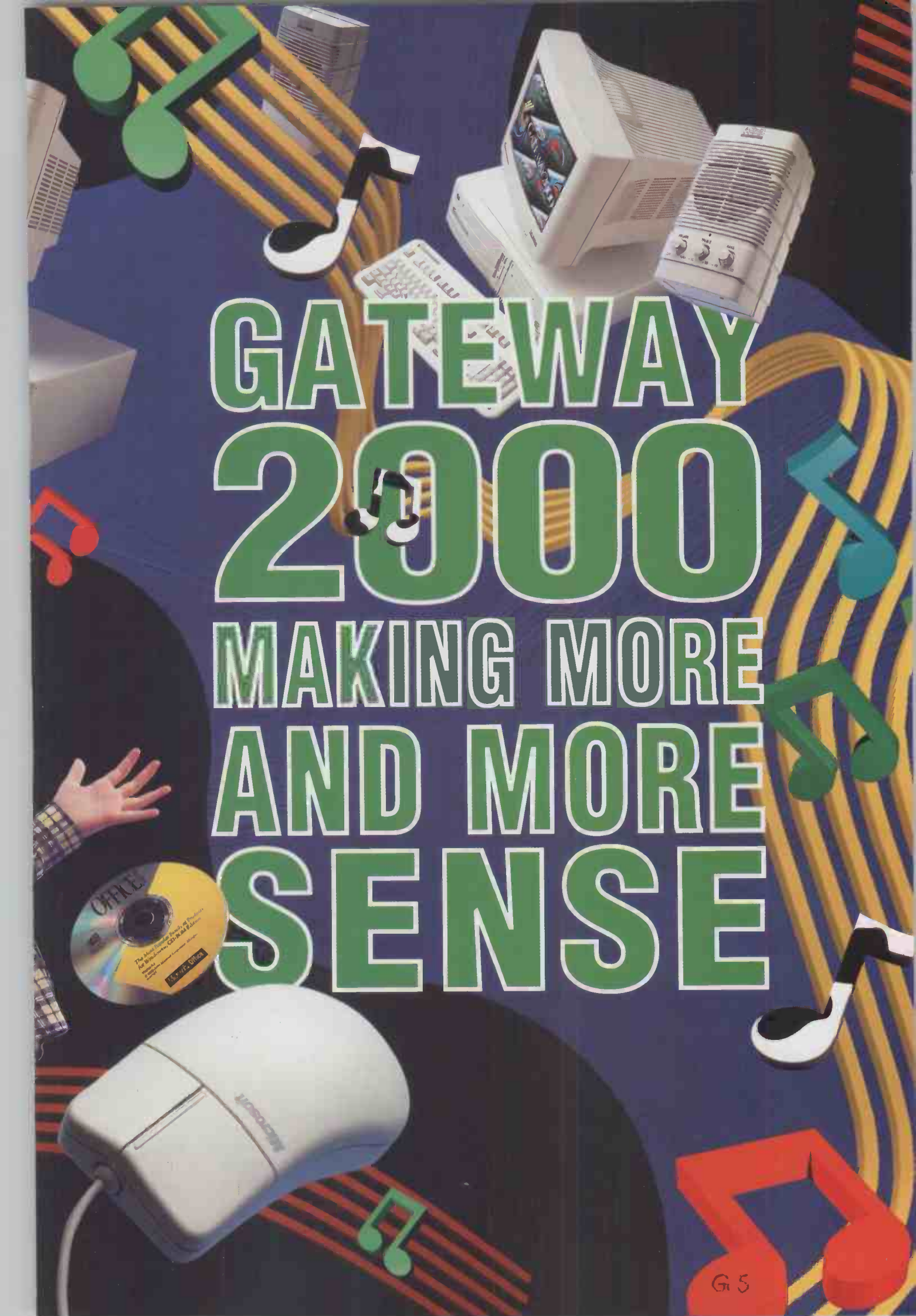


"You've got a friend in the business."


0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

G4



A vibrant collage on a dark blue background. Yellow wavy lines, resembling musical staves, flow across the scene. Scattered throughout are various computer components: a CRT monitor displaying a colorful game, a keyboard, a mouse, a CD-ROM with a yellow label, and a hand reaching out. Interspersed with these are colorful musical notes in green, red, and blue. The central text is large, bold, and green with a white outline.

**GATEWAY
2000
MAKING MORE
AND MORE
SENSE**



It's said that seeing is believing, but Gateway's new P5-133 Elite and P5-120 Elite deliver such stunning power and performance, you'll hardly believe the evidence of your eyes! These

new, top-of-the-range systems are based on Intel's latest, fastest CPUs, the 133MHz Pentium® processor and the 120MHz

Pentium processor. Both systems feature 16MB EDO RAM, the latest 'pipeline burst' cache technology, and a massive 1.6GB

IDE hard drive.


The P5-133 features the very latest Matrox MGA

Millennium 4MB WRAM graphics card, combin-

ing video acceleration and 3D capabilities on

a single chip. With the best speakers in the business and a

17-inch Vivitron™ monitor, the P5-133



A TASTE OF POWER GATEWAY'S P5-133

Elite and the P5-120 Elite are a shock to your senses. But perhaps the most pleasant shock is that Gateway offer you the P5-133 Elite for only £2,699 and the P5-120 Elite for just £2,499.

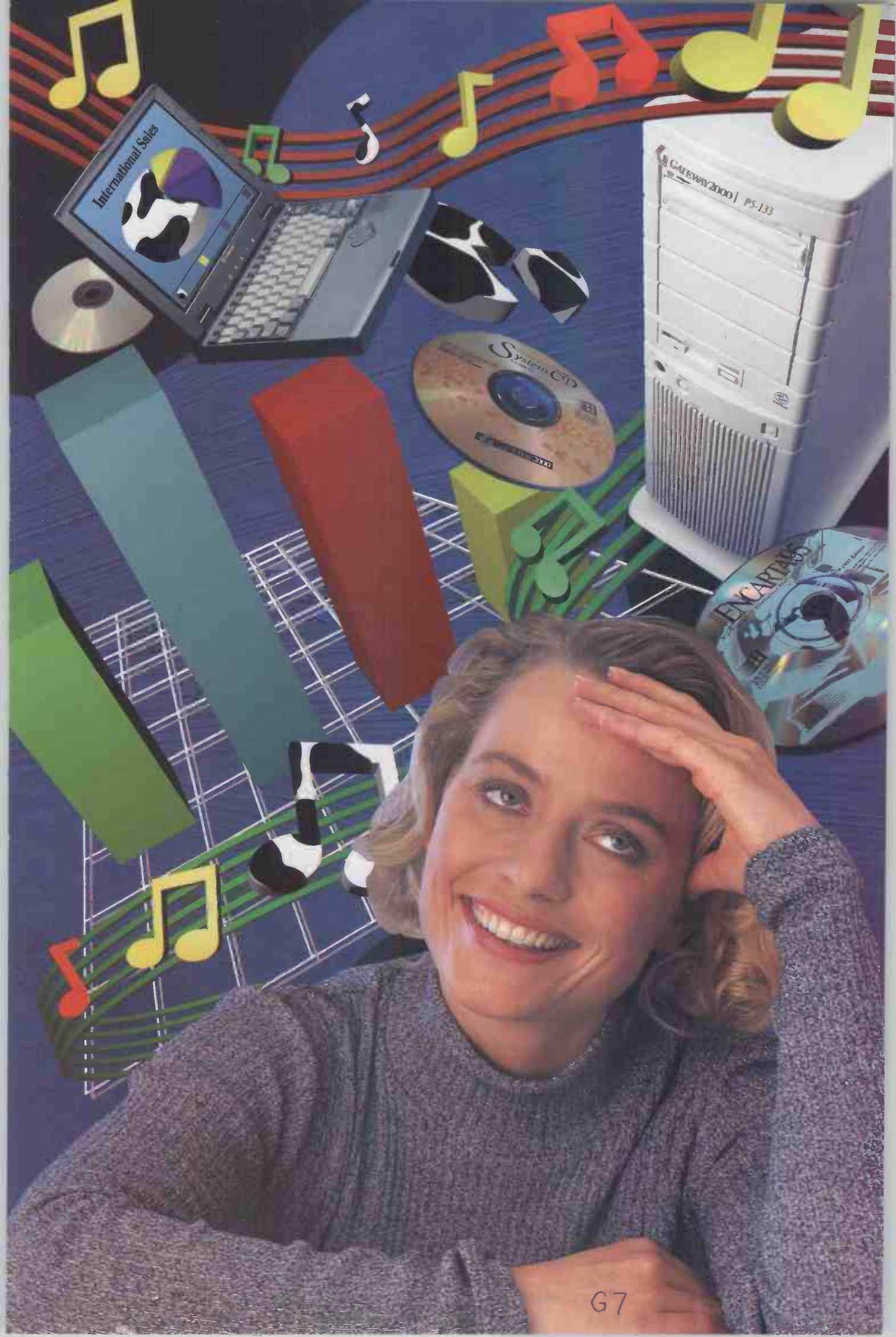
All Gateway systems, including our entry level P4D-66I at only £999, have quad-speed CD-ROMs with a motorised tray and they're ATAPI compliant, ready for Windows '95. All our Pentium processor-based systems now have Vivitron™ colour monitors featuring Sony® Trinitron® tube technology.

Feast your eyes on the brightest,

crispest, richest colour and the sharpest focus available. Whether you're looking for a low-cost, high-spec 486, a super-fast Pentium processor-based professional or multimedia system, or one of the finest and fastest portables around, look at Gateway 2000.

Then compare us with the competition. Check the configurations, check the price and check the service – common sense tells you why we're the price-performance leaders in the industry.







It's said that seeing is believing, but Gateway's new P5-133 Elite and P5-120 Elite deliver such stunning power and performance, you'll hardly believe the evidence of your eyes! These

new, top-of-the-range systems are based on Intel's latest, fastest CPUs, the 133MHz Pentium® processor and the 120MHz

Pentium processor. Both systems feature 16MB EDO RAM, the latest 'pipeline burst' cache technology, and a massive 1.6GB IDE hard drive.

The P5-133 features the very latest Matrox MGA

68 Millennium 4MB WRAM graphics card, combin-

ing video acceleration and 3D capabilities on a single chip. With the best speakers in the business and a 17-inch Vivitron™ monitor, the P5-133

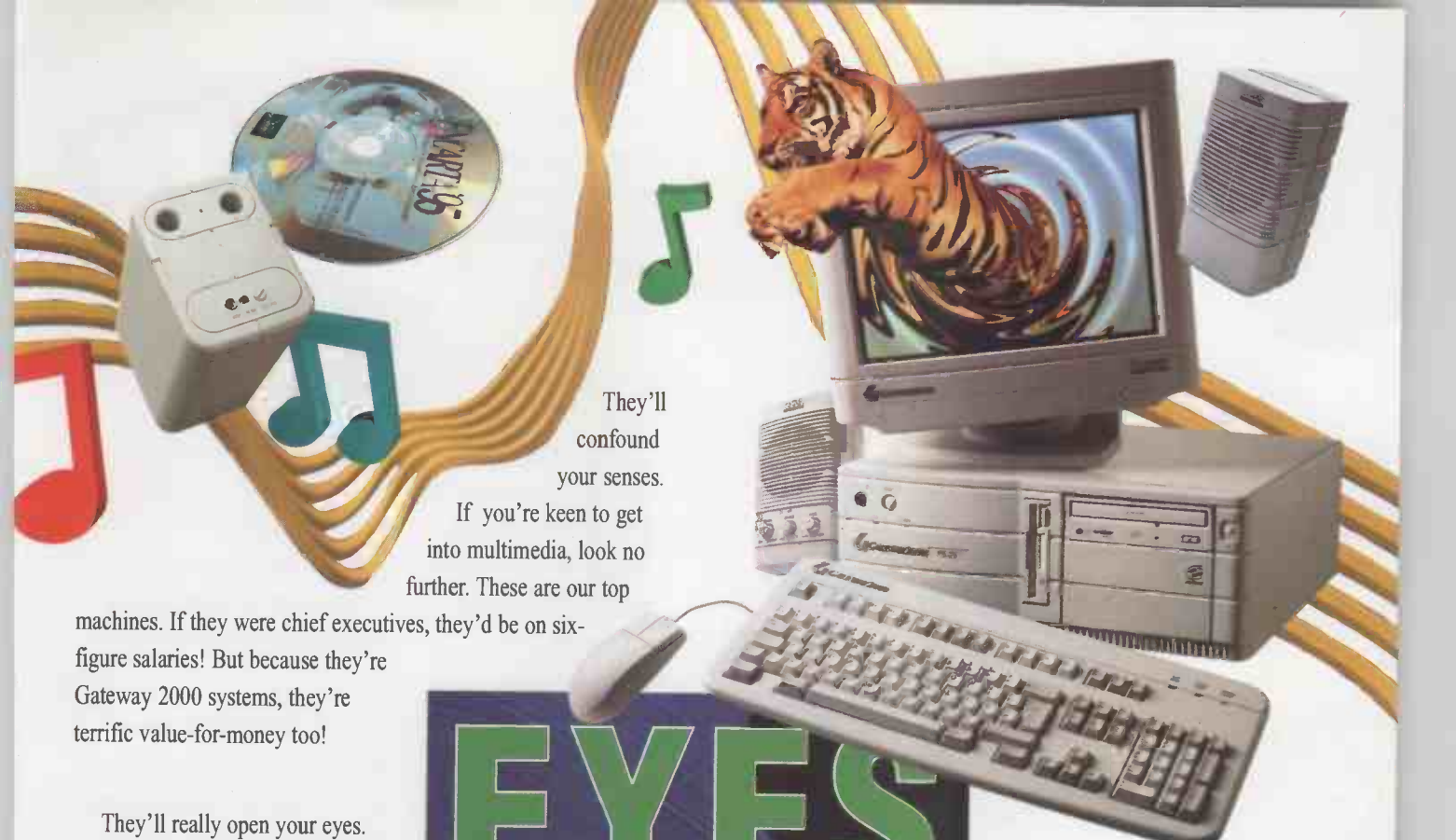
A TASTE OF POWER GATEWAY'S P5-133

Elite and the P5-120 Elite are a shock to your senses. But perhaps the most pleasant shock is that Gateway offer you the P5-133 Elite for only £2,699 and the P5-120 Elite for just £2,499.

All Gateway systems, including our entry level P4D-66I at only £999, have quad-speed CD-ROMs with a motorised tray and they're ATAPI compliant, ready for Windows '95. All our Pentium processor-based systems now have Vivitron™ colour monitors featuring Sony® Trinitron® tube technology.

Feast your eyes on the brightest, crispest, richest colour and the sharpest focus available. Whether you're looking for a low-cost, high-spec 486, a super-fast Pentium processor-based professional or multimedia system, or one of the finest and fastest portables around, look at Gateway 2000. Then compare us with the competition. Check the configurations, check the price and check the service – common sense tells you why we're the price-performance leaders in the industry.





machines. If they were chief executives, they'd be on six-figure salaries! But because they're Gateway 2000 systems, they're terrific value-for-money too!

They'll really open your eyes. Thanks to quad-speed CD-ROM with a throughput of 600KB per second, you can get full-screen, full-motion video from a CD, without the jerks. With ATI Mach 64 video card, big, complicated graphics files load quickly and redraw effortlessly – all rendered in brilliant colour on the Vivitron monitor.


They'll confound your senses.

If you're keen to get into multimedia, look no further. These are our top

EYES WILL WIDEN AT GATEWAY'S MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing speakers and a separate sub-woofer on the high-end systems.

Introduce your family to multimedia with our Family PC™, served up with some pretty tasty software for all ages, together with Microsoft® Encarta '95. For the professional user, our high end multimedia systems come with Microsoft Office Professional™, Encarta and Microsoft Money™ – everything for the home office or to make the office feel more like home!



Want to hear more? Disk performance is brilliant with PCI-enhanced IDE interface giving double-speed hard drive response. And hang on to your ears – because audio quality rivals the best hi-fi on the market with

Best of all, Gateway's multimedia systems won't break the bank. Our Family PC comes in at just £1,099 while our P5-75 Multimedia with the very latest EDO memory is only £1,399 and our P5-90 Premium system is amazing value at only £1,799 – music to your ears, eh?



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0



Gateway's Liberty is the portable no bigger than a book that thinks it's a desktop! It has an Intel® 100MHz DX4 processor for starters and although it weighs only 4.2 pounds (1.9kg) it has a full 10.4-inch, dual-scan, STN colour display screen that's clear, bright and amazingly easy on the eye. For more than a touch of class, it has an ergonomically designed 78-key keyboard with palm rest and built-in pointer, a removable hard drive, support for up to 24MB RAM and an excellent power management system. It even has an 'intelligent battery' which will let you upgrade to future technology including lithium ion batteries.


You'll be amazed by the latest infrared connectivity which actually lets you swap files, download data and go straight to print – without any wires! Impressive eh? Now hear this.

Gateway's Liberty gives you total flexibility of options with the two Type II PCMCIA slots which may also be used as a single Type III. And when you use the VGA port you can select the Liberty display, an external monitor, or both at the same time, using a hot key facility.

Liberty comes complete with all you need to get up and running, including MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 – so you can even network from your portable. You also get Microsoft Office Professional™ 4.3 which, together with optional extras like external floppy drive, fax modem and Ethernet adaptor on PCMCIA, and a portable printer, gives you everything to put portable personal computing into the palm of your hand.

STAY IN TOUCH WITH GATEWAY'S LIBERTY





They'll
confound
your senses.

If you're keen to get
into multimedia, look no
further. These are our top

machines. If they were chief executives, they'd be on six-figure salaries! But because they're Gateway 2000 systems, they're terrific value-for-money too!

They'll really open your eyes. Thanks to quad-speed CD-ROM with a throughput of 600KB per second, you can get full-screen, full-motion video from a CD, without the jerks. With ATI Mach 64 video card, big, complicated graphics files load quickly and redraw effortlessly – all rendered in brilliant colour on the Vivitron monitor.

EYES WILL WIDEN AT GATEWAY'S MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing speakers and a separate sub-woofer on the high-end systems.

Introduce your family to multimedia with our Family PC™, served up with some pretty tasty software for all ages, together with Microsoft® Encarta '95. For the professional user, our high end multimedia systems come with Microsoft Office Professional™, Encarta and Microsoft Money™ – everything for the home office or to

make the office feel more like home!

Best of all, Gateway's multimedia systems won't break the bank. Our Family PC comes in at just £1,099 while our P5-75 Multimedia with the very latest EDO memory is only £1,399 and our P5-90 Premium system is amazing value at only £1,799 – music to your ears, eh?

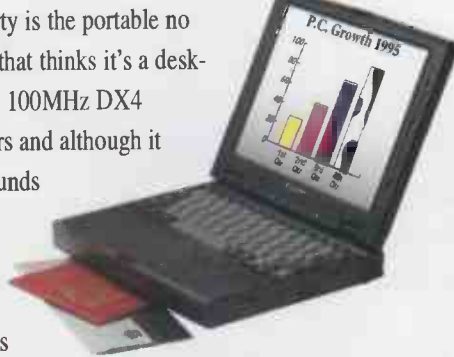
Want to hear more? Disk performance is brilliant with PCI-enhanced IDE interface giving double-speed hard drive response. And hang on to your ears – because audio quality rivals the best hi-fi on the market with



pentium
PROCESSOR

 **GATEWAY2000**
"You've got a friend in the business."

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

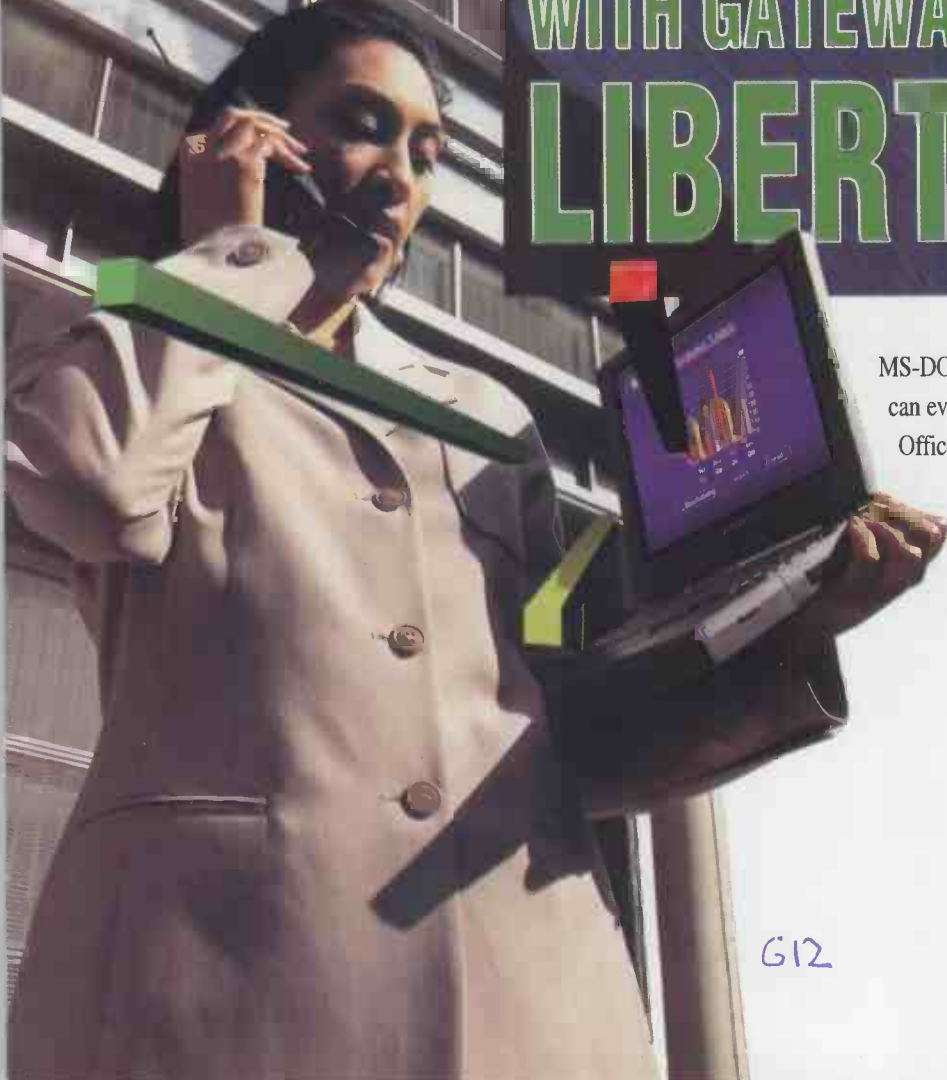


Gateway's Liberty is the portable no bigger than a book that thinks it's a desktop! It has an Intel® 100MHz DX4 processor for starters and although it weighs only 4.2 pounds (1.9kg) it has a full 10.4-inch, dual-scan, STN colour display screen that's clear, bright and amazingly easy on the eye. For more than a touch of class, it has an ergonomically designed 78-key keyboard with palm rest and built-in pointer, a removable hard drive, support for up to 24MB RAM and an excellent power management system. It even has an 'intelligent battery' which will let you upgrade to future technology including lithium ion batteries.

You'll be amazed by the latest infrared connectivity which actually lets you swap files, download data and go straight to print – without any wires! Impressive eh? Now hear this.

Gateway's Liberty gives you total flexibility of options with the two Type II PCMCIA slots which may also be used as a single Type III. And when you use the VGA port you can select the Liberty display, an external monitor, or both at the same time, using a hot key facility.

Liberty comes complete with all you need to get up and running, including MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 – so you can even network from your portable. You also get Microsoft Office Professional™ 4.3 which, together with optional extras like external floppy drive, fax modem and Ethernet adaptor on PCMCIA, and a portable printer, gives you everything to put portable personal computing into the palm of your hand.



STAY IN TOUCH WITH GATEWAY'S LIBERTY



All components of Gateway 2000 desktop and tower PCs are backed for a full three years (portables include a one-year factory service warranty), with one-year on-site service provided at our discretion. During the warranty period we will replace all parts free of charge and pay for overnight delivery. For further information on our extended warranty options, please call our Customer Services.



You get free technical support for the lifetime of your system. If you have any queries at all, just call. Our technicians have been trained to answer queries and provide advice over the phone. You can call them any time between 8am to 9pm weekdays and 9am to 6pm Saturdays. No matter what the problem with hardware or software we've supplied, we'll always try to help.

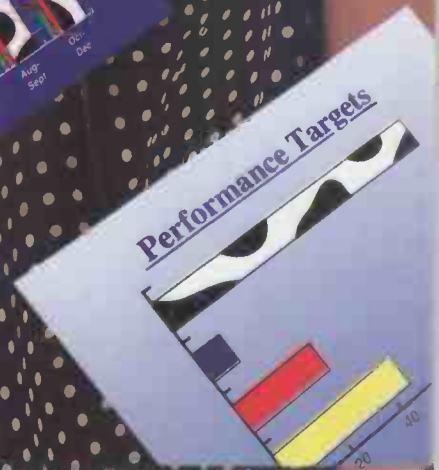



We offer several ways to pay for your new Gateway 2000 system, so please call and ask for details.

If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied with your Gateway 2000 purchase, our no-quibble, money-back guarantee ensures you get a refund of the full value of your system when you return your merchandise within 30 days.

Whether you're a corporate buyer making a multi-system purchase, or a home-user, we want you to be entirely happy with your purchase. So sharpen all your senses and check the competition – then compare them with Gateway. With our quality, service and honest value-for-money, when you want a PC it makes the best sense to call Gateway 2000. So phone us today, you'll be in good company.

SERVICE NOT TO BE SNIFFED AT



 **GATEWAY2000**
"You've got a friend in the business."
0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

G13

**CALL NOW TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ON
HOW TO RECEIVE YOUR COPY OF WINDOWS® 95
WITH THE PURCHASE OF A NEW GATEWAY PC**

Professional Systems

P4D-661

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE interface
- PCI Integrated Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan® Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional™ 4.3
- MS Money™ 3.0

£999

Multimedia Systems

P4D-661 FAMILY PC™

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Integrated Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 16-Bit Sound Card with Speakers
- 14" CrystalScan Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- Family PC Software Bundle
- MS Encarta '95

£1099

Top-of-the-Range Systems

P5-133 ELITE

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Triple Deck Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1.6GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- Matrox Millennium Graphics with 4MB VRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Tower Case (300 watt)
- 125-Key AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95, MS Money 3.0

£2699

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 15" Vivitron™ Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Money 3.0

P5-75 • £1199

P5-90 • £1299

P5-75 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- 16-Bit Sound Card with Speakers
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Money 3.0

£1399

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Money 3.0

£1399

P5-90 PREMIUM

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- 16-Bit Sound Card with Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Money 3.0

£1799

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 102-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Money 3.0

£1499

P5-100 EXECUTIVE

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics, 2MB VRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 125-Key AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Money 3.0

£1999

Portables

LIBERTY™ DX4-100

- 1.9kg (4.2 lbs)
- 25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1cms (10 x 8 x 1.6")
- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Infrared Capability
- 720MB Removable IDE Hard Drive
- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Colour Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Instant On
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 78-Key Keyboard & Pointer
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3

£2499

LIBERTY DX4-100 GOLD

- 1.9kg (4.2 lbs)
- 25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1cms (10 x 8 x 1.6")
- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 24MB RAM
- Infrared Capability
- 720MB Removable IDE Hard Drive
- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Colour Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Instant On
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
- 78-Key Keyboard & Pointer
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- Carrying Case
- MS Office Professional 4.3

£3199

At Gateway 2000, if you can't find a system that suits your needs, call us – and we'll be happy to build one for you.

All Gateway 2000 systems come with award-winning service and support including:
• 30-day money-back guarantee • Three-year limited parts warranty • One-year warranty with factory service for portables
• One-year on-site service on desktop systems • Lifetime Freephone technical support • Extended warranty options available



*Intel Verified:
Upgradable



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

Gateway 2000 Europe • European Headquarters • Clonsbaugh Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland
Telephone: 00-353-1-797-2000 • Fax: 00-353-1-848-2022 • FaxBack: 00-353-1-867-0400

Gateway Bulletin Board: 00-353-1-867-0433 • Hours of Business: 8am-9pm Weekdays, 9am-6pm Saturdays

©1995 Gateway 2000 Europe. AnyKey, CrystalScan, Liberty, Vivitron, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, Family PC and Gateway 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage and VAT.

Printed on Environmentally Friendly Paper

OUR PRICES ARE MUSIC TO YOUR EARS

SOFTWARE

All Gateway 2000 systems are preloaded with Microsoft MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Software comes complete with master diskettes and documentation (either printed or on CD-ROM). Software is tested and optimally configured for your system, eliminating potential installation and set-up errors.

■ Microsoft® Works for Windows™

Many of our systems come with Works, the integrated application that combines all the tools you need to run a business: word processor, spreadsheet, database and electronic communications. It's simple to use, yet powerful.

■ Microsoft Office Professional™

Some of our systems now include Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 on CD-ROM as standard. This package contains all of Microsoft's most popular applications: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access.

■ Family PC Software Bundle

Gateway 2000 Family PCs come with Microsoft Works, Money, Golf, Publisher and Musical Instruments. Now you also get Creative Writer, the perfect writing tool for children.

PERIPHERALS

■ Basic Audio Multimedia Kit

Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Blaster sound card. 2 Altec Lansing ACS5 speakers. **£70**

■ Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit Wavetable sound card (compatible with MT-32, FM mode and General MIDI Sound Blaster, AD Lib, Roland MPU 401), MS Windows Sound System, Altec Lansing ACS31 speakers. **£170**



■ CH Flightstick

Engineered to look and feel like a real jet joystick. Includes two fire buttons and seven foot cable. Durable and ergonomic. **£29**

■ Telepath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,000bps modem, V.32bis, 14,400bps fax capability. Software included. **£129**

■ Network Cards

New PCMCIA Network Cards available. Call us for details on our range of Ethernet or Token Ring adaptors.

■ Vivitron™ Monitor Upgrades

If your system comes with CrystalScan® 14" monitor you can upgrade as follows:

- 15" Vivitron colour monitor for **£80**
- 17" Vivitron colour monitor for **£340**
- 20" Vivitron colour monitor for **£1160**

■ Hewlett Packard DeskJet 540

Here's a high-quality business printer which also offers great versatility and value. Prints 600 x 300 dpi black text at up to 3ppm or add a low cost optional Colour Kit and add colour to your documents. **£249**

■ Hewlett Packard 660C Printer

Fast, professional-quality black printing for crisp, sharp characters at 600 x 600 dpi. Also prints clear and vivid colour at up to 600 x 300 dpi. **£349**

■ Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4L

HP's best value-for-money laser printer, the 4L runs at 300 dpi, 4ppm. With 1MB memory. **£449**

■ Jumbo 1400 Tape Backup Unit

Internal tape backup unit stores 680MB native and up to 1.36GB compressed. Back up speed 9.4MB per minute. With the scheduler feature, you can back up at any time. **£139**

■ 2GB SCSI Bundle

Kit includes 2GB SCSI drive and Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller. **£588**

■ SCSI DAT Tape Drive

Colorado Memory Systems drive stores up to 4GB typically on a single cassette tape, at up to 44MB per minute. **£649**

PORTABLE OPTIONS

- PCMCIA Fax/modem.
- Memory upgrades.
- Liberty 720MB removable hard drive.
- 3.5" 1.44MB external floppy drive for Liberty.
- Padded, soft-sided case custom designed for the Liberty.
- Additional batteries for portables.

Call us for pricing today!

SERVICE

Every Gateway 2000 system comes with excellent after-sales support. Our technical support staff is renowned for being friendly and helpful. When you buy a Gateway 2000 system, you get:

- 30-day money back guarantee.
- 3-year limited parts warranty – first year on-site (desktops only).
- Freephone technical support.
- On-site service (desktops only).
- Extended warranty options available.

If our technical support staff determines that an on-site service call is needed, we will send a technician to most locations in the UK at no charge during the warranty period. Please call for more information on our guarantee, warranty and on-site service programmes.

WARRANTY OPTIONS

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years
Next Business Day On-Site Repair Service At GW Discretion	Free/Std	£75	£150
Same Day On-Site Repair Service At GW Discretion	£40	£105	£210



We also offer several payment options including advanced payment and major credit cards. We charge your credit card only when your system is despatched. Net 30-day credit terms are also available to qualified commercial customers.



"You've got a friend in the business."

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

The software, peripherals and upgrades listed here are sold only with a purchase of a Gateway 2000 PC.

NEW
20" XGA
ONLY
£1054 +VAT

Up the Resolution!



£289 +VAT
15" FST XGA

£1054 +VAT
20" XGA

£569 +VAT
17" FST XGA

Workers of the world unite - upgrade to a high performance quality GoldStar monitor and see a revolution on your screen.

We're talking pin sharp, rock steady, non-flicker image, enhanced by a superfine dotpitch to ensure a crisp picture evenly across the screen.

An Invar shadow mask and non-glare AR-ASC screen, ensures you get the full benefit of the high contrast, vivid colour capability. And GoldStar monitors also incorporate the latest environmentally friendly DPMS power saving technology.

Now enjoy the bigger screen. The expanse of the increased working area. The benefit of reduced eye-strain. Oh and the type is larger too.

We have also given you some clever buttons to play with. Fine tuning and picture adjustment to the nth degree, all at the touch of a button. And it's all visible on screen.

"That's on screen display."

So comrades. Take a closer look. The GoldStar range of monitors won't take your eyes - or bank balance into the red.

For details of your nearest supplier, call the GoldStar Hotline: 01753 500 426.




GS1527DM
15" FST XGA
£289 +VAT

GS2010DM
20" XGA
£1054 +VAT

GS1727DM
17" FST XGA
£569 +VAT

2 year manufacturers warranty included

GoldStar
Technology with the human touch

 LG Electronics U.K. Limited, GoldStar House, 264 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 4DT.
Tel: (01753) 500400 Fax: (01753) 693061



Win95... are you ready for it?

The Microsoft vice president in charge of Windows 95 said recently: "It's clear that the hype factor for Windows 95 got out of hand. It's not a floor wax, it's not a dessert topping, it's just Windows."

When a senior representative of a company as adept at high-powered hyping and intensive marketing as Microsoft says things have got out of hand, then they must be pretty out of hand.

Windows 95 has generated millions of words in the last couple of years including quite a few thousand in *PCW*. The constant delays and set-backs which have bedevilled its development only seem to have whetted people's appetite for more information about the product.

The scale of Microsoft's preview program for Win95 has also been unprecedented, and close to half a million beta copies have been released. This means that practically any interested party will have a pretty clear idea of what to expect from the product before it ships. Certainly, some of the material in this article will already be familiar to our regular readers.

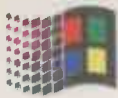
A couple of months ago we introduced a three-line whip in the *PCW* office, to "encourage" every member of staff to install Windows 95. Since then we've been putting it through hoops, encouraging it to make the coffee and generally trying to determine whether or not that mountain of hype matches up to reality.

In the pages that follow we'll explain everything you need to know to make that crucial upgrading decision, and decide whether or not you're ready for Windows 95.

PCW Windows 95 Illustrations by Stephen Caplin

Contents

User interface	104
System requirements and performance	113
Sound and multimedia	116
Mobile and remote computing	121
The Internet	122
Microsoft Network	124
Microsoft Exchange	126
Networking	128
Direct Draw	132
Multi-threading & multi-tasking	133
Plug & Play	135
Operating systems: head-to-head	136
Operating systems: futures	146
Interview: Steve Ballmer	150
Book reviews	155
LapLink/Navigator	159
Table of third-party applications	161
Microsoft Office 95	162
Vox Pops	168



Introduction to the user interface

During the course of this feature you'll read everything you always wanted to know about Windows 95, whether or not you were afraid to ask: protected multi-tasking, 32-bit operation, Internet TCP/IP support, plug and play and the rest. However, the one thing they all have in common, the one thing that holds it all together and the place where you fit in is the user interface, or UI.

The simplest way to describe a user interface is to picture all the computer's resources at one end of a room, and you at the other, with only the UI sat between you. It's a classic scenario with two foreign parties desperately needing to communicate but clearly speaking two different languages, with quite different priorities; a translator and general mediator is required, and that's the UI.

The first computer incarnations saw the interface compromised at the user's end with punch cards, then command line interfaces, systems hardly described by anyone as intuitive. By the mid-eighties the user interface had become graphically described (aka GUI) on desktop machines, thereby considerably improving the situation.

The GUI designers have the not inconsiderable problem of representing the computer's resources in a way that is clear and easy for the user to work with. How do you represent, on-screen, the physical drives and their virtual contents, the folders with applications and files nested within? What about the wealth of options that require the user's various confirmations or denials? How should one object, whether it relates to physical hardware or virtual software, interact with another? Such are the pieces which



fit together to make a graphical user interface.

Apple has led the way with what has evolved into System 7.5 for Macintosh. When Microsoft first launched Windows, it was an operating *environment* of DOS, not a genuine bootable operating system in its own right. Apple uses the world over sneered at what was arguably the most sophisticated DOS application of all time.

All but this latest version of Windows suffered from the legacy of DOS — not surprising since DOS was still running the show underneath. Conventional memory problems and 8.3 filename limitations, amongst others, were a constant reminder of the price we paid for backwards compatibility.

But now here's Windows 95, supposedly a true bootable operating system with a graphical user interface. And it'll still run DOS along with existing 16-bit Windows applications. The important thing throughout the following pages is the completely new GUI, admittedly

borrowing a lot from Apple's System 7.5 and UNIX/NeXTStep, but what is still going to be a massive shock to many current Windows 3.1 users.

Microsoft undertook one of the largest programs of focus groups, usability tests and interviews to find out exactly what people wanted. The subsequent written objective for Windows 95 was to make PCs easier for all to use. But make what easier? Microsoft discovered, perhaps not that surprisingly, that the most common user activities are launching applications, switching between tasks and finding files.

The Taskbar

The Taskbar is the anchor of Windows 95's GUI, offering virtually every operation possible. Indeed, most begin with the same unassuming button, always present, ready, willing — and aptly named, Start.

The Taskbar may be resized, relocated to any side of the display, and auto hidden while not in use to free up that precious desk space. By default it runs horizontally along the bottom of the screen, always on top, with the clock on the far right and Start button on the far lefthand side. All currently open windows, whether running applications, open documents or nested folders, are represented by separate buttons on the Taskbar. Since the Taskbar is always on top, displaying all open windows, you can easily find your way around by checking the bar and clicking the button to select the desired window.

The conventional Alt-Tab switching is improved, cycling through all current tasks, be they open applications or windows. Better still is that all current tasks are displayed simultaneously side by side, with Alt-Tab shifting a selection box over each one in turn.

The Start button

Almost any operation may be performed with the Start button; a fact further confirmed by the "click here to begin" message which bounces itself off the button on startup. Any Macintosh users will be

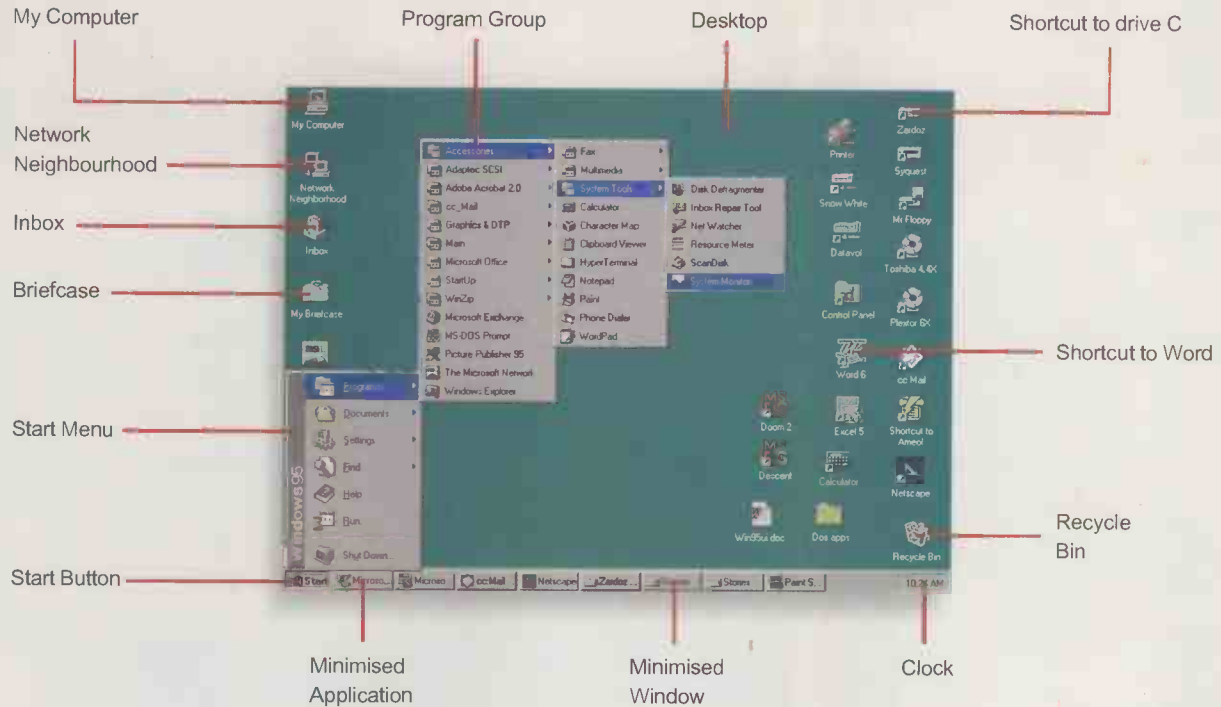
Right-clicking objects

PC pointing devices have more often than not boasted at least two buttons. We've always been aware of the obligatory left button click and double clicks, but Windows 95 makes much more use of the neglected right button.

Similarly to the implementation in MS Office 4.2 applications; right clicking in Windows 95 presents a menu of relevant options unique to, and next to, the object right clicked. Try right clicking anything to see how the options, and in particular the properties of that object change.

Windows 95 will offer options and properties of literally any object right clicked, including any drives, files, applications, shortcuts, Recycle Bin, Taskbar, Start button, and even the desktop itself.

The Desktop



Windows 3.x Program Manager was where all your applications lived in carefully ordered program groups. No folders were allowed, nested or not, beyond that of a minimised program group opening one level to reveal all its contents. Suffice it to say the desktop itself was nothing more than decorative.

Windows 95 changes all of that with a so-called real desktop where real

objects may be merrily dragged and dropped, whether they be drives, files, applications, folders, or Shortcuts. Right clicking and selecting new folder places a new folder wherever you clicked, be it within another folder or on the desktop itself.

Windows 95's desktop, which the Windows Explorer confirms, is where everything in your system branches from.

Documents from Windows 95 applications may be saved to, or opened from, the desktop. Existing 16-bit files may be dragged to, copied to, or have a shortcut made to them and placed on the desktop.

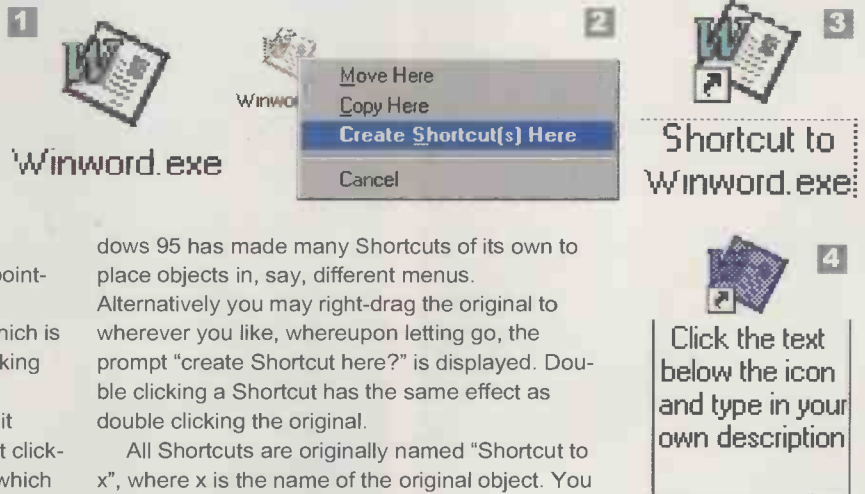
Before you panic, Windows 95's desktop can be decorative too, with the same backdrop tiling or centred schemes as were used in Windows 3.x.

Shortcuts

Despite the huge array of navigation offered in Windows 95, you'll still find yourself wanting to regularly access certain objects with the least trouble — such as applications which you'd like to launch by double clicking a desktop based icon. At least Windows 3.x's Program Manager placed icons for all your apps in neat Windows waiting to be double clicked.

These icons in Program Manager were pointers to the original executables. Windows 95 Shortcuts offer a similar concept, but one which is much more versatile and sophisticated, working very much like Macintosh aliases.

First, find your frequently used object be it application, folder, file, drive or device. Right clicking it offers the option to create a Shortcut, which produces a duplicate of the icon, only with a little curved arrow in the bottom lefthand corner. You can now drag this Shortcut to wherever you like, most usually the desktop, although you'll find Win-



Windows 95 has made many Shortcuts of its own to place objects in, say, different menus. Alternatively you may right-drag the original to wherever you like, whereupon letting go, the prompt "create Shortcut here?" is displayed. Double clicking a Shortcut has the same effect as double clicking the original.

All Shortcuts are originally named "Shortcut to x", where x is the name of the original object. You may click the text string and change the name of a Shortcut to whatever you like and even use the same name as the original. Macintosh forbids the use of exactly the same name, and indicates its

There's the price what you get for about the first,

NEW SYSTEMS FOR OLD

JUST £499 + handling and VAT
FOR A NEW APRICOT XEN-PC DX2-50

- Trade in your old PC system unit with keyboard and mouse
- Any system or processor with hard disk accepted, provided it works
- Keep your VGA monitor
- Limited offer • £549 with 540MB HDD



THE FASTEST

The Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude handling and VAT. Handling charge Credit subject to status. Written quotations available on request. The Apricot Connection is a licensed credit broker.

ice. And there's it. If you only care have a nice day.

Nobody buying a new PC wants to spend a penny more than necessary.

But there's a difference between simply finding the lowest price - and getting the best deal.

And you'd have to travel a long way to beat the deals on these two pages.

First, because these deals are the most exciting we've put together since The Apricot Connection began. Like our unique "new for old" trade-in offer. Like our high-spec multimedia system for just £899. Like interest-free credit on our Pentium systems.

Second, because the Apricot XEN is a different class of computer altogether from the mass of clones you'll find scattered through this magazine. Principally because Apricot is one of a short and very exclusive list of companies who design and manufacture their own systems (others include IBM and Compaq.)

Add to this the worldwide backing and resource of Mitsubishi and you begin to understand why The Apricot Connection has sold literally thousands of systems to buyers who range from major corporations to home users.

What attracts them beyond this is a combination of three key factors:

1. Seamless performance over the widest range of applications thanks to a highly integrated design. 2. Remarkable value-for-money (not always the lowest price, but almost always the best deal.) 3. The award-winning speed of response and quality of service of The Connection itself.

So go on: make our day and yours by picking up the phone and calling us now.

Call us now about these offers and receive your FREE guide to the Internet



INTEREST FREE CREDIT ON PENTIUM SYSTEMS

XEN-PC PENTIUM 90
£1399

XEN-PC PENTIUM 120
£1649

- 2MB video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour monitor

XEN-PC^M PENTIUM 90
£1549

XEN-PC^M PENTIUM 120
£1799

- SoundBlaster Vibra 16 card
- Sony quad speed CD-ROM
- Integral stereo speakers
- 6 Multimedia titles from Microsoft: Encarta '95, Works, Money, Golf, Musical Instruments and Scenes.

XEN-PC^M ONLINE PENTIUM 75
£1499

- As XEN-PC^M with additional features:
 - Integrated V.32bis Fax/Modem
- Software bundled: Delrina Winfax & Dosfax Life & COMit suite.
- 1 month's Free trial membership to Compuserve with £10 usage credit

All versions: • 8MB RAM • 540MB HDD (1GB HDD available) • 256KB Cache

All Prices subject to handling and VAT. Other configurations available.

CALL FOR DETAILS

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards Nomination
Best Sales Service
Apricot

A survey conducted by PC PRO showed that out of a field of 20 companies, Apricot Connection supplied a PC the quickest. What's more, our quality management systems are registered to BS5750.

Computer Shopper readers also nominated us for a Best Service award.

Which makes our service second to none. For next day delivery, just call the Apricot Connection.



THE STRENGTH OF THE CONNECTION

- Next day delivery
- 12 months on-site warranty on all models
- Technical hotline support
- Built in UK, backed by Mitsubishi

MULTIMEDIA MASSACRE!

XEN-PC^M 486DX2-66

• Intel 486 • 4MB RAM • 365MB HDD

£899 + handling and VAT
see Multimedia configurations for full specification

apricot **THE APRICOT CONNECTION**
0345 486 486

World Wide Web address <http://www.apricot.co.uk>

WAY TO GET IN FRONT OF AN APRICOT

including mainland delivery is £ 25+VAT. E & O.E. Mail order only. Goods are normally dispatched within 24 hours unless otherwise specified. All offers are subject to availability. Model featured is a Pentium 75 XEN-PC^M Online. Interest-free credit is only available on models specified above.

Shortcuts (Cont..)

aliases with italicised type.

Right clicking presents options for the Shortcut only, although properties allows the original to be found in a single step. Binning the Shortcut does not affect the original but sadly, deleting the original does not as yet automatically do away with the Shortcut.

Shortcuts may be made of absolutely

anything, including printers. Dragging a document onto a printer icon or its Shortcut automatically launches the creating application, prints the document, then closes it back down again. Dragging a file onto an application or its Shortcut launches the app and opens the document, although unlike System 7.5, this cannot be done with multiple files.



Copying files

It's a small touch, but Windows 95 cutely represents the file copying or transferring process as two open folders tossing sheets of paper from one to the other.

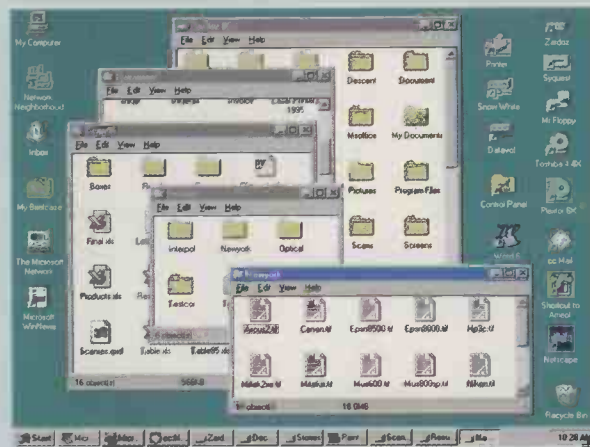
FROM PAGE 104

immediately at home with this button, similar to a combination of the Apple and Finder buttons.

Clicking the Start button brings up a menu offering Programs, Documents, Settings, Find, Help, Run and Shutdown. The first four have arrows indicating further sub-menus. Users will notice that they don't have to hold the mouse button down, instead finding the pointer automatically highlighting anything it falls across — just click once more to select your final choice.

During Windows 95 installation, all program groups are converted into folders, and pointers to these are placed within the Programs menu. Once the required application is highlighted, simply click to launch. Documents contains the last 15 opened files, which may be re-opened by their creating application just by clicking (once highlighted).

Find performs searches on criteria such as size of file and date last modified, along with incomplete file names, without any need for the confusing *.* wildcard syntax.



Nested folders

Directories are out of the Window, in favour of folders, the staple diet of a proper GUI. The nested structure works exactly the same way as in Windows 3.x's File Manager, where double clicking a directory reveals its contents, including

further sub-directories and their contents.

Windows 95's folders work the same way, except offering the same nested structure in windows on the desktop too. An open folder displays its contents in a window, either as small or large icons, or variously ordered lists. Double clicking a folder within a folder opens another window, again with your choice of how the contents should be displayed. This nested opening can go on until there are no more folders remaining to be opened.

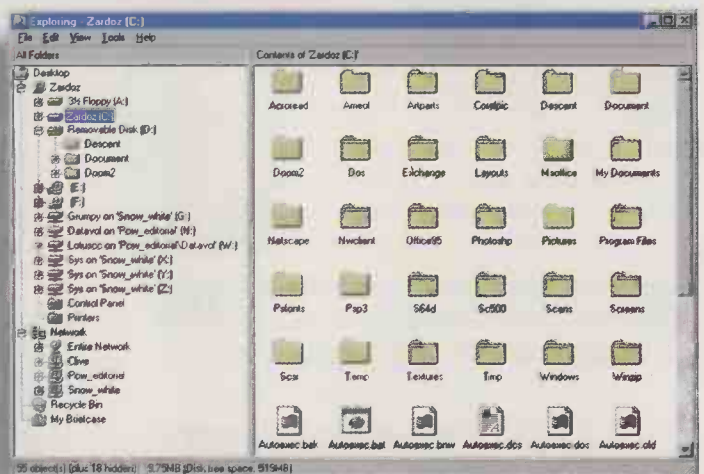
At any time within a folder, an application may be launched or a document opened by double clicking the icon. Documents are opened by a listed choice or associated application. When an association is present, the document identifies itself by using the icon of the associated application.

The Explorer

If you're completely mad, or just a little nostalgic, it is possible to launch the old Windows 3.x Program and File Managers. But there is an alternative in the Windows Explorer, which could be described as the File Manager on steroids.

At first glance it looks similar, with the familiar hierarchical tree structure on the left and the contents of an opened folder on the right. However there are no drives listed along the top; instead, everything branches off the desktop. The first branch consists of all objects on the desktop: the Recycle Bin, any Short Cuts, the Network Neighbourhood and My Computer.

My Computer contains all your drives, the Control Panels, and Printers folder. Drives contain all the folders with applications, files, documents and further folders. It's great to see how everything fits together and comes off a single branch, but it's tricky to drag a file out of one folder and onto the tree. You can't open and display two folders or drives at a time either, as you can with File Manager, instead you have to launch the Explorer twice.



Buy PerfectOffice™ from £165† and cut the cost of a Windows® 95 upgrade in half*



PerfectOffice™ 3.0 – voted “Best-buy suite” by PC User magazine – delivers a great choice of applications and offers unparalleled

integration. What’s more, for a limited period, when you buy PerfectOffice™, we’ll go halves with you on the cost of a Windows® 95 upgrade.

Simply buy PerfectOffice™ and the Windows® 95 upgrade by 30th September 1995 from a participating dealer, send us the proof of purchase

and we’ll send you a cheque.* Average upgrade price for PerfectOffice™ Standard is £165† and for a limited period all Windows® users qualify for a competitive trade-up, which has an average reseller price of around £195.†

So chop chop – talk to your dealer about Novell PerfectOffice™ today, or call Novell on 01344 724 100 for more information.

 **NOVELL**

†Prices are subject to change at point of sale. *Redemption will be by way of a rebate. Offer applies to a maximum of five rebates per customer address. A maximum rebate of £45.50 inc. VAT will be redeemed for each copy of Windows® 95 upgrade. No carriage costs will be refunded. For VAT registered businesses the refund is given on a net value basis only. The purchase of PerfectOffice™ must be made between 1st July 1995 and 30th September 1995. Windows® 95 must be purchased by 30th September 1995 or, if later, within 30 days of Microsoft Corporation's end user ship date of Windows® 95.

Novell is a registered trademark and PerfectOffice™ is a trademark of Novell, Inc. in the USA. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the USA and/or other countries. © 1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. If you are interested in bulk purchases of PerfectOffice™, then please contact your local reseller for details of Novell's Volume Licence Agreement (VLA).

PLEASE NOTE: This offer is not sponsored by Microsoft Corporation in any way. It is a promotion from Novell UK for use in the UK and Eire only.



Long filenames without three letter extensions are finally here. Notice how the text wraps automatically from line to line.

Long filenames

Windows 95 supports long filenames with spaces, so there is no need to skimp on your file descriptions. Text is automatically wrapped to new lines, unlike System 7.5 which keeps it all on the same, often long, line. Three-letter file extensions still exist for compatibility with DOS and Windows 3.x, although by default they are hidden from sight — phew!

To rename a file, click the text under the icon and type away just like System 7.5. However, where Macintosh only allows up to 31 characters, Windows 95 stretches to 256.

It is currently uncertain whether Macintosh or OS/2 long file names will be recognised and displayed on Windows 95. Rumours imply that they would in a network scenario, so long as your server OS was Windows NT.

The Recycle Bin

When you think about it, having to launch File Manager to delete files was pretty ridiculous. Macintosh has always had its Wastebasket and now in an environmentally friendly move, Windows 95 boasts a Recycle Bin.

Both act similarly. Simply drag whatever it is you want deleting onto the Recycle Bin icon and let go. The icon changes to show it contains something but won't delete it until you right click it and select "empty recycle bin". Like Apple's Wastebasket you can double click the Recycle Bin to reveal a Window displaying its contents. Any last minute changes of decision and you can drag the items back out to safety.

Beware however, since the build we tested did not hold onto any files dragged from a network volume. It did prompt to ask whether you were sure you wanted them deleted, but once confirmed, they were gone.



Recycle Bin Recycle Bin

My Computer



Windows 95's graphical representation of your computer's basic hardware. My Computer, which can mercifully be renamed, contains all your drives, the Control Panels and Printers Folders.

Drives may include your bootable C: hard disk, any floppy or CD-ROM drives, and network volumes. As with Windows 3.x's File Manager, no account is taken of whether there is media present within the drive, so you'll still have instances of "not reading drive a:".

Macintosh System 7.5, along with the Apple hardware, only displays icons on the desktop for the

floppy and CD-ROM drives when a disk has been inserted. Dragging the drive icon to the wastebasket ejects the disk and removes the icon from the desktop.

In Windows 95 it is not possible to drag any of the drive icons from My Computer into the Recycle Bin — while dragging shortcuts to the bin deletes them. One consolation is that audio CDs change both the original drive and any shortcut icons to a CD with a musical note placed on top. On recognition of an audio disc, Windows 95 also launches the new CD playing utility.



New Windows

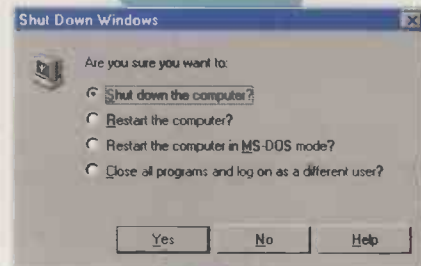
It's a new version of Windows, so why not have newly-designed windows? The Windows in Windows 95 look a little different to those in 3.x but still work in basically the same way. Along with a new 3D relief look, they now feature proportional scroll bars, giving some indication as to the extent of what's not on view.

The top left icon, which previously was double clicked to close, now bears the icon of the application. To close in Windows 95, single click the crossed box in the top right. The other two icons in the top right minimise, maximise or custom size. Whether it was left in to help acclimatise new users, or forgotten to remove from old code, double clicking the top left corner does still close the Window.

Shutdown

Remember that Windows 95 is a bootable OS in its own right, so there's no quitting to the C: prompt. Selecting Shut Down from the Start menu offers four options: shut down the computer, restart the computer, restart the computer in DOS mode, or close all programs and log on as another user.

The first option pauses while all virtual memory and temporary files are cleared, then informs you when it's safe to switch off your computer.



"Gentlemen, quick! It's network... my God, look... it's changing... suddenly it's twice as powerful, twice as fast... this is fantastic..."

FOR NETWORK PROFESSIONALS

network

Can you walk the channel tightrope?



Is now the time to get into ISDN?



Selfridges goes shopping for a network

- Profile: Intel
- People: Steve Jenkins, Bay Networks

SURVEY
UPS SYSTEMS



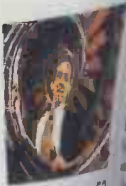
Watch out for more network news

"Gentlemen, quick! It's connexion... my God, look... it's changing... suddenly it's twice as powerful, twice as fast... this is fantastic..."

CONNECTION

THE NETWORKING NEWSPAPER

Mercury



INTERVIEW 52
Andy Greaves, director of networking at BT UK, tells Connexion why ATM to the desktop will change the world forever.

RECYCLING 18
After 10 years of chaos and furores, IT firms in Europe are looking at new ways of gaining a competitive edge. Connexion reports.

SUPER SAVER 23
One of the UK's largest non-military telecomms infrastructures, BR Telecommunications, is up for grabs. The sale of BR starts here. Andrew Cooper reports.

OUTLAWS 26
The problem of software piracy never seems to go away, but Microsoft has come up with a new way of persuading users to stick to the letter of the law. Danny Bradbury investigates.

STACK IT 33
Increasingly sophisticated capabilities are taking stackable hubs ever closer in functionality to their modular, chassis-based cousins. Connexion offers users a guide to the main differences.



Mercury has announced a new service which will allow users to connect their PCs to the Internet via a dedicated line. The service is being offered as a trial for a limited period. Mercury is also planning to launch a new range of networking products in the near future. The company is currently working on a new generation of routers and switches which will be designed to support high-speed data transfer. Mercury is also investing in research and development to improve its network management tools. The company is currently working on a new generation of network management tools which will be designed to support high-speed data transfer. Mercury is also investing in research and development to improve its network management tools. The company is currently working on a new generation of network management tools which will be designed to support high-speed data transfer.

How to run DoT network

...were not within our remit. We pulled out they [Mercury] were the only ones left." ... will be linking up DoT sites initially. ... dial-link frame relay ... service. It will ... equipment ... Corporation ... manage the ... The Wans ... Mercury, and ... of the two ... connected to ... of contact for ... transport. ... head of the ... ment sector ... at the deal ... parts — the ... work and a

catalogue-based services that which would enable services to be tailored according to the needs of each DoT site. To make it as future-proof as it could be it has options on other services we provide which allow agencies to be able to mix and match their requirements at a local level. There are various general services, such as silver and gold, she said. ... Time also discussed Hagan's decision to leave the contract. "What was the reason for this? It was a happy coincidence, although interesting to know the details were on the grounds of incompatibility. "I would like to have had a change in management, but that it implemented," she added. ... The contract is the latest in a series of agreements with Mercury for the provision of a national data network. It is a three-year contract worth £10m and will cover a number of countries via its networks, which was awarded last September and is due to go live.



Mercury: "happy to bring"

Danny Bradbury

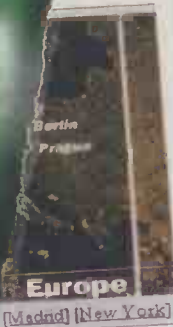


City Guides

London what's on guide Time Out has steps into cyberspace by putting city guides online. The service is available at <http://twv.timeout.co.uk>

MSoft

Microsoft has laid out its long-term plan for distributed computing, including its current object technology across the enterprise and how applications such as data integration, transaction management and distributed support. The online centres around new interfaces for Microsoft's OLE architecture model and the currently OLE DB allows developers to connect their applications to data from existing components. The aim is to take OLE beyond the desktop to create a framework for assembling software components into new applications. "It's all about bringing the rich integration that people have come to expect on the desktop to



Europe

has taken its first steps on the web. www.timeout.co.uk

Multimedia Murdoch

Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation is to form a joint venture with MCI to provide multimedia services to MCI subscribers — the first time a major media corporation has teamed up with a telecommunications company. Both partners will put \$200 million into the joint venture. News Corporation may pay for its share through assets in EMI and Star TV. As part of the deal, MCI will also invest up to \$2 billion in News Corporation services on offer are expected to include pay TV, home shopping and online information services. The deal would also be used to publish News Corporation's 130-odd newspaper electronically. It is also a partner in the deal through its 20 per cent stake in MCI. A spokesman said: "We are pleased to support this action, and we see it as a major development in the convergence of electronics and broadcasting." The agreement represents a major step towards the availability of multimedia services in the UK, at least in the short term. Michael Vukob, director of consultancy BRG, said: "I've yet to be convinced this is going to make sense."

lays out Objectives

enterprise," said Tom Honeybone, the company's European OLE marketing manager. According to Honeybone, over the next two to three years, new interfaces will be added. The new OLE — previously known as distributed OLE — will include remote procedure call technology for distributed components across a network and will add security features. It will be delivered as part of a distributed system. Honeybone has been dubbed by OLE as a "universal data" and will give users a "universal" of writing queries. "I think the idea they were trying to convey was essential in the first year. Honeybone is intended to let developers add selected

transaction processing services to existing OLE applications, and OLE Team development is a set of interfaces that will allow OLE components to be managed by repositories and other tools that support transaction development, catalogue software components manage them over their life cycle. OLE does not work with other object standards such as OpenDoc, although it is working towards interoperability with the Object Management Group's COMBA.



Honeybone: "rich integration"

but Honeybone claimed that, with 35 million users running OLE-based applications, it was the most valid standard available. "Certainly, in the case of competing technologies out there, they're just not delivering," said Honeybone. He pointed out that OLE was already supported by Lotus and Novell, adding: "They talk OpenDoc but they ship OLE." Eric Leach, the UK representative of the Object Management Group, said: "They clearly don't have a well-understood strategy for deployment through the enterprise — this is new information." Emma Willacott



System requirements

Microsoft says, "Windows 95 runs on PCs with at least a 386DX processor and 4Mb RAM at least as fast as Windows 3.1 does." The truth, to quote our Cutting Edge editor David Brake, is that "Windows 95 stinks on a 4Mb PC". Windows 3.x stinks on a 4Mb machine too, but at least its disk requirements are a little more modest.

For at least two years we've recommended 8Mb machines to our readers. Under Windows 95 this recommendation becomes a must. And because Win95 is much better at handling extra memory than 3.x you'll get even better performance from 16Mb RAM. If you can afford it, get 16Mb RAM.

Our preliminary tests suggest that Windows 95, even at late beta stage (build 462), is quite a bit livelier than Windows 3.11 on an 8Mb machine. It's particularly noticeable that the infamous Windows resource problems have been

solved. Running Word, Excel, Lotus Organizer and cc:Mail simultaneously is still slow on an 8Mb machine because your PC will be resorting to virtual memory, but your system will not crash routinely or grind to a complete halt.

On a 16Mb machine build 462 was already substantially faster than

Windows 3.11. Windows 95's extensive and efficient use of RAM caching means that applications can be re-opened extremely quickly. In general, graphics operations are where you notice the biggest improvement, particularly when using applications like Photoshop. Disk operations are not noticeably quicker than Windows 3.11.

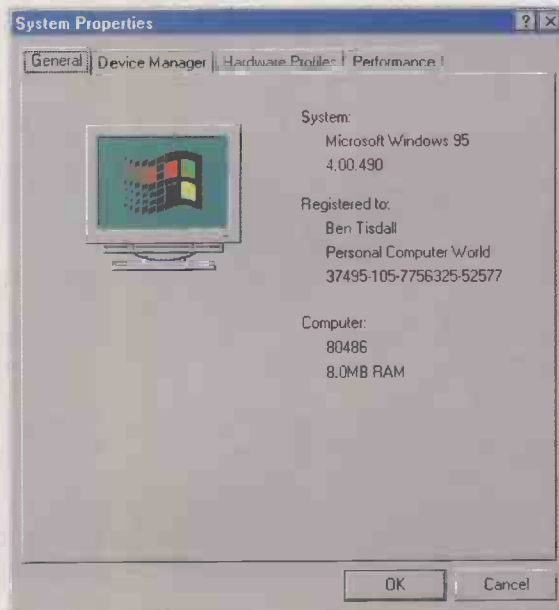
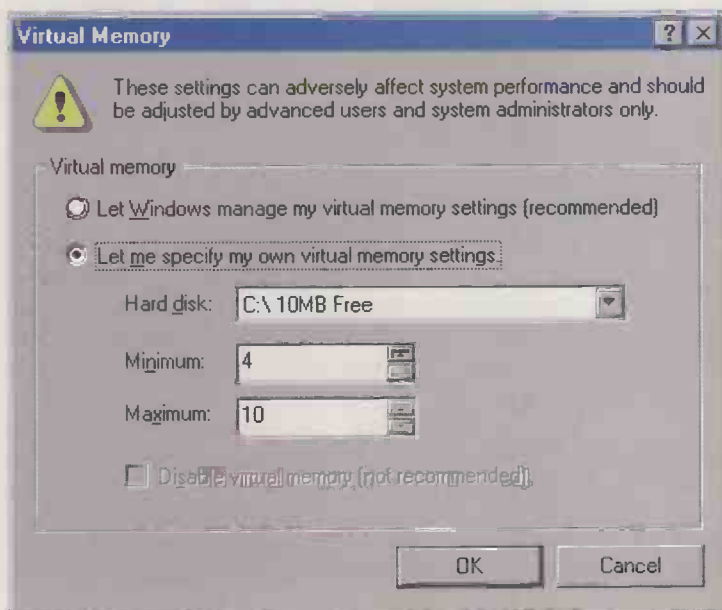
Hard disk

Microsoft says the minimum hard disk size is 120Mb. But a full installation of Windows 95 is 80Mb. Once you've installed a couple of applications and created some document files your disk will be full. A typical installation of Microsoft Office is 55Mb, but add filters and clip art and you can add tens of megabytes more. The sensible minimum hard disk size for Win95 is 250Mb.

Microsoft says Windows 95 doesn't require a CD-ROM drive but Windows 95 ships on around 20 disks. If you're not on a network you probably won't want to run Windows 95 without a CD-ROM drive.

Upgraders — what you should do

Upgrading to Windows 95 gets you a radically different interface, which is explained in detail on page 104. But



beneath the cosmetics are some significant changes to the operating system architecture and its capabilities. Some of these, like plug and play, multithreading and multitasking, comms and multimedia are dealt with in detail elsewhere. But it's worth summarising the main points.

- New user interface — supposedly easier to use but a big change from Win 3.x.
- Robustness improvements — Windows 95 is much more stable.
- Less limitations — support for larger hard disks (IDE up to 137Gb), improved display driver support.
- Comms improvements — the 32-bit comms subsystem is just the tip of the iceberg; there's also Microsoft Exchange.

For home users of standalone PCs the rough and ready guide to upgrading which follows, should fit the bill. But for companies, whose businesses depend

Upgrading tips

- You're the proud owner of an ageing 486SX, 4Mb of memory, 120Mb hard disk.
Verdict: It's not worth upgrading to Windows 95. Bringing your hardware up to scratch will be too expensive. Unless you're prepared to consider buying a new PC, stick with Windows 3.x.
- You own a DX2/66MHz, 8Mb of memory, 250Mb hard disk.
Verdict: It's definitely well worth upgrading. And when you can afford it add more memory and a bigger hard disk for better performance. Unfortunately, if your machine is over a year old you're unlikely to be able to take advantage of plug and play.
- You own a Pentium, 16Mb Ram, 500Mb or larger hard disk.
Verdict: You've got a machine ideally suited to Windows 95. Upgrade as soon as you can. However, your PC may still not be completely plug and play-compatible.
- Your old PC is about to go belly up, or you're buying a PC for the first time.
Verdict: Windows 95 is definitely the way to go. If you're buying a new PC from a reputable supplier, Windows 95 will have been thoroughly tested on it. New PCs should also be using plug and play compatible components.

on working computer systems it's a more difficult decision. Certainly most corporates are likely to spend many months evaluating the final version of Windows 95 before rolling it out to all users. And for corporates the choice between Windows NT, Windows 95 and OS/2 will need careful consideration.

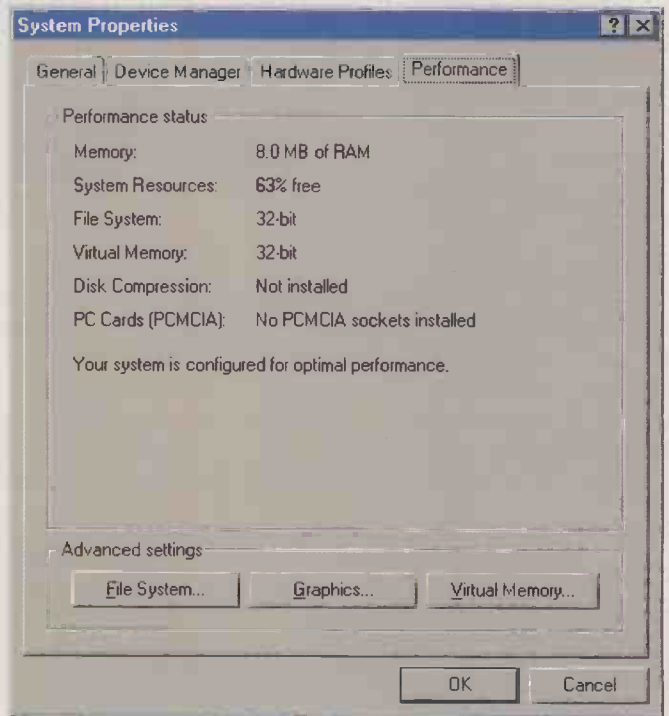
Compatibility

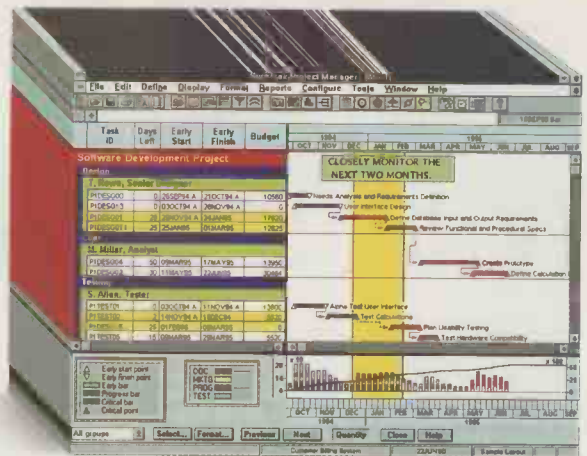
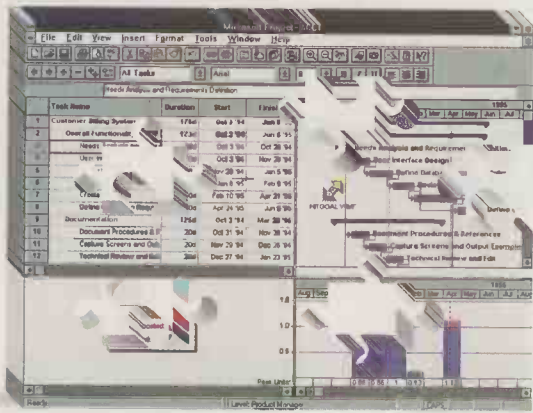
This has been a huge issue for Microsoft and one of the main reasons for the long delay of Windows 95. It's probably impossible for Microsoft to ensure that Win95 is compatible with every application, utility, peripheral and driver. After all, OS/2 still suffers from some compatibility problems after several releases.

You can be confident that Microsoft has ensured compatibility with the major software applications and common graphics cards and peripherals. However, if your business depends on any slightly

obscure hardware or software, don't plunge into installing Windows 95 until you've checked that your kit is supported.

We've experienced a number of compatibility problems with Windows 95, but until the finished product goes out it's difficult to comment on specific issues. It's also important to realise that to get the full benefits of Windows 95 you will need to upgrade your applications. For example, to use long filenames your application software needs to support them.





Their Project.

Your project.

They're different. Completely. Unlike Microsoft Project, SureTrak Project Manager gives you everything you need to control the job from start to finish. In one powerful, graphical package that works beautifully with your favourite software suite. No gaps. No holes. No sweat.

Take, for example, SureTrak's unique *Progress Spotlight*. Just drag today's date to the right to reveal a *spotlit* to-do list that shows who's doing what, when and how. And *Spotlight* makes it easy to update your schedules and resources — alerting you to any delays and bottlenecks, and giving you the low-down on exactly what's needed to complete the project.

Here's another big difference. SureTrak's multiple-activity codes let you drill-down, cross-cut and pivot your data so you can view your project from any perspective. And you can organise and summarise by phase, task, activity, deadline, responsibility, resource and more. You can even *slice and dice* individual and multiple projects. The same goes for reporting. SureTrak produces colourful, easy-to-manage reports to highlight critical tasks. So, whichever way you look at it, SureTrak looks better than the competition.

60-day money-back guarantee

Finally, here's one more. SureTrak comes from Primavera. We don't do spreadsheets, word processors or operating systems. We just produce the world's most useful project management software. With the confidence to offer you a 60-day, no questions asked, money-back guarantee. Because we know you'll be satisfied. Completely.

Only
£199
(excl. VAT)

"Our tests showed SureTrak to be an outstanding upper-mid range project management package, and a big step up from Microsoft Project. We highly recommend it..."
Windows Sources, March 1995

"... a well thought out and well engineered package."
Project Manager Today, April 1995

	SureTrak	Project
Progress Spotlight	✓	
User-definable activity and resource IDs	✓	
True custom reporting	✓	
Data pivoting using 24 activity codes	✓	
Read/write .MPX and .P3 files	✓	only .MPX
Mail-enabled	✓	✓
BASIC scripts	✓	

For your copy of SureTrak Project Manager call 0345 573117, or post the coupon, or fax it on 01756 702889.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

Please debit my card for £199 + £10 P&P + VAT. Total £245

Type of card Visa MasterCard (Access)

Card no.

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____



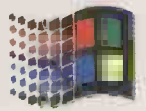
SureTrak
Project Manager[®] for Windows[®]

PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Your next project: call 0345 573117 for **SureTrak Project Manager.**

© 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark and Progress Spotlight is a trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

What's the **CRACK!**



Windows 95 is touted as an overnight multimedia upgrade. Whether this means you'll be up until 7.00am trying to install it we don't know, but in many respects could be worth it anyway. There are some significant enhancements in the multimedia field, the most welcome of which are the software-based digital video and optimised CD-ROM drivers. Video for Windows is an option for Windows 3.1, offering resolutions up to 320 x 240 at around 15 frames/sec. In real terms this means putting up with jerky credit card-sized video clips, and only if you have a well equipped 486DX and have managed to install Win95 successfully.

In Win95, digital video is built into the operating system, making for better performance and reliability. By using 32-bit drivers, and better compression (likely to be Indeo 4.0, but not confirmed at press time) a 386-based system is capable of playing back AVI files at a reasonable quality. Frame rates and window size are still dependent on the CPU, and a Pentium will therefore provide better output.

Microsoft has been working towards setting a Windows-based standard for MPEG and has licensed a software-based MPEG driver. Again, it was not confirmed at the time of writing if this will be in the final release, but it is likely to appear at some point thereafter if not. We ran several AVI movies and compared them to Windows 3.1 running on an identical system (486DX/50, 8Mb RAM Stealth 24VL graphics card) and there was an appreciable difference in quality. At 320 x 240, images were smoother and fewer frames were dropped. Due to the nature of 32-bit



Multimedia



multitasking operating systems it is also possible move the windows across the desktop, or work within other applications without distorting the video.

Due to the massive file size of digital video, CD-ROM is the only sensible medium for distributing AV material. As mentioned earlier, there are new drivers for CD drives, and better cacheing facili-

ties. Within the control panel you can customise your drive by setting up the cache, and by optimising the driver for double-, triple- or quad-speed drives.

The CD Player

Utilities for playing audio CDs are not new and have been bundled with sound cards for several years. Windows 3.1 didn't come with a CD player as such, but used the Media Player which was finicky in use. Windows 95 has a simple but useful player which benefits from AutoPlay. When a CD is inserted, audio tracks are recognised and begin to play automatically. After all, if you insert a CD, chances are you'll want to listen to it. This is all part of making Windows easier to use.

The player offers features you'd expect to find on a domestic CD player, including random play, intro search and multi-disk play, should you have more than one drive. It will also let you name CDs, and list the artist's name and track titles. Another feature of AutoPlay is that applications will automatically install, and run, when a disk is put in the drive. This is determined by a file in the root directory called setup.inf. The file contains all the setup information needed for an automatic setup. Although we haven't yet seen any applications that utilise this, they will first give you the option



Video for Windows



NEW LOOK

Find More Sales

Improve Communication

Increase Customer Satisfaction



Tracker Software

Click on to the Clever Contact Manager Tracker[®] VERSION TWO

Tracker Version Two will help you to be more successful in business - which is all about people contacts. Tracker 2 immediately enables you to organise your contacts in the way you want, so you can keep track of what's going on. It's totally integrated and easy-to-use, and less than £150* per user.

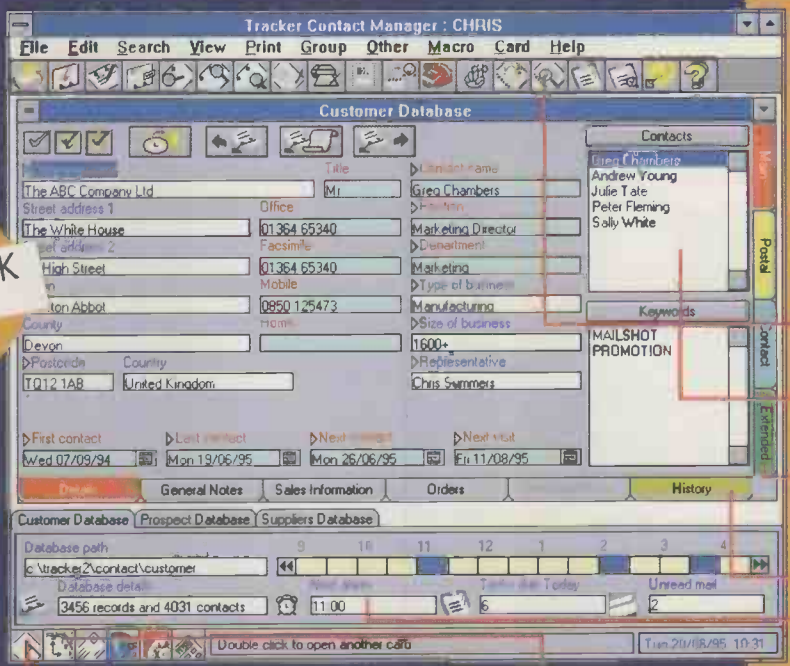
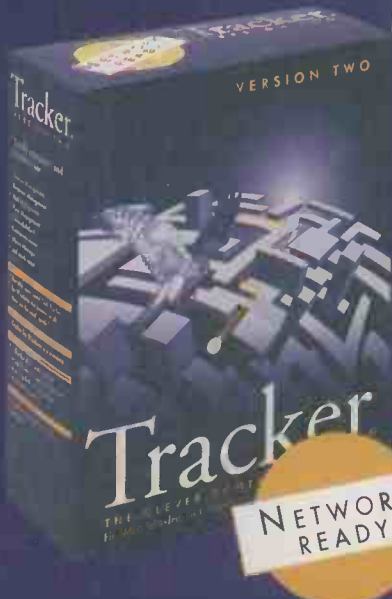
Whether you have a single user system or a whole department to cater for, Tracker 2 has all the customer database and mail merge functions you'll need - it'll even check your records for duplications.

This sophisticated package enables you to search easily on non-exact data to find records quickly - which is what you need for telemarketing operations and customer service departments.

You can improve customer service with Tracker's powerful database management systems. You can enhance communications using Tracker's own word processor, or in conjunction with other leading business software, to give you immediate response letters, documents, direct faxes and E-mail. You can use its Time Manager to plan more effectively, schedule meetings and appointments, issue reminders and boost your productivity.

Docking. The networking capability means others can view and use the same database files as you, and Tracker's docking facility enables off-site workers to easily synchronise information, mail and appointments when they dock on to the main computer/network again.

- 1 **TOTAL CONTROL** Assign quick action buttons to any activity or task.
- 2 **MULTIPLE CONTACTS** Add as many contacts as you need for each record.
- 3 **SIDE TABS** Each record is like a 4-sided card - enough screen space to store and easily access all the contact information you'll need.
- 4 **TOTAL RECALL** Every letter, fax, label, appointment, message and action for each record is automatically recorded and can be instantly recalled.
- 5 **STATUS PANEL** Complete summary of your day's activities with instant access to Tracker's other powerful features.



- >> Contact Management
- Response Management
- Mail Management
- Time Management
- Networkability
- Communications
- Macro Manager
- and much more

Totally Integrated and Easy-to-Use

>> **CALL NOW**
01628 488866

FAX OR FAX THIS PAGE
01628 488855

OR POST TO:
Tracker Software (UK) Ltd, Winter Hill House, Marlow Reach, Station Approach, Marlow, Buckinghamshire SL7 1NT

YES! Please send me an Information Pack

PLEASE PRINT
Name (Mr/Miss/Mrs) _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Tel. No _____ Fax. No _____



* Prices based on a 10-user network system. Single user £395, 5-user £895, 10-user £1,495. All prices exclude VAT.



© 1995 Tracker Software (UK) Ltd. All Trademarks Fully acknowledged

**Personal
Computer
World**
**EDITOR'S
CHOICE**

**PC Plus
VALUE FOR
MONEY**

Best Sound Card
Sound Galaxy WaveRider 32+
April 1995



Feel The Power of Multimedia.

If you want to feel the maximum impact and get the most power out of your multimedia, there's only one way to go. With the high-performance, high-technology products from the force in multimedia excitement, Aztech.

AZTECH SOUND BOARDS, A MULTIMEDIA ADRENALINE RUSH.

From starter boards to the top end, we've got a sound board that will work for you. Take our Nova 16 Extra, for example. It gives you the crystal-clear, CD quality 16-bit sound you want, at a price you can afford. And like all Aztech sound cards, it's upgradeable to wave-table synthesis.

If you crave the ultimate in PC sound, check out the new WaveRider 32+ with CD-quality 16-bit, wave-table synthesis sound, 32 simultaneous voice playback capability and 128 instrument and 69 drum sound effects.



Sound Galaxy

SOUND GALAXY MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS, TOTAL MULTIMEDIA EXCITEMENT.

Aztech has over 10 options to turn your PC into a multimedia excitement machine. Our Voyager multimedia upgrade kit comes loaded with a Nova 16 sound board, a double speed CD-ROM drive and great bundled software like award-winning Outpost, New Grolier Encyclopedia, Indiana Jones and more.

For even higher performance, try the Explorer Personal Multimedia System that comes with a double-speed external CD-ROM system, incredible bundled software and the intense multimedia sound of wave-table synthesis. It's even easy to install—just plug in the cable, install the software and go!



TAKE MULTIMEDIA TO THE OUTER LIMITS WITH AZTECH VIDEO.

In business, the cutting edge is video. If you want high quality video for your presentations, training programs and more, Video Galaxy boards offer sharp VGA resolution up to 16 million colors, multiple-source audio and video capture, even a tuner for TV while you work.

What it all comes down to is that Aztech has the products and the prices to take you to the extreme edge of multimedia. Check out the technology. Feel the excitement. Aztech is more than multimedia. It's full power multimedia.



Video Galaxy

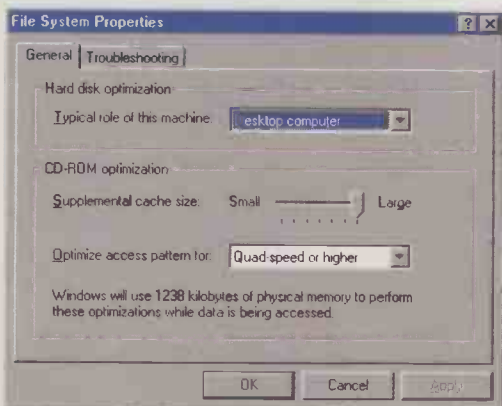
AZTECH
Full Power Multimedia

Manufactured By:
AZTECH SYSTEMS LTD
31 Ubi Road 1, Aztech Building,
Singapore 1440.
Tel: (65) 741-7211
Fax: (65) 741-8678/9
Tlx: RS 36560 AZTECH

UK Office:
AZTECH UK LTD
2 Midas House, Calvea Park,
Aldermaston Berks,
RG7 4QZ UK
Tel: (0734) 814-121
Fax: (0734) 819-951

**For more information call
Aztech 0734-814121 NOW!**

©Copyright Aztech Systems Ltd. All rights reserved. Windows and MS-DOS are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All trade names and marks are registered trademarks of respective companies. Specifications subject to change without prior notice.



Configuring CD-ROM performance

to install software before going on to do so.

MIDI

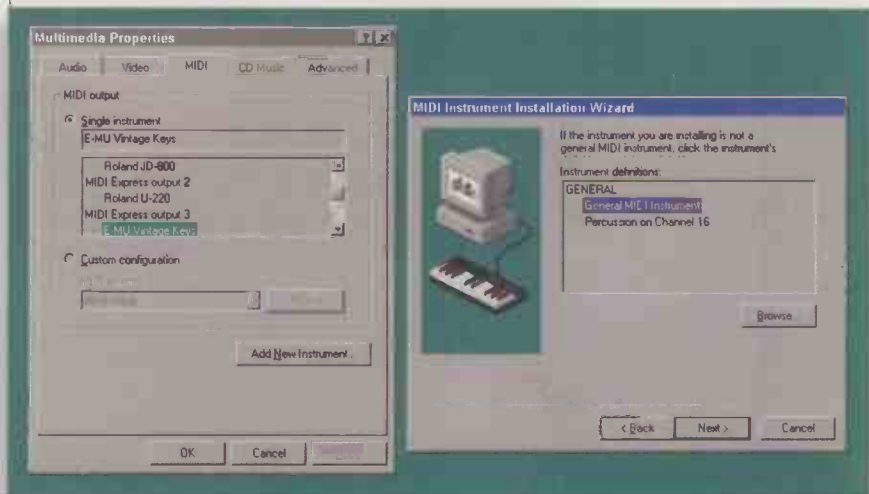
There are new developments in the MIDI department which promises to make life easier for both musicians and games developers. With full support for General MIDI, or GM, it will be possible to refer to instruments by names, as opposed to numbers (which has been the case so far). In more complex MIDI environments each synthesiser, drum machine and other MIDI device can be named and assigned to an individual MIDI port and channel using a system called OMS (Open Music System).

OMS has already proved hugely successful on the Mac and more MIDI applications, such as sequencers and patch editors, are supporting the standard. OMS for Windows 95 has been developed by Opcode and will be available as a plug-in module at the time of shipping.

Digital Audio

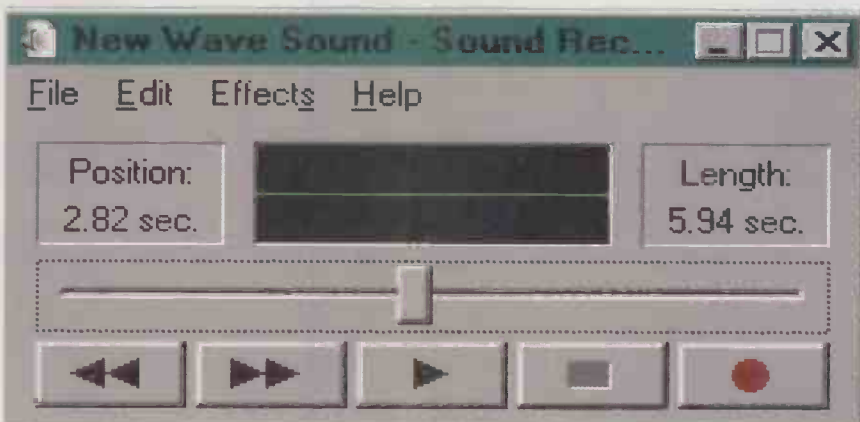
Setting up hardware for Windows 95 will

Full support for General MIDI



be easier thanks to plug and play technology. For devices which aren't plug and play, setting up should still be easier since Windows 95 is supplied with universal drivers. For sound cards there's a Sound Blaster driver which Microsoft claims will work with any Sound Blaster-compatible. It is still possible, however, to install manufacturers own drivers.

The standard SB drivers have been made easier to understand and use simple terminology for setting sampling rates. For example, selecting CD-quality will set the card up to record at 44.1KHz, 16-bit stereo, whilst selecting "telephone quality" will record at 11KHz 8-bit mono. The Sound Recorder remains the same

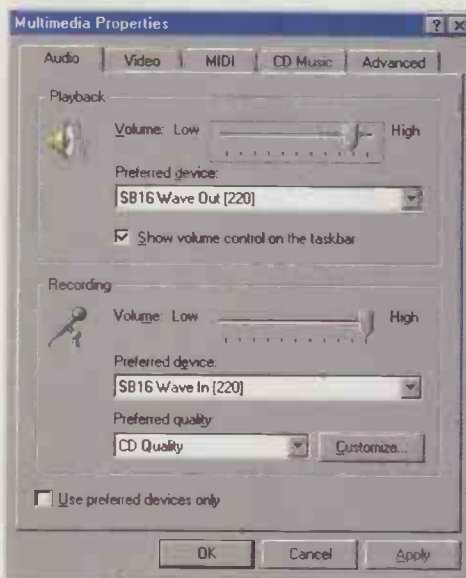


Windows standard wave player

as found in Windows 3.1, only with a link to the record setup dialogue box.

Multimedia Device Drivers

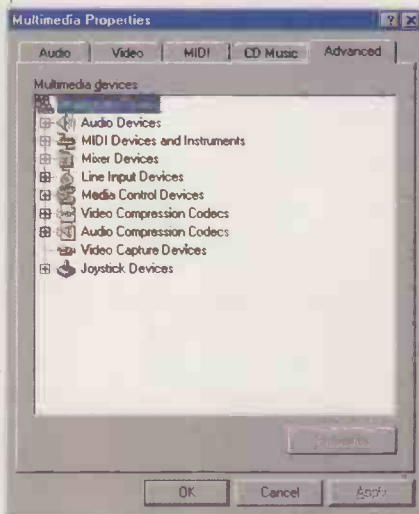
Multimedia has its own section within the control panel that lists the devices installed on your system and default settings for video playback (full-screen or

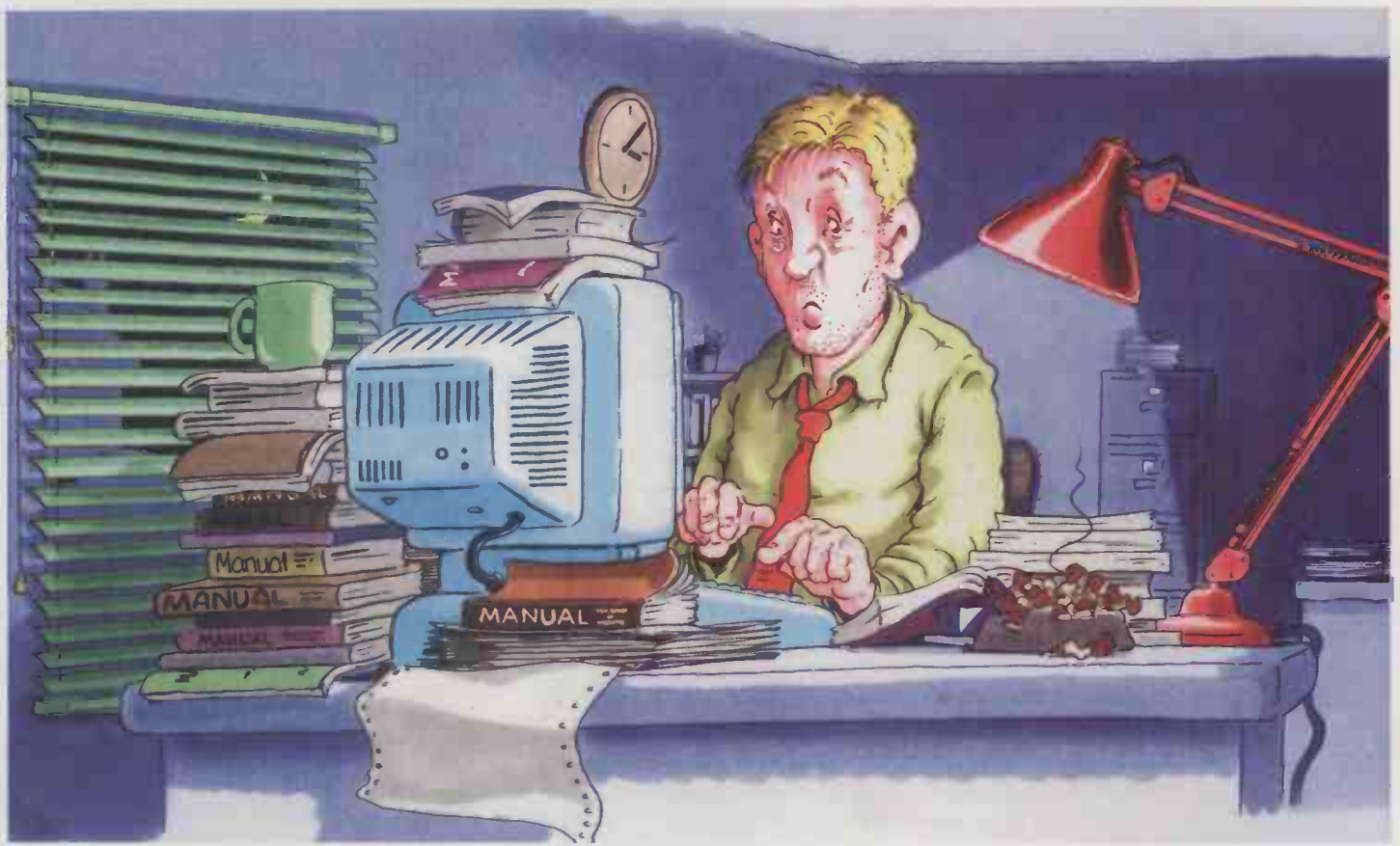


Setting up your soundcard

window). It's also here that you select a CD drive for audio and configure the MIDI mapper, or MIDI configuration as it's now called.

Windows 95's intuitive driver setup





DESlock takes the manual labour out of software protection.

Parallel/
Serial



PCMCIA



There's no easier way to implement in-house or third party software protection than with DESlock.

Used in conjunction with the DESkey range, DESlock can encrypt any executable programme – without any programming input – to create an impenetrable level of protection against software piracy on DOS, Windows, and networked software.

DESkeys are the result of years of research and development and employ the very latest Application Specific Integrated Circuit and microprocessor-based technology.

And because it is virtually impossible to reverse engineer once implemented, DESlock is the most infallible and easy to use security package currently available.

Before now, implementing software protection meant hours of painstaking labour. But not any more.

With DESlock there is no need to have access to any source or .OBJ files.

Simply typing a one line command or clicking on a windows icon means your application is protected in seconds not hours.

Once you've protected your software, DESlock does not stop customers backing up, or prevent the use of hard disk optimisers, automatic or remote tape back-up procedures or the like.

In fact all DESkeys are designed to be transparent in use and not to inhibit legitimate use of the software, hardware or peripherals in any way.

Data Encryption Systems, the UK's leading software protection specialists have 20 years experience in the design of software protection devices, more than any other U.K. company.

DESlock is just part of the unrivalled DESkey range of products.



**Data Encryption
Systems Limited**

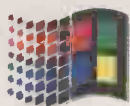
Silver Street House,
Silver Street, Taunton,
Somerset. TA1 3DL

Telephone 01823 352357

Fax 01823 352358

BBS 01823 352259

deskey@silvercityscape.co.uk



Working away

Windows 95 offers Advanced Power Management and the concept of the "briefcase", among other features the user on the move will find useful.

Mobile and remote working features are expected to become increasingly important in the coming years. Notebook sales are surging, wireless communication is becoming easier, and working from home is increasingly popular for organisations large and small.

Since notebook computers tend to be less powerful than their desktop equivalents, Windows 95 should stay in use on them long after NT supersedes it on desktops, so it's not surprising that it's full of features useful for mobile users. Some of these have been covered more extensively elsewhere in this feature: Plug & Play (page 135), for example, should finally provide a standard, reliable way for notebook owners to use PCMCIA cards — they should be instantly recognised when they are inserted and you'll be able to use them right away, without re-booting. Advanced Power Management has been improved: the Windows 95 shell now includes a battery meter; users can put their computers into "suspend" mode directly from the Start menu, instead of through hardware; and with appropriate hardware they can switch their machines off automatically when they shut down. With the right drivers and hardware support, users will also be able to "hot dock" their notebooks once they are back at base; network resources and additional storage will appear automatically, also without having to reboot.

The "briefcase"

Synchronising files when they are updated while out of the office was possible even under DOS, but there has been no standard programming interface or way to use the facilities provided by different programs. As a result, users may have to run several different "reconciliation" programs when they return to base. Windows 95 introduces a concept called the "briefcase". You drag files which you want to keep up to date into the briefcase, copy the briefcase file to a floppy or hard disk, and work on the files in the case while away from the office. When you return,

you select "update", and Windows 95 will perform the synchronisation for you. In its simplest form, it replaces older files with those with a more recent modification date, but it also provides a single interface for programmers to produce their own synchronisation. Microsoft's new Office for Windows 95 already uses this to handle record-by-record updates of Access databases and Schedule+.

Windows 95 gives you more ways to connect two machines together than ever before, and makes those connections easy to manage. Ever since DOS 6 it has been possible to use Microsoft's own software to connect to other machines through a serial cable and exchange files, but the software provided was rather primitive. Windows 95 supports connections between PCs via serial cable, parallel cable or across the telephone by modem. The first two connection methods are available free, and are easy to use. There is a simple Wizard which walks users through how to connect machines together this way, and after that, the drive on the host machine appears in the "Network Neighbourhood" viewer of the client.



Above If all you want is file access across a serial or parallel cable, Windows 95 now makes it easy to handle

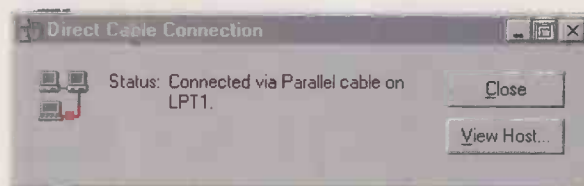
Right There is a setup wizard which "walks you through" all of the steps you need to connect two machines by a cable



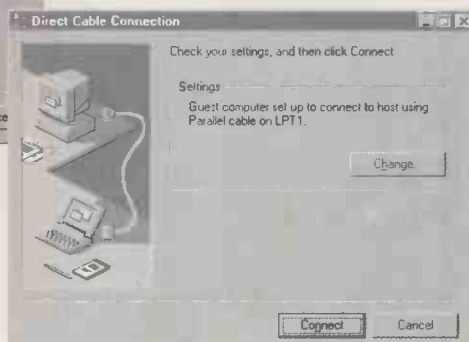
Dial up, dial in

Dial-up connection is more complex, because higher levels of security are required. Every Windows 95 machine comes with the ability to dial into another machine to exchange mail or get access to data stored on the office network. If your office is on the Internet, you can even connect to a host machine using PPP (Point to Point Protocol) and get access to the Internet through a modem without buying a separate dial-up account from an Internet service provider (though many corporate Internet connections are likely to be limited in the access they allow for fear of break-ins from hackers).

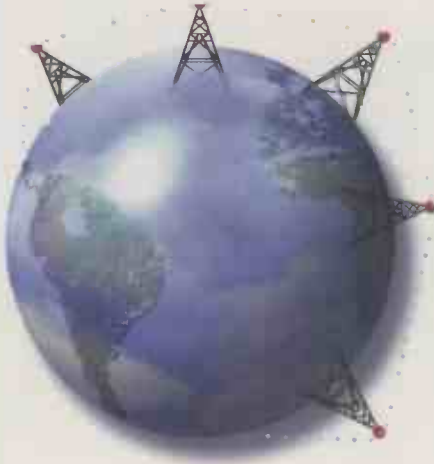
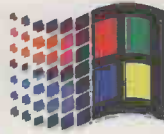
If a machine is to be used as a dial-up gateway for several remote machines, Windows NT includes the software required and is a robust and secure system. For less-demanding tasks, the Plus pack includes simple dial-up server software.



Using the direct cable or modem connection, the files which you are permitted to view can be treated just like files on your own hard disk



Get connected



It should be relatively easy to connect to the Internet using Windows 95. You'll need the Plus pack too (unless you're a corporate user), but this includes everything to get you up and running.

Windows 95, when combined with the Plus pack, has all the basic necessities to enable you to use and browse the Internet.

If you already know how to get your Windows PC connected to the Internet and you have an email package and a Web client you are happy with, Windows 95 (as supplied) includes SLIP or PPP dialup software or LAN-based TCP/IP software — everything you need to get online. You'll have to work out how to configure all the software yourself though, as it's primarily designed for in-house corporate use. There's a helpful Web page available which "talks" you through how to configure your machine manually at <http://www.utw.com/~sjj/tcpip.html>.

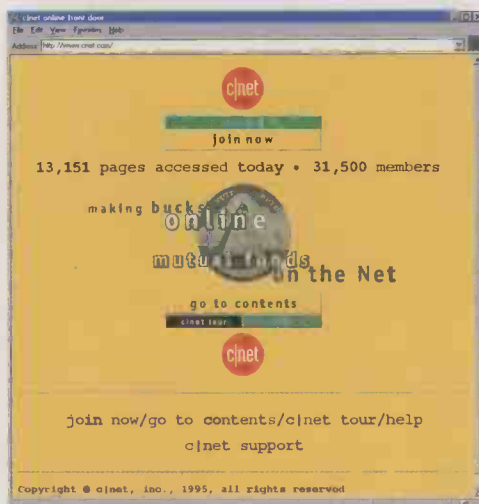
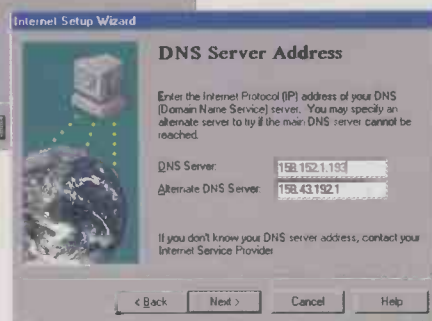
For all sorts of reasons the Plus pack is a "must buy" for non-corporate users, but from the point of view of the Internet user the biggest incentive is the inclusion of Internet email for the Exchange client, and a Microsoft Web browser, with Internet Setup Wizard to help set them both up.

The Setup Wizard guides you directly to the boxes you'll need to complete to get the Internet stuff working, but you'll still need some guidance from your service provider if you're going to answer questions like "what is the TCP/IP address of your designated DNS server?" If you have an Internet service provider which is included in Plus's database of settings, some of those awkward settings will be filled in for you. It is not yet clear how many UK service



providers will have settings files available, but once Windows 95 takes off, most of the larger providers will probably write their own.

The Internet email client works well and is integrated with Exchange. In time this should mean you won't need several



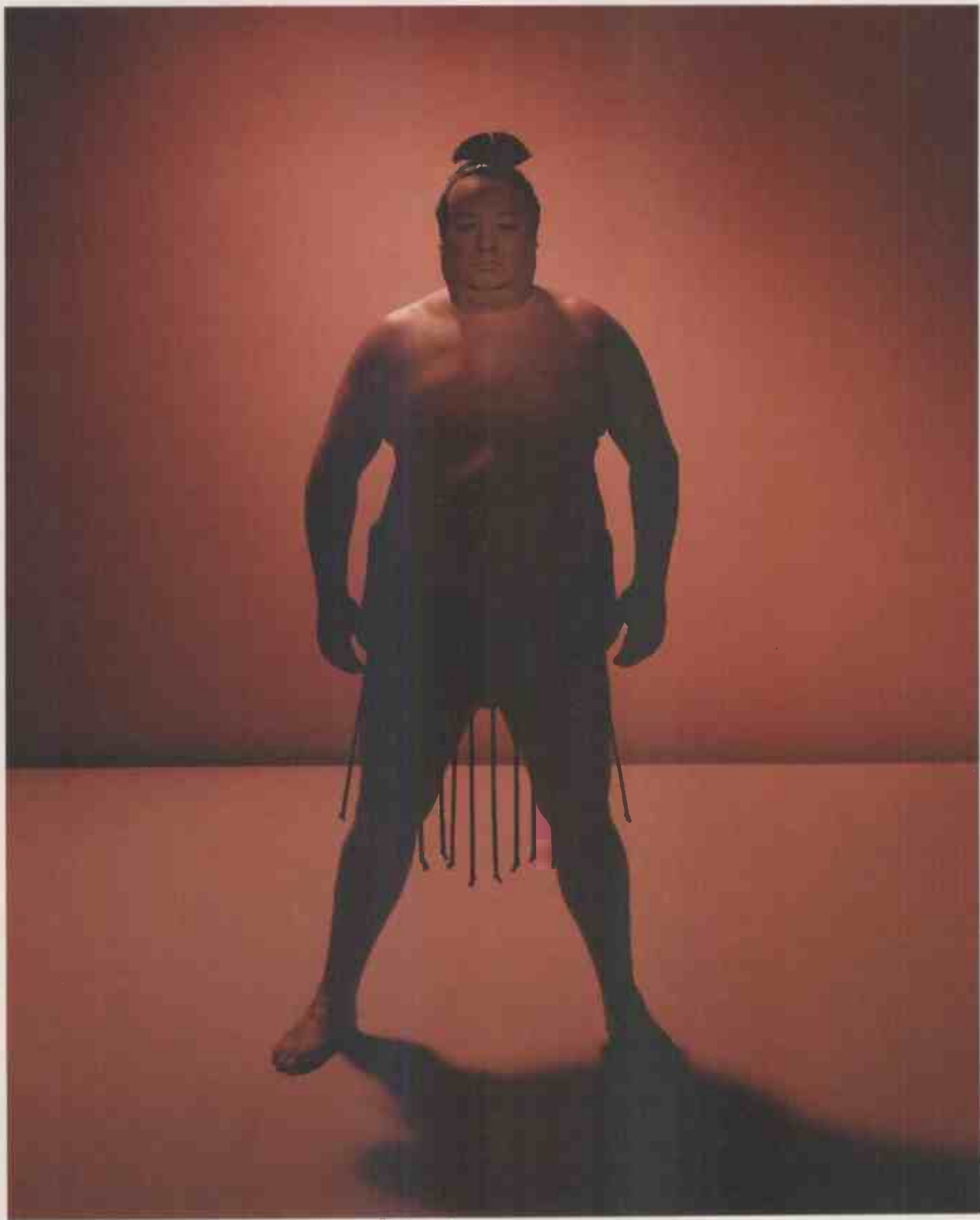
different packages running simultaneously to get mail from office colleagues, and faxes or email from external organisations. Read more about what Exchange has to offer on page 126. Until Exchange Server is available towards the end of the year Exchange won't have the sophisticated email filtering tools you can get in many existing packages, but it does allow rich text (text with boldface, in different fonts and with embedded shortcuts) as long as you are connecting to other Exchange users. You can disable this feature for individual email addresses so you aren't sending people mail which is full of codes they can't read. If you have created a mail message with formatting which is sent to people with and without Exchange, they may find it hard to read in places, but it should at least be intelligible.

The "Internet Explorer" included in the Plus pack is a capable Web browser. The beta version I have used doesn't support displaying tables, and for the next few months it won't support secure transactions so it will be unsafe to use for this purpose over the Web, but these

are just minor considerations. Most pages, even those designed to look good using Netscape, will also look good in Internet Explorer and it seems just as fast. It even has a couple of handy features which I hope other suppliers might emulate, such as the ability to memorise your passwords for sites that require them. Microsoft is unlikely to be able to move as fast as dedicated Internet suppliers in keeping its browser up to date, but it is starting from a pretty good base.

Microsoft has done a better job than might be expected of making it easy to get connected to the Internet using Windows 95. It's a pity that you'll have to shell out extra cash for the Plus pack if you want to gain maximum advantage.

Microsoft's Internet Explorer is a capable Web browser which is as good as Netscape for most purposes



The ENERGY STAR® emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of product or service.

When big is beautiful

It is said that beauty is in the eye of the beholder. Behold, the Taxan Ergovision 1080 LR, a fully featured 20" monitor at a price that is particularly pleasing to the eye. Call 01344 484646 to have a look.



TAXAN
MONITORS



THE SUPERHIGHWAY CODE



Never underestimate the damage caused by loose chips. We don't. That's why ATI make the chipsets for their graphic accelerators. That's why we sell them. Avoid the road to ruin and call Taxan on (01344) 484646

O N B O A R D W I T H

ATI Graphics Pro Turbo and ATI Graphics Xpression



Fair Exchange

The Exchange client looks like a pretty minor part of Windows 95 to begin with — superficially it seems little more than a basic email package, and many who install Windows 95 may not bother with it at first. But once Exchange server ships, adding new conferencing features, Exchange will be at the heart of Microsoft's attempt to beat Lotus Notes.

Exchange is designed to be a "universal in box". Email messages from a variety of destinations, cross-company bulletin boards, faxes, and even voicemail, will all be handled by the same program. As it ships, Windows 95 includes "free" LAN-based email compatible with existing MS Mail setups on Windows for Workgroups, and basic fax handling. If Windows 95 users sign up to MSN (Microsoft Network), they can also send (and receive) email to MSN members, and out to the Internet. CompuServe has developed an add-on to allow people to send and receive CompuServe mail through Exchange, and buyers of Microsoft's Plus pack will get an Internet email reader as part of the package. More details of Exchange's handling of Internet email are given in the Internet section on page 122.

When the Exchange server ships (some time before the end of this year), it will add "public folders" — instead of posting a message to an individual you will be able to post it to an online conference in a common folder, and members of the conference can respond to it publicly. It is this feature, together with additions from third party developers and replication technology, which Microsoft hopes will enable it to compete with Notes.

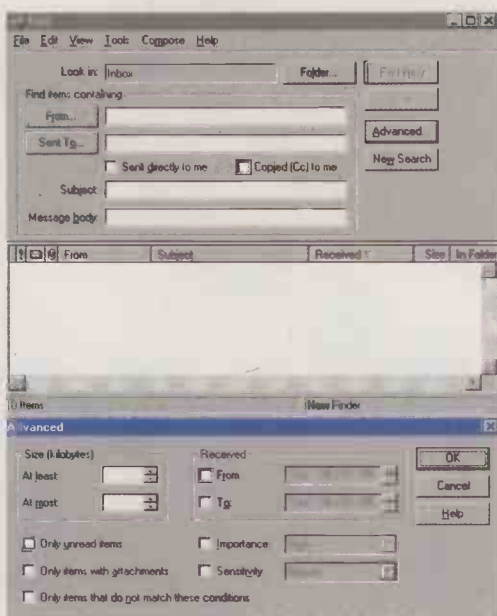
The biggest problem with the Exchange client is that in some ways it is just too powerful. With so many ways to send and receive messages, and so many possible settings for different parts of the configuration it can be tricky to figure out where to look to change a setting. It's a pretty hefty program, too. On a Dell Dimension Pentium 60 with 8Mb of RAM

Don't discount the importance of Exchange. Although it may seem only a small part of Windows 95, first impressions can be deceptive.

Once you've been through the pain of installing it, if you've got a machine powerful enough to run it, then Exchange is certainly appealing. Being able to receive and administer all of your communications through a single interface is a good idea — you can send the same message to different people via fax, company email or external email without having to copy and paste it between different packages, and any enhancements to Exchange help all of your communications. When Exchange server ships it will allow Exchange users to set up filters for their email, and those same filters will help you sort your faxes or voicemail, too. Exchange already allows you to use the spelling checker in Microsoft Office for your email messages before despatch, wherever they are going.

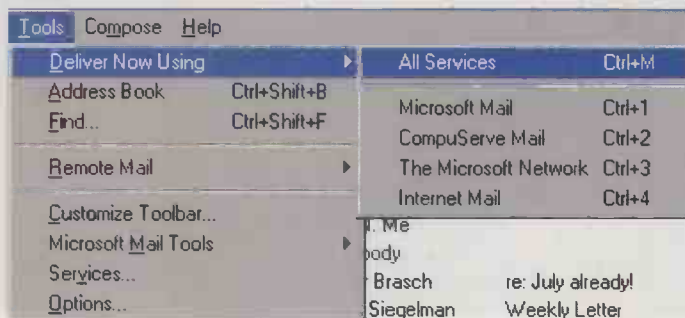
Having been designed from scratch, the program has additional features that few other email packages can match. When working between Exchange users, it supports "rich text": not just boldface and italics but different fonts, different text sizes, bulleted lists and graphics. And it will support attached files and embedded "shortcuts" — links to files on a server, on the Internet, or on MSN. When communicating with users who can't make use of features like these, Exchange's email reduces to plain text.

PCW



Exchange doesn't ship with tools to filter incoming mail into folders, but it does have a sophisticated search engine to help you find messages once you've sorted them

running beta 490 it takes more than 45 seconds to load and is noticeably slower than the cc:mail package we use internally, for instance. Judging by what we've seen so far, we wouldn't recommend using it on a machine with 4Mb of RAM (but then neither would we recommend using Windows 95, or even Windows 3.11, on less than 8Mb of RAM these days).



You can use MSN to send and receive messages from a variety of sources — it will even automatically check all the services you use simultaneously

FOR ALL YOUR SPACE PLANNING AND DESIGN NEEDS.....

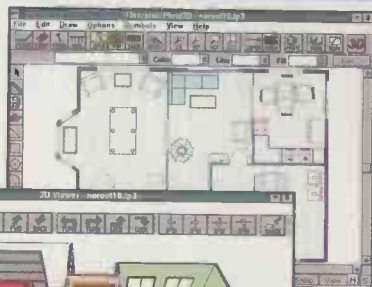


3D Space Planning couldn't be easier!

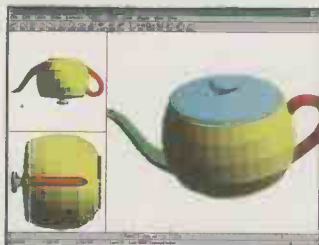
Now you can design your home, office or garden quicker and easier than ever before with **FloorPlan Plus 3D** - the best selling Space Planning and Home Design programme! FloorPlan Plus 3D will save you hours shifting furniture around as you layout your room on your PC, modify it and then visualise it in 3-dimensional full colour. You can even walk around your design, inside or out, on any of up to 20 storeys!

£175
£49.95
inc. VAT

FloorPlan Plus 3D comes complete with everything you need. There's over 300 pre-drawn symbols including fixtures & fittings, landscaping, and office and house furniture. You can calculate areas and perimeters, add stairs, both straight and spiral and even use the powerful roof editor to design your roof. Whether you are designing offices, exhibitions stands, kitchens, even extensions and whole houses, cost- and time-effective space planning has never been simpler!



Powerful 3D Modelling and Design...



For even greater versatility, try out **3D Design Plus**. This inexpensive alternative to high-end CAD packages is the easy way to add your own 3D symbols to FloorPlan Plus 3D. Great fun to use and fun to learn! It's wide variety of drawing tools, 3D modelling effects and even ray tracing and animation mean that the only thing that you need is your imagination! Visualise your image from any angle using its unique Virtual Trackball, then import it into FloorPlan Plus 3D to add to your symbol libraries, or integrate it with other popular CAD and drawing packages.



£175
£89.95
inc. VAT

The most affordable and easy-to-use 3D design and modelling package available!

Finally, Easy estimating for everyone...



£93
£59.95
inc. VAT

To take your project through to completion, use **Estimator Plus**. This powerful costing, estimating and quoting program will import your list of materials from FloorPlan Plus 3D and calculate equipment, labour and material costs for you! You can check how long a project will take, apply mark ups, produce reports and professional quotes. It even integrates with Quicken or MS Money to compare the costs with the budget. For both home and office use, Estimator Plus is the answer to all of your costing needs.

SPECIAL BUNDLES!

FloorPlan Plus 3D + 3D Design Plus **£99.95**

FloorPlan Plus 3D + Estimator Plus **£84.95**

The worlds leading estimating and quoting system!

Call us now on:

0345
581309

(all calls charged at local rate)

Please send me:

- Further information
- FloorPlan Plus 3D @ £49.95 inc. VAT
- 3D Design @ £89.95 inc. VAT
- Estimator @ £59.95 inc. VAT
- FloorPlan Plus 3D + 3D Design @ £99.95 inc. VAT
- FloorPlan Plus 3D + Estimator @ £84.95 inc. VAT

Please add a £10 delivery charge (UK mainland only).

I enclose a total of £.....

Access Visa Expiry date.....

Card no.....

Cheques payable to FastCAD Europe Ltd

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
Postcode.....
Tel. no.....

Return to: FastCAD Europe Ltd,
26 Greenhill Crescent, Watford Business Park,
Watford, Herts, WD1 8XG
Tel: 01923 246427 Fax: 01923 228796

FastCAD
EUROPE LTD

System requirements: FloorPlan Plus 3D - IBM 386 sx or better, 2MB RAM (4MB recommended), 7MB hard disk space; Microsoft compatible mouse; Windows 3.1; VGA Graphics or better; Maths co-processor supported but not required. Estimator - 7MB hard disk space. 3D Design Plus 7MB hard disk space (17 MB full install); Maths co-processor strongly recommended.

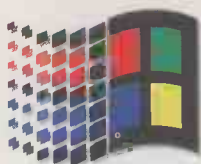
Networking

Networking Windows 95, both by itself and as a part of a Novell network, turned out to be easier than with any other desktop operating system we've seen. It integrates with Novell NetWare as easily as with Windows NT, and will even share files as a sort of Novell fileserver. It does require a real Novell fileserver to be present for this aspect of connectivity, though, as it obtains user names and password validation from the NetWare server. It certainly is good to be able to share out a local printer under Windows to NetWare clients without the unreliability of Novell's RPRINTER, which can be somewhat ungainly under a Windows session.

Windows 95's NetWare connectivity is currently limited to NetWare versions 2.0 and 3.0; NetWare 4.0's Network Directory Services (NDS) aren't currently supported, although these are said to be under development and will be available when the full package is released. Of course if you have a Novell 4.0 network, simply enabling bindery emulation on the server(s) will give you a limited connectivity, although the Novell utilities may not work as expected.

Of course, Windows networks are also supported and will co-exist with Novell networking, although you do have to choose under which network system a specific machine will advertise its services (that is, whether it is to conform to Novell or Windows networking calls). We linked a Win95 machine to a Windows NT server with the same amount of effort it takes to add a Windows for Workgroups machine to the network — hardly any. This will undoubtedly demystify the hitherto rather magical incantations which until now had to be added to the config.sys and autoexec.bat files, because there are none.

We tested the functionality of printer sharing by adding a LaserJet 4M to a parallel port and sharing it; the printer worked fine.



Moreover, it was visible to all the NetWare clients on the LAN. We did the same with a Novell workstation, and once it had been validated by the NetWare fileserver, we were allowed to map a drive to a share on the Windows 95 machine. It behaved exactly like a Novell server. It even responded to all NetWare utilities we tried, such as VOLINFO, SYSCON, PCONSOLE and so on, showing the CD-ROM which was shared across the network as an ordinary (but non-writeable) drive. This turns out to be a lot simpler (and less memory-hungry) than Novell's own CD-ROM-sharing method. It also allows you to use CD players which aren't supported by NetWare — since Novell only allows the use of SCSI CDs, this will be the ideal opportunity to have more CDs online at once and to use all those IDE or proprietary-type Mitsumi, Sony and Panasonic CDs which might have been consigned to the role of single-user access.

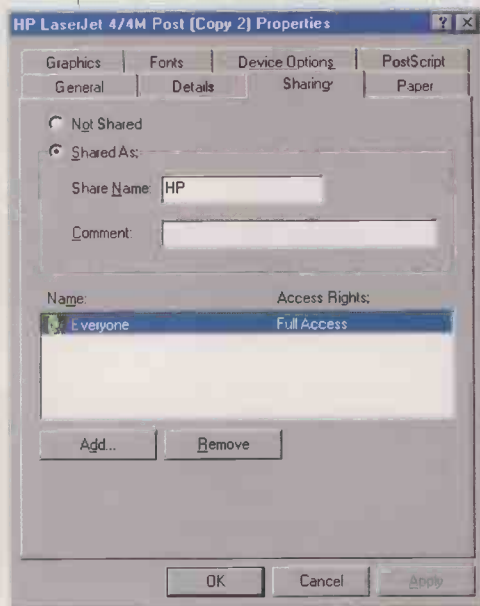
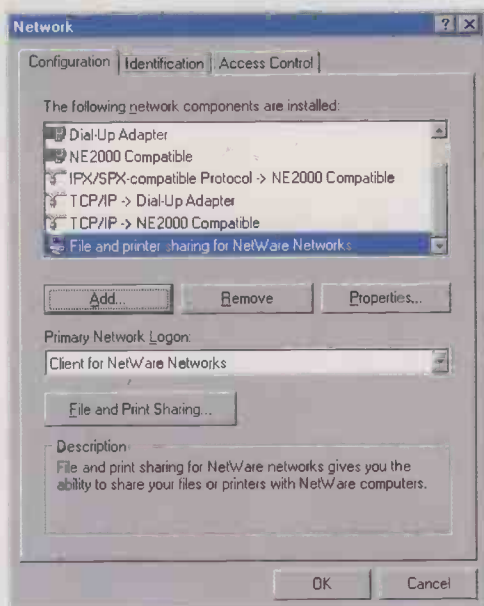
Of course, Windows 95 won't run Novell's NLMs and so won't, for example, act as a Mac fileserver, although when NDS support for NetWare 4.x is available, it's possible that a Mac could log into it

using the NetWare NDS Macintosh client. It is also possible that, say, Dayna's Net-Mounter would allow the Mac to log into the Win95 fileserver.

Similarly, we switched the sharing from Novell-type to being a simple Windows Network (Windows for Workgroups and NT) type of fileserver. Again, we shared the same drives and printer, and again it worked without complaint and as expected. Since we were using the standard Final Beta Preview CD-ROM for these tests (which has been available to everyone for some while) and not a later beta-testers' build, we were very impressed.

Overall, in fact, we found Windows 95 to be more stable, versatile and simple to configure than Windows for Workgroups 3.11. If your headache is supporting a mixed Novell 2.x or 3.x and Windows network, you could do a lot worse than buy into the preview program as soon as possible.

Below left Here we are setting up NetWare file and printer sharing...
Below ... and it could hardly be easier



Give yourself a head start – Upgrade to NetWare 4.1 now and save 20%



If you are an existing NetWare or e-mail user, give yourself a head start – upgrade your network with the very latest and most advanced Novell network solution – the NetWare 4.1 upgrade and GroupWise 4.1 upgrade. A NetWare 4.1 upgrade will help your company operate even more smoothly than before, and at the same time, make significant savings in both time and money. And until **31 October 1995**, we are offering you a very substantial discount of **20% off the upgrade**. Equally as attractive, and also available at a **20% discount**, is Novell's GroupWise 4.1 upgrade (formerly

The benefits of the 4.1 upgrade

- Value for money
- Greater return on investment
- Improved cost efficiencies
- Wide choice of network applications
- Enhanced printer management
- Increased workgroup productivity
- 20% discount until 31 October 1995, while stocks last
- Easy to use

WordPerfect Office 4.0). This gives you significantly improved network communications, with one of the world's most versatile and fully integrated e-mail, calendar scheduling and task management functions. **But remember – both discounts are only available until 31 October 1995, and only while stocks last.**

So be quick – make a dash to your local *Novell Authorised Reseller*, or call Novell's Customer Care Department for further information today on **01344 724 100**.

NetWare 4.1 - The only network ready for tomorrow, today

 **NOVELL**

FREEDOM!

The Freedom To Work Whenever You Like, Wherever You Like. Free Your Mind... And Your Time!

When it comes to choosing your supplier make sure you choose the best, we will not ask you for a catalogue number, we will ask you what you need; we are not a clearance house for old, obsolete or unknown products, we are the UK's leading supplier of branded mobile computing systems and peripherals.

You already have the freedom to choose who you buy from, exercise that freedom - call LapLand now for the best ADVISE, PRICING, SYSTEMS and PERIPHERALS this industry has to offer.

PRICING Our pricing is always competitive, however prices can change after an advertisement is created, please call for latest updates.

STOCK We carry large stocks of all advertised brands.

DELIVERY Same day shipment on orders received up to 5.30pm on all stock items.

AUTHORISATION LapLand is fully authorised for all brands advertised. All products are sourced directly from the manufacturer in the UK and carry the full manufacturers warranty, beware of grey imports.

PAYMENT All major credit cards accepted, we NEVER charge a Credit Card before goods are despatched, corporate credit accounts are available on request and subject to approval.

ALL PRICES ARE SHOWN EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
E&OE PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



digital



DIGITAL HI-NOTE ULTRA

The Thinnest, Lightest and Most Stylish Notebook Available?

- Intel 486 SX33, DX2/50 and DX4/75 MHz Processors
- 9.5" Dual Scan and TFT Colour Displays with 32 Bit Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 512K/1MB Video RAM
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable to 24MB (DS = 4MB to 20MB)
- 240MB/340MB/510MB Hard Disk Drives
- Two PC-Card II Slots (Or One III)
- 16mm Internal Trackball Pointing Device
- Ports - SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port
- Complete with - Lithium Ion Battery (Up to 6 Hours)/ AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos 6.22 and Windows 3.11 Plus Lotus Organizer/3 Year Warranty

Hi-Note Ultra CS433 9.5" Dual Scan 240MB	£1,699
Hi-Note Ultra CS450 9.5" Dual Scan 340MB	£1,879
Hi-Note Ultra CT450 9.5" TFT 340MB	£2,599
Hi-Note Ultra CT475 9.5" TFT 340MB	£2,969

Twinhead SLIMNOTE 3/5

Excellent Value Modular Technology!

- Intel Processor DX2/50 and DX4/100 MHz
- 10.4" Dual Scan and 9.4" TFT Colour
- Removeable 260/340/520/810MB Hard Disk Drives
- Two PC-Card II Slots (Or One III)
- 'TwinTouch' Pointing Device
- Ports - SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Keyboard
- Complete with - NiMH Battery/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows

StimNote 3 DX2/50 Mono 260/340MB	£ 899	£ 999
StimNote 5 DX2/50 Mono 340/500MB	£1,149	£1,279
StimNote 3 DX2/50 DS 260/340MB	£1,349	£1,399
StimNote 5 DX2/50 DS 340/500MB	£1,549	£1,699
StimNote 5 DX4/100 DS 500/810Mi.b	£2,099	£2,299
StimNote 5 DX4/100 TFT 500/810Mi.b	£2,749	£2,849



IBM THINKPAD SERIES - A System For Every Budget

CALL FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS
No-One Knows IBM Like LapLand!

	Mono	DS Col	TFT Col
T/P 340 slc50 9.4" 4MB/125MB	£899		
T/P 340 slc50 9.4" 4MB/200MB		£1,399	
T/P 340 slc66 10.4" 4MB/360MB		£1,599	
T/P 360 DX2/50 9.5" 4MB/340MB		£1,799	
T/P360 DX2/50 8.4" 4MB/340MB			£1,999
T/P 370 DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/340MB			£2,345
T/P 370 DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/540MB			£2,575
T/P 701 DX2/50 10.4" 4MB/360MB	£2,406	£2,789	
T/P 701 DX2/50 10.4" 4MB/540MB	£2,587	£2,995	
T/P 701 DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/360MB	£2,995	£3,402	
T/P 701 DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/540MB	£3,200	£3,608	
T/P 701 DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/720MB	£3,402	£3,809	
T/P 755 DX2/50 10.4" 4MB/340MB		£2,775	
T/P 755 DX4/75 10.4" 4MB/340MB		£3,385	
T/P 755 DX4/75 10.4" 4MB/540MB		£3,684	
T/P 755 DX4/75 10.4" 4MB/810Mi.b		£4,135	
T/P 755CE DX4/100 10.4" 8MB/340MB		£3,695	
T/P 755CE DX4/100 10.4" 8MB/540MB		£3,895	
T/P 755CE DX4/100 10.4" 8MB/810Mi.b		£4,195	
T/P 755CX P75 SVGA 10.4" 8MB/540MB		£4,645	
T/P 755CX P75 SVGA 10.4" 8MB/810Mi.b		£4,945	
T/P 755CX P75 SVGA 10.4" 8MB/1.2 GB		£5,375	
T/P 755CD DX4/100 10.4" 8MB/540MB		£4,950	
T/P 755CD DX4/100 10.4" 8MB/810Mi.b		£5,360	

TOSHIBA



Portege and Satellite - YOU SAW IT HERE FIRST!!!

	Mono	DS Col	TFT Col
T2100 DX2/50 9.5" 4MB/260Mi.b	£870		
T2100CS DX2/50 10.4" 4MB/350Mi.b		£1,610	
T2110CS DX4/75 10.4" 4MB/350Mi.b		£ Call	
T2130CS DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/520Mi.b		£ Call	
T2130CT DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/520Mi.b			£ Call
T2150CDS DX4/75 10.4" 4MB/260Mi.b		£1,899	
T2150CDS DX4/75 10.4" 4MB/520Mi.b		£2,050	
T2150CDT DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/520Mi.b			£2,725
T3600CT DX2/50 8.4" 8MB/250MB			£2,130
T4850CT DX4/75 10.4" 8MB/500MB			£2,990
T4900CT P75 10.4" 8MB/810Mi.b			£3,420

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW
TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 400CS/CT P75 10.4" TFT 8MB/810 Mi.b Quad Speed CD!!! **£ Call**
TOSHIBA Portege 610CT P90 9.5" TFT 8MB/720 Mi.b LESS THAN 5lbs!!! **£ Call**

ALL OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.

NEC VERSA 'V', 'M' AND 'P' SERIES

Versatile Power and The First Ever SVGA TFT Notebook Computer

- Intel DX2/4, Pentium Processors - DX2/50, DX4 75/100, Pentium 75
- The Widest Choice of the Best Colour Displays Ever
- 4/8MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 40MB
- 'M' & 'P' Feature Built-In 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- Renovable and Upgradeable 340MB/540MB/810MB HDD
- Ports - SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Docking Station
- Complete with - NiMH Battery (Up to 4 Hours)/Second Battery Option (Remove FDD) for Twice the Battery Life/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows



Versa 'V' D Dual Scan Colour 250MB	£1,499
Versa 'V' 50 C TFT Colour 340MB	£1,899
Versa 'M' 75 D Dual Scan Colour 340MB	£2,099
Versa 'M' 100 C TFT Colour 540MB	£3,099
Versa 'M' 100 S TFT Colour 540MB	£3,299
Versa 'M' 100 T TFT Colour 540MB	£3,379
Versa 'P' 75 C TFT Colour 810MB	£3,419
Versa 'P' 75 S TFT Colour 810MB	£3,799





NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TM5000

TI First Again with Super Fast Pentium Based PCI Notebooks

Intel PENTIUM Processors 75MHz + PCI Local Bus
 10.5" Dual Scan Colour OR 10.4" TFT Colour with
 2MB Video RAM and Built-In Graphics Accelerator
 8MB RAM Standard, Upgradeable to 32MB (See Chart)
 500MB/772MB Hard Disk Drives
 Built-In - Full 16 Bit Sound and Internal Stereo Speakers
 Two PC-Card II Slots (Or One III)
 'The Point' Internal Pointing Device
 Ports - SVGA/Audio In/Audio Out/Microphone/Serial/
 Parallel/PS/2 Mouse & PS/2 Keyboard
 Complete with 2 x Li-Ion Batteries/AC Adapter & Battery
 Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows for Workgroups Plus
 Utilities

- TI TM5000 P75 10.5" Dual Scan Colour 500MB **£3,249**
- TI TM5000 P75 10.4" TFT Colour 772MB **£3,649**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
'M' SERIES

Award Winning Multimedia Ready Presentation System

- Optional 12cm CD-ROM Chassis
- Intel 486 Processors - 50, 75, and 100 MHz
- 9.5" Dual Scan Colour OR 8.4"/9.5" TFT Colour with 1MB Video RAM and Built-In Graphics Accelerator
- 4MB RAM Standard, Upgradeable to 20MB (See Chart)
- 340MB/455MB/520MB Hard Disk Drives
- Built-In - Full 16 Bit Sound/Internal Stereo Speakers/ Fast SCSI II
- Two PC-Card Type II Slots (Or One III)
- 'The Point' Internal Pointing Device
- Ports - SVGA/16 Bit Midi/Audio In/Audio Out/ Fast SCSI II/Microphone/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Mouse/ PS/2 Keyboard
- Complete With - NiMH Battery (3 to 5 Hours)/ AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows 3.11 Plus Utilities

- TI 'M' 25 TFT Colour 200MB **£1,199**
- TI 'M' 50 TFT Colour 455MB **£1,499**
- TI 'M' 75 Dual Scan Colour 455MB **£1,799**
- TI 'M' 75 TFT Colour 340MB/455MB **£1,799**
- TI 'M' 100 TFT Colour 525MB **£2,499**

AST ASCENTIA 810N
Possibly the Best and Brightest Dual Scan Colour Notebook Computer Yet!

- Powerful 486 DX/2 66MHz Processor
- An Enormous 10.4" Dual Scan Colour Display with 16 Bit Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 1MB Video RAM
- 4MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 20MB
- 250MB/510MB Hard Disk Drives
- Two PC-Card II Slots (Or One III)
- Big 19mm Internal Trackball
- NiMH Battery (Up to 3 Hours)/Second Battery Option (Remove FDD) for Twice the Battery Life
- Complete with - AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows Plus Lotus Organizer and LapLink Remote Access Software

- 810N DX/2 66 Dual Scan Colour 250MB **£1,615**
- 810N DX/2 66 Dual Scan Colour 510MB **£1,795**

AST ASCENTIA 910N
AST's Reputation for Feature Rich Value Continues with the Market Dominant Ascentia 910N!

- Intel 486 DX/2 50 and DX/4 75 MHz Processors
- Enormous 10.4" Dual Scan and TFT Colour Displays with 32 Bit Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 1MB Video RAM, TFT Features 65,000 Colour Display!
- 8MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 32MB
- Removable 340MB/510MB/700MB Hard Disk Drives
- Two PC-Card II Slots (Or One III)
- 'Smart Stick' - Internal Pointing Device
- Ports - SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Docking Station
- Complete with - Lithium Ion Battery (Up to 10! Hours)/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos 6.22 and Windows 3.1 Plus Lotus Organizer/ 3 Year Warranty, Free First Year Exec-Care Rapid Replacement Warranty

- 910N 50 10.4" Dual Scan Colour 340MB **£1,975**
- 910N 75 10.4" Dual Scan Colour 510MB **£2,065**
- 910N 75 10.4" TFT Colour 510MB **£2,695**
- 910N 75 10.4" TFT Colour 700MB **£2,875**

Panasonic



See Panel for Options and Upgrades

PANASONIC CF-41

Internal 12cm CD-ROM, Big Screen, Fast Processors and Optional MPEG Video - The Power to Present

Intel Processors - DX/4-75-100 MHz and PENTIUM 75 MHz
 10.4" TFT Colour with 1MB Video RAM and 65,536 Colours
 8MB/16MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 32MB
 450MB/680MB Hard Disk Drives
 Optional MPEG Full Motion Video - This Feature is Unique
 Built-In - Full 16 Bit Sound and Two Speakers
 Two PC-Card II Slots (Or One III)
 Big 19mm Internal Trackball
 Ports - SVGA/Audio In/Audio Out/Microphone/Serial/
 Parallel/PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard/Docking Station
 Complete with NiMH Battery (Up to 3 Hours)/AC Adapter &
 Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos and Windows 3.1
 Plus Utilities

- F-41 DX/4 75 TFT Colour 8/450MB **£2,699**
- F-41 DX/4 100 TFT Colour 8/680MB **£3,699**
- F-41 PENTIUM 75 TFT Colour 16/680MB **£4,399**

	4MB Upgrade	8MB Upgrade	16MB Upgrade	Spare Battery	AC Adapter	Car Adapter	Port Replicator	Docking Station
AST								
ASCENTIA 800/810	£170	£440	£799	£85	£55	£55	-	-
ASCENTIA 900/910	£175	£350	£699	£145	£40	£75	£65	£295
IBM								
THINKPAD 340	£185	£368	-	£45	£40	-	-	-
THINKPAD 360	£185	£368	£699	£95	£53	£48	£198 (I)	£536 (I)
THINKPAD 755 - DRAM	£203	£405	£899	£135	£53	£48	£72 (II)	£500 (II)
DIGITAL								
HIGH NOTE ULTRA	£165	£330	£899	£70	£50	-	£115	-
NEC								
VERSA 'E'/V'	£185	£360	£790	£135	£65	£40	£80	£425
VERSA 'M'/P'	£185	£360	£790	£145	£75	£40	£80	£425
PANASONIC								
CF41	£229	£440	£899	£95	£115	-	-	£399
TOSHIBA								
T19xx/46xx/47xx/48xx	£170	£298	£999	£94	£56	-	-	£374 (IV)
T21xx	£192	£340	£999	£94	£56	-	£140	-
T34xx/36xx	£192	£340	£999	£175	£48	-	-	-
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS								
TM4000 'M'	£170	-	£999	£99	£105	-	-	-
TM5000	-	£349	£999	CALL	£105	-	£179	-
TWINHEAD								
3/5 SERIES	£199	£320	£680	£99/120	£69	£60	CALL	CALL
CD ROM MULTI MEDIA CHASSIS AVAILABLE FOR:								
IBM THINKPAD 360/755							CALL FOR OPTIONS	
TEXAS INST. 'M'							£399	
NEC VERSA E/V/M/P							£549	

AST ASCENTIA 950N
NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

PENTIUM Processors and SVGA DS/TFT Technology

- Intel PENTIUM 75 MHz Processor
- SVGA 800 x 600 10.4" Dual Scan and TFT Colour Displays with 32 Bit Local Bus Accelerated Graphics and 1MB Video RAM!
- 8MB RAM Standard Upgradeable to 40MB
- Removable 500MB/800MB & 1.2GB Hard Disk Drives
- Embedded 16bit SoundBlaster Vibra 16 Chip
- Two PC Card Type II Slots (Or One III)
- Enhanced 'Smart Stick' - Internal Pointing Device
- Ports - SVGA/Serial/Parallel/PS/2 Port/Docking Station
- Complete with - Lith Ion Battery/AC Adapter & Battery Charger/Microsoft Dos 6.22 and Windows 3.11/3 Year Warranty, Free First Year Exec-Care Rapid Replacement Warranty

WE BRING YOU THE AST ASCENTIA 950N FIRST!

CALL FOR PRICING AND CONFIGURATIONS

PROXION GOLD CARD RANGE



ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES, THESE ARE THE BEST PC-CARD FAX MODEMS AVAILABLE - BAR NONE!

- 32bis - 57,600bps Data, 14,400bps Fax Free Fax and Comms Software **£229**
- 34bis - 115,200bps Data, 14,400bps Fax Free Fax and Comms Software **£349**

GREY CELL PC-CARD ETHERNET



Made in the UK - Best of Breed!

- 100% NE2000 Compatible - Guaranteed
- Automatic Cable Type Detection
- Card/Dealer Software - Automatic Configuration
- Money Back Guarantee of Compatibility
- PC-Card Fibre Optic Solutions also available
- 10 Base 2 (BNC)/10 Base T (UTP)
Combo Card £189

CALL NOW
01256 812720
LAPLAND

LapLand UK Limited, Unit 4 Faraday Court, Rankine Road, Basingstoke Hampshire RG24 0PF Fax: 01256 812719

The games Windows play

Direct Draw, part of Windows 95, allows games to run at least as well as they do under DOS. The PCW team assesses this new games programming facility.

Microsoft wants you to forget that DOS ever existed. But games programmers love DOS. It may be archaic, but most of the time it allows them access to a computer's hardware without getting in the way of the software. While the likes of Lotus, Microsoft and Borland pay lip-service to performance, it's the games programmers who really worry about where their cycles are going.

If Microsoft wants games to run under Windows 95, they must run at least as well as they do under DOS — some of the tricks employed by games programmers get right to the hardware of the machine. This rather goes against the grain of an operating system like Windows which needs control of the hardware to make sure things like multi-tasking take place in an ordered manner.

The first solution to this was WinG, an addition to the Windows API specifically tailored for Games programmers. WinG looks at the operations performed by the software and then chooses the best way to do it using the available hardware. This is fine for some games, but for Windows 95 there is a better scheme known as Direct Draw. From the programmer's point of view, the greatest asset of Direct Draw is that it makes Windows step out of the way and provide access to straight-to-video frame buffers, and use any available blitter. Anything you can do under DOS, you should be able to do just as quickly under Direct Draw unless the multi-tasking continues to drain processor resources while you are playing a game.

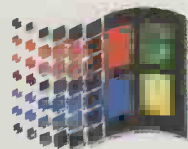


Don't try a download and a games session simultaneously. The Direct Draw DDI (Device Driver Interface) co-exists with Windows' standard Graphical Device Interface (as used by GDI printers), and the three-dimensional DDI used by cards with 3D graphics hardware. A good video card manufacturer will supply drives which support all three types.

The setup for Direct Draw is object orientated. There are objects for the card, or cards (you can have more than one card fitted to a machine and address them individually); and an object for the pixel data (setting colour depth, resolution and addressing individual pixels); and an object for the palette. A program can use an exclusive mode and take over the whole display, or work within a window. If there is a window set up, the Direct Draw programmer still has access to the whole of video memory and thus has to read the co-ordinates given by Direct Draw to make sure that the games program doesn't draw outside its rectangle.

Access to the video memory allows faster page flipping by taking over the whole display in exclusive mode, or you can have multiple direct draw objects (display devices) on one machine. Direct Draw is not a library of routines, but it

does allow memory to be set up to provide for different hardware features such as an alpha buffer, if the video card supports transparency, and a z-buffer for 3D manipulation. The information stored can be RGB, YUV or compressed video, depending on the hardware to hand.



The use of objects doesn't hinder the speed necessary for the best possible gameplay because all the slow OOP code is necessary only for creating structures: once these have been set up you have control, and you can write optimum code. You can call structures from C, C++ and assembler, have multiple frame buffers, and either flip the video pointers or use a blitter chip on the video card to move the image onto the screen. The software can lock video buffers to prevent multiple applications from using the same areas of memory. There is support for copying, mirroring and rotation, and to drive hardware sprites (if the hardware supports it). Plenty of video cards support a single hardware sprite usually used for the pointer, but with the advent of Direct Draw we should see more video cards which are better at playing games. The current developer's kit only supports an ATI card, but manufacturers will be producing drivers.

To compliment Direct Draw there is Direct Input which supports joysticks and other input devices — it even has facilities to handle tactile feedback with the add-ons. Direct Sound offers midi and digital sound with software mixing, Direct Play is referred to as "multiplayer game connectivity", allowing for multi-user games. Rumours about Direct Smell (a system which mixes different esters to produce an authentic atmosphere for games) are totally unfounded.

Microsoft wants to be a big player in the games market and there are several titles lined up including Hover Havoc, an enhanced version of the Hover game supplied on the Windows 95 CD. Direct Draw may yet help you to forget DOS. **PCW**

Taking turns with Windows 95



At last, true multitasking is available with Windows, and it can cope with multithreading, too. Here is PCW's rough guide to multitasking and how it works with Windows 95.

Windows 95 is the first version of Windows that can really be classified as an operating system. This opens up possibilities for true multitasking.

Back in the days when computers were tended by men in white coats, the machines were too valuable for everyone to have one. Instead, people used dumb terminals connected to the computer. Sharing out processor power between users became a principal task of the operating system which would only allocate a little time to each.

Each program was "time-sliced". But this took place in milliseconds. Users would be unaware of what was happening to their program. But as more users logged onto the system, everyone would notice the reduction in speed. Eventually, there were so many users, the amount of time taken for the operating system to constantly switch between programs resulted in less time remaining in which to run them. Later, with the advent of the microprocessor, there was so much low-cost processing power available that the need to share became redundant.

In the late eighties, Microsoft's Bill Gates claimed that people only wanted print spooling and task switching. PC users argued that the 8086 (and to a certain extent the 286) was not capable of supporting proper multitasking since there was no memory management. But this did not prevent various versions of Unix from supporting proper multitasking on the PC, nor the Amiga from multitasking to the same standard as Windows 95



way back in 1985. The Amiga managed with a 68000: a processor with no multitasking hardware and 512K of RAM. A decade later, the PC has caught up.

With the advent of the 386 came the possibility of true multitasking. Users could run their spreadsheets to perform re-calcs, have their word processors carrying out mail merges and their databases sorting and searching without one having to stop to let another in. The 386 could do this because it had the ability to emulate several 8086 processors, each running a task. This was fine except that PC compatibility meant that very few programs supported the 386 protected mode; software just used the new chip like an 8086 with go-faster stripes. At that time OS/2 (a collaboration between Microsoft and IBM) should have supported true multitasking but it became hide-bound with company politics and has only recently sorted itself out.

With Windows 3.0 came a first element of PC multitasking for the masses, but there was a compatibility problem. Programs were still used to having total control. There was no point in a program thinking it could write to a serial port if something else was using it or expecting keyboard input if the text one typed was meant for another application. To solve this problem, programs

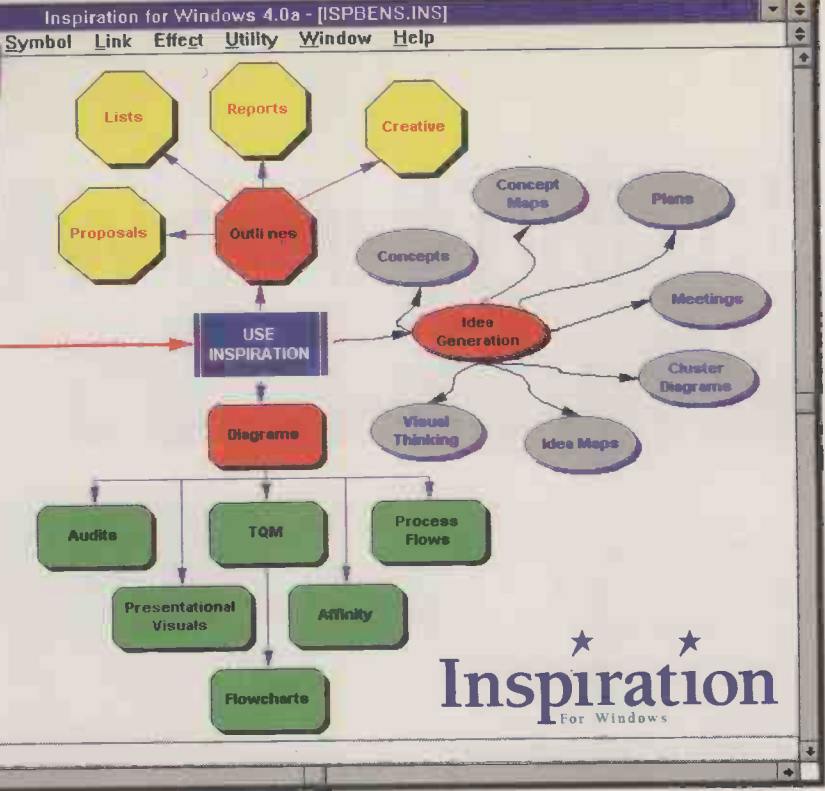
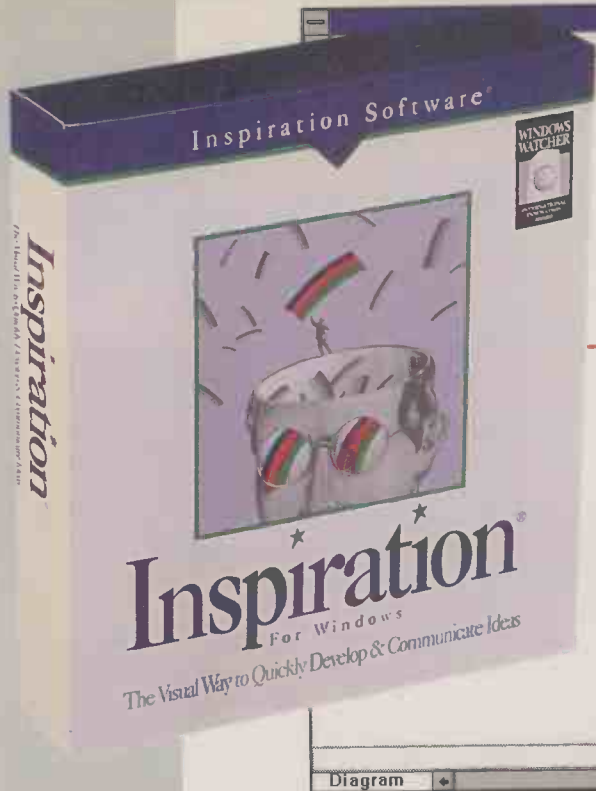
written to Windows 3.0 guidelines were expected to know about the rest of the system. An idle program was expected to tell Windows which would then allocate the time to another program. This system, where the applications tell the operating system when to switch, is known as co-operative multitasking. One bad, or greedy, program can slow the system down for all.

Windows 95 follows OS/2 and NT in providing true, or "pre-emptive", multitasking for the PC — all programs have their time-slices, and the tasks switch whenever the operating system dictates. This provides a much more elegant solution and makes the system slicker. Pre-emptive multitasking is ideal for those systems where you have electronic mail, a network and other database work using a lot of communications.

The need to provide compatibility with 16-Bit applications limits the scope for pre-emptive multitasking — reports based on beta copies of the 32-bit applications state that Windows 95 is very slow. In our experience this is not the case, but we have been using fast systems with a lot of memory. If you move to Windows 95 and intend to multi-task heavily, it is worth adding more RAM.

Multitasking in Windows 95 isn't just limited to switching between programs. Programs are made up of sub-routines, and each of these can be hived off as separate tasks. The application needs to be able to cope with sub-routines running out of sequence: a skill which has been developed by mainframe and minicomputer programmers who are used to multitasking, but which is still new to PC programmers. These sub-routines are known as "threads".

In theory a multi-threaded application will run more smoothly than a non-threaded one, but the idea is so new that not many applications are multi-threaded and so Windows 95 won't see much benefit from this. In Office 95, only the print spooling in Word runs on a separate thread, so you have to wait for things like the interactive spell check, and the file import filters. Multithreading is particularly relevant to multimedia, where video and audio tracks can run as separate threads, allowing proper multitasking with the rest of the system. This level of integration has yet to happen, but it will be an important step in the evolution of the PC. **PCW**



The Visual Way to Develop & Communicate Ideas

Inspiration is a intuitive tool for conceptualising ideas, plans and processes. Inspiration fully integrates an easy-to-use Diagram view and a powerful Outline view. Use the Diagram view to generate ideas, plans and create diagrams. Use the outline view for organising and writing. Use Inspiration anytime to develop and communicate your ideas.



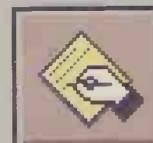
Diagramming & Charting



Idea Generation & Conceptualisation



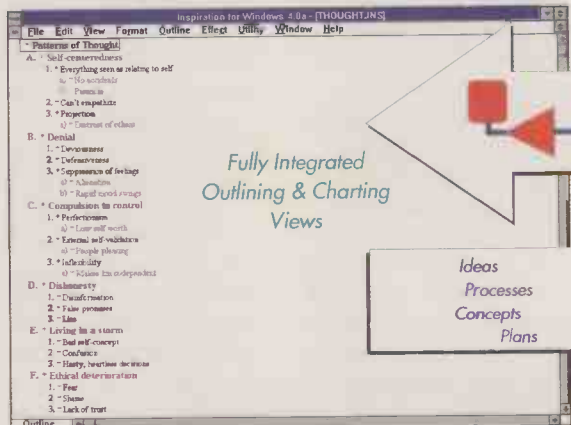
Brainstorming



Full Interactive Outliner with W.P.

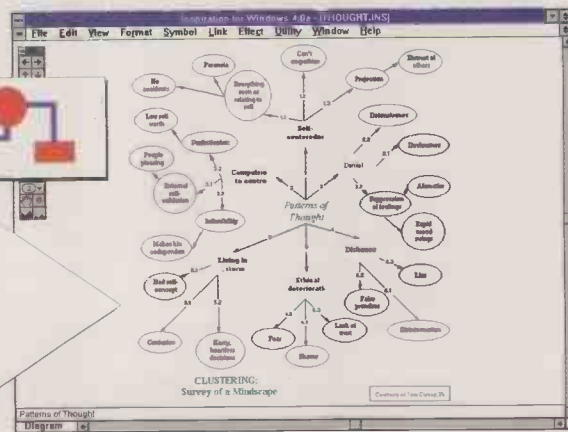


Another Great Product from Roderick Manhattan



Fully Integrated Outlining & Charting Views

Ideas
Processes
Concepts
Plans



Outline View

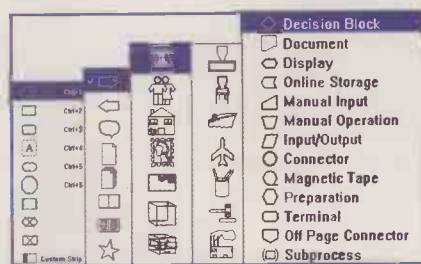
Inspiration's versatile outliner helps you organise and develop your thoughts quickly. Whenever you write, Inspiration's easy ability to revise, edit and format, saves you time. It aids in the creation of clear, concise writing.

Presentation Diagrams

Often a visual diagram is the best way to instantly express the essence of a concept with the added insight of graphically showing the flow of ideas, relationships and dependencies. Inspiration's ability to streamline the creation and updating of all types of diagrams helps you save time while communicating your ideas effectively.

Diagram View

Inspiration is a powerful tool for conceptualising any type of idea, plan or process. From the sketching out of an outline, to documenting an entire process - Inspiration helps visually clarify and communicate your ideas.



Inspiration provides over 500 industry symbols or you can use your own!

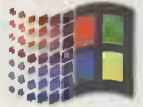
FREE DEMO DISK

To receive your free demo and the Roderick Manhattan Group brochure with further details regarding all our other great products, please call our brochure hotline on:

0181 875 4444

Available from all leading software stockists - RRP £149

Plug and Play with Windows 95



Plug and play technology explained: what to expect from it and how it co-ordinates with Windows 95.

Microsoft estimates that nearly half its support calls are from people with hardware conflict problems. The solution would be if computers could allocate the resources themselves, without the need for user intervention. This is exactly what plug and play is all about.

Unfortunately, plug and play is not as simple as it sounds. The computer needs to be configurable on each and every bootup and to be able to exercise control over different devices. The devices have to be able to talk to the system and be dynamically alterable (in such cases as the docking of a notebook into an office network setup). What's more, legacy devices (that is, non plug and play devices) must be factored in so that their less flexible demands for system resources can be met as well.

On boot-up, a plug and play system must perform the following tasks:

- Identify all the devices
- Determine resource requirements
- Create a non-conflicting configuration
- Program devices
- Load device drivers
- Notify the operating system of configuration changes

The co-ordination of these tasks requires several plug and play components at various levels including the devices and their drivers, the BIOS and the operating system. Fig 1 is a virtual diagram of how everything fits together and Fig 2 shows how the computer system really works.

The devices and their drivers must become dynamically loadable and unloadable, both to enable reconfiguration and to make the best use of system memory. They must also be able to communicate with the operating system so that, for example, a word processing application can block the removal of a disk until it has written to it. A plug and play BIOS must be able to isolate and ini-



tialise those system board devices crucial to boot-up (such as the floppy drive, input devices and the graphics adaptor) while maintaining a list of these devices, and communicating information to the operating system. And it must be capable of notifying the operating system of dynamic events like the linking of a notebook into a docking station.

The OS must be able to co-ordinate different facets of plug and play, and for this Windows 95 has various pieces of software: the Configuration Manager, the

accepts and responds to communications from the BIOS and devices during the configuration process and during operation. It's responsible for communicating information between devices and the operating system.

The Hardware Registry is a database of all the devices relevant to its particular computer, whether or not they are currently installed. The Hardware Tree is created by the Configuration Manager and is a complete record for a particular session — it can either change on boot-up, or with installed or removed devices during a session. Bus and Port Enumerators build up a picture for the Hardware Tree of which devices are present. Enumerators are based on specific bus architectures so that an ISA enumerator could identify the devices on an ISA bus, read their resource requirements and configure them, as instructed by the Configuration Manager. There are enumerators for ISA, PCI, SCSI, VLB, PCMCIA, and serial and parallel ports.

Conflicts between devices are negotiated by the Resource Arbitrators which also allocate specific types of resources to devices. The separation between the Configuration Manager and the Resource Arbitrators provides for future extension of Windows 95 to accommodate new types of resources.

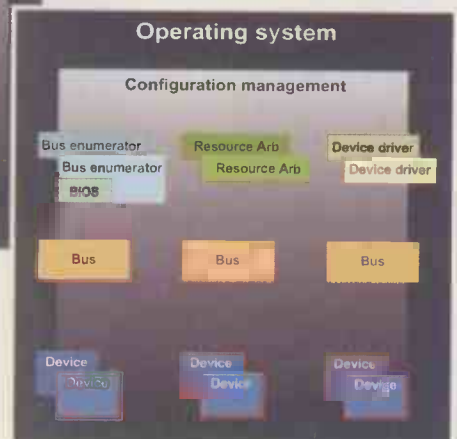
The Setup and Device Installer will probably be the only part of the Windows 95 plug and play architecture which the user will encounter. If the system fails to detect a legacy device the user can force its installation, or if two legacy devices conflict the user will have to reconfigure one of them using the Installer.

PCW

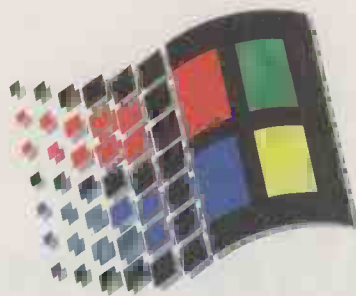


Hardware Tree and Registry, the Bus and Port Enumerators, the Resource Arbitrators, and the Setup and Device Installer.

The Configuration Manager is the manager of all the various processes. It



Windows in the land of OS

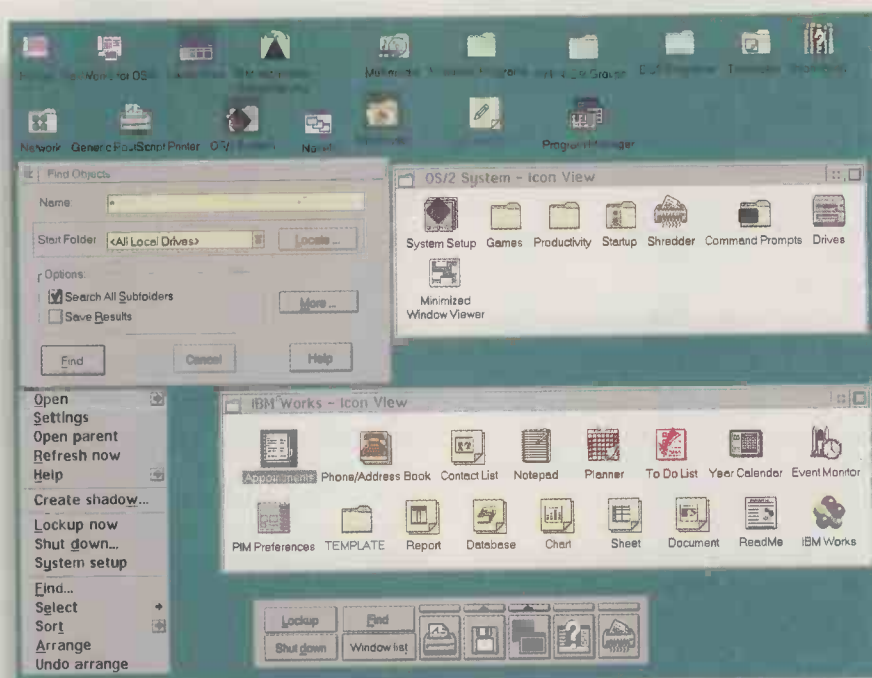


Windows 95 or Warp OS/2? Both operating systems claim superiority, and both offer powerful features. Here, we examine each OS to help you decide which will best suit your computing needs.

The whole world is awaiting the release of Windows 95. In fact the entire computer industry is poised in anticipation, trying to predict what effect the new operating system will have on the market. Software companies are frantically upgrading their applications while hardware vendors are proclaiming their commitment to Windows 95 by promising to pre-install it on new machines. More than half a million copies of the Windows 95 Preview program have been sold to users and developers throughout the world. By the time the product finally appears, expectations will be sky high.

Meanwhile, back at the IBM ranch OS/2 has been revised and refined. If OS/2 is ever going to become important (so the theory goes) then now is the time. Warp, the latest version of OS/2, was released in November last year — it was IBM's last chance to get it right before the release of Windows 95 but despite a multimillion dollar marketing campaign, OS/2 still owns only a tiny portion of the desktop market. Microsoft Windows, on the other hand, has already infiltrated most of the world's hard disks.

Market dominance does not prove technical superiority however, and when it comes to track records OS/2 has the edge over Windows 95 — it has been available in the shops for almost a year now. While Windows 3.1 users look forward to 32-bit operation, pre-emptive multitasking, multithreading and an object orientated desktop, OS/2 users sit back and laugh because they've been enjoying these features for years. The full 32-bit implementation of OS/2 was fixed in version 2.1 along with the Workplace shell user interface, and since then the basic architecture has remained the same. This has left IBM with plenty of time to enhance and refine the system in other



Despite all IBM's efforts, OS/2 still has only a tiny slice of the desktop operating system market

areas such as usability, performance and improved utilities.

Unsurprisingly, both OS (operating system) vendors claim to have superior products. In September last year, the IBM marketing team distributed a document comparing Warp with Windows 95. Predictably, the document presented a full blow by blow account of the failings of Windows 95. Every operating system feature, from performance to network connectivity to application support, was systematically pulled apart. A month later, Microsoft produced a reply entitled "General 'myths' advocated by IBM" which attempts to "address some general incorrect statements IBM representatives have made to the industry press." This

document defends Windows 95, dismissing each of IBM's criticisms one by one.

As far as the average user is concerned, this public bickering serves only to confuse. Each vendor claims they have developed a faster and more reliable platform with a more intuitive interface, superior device support and better application compatibility. Here we examine the new features and capabilities of each OS to give you a better idea of which will best suit your computing needs. Not every user will require all the features which come as standard in either OS so the real added value will differ, depending your needs. The fact that Windows 95 is still a work in progress makes a real head to head comparison difficult. But in a month or so's time, we'll be able to make more conclusive judgments about compatibility issues, performance and stability.

60 Years Old and Still Making Babies



Since 1934, Brother has conceived and produced a range of great products. From business machines to home appliances the Brother name has always stood for quality, ease-of-use and value for money.

And the new arrivals to the Brother family are no exception. No one offers you more - workstations,

**Quality
Reliability
Support
& Value**

servers, multimedia systems, notebooks, systems with added value software... In fact everything from our latest bonnie baby, the Brother Pro'Book 700 to the big daddy of them all, the Professor P133 MultiMedia. Our attention to detail and

tender loving care doesn't end there. We offer you one year's on-site warranty, a 30 day money back guarantee and our lifetime technical hotline.

As the direct selling arm of Brother and a member of the international Brother Group, Kyodai is here to make sure there are no teething problems and you don't have any sleepless nights. So for business, education, government and the home, your very first word should always be "Brother".



brother

The Brother Tutor Series

Tutor SX

- 486SX, 25MHz processor
- 170Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works v3 for Windows Integrated Package includes Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Communications
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty



Tutor DX

- 486DX, 40MHz processor
- 210Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 6 x 16 bit, 1 x 8 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Works v3 for Windows
- 12 months on-site warranty

£679

With 420Mb Hard Disk £699

PERSONAL CREDIT
£29.00
inc. VAT per month
APR 26.8%

Lotus Tutor DX

- Lotus Bundle 1 inc:
- Lotus 123 v5 Spreadsheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 WP
 - Lotus Organiser 1.1
 - Lotus SmartCam
 - Lotus SmartPics 1.0 Clipart (disks & manuals available at extra cost)



as the Tutor DX* plus:

- Lotus Bundle 1

£689

PERSONAL CREDIT
£29.41
inc. VAT per month
APR 26.8%

With 420Mb Hard Disk £709

*excludes Microsoft Works

£659

PERSONAL CREDIT
£28.17
inc. VAT per month
APR 26.8%

Some recent Brother press quotes

"An Absolute Bargain"
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

"Very good price for a system of this quality (Brother Pentium P60)"
COMPUTER SHOPPER

"For the best home bargain the Brother MultiMedia Master pipped the XXX on raw price performance"
WINDOWS USER

"This is a mother of a Brother especially at the price...Overall performance proved handsome"
COMPUTER BUYER

BROTHER PERSONAL CREDIT

Our monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers only, subject to status. Example: PC Costing £899 + £20 (delivery) + 17.5% VAT = £1079.82 total cash price. 10% deposit of £107.98 followed by 36 equal monthly payments of £38.13 (APR 26.8%). Written quotation on request. Additional payment protection insurance available.
Kyodai Electronics Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

BUSINESS LEASING Inc. 3 Year On-Site Warranty

3 Year Rental is offered to businesses trading 1 year or more (subject to status). Includes 3 Year On-site Warranty. Call for a competitive quotation on most products. Special leasing facilities also available for Education establishments.



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

01279 416888

Fax: 01279 418130

2 Whitcalf Estate,
Flex Meadow, Harlow,
Essex CM19 5TJ

Visit our Showroom
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 9am-2.30pm

DELIVERY: Add £20-VAT per system for delivery in UK Mainland. Delivery will normally be effected on the next working day. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance. Carriage will be charged for items returned within the 30 day guarantee period.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Kyodai
A BROTHER COMPANY

The Brother Graduate Series

Graduate

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 540Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 128K Cache
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dot pitch)
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 3 x PCI/4 x ISA expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works v3 for Windows
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty

Brother Office Graduate



Microsoft Office v4.2 inc: MS Office Manager, MS Word v6 for Windows MS Excel v5 for Windows MS PowerPoint v4 for Windows MS Mail Licence (Disks & Manuals included. Boxes shown for illustration only)

Office Graduate

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 540Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 128K Cache
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dot pitch)
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 3 x PCI/4 x ISA expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty

£899

PERSONAL CREDIT
£38.13
inc. VAT per month
APR 26.8%

- DX2-80MHz £919
- DX4-100MHz £939

£1079

PERSONAL CREDIT
£45.59
inc. VAT per month
APR 26.8%

- DX2-80MHz £1099
- DX4-100MHz £1119

The Brother Professor Series

Professor Series includes:

- Intel Pentium processor for lightning fast 64-bit power
- PCI bus optimises data speed
- 540Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 256K Cache exp. to 1Mb
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA low radiation MPRII, non-interlaced colour monitor (0.28 dp), EPA EnergyStar
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 2 serial/1parallel/1games ports
- 4 x PCI, 4 x ISA (1shared) slots
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Desktop case and keyboard
- 12 months on-site warranty



Shown here with 17" monitor, Mini Tower case and MultiMedia Upgrade Pack

Options & Upgrades

Monitor Upgrades	
14" LR NI to 15" LR NI	£90
14" LR NI to 17" LR NI	£390
Fax Modem 14,400	£89
Fax Modem 28,800	£179
8Mb RAM to 16Mb	£218
Quadspeed CD ROM	£119

MultiMedia Upgrade	
CD-ROM, Soundcard, Speakers, Microsoft Family CD's	£199
Upgrade Case to 5000 Series Mini Tower Case	£20
Upgrade Case to 8000 Series Full Tower Case	£50

P75 with 75MHz Pentium® Processor

3 Year Business Rental: £9.26 per week, inc. on-site warranty, ex. VAT & delivery

£999

P90 with 90MHz Pentium® Processor

3 Year Business Rental: £9.90 per week, inc. on-site warranty, ex. VAT & delivery

£1079

P100 with 100MHz Pentium® Processor

3 Year Business Rental: £10.46 per week, inc. on-site warranty, ex. VAT & delivery

£1149

P120 with 120MHz Pentium® Processor

3 Year Business Rental: £11.10 per week, inc. on-site warranty, ex. VAT & delivery

£1229

P133 with 133MHz Pentium® Processor

3 Year Business Rental: £12.91 per week, inc. on-site warranty, ex. VAT & delivery

£1429



pentium®

EnergyStar compliant with advanced Power Saving Facilities

Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation

The Brother MultiMedia Series

brother

"An Absolute Bargain"

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD June 1995

12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE

Including 6 Microsoft Titles worth over **£400** (R.R.P.)



Model shown: Graduate MultiMedia.
Boxes shown for illustration purposes only.
Speakers supplied will be superior Deluxe Stereo Speakers

FEATURING
PCI LOCAL BUS

Enter a whole new dimension in creative computing with a Multimedia PC. Integrate text, graphics, sound and live action on your PC to bring education, leisure and business software to life. With the new Microsoft Family CD Pack the Brother range

offers excellent value for the beginner through to the professional. And all hardware and software is installed, tested and ready to run straight from the box.

Tutor Multimedia

- 486DX 40MHz CPU
- 128K Cache
- 270Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 1Mb VESA Graphics Accelerator
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 2 x VL/5 x ISA expansion slots
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port
- 102 key enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty

£839

PERSONAL CREDIT
£35.64
inc VAT per month
APR 26.8%

Graduate Multimedia

- 486DX2 66MHz CPU
- 128K Cache
- 540Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28)
- PCI 64-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Deluxe Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 3 x PCI/4 x ISA expansion slots
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port
- 102 key enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty

PCI LOCAL BUS

£949

PERSONAL CREDIT
£40.20
inc VAT per month
APR 26.8%

• DX2-80 £969 • DX4-100 £989

Professor Multimedia

- Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU
- 256K Cache
- 540Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA Low Radiation Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28)
- PCI 64-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16-bit Stereo Soundcard
- Deluxe Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
- 4 x PCI/4 x ISA expansion slots
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port
- 102 key enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- 12 months on-site warranty

PCI LOCAL BUS

intel inside pentium

£1169

PERSONAL CREDIT
£49.33
inc VAT per month
APR 26.8%

• P90 £1249 • P100 £1319
• P120 £1399 • P133 £1599

Worth over £400 (RRP)

Microsoft Family CD Pack
with these Brother MultiMedia Systems

- 1995 CD Encyclopaedia for Windows CD Integrated Package
- Dangerous Creatures CD Wildlife
- CD Home Finances
- Golf CD Entertainment
- Money CD (5" disks) Backgrounds

Based on CD. Works and Money supplied on 1 CD

EnergyStar compliant with advanced Power Saving facilities

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS & UPGRADES

Monitor Upgrades	
14" SVGA to 14" SVGA LR 0.28 (Tutor MultiMedia only)	£40
14" SVGA LR to 15" SVGA LR	£90
14" SVGA LR to 17" SVGA LR	£390
Joystick	£12
Fax Modem 14,400	£89
Fax Modem 28,800	£179
4Mb RAM to 8Mb	£109
Upgrade Case to 5000 Series Mini Tower Case	£20
Upgrade Case to 8000 Series Full Tower Case	£50

To the best of our knowledge the specifications and prices shown are correct at the time of press. Subject to change without notice. E & O.E.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Installation and usability

The new, friendly, improved version of OS/2 known as Warp appeared late last year with multiple enhancements. These included a better installation procedure, improved performance, and a collection of extra utilities including an Internet access kit and fax software as well as the ability to run with less memory.

There are several options on installation and like Windows 95, Warp conforms to the plug and play standard which makes life a little easier. The Easy Install option attempts to automatically detect all the various hardware components, saving you from endless detailed questions about your system setup. In our tests the sound card, video card, and CD-ROM drive were all identified correctly, but the network card was not recognised and it took a fair amount of tinkering to sort this out.

The device support included within Warp is a major step forward compared with the previous version which had far too few drivers to be able cope with the

massive variety of hardware around, and tended to make mistakes when attempting to identify system components.

There's now a good selection of video drivers including all the major chipsets on the market such as S3, Tseng Labs and ATI, and Cirrus Logic, as well as much improved support for CD-ROM drives, printers, SCSI adaptors and sound cards.

The ultimate plug and play dream is that device installation should be entirely automatic and transparent — that is, no more endless tinkering with system files and jumper settings to get hardware bits to talk to each other. OS/2 and Windows 95 have gone some way towards achieving this goal, but in both cases the procedure is very hit and miss. A Plug and Play BIOS in your system will help matters by resolving device conflicts and these have started to ship on systems from major manufacturers including Dell, Gateway, and Packard Bell.

Our Windows 95 test machine from Panrix came with a Phoenix plug and play BIOS and managed to recognise all

system components apart from the video card — a standard Diamond Stealth 64 with VRAM. In our experience, this is a fairly typical scenario with both OS's. It's rare that all components are successfully recognised and configured. It's more likely that either most bits of the system will be recognised, or that things go wrong "big time". OS/2 users will back me up on this score but we won't know the full story about Windows 95 until it's let loose on millions of hard disks, all with different hardware and software configurations.

Is Windows 95 a true 32-bit OS?

The topic of whether or not Windows 95 is a true 32-bit operating system has been widely and heavily debated to the point where it has become a matter of almost religious importance. The agonising question is this: Is Windows 95 a full blown 32-bit OS like Windows NT and OS/2, or is it just a souped-up version of Windows 3.1?

Andrew Shulman's book, *Unauthorised Windows95*, is responsible

The history of Windows, OS/2 and NT

Windows

November 1983 -1985

Windows 1.0

Microsoft first began development of the Interface Manager (subsequently renamed Microsoft Windows) in September 1981, and the product was finally announced two years later (in November). This was after the release of the Apple Lisa (prior to the Macintosh), but before Digital Research announced GEM, another competing GUI. Windows promised an easy-to-use graphical interface, device-independent graphics and multitasking support. Following long delays the first version hit the store shelves in November 1985. There were few Windows applications at that time, and sales were small.

Autumn 1987- end of the year

Windows 286 and 386

Windows 286 (originally called Windows 2.0) provided significant usability improvements, and established Windows as a viable environment for application development. New features included overlapping Windows and PIF files for DOS applications. When Windows/386 appeared, this version was renamed to Windows/286. Windows 386, released at the end of 1987, provided the capability to run multiple DOS applications simultaneously in extended memory.

May 1990

Microsoft launched Windows 3.0, a complete overhaul of Windows 386 with the capability to address memory beyond 640k and much improved user interface. At this point the development of Windows applications mushroomed and helped Microsoft to sell 10 million copies of Windows 3.0. This made Windows the biggest selling GUI of all time.

May 1992

Windows 3.1

This was the first major upgrade from Windows 3.0, introducing multimedia capability, OLE, TrueType scalable fonts, better inter-application protection and improved error diagnostics. Windows 3.1

became an immediate success, selling over 3 million copies in the first two months.

November 1992

Windows for Workgroups 3.1

This added peer to peer networking and printer sharing capabilities to Windows as well as introducing Microsoft Mail and Schedule Plus. Microsoft originally intended it to replace Windows 3.1, but found itself with a glut of unsold copies.

December 1993

Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows 3.11

This is the current shipping version of Windows. It incorporates some 32-bit code, fax capabilities, improved performance and many features which now form the basis of Windows 95, like 32-bit file access.

Windows NT

Summer 1993

Windows NT 3.1

Windows NT was released not as a replacement for DOS and Windows, but as a platform for high-end systems such as network servers and technical workstations. The interface is practically identical to that of Windows 3.1, but it is based on an entirely new micro-kernel design which enables the OS to be portable across Intel x86/Pentium, MIPS R4000/R4400, and DEC Alpha processors. It also has 32-bit addressing for accessing up to 4Gb of memory, symmetric multiprocessor support, and installable APIs for Win32, Win16, MSDOS, POSIX and OS/2. Sadly, this first version was stricken by poor performance, hardware greed and limited application support.

Summer 1994

Windows NT 3.5 "Daytona"

Daytona was designed primarily to reduce NT's heavy resource consumption on desktops and to improve performance on servers. On the client side this includes support for OLE 2.01 which allows the OS to run 32-bit enabled applications with full 16-bit to 32-bit applications

for having fuelled much of this debate. He argues that Windows 95 still relies on several 16-bit DOS data structures and executes old 16-bit DOS code by switching to Virtual 86 (V86) mode. His claims are backed up by numerous nitty gritty references to the system architecture and design. Microsoft claims that Schulman's analysis is based on an early beta release of the operating system and is therefore inaccurate. The company does admit though, that a certain amount of real mode baggage has been left in the OS to ensure compatibility with old DOS and Windows programs.

One of the fundamental weaknesses of Windows 3.1 is that all applications, as well as operating system code, share a single address space called the system VM (Virtual Machine). The single address space model is bad news when it comes to system integrity because applications are not protected from each other, and key portions of the operating system are left exposed to buggy programs which can cause the entire OS to crash.

In OS/2, Windows applications are run

in their own independent sessions or VDMs (Virtual DOS Machines) where they are protected from each other and do not jeopardise the OS itself. When an application fails, the effect of this failure is limited to the session in which it is running. Effectively, what VDMs do is to protect the system against crashes by ensuring that applications do not write to each other's address spaces.

Windows 95 does provide private address spaces for Win32 executables, but all Win16 programs execute as a single process within a shared address space. This means that one faulty 16-bit app can still bring the whole system down, so Win16 programs operate in the same way that they did under Windows 3.1: they can see each other, but they can't see Win32 applications.

Multitasking and multithreading

If you want to be able to use your word processor at the same time as printing out a spreadsheet, downloading a file, or searching your database then the operating system must be able to divide up

processor time efficiently between different active Windows. We're all familiar with the way that Windows 3.1 handles this kind of thing — usually slowly and clumsily. That's because it uses a crude scheduling mechanism called co-operative multitasking. Under this system, applications are never forced by the OS to give up processor time to other applications. Instead they yield voluntarily by continually retrieving and despatching messages (by calling messaging functions in User). This can work reasonably well as long as all applications adhere to the rules: unfortunately, one rogue application having failed to check its messaging queue can hog the processor for long periods of time. Windows 95 solves this problem by using a pre-emptive scheduler: the same mechanism employed in OS/2 and Windows NT. Under this system, the distribution of CPU time is controlled by the operating system (not the application) which evaluates the status of each active thread or unit of execution, and decides which thread gets priority. The fact that a single

integration, and the ability to run DOS and Windows programs in separate address spaces for maximum protection. On the server side, NT 3.5 provides improved security features, automatic TCP/IP configuration and a Netware compatible gateway.

June 1995

Windows NT 3.51

The recently announced Windows NT 3.51 supports PowerPC-based systems, and includes support for additional devices such as PCMCIA, fax software, and Windows 95-compatible applications. It also has a tool to help users manage client access licenses for Microsoft BackOffice products, and a utility that enables over-the-network installation of Windows 95. NT Server and Workstation version 3.51 provide the same feature and API set across four hardware platforms; Intel, Alpha AXP, MIPS, and PowerPC.

Cairo

This is Microsoft's next major revision of Windows NT destined to be released next year. Eventually, Windows 95 and Cairo will become complementary products which provide a consistent user-interface and programming environment across a range of hardware platforms. Along with a Windows 95 style interface, Cairo is also planned to have an Object File System (OFS) to provide native storage of OLE compound files, and a query front end which will allow users to trace files easily via file properties or content. (For more on Cairo, see *OS Futures*, pages 146/148.)

OS/2

End of 1987

OS/2 1.0 - 1.1

The first version of OS/2 was released with task switching accomplished using a character-based shell and limited DOS compatibility. This was followed by version 1.1, the first version to include the Presentation Manager (PM) GUI/API.

OS/2 1.2

Version 1.2 introduced several new features including the High Per-

formance File System, a dual boot mechanism and IBM Extended Services which introduced REXX.

OS/2 1.3

The Procedural Language/2 (REXX) became part of the Standard Edition with this release. It also included Adobe Type Manager (ATM) providing scalable typefaces for screen and printer. This was the last version of OS/2 to work on machines with 286 processors.

March 1992

OS/2 2.0

From version 2.0, IBM started developing OS/2 independently but continued to involve third party PC manufacturers for testing purposes. Several major improvements appeared in this version including an object orientated WorkPlace Shell, Windows support, 32-bit programming interfaces, support for more than 16Mb of physical RAM, and improved device driver support. Version 2.0 required a minimum of a 386 processor.

April 1993

OS/2 2.1

This version added compatibility for Windows 3.1, multimedia support and more support for third party device drivers. After a stop/start introduction to the market OS/2 was finally recognised as a viable operating system. In this version IBM stopped the practice of including extra features in its pre-installed versions which were not in the off-the-shelf package.

November 1994

OS/2 3.0 Warp

This is the most recent and most advanced version of OS/2. It contains many enhancements including a better installation procedure, improved performance, and a collection of extra utilities called the BonusPak with an Internet access kit and fax software. It's able to run in less memory, has improved device support and various interface improvements, too.

thread is not permitted to hog CPU time means that Windows applications can share CPU resources equally.

In Windows 95, true pre-emptive multitasking exists only for 32-bit apps. Sixteen-bit apps are multitasked co-operatively, which means that a single rogue 16-bit task (such as a Windows 3.1 application) can still bring the whole thing down. Consequently, you won't get any performance benefits unless you upgrade your applications to the 32-bit versions. OS/2 provides better protected mode support for 16-bit applications by allowing them to run in separate virtual machines. This allows 16-bit applications to be multitasked pre-emptively in the same way as native 32-bit apps.

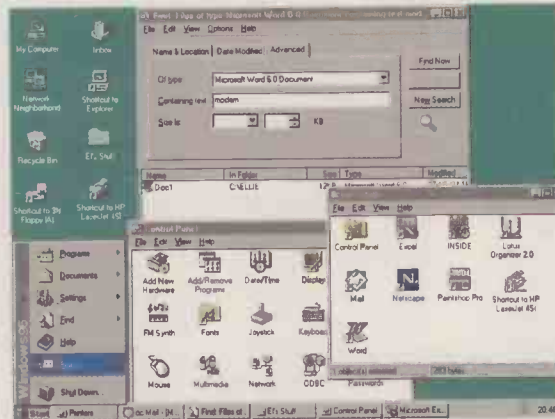
Interface and usability

Both Windows 95 and Warp make extensive use of the right mouse button providing a set of context-relevant options to change the properties of any object. Both OS's additionally provide a file system which allows folders to be set up in hierarchical fashion like the Macintosh, and allow applications to be placed directly onto the desktop. In OS/2 these are called "shadows", and in Windows 95 "shortcuts".

Windows 3.1 and 3.11 run under Warp, and if you get the WIN-OS/2 version of Warp a specially modified version of Windows is built in. Running Windows under Warp is just the same as running Windows by itself, only when you close down the Program Manager you get back to the OS/2 desktop. You can also run Windows applications directly from the OS/2 environment.

Warp has a utility on the OS/2 desktop called the LaunchPad which contains various system controls such as Find and Lockup. The Find dialogue has been made easier to use since the previous version, and allows you to specify simple criteria on the first screen and more complex formulae via the More button. Warp now comes with a series of utilities ("productivity tools") on a separate CD-ROM called the Bonus Pak which includes a basic integrated package called IBM Works, an Internet access utility, CompuServe software and multimedia software. These are all useful tools to have on your system and offer a good deal to any novice users who are looking for a complete system.

The Windows 95 interface takes some getting used to and feels quite awkward at first. The Program Manager no longer exists and the File Manager, although still



To get full 32-bit performance from Windows 95 means upgrading your applications

available, has been more or less replaced by the "Windows Explorer". When you Alt+Tab to move between applications a box appears in the middle of the screen showing icons for all the applications you have open, but you can't move back to the Program Manager to start up a new program because it doesn't exist any more. There are various ways around this, but the most obvious is to use the 'Start' button on the Task bar. This gives you access to all the applications and utilities on your system.

On the whole, the Windows 95 desktop seems more intuitive than Warp when it comes to finding your way around and performing normal copying, printing and searching procedures. Either operating system will take a while to get used to, but Warp will take a little longer, especially if you're making the transition from Windows 3.x.

Making a choice

As the shipping date for Windows 95 draws near there's a lot of pressure on everyone to upgrade their operating systems. In all the excitement it may not occur to you that you don't actually have to do anything at all. It takes a while for most new products to settle down and it will probably be worth your while to sit back for a few months and watch the progress.

If, however, you're thinking of parting with some of your money straight away the standard version of Warp will cost you £70 on CD-ROM and £85 on disk. The Win-OS/2 version costs £110 on CD-ROM, and £125 for disk. Windows 95 will be priced slightly higher at £150 (£80 for the upgrade from Windows 3.x).

Both Windows 95 and OS/2 provide a powerful set of new features and

functions which put them on an equal battleground when it comes to meeting your computing needs. On the whole, the improvements incorporated into Windows 95 make it a more usable, more stable and more fully-featured operating system. If you're looking for a performance upgrade it's unlikely that you'll get this immediately because you'll have to run 32-bit applications to realise the speed advantage. Two things you will benefit from straight away is the improved stability of the system when multitasking, and better handling of system resources. In Windows 3.1, system resources gradually deplete as ill-behaved applications use up memory and do not give it back: when they get to about 15 percent the system usually falls over. Windows 95 sorts this out by making sure that resources are always returned to the system.

The market dominance of MS Windows does cause a few practical problems for OS/2 users. Hardware drivers for OS/2 tend to be given a much lower priority than Windows drivers, and technical support in all kinds of areas tends to be very thin on the ground. For similar reasons, OS/2 lacks the broad application support of Windows 95 although this may be changing soon with Lotus's next generation of applications for OS/2 and Windows. Until this materialises you can run Windows 3.1 applications within OS/2. For an extra £159 you can also get a set of network utilities for Warp, called WarpConnect, which allows you to attach OS/2 clients directly onto Netware.

From an architectural point of view, Warp is far more sophisticated than Windows 95. It allows Windows 3.1 applications to run in separate virtual machines and lets you happily multitask with your old DOS applications. If you have lots of legacy applications, Warp will serve you better than Windows 95.

Microsoft's massive installed base added to the huge amount of Windows software available on the market will influence most people's choice. Newcomers and novices will automatically migrate to Windows 95 but power users and programmers may well decide to re-examine the features and functions they need in an operating system, changing over to Warp for truer 32-bit application management.

PCW

Annual Sales

Spring

Summer

Winter

1995

Femme Naturelle



VOLUME 3 NUMÉRO 6

SAVA

AOÛT

HOUSE

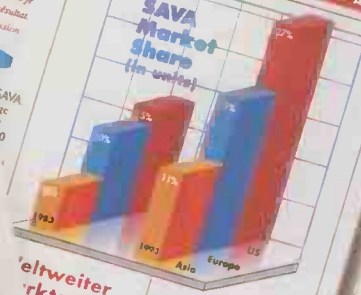
FORMATION POUR LE PERSONNEL DE SAVA

Cela représente de
heures de travail et
l'effort, mais je
suis le résultat
impression



-SAVA
1994
10

SAVA
Market
Share
(in-units)



Weltweiter
Marktanteil

Wir konzentrieren uns auf
eine angemessene Methode
für unseren globalen
Kundenkreis. Unsere Firma
hat enorme Möglichkeiten.
Unsere Aufgabe besteht
darin, das Potential unserer
Firma freizulegen für unsere
Investoren, Kunden und
Angestellten.

IN QUESTO
NUMERO

- Mutamenti manageriali nel tuo posto di lavoro ... 2
- Lavoro e famiglia: come il tuo datore di lavoro risponde ... 2
- Il valore nelle tue organizzazioni ... 3
- Strategie per un anno di gestione ... 3
- Il ruolo del manager ... 4

Is your business waiting for the fast, economical, quality colour printer? Our business is making it for you.

You don't need us to tell you about the advantages of colour printing in today's competitive market: Colour means the power to persuade - the power to inspire - the power to set your company apart.

But until now, the right combination of speed, image quality and simplicity of use just wasn't available at the right price.

Introducing the revolutionary new Tektronix Phaser 340: a desktop colour printer that brings crisp, vibrant colour to your documents and overheads at a quality and a price nothing on the market can touch.

The Phaser 340 is built for the office network. With its powerful RISC processor, superfast memory management and remarkable solid ink technology, you get 4 razor-sharp colour pages per minute on most papers, plus economical, clean and environment-friendly refilling that's as simple as a stapler.



It's the revolution your business has been waiting for. And best of all, it's from Tektronix: a Fortune 500 leader, that's

been making highly acclaimed colour printers for 13 years - using the broadest range of colour technologies.

For further information on the Phaser 340, our FREE 20 page colour guide and some astonishing print samples, please return the coupon today, or call us on 01628 403600

Yes. Please send me more details of the Phaser 340, my FREE Colour Printer Guide and sample output.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____



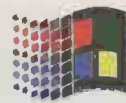
5103

Tektronix UK, Snowdon Drive, Winter Hill, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK6 1HQ. Fax: 01628 403617

Tektronix

Real colour printers

Windows NT 3.51

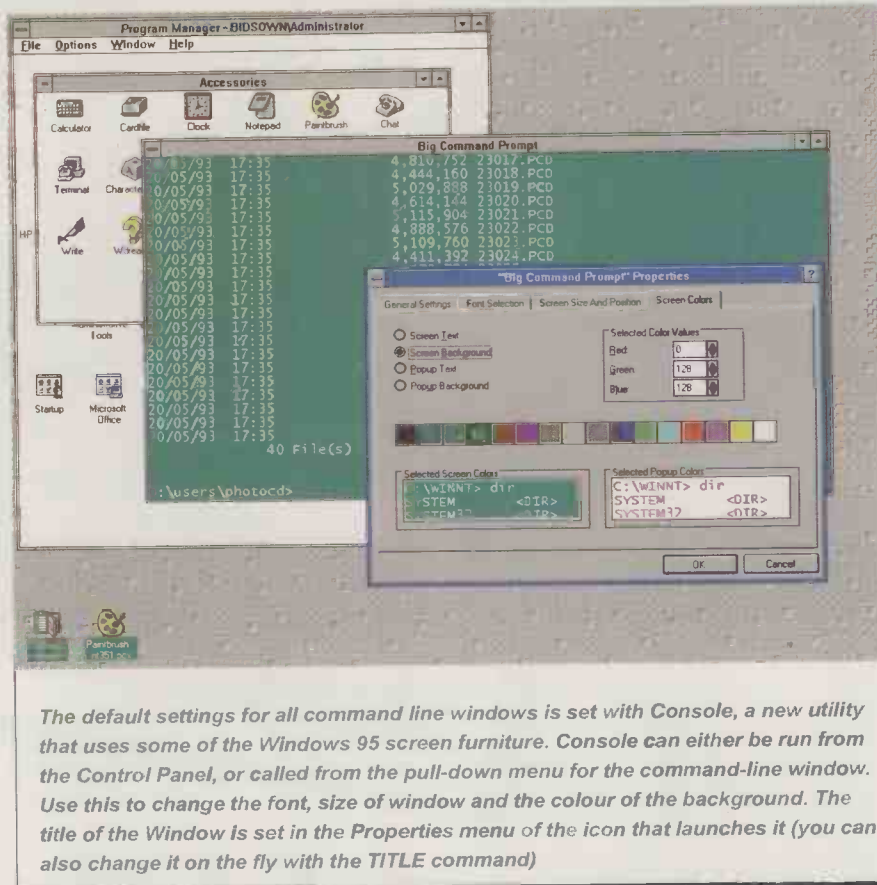


The latest release of Windows NT comes, as before, in two flavours: as server or workstation. The focus of interest is likely to be on Windows NT the workstation, because it looks as though Microsoft is beginning to reach what seemed at first an unattainable goal: Windows NT running comfortably in 16 Mb.

In some respects this is the release that should never have been. Piecing together private information and the evidence of the code itself, it looks as though Microsoft's NT roll-out is slipping well behind schedule. This version contains new elements, like NTFS file compression, that should have appeared in the 3.5 release at the beginning of this year, and omits important features like Plug & Play that are known to be imminent (because its essentially the same code as used in Windows '95), and would probably have been worth holding back the launch for.

Microsoft has made clear that the aim Real Soon Now is to offer a version of Windows NT that has an identical look and feel to Windows 95, and can run all the same applications. Windows NT 3.51 is only half way there. The good news is that it now incorporates Windows 95 Common Controls, like button bars in File Manager and the kind of tabbed dialogue window shown in the picture. This is more than just a cosmetic issue — it means that Windows 95 apps like Office 95 can run. (This isn't going to be true of all Windows 95 apps, because a minority of them will depend on low level device drivers written to the Windows 95 device driver architecture.)

The bad news is that although Windows NT 3.51 now has its long-awaited PCMCIA support, it isn't dynamically configurable: you have to power down the machine each time you change a card. It's not a shortcoming that's going to have much impact on the server market, which is pretty much the whole of Microsoft's NT market at the moment. But NT enthusiasts see great possibilities for it as a workstation operating system. And these days that increasingly includes portables, an area where NTFS compression would be a natural. But without Plug & Play the idea of a portable running Windows NT 3.51 is a non-starter.



The default settings for all command line windows is set with Console, a new utility that uses some of the Windows 95 screen furniture. Console can either be run from the Control Panel, or called from the pull-down menu for the command-line window. Use this to change the font, size of window and the colour of the background. The title of the window is set in the Properties menu of the icon that launches it (you can also change it on the fly with the TITLE command)

One more new feature is the inclusion of full text retrieval features into the help files. Microsoft has changed the format of its index files to achieve this, but older help files can be re-indexed to accommodate the new feature. Expect this facility to spread throughout the operating system — Microsoft has said that the ability to "find anything anywhere" will be a key feature of Cairo, the object-oriented evolution of Windows NT expected to stick its head above the parapet in early beta at the beginning of next year.

At the time of writing I could only get hold of a beta of the new Workstation, but my tests suggest that it's robust enough for production use. As we've come to expect from Microsoft these days, the installation from CD-ROM is highly automated and very smooth, although I'd quibble with the requirement for three boot floppies before the CD-ROM springs into action. The CD holds a full set of binaries for Intel, MIPS, Alpha and — a new addition to 3.51 — PowerPC processors, with autodetection making sure you load

the right one.

The new file compression is built into the NTFS file system, and set up either through the File Manager (the files and directories named in blue in the picture are compressed) or using the command line utility COMPACT. Either way you can compress files that already exist, and/or establish a directory as a compressing directory, automatically crunching any new files as they are put into it.

At first sight OS/2 users will envy the nippiness of Windows NT on the same hardware, largely because the Windows interface, unlike the heavily object-oriented WorkPlace Shell of OS/2, isn't actually doing anything. But the comparative performance between Windows NT and OS/2 tips the other way when you're running more than one application. My distinct impression (with the strong caveat that this is a beta) is that even with completely native 32-bit apps to run, Windows NT 3.51 still lacks the relatively smooth loadbalancing that OS/2 can achieve.

excellence

*always comes
shining through*

**NOW THE SPOTLIGHT
IS ON YOU...**

**It is time to make
your nominations**

Deadline for nominations - 1st September

PERSONALITY OF THE YEAR
YOUNG ACCOUNTANT OF THE YEAR
BUSINESS GROWTH OF THE YEAR
LARGE PRACTICE OF THE YEAR
MEDIUM-SIZED PRACTICE OF
THE YEAR
SMALL PRACTICE OF THE YEAR
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE OF
THE YEAR
PUBLIC SECTOR ACHIEVEMENT OF
THE YEAR
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS
BEST REPORT & ACCOUNTS OF
THE YEAR
ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN OF
THE YEAR
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR
BEST MANAGEMENT
INFORMATION/RESEARCH AWARD

Excellence, ambition, talent and sheer hard work. They're qualities which have always brought rewards. And now they can bring recognition too, in the AccountancyAge Awards 1995.

The aim of this year's prestigious event is once again: to recognise the achievements, successes and innovations of individuals and organisations within the accountancy profession. There are 16 award categories ranging from 'Small Practice of the Year' to 'Senior Accountant in Business'. So whatever the field of endeavour, we'll ensure excellence and professionalism never go unnoticed.

The final deadline for nominations is drawing ever closer. Request your Nominations Form today - and reserve a table or seats at the grand presentation ceremony on 8th November at The Brewery, London - by calling Amanda Cowler on 0171 316 9000.



8th November 1995 - The Brewery, Chiswell Street, London, EC1Y 4SD

A visit to Cairo

Windows 95 is the biggest step forward for most Windows users since Windows 3.0 was launched five years ago, but there's still plenty to look forward to.

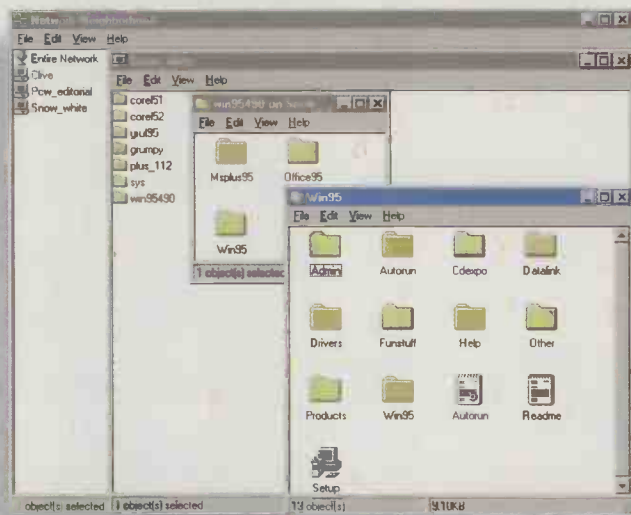
The next big improvement on the Windows horizon will be the arrival of a Windows 95 "shell" for NT 3.51. Originally, NT wasn't going to get the shell until the next major system revision, codenamed Cairo, which is still more than a year away from release, but business users of NT made it clear to Microsoft that they didn't want to wait that long, and as a result an early version of the shell is already available to developers, on CompuServe and on the Internet (at <ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/bussys/winnnt/winnnt-unsup-ed/shell-tech-preview/>). It is now expected to ship as part of the next update to NT, late this year or early next.

More secure

NT is much more "crash resistant" and secure than Windows 95: it gives each 16-bit application its own address space, for example, and it doesn't run DOS or 16-bit Windows device drivers. There is a price for this robustness in speed, memory requirements and in compatibility with older applications, but as Windows 95 spurs the development of more 32-bit applications and drivers, business users who can afford 16Mb or more of RAM may find NT Workstation with the new shell is a better choice for running Office applications.

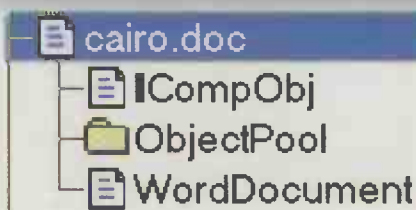
Microsoft has said that it will be developing at least one more version of Windows 95 as well as Windows NT, but it is clear that once RAM gets inexpensive enough, NT will become the operating system for the office, and Windows 9X will be targeted at home users or notebook and subnotebook users, who tend to have less powerful systems.

The biggest innovation in Cairo, the next major version of Windows NT, will be an entirely new filing system — the "Object Filing System" or OFS. NT was



Left Instead of seeing multiple servers, as here, and navigating them to find files, Cairo will make all machines on a network searchable as a single resource

Below left As a look at this document in DocFile viewer shows, a single Word file contains several objects



designed to be modular, allowing Microsoft to change parts of the operating system without having to rewrite it. This made it easy for Microsoft to change NT's user interface, and should also allow existing versions of NT to work with OFS with minimal changes.

"Information at your fingertips"

Although Microsoft claims it started work on Cairo first in 1989, it is still almost a year away from the expected shipment date of the first beta, so details are still sketchy; but the objective is clear. The OFS is designed to conceal the complexity of large company-wide or even global networks. Finding information using the present system in Windows 95, involves clicking on the "Network Neighbourhood" to see servers and (rights permitting) search them for files. Cairo will replace this with what Microsoft calls a "single system image", a kind of freely-searchable collection of all of the data that is available to a user. Microsoft's marketing machine has already started to plant this idea in the minds of the IT community with its "information at your finger-

tips" slogan.

Instead of a collection of files, Cairo will see disks as collections of OLE objects. Indeed, most modern OLE-enabled applications create files that are collections of OLE objects already — that's why the size of Word files has expanded so much in the last few years. Every element in a document, whether it's text, a chart or a sound file, will be treated as an independent object, and background processes on Cairo servers will be able to keep track of all of these objects wherever they are on the network.

At present, OLE is designed primarily to be used between applications on a single machine. If you set up a link to a file somewhere else on the network and that file moves, the link is broken. When Cairo comes in, this should not be a problem. This should also help companies to create applications which distribute processing across the network. OLE is only available on Windows and the Mac at present, but Microsoft is encouraging third-party developers to develop OLE links in Unix, and is also participating in various standards bodies like CORBA so that if OLE is not adopted as an official open standard, it will at least work with the ones that are.

Make your accounting faster & easier with new QuickBooks - or your money back!

Making your small business a success is a tough challenge nowadays. Although no-one can make the challenges easier, new QuickBooks can make it easier for you to meet them. By eliminating your bookkeeping hassle and giving you the information that's crucial to your business, QuickBooks is the software breakthrough you've been waiting for.

"QuickBooks should be top of every small business shopping list." PC USER, AUGUST 1994

✓ **QuickBooks ends the hassle by doing the accounting for you.**

With QuickBooks, you focus on the tasks key to your business: creating invoices, writing cheques and paying bills, receiving payments and making deposits. In the meantime, QuickBooks is unique in doing the accounting automatically for you.

"An excellent package. Does everything it is claimed at a fraction of the price of the competition."

PERSONAL COMPUTER MAGAZINE, JULY 1994

✓ **QuickBooks lets you get started immediately.**

Unlike traditional accounting software, QuickBooks doesn't force you to spend hours setting up all your accounts, balances and customer details before you can begin. You simply add all the other critical details as you need them. It's so simple, you'll be creating your first invoices in less than five minutes.

✓ **QuickBooks saves you time.**

QuickBooks eliminates 95% of your data entry by memorising the details of your customers, vendors, products and services. Next time you begin to type these details QuickBooks automatically fills them in for you.

"... incredibly intuitive, full of time-saving features and looks like a 90's accounts system should." COMPUTER BUYER, AUGUST 1994

✓ **QuickBooks doesn't force you to learn accounting jargon.**

With QuickBooks there's no new jargon or complicated mathematics - just the plain English you already understand.

✓ **QuickBooks forgives your mistakes.**

Because QuickBooks is designed for business people, not accountancy experts, we've made sure that it's easy to correct the mistakes we all

inevitably make. There's no need to "journal and reverse" transactions, you simply amend any mistakes there and then, just as if you were using a word processor.

✓ **QuickBooks puts you in control of key business information.**

With the routine bookkeeping done automatically, QuickBooks gives you critical up-to-the-minute business information. Its vast range of highly customisable reports and graphs give you the information you need to be more in control of your business.

"For the business that needs to track more than just cash flow, budgets and VAT QuickBooks is the best solution."

PC MAGAZINE, MAY 1995 SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE USABILITY TEST

✓ **QuickBooks makes VAT**

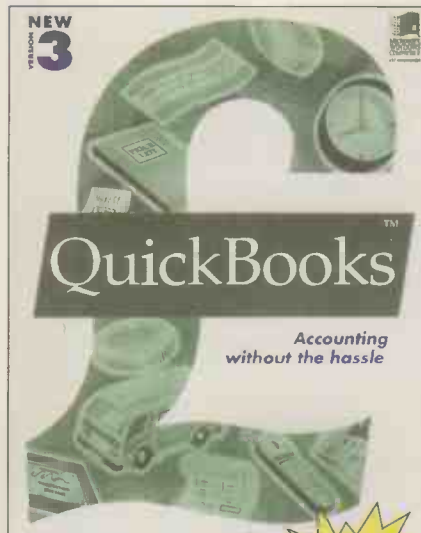
automatic. QuickBooks calculates and tracks complete VAT information automatically for each invoice and bill, using customisable VAT rates. QuickBooks updates your VAT position with each transaction, and the VAT Report gives you all the information you need for your VAT Returns.

✓ **QuickBooks gives you FREE, unlimited technical support.**

QuickBooks includes a comprehensive User Manual, a simple Getting Started Guide, a built-in graphic tutorial and complete on-line Help throughout - but there's even a FREE telephone helpline if you still have a problem.

✓ **QuickBooks is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.**

We're so confident that QuickBooks will take the hassle out of your accounting that we offer a 60-day money back guarantee.



£99
exclusive

**QUICKBOOKS IS AVAILABLE
FROM ALL LEADING
SOFTWARE OUTLETS, OR BY
CALLING US FREE ON**

0800 585058

YES! I WANT TO TRY QUICKBOOKS FOR 60 DAYS RISK-FREE.
TOTAL £128.08 INC £10 UK P&P & £19.08 VAT

(If ordering from outside the UK, please call +44 181 990 5500 to confirm shipping charges)

TO ORDER:

By phone: Call us now on 0800 585058.

By Fax: Fill in this coupon and fax it to us on +44 181 759 2077.

By Post: Fill in this coupon and post it to Intuit Limited, Manor Court, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 0AQ.

Name _____

Statement address* _____

Postcode _____

Phone no _____

PLEASE CHARGE £128.08 TO MY:

Visa Access American Express Delta

Card no _____

Card Expiry Date _____

Card Holder Name (if different) _____

*Please indicate elsewhere if delivery address differs from billing address. Please allow 21 days for delivery. 98% of deliveries occur within 6 days of placing an order.

NEW IN QUICKBOOKS 3

New! Purchase Orders.

QuickBooks now creates and tracks purchase orders for your business.

New! Customisable invoice formats.

QuickBooks uniquely enables you to modify the layout of your invoices. Creating your own invoice formats is as easy as adding, renaming and deleting boxes and columns.

New! Automatically calculates finance charges.

QuickBooks now gives the option of automatically adding finance charges at your specified rate to overdue invoices.

New! Audit Trail.

QuickBooks allows you to edit or delete any transaction anytime. And now you can choose to have an audit trail of the changes you make. It's easy for you to use, and meets the needs of your accountant too.

New! Fully integrated Stock Control.

QuickBooks can now track and report on the stock your business has on hand, or on order. It's incredibly flexible, designed to cope with everyday eventualities, such as incomplete deliveries. And now QuickBooks uses stock information to report on the cost of the sales you make.

Byte • Currys • Dixons • PC World • Game • Micro Anvika • Tempo • Software Warehouse
Windowline • John Lewis • Makro • Escom • Technomatic • Office 1 • Staples • Watford Electronics

QBPCW 9/95

What **Apple** has in store

Windows 95 brings the PC much closer to the Mac in many respects. So what will Apple do next? PCW outlines Copland, Apple's planned operating system for the future.

One of the first things everyone says on seeing Windows 95 is that it makes the PC look and feel more like a Mac. Many of its features like nested folders, plug and play, shortcuts and the Recycle Bin, are alarmingly similar to those currently available in System 7.5. Some might even argue that, pre-emptive multitasking aside, the Mac OS is already at the Windows 95 stage. So what does Apple have planned for the Mac's future?

The next version of Mac OS, codenamed Copland, is already under development and builds on Apple's investment in RISC technology. The company is aiming to have 95 percent of it written in native PowerPC code, and this will come as a relief to existing PowerMac users who are having performance hampered by system software that runs around 80 percent of its calls under an emulation of the Motorola 68LC040. It also means that Copland is unlikely to appear on 68K based Macs.

As well as overall speed improvements, Copland will have a revamped, customisable interface that allows it to be tailored for what Apple calls "an individual user experience". Selectable desktop "Themes" will let you change the style and colour of menus, icons, windows, and backgrounds, and users will be able to set their desired level of interaction. For example, a novice user can choose a desktop with huge button icons and limited access to complex features such as memory settings, while a more experienced user could choose to have everything to hand. General interaction will remain the same across all Themes, so that those just starting out on the Mac can take what they learn to a more complicated setup later on.

Copland also promises a new microkernel with pre-emptive multitasking for



Copland's interface can be changed to suit the user, and the OS now has more intuitive file handling

application sub-processes and low-level services including the I/O system, file system, networking and system extensions. Co-operative multitasking will be maintained for applications, and the Finder for backward software compatibility. A new memory protection model insulates the microkernel and other critical OS functions from interfering with applications, which in turn can spawn their own protected spaces for spin-off tasks. The upshot of all this is better system stability and less chance of data loss if a program crashes.

Apple claims memory requirements will be dramatically reduced with Copland, and that a Mac with a minimum of 8Mb will be able to take full advantage of all the features on offer. Improved virtual memory goes some way to explaining this, as does the ability to load applications in small segments, as required.

Destined for release as a system update in early '96, the component software architecture OpenDoc will be standard. OpenDoc lets users work in a task-centric rather than application-centric manner. The idea is that instead of moving from application to application to build up parts of a document, you stay with one

document and just change the tools around it to suit your needs. Tools are provided by small plug-in "part editors", available from vendors, which can be mixed and matched to suit individual requirements.

Other key improvements include OpenTransport, which provides developers with a unified set of APIs that allow them to write a single application that automatically supports all major networking protocols. Active Assistance will take Apple Guide to new levels with the ability to perform tasks for the user rather than just showing them how to do it themselves. QuickDraw 3D will appear for 3D OS level 3D graphics support, and a Hardware Abstraction Layer (HAL) will provide improved code portability.

On paper Copland compares favourably with the features and functions of Windows 95, although PCW has yet to see the software in action.

Looking ahead to the future: after Copland comes Gershwin — a fully native pre-emptive OS that will be entirely component based. Details of this are sketchy at best, but include Pro Active Agents (intelligent bits of software that learn what users need or like and perform tasks for them automatically), and support for Taligent Object Frameworks.

Sort out your finances in 42 minutes. Or your money back!

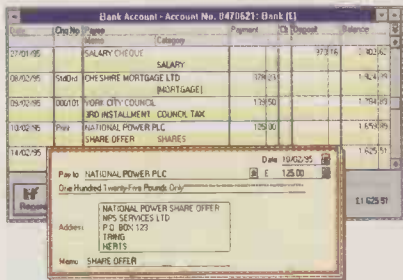


Imagine a no-risk opportunity to take complete control and make the most of your money.

Have you ever resented the time it takes to sort out your bills and statements? Do you find that just keeping up-to-date with your finances can be a real hassle?

The fastest, easiest way to organise ALL your finances – Guaranteed!

Imagine having New Quicken and the power of your PC do the hard work for you. It's simply the fastest, easiest way to keep your records accurate and up-to-date. Most Quicken users achieve this peace of mind in less than 15 minutes each week!



Quicken looks and works exactly like your cheque book and bank statement – it's that easy!

All your key information in one format and one place.

With Quicken, you'll see your whole financial picture in one go, it's effortless to:

- Analyse your spending
- Tally your standing orders with your bank statement
- Understand exactly where your money goes
- See a projection of your financial future, based on your current spending and savings patterns
- Monitor your investment portfolio
- Keep the books for your small business, club or charity

Get the 'Big Picture' of your finances.

You'll instantly see what you spend most on, how this compares to last month, last year or to your budget. It gives you the 'Big Picture' of where you stand and shows you the fine detail behind any summary at the touch of a button.

How does Quicken work?

Quicken soon learns how you spend, earn, save and invest. You often shop at the same places, eat at the same restaurants and pay the same bills. Record a transaction once, and so next time you need only change the date and edit the amount. And it automatically records standing orders such as your pension, mortgage and salary. It even reminds you as forthcoming bills fall due!



Quicken gives you 'The Big Picture' view of your finances, using the clear, easy to read reports and graphs of your choice.

How do I get started?

Getting to know Quicken couldn't be easier. Just run through the tutorials (less than 10 minutes even for a complete computer novice). And if you need further advice just call our Free Technical Support line. Get your last bank statement and type it in once. Then you're ready to go. Sit back as Quicken shows you exactly where you stand and where you're going.

Try Quicken and see for yourself why 8 million users worldwide have made it the most popular financial software ever!

**NOW SORT OUT
YOUR FINANCES
RISK FREE FOR
60 DAYS!**

Buy Quicken and use it for 60 days. If you are not 100% satisfied then return it to the place of purchase for a full refund.

"I don't enjoy the nitty gritty of organising my finances but I do enjoy using Quicken. Quicken does all the hard work for you and answers any questions you may have - at any time."

Mr A Frodsham

"Monitoring the state of our finances is as easy as clicking a mouse - Quicken is what makes a home computer worthwhile for our household."

Mr WR Johnson

"I would not be without it. It has saved me from overdraft and shows me new things about my finances each time I use it."

Mrs J Reeder

CALL US FREE NOW ON

0800 585058

AND QUOTE THE REFERENCE BELOW

PLEASE SEND ME:

REF: QNPCW 9/95

Quicken 4 £49.95

(Includes p&tp and VAT)

(If ordering from outside the UK, please call +44 181 990 5500 to confirm shipping charges)

TO ORDER:

Fill in this coupon and post it with a cheque or your credit card details to Intuit Limited, Manor Court, High Street, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 0AQ, or Fax on +44 181 759 2077.

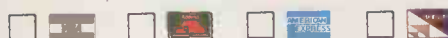
Name _____

Statement address* _____

Postcode _____

Phone no _____

PLEASE CHARGE MY:



Card no _____

Card Expiry Date _____

Card Holder Name (if different) _____

*Please indicate elsewhere if delivery address differs from billing address. Please allow 21 days for delivery. 98% of deliveries occur within 6 days of placing an order.

Quicken, the world's best selling finance software. Available from:

Currys

Dixons

TEMP

PC WORLD

makro

TECHNOMATIC

JOHN LEWIS PARTNERSHIP

Office 1

STAPLES

ESCOM

Micro Anvika solutions

WAREHOUSE

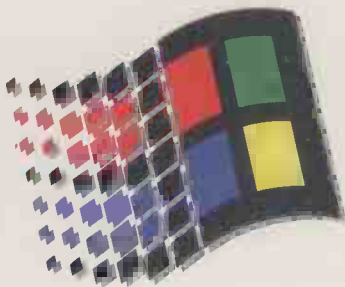
GAME

Byte The Computer Superstore

NOW!Z

The market man

THE BUSINESS END



Although lesser-known than his now legendary boss, Steve Ballmer was equally instrumental in making Microsoft the global phenomenon that it is today. The Microsoft Number Two, in charge of marketing since 1983, he has a no-compromise approach to his job which sweeps all before it, as Michael Hewitt found.

PCW Photography by Mark Mather

By the time you read this, IBM's bid to forcibly woo Lotus may well have received a firm, but polite, knee in the groin. On the other hand, it's equally possible that both of them could by now be in the "Was it good for you, too?" stage of post-coital pillow talk. If so, then the fruits of their union could constitute a major challenge to Microsoft's position in the software market. By happy coincidence, I was interviewing Microsoft's Steve Ballmer the very second the news came through. So how did he rate the blue-stained threat?

"This is amazing!" he cried, clutching the fax. "Notes and SmartSuite in the hands of big, bad IBM! To me it's potentially... (short pause, then an ear-splitting shriek)... the greatest thing that's ever happened!" And with that, he took off on a circuit of the room, fist waving triumphantly in the air, like one of those quiz show contestants who's just won a Hotpoint Automatic and a year's supply of Daz. "They could get totally distracted in this thing, both companies! Even if it's actually consummated, it could be very good for us, because IBM might be able to screw up Lotus, too!"

When he's not extremely excited, Ballmer is merely excited. "What does it feel like to know that your software is being used in virtually every town and city in the world?" "Very exciting." "How do you think NT is going?" "I couldn't be more excited." "What are Microsoft's prospects for the coming year?" "Pretty



exciting." Et cetera. It's the enthusiasm of a super salesman who has supreme confidence in what he's selling.

At this point, some of you are probably asking, "Steve *who?*". To give an example of his status within the Microsoft pantheon: whenever a Microsoftlet says "Bill", you automatically know he means Bill Gates. By the same token, when that same employee speaks of "Steve", he can only mean Steve Ballmer. Ballmer sits at the right hand of the Father, Number Two at Microsoft, the executive vice president, sales and support. If Bill Gates is the visionary, Ballmer is the one who makes it happen. He cajoles, inspires, evangelises, and above all, sells.

A meeting of minds

Ballmer was born in Detroit, 40 years ago. Following high school, he went to Harvard to study mathematics and economics. There — in the propitious manner of Rolls bumping into Royce, Hewlett first encountering Packard, and Little meeting Large — destiny took a hand, when he met and befriended Bill Gates. After graduation, Ballmer served a two year marketing apprenticeship with Procter & Gamble. In 1980 he left, intending to do a year at Stamford Business School, but soon dropped out, at Gates' behest, in order to join the fledgling Microsoft. Gates needed a business brain and, conveniently, Ballmer had one to hand. He's been with the company ever since and, among other notable achievements, was instrumental in bringing Windows to the market. Aside from that, he works from 8.15am to 6.30pm ("My wife would tell you it's later"), spends about an hour each evening answering email, and jogs five miles every morning. He probably ought to do eight, but that's by the bye. Certainly, he isn't your stereotypical, gangly West Coast computer geek. More your stereotypical, balding, billionaire.

The usual boring, predictable questions first. Yes, Windows 95 *will* actually ship in 1995. To be specific, 24th August, in both the USA and the UK. So why the delay? "All the usual last-minute things one needs to fix in order to make a great product." OK. And what about a Windows 95 interface for NT? "Early next year, but in beta by the end of this year. As it happens, I'm already using the interface myself, so I'd say even now it's very stable."

Next, from the present day, I took him to 1980. Back then, did Ballmer have any inkling as to how successful Microsoft was going to be? "None whatsoever. I

knew that this was a fast moving business, of course, so I knew there was bound to be growth. But I would never have anticipated the extent. To this day, really understanding the key elements — what drives the sales of software, what's critical — is still very hard to fathom."

Ballmer was Microsoft's first non-programmer. The other employees, although arguably the *crème de la crème* of software engineers, didn't really have what it took to market their products successfully. So, once installed, Ballmer set about changing things. He trawled America's élite universities, recruiting the best, brightest, and most ambitious students — not just in the programming field, but other areas, too.

"The ideal Microsoft employee should be very smart and incredibly motivated. They should be the sort of people who are always thinking, thinking, thinking: 'How can I do this better?' It doesn't matter what job within the company they're doing, they've got to be very bright relative to that job, and to their equivalents in rival companies. When we hire a janitor, I want him to be smarter than the janitor at Lotus."

To help encourage them, Ballmer employs a cheerleader management style, honed to perfection during his days as Manager of Harvard's football team. He'll stand at a podium before the multitude and exhort them, at the top of his voice, to sell, sell, sell. (I'd been forewarned about the volume by an aide: "You've got to understand that Steve is very loud.") Simultaneously, he karate chops his palm to re-enforce the point, like a market trader flogging Granny Smiths. Although his palm is still holding out, his vocal chords succumbed three years ago and had to be surgically repaired.

Okay, I can see this sort of TV evangelist style going down well with the Americans, I said, adjusting my tape recorder's gain control, but doesn't it just embarrass — deafen — other, less excitable nationalities, such as the British and the Japanese? "I'm different in different contexts," he replied. "Granted, what's right for a sales meeting in the US isn't right for a speech to our employees in Japan or the UK. Over here, I think I'm maybe a bit less goofy."

Anyway, it was this sheer force of personality and "can do, will do" attitude that undoubtedly saw Windows through. Indeed, aside from the birth of his son, Ballmer rates the successful introduction and marketing of Windows as being his

greatest achievement to date. He reckons that, even if one day Microsoft kick him out, his portrait will nonetheless remain on their wall thanks to that victory.

But the success story certainly couldn't have been predicted at the time. Windows 1.00, although announced in 1983, was still vapourware even a year later. So although Ballmer wasn't a programmer, Gates nevertheless asked him to take over as Development Manager and personally kick ass.

"That was quite a haul. For years people were saying Windows couldn't work. For years, it didn't. When Version 1.00 came out in 1985, people just scoffed." I among them, I said. Openly. "Justifiably so," he agreed. "It wasn't ready. But we did eventually get Windows to a stage where it became very successful, the core asset of our company." Did he, at any point, ever feel inclined to just throw in the towel? "Never. We're a company of great patience. The only discussion we had of that ilk was to ask ourselves if there was a better strategy *vis à vis* the relationship between Windows and IBM's OS/2. How quickly would people take to one over the other?"

Taking on Big Blue

Ballmer gleans a certain amount of pride over having taken on IBM ("We had to do battle against the biggest company in the world!") and, especially, over having thrashed them — for the moment, anyway. IBM, on the other hand, was thoroughly pissed off (and by all accounts, still is); hence the two companies' well publicised and acrimonious divorce in 1991. "If I could go back in time, I'd try to handle things much better in that area," Ballmer says, reflectively. "For me personally, the split wasn't so much of a blow, more of a major change. It was a funny, ego, competition thing. Somehow, we made our choice with Windows, and managed to really antagonise IBM because of it. Yet today, our businesses are fairly complementary."

Another, more notorious spat, was of course with Apple, over the "look and feel" lawsuit. Indirectly, Ballmer himself did very nicely out of it. In 1989, when it appeared as though a federal judge was tilting in Apple's direction, Microsoft's stock plunged. However, keeping a cool head, Ballmer paid out \$46 million of his own money for a million shares in the company. Three years later, following Microsoft's courtroom triumph, they were worth \$350 million — a 600 percent return. But supposing the judgement had

gone the other way?

"I don't know what we would have done. It would have been a disaster, for us, for our customers, and for the industry. It would have been a terrible thing. But we deserved to win, and it would have been a terrible miscarriage of justice if we hadn't."

It seems that Apple are still smarting: "They loathe us. They think we are a fundamental threat to their business. We may or may not be. I don't think they're a fundamental threat to *our* business. Whatever they've been doing has been so low-key and faceless, it doesn't even register on the Richter Scale. It's stunning to me, frankly, that Apple's not doing more — or if they are, it's stunning how poorly informed our own people are about it." Do Microsoft loathe Apple in equal measure? "Not at all, not even in a corporate sense. It's possible to have people loathe you whom you don't loathe in return." Suppose the two companies' board members suddenly encountered one another in the same bar? "I'd say 'How are you doing?' and buy them a drink. They might even buy me one." Maybe. But I get the impression they'd probably piss in it first.

Microsoft do have this habit of putting people's backs up. Why?

"Maybe I live a sheltered life. I read about all this hostility towards us in the computer press, but when I get out into the field, I don't see it. Certainly not from our customers. If they're unhappy with us, it's not because they wish Microsoft would go away, that we would do fewer things, but that they wish Microsoft would do more. Yes, people are upset with us when we make mistakes. People didn't like MacWord 6.0, for example. That's because it was bad. It was wrong. We had to fix it. I can understand that. But generally, I find people are fairly positive."

What about this perception that Microsoft is crowding all the competition out of the market? "Actually, since 1990 the number of software related businesses in the US has grown from 5,000 to 70,000. That's a huge expansion. I'd agree that there isn't much opportunity for a new spreadsheet or word processor product. On the other hand, the range of places where people

can innovate — custom development, salesforce automation software, games, multimedia, and so on — is growing. A lot of that has come from small software houses. And far from trying to stifle them, I think Microsoft technology, such as OLE, is their best friend. It means they don't have to re-invent the wheel. They can take advantage of the best features, not only of Windows or Microsoft Office, but other people's applications, too, and build their own stuff in."

So explain the Anti-Trust suit, then. "The US Federal Government has effectively created a platform where our competitors, who understandably don't love us, can shout the fact to the world. The Anti-Trust suit has focused media discus-



sion and debate. Yet, at the same time, it's been a great opportunity for us. They've spent five years investigating us, and after five years have found essentially nothing. That sounds like the cleanest bill of health you can have. We're operating lawfully, we're encouraging innovation and, most important, we're building a lot of great products."

I'm actually quite happy with the old ones, I said. So how would he sell me Windows 95 and its ilk? "Okay — I would talk to you about enhanced ease of use. I would talk to you about things like long filenames. I would talk to you about multi-tasking. I would talk to you about remote connectivity. I would talk to you about Network. I would talk to you about the range of new applications that haven't been available before..." And so on for five minutes, each accompanied by an enthusiastic slap of the palm into the fist. But would he talk to me about the increased memory requirements needed, allegedly, to run Windows 95 satisfactorily? "You've currently got a 486 with 8Mb RAM, right? I believe you'll find that if you're happy today running Windows 3.1 under that setup, you will be equally as happy with Windows 95. More so. Sure, there are

people around who won't be — the same people who say "Ha! Word and Excel on 8Mb under Windows 3.1? Impossible!" But for someone, like you, who's comfortable with his present hardware configuration, I think it's going to be a pretty compelling upgrade. Honestly."

Is the globally accessible Network, integral to Windows 95, going to be difficult to push? "It's very hard to predict what's going to happen in the online service business. Thanks to the Internet, everyone — CompuServe, America Online, Prodigy — is going to have to rethink their strategy. The old model of what an online service might have been will change dramatically. We're therefore focused around the question: what should an online service offer when

everyone can get access to the Internet free of charge? Proprietary contents? Additional reference services? Wait and see."

So, all in all, Ballmer is confident about persuading the user-base to upgrade to Windows 95? "We don't expect to upgrade 100 per cent of them. If we can get

30 percent over two years, that will be fine. Or if we got 40 percent, that would be a phenomenally successful upgrade for us. We know there will be some people who will never get around to it because of hardware, inertia, or whatever."

Looking to the future

And for the more general future of Microsoft — say, 20 years hence? "I think we'll call the platform thing Windows, because there will be a continuity of applications and user interface. Otherwise, I believe we're in the middle of a major sea shift in the personal computing business. The first 20 years was about standalone personal computers; the next 20 years will be about information access, communications, and shared information. Relative to this, I think our core businesses will be the same, but everything else — the technology underpinnings — will have evolved. If the things we do in the interim lead to product lines and products that people like, I think we as a company will succeed. And if Microsoft succeeds, the industry as a whole will prosper."

PCW

MOST ADS IN OUR MAGAZINE END UP LIKE THIS ONE.



Ads in Personal Computer World get noticed. But then, they should. We have more heads buried in our pages than any other monthly PC title - 157,544* to be exact. More people looking to find out what's hot and what's not. More people armed with hard cash and sharp scissors. More people looking at your ads. So, cut out the hard work. Call Personal Computer World sales on 0171 316 9300.

*ABC July-Dec 1994

...y cent...ased media it
Na
t, such as Procter and
Conspicuously touchy about
s.
Adn about an advertising
gab and Porsche under
ple, and the action was
Pe

The second - if you will forgive a bit of self-promotion - is a page I have put up that offers people a guide to advertisements on the Net and new-media topics in general.

It can be found on the World Wide Web at <http://mmm.mec.joshwoah.html> - and don't worry, it doesn't cost a thing.

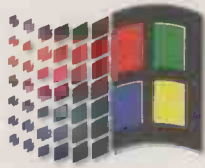


You can't get this close to the Chairman of the Board.
But your advertisement can.

Selling IT to the top dog?
Make sure he hears. Corporate
IT strategy. The new magazine
is read at CEOs, MDs, FDs
and board members only. No
wannabees. No wastage. And
no better way to get your IT
advertising in front of the real
decision makers.

Corporate
IT strategy

0171 927 9232



BOOKS

If you want a really sycophantic guide to the delights of the new Windows 95 system, you might enjoy *Introducing Microsoft Windows 95*. Considering that the author shares his byline with the Microsoft Windows 95 team, the tone of the book is not surprising. They even offer you a way of testing their claims: ask a novice to try starting programs in Windows 95 as well as Windows 3.1 and then compare the difference in the time taken to figure it out. Once you get past the fan club-style introduction however, there's some fairly useful information aimed at MIS departments and network administrators to explain how the operating system works.

This is not an instruction book you could hand out to users — it's more of a guide to the program's features. So there are chapters on topics such as DOS support, device support, multimedia, comms, networking, systems management, printing, system architecture, and access for the disabled. At least that means most of the information should still be accurate — you can judge the book's timeliness (as well as the author's abilities as a prophet) by its announcement that Windows 95 is expected to ship "in the first half of 1995."

If you do want a step-by-step instruction book, Que's *Windows 95 Preview User's Guide* should do the trick. This aims at experienced Windows users who have got their hands on a copy of the Preview release: the idea is to cover the basics. So you get a tour of the program and how to set it up and customise it. There are chapters on printing, Windows 95 accessories, DOS and multimedia. There are sections on running Windows 95 on a laptop, and running it on a network. Comms, and technical issues are covered too, and there is an installation, hardware, and upgrader's guide at the back of the book. Most of the information in this book is general enough that it won't be completely useless when the final version of Windows 95 comes out. But still there's something bizarre about spending £23 on a book about software that hasn't yet been released.

At least *Windows 95 Preview User's Guide* is relatively up-to-date; *Windows 95 Revealed* is based on what was

Introducing Microsoft Windows 95

Author: **Brent Ethington (and the Microsoft Windows 95 Team)**

Publisher: Microsoft Press

Pages: 344

Price: £11.99

ISBN: 1-55615-860-2

Rating: ●●●●●○○○

Windows 95 Preview

Author: **Allen Wyatt, Gordon McComb, and Marty Wyatt**

Publisher: Que

Pages: 417

Price: £22.99

ISBN: 0-7897-0191-X

Rating: ●●●●●○○○

Windows 95 Revealed

Author: **Jack Nimersheim**

Publisher: Random House

Pages: 214

Price: £17.49

ISBN: 0-679-76177-2

Rating: ●●●●●○○○

Understanding Windows 95, Pre-Release Edition

Author: **Jim Boyce**

Publisher: New Riders Publishing

Pages: 352

Price: £22.99

ISBN: 1-56205-359-0

Rating: ●●●●●○○○

Developing International Software for Windows 95 and Windows NT

Author: **Nadine Kano**

Publisher: Microsoft Press

Pages: 743

Price: £32.49

ISBN: 1-55615-840-8

Rating: ●●●●●○○○

Unauthorized Windows 95

Author: **Andrew Schulman**

Publisher: IDG Books

Pages: 593

Price: £28.99

ISBN: 1-56884-169-8

Rating: ●●●●●○○○

known about the software at the end of September, 1994. It's still a pretty good basic guide as to how the software works, although the author, Jack Nimersheim, is one of those unfortunates who confuses writing in an entertaining style with making really dumb jokes —



like describing the loss of a file as "Little Bow (*sic*) Peep syndrome." But it's very helpful for disorientated people who don't like change that for every feature or function he introduces, he identifies the matching DOS feature or command, too.

There are sections on hardware, Windows 95's handling of DOS, customising the workspace, the Explorer, the control panel, using Windows 95's shortcuts and built-in mini applications to manage a project, as well as some technical background. It all seems perfectly sound, although the more recent books tend to be more complete; this one's rather thin (in actuality, too).

Understanding Windows 95 (flagged on the cover "Pre-Release Edition") is similarly intended to help you explore the new software, but it is far more complete and covers much the same ground as the Que book. Boyce has a subtle sense of humour: if you follow his instructions, your first move on the desktop will lead you straight into playing FreeCell (the Windows 95 version of Solitaire). He's right, though, at least for new users since it's good way of getting mouse practice. From there, Boyce heads straight into WordPad. New users may find confusing, though, the number of screenshots towards the beginning of the book that show many icons on the desktop, because at that stage they won't know how those icons got there.

But what's good about this book is the way it's organised. You don't have to wade through chapters on the anatomy of dialogue boxes, or the care and feeding of task managers: you install the software, fiddle around a bit with the mouse, and boom — by page 36 you're writing a letter. The interface stuff, as well as printing, managing files and folders, running DOS programs, networking, adding new hardware, and customising the software, comes later. Windows 3 *cognoscenti* will be glad of an appendix: the book assumes computer literacy but aims to pull in those who have migrated directly from DOS. This is a departure as the author pointedly, but correctly, says: "Most other books aimed at new users of a program unfortunately assume that you're either a dummy or an idiot." A series aimed at the intelligent computer user who looks for guidance, rather than smart pills, is a welcome addition to the market.

Developing International Software for Windows 95 and Windows NT is not what you'd choose for light reading. About half the book's bulk is taken up with tables:

code pages, punctuation symbols, country information, character tables, keyboard layouts, and date and time formats. The first half covers how to use this stuff to support local languages, conventions, character sets, and input techniques. This book is the 1995 revision of Microsoft's internal *International Handbook for Software Design*, first circulated in the late eighties and later released on the Microsoft Developer Network CD-ROM.

The most interesting book of this bunch, *Unauthorized Windows 95*, is also primarily aimed at developers, but the first few chapters make interesting reading for anyone who nurtures a secret longing to support the Washington-based crank group The Campaign to Fight Against Microsoft. Author Andrew Schulman is not a crank, nor does he accuse Microsoft of lying. What he says is that authors are often surprised by the behaviour of their own programs and that his goal is to aid understanding of how Windows 95 actually works in order that better applications can be developed for it.

His purpose is not, he says, to criticise it: if anything, he seeks to neutralise some of the prejudices about what constitutes correct operating system architecture, that lead people to criticise DOS and Windows. After all, he argues, if these are the most successful operating systems in history maybe there's something we've overlooked. Windows 95 should not be ashamed of its origins. Nonetheless, the US computer press reported shortly after his book came out that he had been (at least temporarily and unofficially) banned from Microsoft's CompuServe Windows 95 Beta forum.

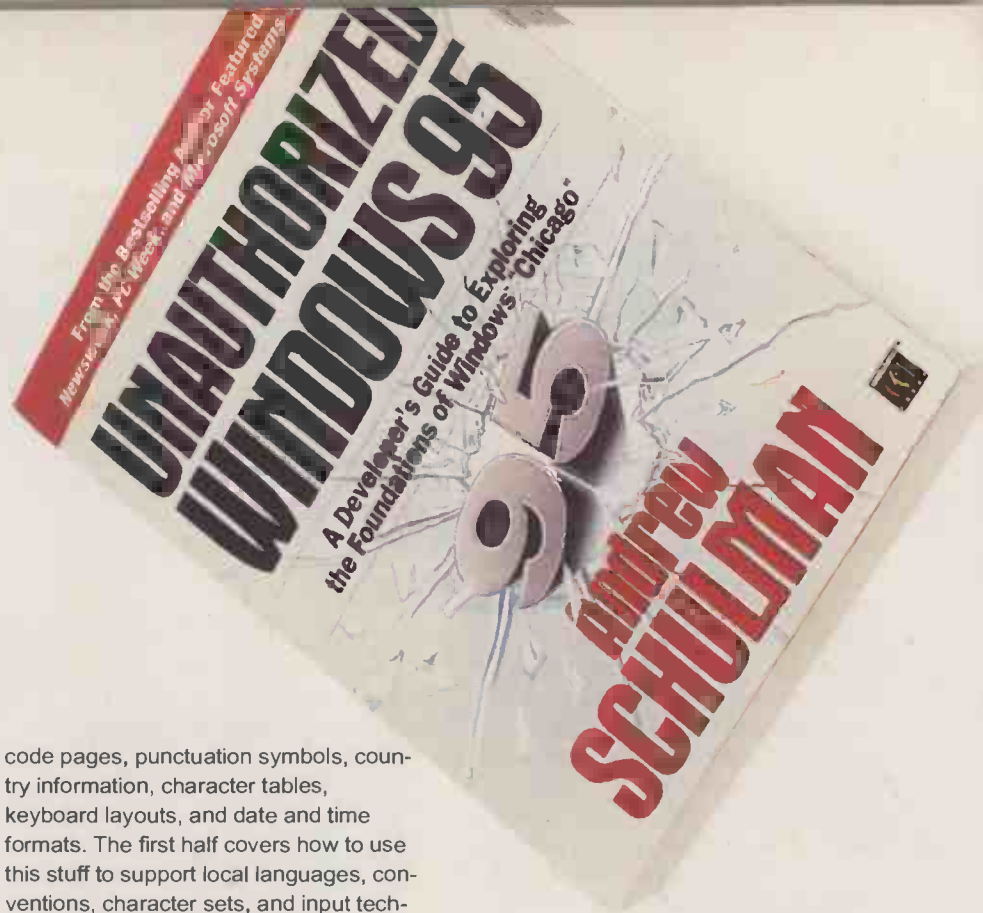
The bone of this contention is Schulman's focus on several commonly reported notions about Windows 95: that it does away with DOS; that it has been

completely rewritten from the ground up; that it is fully "integrated"; and that it has a 32-bit kernel. According to Schulman, none of these things are true, but he doesn't see this as a bad thing because backward compatibility and familiarity are important. Much of the information he uses to bolster his arguments stems from technical things like memory maps, and analyses of interrupt handling and system calls. It's not, in other words, the sort of book from which you could extract a simple press release.

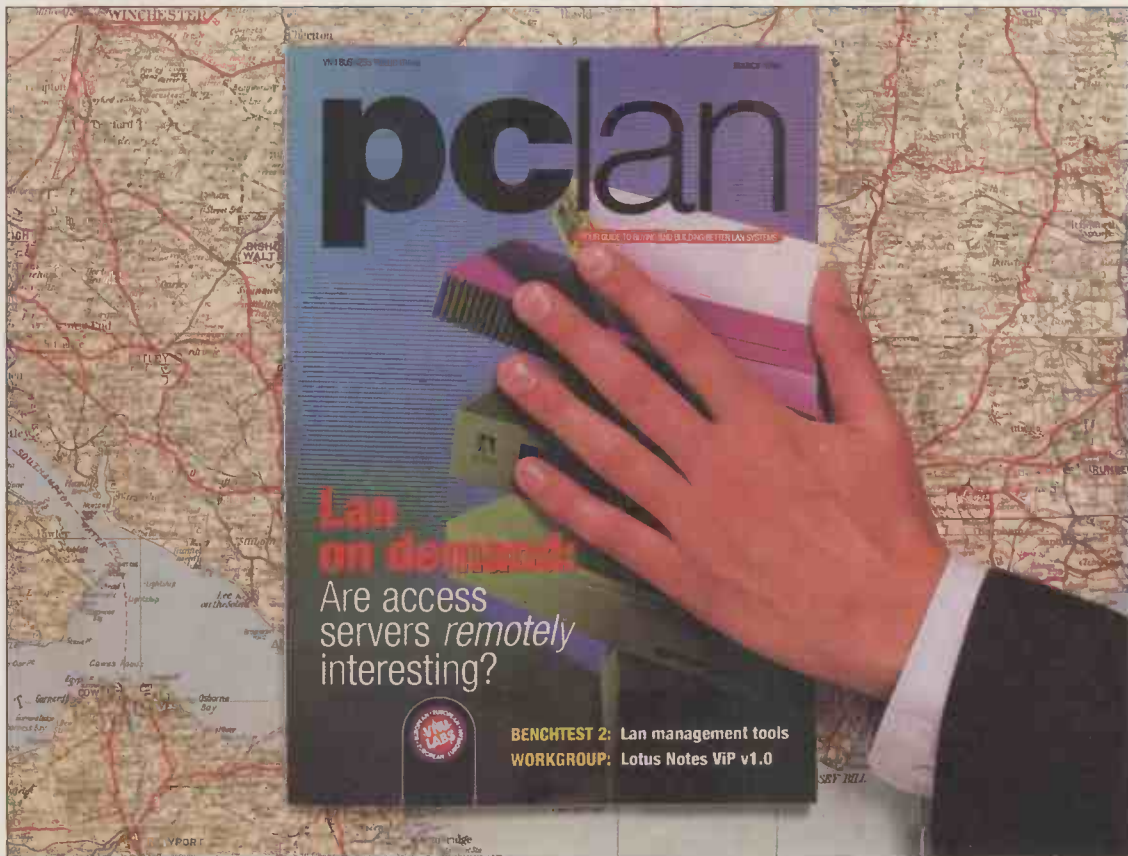
But it's fascinating nonetheless, partly because the detail is not provided for the purpose of showing off, and partly because it's larded with discussions about Microsoft's position in the overall PC industry. He draws parallels, for instance, between the effect on utilities companies of the bundling of utilities with DOS 5 and the future of other software companies (such as the suppliers of fax and email software) as Windows 95 becomes a reality. He believes the prognosis is not good. His reasoning seems perfectly fair, but one can understand where Microsoft might be a touch uncomfortable with a writer who looks at the future for developers (of even such seemingly independent applications as word processors and C++ compilers) and says: "Windows supports general-purpose non-Microsoft applications in the same way that a rope can be said to support someone who will soon be hanged."

Wendy M Grossman

PCW



how well do we know your local area?



In the vast and ever expanding world of computers, it is virtually impossible to cover every subject knowledgeably and comprehensively. At PCLAN, we focus our full attention on the specialist field of local area networks, and as a result we know Lans forwards, backwards, upside down and inside out. That means everything you read is completely relevant and every opinion is perfectly informed; we have **Europe's most advanced network testing facilities** and we independently test every single product before we feel qualified to pass judgement on it. So if you need a guide to your local area network, you'll find PCLAN very handy.

pclan: your guide to buying and building better Lan systems



FOR DETAILS OF HOW YOU CAN RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PCLAN, PLEASE CALL **FREEFONE (0800) 526 669**

STOP! - Don't waste your valuable time looking any further for all your communication requirements. Datatech has a proven track record, we've been trading since 1989 supplying quality advanced technology products at the keenest prices.

Specialising in communications ensures you get the BEST advice and the BEST product for your needs. As a customer of Datatech you will receive FREE technical support, FREE BBS support with access to thousands of on-line files plus, FREE starter pack worth over £25 which includes: FREE CompuServe membership & usage credit, FREE CIX membership and Windows software to access the Internet and electronic mail.

▶ AUTOMATIC FAX/DATA SWITCH £49 PDS3500



*FAX Friend immediately pays for itself by replacing the need for installing a new dedicated telephone line for fax or modem.
*Eliminates line rental.

*Telephone, Answering Machine, Fax or Modem/PC work 100% normally - guaranteed no lost faxes.
*Remote control of Fax Machine from any telephone extension, including cordless. Connect upto 4 phones.
*Easy to install - just plug into any telephone socket
*No recorded voice, tones or clicks.
*Fully BAPT Approved, cost effective, PABX compatible

▶ NE2000 COMP. BNC/TP COMBO £29 NE2000C

▶ NE2000 COMP. BNC/TP COMBO 3+ £24 NE2000C



*NE2000 compatible Ethernet network card that fits most networking needs.
*Supports the two most popular standards - both thin ethernet and twisted pair.

*Advanced auto configurable installation with jumperless settings - selectable IRQ's and I/O address - supports IRQ 3,4,5,9,10,11,12 and 15.
*16k on board RAM for faster network transmission.
*Includes free BNC "T" piece connector.
*Two bracket-mounted LED indicators.
*Remote boot ROM socket and selectable address.
*Complies with IEEE 802.3 and 802.3i standards.
*Drivers include: NIDS (DOS/OS2), ODI (DOS/SERVER), Packet driver LU (SCO UNIX) - Compatible with Netware V3.x/V4.x, PC/TPC, LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups, DEC Pathway, VINES, Wollagong Pathway, IBM Lan server, ARTISOFT Lantastic, Windows 95

▶ HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARD £22 16550C

*16550 Serial card with one 16550 serial port, one parallel port and a games port. - Dual 9 / 25 ports
*Supports IRQ 3-7 COM 1-4
*FIFO buffering - Essential for all external modems to ensure maximum data throughput.

▶ PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO £89 PC14047



*PCMCIA 2.0 High spec. 10-Mbps Ethernet adapter
*NE2000 compatible driver
*Supports T/P and Thin Ethernet BNC connections

*Small lightweight portable design- Low power consumption - 16k buffered RAM for high performance - LED indicator - High speed bus
*High speed bus for performance equal to ISA

▶ PCI ETHERNET ADAPTER £79 PC14047P



*High performance PCI local bus Ethernet adapter with 32 bit bus technology.
*Fully auto-configurable, plug and play specification.
*PCI burst mode DMA

capability greatly increases speed - DTS 10Mbps.
*Supports both twisted pair(RJ45) and thin coax (BNC) std's. - IEEE 802.3 standard.
*Diagnostic leds - Auto- detecting connector in use.
*Free BNC "T" piece supplied.
*Support Novell Network DOS ODI and OS/2 ODI workstation-386 (3.x/4.x) server - Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.1.3.11, LAN Manager, Windows NT, Windows 95, UNIX, IBM LAN server (3/4), PATHWAY, DEC Pathway, ARTISOFT Lantastic, SCO System v/386.

▶ V32bis BAPT EXTERNAL FAX MODEM £89 DS1414E

▶ V34 BAPT EXTERNAL FAX MODEM £169 DS2834E

▶ V32bis FCC EXTERNAL FAX MODEM* £72 DS1414E

▶ V34 FCC EXTERNAL FAX MODEM* £139 DS2834E



*High specification BAPT or FCC approved external fax modem.
*Available in V32bis 14400 bps and V34 28800 bps
*Latest Rockwell technology

gives outstanding results, this is the ideal modem for getting through on noisy telephone lines where other modems fail. - Ideal for heavy use situations.

*Supports the latest error correction standards including MNP10 on the V34 version, ideal for cellular use and where line conditions are very poor.

*For specialist use the unit also supports leased line operation and V23 for Viewdata type services.

*Fully Hayes AT compatible including Hayes extended AT.

The telephone line is constantly monitored and circuitry within the modem will dynamically equalise the line to compensate for noise, if line conditions continue to deteriorate the speed will automatically drop down and automatically fall forward when the line conditions improve.

*Supplied with Winfax, Dosfax and COMIT LITE Windows and DOS comms., and fax software.

*Free 9 & 25 pin serial cable and AC power supply.

*V34/VFAST/32bis/32/22 bis/22/21/bell 212A/ 103 28800,14400/9600/2400 /1200/300 bps

*V17 - 14400 bps S/R Fax

*Group 3 Class 1 & 2 Fax

*V42 / MNP 2-4/10 error correction

*V42bis / MNP 5 data compression

*Asynchronous / Synchronous

*Lease line operation 2 wire

*Auto self test modes

*Auto dial / Auto answer

*Pulse and tone dialling

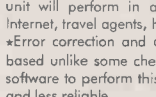
*9 & 25 Pin serial cable

▶ V32bis BAPT INTERNAL FAX MODEM £87 DS1414I

▶ V34 BAPT INTERNAL FAX MODEM £159 DS2834I

▶ V32bis FCC INTERNAL FAX MODEM* £67 PC1414I

▶ V34 FCC INTERNAL FAX MODEM* £129 PC2834I



*Choose from the latest in technology, high performance V32bis or the lightning fast V34 28800 bps internal modem.
*High speed built-in 16550

serial port ensures maximum data throughput even on "old technology" computers. A maximum of 57,600 bps throughput is achieved on the V32bis version while the V34 boasts 115,200 bps!

*Designed for continuous use operation ensures this unit will perform in any situation - ideal for bbs, Internet, travel agents, hobby and support services.

*Error correction and data compression is hardware based unlike some cheaper modems that rely on the software to perform this function which can be slower and less reliable.

*Support for independent IRQ and COM port settings enables you to install sound cards, CD's etc and still be able to use your modem, unlike some modems that only support two IRQ's and fixed COM port settings.

* Continuous line monitoring automatically drops the data speed to allow error free communications and unlike some other modems automatically increases the line speed when conditions improve.

*V34/VFAST/32bis/32/22 bis/22/21/bell 212A/ 103 28,800/14,400/9600/ 2400/1200/300 bps

*V17 - 14400 bps S/R Fax

*Group 3 Class 1 & 2 Fax

*V42 / MNP 2-4 MNP 10 error correction

*V42bis / MNP 5 data compression

*Lease line operation 2 wire

*Auto self test modes

*Auto dial / Auto answer

*Pulse and tone dialling

▶ VOICE FAX MODEM/SOUND CARD* £149 VC1414SC

*All the features of the VC1414 plus a high quality professional sound card and voice speaker phone system.

*Sound Blaster 16, Soundblaster Pro and Microsoft Windows Sound System 2.0 compatible

*Full stereo FM synthesis, 16-bit sampling resolution
*Supports mixed recording from CD, FM synthesizer, microphone or line input

*Concurrent sound and modem operation, full MPU401 (UART mode) support - 32 level volume control

*Windows 95 Plug and Play ISD rev 1.0a support

*Full-duplex speakerphone with DSP echo cancellation allows you to conduct a telephone conversation hands free.

*Full voicemail system with automatic voice, fax and data detection

*Data rates supported include: 14400 / 9600 / 2400 / 1200 / 12-75 / 300 bps

*Hardware error correction MNP 2 - 4 and ITU-T V.42

*Hardwage data compression MNP 5 and V42bis

*Support Group 3 V17 14400 class 1 and 2 fax commands

▶ V34 VOICE FAX MODEM* £199 VC2834I

*Rockwell's latest release - Blistering fast data modem combined with all the advanced voice features of the VC1414 voice fax modem.

*Supplied with the Cheyenne Communications BitWare fax, voice and data communications suite.

*Supports ITU V34 / V.FAST / 32bis / 32 / 22bis / 22 / 21 / bell 103

*Hardware error correction and data compression

*Supports IRQ 2 - 5 and COM ports 1 - 4

*Supports ITU V.42 and MNP 2-4 error correction standard

*Supports ITU V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression

*Limited stocks at first - so first come first served!

▶ PCMCIA VOICE FAX MODEM NEW VC1414PC

*PCMCIA 2.00 version of the VC1414i including BitWare Voice Fax Modem software

*Low power consumption - ideal for notebook users

*Phone for the latest details of this new product including a V34 version available shortly.

▶ 1414 BAPT PCMCIA FAX MODEM £159 PCM1414B

▶ 1414 FCC PCMCIA FAX MODEM* £139 PCM1414F

▶ V34 BAPT PCMCIA FAX MODEM £199 PCM1414P



*V32bis/V34 PCMCIA v2.0 14.4/28.8k bps fax modem.

*Available in BAPT and FCC versions - supplied with

Winfax and COMIT LITE DOS and Windows fax and communications software.

*Supports V34/32bis/32/22bis/23/22/21/bell 103

*Group 3 class 1 and 2 V17 14400 send/receive fax

*Hardware error correction - MNP 2-4 and V.42

*Hardware data compression - MNP 5 and V.42bis

*Requires no batteries or power adaptor.

▶ ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTER PHONE ISDN

We stock a range of ISDN terminal adapters including a quantity of ex-rental British Telecom equipment (fully tested and guaranteed). Phone for details and latest prices.

▶ MERIDIAN NORSTAR TELEPHONE SYSTEM PHONE MERIDIAN

One of the best telephone systems on the market for the average office - upto 4 incoming lines with 8 extensions. The system can be expanded as your needs grow. LCD display handsets simplifies operation whilst letting you use advanced options.
We stock a range of new and refurbished units.

▶ COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS PHONE PC'S

Phone for a quote. We supply complete PC systems including Multimedia PC'S from 486's to Pentium's. Preconfigured with software to access the internet and installed with a modem of your choice.

We also supply Pre configured BBS systems using the excellent Mustang Wildcat BBS software. This is one of the most versatile packages on the market and makes it ideal for technical support and electronic mail including links with the Internet. Phone for the best price and to discuss your specific needs.

▶ 1414 VOICE FAX MODEM* £99 VC1414



The VC1414 internal voice fax modem package includes high specification V32bis modem supporting hardware error correction and data compression plus the very latest voice, fax, modem suite of software from Cheyenne Communications - we believe one of the best voice packages on the market today! You can now send and receive faxes, create your own voice mail system, retrieve faxes and voice messages from any touch-tone telephone, exchange files and explore the world of on line computing including the Internet.

Transmit Manager: Fax from any Windows application (including Win95), broadcast fax to groups of recipients, combine documents from several Windows application into a single fax, automatically dial outside line numbers and Mercury codes etc, fax preview mode, schedule faxes to take advantage of low telephone rates, address faxes with a single click with Quick Dial buttons, advanced cover page generation with logo and signature, DDE "drag and drop" support for fast faxing.



Voice Manager: A powerful module that gives you remote access to your PC, allowing you (and your customers) to receive faxes and voice messages from any touch-tone phone. Create more than a thousand individual mailboxes, each with its own greeting message. Setup Voice Manager to call your pager automatically when you receive an important message. Create your own Fax -On -Demand mailboxes (more than a thousand!). Create your own Voice - On - Demand mailboxes (ideal for premium rate and after hours support). Remotely change messages. Protect your system from unauthorised callers with passwords. Copy, move and delete voice messages. Optionally play back and record messages with a Windows compatible sound card.

Receive Manager: Automatically receives faxes, answers and records voice calls and allows remote modem access all in the background while you continue to work in other applications. Forward received faxes automatically to another number. Automatically compresses and "cleans" fax images.

Data Communications: The Bitcom module connects your PC to the world of online computing. You can send and receive files, exchange electronic mail and log on to online services including CompuServe and Datatech's BBS. This full-featured program features popular file transfer protocols, including Y-modem-G, Zmodem, and Kermit. Terminal emulations include ANSI and VT100. A powerful script language for automating logons and routine communication tasks. A host made so that you and other callers can exchange files remotely.

Phonebook: A powerful module, ideal for mass faxing, dBase compatible, index-card interface, import ASCII, dBase or WinFax Pro 3 phone book. Easily create mailing lists using the group filters, search by name or company, links to existing dBase phonebook and share information with BitCom.

View Fax: Zoom in and out and rotate received images, rotate faxes that were sent upside down. Enhance the readability of faxes with anti-aliasing. Export faxes as BFX, BMP, DCX, PCX and TIFF files

- V32bis/32/22bis/22/21/bell
- Group 3 14400bps V17 Fax
- 16 bit ADC / DAC Voice
- MNP 2-4 V42 Error Correction
- Pulse and tone dialling
- 57,600bps max throughput
- On-board non volatile memory
- Self diagnostics and test modes
- 14400/9600/2400/300bps
- Auto dial - Auto redial
- 16C550 High Speed UART
- MNP 5 V42bis Compression
- On-board speaker monitor
- Hayes compatible commands
- Auto speed sensing
- IRQ 2-5 COM 1-4 supported

Tools for Windows 95

Norton Navigator, Utilities, and Anti-virus

The move to 32-bit operation demands a new raft of upgrades. Moreover, Win95 doesn't do everything, and much of what it does can be improved upon, so the latest products from Symantec are all the more interesting for highlighting the limitations of Win95.

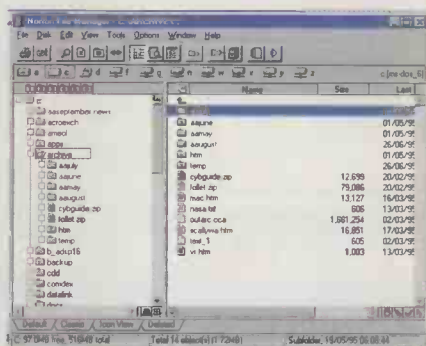
Symantec has three main products: Norton Anti-Virus, Norton Navigator, and Norton Utilities. The first of these addresses the fact that unlike Windows 3.1, Win95 has no anti-virus software: Microsoft evidently decided that third-party developers are best left to mess with the need for constant updates. (Incidentally, do disable the old Norton Anti-Virus before upgrading to Win95 because it gets upset at the system file changes. If you forget and you get a NAV alarm box, choose the Continue option.)

Navigator is a follow-on from Norton Desktop, but differs in that it augments rather than replaces the Windows Shell. This should avoid the problem Desktop had with programs that expect the standard front-end. (These include Win95's Setup, so if you use Desktop or another alternative Windows Shell, change the shell= line in your SYSTEM.INI to shell=PROGMAN.EXE before upgrading to Win95.)

One of the most useful of Desktop's features was the provision of disk house-keeping facilities within standard Open and Save dialogue boxes which despite appearances stem from the Windows environment rather than the host application. Inexplicably, Win95 has gone only half way in this direction, allowing you only to delete and copy from an Open or Save dialogue (by right-clicking the filename box).

Navigator adds three mini-icons to file dialogues: one with a list of recently used folders, another with a list of recently used files, and a third with nearly all file facilities including compress, decompress, viewing and even mailing facilities.

The Navigator File Manager is an alternative to Win95's Explorer, and has some very nice touches such as tab-accessed customised listings, file tagging across directories, file type listings,



The Navigator File Manager allows you to set up tab-accessed customised views. The icons at bottom right access useful facilities such as multi-directory tagging

encryption and the ability to view ftp sites as if they were local.

The viewer in Desktop's file manager was another of its outstanding features allowing you to browse a listing as if flicking through a book (albeit more slowly). Navigator does little more than extend the file-type range of Win95's viewer; but it gives you the choice of stacking up views or browsing in sequence.

Explorer scores over Navigator in one respect: you can rename a file simply by clicking it twice and overwriting. A tricky piece of programming Symantec has been unable to duplicate, but Navigator is almost as easy; you click F2 and then overwrite.

Navigator also caters for multiple desktops. Win95 incorporates former utility-pack standbys like disk defragging and easy Undelete, and Microsoft packs others into its \$49 Plus pack: if you still need other features of the old PC Tools and Utilities then you will simply have to upgrade — they are liable to do nasty things to your disks if used under Win95.

The new Utilities tries to automate tasks as much as possible and to spot trouble before it occurs. A System Doctor checks your system on start-up and warns of possible problems: lengthy tasks such as disk checking can be done in the background, and a Space Wizard checks your disk for defunct files that can be discarded.

Prices will not be announced until these products are launched simultaneously with Win95, so we cannot judge them on value. But they show at least that Win95 can be improved upon. Symantec 01628 592222

LapLink for Windows

LapLink scores points over Win95 on direct connections. DCC only works with '95-equipped machines: LapLink is happy with any combination of Microsoft operating systems, including DOS — even allowing Windows 3.x machines to screen Win95 file listings (albeit with long file names truncated).

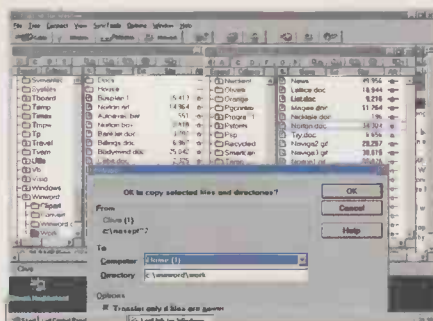
It also retains its ability to install itself on a linked PC and allows simultaneous modem, cable and network links — DCC forces a guest, though not a host, machine to disconnect from a Netware server.

Making a remote link is almost as simple as setting up a phone number. You can have the familiar LapLink file transfer screen open at the same time, allowing you to download files in the background while you check your email by remote control. There are the usual security options, including a call-back facility which, incidentally, allows you to link to your office at the firm's expense.

LapLink can work with all your hardware drivers except one: it replaces your video driver with a version which supports full-colour SuperVGA, but it caused DOS programs to stall on our test machine.

A feature called SpeedSync speeds up remote database updates by transferring only that data which has changed.

LapLink for Windows is available now, with an update promised if necessary when the Win95 code is finalised. *Traveling Software 01753 818282*



Far-side view Files can be copied between home and office machines by drag-and-dropping between windows. Peeping behind the listings shown here is a window allowing remote control of the remote machine



**BE TWICE AS SAFE IN WINDOWS 95.
ONLY NORTON UTILITIES PROVIDES AUTOMATIC DATA
RECOVERY AND CONTINUOUS SYSTEM PROTECTION.**

If you're moving to Microsoft's new operating system, and you haven't installed the new Norton Utilities for Windows 95, think again.

**IT'S A 32-BIT WORLD
OUT THERE.**

You already know Norton Utilities provides the best set of tools for system protection, hard disk optimisation and data recovery.

You probably also know that your current 16-bit utilities won't run in the new world of Windows 95.

And that the utilities provided by Windows 95 don't offer you the level of data protection that you require.

That's why you need the new 32-bit Norton Utilities for Windows 95.

Norton Utilities' "Space Wizard" will run a pre-installation tune-up (PIT) on your system prior

to loading Windows 95, optimising your hard drive and cleaning out redundant files.

Once installed, Norton Utilities runs continuously in the background, monitoring your system and automatically launching tools to maintain system performance and avert crashes.

But should the worst happen,

**NORTON UTILITIES
FOR WINDOWS 95**

PRE-INSTALLATION TUNE UP (PIT):

SPACE WIZARD

Frees up disk space and provides a comprehensive pre-installation physical.

NORTON SYSTEM DOCTOR

Continuously monitors all vital resources and data integrity. Alerts you to impending disaster and recommends action or fixes problems automatically.

32-BIT NORTON DISK DOCTOR

Automatically diagnoses and repairs file system problems using the speed and safety of 32-bit technology.

UNERASE

100% protection of erased files. The new wizard-like interface leads you through file recovery step by step.

SYSTEM INFORMATION

Diagnoses potential conflicts and configuration problems with detailed system information and performance testing.

NORTON RESCUE DISK

Provides an easy one-step recovery by automatically restoring all necessary boot-up files and drivers, including the Windows 95 Registry.

Norton Utilities provides you with the capability to retrieve your valuable data.

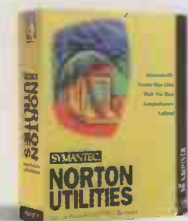
No other utilities offers you this level of protection.

**SIXTY DAY MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE.**

Norton Utilities for Windows 95 comes with a full 60 day money-back guarantee.

You've nothing to lose - except your data. Get your special trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today.

Call 0800 526459 for more information about this exciting new product.



Also available from Symantec for Windows 95 are Norton AntiVirus and Norton Navigator. Outside the UK, please call (0) 1734 662969

SYMANTEC.

☎ To find out more about this exciting new product, call 0800 526459

✂ Or simply return the completed coupon

☒ Or fax it to 01734 662979

**TRADE-UP
EDITION NOW
ON SALE FOR
JUST £59**

Sixty day money
back guarantee

Name _____
 Job Title _____ Company _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____
 Telephone _____ Fax _____
 PCM 8/95

WINDOWS 95 THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE

PRODUCT	PHONE	LAUNCH DATE	COMMENTS
ADOBE			
Photoshop	0181 606 4000	November	Logo compatible within six to nine months
Illustrator		November	
Pagemaker		November	
Persuasion		November	
Acrobat		November	
ATM		November	
AUTODESK			
AutoCad 13	01483 303322	"Shortly after Win95"	Upgrade free to current Autocad 1.3 users
BLACKWELL			
Idealist	01865 206206	September	
BORLAND			
Delphi	01734 320022	January	
C++ Compiler		January	
Paradox		January	
dBase for Windows		January	
Interbase		expected before January	
COREL			
Corel 6.0	0800 581028	September	
CAERE			
Omnipage Professional	0171 630 5586	No date available	
DATAEASE			
DataEase 5.0 for Windows	0181 554 0582		
LOTUS			
Smartsuite	01784 455445	November	
LotusScript 3.0			
Notes 4.0		1996	
NOVELL			
PerfectOffice	01344 724000	By the end of the year	
PerfectWorks		By the end of the year	
MACROMEDIA			
Director 4.04		TBA	"We don't want to promise until we know what the code is going to be like. Latest release is 32-bit but will not be optimised until Win95 is launched."
Authorware		TBA	
Freehand 5.0 for Windows		TBA	
MICROGRAFX			
Publisher Publisher	01483 747526	September	
ABC Flowcharts		September	
Designer		September	
MICROSOFT			
Office	01734 270000	September	
Works 4.0		Early September	
Money		This year	
NETMANAGE			
Chameleon	01734 306060	"Mostly 95 ready already"	
Chameleon NFS		Win95 launch day	
TRAVELING SOFTWARE			
LapLink for Windows	01753 818282	Available now	Update after Win95 release if necessary
SAS			
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit	01296 318700	October	
STARFISH			
Sidekick for Windows		With Win95	
Dashboard		With Win95	
SUPERSCAPE VR			
Visualiser for Windows	01256 745745	Before December	
SYMANTEC			
Norton Navigator	01628 592222	With Win95	
Norton Utilities		With Win95	
Norton Anti-Virus		With Win95	
XEROX			
Textbridge Professional	01734 668421	32-bit now. Win95 "soon"	



One step beyond

When Windows 3.0 was launched in July 1990 it was a breakthrough. It presented the PC community with a common way of using computers: the same function keys did the same things regardless of which programs you were using. You could buy your word processor from WordStar, your spreadsheet from Lotus and Harvard Graphics as your presentation graphics program. So it seems odd that most people buy software in suites. About 80 percent of Word for Windows sales are the result of people buying Office, and the percentage for Excel is even higher. Beyond the basic Windows integration there's a way of doing things favoured by the software house producing a particular package.

Office for Windows 95, also known as Office 95, will have version 7.0 of the various applications and has a head start. Despite Microsoft's insistence on Chinese walls, it must be easier to get things right if the latest beta of Windows 95 is always on your network. And in the late stages of development there was at least one beta release a day.

Office for Windows 95 has all the features Microsoft expects from third-party Windows 95 applications; to use the Windows logo on the box a program submitted after September this year must be 32-bit, must use long file names and must conform to the Windows 95 look — even though this has been something of a moving target since the first details were

announced nearly two years ago.

Fundamentally Office for Windows 95 consists of the existing applications with the necessary modifications for the new version of Windows, and those aspects of the applications which were in development and which were easy to bolt-in. There will be no changes for the NT or Macintosh versions, although these versions will work under NT. Only PowerPoint has undergone enough changes to justify new file formats, but annoyingly Microsoft says that there will be new formats for other programs with the next releases.

Simon Rockman rolls up his sleeves and finds that the Office for Windows 95 suite of programs transforms the working environment into a friendlier, more productive place.

Excel's Visual Basic for Applications has been added to Access, but not, as promised, to Word (which still has the VB-like WordBasic) or PowerPoint. The preference for Access was influenced by Microsoft's corporate clients, many of whom use Office to build custom solutions. VBA in Word and PowerPoint will come in time.

A new addition to Office is Schedule Plus, which has been significantly enhanced. Mail has been moved into Windows 95 itself as part of Exchange and, as with Office 4.3 there will be an Office Professional version which

The answer wizard

The answer Wizard is the first fruit of Microsoft's research into natural language. It works surprisingly well

Microsoft Excel Help Topics: Microsoft Excel

Contents | Index | Find | Answer Wizard

1. Type your request, and then click Search.
(Example: "Print more than 1 copy of a time.")

hide columns Search

2. Select a topic, and then click Display.

How Do I

- Hide rows or columns
- Group and ungroup data in a PivotTable
- Show or hide detail data in a PivotTable
- Show or hide detail data in an outline
- Ungroup rows or columns in an outline
- Display hidden rows or columns
- Display or hide outline symbols

Tell Me About

- The -, +, and 123 symbols in an outlined worksheet
- Sorting data in an outline
- How subtotal and grand total values are calculated
- Examples of criteria for Advanced Filter
- Automatic subtotals

Programming and Language Reference

Display Exit Cancel

Tip: In a macro, you can transverse an array and locate only the

includes an upgraded release of Access soon after the main version ships.

All the programs in Office 95 benefit from better memory management but you will need 8Mb to do anything at all and some features, such as the Word Internet Assistant, will require 12Mb. Microsoft blusters that anything you do today will not be any slower under Windows 95, but in practice there is no point in upgrading unless you are going to use new features and that will often mean more memory.

A typical install is now 55Mb, a minimum install 27Mb. If you try hard with esoteric filters and a lot of the extra software on the CD ROM you might be able to consume 100Mb. There will be more emphasis on the CD ROM version of the software than with previous versions of Office, and for the first time CD Office gets the full paper documentation. This has been substantially cut down, so that all the common functions are described only once, replacing the old system of putting all the manuals for the individual applications in the same box. Individual versions of the four packages will ship at roughly the same time as the full version of Office 95.

Answer Wizard

New to all the Office 95 applications is the Answer Wizard, a result of Microsoft's research into natural language. It is supplied in addition to standard Windows Help and you can ask it questions as if it were a person. A line like "how do I do calculations?", for example, produces information on the arithmetic functions.

Microsoft likens this to having an expert down the corridor. Just like a human expert, the expert within Office gives several answers even if the software is pretty sure that it knows what you want. Similarly, if it doesn't understand what you are talking about it gives an answer to a different question.

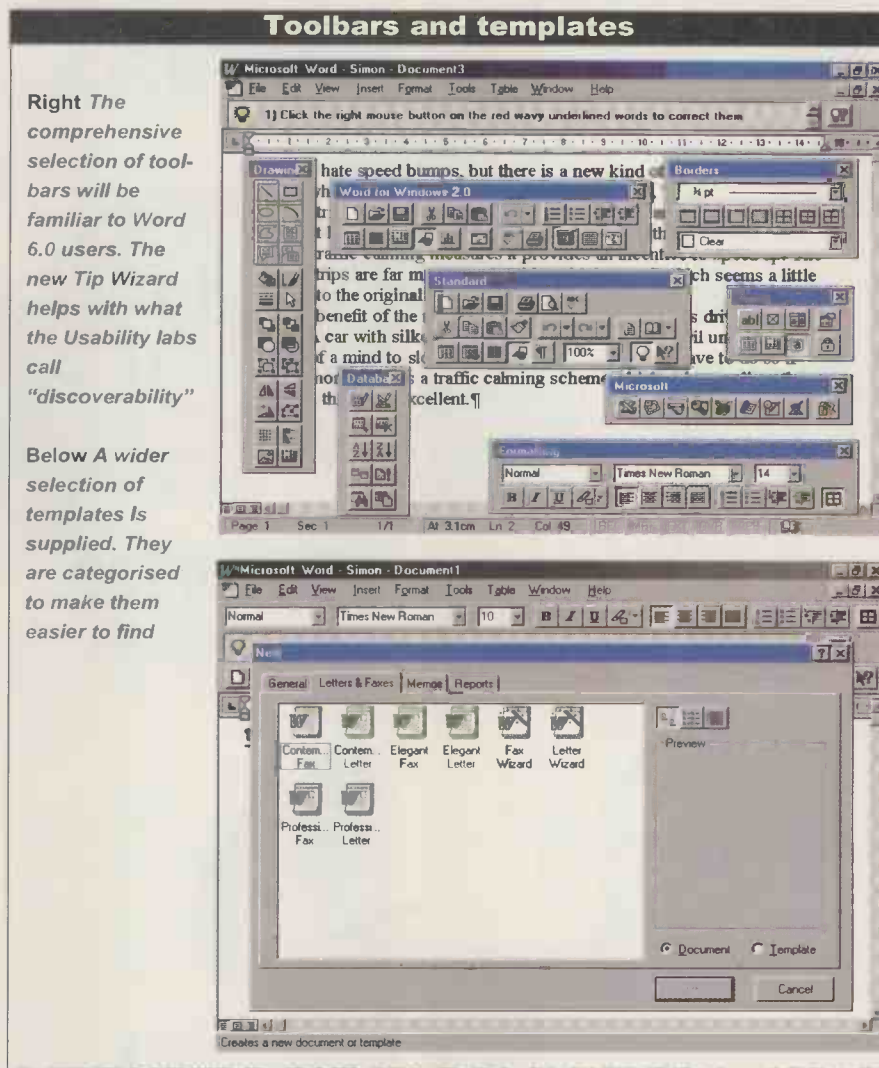
Chris Peters, Word guru and one of the longest standing Microsoft employees, is excited about the potential of natural language work. The Answer Wizard is the first concrete product and there will be others. Peters feels, for example, that simple communication, the sorts of things people send by email, is ideal for translation from one language to another.

Word for Windows 95

Word for Windows 95 doesn't look very different until you start typing. If you make a spelling mistake, the word is underlined with a squiggle. You can correct it right

Right The comprehensive selection of toolbars will be familiar to Word 6.0 users. The new Tip Wizard helps with what the Usability labs call "discoverability"

Below A wider selection of templates is supplied. They are categorised to make them easier to find



away with a right click of the mouse or wait until you've finished the document.

Windows 95 is the first version of Windows to be properly multitasking but the Word program has only one independent thread: printing. You can print a document and rapidly go back to work. There is scope for multi-threading more areas, such as the import filter, but these are not yet explored, and even the implementation of the printing thread is only experimental. When later versions of the software hit the streets we should see more threads in Word as well as in the other Office applications.

File handling has been improved, and there is a much better file dialogue box. You can create folders from within the save box and you can open multiple files. There is a file preview and the find file program has been greatly accelerated thanks to a system which keeps a sorted index of all the files held on the disk. This will be of interest to anyone with a large amount of Word 6.0 data since the file format has not changed. However, the Windows 95 style interface can be very

confusing if you have a lot of files in one directory since there are no sort options for the view.

A lot of work has gone into the additions. There is a more advanced Internet assistant which allows Word to be used as an off-line editor for sending email, a mail-specific toolbar and support for HTML.

Microsoft has given all the standard designs throughout Office 95 a thorough spring clean. Word and Powerpoint in particular benefit from new template designs, although again the resulting dialogue boxes are quite confusing.

The mail merge software is integrated with the Schedule Plus address book. But perhaps the biggest change is the improvements to Intellitype, made as a result of research conducted in the Microsoft usability labs. Under version 6.0 the Intellitype features were smug and annoying, concerning themselves with things like converting MHz to Mhz. The new version now leaves any words without a vowel alone, and also realises

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SKILL

PC DEALER COMPUTER RESELLER

VAR WORLD

Computer Retail News
SELLING BUSINESS AND INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTS



657* 978*

Registered Readership overlap

Juggle your market spend effectively

Would you like to gain maximum coverage in the UK's computer trade channel with a minimum degree of overlap? Only 9% of our readers receive more than one of the Channel Group titles and the whole Channel Group portfolio has a total circulation of 17,724 readers*. And what's more, we have audited profile information on the readers of all three titles



Let us help you juggle your marketing spend effectively - whether you want to reach vars, dealers or retailers, the Channel Group is your one-stop shop. Use one title for a specific campaign or all three to reach the entire channel. No other publisher can offer you this unique, audited coverage within the channel, so why not take advantage and call us now on 0171 316 9500

*Source: ABC November 94 audit issues



Nobody knows the channel like we do

that there is more than a space to denote the end of a word: quotes, brackets and dashes are all acceptable. If you frequently use a term to which Word is likely to object to, such as dBase, you can set up an exception.

Word for Windows 95 can even spot when people have left the Caps Lock on by mistake and converts the text, then turns the caps lock off.

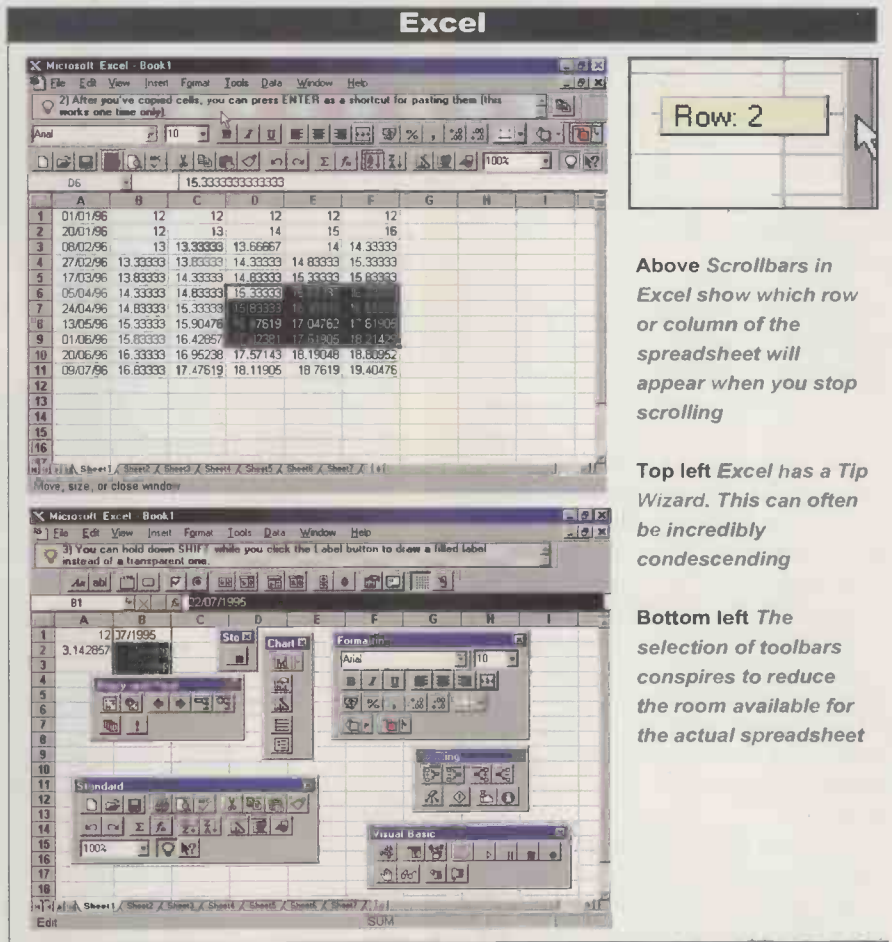
If you are trying to create a numbered or bulleted list, as you type in the numbers or bullets the software will spot this and put the next marker in for you automatically. Microsoft is keen to extol the virtues of 'discoverability': if the software spots you doing something the hard way — drawing a line by using dashes for instance — the tip wizard will light up, a box explaining the best way to do the job will appear and the software will do the job for you. Some of the intelligence is so useful that you soon come to take it for granted; for example the letters in 1st, 2nd, and so on are automatically superscripted. This second pass at Intellitype is much more sensible, and using Word 6.0 without these features feels like a retro-grade step.

Excel for Windows 95

In the past Microsoft only worried about Excel users in financial institutions and other organisations taking hundreds of copies. With Excel 7.0 the focus has shifted towards small businesses. There are custom tools for using Excel for invoicing, and because 80 percent of users exploit only 20 percent of the features, there are tool tips and tip wizards to introduce new features and get people to use them.

The Excel group had a major advantage over the other applications groups in its ability to make the program faster. Everyone uses the recalc function, so by re-coding this in optimised assembler the speed with which Excel calculates has vastly improved. The programmers are keen to point out that while making their code 32-bit helps, the real solution to making programs run faster is better coding. The new Excel recalc has also been Pentium-optimised. Switching the Pentium optimisation on in the C compiler helps the 486 performance, and proper Assembler programming with instruction pairing has resulted in radical performance improvements.

Ease of use has been given priority. One problem addressed by the usability labs was that of users getting lost in acres of unused spreadsheet when they



Above Scrollbars in Excel show which row or column of the spreadsheet will appear when you stop scrolling

Top left Excel has a Tip Wizard. This can often be incredibly condescending

Bottom left The selection of toolbars conspires to reduce the room available for the actual spreadsheet

become over-enthusiastic with the scroll bar. The scroll bars now only handle the active area. When you are moving the slider, a tool-tip appears to show the row or column number the sheet will scroll to when you let go of the mouse button. If you are inserting or deleting a row or column the change is animated to make the change more obvious. And as with the other Office for Windows 95 applications there is an autocorrect feature to weed out the most often mistyped words.

A high proportion of Excel users do not undertake heavy calculation. They use the program for managing stock lists, projects and general list management, which often means retyping the same text. Excel for Windows 95 tries to guess which text and 'fill in' the rest of the cell. There is also a 'pick list' which shows all the entries already used.

In the course of visiting clients to see how the software was used, one of the things which upset the developers most was the number of people who used Excel and still had a calculator on their desks, or who used a remote area of the spreadsheet for a minor calculation such as totting up sections of the spreadsheet. The result is a new box, known as a scratch calculator, at the bottom of the

screen which shows the average, sum or number of anything which has been highlighted.

An exceptionally useful feature of Excel was the ability to add notes to a cell but reading the text afterwards was difficult. Now the text just pops up if you pass the mouse pointer over the cell.

Shared lists allow more than one person to edit the same spreadsheet. All the handling is intelligent. If you are working at the bottom of a list the extra rows are added. Typically people 'own' areas of a sheet and the conflict manager tracks a history of conflicts. You only see the changes other people have made when you save the file because everyone has a copy of the whole 'database' which is the spreadsheet.

The prettiest improvement is the mapping. This looks at the data in the spreadsheet and intelligently suggests the right maps. Data is put straight into the map with bigger numbers shaded darker and mini-pie charts are put straight onto the map.

Despite Microsoft's recent purchase of Nextbase which produces AutoRoute, Mapinfo will supply geographic maps. It was chosen in preference to Autoroute

because Mapinfo is a OLE object and allows the user to customise maps.

Integration with Access has been improved. You can now enter data using an Access form and use its reports, Excel will analyse the data and turn it into an Access relational database. Filtering prevents mistyped data from corrupting the database.

PowerPoint for Windows 95

Electronic presentations are still only a small part of what people use presentations graphics programs for. A year ago eight percent of presentations were made using a notebook on a desk or large screen watched by an audience, and this has risen to 14 percent. But most presentations still consist of monochrome slides or printouts produced by the program.

PowerPoint for Windows 95 has been designed to improve both types of presentation. It is faster for electronic presentations — particularly at going backwards which was a problem with previous versions — and has better backgrounds, including photographic backgrounds and textures.

For users who have only a mono printer there is a mono view; shapes which look great in colour might mask the text when printed in black and white. It is also possible to set up the program so that colour slides have different contents. Slides can be edited in colour with a mono insert or vice versa.

Presentations can be made interactive: you can place a button on a slide to jump to another or to run a video. Slides can be animated and there is an option to jump to any other slide. The slider bar shows the slide number which will be displayed when you let go of the bar.

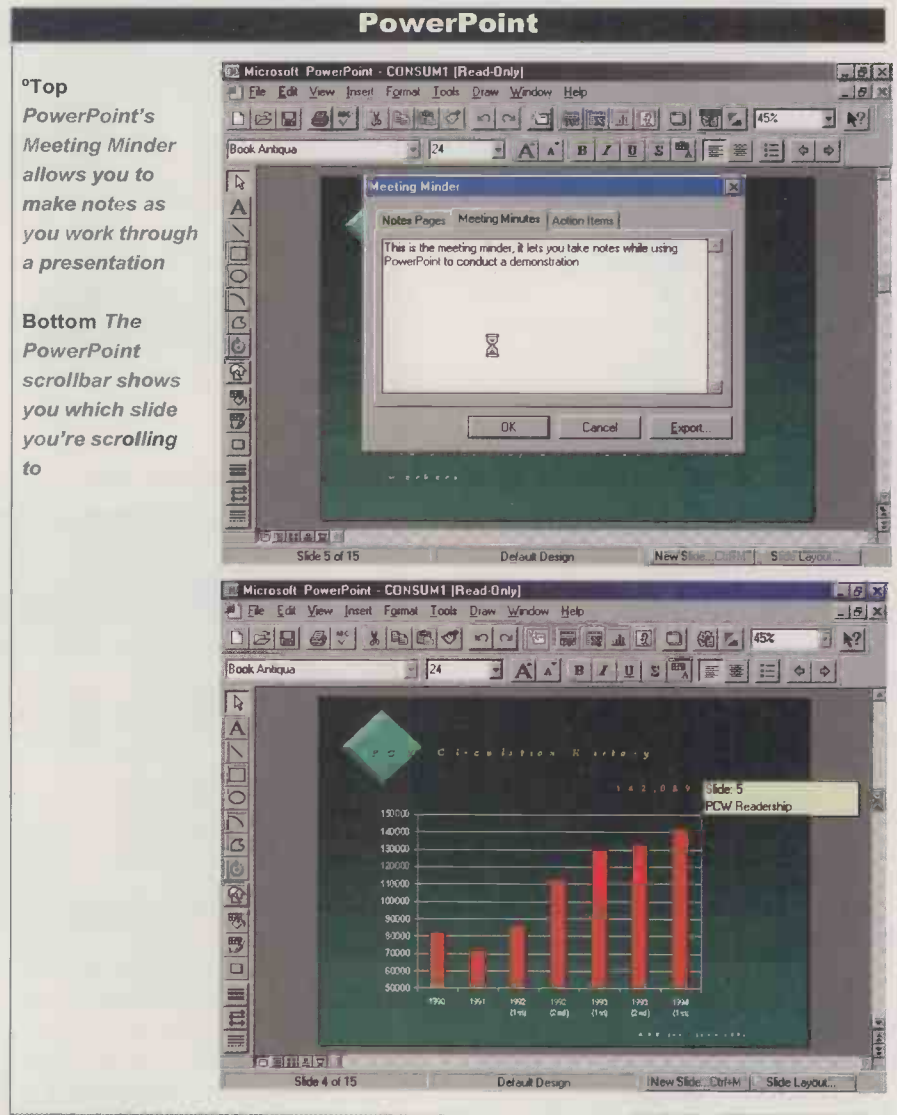
For presentations over a network, slides can be sent to remote machines and shown simultaneously. This presentation conferencing system supports up to 65 machines. For informal presentations there is a program called Meeting Minder, which allows you to make notes as you go along. The notes are then assembled as action points and can be shown as the last slide.

Clever additions include automatic clip art which scans the text for keywords and will suggest clipart. The auto content Wizard takes into account the length of the presentation and the type of audience and checks language. For building slides there is a custom toolbar tailored to complex builds. The program also has better templates and eight different multimedia styles.

Top

PowerPoint's Meeting Minder allows you to make notes as you work through a presentation

Bottom The PowerPoint scrollbar shows you which slide you're scrolling to



Schedule Plus for Windows 95

The new addition to Office 95 is Schedule Plus. Formerly part of Windows For Workgroups, it has been substantially upgraded and now includes a comprehensive contact manager. It supports the Timex Datalink watch and other personal organisers, but these have a distinctly American bias and Microsoft remains cagey about support for the Psion Organiser.

Schedule Plus can be used either as a personal organizer or, if you are using Mail or Microsoft Exchange, as a workgroup scheduler. You can see as much or as little of your week ahead as you want, and there is control for multiple time-zones; if a colleague in Japan arranges a meeting the software will know that 6pm there is 10am for you.

There is full control over recurring appointments and it is possible to link the software to Project for Windows 95. For group meetings, there is the facility to manage resources as well as people.

Conclusion

Office for Windows 95 is the result of a U-turn so sharp you can still smell the burning rubber. When Microsoft launched 32-bit applications for NT there was much talk of common code, interworking between Mac, NT and Windows, parallel development cycles, and many other things which made it easier for Microsoft to develop programs which were not necessarily the best for the user of any platform. And there was a strong implication that OS/2 wasn't worth the effort.

Office for Windows cuts right across that. It is custom written and optimised for Win95, and Win95 needs good software to justify its delay of more than a year. Here we have a suite of programs which makes the most of Windows and thus makes the user more productive. It offers no earth-shattering improvements, just a general warming-over of the software and a few small steps forward in usability. But if you have the memory to use it, it's irresistible.

Overall Systems Test Results

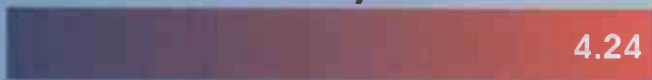


Gateway Pentium 100MHz



Nov 94 PCW

NexGen P90 by Dan



Oct 94 PCM

Twinhead Pentium 60MHz notebook



Aug 94 PCW

HiGrade DX-100MHz notebook



Aug 94 PCW

IBM Aptiva 486 SX 33MHz



Nov 94 What PC?



All of the above machines were top of their class in recent tests.

The numbers game

Over six months and more than £1 million later, VNU European Labs is testing over 300 products a month (or a staggering 3600 per year) for our 40 computer magazines and our 1.8 million European readers in 10 countries. Drawing on our extensive database of over 3000 suppliers and vendors, we collect over 220 individual data items and over 110 feature points for every product. That means over 5 gigabytes of data racing at 10 megabits per second over 3Km of labs network cable every single day.

Because we don't want to overload you with information, an army of over 30 journalists and

lab technicians put in more than 1300 hours a week to interpret and distil the data down into the single numbers you see above. But despite the baffling number of numbers we deal with every 365 days, we never forget that you and your needs are number 1. That's why we work with market leading titles such as *Personal Computer World*, *Personal Computer Magazine*, *pcan* and *What PC?* to give you what you want, numbers.

If you would like to find out more about the VNU European Labs use this number to call us 0171 316 9062 and ask for John Barnes.



Nobody reads the computer market like we do

What the public think

Behind all the marketing hype, the Windows 95 beta program has given thousands of people access to the new operating system. Several of them, including Paul Ockenden, Managing Director of Effective Design & Communication, a small software house and consultancy, talked to *PCW*:

"It's incredibly stable. I've been on the beta program since almost the beginning and it hardly ever falls over compared to previous version of Windows. I have a number of products I use which the manufacturers recommend you don't run under Windows, and with Windows 95 I've yet to find a DOS product that won't run reliably.

"From a software development point of view it's nice because you don't have the silly restrictions which you have if you're developing 16-bit software. You can develop proper 32-bit code.

"I hope it's going to be a great success. It's nice to have been on the beta program from the beginning and feel I've had some input into how the product is today."

His experiences are echoed by David Allardice, who recommends software for departmental use in the financial sector. "I find its stability quite refreshing; it's a lot more stable than 3.1 even using 16-bit applications." But Allardice is also one of a large number of people who are cautious about making the move.

"As an experienced 3.1 user, I find the interface quite confusing. I think new users will find it easier as long as it is set up for them — if things like the start button are set up. However, I've just managed to take the people I work with through Program Manager. I think moving to the desktop will be quite confusing to them."

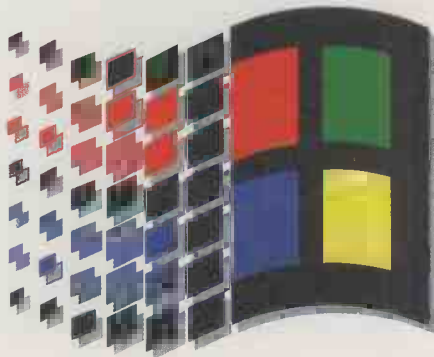
It's not just users who feel this way. Jez Deacon, Technical Director of Carrera, told *PCW*: "We will very probably have it available as an optional purchase initially, and we'll gauge the reports and customer reception when we decide whether to make it the initial product on all systems.

"We're positive with a modicum of caution. Generally speaking, I'm looking

forward to it. I think it's going to be a fairly exciting time.

"We've tried it out on a few new users. Our initial impressions are that it is better. We believe that the amount of first user support could be reduced. We also believe that the advanced user support may initially increase, but only for a brief period."

This view's shared by Alan Jay, Director of the PC User Group, who says: "Everything you knew about DOS you can throw out of the window. You'll also have to throw out all your utilities. It's going to be very interesting to see how it goes out there. For new users it has a lot of advan-



tages. For the installed base it has a lot of disadvantages and the take up may not be as fast as people imagine."

He's also aware of potential hardware problems, telling us: "Any machine made two or three years ago is not going to have enough disk space, enough processor or enough memory," also a worry of Andy Elvers, a network manager in the civil service:

"I'm confident enough with Windows 95 that I'm now using it all the time, and there's already some applications where suppliers are coming to us saying that they would like us to move on to 95 as a solution for further integration.

"In a way I'm quite positive, but corporate-wise Microsoft may have a problem. I still think there are a lot of 386s out there. A lot of our users just do simple word processing, or log into a mainframe. With those people it's very difficult to justify a machine greater than

a 386. How do you justify it, especially when you're a government department?"

Not everyone is reporting good experiences with the beta, however. According to Angus Hamilton, a partner in JP Malnick & Co, a firm of London solicitors, "The problem was I installed it as a dual boot, and I was wasting huge amounts of time when I should have been working just fiddling around. I never want to hear the words Windows 95 again. I should have left it alone. Curiosity killed the cat. I should have waited for it to be perfected. When it's out in its proper version, when it's been reviewed, then I might consider it, but only if it gets really positive reviews."

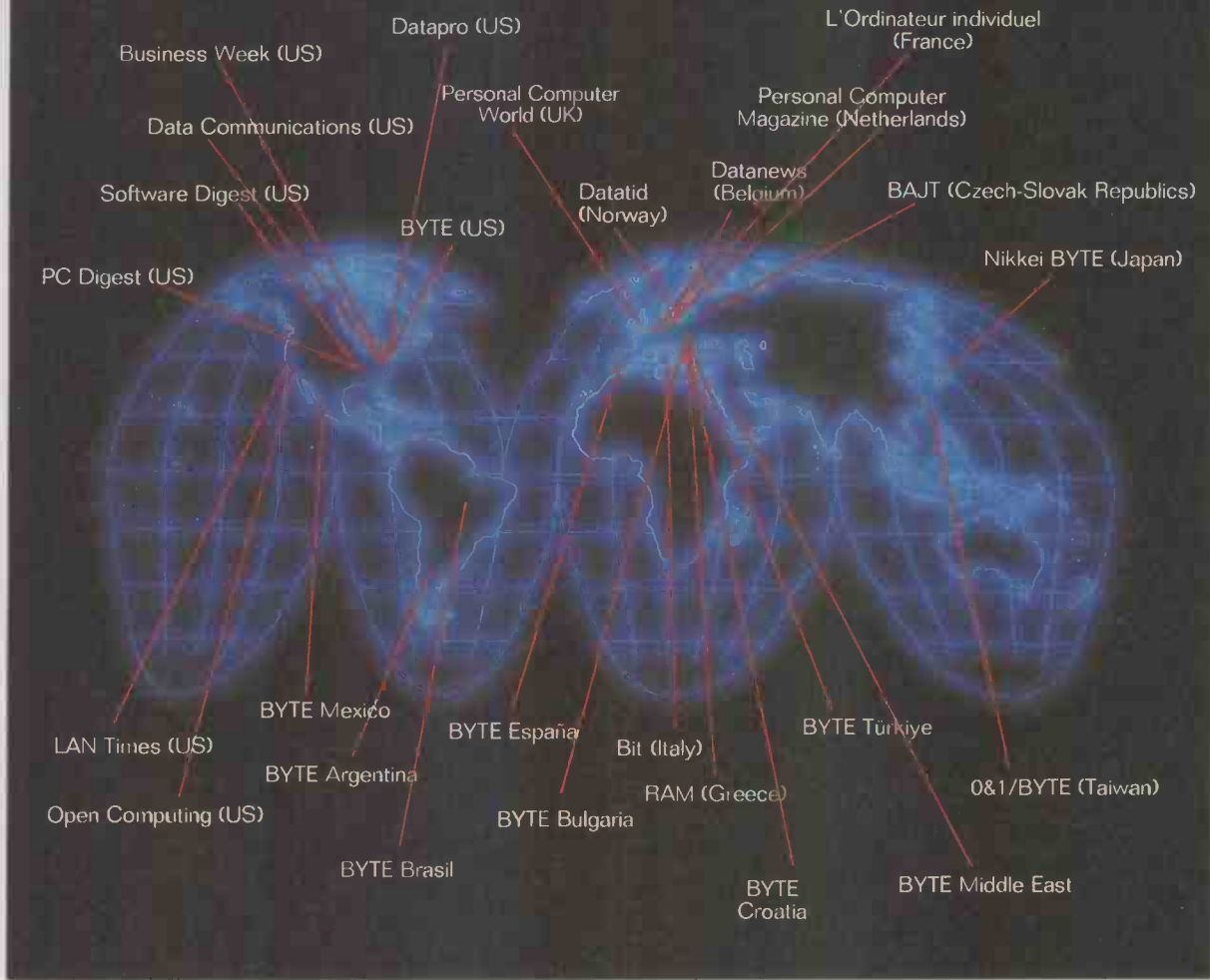
Hamilton may be the exception that proves the rule. Almost all the people that *PCW* spoke to were positive, and they all believe that it's going to be a success — though Jeremy Spiller, Marketing Manager of Ashmount Research, a London-based software house, states the views of many when he says: "Yes, it will be a success; I think it will take time, but I don't think it will take very long, because of the pro-activity that Microsoft are currently involved in. It's clearly a step in the right direction."

Windows 95 is even winning friends from the OS/2 camp, including David Eccleston, a consultant, who told *PCW*: "I'm impressed, thus far, and I'm an ex OS/2 man. With Warp, somehow the machine seemed to run a lot slower." He too believes that take up may be slow, and upgrading not as smooth as some people expect. "A lot of hardened 3.x users are going to find it a culture shock. The fact that MS have brought in outside support teams indicates that they expect hassle, or at least a lot of queries. The big blokes will hold back."

The last word, from Simon Chapman, a Cardiff-based software developer, sums up many of the feelings about Windows 95.

"I think it's very good; much, much better than Windows 3.11." **PCW**

World Dominance



NSTL Benchmarks Are The Worldwide Standard

From North America to Asia, South America to Europe, more than 20 publishing partners utilize test results produced by NSTL's unique, cross-platform InterMark™ benchmarks, providing more than 8 million readers globally with objective, real world product evaluations.

Think global — and put NSTL to the test.

In the United Kingdom, NSTL's Publishing Partner is: VNU Business Publications Ltd., which publishes **Personal Computer World** and other computer magazines. VNU Business Publications also makes available on diskette the Euromark™ versions of the InterMark benchmarks. For more information on obtaining a copy of the Euromark benchmarks, contact John Barnes in London at: Tel: (44) (71) 439 4242, Fax: (44) (71) 927 9435.





EXCELLENCE IS OUR HALLMARK

Today more than ever business needs high-performance, cost effective IT systems you can rely on, but how do you choose?

Look for the IPC name.

IPC are active in over 60 countries worldwide, manufacturing state-of-the-art high-end systems designed specifically to help maintain your business competitiveness and productivity.

We are leading innovators in business and personal computers, POS terminals and multimedia products, as well as one of the world's largest manufacturers of Intel processor based notebooks for the mobile office.

And all IPC manufacturing, sales, marketing, technical support and management operations conform to ISO 9002 worldwide quality assurance standards - proof of our commitment to product excellence.

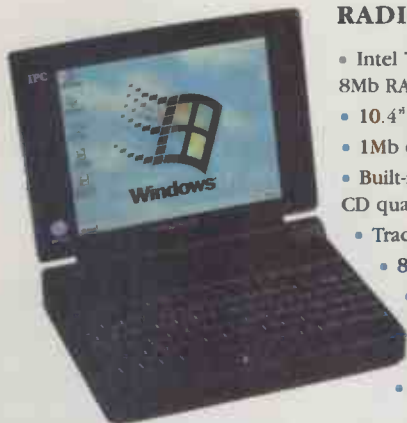
In other words, IPC is the only marque you need to know. For more valuable IPC facts and

information, call Bryan Hartley now on 01282 618866.

IPCing is believing

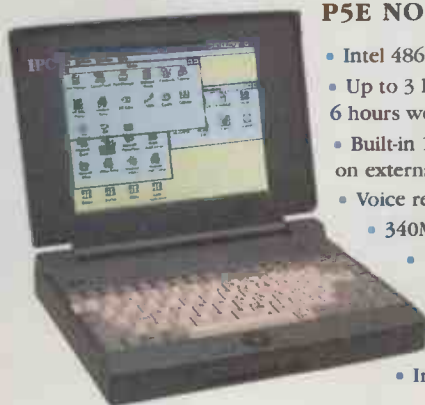
RADIANCE R300 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

- Intel 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium® processor, 8Mb RAM 540/810 Hard Disk
- 10.4" or 10.2" DSTN or active TFT colour
- 1Mb of Video RAM to support 256 colours
- Built-in microphone, speaker and 16 bit CD quality stereo audio card
- Trackball Mouse
- 8Mb RAM expandable up to 40Mb
- One type III or two type II PCMCIA cards
- Optional Docking Station
- Optional Internal Fax Modem
- International service availability assurance



P5E NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

- Intel 486DX4-100 CPU
- Up to 3 hours mobile computing with 3.3V can give you up to 6 hours working time
- Built-in 1Mb Video RAM supports displays of up to 256 colours on external monitor
- Voice record and playback
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 340Mb Hard Disk as standard, upgradable to 810Mb
- 2 Type II or one type III PCMCIA Ports
- 9.5" DSTN or TFT Colour screens
- Carry wallet included
- Trackball Mouse
- Optional Internal Fax Modem
- Optional Docking Station
- International service availability assurance



Certificate No: 94/3272



We make IT work for you.

IPC Corporation (UK) Ltd, Suite 608, Glenfield Park,
Lomeshaye Business Village, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 7DR. Tel: 01282 618866. Fax: 01282 618214.

The manufacturer of IPC products, IPC Corporation Ltd, located at 23 Tai Seng Drive Singapore, has been awarded an ISO 9002 Certificate by SGS Yarsley ICS.

Specifications and design are subject to changes without prior notice. IPC is a registered trade mark of the IPC Corporation Ltd. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation.



Lucky Jim

Jim Clark was professor of computer science at Stanford University, but this wasn't enough. So he founded the immensely successful Silicon Graphics, but got bored. Now, as joint founder of the triumphant Netscape Communications, he talks to Clive Akass about how it all happened.

Jim Clark has been called the Bill Gates of the Internet, which is an exaggeration, but not a large one. Netscape Communications, which he launched just over a year ago, may never get as big as Gates' Microsoft but it is already a leader among the many companies that have jumped on the Internet bandwagon.

Netscape Navigator, winner of *PCW's* Most Innovative Software award for 1995, is by far the most widely used Web browser. Visa, Mastercard and the Bank of America have all endorsed Netscape technology as a secure payment conduit, helping to plug the Internet into the money system.

This is part of a general drift towards electronic cash,

which could prove to be the biggest change to the world economy since the invention of banks. In the shorter term, Clark warns, it is going to force big changes in companies like CompuServe which have been taking hefty rake-offs by acting, in effect, as billing agents for information providers.

Netscape stemmed from a kind of mid-life crisis. Clark, a former professor of computer science at Stanford, was a classic success story even before he launched the company. He had founded Silicon Graphics, and built it up to a turnover approaching \$2bn a year. It was a realisation of the Great American Dream in more senses than one: Silicon Graphics workstations produced special effects in films like Terminator II and Jurassic Park, and turned Clark into Hollywood's favourite computer man. He was rich. He was successful. He was famous.

But it was not enough. Early last year, he threw it all in and started again. "I was getting frustrated with the ongoing march of the personal computer... Silicon Graphics is a wonderful company — one of the best in the world — but the volumes it dealt with are minuscule compared to those of a PC (company). There are more PCs shipped during a coffee break than Silicon Graphics ships all year. I wanted to deal in high volumes, so I thought it was time to move on," he said in a keynote address at last month's Internet World show in London.

A clean break

He decided to found a new software house, which involved making a clean break with Silicon: "That probably sounds peculiar because it was a company I was the chairman of, and the founder of, and it was approaching a \$2bn preliminary in revenue. But I decided that the only way I could be in a software company, and be considered in any way neutral, would be if I were not affiliated to Silicon Graphics."

His first problem was how to staff the new company. "I had a personal commitment not to recruit from Silicon Graphics because I had spent 12 years building that company. I had no desire to try and tear it down... But I knew no good engineers, because all the good engineers I had known I had recruited to Silicon Graphics."

But he had heard of Marc Andreessen who, at the age of 22, was then already well known as leader of the Illinois University development team who developed the phenomenally successful Mosaic

browser. The day Clark left Silicon, he asked Andreessen by email if he would be interested in starting a company. Andreessen, who had just moved to California from Illinois, responded within ten minutes.

"We had dinner pretty much every other day for two months and mapped out a strategy for our new company. Initially it had nothing to do with the Internet. It was more interactive television, computer games."

Clark says that before talking to Andreessen he was "pretty oblivious" to the exploding interest in the Internet, which at the time was growing at about eight percent a month. "Marc indicated to me that he had gotten close to a million and a half users of his program [Mosaic] in less than a year. So I said if you can regroup the entire team... if you could recruit all these people, then I would finance the company and we would find some way to make a business. And that was really the totality of the business plan at the time."

Early on they decided that their new browser would be designed to enable electronic commerce, which involved developing data encryption techniques for the exchange of personal and financial details. But the youthful Andreessen clung to some of the Web's idealism, born of the improbable marriage of hippy-generation computer pioneers to the nuclear-proof networking technology of the Pentagon.

The result was that Clark was persuaded to give Netscape away, as evaluation shareware. Within four months, six million copies were in operation. "I don't think anyone has been able to achieve that kind of software distribution in that short a period of time," Clark said.

It was also a prime example of how the software market is like no other in the world. Money poured in from the "free" program because a huge number of companies bought site licences after finding that most of their employees were using it. "That was the marketing genius behind the company," said Clark. "It wasn't my idea — I wish it was. It was Mark Andreessen's. He said we had better give it [Netscape Navigator] away because that is the tradition of the Internet."

Of course, that was just the half of it. They wanted to capture a wide market share before rival browsers got a foothold: more dangerously, Microsoft was incorporating Internet technology

into Windows 95.

But Netscape's secure payment system, if it proves as secure as promised, could outflank even the mighty Microsoft by offering a direct route between online services and their customers. Clark calls this "disintermediation" — cutting out the intermediates. The situation is complicated because the likes of CompuServe, America Online, and the forthcoming Microsoft Network act in a triple capacity as network operators, service providers, and vendors of third-party content.

Until recently, they were free to charge a huge percentage on these third-party sales. Clark claimed that last year America Online was taking up to 90 percent of the fees for the use of online Time Magazine. These rake-offs have been dropping in the past year, but the Microsoft Network is still pitching for 50 percent, says Clark.

Open market

"This is where disintermediation comes in. The Internet is this wide-open network that everyone can get on to, as an information provider or as an information consumer. And because it is ubiquitous, and because it is competitive, its pricing is going to be forced into an open market. This is going to lower the cost."

In fact, Clark predicts that network operators are going to be hard put to charge any percentage at all. He likens them to a telephone company trying to get a percentage of business done over the phone. "For example, if I get on the phone and do a \$1m transaction, then the telephone company is taking \$30,000 dollars of it back. This, in my view, is what the traditional online services have been doing. So I don't think it's going to survive as a business model."

Netscape charges a flat licensing fee for its software, which can offer all the billing facilities a network operator can provide. "So, if you as an information provider want to run an online catalogue, or any online service, we have complete turnkey packages that will allow you to do that. The cost depends on the number of boxes you are going to use for your servers, but it is still a fixed price, and if you do a billion dollars' worth of business we are not going to get ten percent of it. Or 20 percent. Or 50 percent."

The analogy with telephones is exact, he says. "A lot of people ask me: 'How do you make money out of the Internet?' I say: 'How do you make money out of the phone system? It's a tool.'"

PCW



Computer games



The Olympic Games are the pinnacle of sports achievement, and often a testament to a lifetime of dedication, hard work and disciplined training. Next year, as the "modern Olympics" celebrate their 100th birthday with a \$1.58 billion, 17-day extravaganza in Atlanta, Georgia, the Olympic Games

take a leap into cyberspace.

The 1996 centenary games will be the most computing-intensive event in history, with an unparalleled array of hardware, software and networks used to support everything from time-keeping to score-keeping to the instant broadcast of that information to journalists, broadcasters

and the many millions expected to monitor the progress over the World Wide Web — as well as a multi-billion viewer TV audience.

IBM leads the way

Leading the technological charge in Atlanta is IBM. According to Bob Neal,

Next year, Atlanta, Georgia will see the most computing-intensive event in history: the 1996 Olympic Games. Costing £1.58bn, the Games will involve 6,000 computers of all sizes, tied in with every aspect of covering the Games, and some of the most sophisticated security systems ever seen.

Geof Wheelwright awaits the starting gun.



the Atlanta Committee for the Olympic Games' director of information systems, a great many refinements have been added to the system IBM helped to develop for the 1992 Olympic Games in Barcelona.

He says, for example, that information on judges' scores would not be "posted"

onto the system until it is released by the judges. In 1992, an error by one judge, who had incorrectly entered his score, cost Canadian swimmer Sylvie Frechette a gold medal. After two years of wrangling with the International Olympic Commission, the medal was restored — but Neal wants to prevent such problems from ever occurring in the first place.

Wireless communications technology will also get some heavy stress-testing at the 1996 Olympics. Journalists covering the events, for example, will be able to wear personal alphanumeric pagers to which results will be broadcast continually throughout the 17-day event. This means that sports writers will be able to stay current with the results, whether they are in the press room filing copy, out interviewing, or participating in their own arm-raising competitions at one of Atlanta's many watering holes.

This technology was given a test at last April's Spring Comdex/Windows World computer trade show in Atlanta, where all registered reporters and broadcasters were offered alphanumeric pagers to keep them abreast of breaking news (such as where all the best Comdex parties were to be held) and in touch with their offices.

A helping handprint

One of the most impressive uses of computer technology lies in the accreditation and security system for athletes and coaches staying in the Olympic Village. April's bombing of a government building in Oklahoma provided the security staff at the Olympics with a grim reminder of the importance of site security, and a great deal of planning and technology has gone into reducing such threats in Atlanta.

Developed by a US company called SensorMatic, the "access control" system is almost futuristic in its design, employing "handprint recognition" as a frontline defence against terrorism. "One element of the system is hand geometry,"

explains Neal. "An RF [radio frequency] chip will be in each badge, and each chip will have stored on it an image of the owner's handprint. Then athletes will have their handprint read by a hand-reading machine [when they want to enter the Olympic Village]. This means that sharing of badges will not get you through. There's an antenna on the hand-reader access device that will activate the RF transmitter on the badge, to send an image of what the hand-print should look like, so when an athlete puts his or her hand in the hand-reader, it will be compared directly to the information on the badge. If it doesn't give a positive ID, you'll be asked by security to step aside and they will want further information from you."

Sensormatic will also provide remote surveillance systems, to help security and law enforcement personnel monitor and control activity in all venues and secured locations.

The basic registration system will also be fairly high-tech. Olympic organisers say the accreditation application supports the registration and identification of all individuals who have a responsibility associated with administering, performing, or conducting the games. It will support the registration preparation and process, including actual badging and sports registration. The system will run on an IBM mainframe using a wide range of IBM's database, communications and systems software including DB2, CICS and MVS, DB2/2 and OS/2, all integrated with Kodak photo-identification systems.

In short, according to Darby T Coker, director of communications for the Atlanta Committee for the Olympic Games, the 1996 Olympic Summer Games promise to be the most technologically advanced sporting event in history.

"Olympic Games organisers and sponsors are working closely together to build an array of computer, video and telecommunications systems that will feature some of the latest data capture, high-

1996 Olympic Games Broadband television distribution system

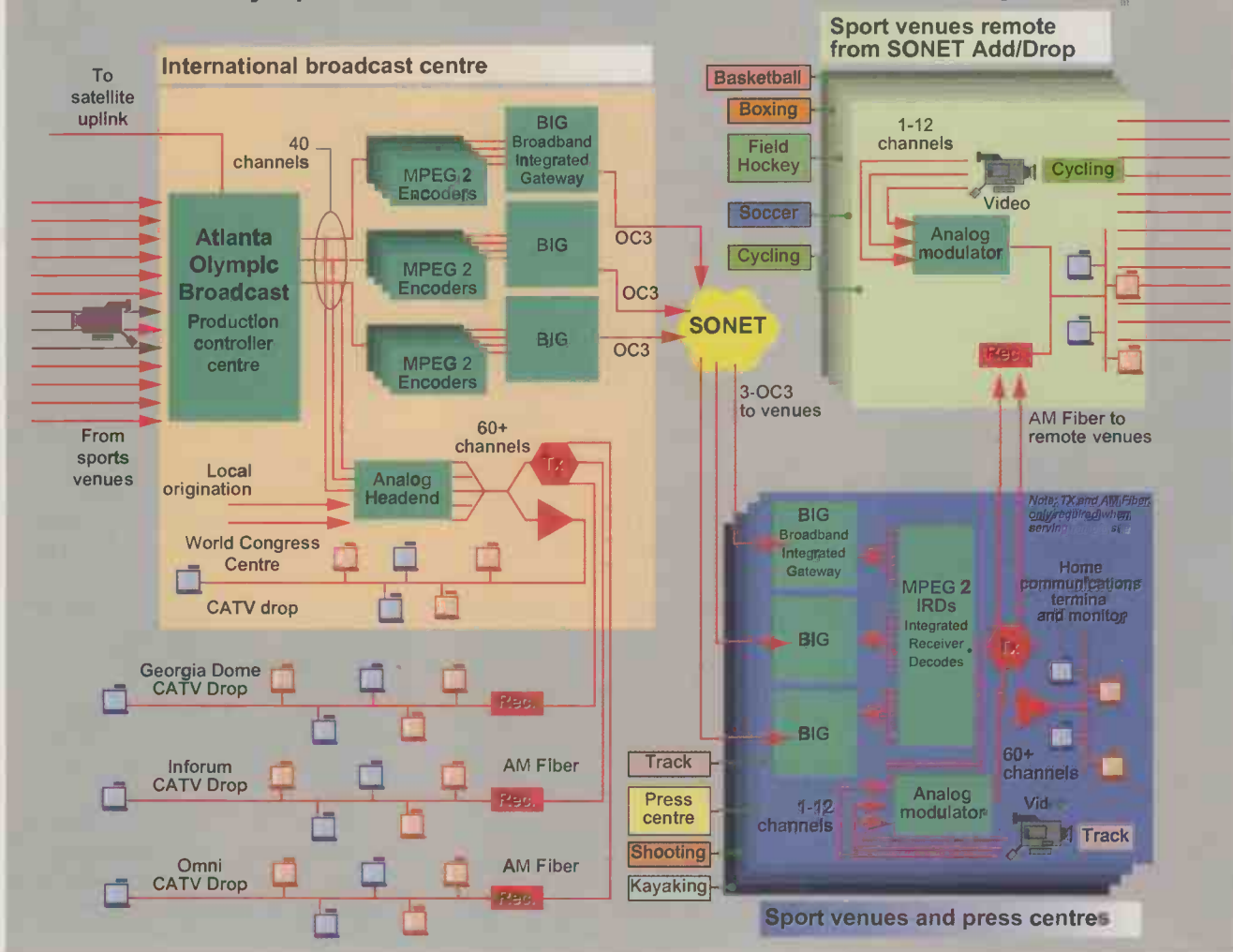


Diagram explaining what will happen to the video images between leaving the arena and arriving on home TV screens

capacity networking, wireless communications, digital video distribution, controlled access and surveillance, multimedia, and cellular technologies available in the marketplace," he says. "They will measure and report competitive results, enhance athlete and spectator security, help facilitate administration and logistics for two million visitors, and communicate voice, data and video signals to provide almost instantaneous connections between the athletic fields of play and the media who will report Olympic activities to a worldwide audience expected to exceed 3.5 billion people."

He reports that the 1996 Olympics' technology shopping list required to achieve these capabilities is as large as that of a mid-sized Fortune 500 company: 13,000 telephones; more than 10,000 televisions; 6,000 pagers; 9,000 mobile and handheld, two-way radios; more than 6,000 computers (from main-

frame systems to minicomputers to workstations, PCs and networked notebook computers) in a multi-tier, client/server configuration along with related software; and some 2,000 laser printers.

All this technology is used to carry out a wide variety of applications, including things as basic as an "arrival and departure" application that will use IBM's CICS communications and DB2 database technology to capture and report the arrival and departure information for planning services such as accommodation and transportation. Running under the IBM MVS operating system, this system will be used daily for the tracking of arrivals and departures, and other scheduling plans.

And the winner is...

The 1996 Centennial Olympic Games Results system is a new system specially developed by ISSC, an IBM subsidiary, in partnership with the Atlanta Committee

for the Olympic Games. To make sure there are no big screw-ups this year, all results data will be captured, recorded, maintained and distributed through IBM personal computers running the "results management system".

Swatch scoreboards, television broadcast interfaces and local Commentator Information System (CIS) terminals will be updated from data captured at the local venue. The system will send the realtime information to an IBM IES/9000 mainframe, which will in turn distribute results information worldwide. IBM pen-based ThinkPad notebooks and wireless LANs will be used in temporary venues such as the World Congress Center or "difficult to wire" venues, which should make installation and information-gathering faster and easier.

who delivers...

21 computer newspapers and magazines

881,000 computing readers

8 computer exhibitions and events

51,063 m² of stands and conferences

260,873 visitors

1,203 IT exhibitors

8,139 IT advertisers ...

right here in the UK...?



The security at the 1996 Olympic Games will be among the tightest and most technologically advanced ever used

In conjunction with IBM, ACOG is also providing millions of people around the world with official information about the games through the 1996 Olympic Games World Wide Web server on the Internet. This server is accessible by anyone on the Internet and will provide a wealth of continuously updated facts, figures, photos, illustrations, video and audio content.

Listed at www.atlanta.olympic.org, the 1996 Olympic Games Service presents an array of information under nine headings: Welcome, Sports & Venues, Official Programme, Travel Information, Tickets, Official Products, Sponsors, Cultural Olympiad and What's New.

Keeping in touch with Info96

Info96 is what IBM calls its touch-screen information system for the games. It runs on a client/server environment using an AS/400-based computer network of around 2,000 touch-screen workstations. It will provide accredited Olympic participants, journalists, TV commentators, athletes, coaches and volunteers with "complete and accurate Olympic Games-related information including sports competition results, athlete biographies, historical records, news releases, weather forecasts, transportation schedules, ACOG services, Olympic Village activities, Olympic sponsor sites, and Cultural Olympiad and Paralympic Games event information".

A list of the various other high-tech sponsors involved with this Olympics provides a stark reminder of what a commercial venture these games are. Despite suggestions to the contrary, this commercial involvement is also nothing new. Xerox, for example, is providing

document management services at the games, continuing the work it has been doing at the Olympics since 1964.

Through its document-processing equipment, Xerox in Atlanta says it will provide its one billionth document since becoming involved in the Olympic Movement, in preparation for and during the 1996 Summer Olympics. Xerox also supported Atlanta's bid to host the games by providing equipment and services, and is now working closely with ACOG to provide document-processing equipment needs.

During the last Winter Games at Lillehammer, more than 1,100 Xerox copiers, fax machines and other equipment were used to produce more than 30 million pages of documents

including competition results.

SMH/Swatch is both a sponsor of and the official timekeeper of the 1996 Olympic Games. Swatch Timing says it is working closely with the planners of the 1996 Games "to ensure the most accurate, precise timing of Olympic events".

Swatch is also a licensee with the rights to affix Olympic marks directly to its Swatch, Omega and Longines brand watches. SMH subsidiaries Swiss Timing, Omega and Longines have been involved in the timing of 20 Olympic Games, beginning with the 1932 Olympic Games in Los Angeles.

Telecommunications giant AT&T is providing many new data and telecomms facilities at the Games, including Olympic Calling Centers for athletes and spectators; a special intelligent network connecting Olympic and sports organisations; interactive voice response systems answering up to 20,000 calls for information daily; online translation services in more than 140 languages; and fibre-optic systems to handle calls, faxes and images at high speeds.

In addition, some 3,700 AT&T employees, retirees and family members are working throughout the 1996 Games as volunteers. AT&T's Centennial volunteers have apparently been serving their communities since 1992 to qualify for these prestigious assignments.

PCW

★ ★
The IBM mainframe at the Olympics

IBM says it has shipped one of its most powerful mainframe computers to help the Atlanta Committee for the Olympic Games prepare for the 1996 Olympic Summer Games. This IBM System/390 will be the server at the heart of the networked computing system used by 150,000 athletes, coaches, officials, media and other participants during the 1996 Olympic Games.

This mainframe will run IBM's MVS/ESA operating system. Data requirements will be supported by IBM's DB2 database software and its RAMAC Array information storage systems. In addition, many of IBM's systems and applications will be tested in a series of sporting events in Atlanta this summer, such as swimming, diving, volleyball, badminton, handball, weightlifting and wrestling.

The multi-tiered client/server information system used during the Games will include four large System/390 servers, 80 AS/400 business computing systems, and RISC System/6000 advanced workstations and servers linked together with IBM's networking technologies supporting over 6,000 IBM personal computers.

The primary client/server applications will use IBM's OS/2 operating system and local area networking technologies to support the workstation. Three of the major applications include accreditation, results and Info '96, a high-tech, touch-screen application that will provide event results, news flashes, athlete biographies, historical Olympic information, and more. The System/390 will act as the server for data and query requirements on the accreditation and results applications.

The results system delivers real-time information to the worldwide broadcasters who are estimated to reach two-thirds of the world's population. IBM says the 1996 Olympic Summer Games in the Southeastern U.S. are expected to be three times as large as the 1984 Los Angeles Games and five times as large as the 1994 Lillehammer Games.

... we do



pclan



PCWEEK



computing

THE VAR

infomatics



network NEWS



MacUser



MicroScope

THE NEWS WEEKLY FOR COMPUTER RESELLERS AND SUPPLIERS



VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

WHAT PC?
AND SOFTWARE



BLENHEIM

Document 95

3-5 OCTOBER - NEC BIRMINGHAM MALL 7
The Workflow and Information Management Show

COMPUTER SHOPPER

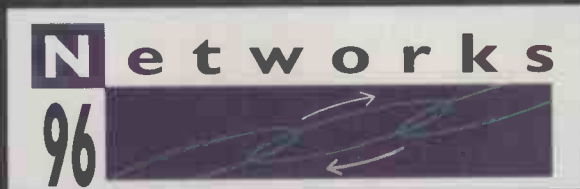


VarWorld

Personal Computer World

PC DEALER

PERSONAL COMPUTER



&



25th – 27th June 1996
NEC Birmingham

Blenheim, Dennis Publishing and VNU Business Publications harness their combined strengths to bring you the most important event in the IT calendar. For further information please contact Graeme Howe on 0181 742 2828

brother

New Brother Pro'Book

- Now with
- Built-in Sound
 - 420Mb Hard Disk
 - Free Carry Case



PCMCIA Card Slots
Type II and Type III



Removable long-life
battery with 5-level
charge indicator



Removable Hard Disk
for Infinite Storage and
Security



LCD Status Panel



Sleek design and
ergonomic palmrests



Make Brother
your *First Choice*

Express Delivery from
Vast Stocks

Full 12 months
on-site warranty

30 day no-quibble
money back guarantee

MS-DOS, Windows and
mouse pre-installed
with original
documentation

Buy with confidence
from Kyodal - member
of the \$1.3bn
International Brother
Group

BROTHER PERSONAL CREDIT

Our monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers only, subject to status. Example: PC Costing £899 + £20 (delivery) + 17.5% VAT = £1079.82 total cash price. 10% deposit of £107.98 followed by 36 equal monthly payments of £38.13 (APR 26.8%). Written quotation on request. Additional payment protection insurance available.
Kyodal Electronics Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

BUSINESS LEASING

Inc. 3 Year On-Site Warranty
3 Year Rental is offered to businesses trading 1 year or more (subject to status). Includes 3 Year On-site Warranty. Call for a competitive quotation on most products. Special leasing facilities also available for Education establishments.



"A well designed portable, full of features that make it a pleasure to work with on the road... With its simple yet effective GlidePoint pointing device and its ergonomically positioned keyboard, the Brother ProBook BCP751T is extremely comfortable in prolonged use... With its impressive battery life, extensive power management facilities, hot-swapping support and an attractive TFT screen, the ProBook is ideally suited for life on the road. It's also light and small enough to be carried around in comfort."



"A well designed portable... Of all the 256 Colour screens reviewed here, the Brother had the nicest TFT"



"The Brother performed well in our battery life tests - lasting an incredible four hours, which is, by far, the top score"

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

01279 416888

Fax: 01279 418130

2 Whitehall Estate,
Flex Meadow, Harlow,
Essex CM19 5TJ

Visit our Showroom
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm
Sat 9am-2.30pm

DELIVERY: Add £20+VAT per system for delivery in UK Mainland. Delivery will normally be effected on the next working day. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance. Carriage will be charged for items returned within the 30 day guarantee period

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT



The Brother Trekkers

The Brother Trekker is the perfect business travelling partner. It is one of the world's smallest and most lightweight portable computers yet packs the power of the Superfast 486SLC2 50MHz processor and is equipped with a formidable array of features you would expect to find on your desktop PC. Giving you the power to run your applications while visiting customers on-site, while on the move or to bring work home.

Trekker 486 Mono 250Mb
£ **799**
PERSONAL CREDIT
£39.98
inc VAT per month
APR 26.8%

Trekker 486 Colour 250Mb
£ **979**
PERSONAL CREDIT
£41.44
inc VAT per month
APR 26.8%

- 486SLC2 50MHz processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb
- 250Mb hard disk
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Mono: 9.5" VGA LCD 64 greyscales
- Colour: 8.25" passive matrix colour LCD
- External colour (800 x 600) SVGA port
- Micro Trackball module with left/right buttons
- 80-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad
- Suspend/Resume feature
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 SVGA + external keyboard
- 2-4 hour fast charge NiCd battery
- Microsoft Works v3.0 integrated package includes Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Communications
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- 279mm x 210mm x 40mm
- Weight 2.3kg
- 12 Months on-site warranty

Kyodal
A BROTHER COMPANY

The Professionals Choice

The New Brother Pro'Book 700 Series represents the next generation in portable computing. Now you can have more power in your notebook than you have on your desktop.

New to the 700 Series is built-in 16-bit stereo sound, the revolutionary GlidePoint® trackpad that makes pointing and clicking a dream, plus a large 420Mb hard disk.

Convenient upgradability has arrived with the modular design Pro'Book: the hard disk is removable allowing infinite storage and security; the LCD displays are exchangeable, easy access to the motherboard allows simple upgrades of memory, even the processor chip is upgradable.

In addition the 3.3V technology design enhances the efficiency of the removable battery which features a 5-level remaining capacity display.



The revolutionary new GlidePoint® makes pointing and clicking simpler than ever

To enhance the Pro'Book, PCMCIA slots give access to versatile applications including Fax/Modem, networking, SCSI devices and hard disks.

Superb ergonomics, an extensive list of features, outstanding performance and superb pricing - the Pro'Book is the professionals choice.

Pro'Book BCP700 Series

Model	Processor	9.5" Mono	9.5" Dual Scan	9.5" TFT Colour	10.4" TFT Colour
BCP 741	486DX2-66	£1049	£1349	£1649	£1749
Business Rental Per Week		£19.82	£12.46	£14.86	£16.11
BCP 761	486DX4-100	£1199	£1499	£1799	£1899
Business Rental Per Week		£11.02	£13.66	£16.51	£17.31

All prices are for 420Mb Hard Disk.

PRO'BOOK SPECIFICATIONS

- **Choice of Display:**
Mono 9.5" VGA LCD 64 greyscales
Dual Scan Colour 9.5"
Colour Active Matrix TFT 9.5" and 10.4"
- **Choice of Processor:**
486DX2 66MHz, 486DX4 100MHz
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb, 16Mb or 32Mb
- Removable 420Mb hard disk (810Mb option)
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible stereo sound system
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus graphics accelerator
- PCMCIA slots: 2 x Type II and 1 x Type III
- Docking Station Connector
- Ergonomic Palmrests
- Full feature power management with doze, sleep, suspend and suspend to disk mode
- LCD Status Indicator
- Removable battery pack with 5 level LED display of remaining capacity
- External colour (1024 x 768) SVGA port
- GlidePoint® trackpad with dual buttons
- 84-key keyboard with embedded keypad
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 enhanced bi-directional parallel, 1 SVGA + external keyboard
- 2 hour fast battery charge
- Microsoft Works v3.0 integrated package includes Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Communications
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- Weight 2.6kg, 286mm x 220mm x 45mm
- Free Carry Case
- 12 Months on-site warranty

PRO'BOOK OPTIONS

RAM Upgrades			
4Mb to 8Mb RAM	£149	Executive Carry Case	£49
8Mb to 16Mb RAM	£298	Upgrade Hard Disk from 420Mb to 810Mb	£260
16Mb to 32Mb RAM	£596	PCMCIA Fax/Modems with Delrina WinFax Lite Software	£149
Internal Battery Pack	£49	NiMH Battery Pack	£73
Docking Station Connector	£399	Car Adaptor	£49
NiMH Battery Pack	£73		
Car Adaptor	£49		

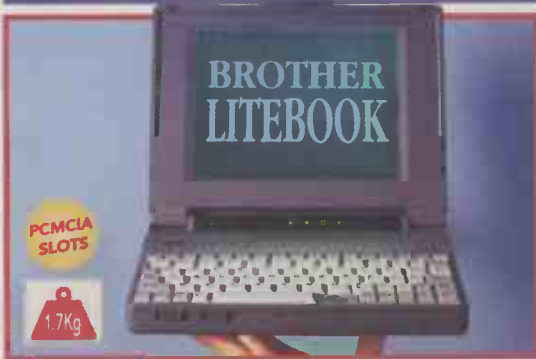
Brother Pro'Book 486DX2-66 Mono/420Mb & Lotus Bundle 1* inc:
 ● Lotus 123 v5 ● Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 ● Lotus SmartPics
 ● Lotus Organizer 1.0 ● Lotus ScreenCam **£1059**

Brother Pro'Book 486DX2-66 Mono/420Mb and Lotus SmartSuite 3.0* **£1119**

Brother Pro'Book 486DX2-66 Mono/420Mb and Microsoft Office 4.2 **£1229**

*Disks and manuals extra. Does not include Microsoft Works.

The Brother Litebook



No other Notebook is this lightweight, this powerful, this flexible and this affordable

£699

PERSONAL CREDIT £29.83 inc VAT per month APR 26.8%

- 486SLC 25MHz processor
- Built-in co-processor
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb
- 80Mb Hard Disk
- PCMCIA slots:
2 x type II, 1 x type III
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 8.5" VGA LCD 64 Greyscales
- External colour (1024 x 768) port
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 SVGA + External keyboard, 1 External Floppy Disk Drive
- Built-in Micro Trackball
- Microsoft Works 3.0 package includes Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database and Communications
- Microsoft Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2
- Removable Long-Life NiH battery
- 252mm x 192mm x 39mm
- Weight 1.7kg with battery
- 12 months on-site warranty

Brother Litebook with GemFax PCMCIA Fax/Modem and Communications Software

£799

The Brother & Lotus Notebook



Manuals and disks are available for an optional extra charge. Software license is for single user only. Software box shots for illustration only.

Brother BCP431V Notebook

- 486DX 33MHz Processor
- Maths Co-processor
- Internal cache memory
- 250Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb
- Power saving conservation feature on Hard Disk & LCD
- Easy to read back-lit 10" VGA Mono LCD with 64 greyscales
- 3.5" 1.44Mb fdd
- 2 x Serial, 1 x Parallel, SVGA monitor and keyboard ports
- 2-4 hours average charge time
- Password protection
- Microsoft compatible Mouse
- Lotus Software Bundle
- Windows '95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.2
- 292(w) x 217(d) x 46(h) mm
- Weighs only 3Kg
- 12 Month on-site warranty
- Wide range of options: carry case, car adaptor, trackball, extra battery, LAN Ethernet D link, keyboard adaptor.

Brother brings you an exclusive notebook solution that represents truly amazing value. The powerful Brother BCP431V notebook with its fast 486DX 33MHz processor and large 250Mb hard disk, together with a complete suite of Lotus Windows software (now upgraded to include Lotus 123 v5) pre-installed and ready to run for your convenience. This solution provides the answer to all your needs - word processing, spreadsheet, personal organising plus clipart graphics - and all Lotus documentation is pre-loaded to provide on-line help as you need it.

£899

PERSONAL CREDIT £38.13 inc VAT per month APR 26.8%

All this software Pre-installed and ready to run

- Lotus 123 v5
- Lotus Ami Pro 3.1
- Lotus Smart Pics
- Lotus Organizer 1.0
- Lotus ScreenCam



Do-It-Yourself CD

The prospect of making your own CD has suddenly become more attractive, now that the price of some recordable CD products has fallen. **Steven Helstrip** reviews a selection of popular hardware and software to set you on the right road, while **Gordon Laing** looks at software for Mac users.

How does the ability to write data for less than 1p per megabyte sound? Well, that's just what recordable CD, or CD-R, is offering. Each CD-R disc can hold up to 650Mb of information: that could be the entire contents of the Encyclopedia Britannica; 1,300 floppies, hundreds of high-quality photographic scans, 74 minutes of digital audio, over an hour of compressed-digital video, or even a combination of these.

Philips was the first to introduce recordable CD just over two years ago, and although it was just as capable then as it is now, the drive alone would have set you back a staggering £5,000. Along with the cost of discs at around £17 per piece, you can begin to appreciate why CD-R has taken so long to take off.

Much has changed since then and the cost of making your own CD is now considerably less — as cheap as £5 in fact, once you have the hardware to do the writing. With a handful of products falling into the sub-£1,500 bracket, CD-R is suddenly looking very attractive. In this round-up we have taken a look at drives from Philips, Sony and Yamaha. With the exception of the Yamaha CDE100, which is capable of writing at quad-speed (600Kb/sec), each can write at double-speed.

There's slightly more to mastering your own CD than the hardware alone, though. You also need CD writing software to complete the package. But worry not, we've also looked at some of the most popular packages that enable you to write a variety of data formats.

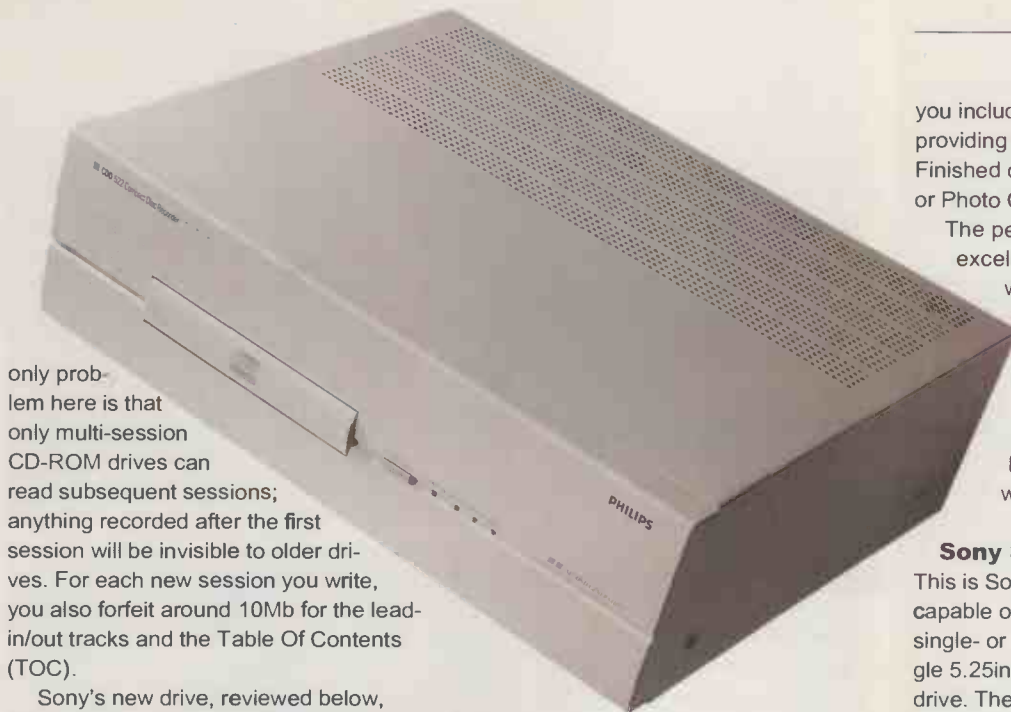
The most critical area when writing a CD is the transfer rate



sustained from the hard disk. If, for any reason, this drops below 300Kb/sec when writing at double-speed, there is the risk of a buffer under-run, leaving the recorder with nothing to write. This is more than likely to damage the disc, and too many mistakes can be expensive as well as time consuming. Installing a dedicated SCSI adaptor for the writer will help, and both the Philips and Yamaha drives were supplied with an Adaptec 1505 for this reason. This becomes even more important when writing at quad-speed. Our test machine was an Elonex P90 fitted with 16Mb RAM. We didn't encounter any buffer under-runs, due mainly to the fast disk sub-system — a Micropolis 1.7Gb AV drive which sustained just over 2Mb/sec.

There are several advantages, as well as several drawbacks, of Recordable CD depending on the purpose for which it's used. CD-R is a WORM (Write Once Read Many) technology which means once the data has been written to disk, it stays there — it is not possible to erase it afterwards. This is essential for archiving since there is no chance of data being accidentally erased. It also means data cannot be infected with viruses.

CD-R isn't strictly WORM, though, since it is possible to write multiple sessions, although not to the same part of the disc. The



only problem here is that only multi-session CD-ROM drives can read subsequent sessions; anything recorded after the first session will be invisible to older drives. For each new session you write, you also forfeit around 10Mb for the lead-in/out tracks and the Table Of Contents (TOC).

Sony's new drive, reviewed below, has support for packet writing. This enables incremental data storage for files between 45Kb and 1Mb. When writing packets of data there is no need to record lead in/out tracks until the disc has to be finalised. The disc cannot be read, however, until the lead tracks have been added.

One other small problem is that, at the time of writing, there is no software available to support packet writing. But Sony is confident that manufacturers will add support in later software releases.

Hardware

Philips CD522

The CD522 looks identical to Philips' first CD writer (the CD521) and uses a motorised disc tray rather than caddies. To the right of the tray is the open/close button, and four LEDs to indicate Power, Ready, Busy and Error. At the rear are two SCSI-2 connectors with dip switches to configure SCSI ID, but disappointingly, no audio outputs.

The drive was supplied

with CeQuadrat's WinOnCD ToGo PC authoring software, an Adaptec 1505 SCSI interface, a SCSI terminator and two 74-minute discs. Setting up both the hardware and software was straightforward, although it was quite frustrating looking for the serial number to allow me to install the software. I did find it in the end: on the inside cover of the user manual.

Inside the unit are two SIMM slots occupied with 1Mb modules, which are used to buffer incoming data. This can be upgraded to 8Mb or 32Mb. Other than the power supply, CD transport and small circuit board, there's little more than fresh air inside the case. The drive will write data formats including CD-ROM, CD-DA, Multi-Session tracks, CD-i and Photo CD. To write Photo CD images, though, you will have to upgrade to WinOnCD Professional with Photocopy, which costs an extra £399. Photocopy will also let

you include sound clips for each image providing they are recorded as WAV files. Finished discs can be played on any CD-i or Photo CD-compatible player.

The performance of this drive is excellent, helped along by the buffer which allowed us to write audio tracks at double-speed without problems. WinOnCD ToGo is an excellent package (reviewed on page 184) and there's also a Mac equivalent: CeQuadrat Vulkan which will be supplied if requested.

Sony Spresa-920

This is Sony's first internal drive, and is capable of writing and reading discs at single- or double-speed. It fits into a single 5.25in bay and is a caddy-loading drive. The front is modest, with just one LED to indicate read/write activity, a headphone socket, and a disc eject button. SCSI ID is selected with jumper switches at the back of

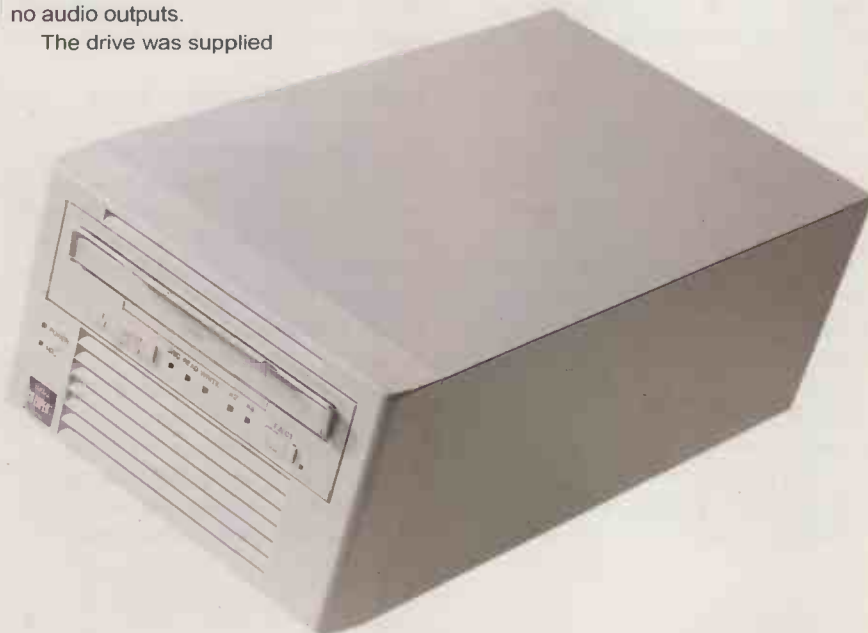


the drive.

The drive was supplied direct from Sony and arrived with an internal SCSI cable, an audio cable enabling you to connect it to a sound card, Corel CD Creator software and three 74-minute discs. The drive was not supplied with a SCSI adaptor.

You install the drive in much the same way as a standard CD drive: connect the SCSI, audio and power cables and ensure the drive is recognised by the SCSI host adaptor. Installing ASPICD.sys will allow you to use the drive as a standard player. Drivers to support the writing of CDs are selected upon installation of CD Creator.

The Spresa is one of the first drives to support track recovery — a standard SCSI command that allows the drive to recover from a buffer under-run or bad disc. CD creator supports this, too. The



ability to write packets of data from 56Kb to 1Mb enables incremental archiving but, as I write, no software is available to test this.

This drive is well worth considering if you plan to take advantage of Packet writing when software support becomes available. Otherwise, it's slightly overpriced when compared with some other bundle deals that are available. The track recovery feature is a nice touch, although realistically is only likely to be useful should somebody trip over the power cable during a writing session, or if you come across a faulty disc.

Yamaha CDE-100

The CDE-100 is available either as an internal or external drive, and is capable of single, double- and quad-speed performance. The external drive comes in a double-height case with enough room to store an optional SCSI hard drive. The back of the unit carries rotary switches to select SCSI IDs, and a dip switch to apply SCSI termination. Two RCA connectors for audio output, and a high-density SCSI-2 port can be found at the back as well. The on-board buffer is 512Kb and is not upgradable.

The drive looks just like any standard CD-ROM drive and has a headphone socket and volume wheel. The only giveaway is a group of five LEDs which indicate read/write speed and drive status. The drive uses caddies to load discs which also helps to protect them. CD-Revolution offers a similar deal to that of the Philips drive and bundle WinOnCD ToGo and an Adaptec 1505 SCSI host adaptor. Alternatively, Mac users can opt for the Vulcan software.

When writing at quad-speed, 650Mb of information can be written in under 20 minutes. This is an asset if you need to record large volumes for distribution. But to write reliably at this speed requires a special type of disc that uses a more durable dye. Since the disc passes the laser four times faster than with a single-speed drive, the laser has less time to form the pits. To compensate, Yamaha has developed a more powerful laser. Along with this comes more heat which can damage, or even warp, a standard CD-R. Thus, quad-speed discs are required that bear the 4xS brand, costing around £6 per disc. When writing at single, or double-speed standard, Orange Book-compatible units can be used.

Yamaha is hoping to develop an eight-speed writer: the most problematic area will be sustaining the data

transfer rate at 1.2Mb/sec from the hard disk.

There's no doubting this drive's performance, but for reasons of reliability it requires a dedicated SCSI adaptor and fast disk sub-system like the Micropolis AV drives.

With a street price of around £1,700 why consider double-speed when you can have quad-speed? This is an excellent drive with a sensible price tag.

Software

Corel CD Creator

Corel is best known for its drawing packages, but some months ago the company released CD Creator as an entry-level CD authoring package. It has drivers to support most CD writers, and was bundled with the Sony Sprespa 920.

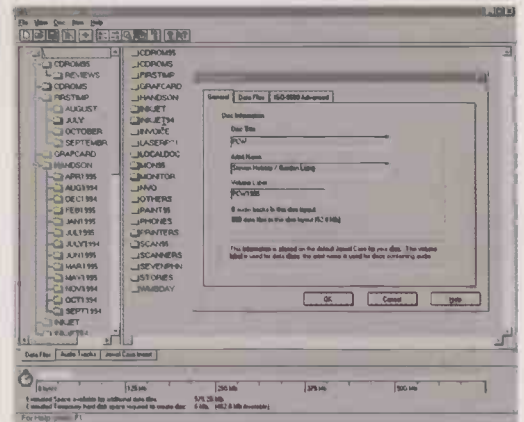
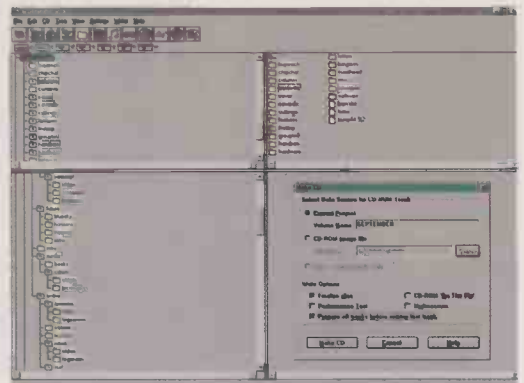
As well as providing the ability to write data and audio tracks, Creator allows you to make CD inserts, too. The software was supplied on CD-ROM and installed without effort.

There are two ways you can go about creating a disc layout: work with the Disc Wizard, which prompts you to point to the files you want to include; or work on your own and drag and drop files from File Manager, or Explorer, into the CD tree.

Working with the Disc Wizard guides you through every stage of the writing process, although once you get to grips with the package, it's much quicker to create discs manually.

Creator is compliant with the ISO-9660 file system that ensures discs can be read on all platforms. There are limitations, though. Firstly ISO-9660 only allows for eight levels within sub-directories, and further limits the use of characters in filenames to A to Z, and the characters 0 to 9, and underscores. When writing the disc, Creator warns you if you exceed the ISO-9660 specification, but does allow you to enforce MS-DOS filename conventions if required.

Files which are written to the disc first, or written towards the centre of the disk, can be accessed more quickly than those written towards the outer edges. Creator allows you to specify the priority of files to reflect the physical order in which files are recorded to the disc. For example, if you are writing a disc with a file that you need to access regularly, it can be positioned in the optimum position.



Top WinOnCD enables you to create a virtual image of the CD before writing to check data integrity
Bottom if you can use File Manager, you've already learnt CD Creator

We had problems writing audio tracks with this package as it left an audible tone between tracks. This was not the case with other packages we have tried. CD Revolution told us it is aware of the problem and that it will be fixed in the next release.

CD Creator is a great package for backing up and archiving, although not ideally suitable for pre-mastering multimedia discs as its features are limited.

CeQuadrat WinOnCD ToGo

CeQuadrat is the largest manufacturer of CD writing software and has several packages for the PC and the Mac. WinOnCD ToGo is a cut down version of WinOnCD Professional and is bundled with writers from CD Revolution. Upon installation it scans the SCSI bus and installs appropriate drivers for the CD Writer(s) you have on the system.

The interface takes a while to grasp, but the basic principle is similar to Windows File Manager. The screen is split into two sections: the top shows the currently selected hard drive, while the lower screen shows the file structure to be written to

the CD. You build up the CD by simply dragging and dropping files from the top window. You can copy single files, folders or entire drives.

Writing an audio CD works in much the same way: drag the wave files from the hard drive, and drop them onto the CD tree. An icon on the push button bar allows you to toggle between audio and data tracks. It is also possible to write mixed-mode discs.

WinOnCD can write a disc in several ways. Writing on the fly records the disc in realtime directly from the hard disk. This works well when recording one-off discs at single speed; otherwise it's safer to first create a CD image. This is another push-button operation that generates a virtual image of the CD on hard disk. In this way, all the processing is carried out before the laser has a chance to start doing its stuff, and offers a more reliable way to write the disc. The image requires the same amount of space to what is about to be written, therefore a large hard disk is required. Depending on the speed of the hard drive, creating a 650Mb image can take as long 90 minutes — particularly if you are writing audio tracks which first have to be converted.

You can test or preview the entire disc before actually writing it, to verify that the files you need are present. By selecting the preview function, a Virtual Disc Image file (VDIF) is created. You then access the virtual disc as a regular drive. In order for this to work you must first make several amendments to your system files, and this is explained in detail in the manual. Once you're familiar with WinOnCD ToGo, preparing a disc is quick and painless.

Unfortunately, there is much more to the program than space allows us to cover here. This package offers a great deal for the money (£139), and has greater functionality than CD Creator.

Mac Software

Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro

This feature has predominantly covered the creation of ISO-9660, audio, or mixed mode discs. Any Macintosh users out there may be wondering how to create CD-ROMs which retain the long filenames, icons, nested folder structure and general appearance of their familiar System 7 operating system.

The answer lies in the Mac HFS format, readable only by Macs. You'll need similarly specced hardware to the PC side: that is, a sufficiently fast disk and I/O system to supply the constant stream

required by your writer, and a suitable software application.

We found two options for Macintosh: CeQuadrat Vulkan, costing £139; and Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro, costing £299 and reviewed here. Both prices are from CD Revolution and apply when the packages are purchased separately.

Toast supports an ever-expanding array of writers that includes models from JVC, Pinnacle, Sony, Kodak, Plasmon, Yamaha, Ricoh and Philips. We toasted with the lovely Philips CDD 522 Recorder, also reviewed within these pages.

Installation is dead easy — copy the three files from the single floppy disk onto your hard drive; drop the Multisession mouter into your control panels folder; and drop the Toast CD Reader into the System Folder where it is placed as an extension; and restart. The remaining file on your hard drive is the application which demands a serial number on first launch.

Toast, like the other CD writing applications we've tested, is very straightforward to use. The main screen requests a source of data, and a CD Writer (which was automatically detected in our system). The data source can be any non-network drive apart from the startup volume. If you only have the one hard drive you must create a temporary partition using Toast.

Before any writing can take place, Toast tests the speed of your data source drive. We sourced from the standard 500Mb internal SCSI drive of a Power Macintosh 8100/80 which, despite being fairly fragmented, sustained over 1Mb/sec, easily fulfilling the 300Kb/sec required by the double-speed Philips writer. Interestingly, Toast supports quad, and even six-speed writers too, automatically selecting the top speed supported. It is possible to override this if necessary.

A pulldown menu allows the format to be selected. Toast supports HFS, ISO 9660, Mac/ISO hybrid, generic format, mixed mode and audio CDs. Hybrid format should be used for CD-ROMs that are to be read by Macintosh and ISO file systems: common data to both systems may be shared on the same disc. Generic format is used to create exact copies of any volume, such as those not visible for the Macintosh file system like A/UX and ProDOS partitions, or ISO volumes.

A point worth noting about creating HFS ROMs is that the appearance of the original volume, opened folders, and the

position of icons within windows will be exactly the same, and of course unmodifiable on the disc once written. If you're fussy, make sure your icons are arranged as desired before committing to disc.

Support for audio on Toast CD-ROM Pro is fairly standard, asking for a playlist of tracks and only demanding that they be recorded in 16-bit, 44.1kHz in either Sound Designer II or AIFF formats. If they are of the former, text markers or numeric markers may be transformed into index points which are recognised by CD players. If you're after more advanced audio features, you may want to check out the dedicated Toast CD-DA package.

Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro is a fully-featured package that supports every writer we've seen, with the absolute minimum of fuss. Setting up, testing, simulations and the actual writing process itself is a breeze. The interface is simple and intuitive like most Macintosh software.

If money's tight, consider CeQuadrat Vulkan, but if you can stretch to the Astarte package, you'll be in for some good hot toasting.

PCW Details

Philips CD522

Price £1,599 (including software, SCSI adaptor and two 74-minute discs). Street price £1,499

Contact CD-Revolution 01932 562000
Fax 01932 571999

Sony Spresa-920

Price £1,525 internal (Spresa-920) £1,699 external (Spresa 921s). Street price, around £1,500

Contact Sony 0181 760 0500
Fax 01932 817001

Yamaha CDE-100

Price £1,899, internal. £2,099 external (including software, SCSI adaptor and two 74 minute discs). Street Prices £1,699 and £1,899 respectively

Contact CD-Revolution 01932 562000
Fax 01932 571999

Corel CD Creator

Price £169

Contact CD-Revolution 01932 562000
Fax 01932 571999

CeQuadrat WinOnCD ToGo

Price £139

Contact CD-Revolution 01932 562000
Fax 01932 571999

Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro

Price £299

Contact CD Revolution 01932 562000
Fax 01932 571999



OPUS TECHNOLOGY... DOING IT RIGHT FOR 15 YEARS

RIGHT PRODUCT

We offer an outstanding range of personal computer systems to meet your requirements. Our desktop systems have won awards and the reviews about our Pentium processor based systems speak for themselves.

RIGHT QUALITY

Our commitment ensures we exceed exacting standards to guarantee your system is of the highest quality and reliability.

With full compliance to BSI, ISO and H&S standards we ensure you get peace of mind right from the start.

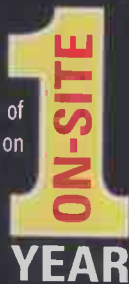


RIGHT SERVICE

From the moment you call we are ready to help. Whether you speak to our friendly sales team, technical support or our customer services representatives; we are all committed to helping you.

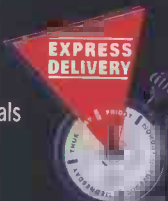
RIGHT SUPPORT

OPUS Technology provide a 1 year On-site warranty on all systems. You can rest assured that you have the best level of support available - and there's no extra to pay. Help is always on hand from our dedicated and highly trained technical support team through our FREE lifetime telephone "Support Line".



RIGHT ON TIME AND READY-TO-RUN

Advertised systems are available immediately and all systems are insured in transit. When you receive your system it's fully tested and ready-to-run with all the software pre-loaded and accompanied by the relevant manuals and master disks.



THE RIGHT WAY TO PAY



You can pay by cheque, credit card, 0% finance or through our "Easy Plan Payment Scheme". For business and Public Sector customers we offer credit account terms, early settlement discounts and a Lease Rental Scheme.

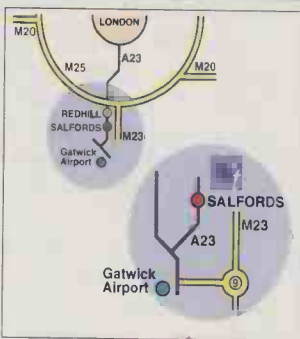
ALL AT THE RIGHT PRICE

The right price means the best value for money. We know you want a reliable, quality system at no extra cost - real value for money.



THE RIGHT COMPANY THE RIGHT PEOPLE

OPUS Technology plc is the longest standing direct PC manufacturer in the UK with over 15 years experience and a group turnover exceeding £100 million. Our objective is to provide a range of personal computers that set the standard for quality, reliability and safety whilst incorporating innovative technology. Our commitment to this objective means that you benefit from the *best products* at the *best prices*.



RIGHT AT THE LEADING EDGE

By using the latest proven technology and industry standards in ALL our systems we do more to protect your investment and provide you with a computing solution built to last for years.

All our PC's incorporate the latest *PCI architecture*, being *Plug'n'Play* compatible and ready for *Windows '95* - something you don't get from all manufacturers.



Processor upgrades are simple and all systems have an *Enhanced IDE Controller* built into the motherboard, increasing system performance by 20%.



Energy Star compliant power management reduces the power consumption - providing more environmentally friendly computing.

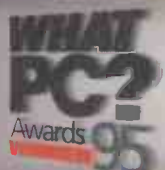
A lot goes into an OPUS Technology PC today - ready for tomorrow.

ORDER RIGHT NOW
SPECIAL VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
FOR CORPORATE/EDUCATION/PUBLIC SECTORS
TALK TO OUR FRIENDLY SALES TEAM



TEL: 01293-821555

FAX: 01293-782663



AWARD WINNING DESKTOP PC OF THE YEAR

"OPUS has put together a fine system which offers everything you might need in a PC"

... this makes the PCI 4D2/66 a perfect machine for those who want value for money now, and who may want to expand their system in the future."

What PC? - June '95"

What PC? - June '95"

ENTRY LEVEL 486

Our award winning desktop PC is recommended as an entry level system. It has PCI architecture as standard, incorporates full Plug 'n Play capabilities ready for Windows '95.

- 486 DX2/66 or 486DX/4 100 Mhz Processor
- PCI Motherboard Windows® 95 ready (Plug 'n Play)
- 128k Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot & Energy Star Compliant
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.11

- MS Free Diagnostic Utilities
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months ON-SITE, Parts and Labour Warranty
- Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
- Immediate Delivery

1 YEAR ON-SITE

PCI

DX/2 66 £819
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: EL66

DX/4 100 £859
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: EL100

MID RANGE 486

Built to the same high standards as our Premier 66, the Premier 100 has the advantage of a DX4/100 processor for extra power, a 15" colour monitor and a lightening 2MB Diamond Stealth graphics accelerator.

- 486 DX2/66 or 486DX/4 100 Mhz Processor
- PCI Motherboard Windows® 95 ready (Plug 'n Play)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor, Microprocessor Controlled, Low Rad, Non Interlaced & Energy Star Compliant
- 2MB Diamond Stealth Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22

- MS Windows® 3.11
- MS Free Diagnostic Utilities
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months ON-SITE, Parts and Labour Warranty
- Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
- Immediate Delivery

1 YEAR ON-SITE

PCI

DX/2 66 £999
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: MR66

DX/4 100 £1,039
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: MR100

MULTI-MEDIA EXTRA

Multi-Media - Multi-media opens up a whole new world for you to explore with your PC. The combination of sound, video and interactive programs brings your PC alive. A fantastic array of CD based software that makes learning easy and fun is supplied with our Multi-Media systems.

- Quad Speed, Multi Session CD ROM drive
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Separate Stereo Speakers
- MS Family Pack of Software: MS Works (CD), Encarta 95 (CD), Dangerous Creatures (CD), Money, MS Scenes & Best of Windows Entertainment pack

MULTI-MEDIA EXTRA £175
Exc Carr & VAT

Software is supplied with full documentation and disks are included.



INTERNET READY

Internet - Everything you need to get on the "Net" - a fast internal fax/modem card, a Free subscription to CompuServe and everything configured and ready to go "surfing". Catch this new and exciting wave with OPUS Technology and open up a whole new world.

- Internet Fax/Modem Card 14,400 bps/v32 bis, Hayes compatible & BABT approved
- FREE CompuServe Membership for 1 month
- FREE access to the Internet (3 hours)
- FREE WinCim software
- Unlimited use of basic services

INTERNET READY £69
Exc Carr & VAT

FREE COMPUSERVE MEMBERSHIP TO A WORLDWIDE WEB

OPUS Technology PLC., Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB

TEL: 01293-821555
FAX: 01293-782663



PC'S NOTEBOOKS & NETWORKS DIRECT

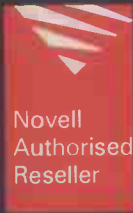
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E. & O.E. OT is a registered trademark of OPUS Technology PLC. Pentium and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Credit subject to Status, available to private purchasers only. OPUS Technology PLC is a Licensed credit broker. Written quotations available on request from Chartered Trust. Payment Protection Plan available for redundancy and sickness protection, with Merchandise Insurance. All trademarks acknowledged.

• OPUS TECHNOLOGY • OPUS TECHNOLOGY • OPUS TECHNOLOGY •

NETWORK SOLUTIONS FROM OPUS TECHNOLOGY, MAKE ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS

NOVELL AUTHORISED CONSULTANCY

We are a fully Authorised Novell Network Reseller offering a range of solutions from simple low cost peer to peer networks involving 5 users right through to Local and Wide Area Networks (LAN's & WAN's) up to 500+ users.



ADVICE

Our in-house Certified Novell Engineers are available to give assistance and advice on the best solution for you. We listen carefully and assess the situation, we even offer a Free On-Site survey if required, so we can recommend the solution best suited for your needs.

DESIGN, PLANNING & PROJECT MANAGEMENT

We work with you providing a comprehensive design and planning capability, offering a complete project management service taking care of every aspect of your network.

INSTALLATION

Our Networking Division, through business partners Transworld Systems Integration Ltd, provides a full installation service. This includes 100% testing to ensure the network is fully operational and we guarantee the network for one year.

RAID SYSTEMS

RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Drives) is specifically designed to provide a high level of data protection. RAID systems are able to reconstruct data if a single disk fails allowing continuous and transparent operation.

EXTERNAL DISK ARRAYS

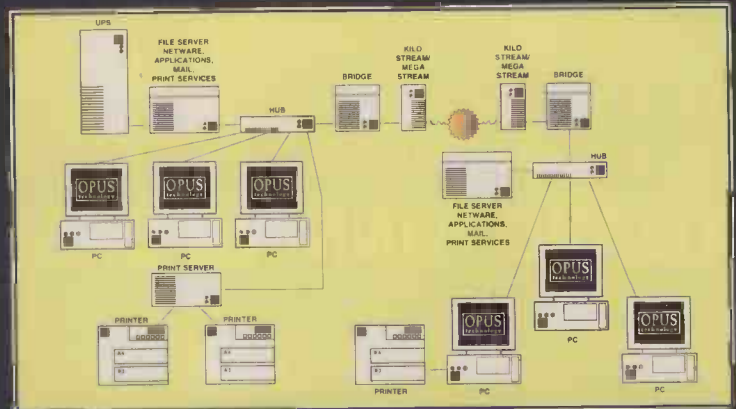
instantly increase the storage capacity and improve fault tolerance of your existing fileserver.

100MBPS HUBS

The latest 100Mbps hubs and repeaters are available from OPUS Technology - radically increase the performance of your network.

JUST SOME OF OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS.

British Rail, GEC, Mobil Shipping, Philips, Birmingham City Council, Dorset Police, Essex Fire and Rescue, Brighton University, Harrogate College, London Ambulance Service, NE Essex Mental Healthcare NHS Trust, NHS Supplies Central.



NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE PRODUCTS

- STRUCTURED CABLING
- COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Gateways, Bridges, Routers, Hubs, Modems.
- FILESERVERS • WORKSTATIONS
- OPERATING SYSTEMS • APPLICATIONS

Network Operating Systems available from OPUS Technology include Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Windows NT and Novell Netware. Full range of memory, UPS, and Tape Backup subsystems available please call for details.

We would be pleased to tender for any project and offer substantial volume discounts to Corporate, Public Sector, Local Government and Education.

PRESTIGE FILESERVER

- Intel® Pentium 75 or 90Mhz Processor
- Triton like performance PCI Motherboard Windows® 95 ready (Plug 'n' Play)
- 256k Cache
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed SCSI CD ROM
- PCI SCSI Controller
- 32 Bit PCI Ethernet Adaptor
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Mono Monitor, Energy Star Compliant
- 16 Bit Graphics Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22
- Full Tower Case Style
- 12 Months ON-SITE, Parts and Labour Warranty
- FREE Diagnostic Utilities
- Telephone Technical Support

Intel® Pentium 100,120 & 133 Mhz processor options available

P75

£1,499
Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PFS75

P90

£1,599
Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PFS90

1
ON-SITE
YEAR

PRESTIGE RAID FILESERVER

- Intel® Pentium 75 or 120Mhz Processor
- Triton like performance PCI Motherboard Windows® 95 ready (Plug 'n' Play)
- Dual Pentium Motherboard also available
- 256k Cache
- 32MB RAM
- 3x2GB Hard Disk Drives in Hot Swappable, Removable Drive Cradles
- RAID Level 5 Controller with 486 processor & 4MB Cache (expandable to 64MB)
- 32 Bit PCI Ethernet Adaptor
- Quad Speed SCSI CD ROM
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Mono Monitor, Energy Star Compliant
- 16 Bit Graphics Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22
- King Tower Case Style
- 12 Months ON-SITE, Parts and Labour Warranty
- Telephone Technical Support



pentium
PROCESSOR

P75

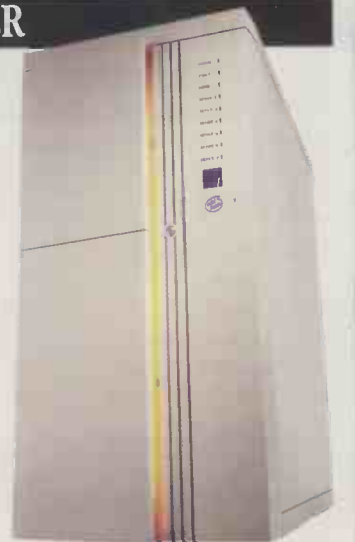
£4,899
Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PRFS75

P120

£4,999
Exc Carr & VAT

Product Code: PRFS90



ORDER RIGHT NOW
SPECIAL VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
FOR CORPORATE/EDUCATION/PUBLIC SECTORS
TALK TO OUR FRIENDLY SALES TEAM



TEL: 01293-821555

FAX: 01293-782663



20% MORE POWER WITH OUR PENTIUM® PROCESSOR BASED SYSTEMS

"... great performance and great value for money"
Computer Buyer - June '95 OPUS Pentium Triton P75

"The OPUS P75 performed extraordinarily well ... with the high-performance Triton Chipset and ultrafast EDO RAM behind it, the OPUS is a machine to be remembered." *PC Pro June '95 - OPUS Pentium Triton*

PRESTIGE TRITON PERFORMANCE

- Intel® Pentium 75 or 90Mhz Processor
- Triton like performance PCI Motherboard Windows® 95 ready (Plug 'n' Play)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 pitch & Energy Star Compliant
- 1MB Windows Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22

- MS Windows® 3.11
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months ON-SITE, Parts and Labour Warranty
- FREE Diagnostic Utilities
- Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
- Immediate Delivery

P75 **£949**
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: PT75

P90 **£1,039**
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: PT90

PRESTIGE PLUS TRITON PERFORMANCE

- Intel® Pentium 100 or 120Mhz Processor
- Triton like performance PCI Motherboard Windows® 95 ready (Plug 'n' Play)
- 256k Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB IDE HDD
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor, Microprocessor Controlled, Low Rad Non Interlaced & Energy Star Compliant
- 2MB Diamond Stealth Accelerator Card
- 102 Key UK Keyboard

- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows® 3.11
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop Case Style
- 12 Months ON-SITE, Parts and Labour Warranty
- FREE Diagnostic Utilities
- Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
- Immediate Delivery

P100 **£1,399**
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: PT+100

P120 **£1,499**
Exc Carr & VAT
Product Code: PRES P90 J

MULTI-MEDIA EXTRA

Multi-Media – Multi-media opens up a whole new world for you to explore with your PC. The combination of sound, video and interactive programs brings your PC alive. A fantastic array of CD based software that makes learning easy and fun is supplied with our Multi-Media systems.

- Quad Speed, Multi Session CD ROM drive
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Separate Stereo Speakers
- MS Family Pack of Software: MS Works (CD), Encarta 95 (CD), Dangerous Creatures (CD), Money, MS Scenes & Best of Windows Entertainment pack

MULTI-MEDIA EXTRA **£175**
Exc Carr & VAT

Software is supplied with full documentation and disks are included.

WINDOWS 95

Call for details

Speakers supplied may differ from those illustrated.

INTERNET READY

Internet – Everything you need to get on the "Net" - a fast internal fax/modem card, a Free subscription to CompuServe and everything configured and ready to go "surfing". Catch this new and exciting wave with OPUS Technology and open up a whole new world.

- Internet Fax/Modem Card 14,400 bps/v32 bis, Hayes compatible & BABT approved
- FREE CompuServe Membership for 1 month
- FREE access to the Internet (3 hours)
- FREE WinCim software
- Unlimited use of basic services

INTERNET READY **£69**
Exc Carr & VAT

FREE COMPUSERVE MEMBERSHIP TO A WORLDWIDE WEB

OPUS Technology PLC.,
 Redhill Business Park,
 Bonehurst Road,
 Salfords, Redhill, Surrey
 RH1 5YB

TEL: 01293-821555
FAX: 01293-782663

OPUS technology

PC'S NOTEBOOKS & NETWORKS DIRECT

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E. & O.E. OT is a registered trademark of OPUS Technology PLC. Pentium and Intel inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Credit subject to Status, available to private purchasers only. OPUS Technology PLC is a Licensed credit broker. Written quotations available on request from Chartered Trust. Payment Protection Plan available for redundancy and sickness protection, with Merchandise Insurance. All trademarks acknowledged.

• OPUS TECHNOLOGY • OPUS TECHNOLOGY • OPUS TECHNOLOGY •



90MHz Pentiums

With Windows 95 close at hand, and multimedia fast becoming *de rigueur*, the powerful but affordable Pentium 90 looks set to become the chip of the moment. Nick Lawrence and Adele Dyer tested 21 of the latest P90 PCs to see exactly what the chip is capable of.

An inevitable law of modern PC computing: what Intel gives, Microsoft takes away. You've got a DX2/66 with 8Mb RAM and 350Mb hard disk? Install a couple of heavyweight Windows apps and the power suddenly seems to have dissipated. We therefore decided on a group test of well specified SoHo machines, all fast enough, and with enough disk space, to be able to cope with anything Microsoft will produce (for the next couple of years, at least).

The 90MHz Pentium (P90) is very much the processor *du jour*. You can go up to a P100, 120 or even 133, but they are far more expensive. The P90 is the one that strikes the best balance between reasonable pricing and decent power, and because of this, looks certain to become *the* Windows 95 chip.

In the bad old days of the 386SX, many manufacturers would advertise cheap systems which were badly under-specified, but these days more and more people are realising that the processor isn't the only important consideration.

Memory is undoubtedly one of the most important factors in the speed of a system, and these days you'll need more than 4Mb to

run at a decent speed. You should find 8Mb adequate for many applications, but 16Mb is better, and this is what we have specified. You can never have too much memory, and many users will think seriously about jumping up to 32Mb.

You can never have too much hard disk space either, particularly given the mysterious law that whatever the size of your hard disk, and however few applications you intend to put on it, it will become full within six months. The latest generation of 1Gb hard disks are affordable, and that's what we asked manufacturers to supply.

We also decided to ask for quad-speed CD-ROM drives and 16-bit sound cards, to take full advantage of all the multimedia applications which are now available. Corporate buyers will generally choose to avoid full multimedia kits, but SoHo users will often find them useful.

Finally, a 15in monitor and graphics card with 2Mb RAM should make for good screen drawing performance, and allow anyone to use Windows comfortably at 1024 x 768 resolution or better.

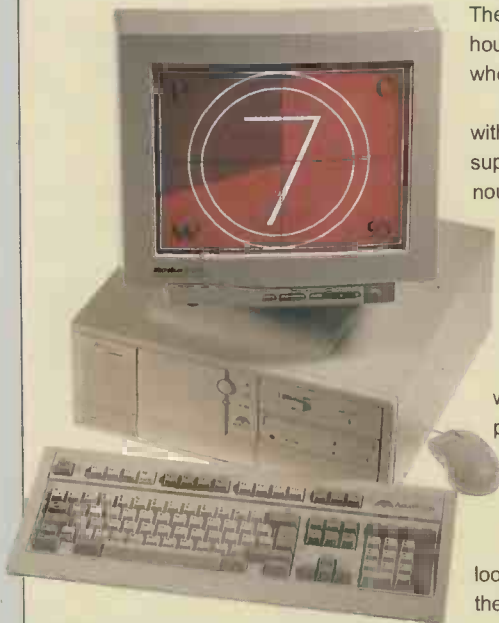
Read on to discover which of the 21 Pentium 90s we looked at scooped the honour of the *PCW* Editor's Choice.

PCW Pentium Photography by Bruce Mackle

Pentium Contents

192	Adams Accura Professional 586 WS
192	Armari Triton VRM
193	Carrera Panther P90 Multimedia
193	Compaq ProLinea 590 5/5
195	Compusys Business MT90
195	Dan Dantium 95/590MM
196	Dell Dimension XPS P90
196	Elonex PC 590/1
198	EuroAsia ESL P90
198	Evolution EV PRO 90T
200	Express Micros Rapier P90
200	Gateway 2000 P5-90 Premium
202	Hi-Grade Winputer P5-90
202	Mesh Elite95 P90
206	MJN P90P/C
206	Panrix Micron
207	Red Box Winstation 90
207	Sprint Plato P90
209	Vale Platinum P90 MM
209	Viglen Genie PCI
210	Western Systems Power P90
210	Editor's Choice
213	What we discovered
213	Sound cards
214	CD-ROM Drives
218	Test results
218	How we did the tests
222	Table of features
223	Table of features
226	Table of features
227	Table of features

Adams Accura Professional 586 WS



The Adams Accura Professional is built in a desktop case which you open in the usual way, by loosening a few screws at the back. The top drive bay has the 3.5in floppy disk drive housed in a 5.25in drive bay, and underneath this is the CD-ROM, a Mitsumi FX-400, under

which is space for a further 5.25in device. The hard drive, a 1Gb IBM DPEA-31080, is housed opposite these, on top of the PSU, where there's also room for another.

The motherboard is a Micronics M54HI, with the new Intel Triton chipset. This supports the 256Kb pipeline burst synchronous cache which is soldered onto the motherboard. It also supports EDO RAM, which comes in the form of four 60ns SIMMs filling all four sockets.

There are four PCI slots and four ISAs, of which one is shared. One ISA slot has a Sound Blaster 16 Value, which is adequate for basic games and the playing of wav files. One of the PCI slots holds a Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM with 2Mb, upgradable to 4Mb.

The inside of this PC has been very cleanly designed. There are no loose cables, which makes it easy to access the necessary components.

The monitor is a MicroScan 4V, made by ADI. It is probably the second best in this group test, after the Samsung supplied with the EuroAsia (ESL) system. It has a crisp display, with controls for trapezoid effect and pincushioning/barrelling, as well as rotating the display.

This was the only machine to be supplied with OS/2, in the form of Win-OS/2 with the BonusPak and Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2. A standard DOS/Windows configuration is also available.

In our performance tests, the Adams was narrowly beaten into second place. Given its price, which is around the middle of the pack, it is obvious that this is absolutely fantastic value — particularly when one realises that the same price now includes a 1.2Gb hard disk and, incredibly, a new Matrox Millennium with 2Mb WRAM (a new kind of memory for graphics cards which looks set to take the market by storm). The Adams Accura is our Editor's Choice.

Nick Lawrence



PCW Details

Adams Accura Professional 586 WS

Price £2,099

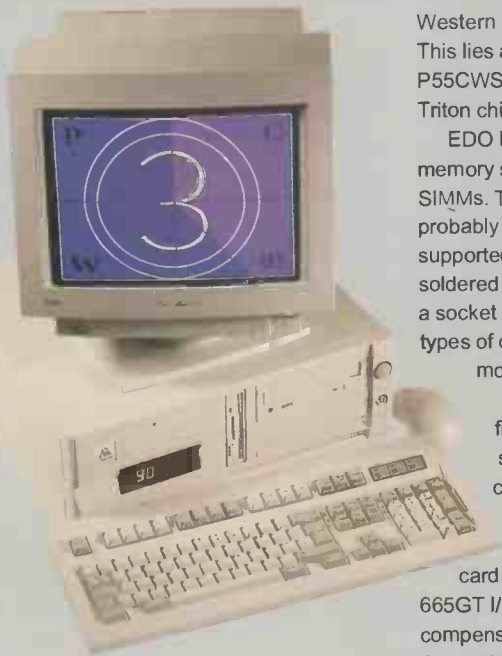
Contact Adams Technology
0161 877 8822

Good Points Excellent speed, very reasonable price.

Bad Points SB16 Value, all four SIMM sockets are filled.

Conclusion A fantastic computer.

Armari Triton VRM



The Armari Triton VRM is housed in a neat desktop case. A Toshiba XM-5302B CD-ROM drive sits at the top of the drive bays, accompanied by a 3.5in floppy disk drive and, inside the case, a 1.2Gb

Western Digital Caviar 31200 hard drive. This lies above part of the Super Micros P55CWS motherboard, which supports the Triton chipset.

EDO RAM is used in two of the four memory sockets, in the form of two 8Mb 60ns SIMMs. There's also pipeline burst cache, probably the most important of the features supported by Triton, but unfortunately this is soldered onto the board rather than sitting in a socket designed to be able to take different types of cache. However, few users will need more than a 256Kb pipeline burst cache.

The lowest of the three ISA slots is filled with a full AWE 32, an excellent sound card with full WaveTable capabilities. These are connected to two large 80W speakers. The shared ISA/PCI slot has an 8-bit

card in the ISA side. This is an SMC 665GT I/O controller card, which compensates for the lack of I/O capability on the motherboard. Armari claims that the next version of the board, available by the time you read this, will include the I/O. The top PCI slot has a Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2Mb.

Apart from the standard DOS and

Windows 3.11, the supplied software includes Microsoft's Encarta 95, Works for Windows 3.0, Golf, Dangerous Creatures, and Scenes, all on CD-ROM. The hard disk is partitioned into two drives of 500Mb and 721Mb, to get around the problem of large cluster sizes which Armari claims can use up 20 percent of the space on a 1Gb drive.

An Iiyama 15in monitor with MPRII specifications rounds off what is a decent system, assembled by capable people and with a very respectable score on our VNU European Labs tests. Armari is likely to be the first manufacturer in the UK to ship a much awaited Pentium with EDRAM, hopefully in September, and you will probably be hearing a lot more of them around then.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Armari Triton VRM

Price £2,199

Contact Armari 0181 810 7441

Good Points The Socket 7 and VRM make upgrading to much faster processors possible when they appear.

Bad Points I/O controller card.

Conclusion Definitely a company to keep your eye on.

Carrera Panther P90 Multimedia



This mini-tower is designed to keep out fiddling-fingers. A door which can be locked on the front of the case prevents unauthorised access to the drive bays, as well as making it a look a bit of a smoothy.

Inside, the drive bays comprise the usual 3.5in drive, a Mitsumi quad-speed CD-ROM drive and a Seagate 850Mb hard drive. There are two free front-facing slots and an extra one inside.

Once inside we were surprised to find one of the nicest extras: a US Robotics 14.4 Sportster modem, included for no extra charge.

The other cards included are two of the most common choices of the manufacturers in this test: the Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 and the Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM. However, the peripherals aren't put together in the most economical manner. Two of the PCI slots are blocked by the port card, as this sits in the shared PCI/ISA slot and blocks the PCI slot next to it. All this leaves you with only one free PCI slot and one free ISA.

Sitting on the Triton motherboard, the 4 x 4 RAM is hard to reach. The SIMM slots are hidden between the IDE I/O and the CD-ROM drive. Upgrading to 128Mb is possible, but be prepared to fiddle to get the SIMMs in and

out. Once again, this is obviously designed to discourage users from messing around with the machine. However, in time you can upgrade the processor to a P6 overdrive chip, as the current processor is fitted with a VRM and a socket 7.

The monitor is a GoldStar 1520DM, rebadged for Carrera. It has the standard set of adjustments, although it is a little grainy.

It comes loaded with all the usual software: DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, Microsoft Works 3.0, and a multimedia pack of CDs consisting of Encarta and Fingers for Windows, a combined typing and language tutor. Also included is a diagnostic kit, PC Check, which has been customised for Carrera.

Adele Dyer

PCW Details

Carrera Panther P90 Multimedia

Price £1,995

Contact Adams Technology
0161 877 8822

Good Points Internal modem included in the price.

Bad Points Bad construction — difficult to get to the SIMMs slots.

Conclusion Reasonable performance at a reasonable price.

Compaq ProLinea 590 5/5



Compaq's revamp of its SoHo ProLinea range has led to features from the corporate-orientated DeskPro XL range filtering down.

This model is a large minitower case, with space for two 5.25in devices at the top. Underneath them is a 1Gb Western Digital Caviar 31000 hard drive, and under

that is the 3.5in floppy drive whose fascia is built into the case so that a slot for the disk is all that shows.

Venturing inside the case, on the left-hand side the main board holds six expansion card slots: two PCI slots and four ISAs, of which one is shared. None has a card. Also on this side of the board are three connectors, one of which controls the floppy disk drive, while the other two (EIDE) attach to the hard drive and CD-ROM drive.

The system board continues on the other side. Here it holds a proprietary slot, perhaps best described as "ISA with an extra connector", which can hold a Compaq Token Ring adaptor or — as in this model — a Compaq Business Audio card attached to the internal speaker.

On the riser board lie all the chips one would expect to find on the main board. These include the processor, six SIMM sockets and the on-board graphics controller. This is a Cirrus Logic GD5434, with a piggy-back card to take the video memory up from 1Mb to 2Mb.

The chipset is Compaq's Triflex, which has filtered down from servers, through DeskPro XLs, to all desktops. Its theoretical advantages over the Neptune and Triton are

numerous, but unfortunately much of its functionality regarding PCI bus-mastering devices and the way it writes to devices is lost in such a tightly integrated system as this.

This explains the Compaq's apparently poor performance. It would be interesting to load up the machines on test here with lots of cards and then retest them, as it seems likely that the Compaq would finish much higher, having a chipset built for heavy loads.

Without this test we must be content with gazing longingly at the ProLinea's wonderfully clean design. It is easily the best of any machine here, and the excellent build quality puts this machine in a different league from the others here.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Compaq ProLinea 590 5/5

Price £3,090 (RRP) — dealers will give discounts

Contact Compaq 0181 332 3888

Good Points Fantastic design.

Bad Points Would suit a different kind of application from the others here.

Conclusion Aesthetically lovely, but not ideal for general SoHo applications.

To Order call **HOTLINE 01427 811123** FAX **01427 811124**

The Power Range

from **COMPUTER WORKS**



Systems designed to meet your needs for -
Reliability • Compatibility • Expandability • Latest technology
Classic designs • Quality at the best prices

Microsoft® Windows '95
Upgrade £49



PCI PREMIER WINSTATION P75

Intel Pentium based systems from Computer Works incorporate the latest in computer technology, from Intel CPU's to Diamond graphics cards, you can be assured that you are purchasing the best possible. In addition all software is pre-loaded on to your system to enable you to power-up and go.

The photograph shows a CD ROM drive not included in the package but available on special offer

SPECIAL OFFER
Quad Speed
CD ROM £99 and
Microsoft CD
Family Pack £49
OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE

P75
£1129
P90 £1229
P100 £1329

- Pentium P75 Processor (P90 add £100)
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k Cache (Expandable to 512k) BURST SRAM Available
- Full Microsoft Windows 95 Plug & Play Support
- 8MB RAM (Max 128MB)
- 1.2 GB Enhanced IDE Drive
- Fast PCI IDE and Bus Mastering Controller
- 1MB Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM (2MB add £40)
- 2 Fast Serial 16550 and 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- 15" SVGA Monitor .28 dp MPRII Digital Control (800x600 - 72Hz, 1024x768 - 70Hz)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 102 Key Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- Pre-Installed MS DOS 6.22, MS WFWG 3.11 (Upgrade to Windows 95 add £49)
- Choice of Desktop or MiniTower Case
- Lifetime Warranty (1st Year Parts & Labour BTB)
- Lifetime Technical Support



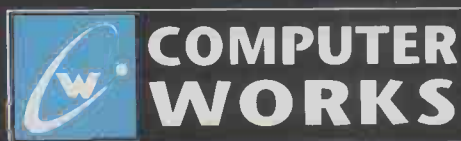
ALL UPGRADES AVAILABLE INCLUDING:
MONITORS, VIDEO CARDS,
HARD DRIVES, SOUND CARDS,
SOFTWARE, RAM, BACK-UP,
FAX/MODEMS, NETWORKS,
CD TITLES ETC.

To Order call **HOTLINE 01427 811123** FAX **01427 811124**



Cheques with order welcome. 30 day term accounts opened subject to status. Leasing facilities available please call for details

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR We welcome orders from Corporate, Education and Public Sector Organisations. Our standard 30 day terms will apply. Just fax your official order. Corporate Finance Available.



Unit 5 Edlington Court
Heapham Road South
Gainsborough
Lincolnshire DN21 1LT

Open Monday to Friday 9am-6pm, Saturday 10am-3pm.
Personal enquiries for individual requirements not listed in this advertisement are welcome. All Trade enquiries are welcome. All prices plus VAT at 17.5% and Delivery (£15 for systems, £5 for components - next day service). Prices and Specifications subject to change without prior notice E or OE.

COMPUTER WORKS - QUALITY AND OUTSTANDING VALUE

Compusys Business MT90



Due to the length of time it takes to put together a group test, the Compusys machine we tested is not the machine currently on the market. Other manufacturers have made improvements, but Compusys is now selling a completely different machine.

Since we tested the MT90, Compusys has upgraded the motherboard, chipset

and cache. We tested an Elite motherboard with a SIS chipset and asynchronous secondary cache, but the new model has a Zappa motherboard, Triton chipset and pipeline burst cache. The only similarities are the RAM, which stays the same with two double 36-bit SIMMs, and the IBM hard disk. The results of the test should not, therefore, be taken as a gospel, since this machine was competing against some others which have already upgraded to better motherboards, chipsets and cache.

The 16Mb RAM supplied can be upgraded to 128Mb, although the double SIMMs were quite hard to get at. The other disadvantage of this machine is the configuration of PCI and ISA slots. The I/O port card sits in the shared ISA slot, blocking the shared PCI and so cutting down expandability unless you reposition the card. Another reason the machine was one of the slowest in the test was that the CD-ROM and the hard disk were linked on the same EIDE channel, which is never a recipe for high speed.

The multimedia aspects are low key — a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 and a Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM, as opposed to the VRAM chosen by many of the manufacturers in this group test. This is matched by a Mitsumi

CD-ROM drive and a Hyundai monitor. The latter has all the standard adjustment features, as well as being Energy Star-compliant.

Compusys has included Monologue for Windows, an audio capture package which comes with Sound Blaster — if you write a letter, Monologue will read it back to you. The other software included depends on the bundle you choose, but will contain between ten and 20 CDs, and from August all machines will ship with Windows 95.

It was a shame we tested a machine which has now been superseded. It did not compare well with others in the test, but this should not be taken as a reflection on the current Compusys P90.

Adele Dyer

PCW Details

Compusys Business MT90

Price £1,739

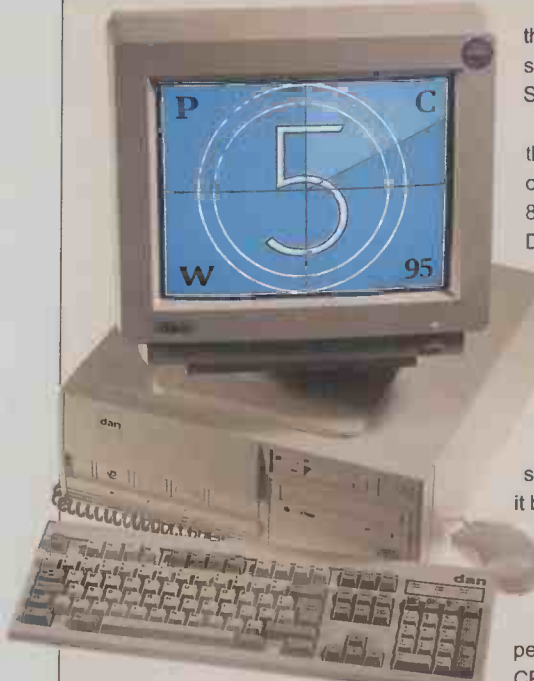
Contact Compusys 01296 395531

Good Points Good monitor, good selection of pre-installed software.

Bad Points Poor performance, which should be improved by the upgraded circuitry; poor build quality.

Conclusion Don't judge the performance of all Compusys machines by this one.

Dan Dantium 95/590MM



The Dantium is a desktop PC from one of the UK's biggest vendors. It has the usual array of drive bays: at the top is the floppy disk drive, followed by the Toshiba XM-5302B CD-ROM drive, and

then a spare 5.25in bay. Mounted on the side of this array is the hard disk, a 1.2Gb Seagate ST31220.

The motherboard is made by Asustek in the Far East. It includes: four ISA slots, one of which has an AWE 32 Value, set off with 80 watt speakers; three PCI slots, one with a Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2Mb; and it has a proprietary slot. For the moment it can be used as a fourth PCI slot, shared with an ISA, but in the future it will become possible to include Asustek-specific cards if desired. This will function in much the same way as Compaq's proprietary card slot, in that special cards will be available for it but you can use industry-standard as well.

Although there is a socket 5 and no VRM, Dan has included a pipeline burst synchronous cache. The two SIMMs are 70ns.

Dan has stayed faithful to CTX, its perennial monitor supplier, and the CPS1560/LR monitor is perfectly adequate.

Dan's Chris Bakolas must surely be recognised as a walking tribute to OEM software deals. This machine comes with Lotus SmartSuite (Organizer, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Improv, Screencam and SmartPics),

a Microsoft Home bundle, the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Megarace, FIFA Soccer, Dragon Lore, Theme Park, several training packages for the Lotus applications, a typing tutor, a Windows 3.11 tutor and various other freeware programs such as Adobe's Acrobat Reader.

The finishing touch is a sticker on the back which lists the DMA channels, IRQ interrupts and base addresses of the installed expansion cards. This makes it easy to install expansion cards without generating unknown conflicts.

In short, the Dan is an excellent machine, narrowly beaten into third place overall in terms of performance, and with a reasonable price tag to boot. It therefore deserves its Highly Commended award.

Nick Lawrence



PCW Details

Dan Dantium 95/590MM

Price £2,027

Contact Dan Technology 0181 830 1100

Good Points A brilliant performer, at a reasonable price, with loads of extra goodies.

Bad Points None to speak of.

Conclusion Highly recommended.

Dell Dimension XPS P90



Housed in a very good-looking desktop, the Dell was equally interesting once the top was off. Apart from the EIDE cables cluttering up the space, everything is easy to see and reach.

The first the thing you notice are the

SIMMs slots — three of the four slope off to the side, making them quite easy to get in and out. They sit on the Intel Zappa motherboard with 256Kb asynchronous cache, while the processor is fitted with a ZIF socket. The Western Digital hard disk and NEC CD-ROM drive are both on EIDE.

There are only three PCI slots, one of them shared, and five ISA slots. Interestingly, the shared slot has been put at the far end of the bank of slots. As with the SIMM slots, this makes it easier to get cards in and out. A Number 9 Motion FX771 graphics card takes up the shared PCI slot and the Creative Labs Vibra 16 sits in one of the ISA slots.

There are only two free bays, one of them front-facing, nestling under the NEC CD-ROM drive. This particular drive was highly rated in PCW's quad-speed CD-ROM

drive group test last April.

In contrast to the desktop box, the monitor is disappointingly unappealing in looks. The surround is bulky and lacks refinement and the controls are only of the most basic kind — for positioning, brightness and control.

However, the screen itself is reasonably flat and was one of the few to run 1600 x 1200 at 76Hz.

The machine we looked at was only loaded with Windows 3.11 and DOS 6.22, although Dell does offer a variety of bundles, including Office 4.3 Professional or Word and Excel at the entry level.

This machine may not have the fastest results of this group test, but it does have excellent build quality and is easy for anyone to get in and install their own upgrades. Considering that the same price will now get you a P100 with pipeline burst cache and EDO RAM, the Dell represents good value.

Adele Dyer

PCW Details

Dell Dimension XPS P90

Price £1,919

Contact Dell 01344 728000

Good Points Good CD-ROM drive and price.

Bad Points Only three PCI slots, RAM not EDO-compatible.

Conclusion Good value.

Elonex PC 590/1



Elonex is one of the few PC vendors which uses its own motherboard design, as well as manufacturing and building its own systems. Like most of the company's machines, the PC 590/1 comes

in the B-model case, a trade-off between compactness and expandability.

The 3.5in floppy drive is housed above the Philips quad-speed CD-ROM drive, which, like the 1Gb Seagate hard drive, is controlled by EIDE on PCI. The connectors are situated on the riser board, which can also hold a SCSI connector if you plan on daisy-chaining lots of devices. Three PCI and three ISA slots are also on the riser board, with the middle of each shared. The shared slot is filled with a Sound Blaster AWE 32, a great sound card, which could have been placed in one of the other ISA slots. The top PCI slot holds a Stealth 64 VRAM with 2Mb.

It seems few can avoid the might of Intel altogether, and the main system board holds a Triton chipset. There is a socket 5 — although the company promises a socket 7 and VRM for the very near future — and the 256Kb pipeline burst synchronous cache, as well as two 70ns EDO SIMMs, make good use of the chipset's features.

A good-quality rebadged Philips monitor features nothing special in the way of controls, but has a perfectly usable display.

It's a shame that no bundled software is included (other than DOS and Windows), but then this machine is aimed more at the "So" than the "Ho".

The Elonex's overall position of fourth, (it came second under our Windows tests), puts it easily among the top performers. Its price tag of £2,100 isn't as low as some, although the price premium is perfectly acceptable for its build quality. Elonex's ambitions to get into the all-important American market will look eminently achievable if it can keep building computers like this.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Elonex PC 590/1

Price £2,100

Contact Elonex 0181 452 1111

Good Points Great performance.

Bad Points No bundled software.

Conclusion A good deal if you want well made kit.

CHECK THE SPECS

- **Built-in 14.4k fax/modem** with FREE *BitFax* and *BitCom* software
- **Built-in Multimedia**
 - 16-bit sound, SoundBlaster compatible
 - stereo speakers and microphone socket
- **Weighs only 6lb (including battery)**
- **FREE upgradeable software**
MS *Works 3.0 for Windows* – special upgrade price to MS *Office & Office Pro*
- **486 DX2/DX4 low power CPUs**
 - 4Mb RAM – upgrade to 8/16/32Mb
 - Faster 1Mb Local Bus 32-bit video
 - Faster Local Bus 32-bit disk control
- **Superlative displays**
 - mono: 9.5" LCD - 64 grey levels
 - colour: 10.3" dual-scan or 9.5" TFT
 - port for external SVGA monitor
- **Reliable NiMH battery**
 - colour/mono: up to 4/5 hours, with advanced power management
 - fast 1½hr recharge – worldwide adaptor
- **1.44Mb FDD, built-in, removable**
- **PCMCIA: one Type 3 / two Type 2 cards**
- **Enhanced I/O**
 - 1 faster serial port (16550 UART)
 - 1 faster EPP/ECP parallel port
- **Luxurious executive carry case**
- **Video Capture/SCSI option**
 - Capture, watch, edit images in JPEG, GIF, TIFF, & many other formats
 - Connect up to seven SCSI devices

FREE INTERNET ACCESS

- **Introductory offer from SpeedNet**
- Access to all Internet services for 30 days from the day you log on
- all necessary software pre-loaded

MONOCHROME

£1199 + VAT

486 \ HD	250Mb	340Mb	520Mb
DX2-66	£1199	£1249	£1349
DX4-75	£1299	£1349	£1449
DX4-100	£1399	£1449	£1549

DUAL-SCAN COLOUR

£1599 + VAT

486 \ HD	340Mb	520Mb	810Mb
DX2-66	£1599	£1699	£1899
DX4-75	£1699	£1799	£1999
DX4-100	£1799	£1899	£2099

SUPERMEDIA

£2299 + VAT

- 8Mb RAM + dual-scan colour screen
- dbl-speed CD-ROM drive (PCMCIA)
- Video Capture/SCSI module

486 \ HD	520Mb	810Mb	1.0Gb
DX2-66	£2299	£2499	£2699
DX4-75	£2399	£2599	£2799
DX4-100	£2499	£2699	£2899

ADD-ONS, UPGRADES

TFT instead of dual-scan colour	£595
4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade	£195
4Mb to 16Mb RAM upgrade	£585
4Mb to 32Mb RAM upgrade	£1195
Docking station – 2 card slots and 2 drive bays	£275
*Dbl-speed (PCMCIA) CD-ROM drive ...	£279
*Video capture/SCSI module	£249

*included in SUPERMEDIA price

DELIVERY - overnight, UK mainland ... £15

All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%

Obodex reserves right to change specifications & prices without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E & OE

YOUR PEACE OF MIND

- With every MediaPro you get:
- GS & TUV International Safety standards
 - Your 14-day Money Back Guarantee
 - A full one year parts Warranty
 - LIFETIME free labour Warranty
 - A rapid Repair-While-You-Wait service
 - Our 5 year expertise in notebook PCs



Do you really need a desktop PC?

– NOT when you can now get such a versatile notebook...
with 14.4k Fax-Modem... Local Bus Graphics... 16-bit Stereo...
Multimedia... Video Capture... SCSI... all built in

THINK of the possibilities. A notebook with all the benefits of a high performance desktop PC. Bristling with over £400 of built-in 'extras'. Weighing only 6lbs. Ready to fly. At a price you can afford.

The world at your fingertips

Faster Local Bus graphics and disk control. Larger easier-to-use tracker-ball. Crystal-clear displays. Faster printing – These are just some of the features that make the MediaPro such a pleasure to use.

And what better to enhance your mobile power office than a built-in 14.4k fax-modem?

Surf the Internet. Explore the World Wide Web. Get your E-Mail wherever you are. Or just send and receive your business correspondence.

From anywhere to everywhere. All you need is a MediaPro and the nearest telephone line.

Multimedia and a lot more

Plug in our PCMCIA CD-ROM drive and you have a full-blown mobile Multimedia system.

Swap the floppy drive for the Video Capture/SCSI module and you can watch your favourite

video, as well as manipulate the captured images.

With the same module you also gain access to advanced SCSI devices, like Flat-bed Scanners, DAT Streamers, and Optical Storage Drives.

You can even dictate to your wordprocessor and spreadsheet – just add a microphone and some inexpensive software and start talking!

Buy with confidence

Combine the MediaPro's features and price with our five year expertise in notebooks, and you'll be hard pushed to find a better deal. *Anywhere.*

And now you can get a MediaPro for as little as £10 a week – approval of this low-cost lease is within 2 hours, completion within 48 hours.

Find out more, call us today on

0181-841 3555

fax 0181-841 3777



Obodex Computers Ltd, Unit 1, Belvue Business Centre
Belvue Road, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5QQ

EuroAsia ESL P90



This is EuroAsia Systems Limited's first time in a PCW group test, and we were eager to find out how it compared to the more established names.

The components are similar to those used by many of the other companies here. A Mitsumi FX-400 CD-ROM drive and 1.2Gb Western Digital Caviar 31200 form the hard storage, with the 3.5in floppy disk drive taking up another bay. There are

bays left for a 3.5in front-facing device and possibly another hard disk.

There's quite a lot of unused space between the Intel Zappa motherboard and the far edge of the case, which is good for cooling but not so good for those wanting to maximise the space. The Zappa is a big improvement on the Plato boards supplied with some other computers, largely because it uses the Triton chipset instead of the slower Neptune.

Unfortunately, the Triton's support for EDO RAM and pipeline burst cache aren't used. Instead, there's 256Kb asynchronous cache and 70ns 8Mb SIMMs.

Of the three PCI slots and four ISAs, with one shared, the top of the former contains a Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2Mb, upgradable to 4Mb. This helps MPEG playback better than a standard VRAM, though not as well as one of the cards with an MPEG upgrade. One of the ISAs holds a Sound Blaster 16 Value, which is adequate for the light usage demanded by games or wav files.

The speakers supplied are 15W Trusts, and the bundled software is limited to DOS and Windows, with an odd but useful package started on bootup which can tell you all about your system and contains a handy

glossary of technical PC terms. It also includes instructions on how to build your own PC.

The monitor is the best reviewed in this group test. It's a 15in Samsung SynchMaster 15GLi with everything you could want from even a 17in monitor. As well as giving a crisp display, it has controls for pincushion/barrel, tilt, degaussing, trapezoid and "sail" effect, as well as being plug and play-compatible. This alone makes up for the lack of bundled software with this system.

The initial price we were given for this system put it as the cheapest on test, but later confirmation revealed that it was in fact no cheaper than many here. This, along with its mediocre performance, makes it run of the mill rather than outstanding.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

EuroAsia ESL P90

Price £2,019

Contact ESL 0171 498 7816

Good Points Excellent monitor.

Bad Points Not so great extras.

Conclusion A reasonable performer.

Evolution EV PRO 90T



The Evolution EV PRO 90T is a minitower, with plenty of room for extra drive bays. The top two, both 5.25in, are unused, and below the EIDE Wearnes quad-speed CD-ROM drive lies a spare 3.5in bay. There's also an 850Mb Seagate ST5850A and a 3.5in floppy disk drive.

The Super Micros P55CWS

motherboard, with its accompanying Triton chipset, takes up less room than is allowed for it. An unusual feature is that it has a VRM and a socket 5, a

combination which, Evolution claims, allows upgrades to the level of the predicted P180 but not up to the P6.

Super Micros' belief that Win95 will function better with I/O on an expansion card rather than on the board has led to one of the four ISA slots being filled with a Winbond I/O card. However, like the

Armari's Super Micros board, the EIDE at least is taken care of on-board, sitting on the PCI bus. If you would

prefer the I/O to be taken care of by the motherboard, an Asus TP4XE board is available instead for no extra cost.

Another ISA slot is filled with a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 32, which has full WaveTable capabilities as well as the ability to download sounds to be played as General MIDI (if you install memory in the two SIMM sockets). The top PCI slot holds a Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2Mb.

A ten-pack of CDs, including such unusual

titles as a Sherlock Holmes game and Battle Chess, makes up the bundled software. Also included is a pair of mains-powered Zydec speakers, 15W ZYFIZ Pros, with individual bass and tone controls. The monitor is a Samtron UXL 15in model, with EPA Energy Star compliance and degauss and pincushion/barrel functions.

For such a small company, with only ten employees, Evolution has done well to build such a competitively priced computer for its speed. It stays within the top of the pack, weighing in at fifth place in the Windows tests and overall. It's particularly suited to large DOS applications such as AutoCAD, since it came in second in our DOS tests.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Evolution EV PRO 90T

Price £2,150

Contact Evolution 0181 944 6222

Good Points AWE 32, very nippy, particularly under DOS.

Bad Points Price slightly above average.

Conclusion A good choice for DOS-based applications, it is also pretty quick under Windows.

PC Science

PC Science

PACK 1

WINDOWS WORKSTATION

'your Multimedia partner'

- 4 Mb Ram exp to 128 Mb
- 3.5 Diskette Drive 1.44 Mb
- 560 Mb 11ms fast IDE HDD
- 1Mb VLB graphics card
- 14" NI SVGA Colour Monitor
- PC-Science Internet Fax/Modem
- Minitower case (other options)
- 3xVLB, 4xISA slots
- 102 Key 'Bullet' tactile K/B
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows FWG 3.11 preloaded
- CLARIS WORKS (worth £155)
- Mouse *5 year warranty
- Fast delivery

from
£669
(exc. VAT)

486 DX2-66 **£669**
486 DX2-80 **£699**
486 DX4-100 **£749**

PC Science

PACK 2

PENTIUM CD-WORKSTATION

- Intel Pentium P60, 75, 90 or 100 Mhz
- 8Mb Ram exp. to 128 Mb on board
- 3.5" Diskette Drive 1.44 Mb capacity
- 560 Mb 11ms fast IDE Hard Disk Drive
- CD-Rom Double Speed Panasonic
- Fast PCI Bus 1Mb Graphics card
- 14" NI SVGA Colour Monitor
- CLARIS WORKS, CD (worth £155)
- Minitower case (other options)
- 4xISA, 3xPCI slots
- 102 Key 'Bullet' tactile K/B
- MS-DOS 6.22 preloaded
- MS-Windows FWG 3.11 preloaded
- Mouse *5 year warranty ■ Fast delivery

PENTIUM 60 **£ 899**
PENTIUM 75 **£ 999**
PENTIUM 90 **£1099**

PC Science

PACK 4

MULTIMEDIA - PRO

- Pentium P75, 90, 100, 120
- 16Mb fast EDO Ram
- 3.5" Diskette Drive 1.44 Mb
- 1.1 Giga byte Mode 4, ATA hard disk drive, 10Ms access
- Read/Writeable Panasonic CD-Rom drive, quad speed
- Diamond Stealth 2Mb PCI graphics card (1280 x 1024)
- 15" Iiyama NI SVGA Digital Colour Monitor
- Sound expert wave 32 wave front sound card Cubase lite and Midisoft
- 240 watts base booster Hi Fi speakers
- Minitower case (other options)
- 102 Key 'Bullet' tactile K/B
- MS-DOS 6.22/Windows for workgroups 3.11
- PC-Science Internet Fax/Modem
- Microphone and Joystick
- FREE Megpak 2, 11 CD ROM's, Jurassic Park, VirtualReality, Internet etc.
- MS Encarta 95, Works, Golf, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures etc.
- Mouse *5 year warranty
- Fast delivery

PENTIUM 75 ... **£2099** PENTIUM 100 .. **£2299**
PENTIUM 90 ... **£2199** PENTIUM 120 .. **£2599**

PC Science MULTIMEDIA WORKSTATION

PACK 3

- Choice of 486 or Intel Pentium processor
- 8Mb Ram exp. to 128 Mb on board
- 3.5" Diskette Drive 1.44 Mb capacity
- CD-ROM, Quad speed Panasonic
- Soundblaster Pro (Comp.) Sound card
- 100 Watts Hi-Fi Bass booster speakers
- 560Mb 11ms fast IDE Hard Disk Drive
- PCI fast 1Mb Video Graphics card
- VLB 1Mb Graphics card in 486's,
- 14" NI SVGA Colour Monitor
- Minitower case (other options)
- 102 Key 'Bullet' tactile K/B
- MS-DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11
- PC-Science Internet Fax/Modem
- Microphone and Joystick
- CLARIS WORKS (worth £155)
- FREE 11 CD ROM's, Jurassic Park etc.
- MS Encarta 95 etc.....(worth £289)
- Mouse *5 year warranty
- Fast delivery

486 DX2-66 **£ 949** PENTIUM 60 **£1099**
486 DX2-80 **£ 979** PENTIUM 75 **£1199**
486 DX4-100 **£1029** PENTIUM 90 **£1299**

5 year warranty - first year parts/labour, then RTB labour only.

E & OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notification - all prices exclude VAT at 17.5%

INFORMATION HOTLINE
CALL 01423-323386 NOW



Northern Sales **0131-220 4410** London Sales **0171-433 1589**

HOW TO ORDER: By phone using Access, Visa, Switch, cheque and by fax to 01423 323370 or by mail to: Personal Computer Science Ltd, Head Office, Trafalgar House, Bar Lane, Roecliffe, York YO5 9LS
Open 6 days.....Monday to Friday 8.30am to 6pm, Saturday 10am to 4pm

0% FINANCE Available!
on selected models subject to status

Express Micros Rapier P90



You may not know of Express Micros, but with a staff of 54 and a claimed turnover of £10 million it is making for the big time. Its Rapier P90 is positioned at the budget end of the market, being one of the

cheaper machines on test here.

It's built in a minitower case, with a Toshiba XM-5302B at the top of the drive bays, followed by a spare 5.25in bay, the floppy disk, a spare 3.5in bay, and a 1.2Gb Maxtor 71260AT in the only blind bay.

The bays obscure part of the motherboard, which features an SIS chipset and a socket 5 with no VRM. There are four sockets; the two SIMMs are standard 70ns and the cache is standard 256Kb asynchronous, although Express Micros claims that pipeline burst synchronous cache

and EDO RAM are possible.

There are four each of PCI and ISA slots, with one shared. One of the ISA slots holds a Reveal Sound FX sound card, and the shared slot is free.

But things are less rosy with the PCI slots; the Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM (upgraded to 2Mb from the standard 1Mb) has to fit in the second top slot, as the top one is not usable. This is because the I/O ports are connected to the blanking plate hole which should be

used for the top PCI slot.

The monitor has a label proclaiming it to be made by Smile, and it supports Energy Star specifications. Like the sound card and CD-ROM drive, the 20W speakers are made by Reveal. Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia is included as well.

The prices in this test tend to hover around the £2,000 mark. This system, though, weighs in a good deal under that, and for this it can be forgiven a lot. If you really can't or won't spend the extra to get one of the better-performing systems, this could be well worth a look.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Express Micros Rapier P90

Price £1,775

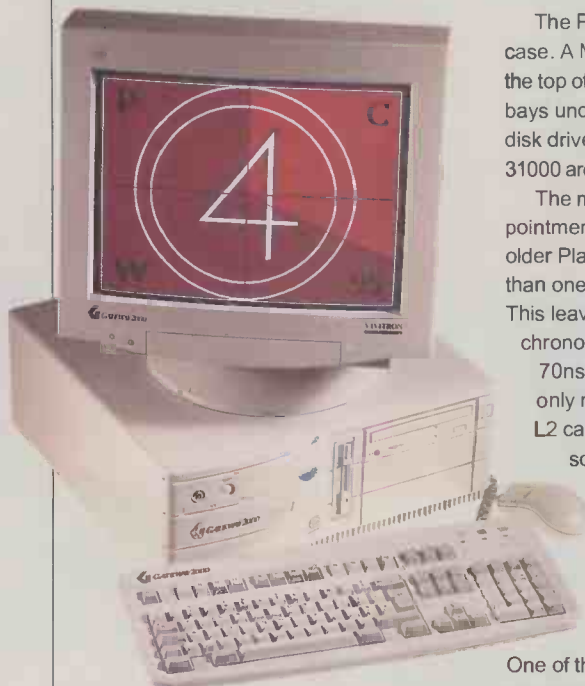
Contact Express Micros 01909 530242

Good Points Cheap.

Bad Points Poor performance.

Conclusion Worth looking at if cost is your primary concern.

Gateway 2000 P5-90 Premium



Along with Dell and a few others, Gateway 2000 practically rules the single-user market, and is noted for its cheap systems and willingness to deal with one-off orders.

The P5-90 Premium is built in a desktop case. A Mitsumi CD-ROM drive is situated at the top of the drive bays, with two spare 5.25in bays underneath. To the side a 3.5in floppy disk drive and a 1Gb Western Digital Caviar 31000 are mounted vertically, opposite the PSU.

The motherboard is something of a disappointment. It's Intel-manufactured, but is an older Plato, with the Neptune chipset, rather than one of the newer Zappas with Tritons. This leaves no option for pipeline burst synchronous cache or EDO RAM, and two 70ns FPM SIMMs are used. This is the only machine on test without any kind of L2 cache. The processor is housed in a socket 5 and there's no VRM.

Nevertheless, the internal design is neat, with few cables trawling across the case. An Ensoniq SoundScape sound card, featuring WaveTable samples, is housed in one of the five ISA slots.

One of the three PCI slots is filled with an ATI Mach 64 which is roughly equivalent to a Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM.

The bundled software consists of Microsoft Office 4.3 Professional, which contains Word for Windows, Excel, Powerpoint, Access and a licence for MS Mail. Also

supplied is a Gateway 2000 System CD, which contains all the drivers necessary for any of Gateway's add-in boards.

Unfortunately, Gateway supplied a 17in monitor instead of the 15in we had asked for, so no direct comparisons are possible, but since it is a rebadged Sony Vivitron there are sure to be no complaints.

The main disappointment with this system was its lacklustre performance, which was almost certainly due to its Plato motherboard. A company which is used to being in the top few, Gateway is bound to be disappointed with 17th place. But this shouldn't reflect on Gateway as a company, or indeed on any other of its PCs, as this is an anomaly.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Gateway 2000 P5-90 Premium

Price £2,099

Contact Gateway 2000: 0800 602000

Good Points Office Professional, Ensoniq SoundScape.

Bad Points Disappointing performance.

Conclusion Don't let it put you off Gateway in general.

How could we make our notebooks more like the top quality brands?



Simply by increasing the prices.

Apart from the price, there's very little difference between Mitac notebooks and their big brand equivalents.

With features and options you'd normally associate with much more expensive notebooks, Mitac has unequalled price/performance.

Features such as modular upgradeability and blistering CPU performance, plus DX2-66 and DX4 options to suit every need and budget. Total connectivity, including the

PCW/B/9/95

latest PCMCIA technology. And build quality that is never less than world-class.

Mitac notebooks are fully supported by the massive resources of an international organisation and a new European manufacturing and service centre in Telford.

Small wonder, then, that several of the world's premier brands have chosen Mitac to manufacture their computers.

And no surprise that leading computer

industry titles regularly name Mitac products as 'Editors Choice'.

So when you want to purchase a top quality notebook, choose the one that doesn't charge you for its name - Mitac.

For more information, please call Mitac Europe Marketing on 01952 207351.

MITAC 

The Quiet Giant.

Hi-Grade Winputer P5-90



Don't be put off by the name, which has to be one of the naffest ever given to a computer. Also, try to overlook the clunky seventies-ish exterior, for under the bonnet, the Hi-Grade is extremely well put together

Inside, everything is well laid out and

easy to get to. On the current Pentium PCI motherboard, a 512Kb cache is crammed in, more than any other manufacturer managed. At the moment this is a standard, asynchronous cache, although Hi-Grade has plans to up the spec to pipeline burst cache.

Hi-Grade is using an SMC chipset, although this may be upgraded to Triton, and Socket 7s will be used on later boards. The 16Mb RAM on double SIMMs runs at 60ns. The SIMM sockets are within easy reach and allow the memory to be upgraded to 128Mb. They are capable of taking EDO RAM which will cost you an extra £40 per 8Mb SIMM.

The sound card is a Gravis Ultrasound, a step up from Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16, the most common card in this test. It has connectors for Sony and Panasonic CD-ROM drives, as well as for the Mitsumi CD drive supplied with the machine. Another safe choice was the removable hard drive, a Seagate ST3100A based on EIDE, which is in a removable case so that data becomes transferable between machines.

The software that comes with the machine is slightly limited — only DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 and drivers for the multi-

media peripherals are supplied on floppy. Hi-Grade can sell you Office 4.3 Professional separately.

The Hi-Grade comes with the ADI Microscan 4V. It has all the standard controls, plus pincushion and trapezoid. It has good resolution and a pleasantly flat screen.

This turned out to be a very good deal, a machine that was extremely well put together and easy to upgrade. It is full of safe and proven choices, which paid dividends in both price and performance. It is a mere 0.06 points behind the Carrera, at the head of the middle pack, and at £1,795 is just £100 dearer than the cheapest PC in the group test. The Hi-Grade Winputer therefore comes Highly Commended.

Adele Dyer



PCW Details

Hi-Grade Winputer P5-90

Price £1,795

Contact Adams Technology
0161 877 8822

Good Points Well-constructed, with great performance for the price.

Bad Points Poor software bundle.

Conclusion Highly recommended for the budget user.

Mesh Elite95 P90



The Mesh Elite95 90, housed in a minitower case, is aimed at the budget market. Costing £1,699, it is the cheapest PC here, if only by £31. It also provided one of the few interesting front fascias in this test. They may not do anything, but the black grilles at the top and bottom of the case look decidedly flash and could add some sparkle to your desktop.

Like the Western Systems machine, this one is unlikely to be found in bits all

over someone's desk, as there is a sticker warning "Warranty void if removed", which must be broken to get into the case.

Once inside, you're greeted by a Teac CD55 CD-ROM drive at the top, followed by a spare 5.25in drive bay, then the floppy disk drive, a spare 3.5in drive bay, and an 850Mb Western Digital Caviar 2850 hard disk.

This is the only PC on test here whose CD-ROM drive is not controlled by EIDE on PCI. Instead, it uses a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 32 — an excellent sound card — as the controller. If you're likely to want to connect several EIDE devices this is a way to reduce some of the load. The

AWE 32 sits in the bottom of the four ISA slots, one of which is shared with one of the four PCI slots. It's a shame that this shared slot was chosen as the location for the Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM video card, when all the others are available.

The motherboard is an Asustek PCI//P54TP4, which uses the Triton chipset. Sadly, there's no support for the Triton's memory architectures on the board, so there's a 256Kb asynchronous cache and

standard 70ns FPM SIMMs. All four SIMM sockets are used, when two would have been sufficient and would have left room for expansion. The next release of the board, coming soon, will have support for EDO memory, pipeline burst synchronous cache and a socket 7 and VRM, instead of the socket 5 as is currently fitted.

The monitor is fine, though nothing special, and the Aiwa active speakers let you get the full sound from the bundled software: Works for Windows, Money, Encarta 95, Golf, the Microsoft Home CD Sampler and a CD of 11 shareware games (unregistered).

Considering the system's price, the performance is impressive, and this machine should be high on the shortlist of those wanting to come in at the bottom end of the P90 range.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Mesh Elite95 P90

Price £1,699

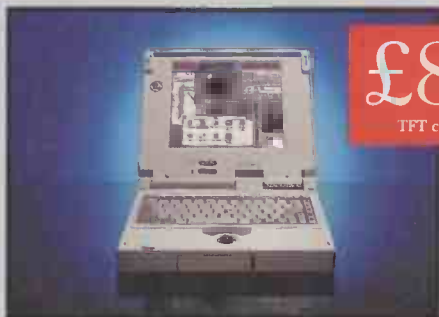
Contact Mesh 0181 208 4493

Good Points Excellent value.

Bad Points Small hard drive; memory uses all slots.

Conclusion A good-value budget computer.

Big on features.
 Big on value.
 Big on choice.
 (The only thing
 you don't pay for
 is a big name.)



£899

TFT colour £1849

The 4021i Notebook

The Mitac 4021i is very powerful, truly modular (you can upgrade the hard-drive, system memory and battery pack), boasts superior high speed graphics, an advanced screen and longer battery life.

Intel 486 DX2-66 • VESA Local Bus for VGA • 4MB RAM standard, 20 MB maximum •
 250 MB removable HDD • 9.5" Mono STN screen • Internal 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive •
 PCMCIA 1x type 3, 2 x type 2 • NiMH battery • Power Management •
 Weight 6.5 lbs • Dimensions W299mm x D236mm x H52mm

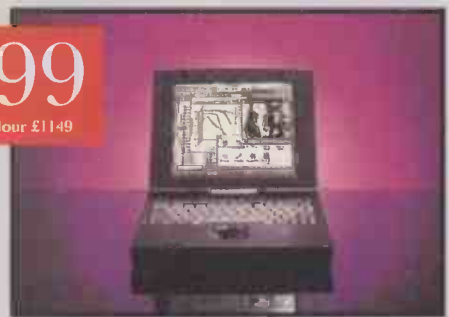
The 4023i Notebook

The 4023 is one of the smallest and lightest notebook computers available today, yet delivers as much power and functionality as a full-size notebook. It sets new standards for convenience, flexibility and price/performance.

486 DX2-66 • 486PGA Upgradeable to DX4 • VESA Local Bus for VGA • 4MB RAM Standard, 20 MB maximum • 250 MB removable HDD • 9.5" Mono STN screen • Internal 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive •
 PCMCIA 1 x Type 2, 1 x Type 3 • Battery • Power Management • Weight 4.4lbs •
 Dimensions: W 268mm x D 204mm x H 45mm

£799

Dual scan colour £1149



All machines come with free DOS and Windows, power adaptor, technical support, 12 months return-to-base warranty and free carry case. On-site warranty £49. Delivery £15.

With features and options you'd normally associate with much more expensive notebooks, Mitac has unequalled price/performance.

Mitac products are also supported by

a network of sales, service and customer care staff, based at our European manufacturing and service centre in Telford.



All prices exclude VAT and delivery and are subject to change without notice E & OE.

Call Actinet Computers Limited now on 01902 871001.
 Order line open 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri, 9am-1.00pm Saturdays.

MITAC 
 The Quiet Giant.

"Panrix opening up new "The ultimate in desktop performance"



**WINDOWS
'95
READY**

"Stunning performance with a high standard of build quality and well integrated components, makes this machine excellent value for money..Quality and overall design of this machine lives upto Panrix's usual high standard."

**Panrix P120
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
August 95**

"The Titan is an exceptionally fast machine... It just proves that attention to design detail is just as important as powerful components. Packing in the performance and delivering features too, made Panrix an obvious choice for the value winner."

**PC PRO 'Value'
June 95**

PANRIX®

What the experts say!



DUAL PENTIUM® MARCH 95 †



TRITON 100 APRIL 95 †



PANRIX PHANTOM
486-DX2 66 SEPT 94 †



PANRIX TITAN
JUNE 95 †

"A power user's dream. Blistering performance and impressive features. Bench testing the Triton was a pleasure, simply because it took little time. The Panrix Triton is the fastest machine we've tested to date...All in all this is one desirable PC."

**PC PRO 'Recommended'
April 95**



DX2 66 NOV 94 †



PENTIUM® 90 DEC 94 †



PANRIX PREDATOR
SEPT 94 †



"This is an impressive system. The performance is excellent, the expansion capabilities are good, and it was fitted with high quality components. If you want to make NT apps fly, no matter what the workload, look no further."

**Panrix Bison
PC PRO 'Recommended'
March 95**

CALL IN AND SEE US AT OUR SHOWROOM OPEN MON-FRI 9.30-6.00pm, SATURDAY 10-4pm

horizons."

"The obvious choice."

"A power user's dream.

Blistering performance and impressive features."

"No matter what the work,
look no further."

PANRIX HOME PC

Your Best Value In Pentium® Power

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Core-Logic Chipset
- 256K Write-back Cache
- Flash BIOS
- Plug & Play Intel Spec 1.21
- Stealth 64 2MB DRAM PCI Graphics Card
- ATAPI IDE Quad Speed CD ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Stereo + 25 Watt Speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem & Winfax Lite
- 1.44 MB Floppy
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case with Tool-Free design
- 102 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11
- Microsoft Family CD Pack
(Multimedia Work, Encarta 95, Golf, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures and Home Sampler Pack)
- Trial Compuserve subscription
- 24 Months on Site Warranty to BS 5750

**INTERNET
READY**

Option A 8MB EDO RAM, 540MB E-IDE Hard Drive 14" Monitor **£1,650**

Option B 8MB EDO RAM, 840MB E-IDE Hard Drive 15" Iiyama Monitor **£1,795**

Option C 16MB EDO RAM, 1GB E-IDE Hard Drive 17" Iiyama Monitor **£2,395**

With 90MHz Pentium® **ADD £85**
With 100MHz Pentium® **ADD £145**
With 120MHz Pentium® **ADD £345**

BISON DUAL PENTIUM®

Fastest PC To Run Windows NT **£3,950**

- Intel Dual Pentium® 90MHz CPUs
- Intel Neptune Chipset
- 32MB 72pin SIMM Memory
- 3PCI, 5 EISA Slots
- Adaptec Fast SCSI-2 & Fast & Wide
- 1GB SCSI Hard Disc Drive
- Toshiba XM3601B CD ROM
- Diamond Stealth 4 64MB VRAM
- 17" Iiyama (Idek) Monitor
- Full Tower Case
- 102 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Windows NT 3.5 Workstation

PANRIX MICRON

100 120 133 MHz

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Core-Logic Chipset
- 256K 7ns Sync-Burst™ Sram Cache
- Flash BIOS
- Plug & Play Intel Spec 1.21
- Stealth 64 2MB Video VRAM PCI Graphics Card
- ATAPI IDE Quad Speed CD ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Stereo + 80 Watt Speakers
- 1.44MB Floppy
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case with Tool-Free design
- 102 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11
- 24 Months On Site Warranty to BS 5750

Option A 8MB EDO RAM, 1GB E-IDE, 15" Iiyama Monitor Microsoft Multimedia works v3 CD (on line documentation) **£1,995**

Option B 16MB EDO RAM, 1GB E-IDE, 17" Iiyama Monitor Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD (on-line documentation) Microsoft Bookshelf CD **£2,595**

With 133MHz Pentium® **ADD £395**
With 120MHz Pentium® **ADD £195**
With 90MHz Pentium® **SUBTRACT £60**

LEO NOTEBOOK

Options

DISPLAY OPTIONS	MONO	DUAL SCAN COLOUR	TFT COLOUR
486 DX2-66 340MB HDD	£1,100	£1,420	£2,220
486 DX2-66 540MB HDD	£1,220	£1,530	£2,325
486 DX4-100 340MB HDD	£1,170	£1,475	£2,170
486 DX4-100 540MB HDD	£1,275	£1,580	£2,280
Upgrade from 4MB to 8MB	£159		
Upgrade from 4MB to 12MB	£279		
Upgrade from 4MB to 20MB	£599		
Padded Carry Case	£39		
PCMCIA Ethernet Card	£175		
Docking station	£349		



PANRIX MICRON PLUS

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Core-Logic Chipset
- 256K 7ns Sync-Burst™ Sram Cache
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 Controller
- Quad Speed SCSI-2 CD ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Stereo + 80 Watt Speakers
- Stealth 64 2MB Video VRAM Graphics Card
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case with Tool-Free design
- Microsoft Mouse & 102 Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 CD
- MS Office Pro 4.3 CD & MS Bookshelf CDs (on-line documentation)
- 24 Months On Site Warranty to BS 5750

Option A 16MB EDO RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive 17" Iiyama Monitor (1280 N-I) **£3,195**

Option B 32MB EDO RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive 21" Iiyama MT-9121 Monitor (1600 N-I) **£5,245**

With 133MHz Pentium® **ADD £195**
With 100MHz Pentium® **SUBTRACT £195**

LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Free On-Site Maintenance undertaken by



PANRIX

40 ROSEVILLE ROAD LEEDS LS8 5EA

TEL: (0113) 244 4958

FAX: (0113) 244 4962



PLEASE ADD DELIVERY + VAT @ 17.5% TO ABOVE PRICES. DELIVERY HARDWARE £9.00. SYSTEMS £20.00 (EX VAT). ACCESS VISA WELCOME CHARGED @ 2%. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE E & OE. PENTIUM® IS A TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION. MICRON IS A TRADEMARK OF MICRON ELECTRONICS. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED. † PREVIOUS ENDORSEMENTS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

PRODUCED BY KLUDO STUDIOS (0113) 234 3747
© COPYRIGHT KLUDO STUDIOS

TEL: (0113) 244 4958 FAX: (0113) 244 4962

PANRIX®

MJN P90P/CD

From the outside, the MJN P90P/CD looks like any other desktop PC. It features a Mitsumi FX-400 CD-ROM drive, a spare 5.25in drive bay, a 3.5in floppy drive and a 1.2Gb Western Digital

Caviar 31200 hard drive in a blind bay. Inside, the PSU lies at the back, next to the motherboard. Two 8Mb SIMMs take up half the SIMM sockets, leaving expansion room for more memory.

There are four PCI slots and four 16-bit ISAs, with one shared. The top slot, being PCI, is filled with the graphics card, an S3 Trio 64, which has 2Mb on board. The bottom slot has a TeleSound Pro 16 sound card, similar to a Sound Blaster 16 (for those who benchmark by brand names).

A ZIF socket 5 provided some interest when we noticed that the CPU had no fan, even though every other machine here was supplied with one. Closer inspection revealed that there was indeed a fan, but that it had come unstuck from the CPU and had adhered to blanking plates at the back of the case. Attempts to stick it on were futile, as the glue had worn off and it just slid around.

Further evidence of poor build quality was found with the Enhanced IDE. One channel serviced both the hard drive and the CD-ROM drive, which degrades the performance of the hard disk severely under Windows, since it disables 32-bit access to the disk. Either MJN could not spare the cost of a second

EIDE cable — two controllers are on board, so the cable would have been the only extra cost in making use of both channels — or the technician building this computer did not know that poor performance would result. Either way, this would go some way to explaining the system's result; it came third from the bottom of the pack overall and under Windows, and fifth from the bottom under DOS.

There's a good range of bundled software, including Lotus SmartSuite (1-2-3 Release 5, Freelance Graphics, Ami Pro, Approach, Improv, Organizer 2.0, SmartPics and a cc:Mail licence), as well as Microsoft's Dangerous Creatures, Multimedia Beethoven's 9th, Golf and Encarta 95. But this cannot make up for the machine's performance.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details**MJN P90P/CD**

Price £1,779

Contact MJN Technology 01222 777555

Good Points Good software.

Bad Points Mediocre performance and build quality.

Conclusion Others provide better value.

Panrix Micron P90

Panrix has been quietly building top-quality systems for some time. Its latest, the Micron P90, is housed in a mini-tower case. At the top right are six drive bays; two are blind, and one of these is used for the 1Gb Micropolis hard drive. (A Quantum Fireball is now available instead,

which Panrix claims performs similarly.) The 5.25in front-facing bays consist of two spares and a Mitsumi FX-400 4X CD-ROM drive, with the 3.5in floppy disk drive underneath.

The Micronics motherboard, a 54HI model, holds only a socket 5, but apparently there will be a socket 7 and VRM coming on the next revision. This Micronics motherboard was one of the two top performers in our tests (together with the Adams Accura Professional). In this machine the Triton chipset is used with 256Kb soldered-on cache and two 60ns EDO SIMMs, filling two of the four SIMM sockets.

A Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2Mb provides a safe and quick choice for the graphics, filling the top of the three PCI slots. There are also four ISA slots, one of which is filled with a Creative Labs Vibra 16. The bottom ISA slot is filled with a rather nifty added extra: a US Robotics Sportster 14.4 faxmodem, fully BT-approved, which comes for £100 extra.

The 80W Trust SoundWave 10 speakers should be more than enough for the multimedia software supplied. This consists of the usual array of Microsoft applications: Works for Windows, Dangerous Creatures, Golf,

Encarta 95 and the Microsoft Home CD Sampler. Setting the software bundle apart is the inclusion of Quicken Deluxe for Windows, as well as Quiclink II, a comms package for Windows to make the most of the faxmodem.

The Iiyama 15in monitor is a good model, with a flat display and controls for pincushioning/barrelling and degaussing. It's also MPRII-compatible, giving it energy-saving features.

In the final analysis, raw speed is often the most important factor, and in this respect the Panrix is our overall winner. It came first in our tests in all three categories of overall, Windows and DOS, and all by a fair margin despite the intense competition. It's a little more expensive than most, but you have to pay some more for the fastest.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details**Panrix Micron P90**

Price £2,465 (incl. faxmodem)

Contact Panrix 01132 444958

Good Points Faxmodem, good old-fashioned blistering speed.

Bad Points Very expensive, even considering the faxmodem.

Conclusion Excellent but pricey.

Red Box Winstation 90



The Red Box Winstation 90 stands out among the computers here on account of its size. As a small tower, it is more likely to fit under your desk than on it.

Undoing the case looks simple enough,

but in fact involves prising the front fascia off before attacking the casing and then pulling it off towards the front. Inside, the reward is a lot of expansion room: there's already the requisite hard disk (an 850Mb Western Digital Caviar), CD-ROM drive (Toshiba XM-5302B) and floppy disk drive, but there's also room for a further two front-facing 5.25in devices and three more 3.5in hard disks.

The motherboard, an Asustek PCI/I-P54 TP4, is accompanied by the Triton chipset. It's well used in this system, with the two SIMMs (there are four sockets) holding FPM memory and a 256Kb asynchronous cache soldered onto the board.

There's also room for expansion with cards. There are four PCI and four ISA slots, one of which is shared between them. The bottom ISA slot contains an Ensoniq SoundScape 2000 sound card, with full WaveTable capability and SoundBlaster compatibility. One of the PCI slots has a Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM with 2Mb upgradable to 4Mb.

To complement the sound card there's a pair of Altec Lansing speakers, probably the best speakers supplied with standard PC systems. A separate sub-woofer makes for a lot of cables but great sound. The monitor is a

15in Iiyama Vision Master, with degauss and pincushion/barrel controls as well as a crisp, flat display. This makes the system good to look at as well as to listen to.

Also supplied is Lotus SmartSuite 3.0, containing nine applications: Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, 1-2-3, Improv, Approach, Organizer, Screencam, SmartPics, and a licence for cc:Mail.

The Red Box gets seventh place in our tests, lagging one place behind the leading pack. This is not a bad result, considering the severity of our testing and the stiff competition, but it's the third most expensive machine in this test.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Red Box Winstation 90

Price £2,387

Contact Red Box 01480 405541

Good Points Well specified, with good extras such as the sound card, software and speakers.

Bad Points Expensive.

Conclusion Look out for the next board release.

Sprint Plato P90



Sprint Business Machines is lagging a little way behind the pack with this minitower system. It features many of the same components as various others: a Mitsumi FX-400 CD-ROM drive, a Maxtor 1.2Gb 71260AT hard disk, and a socket 5,

but there are still noticeable differences. For a start, the motherboard is an Intel Plato using the Neptune chipset, now outdated by the Zappa, Aladdin and Endeavour motherboards in Intel's range alone, though Sprint says it will soon be moving up to the Zappa. This limits the upgradability of the processor to the low-to-middle of the Pentium range.

Further evidence of cost-saving is evident in the choice of graphics card: a Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM (instead of the faster and more popular VRAM), although an extra megabyte has been added to bring it up to its maximum of 2Mb. A Sound Blaster 16 Value fills one of the five ISA slots.

Like some other suppliers here, Sprint either didn't know that putting the CD-ROM drive and hard drive on the same EIDE channel would degrade disk performance quite severely under Windows 3.11, or wanted to save the small amount of money involved in using another EIDE cable. Either way, the result is the same.

By no means everything about this machine is bad, however. A Samsung 15SH28 monitor provides low radiation as well as energy savings, and the software supplied includes the excellent Microsoft Office

Professional 4.3 as well as the usual bundle of Golf, Encarta 95, Works for Windows, Dangerous Creatures, Multimedia Beethoven's 9th and Bookshelf. Sounds are played through a pair of 25W Trust speakers. Also in the machine's favour is the fact that contact with the company will put you in touch with a local retailer where you can try out the machine for yourself.

But these points aren't enough to compensate for a disappointing performance under our tests. It finished some way down in the bottom third, no doubt due to the combination of components which are not as highly specced as those in other machines, along with the hard drive/CD-ROM single channel oversight.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Sprint Plato P90

Price £1,948

Contact Sprint Business Machines 01895 846417

Good Points Microsoft Office Professional 4.3.

Bad Points Poor quality in general.

Conclusion Look out for later models instead.

● More Sound

● More Dynamics

● More Value

● More Fun

NuSound PnP

New Sound for Today's PCs

Forget the snap, crackle and hiss of old sound technology. Experience the brand-new sound of NuSound PnP.

Soundpower for Gamers

OK, we admit it, we love playing too! That's why we paid particular attention to making NuSound PnP a gamer's delight and we reckon we've succeeded. 100% compatibility because NuSound PnP understands your need for all the important sound standards, including SoundBlaster Pro. Nearly 400 vibrant, dazzling sounds, and with a 3D spatialiser we'll put you right in the middle of the action.

High-End Audio Built-in

But not forgetting the budding maestros amongst you, NuSound PnP hosts features your home Hi-Fi equipment would love; features such as 64 times oversampling, high signal/noise ratio and improved bandwidth. All of which means greater precision at high frequencies and impressively punchy bass notes.

You can even expand the sounds and drumkits further with our WaveBooster add-on cards.

Finally, we've added Panasonic and IDE CD-ROM interfaces. The Plug and Play installation and no driver with Windows 95, means you'll be up and playing with our complete audio software bundle in no time at all.

And at an amazing £129 we bet you'll be up and running down to your nearest Orchid dealer today.

- Plug and Play compatible
- Hi-Fi quality with 18-bit Wavetable
- Nearly 400 musical instruments

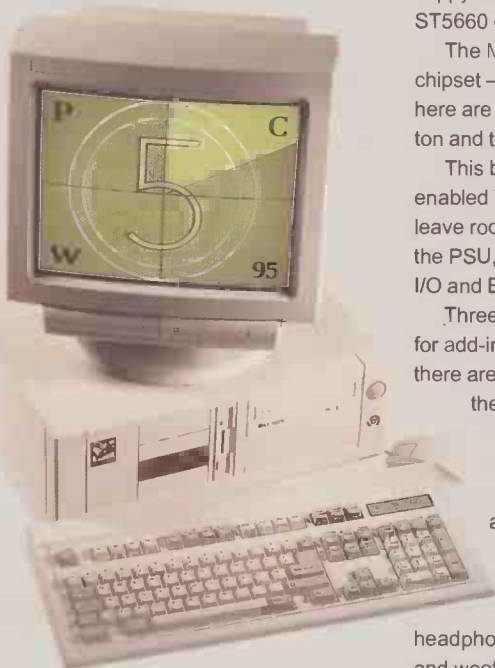
Orchid – Simply more Sound



© Orchid Technology. NuSound is a trademark of Orchid Technology. All trademarks recognised. Prices exclude VAT. E&OE.
Orchid (Europe) Limited, Unit 3 Woodlands Business Village, Coronation Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 4JX. Tel: (01256) 479898



Vale (Evesham Micros) Platinum P90 MM



A standard case on the Vale lifts back to reveal a Toshiba XM-5302B quad-speed CD-ROM drive with room for another 5.25in device underneath, and a vertically mounted floppy drive. In a bay next to the

floppy drive is the hard disk, a 1Gb Seagate ST5660 on EIDE.

The Microstar motherboard has an SIS chipset — an unusual move when most PCs here are using Intel chipsets such as the Triton and the Neptune.

This board has six SIMM slots, which has enabled Vale to use four 4Mb SIMMs and still leave room for expansion. Next to it, and near the PSU, is a Winbond chipset controlling the I/O and Enhanced IDE channels.

Three PCI slots and four ISA leave room for add-in cards, though one is shared, and there are more case holes than slots, which is the right way around. One PCI slot has a Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM, and one ISA slot has a standard SoundBlaster 16, a suitable choice for games playing but not for more serious music

applications. The speakers are big 15W Zydec, which have headphone sockets and separate tweeter and woofer controls.

Supplied software is in the form of a CD bundle, consisting of Encarta 95, Works for Windows, Money, Scenes, Golf and Dangerous Creatures. There's also an option on bootup, the first time you start the system,

to make a backup of the pre-installed software, which is particularly useful for those who are new to computers, or for those who take tinkering too far.

The unbadged 15in Mitac monitor features on-screen controls with a pin/barrel control and, unusually for a monitor of this size, a control for rotating the picture.

Test results, however, weren't good. Although this machine may be one of the cheaper on offer here, its position as the second-slowest computer in this group test overall and under DOS, and the slowest under Windows, makes it difficult to recommend. This could well be down to the SIS chipset, but without direct chipset testing it is not possible to say categorically. And it's not cheap, either.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Vale (Evesham Micros) Platinum P90 MM

Price £2,219

Contact Evesham Micros 01386 765500.

Good Points Good monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Bad points Didn't hold up too well under strict testing conditions, expensive.

Conclusion One of the worst, but this is not a typical result for Vale.

Viglen Genie PCI



Viglen is one of the biggest British names in the computer manufacturing industry, and with a claimed turnover of some £80m.

The PC in this test is described on the case badge as a "Med Tower", and it looks

pretty much like any other. At the top is space for two 5.25in devices, and underneath them is a Toshiba XM-5302B CD-ROM drive.

Below this is a floppy drive, and below that a 730Mb Western Digital Caviar 2700, the smallest drive in the test. This is badly placed, sitting in a front-facing slot and there are two blind bays directly beneath it.

In our August issue Viglen supplied the first Endeavour motherboard we had seen, so it was surprising to find that the board supplied here is a Plato with the Neptune chipset, superseded by the Zappa with Triton. The cache is in the form of 256Kb asynchronous, and the SIMMs are FPM 70ns models.

There are two, with room to fit a further two. A ZIF socket 5 is located beneath them.

On the other side of the motherboard there's an array of five ISA slots and three PCI slots, one of which is shared. Unfortunately, there is evidence of poor design here too, as the top ISA slot is unusable because its blanking plate has been replaced by the I/O connectors even though there are holes in the case for these. The slot

directly below this holds a Creative Labs Vibra 16 sound card, not the best but perfectly adequate.

It's a shame that with three PCI slots to choose from, Viglen has placed the Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM in the shared slot, although it is unlikely that anyone would want to plug in three ISA devices as well as the Vibra 16.

The software supplied covers the usual Microsoft bundle of Golf, Publisher, Works, Money, Scenes and Encarta 95.

The Genie's test result was disappointing, with it finishing almost exactly in the middle of the pack. This is no doubt due to an outdated motherboard, and when more modern boards are available Viglen's results should look very good indeed.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Viglen Genie PCI

Price £2,123

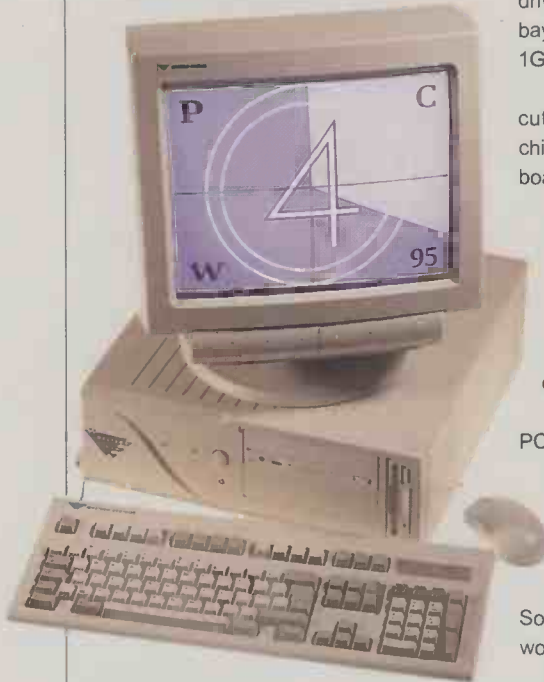
Contact Viglen 0181 758 7000

Good Points Good performance considering the motherboard.

Bad Points Disappointing performance overall.

Conclusion Keep your eye out for more up-to-date machines, which should do well.

Western Systems Power P90



The Western Systems Power P90 comes in desktop form, with the motherboard on the left-hand side, the power supply at the top right, and the drive

bays at the bottom right. A Reveal CD-ROM drive sits in the top bay, with the other 5.25in bay spare. Underneath the visible bays lies a 1Gb Western Digital Caviar 31000.

The motherboard betrays a little cost-cutting, being an Intel Plato with a Neptune chipset. Neither is it Intel's latest, since the board has been superseded by the Zappa, to which Western Systems says it will soon be moving.

Since the chipset doesn't support EDO RAM or pipeline burst cache, these are replaced by standard 70ns SIMMs and a 256Kb asynchronous cache soldered onto the motherboard. There are five 16-bit ISA slots and three PCI slots, one shared. One of the former holds a Reveal Sound FX sound card, and one of the latter a Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM, upgraded to its maximum of 2Mb from the standard 1Mb. Both are cost-cutting measures, as a genuine SoundBlaster 16 and a Stealth 64 VRAM would have provided better quality.

Western Systems is evidently picky about users opening the case: a sticker with the warning "Warranty void if removed" covers the edge of the case so that it has to be broken to get inside. There's glue where the EIDE

cables meet their connectors, so that they cannot easily be removed.

The Mitac OEM monitor, though, is excellent, with on-screen control and a clear picture. Also good is the bundled software, a full version of Lotus SmartSuite. This includes Ami Pro, Organizer, 1-2-3, Improv, Approach, Freelance Graphics, SmartPics, Screencam and a licence for cc:Mail.

The tight competition around the middle of the pack squeezed this PC into the bottom half of the group, but the difference between the Western Systems (in 14th place overall with a score of 5.1) and the Carrera (in 8th place overall with 5.31) is only 0.21.

The price is very good considering the performance, as it is almost the cheapest here. This would therefore be a good PC for those on a budget.

Nick Lawrence

PCW Details

Western Systems Power P90

Price £1,730

Contact Western Systems 0181 842 0071

Good Points Lotus SmartSuite 3.0, good price/performance.

Bad Points Stealth 64 DRAM.

Conclusion Good value for the budget user.

Personal
Computer
World
**EDITOR'S
CHOICE**

Editor's Choice

There were many good systems submitted for this review, and fewer indifferent ones than we expected. Performances tended to be very similar, indicating perhaps that the uniformity of components is leading to a levelling out of performance across suppliers.

The Highly Commended award for a budget machine has to go to Hi-Grade. Performance was nearly in the top league, and the price was eminently reasonable. An easily removable hard disk makes for easy data transfer if you have two or more Hi-Grades, and the company has been around long enough for you to be able to buy with confidence. One of the better monitors here tops off a genuinely excellent deal for the budget user.

Also Highly Commended is the Dan Dantium 95/590MM. A British manufacturer with an outstanding track record, Dan has put together an excellent system



and a brilliantly fast performer while keeping an eye on the price. It is no more expensive than most here, yet packs a lot of functionality — and a truckload of software — into its case.

Yet the Editor's Choice must be the

Adams Accura Professional 586 WS. Adams Technology has been around a long time, providing well-built computers at good prices. This one trounces all but the highly priced Panrix (which has the same motherboard), for a mere £2,099. It provides top-quality components and backs them up with a three-year warranty, the first year of which is on-site. The prospect of WRAM is sorely tempting, as the Matrox Millennium now comes as standard for the same price as the machine reviewed. The Adams Accura is a highly desirable machine and wins this group test.

No doubt the next PC group test we run will feature still faster PCs at the same price as these, but even with Windows 95 zooming towards us at the speed of Bill Gates chasing another billion dollars, these systems should satisfy your need for speed for some time to come.

THE ALL-IN-ONE POWER TOOL



£255
2MB
Window RAM

for Windows and DOS

Would you believe the only tool you need to accelerate all your Windows and DOS applications comes in one convenient package? And for as little as £255!

Matrox's **new MGA Millennium** is the only graphics board power-packed with true colour, video, 3D and game acceleration. This makes it the most comprehensive, feature-rich multimedia tool on the market.



Smooth video playback

Using an advanced new integrated 64-bit chip design, MGA Millennium lets you work in resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 in accelerated 24-bit colour mode. Playback full-screen MPEG and AVI video clips at a smooth 30 frames per second. Render dazzling 3D graphics in real-time.

And play your favorite DOS games.

And because MGA Millennium is based on superior, new Window RAM memory, you'll get the same powerful performance in all resolutions, colour depths and refresh rates.



Real-time 3D rendering



Just a few of the 16.7M colours to choose from

If that wasn't enough, we've also thrown in a number of exciting multimedia titles - absolutely free*!

They include enhanced versions of Asymetrix® 3D F/X™ - a drag and drop 3D software for Windows, Papyrus™ NASCAR® Racing simulation game, and a software MPEG player under Windows.



Fast game performance

For the most comprehensive, all-in-one multimedia graphics tool, look to MGA Millennium. Starting at only £255!

- TRUE COLOUR, VIDEO, 3D AND DOS ACCELERATOR
- INCLUDES OVER 20 PRODUCTIVITY FEATURES FOR WINDOWS AND CAD
- PCI BASE VERSIONS AVAILABLE IN 2 OR 4 MB OF WINDOW RAM
- UPGRADEABLE TO 4 OR 8 MB OF WINDOW RAM
- SUPPORT FOR WINDOWS™ '95, WINDOWS™ 3.1, WINDOWS™ NT (DUAL SCREEN), OS/2, AUTOCAD™, AND MICROSTATION™

Matrox (U.K.) Ltd.
6 Cherry Orchard West, Kembrey Park,
Swindon SN2 6UP Tel: 01793 614 002
BBS: 01793 489 906 Fax: 01793 614 336

Matrox Graphics Inc.
1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6353
In Quebec call: (514) 969-6330

* Only available in retail packaging.



MATROX
MGA
POWER GRAPHICS



MGA Millennium
2 MB PCI
April 1995



021 624 7777

GRAPHICS DIRECT
0635-873000

matrox

2 1 1
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
SEPTEMBER 1995

POWER TO THE PEOPLE

ACi 7600 PENTIUM

8MB RAM, 340MB HDD, NiMH BATTERY

DISPLAY

- **7600 Pentium -**
Dual Scan (DSTN): 10.3" 256 colours
TFT: 10.3" 256 colours
- **8500 Big Screen -**
Dual Scan (DSTN): 11.3" 256 colours
TFT: 10.3" 256 colours
- **Performer -**
Mono: 10" 64 G/S 640 x 480 x 256 cols.
DSTN: 10" 256 colours
TFT: 10" 512K Colours
- Built in Speaker/ Microphone
& 16 bit stereo audio card



- CPU Intel Pentium™ processor
P75 & P90 Mhz, 256 cache memory
- RAM Upgradable to 40mb
- HDD user interchangeable up to 810 mb
- 32 bit VESA local bus & 1mb VRAM
windows accelerator
- PCMCIA type II and type III, NiMH battery,
19mm trackerball

7600 PENTIUM	DSTN	TFT
PENTIUM P75	£1,699	£2,099
PENTIUM P90	£1,899	£2,299

LEASE FROM £13.99 PER WEEK

11.3" DISPLAY



Built in Speaker/Microphone
 8500 Big Screen: 16 bit stereo audio card
 Performer: 8 bit Yamaha stereo audio chipset
 CPU Intel: DX2-66 DX4-75 DX4-100 MHz
 RAM Upgradable to 20mb
 HDD user interchangeable up to 810mb
 32 bit VESA local bus and 1mb VRAM
 windows accelerator
 PCMCIA type II and type III,
 NiMH battery, trackpoint



BIG SCREEN	DSTN	TFT
486DX2-66	£1,299	N/A
486DX4-75	£1,349	N/A
486DX4-100	£1,399	N/A

LEASE FROM
£8.99 PER WEEK

PERFORMER	MONO	DSTN	TFT
486DX2-66	£999	£1,349	£1,999
486DX4-75	£1,049	£1,399	£2,039
486DX4-100	£1,099	£1,449	£2,099

ACi 8500 BIG SCREEN

4MB RAM, 340MB HDD, NiMH BATTERY

AWARD WINNING ACi PERFORMER

4MB RAM, 340MB HDD, NiMH BATTERY

UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES

RAM per MB	£40
Upgrade to 510Mb HDD	£149
Upgrade to 810Mb HDD	£299
Additional NiMH Battery	£95

Car Adaptor/Charger	£45
PCMCIA Fax Modem 9600/2400	£149
MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11	£75



ACi

ALLIED COMPUTER INDUSTRIES LTD

NORTHERN OFFICE: HSL House, Atlantic Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5DH. Fax: 0161 929 0779

SOUTHERN OFFICE: 82 Chaplin Road, London, NW2 5PR. Fax: 0181 830 1959

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude VAT and carriage (£15) and are correct at the time of publishing. E&OE. Specification subject to change without notice. Goods are offered for sale subject to availability and ACI Ltd terms and conditions, copies of which are available on request



VISA and ACCESS WELCOME.



0161 929 9444 • 0181 830 1958

What we discovered

The uniformity of many of the computers on test here was quite astonishing. Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM (and the newer Video VRAM) graphics cards and Western Digital hard disks using Enhanced IDE were definitely the norm. Every machine had PCI and EIDE, and there were no NexGen 586-90s to break the Intel stranglehold. Toshiba XM-5302B and Mitsumi FX-400 CD-ROM drives carved up the market between them, while almost all manufacturers went for Creative Labs sound cards.

If all the system similarities made for dull testing, it also provided a good way of discovering what makes the most difference to a system. Naturally, almost every component can make some difference, but it was still surprising that the top two performers were the only ones to use a Micronics motherboard, the same type which helped the Panrix Micron P120 beat a P133 system in our August issue.

What's more, many of the poorer performers were using Plato boards with Neptune chipsets. For such a little known aspect of a computer system (how many people specify a motherboard when

they order a computer?), the motherboard and chipset do seem to make a great deal of difference to overall performance, and that's why we have given them so much space in the reviews.

As a reviewer it's always difficult to give fair weighting to those suppliers who have submitted machines just before they change over to a new major component. In this test it is harder than usual, because the Triton and Triton-compatible chipsets' support for EDO RAM and pipeline burst synchronous cache has led to a spate of system upgrades. The industry was in the middle of changing over while we were putting this test together, so by now the systems should be much more comparable.

As it turned out, those who got the new boards first received higher performance ratings (Panrix, for example, is linked closely to US motherboard and pipeline burst cache supplier Micronics), but this should not necessarily reflect badly on those who weren't among the favoured suppliers. By now almost all suppliers of Plato-based systems should have moved over to Zappas.

Nick Lawrence

Sound cards

Had you looked at PC systems five years ago, you would be hard pushed to find a 16-bit sound card among them. Not only were they expensive, but there wasn't much software around that could use them. Today, it seems to be that no PC is complete without a sound card, and more and more multimedia packages are taking advantage of 16-bit sound. With multimedia taking off in such a big way, it isn't just games that benefit. You can add sound to most Windows applications, and even text documents can have sound files embedded within them.

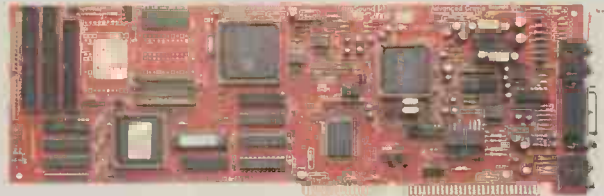
All the PCs in this group test have a 16-bit sound card (most turned up with a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 fitted). The SB16 has long been the industry standard and is compatible with just about every piece of software under the sun. It produces audio in two ways: through its internal FM synthesiser, or by playing a digitised, or sampled, sound.

The current crop of 16-bit sound cards are capable of recording and playing digital audio at 44.1kHz stereo. This is the resolution in which CD-audio is recorded, which is why sound cards are often referred to as having "CD-quality" sound. Although to some extent this is true, some produce audible noise which distorts their quality.

Despite some cards being noisier than others, digital audio will sound much the same from one card to the next. But when it comes to the audio output from the synthesiser, the story is very different.

FM synthesis, used by the SB16, has been around since the early eighties. It produces sound by generating a pure sine wave, known as a carrier, and mixes it with a second waveform known as a modulator. When the two waveforms are close in frequency, a complex waveform is produced. By controlling both the carrier and the modulator, it's possible to create different timbres, or instruments.

FM was impressive in the eighties, but it sounds weak now in comparison with WaveTable synthesisers. In our last sound card group test (April '95) we tested 15 sound cards, 12 of which were based on WaveTable technology. WaveTable doesn't use carriers and modulators to create sound, but actual samples of real instruments. A sample is a digital representation of a waveform produced by an instrument. The samples are generally stored in ROM, although some WaveTable sound cards store the instrument samples on the hard disk and download the patches to on-board RAM.



The advantage here is that you can record your own samples and treat them as instruments.

The quality of instruments is determined by the frequency at which the samples were recorded, and the number of samples used to create each instrument. Most instrument samples are recorded in 16-bit 44.1kHz, but many manufacturers compress the data, which often results in slight loss of quality.

When an audio cassette is played back too fast or too slow, its pitch is modified. The same is true of digital audio. Playing a sample back at a higher frequency than its original results in a higher-pitched sound, thus allowing instruments the play over several octaves. But when certain timbres are played back too fast, they begin to sound weak and thin. This is also true when a sample is played too slow: it sounds dull and unrealistic. To overcome this, manufacturers split up the keyboard into several regions and apply the relatively pitched sample from the original instrument to it. The more sample regions recorded results in a more realistic reproduction.

So, WaveTable produces more realistic-sounding instruments than FM cards and more manufacturers are using the technology. But upgrading to WaveTable sound doesn't always mean having to buy a new sound card. Most 16-bit cards have a feature connector that connects to a WaveTable daughterboard; one card we know of that doesn't is the SB16 Value edition.

As well as (somewhat predictably) generating sound, sound cards also double up as CD-ROM interfaces. In addition to SCSI and IDE, which are becoming more popular, there are three proprietary interfaces for Sony, Mitsumi and Panasonic drives. You'll also find that sound cards have an audio connector for the CD-audio output, too.

Steven Helstrip

CD-ROM drives

When choosing a new system you already have enough to worry about with hard disk sizes, processor-type and whether the monitor is any good, without having to think about a CD-ROM player. You might think that one CD-ROM drive should be the same as any other, and you can at least relax on this element, but you'd be wrong. Of course it isn't! This is the computer industry after all, and CD-ROM drives, like any other aspect of IT, is a minefield of jargon and misconceptions.

Before you give up completely and are found screaming or weeping behind the sofa, here's a brief guide to what CD-ROM drives actually do, and what you should look out for when choosing one. Those who are particularly interested in this field should look no further than our last CD-ROM drive group test, in last April's *PCW*, or the dedicated quad-speed IDE feature in August's issue.

When Sony and Philips invented the Compact Disc in the early eighties, even they couldn't have imagined what a versatile carrier of information it would become. What was originally designed to carry 74 minutes of high-quality digital audio can now hold up to 650Mb of computer data, 100 publishable photographic scans, or even 74 minutes of VHS-quality full-motion video and audio. Many discs offer a combination of all three, along with various other types of information.

The trouble with such a variety of formats, continually developed over almost 15 years, is finding a machine that can successfully read all of them. After all, your audio CD player at home may have the right laser pickup assembly, but it won't stand a snowball's chance in Hell of recognising — let alone actually doing anything useful with — any other types of discs. This is particularly infuriating since physically, the discs themselves are as good as identical.

In order to realise which discs do what, and which machines will read what, you need to identify the different formats clearly, and this is one aspect of CD technology which is reasonably well defined.

The information describing the various CD standards is written on pages bound between the coloured covers of a book, and each standard is known by the colour of the particular cover. CD audio is known as Red Book; CD-ROM is Yellow Book; and recordable CD, which includes Photo CD, is Orange Book. More recent is White Book, which is the standard for storing up to 74 minutes of MPEG-1 video and audio on a CD. White Book is also known as Digital Video (DV). Other disc varieties include the native format for Philips CD-i, called Green Book.

Confusion reigned temporarily when Philips put MPEG-1 video on Green Book discs, which could only be played on CD-i machines. All new MPEG-1 film titles conform to the White Book standard, which may be read on any White Book-compatible machine, which includes CD-i and suitable CD-ROM drives. Note that additional MPEG decoding hardware is required to view White Book discs. CD-i uses something Philips calls a Digital Video cartridge, while PC owners require a suitable MPEG card.

Put simply, all CD transports are compatible with a certain number of the book standards — all you have to do is work out which discs you're interested in, then ensure your drive is compatible. All CD-ROM drives are Yellow Book- and Red Book-compatible, as well as boasting built-in digital to analogue convertors (DACs) which enable you to listen to Red Book audio discs directly through

headphone or line audio sockets.

Every CD has a table of contents (TOC) which carries track information. Orange Book solves the problems of writing CDs, where later recordings on the same disc require their own update TOC. Part of the appeal of Kodak's Photo CD format is that you don't have to fill the disc with images on the first go; you can return at a later date and add more images until the disc is full. The information on a Photo CD is Yellow Book CD-ROM format and consequently readable on any drive, with only one small condition.

The problem is that subsequent recordings, known as sessions, are only recognisable by a multisession drive. Single-session drives can only see the first TOC, and consequently miss any further recordings. Luckily, all but the oldest CD-ROM drives are multisession devices. Look out for the phrase "Photo CD-compatible", although unscrupulous suppliers may only be referring to recognition of the first session. To be certain, ensure the drive is labelled "multisession-compatible".

Once you've got all your books and compatibility issues sorted out, there's performance. The first CD-ROM drives pulled

information off discs at what was described as "single speed". This translates into a sustained data transfer rate of approximately 150Kb/sec, around the same as a floppy drive. Double- and quad-speed drives spin the disc two or four times faster and should sustain data rates of around 300 and 600kb/sec respectively. Quads have become the new standard, single-speed drives should be avoided at all costs, and doubles only considered if budgets are particularly tight.

Six-speed drives have already arrived courtesy of Plextor and eight speed will probably be hot on their heels, raising the transfer rates of CD-ROM to that of average hard disks. Average access time is an important factor too, with CD-ROM drives grabbing at around 250ms. Faster access times and higher transfer rates are obviously highly desirable.

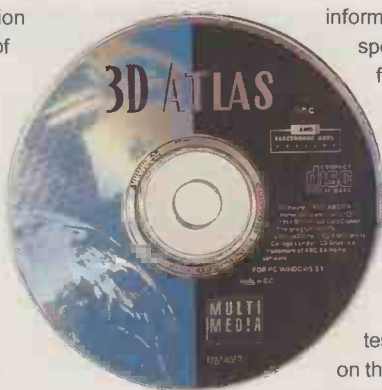
So, you've chosen your drive and now have to connect it to your PC. There are three proprietary interfaces which have become standards offered on most sound cards: Sony, Mitsumi and Matsushita, the latter also known as Panasonic. Each of these performs adequately, but the oldest, costliest, and still highest performing, is SCSI.

Increasingly common these days are IDE drives, which may be daisy-chained with existing IDE hard drives, in much the same way as SCSI, while avoiding the need to buy a new interface. Unfortunately the IDE interface was never designed for anything other than hard drives, and daisy-chaining a CD-ROM drive to the same channel will confuse Windows and sacrifice the desirable 32-bit disk access of version 3.11.

One solution is to fit the CD-ROM drive to a different IDE channel — some sound cards offer an extra one, while additional basic IDE interfaces are available for around £10. Or you could wait for Windows 95 and keep your fingers crossed that Microsoft has addressed the problem with its promised, updated 32-bit drivers.

The best overall solution both now and for the future is that offered by all but one of the IDE-based machines in this test: Enhanced IDE. This boasts two separate IDE channels, and lets you put your hard drive on one and your CD-ROM drive on the other. *No problema*, as they say.

Gordon Laing



Atlantic Systems

PRESENTS THE WINDOWS PRO 95

Atlantic Pro 95

- Pentium 90Mhz Processor
- Intel Triton chipset
- 16Mb RAM (128Mb Max), 256k cache
- PCI motherboard - 3 PCI slots
- 1 Gb PCI E-IDE Hard Drive
- 15" 0.28 LR NI Monitor
- 2Mb 64bit Graphics Accelerator
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Soundcard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Plug and Play BIOS
- Desktop Active Speakers
- 3.5" HD Diskette Drive
- CPU Fan
- 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard
- 3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Lotus Software Bundle



PCI
LOCAL BUS

£1699

Excludes delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%



RIDE THE TID WITH ATLANTIC

Atlantic Systems



New look advertisement, New logo, same Atlantic systems that thousands of our existing customers rely on for all their computing needs!

In the last five years Atlantic systems have grown as has our customer base, and as part of our ongoing commitment to quality we are fully on target to achieve British Standard BS5750 / ISO 9000 before the end of 1995. To reflect the changes behind the scenes at Atlantic we have decided to re-design the Atlantic Corporate Identity and Advertising to make it easier for our customers to make an informed and confident PC purchasing decision.

Our Mission



Atlantic are one of the biggest computer systems manufacturers in the country and the people who have put Atlantic where we are today are our customers, who have benefited from buying direct from the manufacturer, guaranteeing the best value around. We don't aim to be the cheapest, we never cut corners, -our mission is simply to supply only what you want. We give you the choice to select the system that meets your exact needs, - now and in the future.

5 Year Warranty



At Atlantic we believe that quality is paramount- our technology works for you. We guarantee it. Comprehensive on-site warranty support is standard for the first year on every new Atlantic system, and we cover you for a further four years for any labour needed on your system, giving you peace of mind for the future. Only top quality components are used throughout our range, ensuring both compatibility and reliability throughout, and reassurance if you want to add-on or upgrade your system in the years to come.

Technical Support

A lifetime technical support is offered too, so you can be sure of getting answers to your questions direct from the experts, who are on hand to advise on the best configurations for your needs, and help out with the increasing demands that the future will bring.

Delivery

Our standard systems are available for immediate despatch, with other configurations available within five working days from your order. When you need the power of today's technology, we don't believe you should have to wait for it.

Atlantic Systems - Technology You Can Rely On.

PC Direct
"...you get a lot of power for your money."



Atlantic DX2-66 PCI

- PCI motherboard - 3 PCI slots
- Pentium upgradeable
- 540Mb hard drive - PCI E-IDE
- 4Mb RAM, 256k cache
- 1Mb PCI SVGA graphics accelerator
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 14" SVGA PureColor™ LR Monitor
- 3.5" HD Diskette Drive
- CPU Fan
- 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard
- 3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support



PCI
LOCAL BUS

£559

Excludes delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

DX4-100MHz + 8Mb RAM

£699

Multi-Media Upgrades



Multi-Media Systems fully configured.

Option One

- Dual speed CD-ROM
- 16 bit soundcard
- Desktop stereo speakers
- Microsoft family pack.



- Encarta 95 / Works / Money / Dangerous Creatures / Golf.

£139

Option Two

- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 16 bit soundcard
- Desktop stereo speakers
- Lotus multi-media office



- Organiser/Approach / AMI Pro Lotus 1-2-3 V5 / Freelance Graphics.
- Grolier Multi-Media Encyclopedia
- Mega Race, FIFA International Soccer, Theme Park, Dragon Lore.
- Pilot MultiMedia: Inc: Interlude & Get Organised.
- Professor Windows - Multi-Media, Training Suite & Type Tutor + EasyNet & Internet 1 month Compuserve subscription.

£225

Option Two + Internet

Add **£339**

Option Two Internet ready Multi-Media System fully configured with 28,800 bps internal Fax/Modem.

E OF CHANGE IC SYSTEMS.



Atlantic P66 Premiere

- Intel 66MHz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton chipset
- PCI motherboard - 3 PCI slots
- 540Mb hard drive - PCI E-IDE
- 8Mb RAM (128Mb Max), 256k cache
- 1Mb PCI SVGA graphics accelerator
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 14" SVGA PureColor™ LR Monitor
- 3.5" HD Diskette Drive
- CPU Fan
- 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard
- 3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support



£785

Excludes delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

pentium 90MHz **£899**

Atlantic P100 Pro

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton chipset
- PCI Motherboard - 3 PCI slots
- 540Mb hard drive - PCI E-IDE
- 8Mb RAM (128Mb Max), 256k cache
- 1Mb PCI SVGA graphics accelerator
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 14" SVGA PureColor™ LR Monitor
- 3.5" HD Diskette Drive
- CPU Fan
- 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard
- 3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support



£969

Excludes delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

pentium 120MHz **£1149**

Pentium 133MHz processor - Call for latest prices.

Add ons & upgrades

Storage & Memory Upgrades

	ADD
Memory upgrades per 4Mb	£110.00
Upgrade from 540Mb to 850Mb HDD	£69.00
Upgrade from 540Mb to 1 Gigabyte HDD	£129.00
Omega Tapestreamer 250Mb internal	£99.00
Omega Tapestreamer 420Mb internal	£129.00
Dual Speed CD-ROM drive	£69.00
Quad Speed CD-ROM drive	£110.00

Graphics & Display Upgrades

	ADD
15" SVGA Colour .28 NI (1024x768)LR	£99.00
17" SVGA Colour .28 NI (1024x768)LR	£349.00
2Mb 64Bit SVGA Graphics Card DRAM/VRAM	£75.00/£145.00
4Mb 64Bit SVGA Graphics Card VRAM	£339.00

Printers

	ADD
Epson LQ-100 24pin Mono Dot Matrix	£129.00
Panasonic KXP-2135 24pin Colour Dot Matrix	£149.00
Canon BJ-10 Portable Mono Bubblejet	£169.00
Hewlett Packard HP540 Mono Deskjet	£229.00
HP540 Colour Upgrade Kit	£30.00
Hewlett Packard HP660 Colour Deskjet	£359.00

Canon LBP 4i 300dpi Laser Printer	£449.00
Canon BJC-4000 Colour Bubblejet	£279.00
OKI 400ex page printer	£299.00
Parallel Printer Cable 1.5 Metre	£3.00

Add-On Cards

	ADD
Soundcard, 16Bit SB compatible	£49.00
Soundcard, 16Bit Soundblaster Original	£69.00
Soundcard Wavetable 32 SB compatible	£99.00
Soundcard, 32 AWE-32 Soundblaster Original	£199.00
Fax/Modem 14.4 Baud Full Duplex V.32Bis	£79.00
Fax/Modem 28.8 Baud Full Duplex V.34	£159.00
PC Television Tuner - Watch TV on your PC !	£99.00

Other Items & Software

	ADD
Deluxe Joystick, Warrior 5, Autocentering	£10.00
Dual Infra-Red Cordless Joysticks	£39.00
Extended 3 Year On-Site Warranty	£139.00
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows WFWG 3.11	£69.00
Microsoft Works V3	£39.00
Active Powered Speakers 10W/20W/80W	£19/£25/£40
Full Tower Case Upgrade (250Watt)	£49.00

Atlantic systems are available at branches of Office One: Bristol, Manchester and Gateshead.

SALES HOTLINE 01792 700 002

Customer Services & Technical Support 01792 700220 / Sales Faxline 01792 792888

Corporate, Local Authorities and Educational orders welcome. Telesales : 9.00am-6.00pm weekdays. 10.00am-4.00pm Saturdays. Administration & Accounts 01792 792999,



Atlantic Systems. Atlantic Close, Llansamlet, Swansea. SA7 9FJ

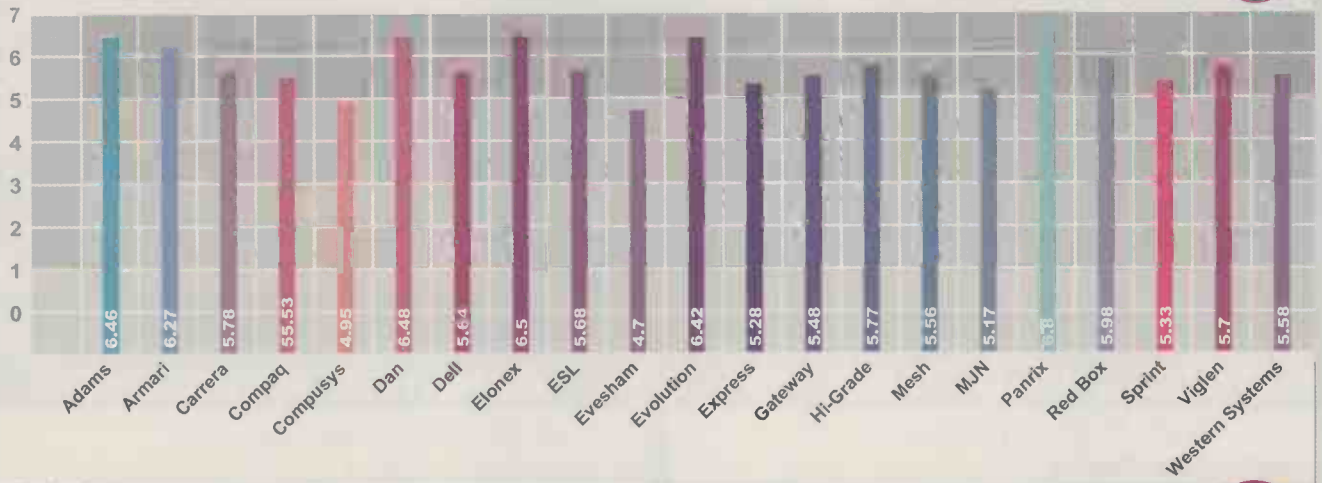
Atlantic™

How we did the tests

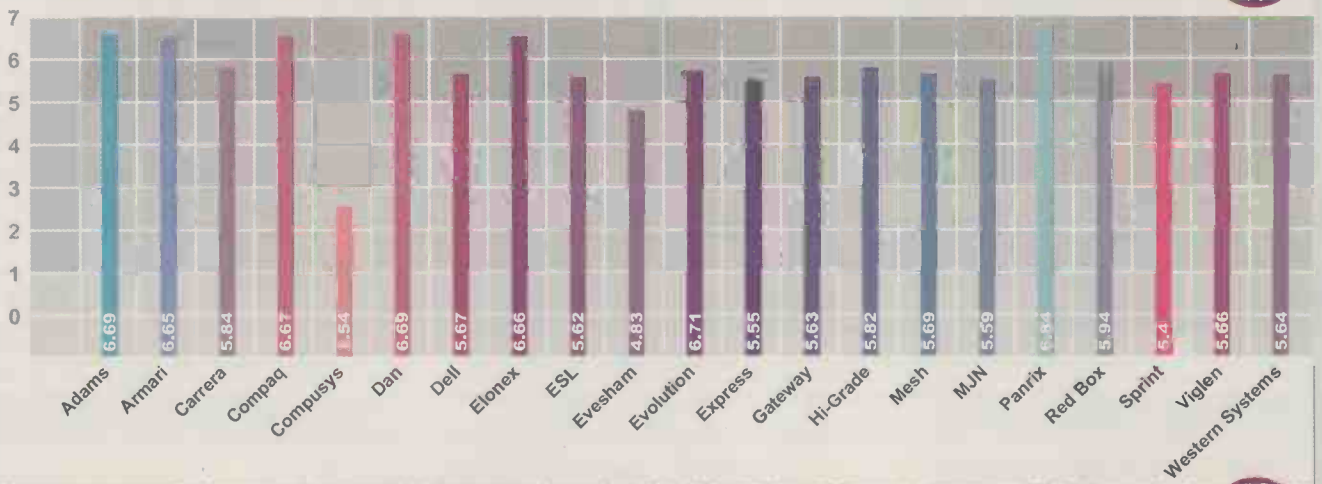
Our NSTL tests use real-life applications in a way that component-level tests used by other magazines don't. Under Windows we test Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, WordPerfect 6.0 and FoxPro 2.6. Under DOS we test WordPerfect 6.0, Lotus 1-2-3 and FoxPro 2.5. We then weight the results, take a geometric mean, and end up with our results. To get an overall result we then take a geometric mean of the DOS and Windows test results. This lets us confidently compare performance against price and added extras.



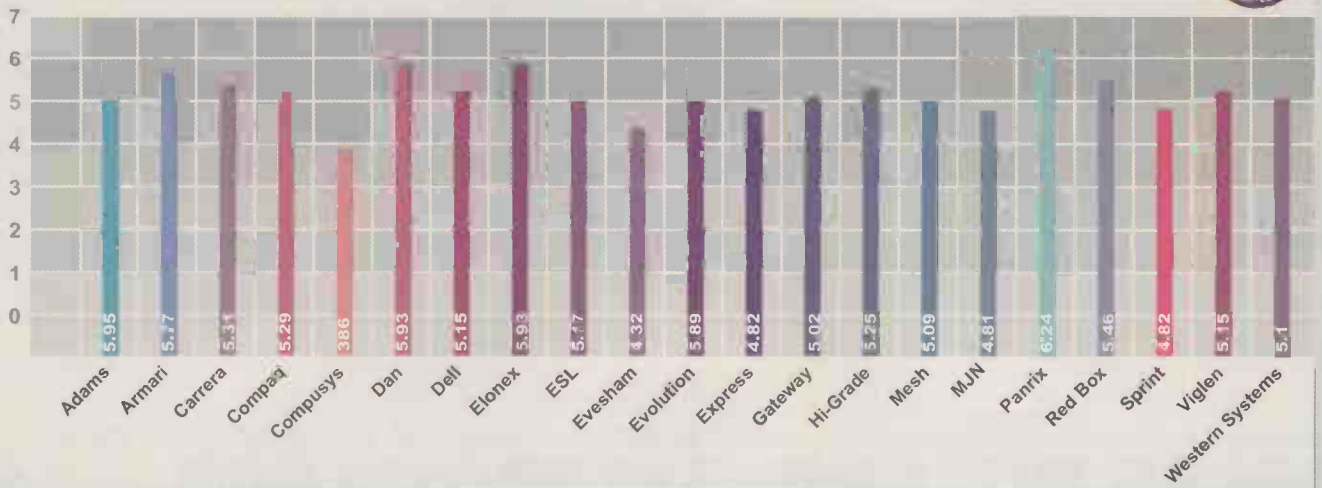
Windows



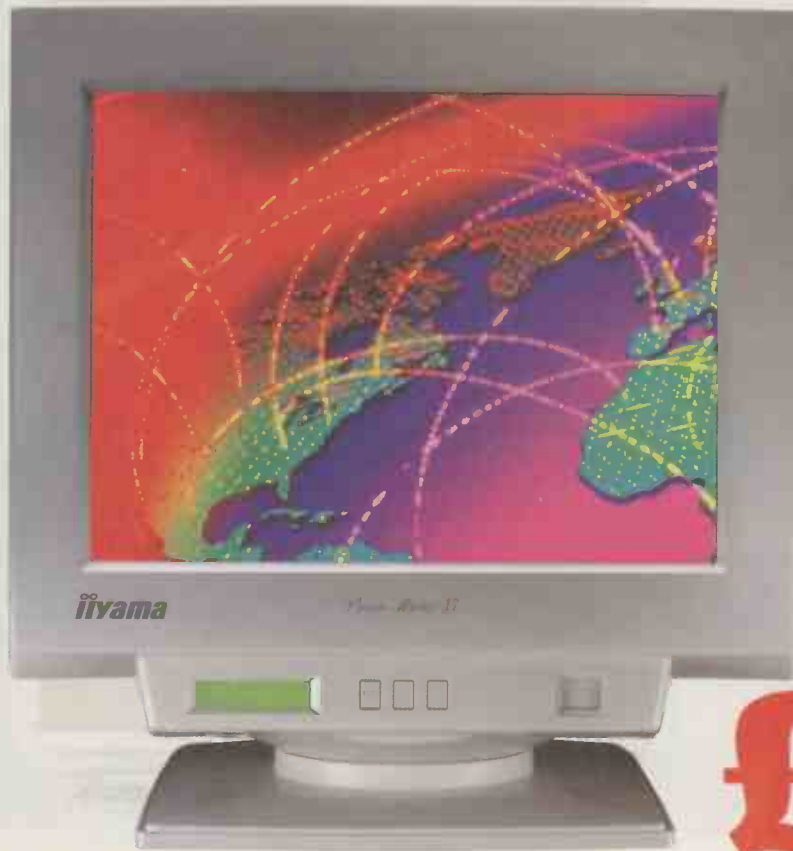
DOS



Overall



VISION MASTER™ 17



SPECIFICATIONS

- High Contrast 17" FST screen with AR-ASC coating
- 0.26 dot pitch, dual focus CRT for crisp, clear, dynamic display
- LCD display for ease of operation
- Microprocessor for powerful user control
- Auto select D Type or BNC input for complete machine compatibility
- 3 year guarantee (2 years on-site upgrade option available)
- VESA DPMS Power Management, Nutek EPA Energy Star power saving compliance
- *iiyama* power management system for energy saving with ANY graphic card
- Exceeds MPRII, TÜV and ISO 9241/3 standards for full European safety and ergonomic compliance
- Flicker free display up to 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 80Hz refresh
- Widest frequency range of any 17" monitor from 23.8-86KHz
- 135MHz bandwidth for ultimate picture clarity

£570[†]

(Ex. VAT)

POWER • PERFORMANCE • QUALITY
Winning Award after Award Throughout the World.

Acknowledged by PC professionals and the PC industry alike, it's hardly surprising that *iiyama* products have won award after award throughout the world. For professional quality display products with outstanding price/performance and functionality, look no further than *iiyama*.

See the 15", 17" and 21" VISION MASTER models for the complete picture

THE AWARD WINNING 17 & 21 TEAM



Computer Buyer
Sept 1994



Personal Computer World
Feb 1995



What Personal Computer
July 1994



PC Plus
June 1995



PC Magazine
April 1995



Windows User
June 1994



What PC?
July 1994
March 1995



Computer Shopper
May 1994
May 1995



PC Pro
January 1995

contact your nearest authorised iiyama dealer for more information

AVON COMPUADD [†] 0117 988 6600	01908 221252 CAMBRIDGESHIRE REDBOX 01480 405541	01621 744500 SOLIDISK 01702 354674	MICROSYSTEMS [†] 01256 817007	LONDON CARRERA TECHNOLOGY 0171-830 0586	WESTERN SYSTEMS 0181-842 0071	COMPUTERS DIRECT 01675 464450	SCOTLAND ALIPA COMPUTING 01506 635100
BEDFORDSHIRE GRAPHIC EXPRESS 01582 450525	COUNTY ANTRIM BIC SYSTEMS [†] 01232 233278	TEXATRON 01206 561550	MANITEK COMPUTER SERV 01489 576176	DISCOUNT DIRECT 0171-252 0000	SUFFOLK COMPUTER CONNECTION 01473 232282	DISCOUNT DIRECT 01203 673666	COMPUTERS DIRECT 0141 636 6866
MENTOR 01582 483381	DERBY MONITOR'S DIRECT 01332 205552	GLoucestershire MONITOR MAN 01453 885599	HERTFORDSHIRE BEEBUG LIMITED [†] 01727 840303	EURO-ASIA 0171-498 7816	DATAFACTORS 01449 774044	WEST YORKS AUREDALE BUS COMPUTERS 01274 737277	COMPUTERS DIRECT 0141 636 6866
BERKSHIRE GRAPHICS DIRECT 01635 873000	DORSET MICAL-DATA LIMITED [†] 01425 271243	GREATER MANCHESTER ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LIMITED [†] 0161 8778822	LANCASHIRE TERMINAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS 01254 676921	PINEAPPLE 0181-795 0971	SURREY CD REVOLUTION 01932 562000	WALSLEY GOLF COMPUTERS 01924 499366	WALES GENESIS TECHNOLOGY 01222 522212
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COMPUSYS 01296 395531	ESSEX FOX COMPUTERS	HAMPSHIRE TARAN 0116 2511000	LEICESTERSHIRE CITY BUSINESS SYS 0116 2511000	MIDDLESEX AZOE LTD 0181 943 2299	TAYSIDE TAYSIDE COMP TECH 01382 203965	WORCESTERSHIRE EVESHAM MICROS, 01386 765500	GAIA TECHNOLOGIES 01248 352459
CAD SUPPLIERS = +		PC OEM SUPPLIERS = †		ACORN SUPPLIERS = ‡		RESELLERS REQUIRED THROUGHOUT THE UK	

Prices exclude VAT and carriage. We reserve the right to change prices and specification without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are acknowledged. E & O E.
[†] Average buy price is an indication of end-user pricing (excluding carriage and VAT). Depending on circumstances, actual price may be higher or lower.

iiyama UK Limited, 8 Viewpoint, Babbage Road, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 2EQ. U.K. Tel: 01438 745482 Fax: 01438 745483

Small Machine

Big features

Quintet from ROCK Computers

The Most Compact Full-Function,
Full-Size CD-ROM, Pentium Based,
Multi-Media Notebook Computer
in Britain today.



- **CPU:** Intel Low Power Pentium 75, 90 or 100MHz
- **FLASH BIOS:** 128K Plug & Play BIOS for Windows '95
- **RAM:** 8Mb Expandable to 16Mb or 32Mb
- **LCD DISPLAY:** 10.4" DualScan or 10.4" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- **VIDEO RAM:** 1Mb (1024 x 768 x 256 Colours on Ext CRT)
- **VGA CONTROLLER:** PCI Local Bus
- **VGA ACCELERATOR:** Chips & Technologies 65545
- **KEYBOARD:** 84-Key Full size Keys with 3.0mm travel depth
- **POINTING DEVICE:** Keyboard embedded 2 ButtonTrack-Point
- **LCD INDICATOR:** Digital Status Indicator with Graphic Icons
- **PC CARD SLOTS:** 2 x PCMCIA 2.0 Type II / 1 x Type III
- **SOUND SYSTEM:** 16-Bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible
- **INTERNAL CD-ROM:** Built-In 5.25" Dual Speed Drive
- **REMOVABLE HDD:** PCI Local Bus 540MB, 810Mb & 1Gb
- **INTERNAL FDD:** 3.5" 1.44Mb (Interchangeable with 2nd Battery Pack & MPEG Module)
- **BATTERY:** Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- **PORTS:** Serial, Parallel, VGA & Keyboard
- **IrDA PORT:** Infrared Transceiver (HP compatible)
- **DOCKING STATION:** Optional MiniDocking Station (1 Slot)
- **DIMENSIONS:** 299mm x 236mm x 55mm & 3.2Kg
- **SOFTWARE:** MS-DOS v6.22 & Workgroups V3.11
- **WARRANTY:** 3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts

The Most EXCITING New Development in Notebook History

The new Quintet is truly the most advanced Notebook on the British market today. Rock Computers are the first company to offer a Notebook computer incorporating; Pentium CPU, Internal CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Stereo Sound System and the ability to play MPEG movie CD's.

ROCK QUINTET - PRICE GUIDE

75MHz Pentium DualScan	£2,299	75MHz Pentium SVGA TFT	£2,999
90MHz Pentium DualScan	£2,499	90MHz Pentium SVGA TFT	£3,199
100MHz Pentium DualScan	£2,599	100MHz Pentium SVGA TFT	£3,299

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & FTSE100 - SPECIAL TERMS

ROCK "PEACE OF MIND" PLEDGE

As a founder member of the Personal Computer Association, we adhere to a professional code of practice, and personal buyers paying by cheque are assured of financial security through the PCDMA payment protection scheme.



ROCK SOLID SUPPORT

- 24 Hour Delivery*
- 7 Day Money back Guarantee**
- 3 Year Labour Warranty
- British Company
- Lifetime Technical Support

CALL THE ROCK HOTLINE NOW...

ROCK Leamington Spa:

Mon - Sat 9am to 5.30 pm

01926 832291

ROCK Slough:

Mon - Fri 9am to 5.30pm

01753 567899

Authorised Dealer: P.C.P. Ltd. - Preston, Lancs - 01706 861101

ROCK

COMPUTERS

The Most Affordable High Speed Multimedia 486 Notebook Available

Estima SONATA



LIGHTNING FAST
32-bit VESA Local Bus, coupled with a Windows accelerator chip, displaying 256 vivid colours on either the 10.4" DualScan or 9.5" TFT Screen

AUDIO SYSTEM
In-built sound with internal speaker and microphone, for enhancing presentations or recording voice annotation.

DIGITAL STATUS
Monitor functions at a glance, with this easy to read indicator

ERGONOMIC DESIGN
Centrally located 19mm trackball, with wide palm rest for comfortable use.

LONGER LIFE
Replace the floppy disk drive with a second battery, for up to 6 hours non-stop use.

PCMCIA SLOTS
Unlimited expansion via two Type II slots or a single Type III

* Subject to availability. ** Notebook Only. Excludes Delivery Charges and must be returned in "as new" condition. Specifications may be subject to change without notice. All Trademarks acknowledged E & OE. All Prices Exclude VAT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Intel SL Enhanced CPU
- 4Mb/8Mb RAM (Exp to 32Mb)
- VESA Local Bus 340Mb HDD
- 1Mb Video RAM
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT
- Docking Station Support
- Ser, Par, SVGA & Keyboard Ports
- 285 x 230 x 48mm & Only 2.8Kg
- MS-DOS V6.22 & MS-WFW V3.11
- Quality Carry Case as Standard

ESTIMA SONATA RANGE

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 486DX4-75 - 4Mb RAM
10.4" Colour DualScan | £1399 |
| 486DX4-100 - 8Mb RAM
10.4" Colour DualScan | £1599 |
| 486DX4-75 - 4Mb RAM
9.5" 256 Colour TFT | £1799 |
| 486DX4-100 - 8Mb RAM
9.5" 256 Colour TFT | £1999 |

Inc 340Mb HDD, MS-DOS V6.22 & Workgroups V3.11

ESTIMA SONATA OPTIONS

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Upgrade to 510Mb HDD | £100 |
| Upgrade to 8Mb RAM | £199 |
| Upgrade to 16Mb RAM | £597 |
| Upgrade to 20/32Mb RAM | POA |
| Docking Station | £349 |

ROCK
COMPUTERS

ROCK Slough:
01753 567899



Authorised Dealer:
P.C.P. Ltd. Preston, Lancs
01706 861101

ROCK Leamington Spa:
01926 832291

TABLE OF FEATURES

Manufacturer	Adams Technology	Amari	Carrera Technology	Compaq	Compusys
Model	Accura Professional 586 WS	Triton VRM	Panther P90 Multimedia	Compaq Prolinea 590 5/5	Business MT90
Phone number	0161 877 8822	0181 810 7441	0171 830 0486	0181 332 3888	01296 505100
Fax number	0161 877 8684	0181 810 5783	0171 830 0286	0181 332 3409	01296 24165
Price as tested, excl. VAT	£2099	£2199	£1995	£3090 (RRP)	£1739
BASIC INFORMATION					
Processor manufacturer and model	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90
RAM/Max RAM	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/192Mb	16Mb/128Mb
Secondary cache	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb
Local bus architecture	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI
EXPANSION					
Free shared local bus/ISA slots	1	0	1	1	0
Free local bus-only slots	2	3	3	1	2
Free ISA-only slots	2	2	3	3	2
Size of case	Desktop	Desktop	Minitower	Minitower	Minitower
HARD DISK					
Interface	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE
Manufacturer	IBM	Western Digital	Seagate	Western Digital	IBM
Size	1Gb	1.2Gb	850Mb	1Gb	1Gb
MULTIMEDIA					
CD-ROM manufacturer	Mitsumi	Toshiba	Mitsumi	Compaq	Mitsumi
CD-ROM model	FX-400	XM-5302B	FX-400	Internal 4X IDE	FX-400
CD-ROM speed	4X	4X	4X	4X	4X
Sound card manufacturer	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Compaq	Creative Labs
Sound card model	SB16 Value	Sound Blaster AWE-32	Sound Blaster 16	Enhanced Business Audio	SB16 Value
GRAPHICS					
Graphics card manufacturer	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Cirrus Logic	Diamond
Graphics card model	Stealth 64 VRAM	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Stealth 64 VRAM	GD-5434	Stealth 64 DRAM
Graphics card RAM/Max RAM	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/2Mb	2Mb/4Mb
Graphics card max non-interlaced resolution	1280x1024x256, 75Hz	1600x1200x256, 76Hz	1280x1024x256, 75Hz	1280x1024x256, 60Hz	1024x768x256, 75Hz
Monitor manufacturer	ADI	Samtron	Goldstar	Compaq	Hyundai
Monitor model	4V	528UXL	1520DM	151FS	HL5864
Monitor size (inches)	15	15	15	15	15
Monitor-max refresh rate at 1024x768 (Hz)	72	75	72	72	60
OTHER INFORMATION					
Standard warranty (years; BTB or on-site)	3 years (1st year on-site)	2 years BTB for base unit	1 year parts, 3 years labour, BTB	3 years, 1st year on site	1 year on-site; lifetime BTB labour
Warranty options	£150 for on-site for all 3 years	Monitor on-site for three years	1st year on-site for £25	Contact resellers	Extensions are available
Type of tech. support	Normal rate	Normal rate; 24-hour BBS	Normal rate	Normal rate	Toll-free
Company turnover (most recent figures available)	£3.8 million	£250,000	£9.6million	\$10.86 billion	£8 million
Number of staff	12	9	40	14,372 worldwide	32



* All information supplied by manufacturers, except prices which were obtained by PCW. E&OE.

TABLE OF FEATURES

Dan	Dell	Elonex	EuroAsia Systems (ESL)	Evesham Micros	Evolution	Manufacturer
Dantium 95/590MM	Dimension XPS P90	Elonex PC-590/1	ESL P90	Vale Platinum P90 MM	EV PRO 90T	Model
0181 830 1100	01344 720000	0181 452 4444	0171 498 7816	01386 765500	0181 944 6222	Phone number
0181 830 1122	01344 860187	0181 452 6422	0171 498 3218	01386 765354	0181 944 9447	Fax number
£2083	£1919 (with better spec)	£2100	£2019	£2219	£2150	Price as tested, excl. VAT
BASIC INFORMATION						
						Processor manufacturer
Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	and model
16 Mb/128 Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	RAM/Max RAM
256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	Secondary cache
PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	Local bus architecture
EXPANSION						
0	0	0	1	1	0	Free shared local bus/ISA slots
3	2	1	1	1	2	Free local bus-only slots
2	3	2	2	2	2	Free ISA-only slots
Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	Mini tower	Desktop	Minitower	Size of case
HARD DISK						
EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	Interface
Seagate	Western Digital	Seagate	Western Digital	Seagate	Seagate	Manufacturer
1.2Gb	1Gb	1Gb	1.2Gb	1Gb	850 Mb	Size
MULTIMEDIA						
Toshiba	NEC	Philips	Mitsumi	Toshiba	Wearnes	CD-ROM manufacturer
XM-5302B	271	[not specified]	FX-400	XM-5302B	CDD-220	CD-ROM model
4X	4X	4X	4X	4X	4X	CD-ROM speed
Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Sound card manufacturer
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value	Vibra 16	Sound Blaster AWE 32	Sound Blaster 16 Value	Sound Blaster 16	Sound Blaster AWE 32	Sound card model
GRAPHICS						
Diamond	Number 9	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Graphics card manufacturer
Stealth 64 Video VRAM	9FX Motion 771	Stealth 64 VRAM	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Graphics card model
2Mb/4Mb	2Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/4Mb	Graphics card RAM /Max RAM (Mb)
1600x1200x256, 76Hz	1600x1200x256 76Hz NI	1024x768x256 75Hz	1600x1200x256 76Hz	1600x1200x256 76Hz	1600x1200x256 76Hz	Graphics card max non-interlaced resolution
CTX	Dell	Philips	Samsung	Vale	Samtron	Monitor manufacturer
1560/LR	US15	MN024	Samsung 15GLi	EcoScan	UXL15	Monitor model
15	15	15	15	15	15	Monitor size (inches)
75	72	75	75	75Hz	75	Monitor max refresh rate at 1024x768 (Hz)
OTHER INFORMATION						
First year BTB parts and labour	1 year collect and return	1 year on-site	3 year BTB, 2nd and 3rd year labour only	1 year on-site	1 year on-site	Standard warranty (years; BTB or on-site)
Same day on-site	Additional years; on-site	2nd year on-site	[not specified]	2nd and 3rd years on-site	2nd and 3rd years on-site	Warranty options
Normal rate	Normal rate	Normal rate	Normal rate	Normal rate	Normal rate	Type of tech. support
£39 million (94/95)	circa \$3.5 billion	£110 million	£3 million	£45 million	£4 million	Company turnover (most recent figures available)
120	approx 500	750 world-wide	8	200	10	Number of staff



ZENITH Z-STAR ES

80486 DX2 50MHZ .
4MB RAM .
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk .
250MB hard disk .
Mono display .
1 x PCMCIA slot .
Trackball mouse .
MS DOS 6.22 .
Windows 3.11 .
1 yr wty .

£820

ACER 766ic

80486DX2 66MHZ .
4MB RAM .
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk .
250MB hard disk .
Dual Scan colour display .
2 x PCMCIA slots .
Trackball mouse .
MS DOS 6.2 .
Windows 3.1 .
1 yr maint .

£1125

ACER 767ic

80486 DX4 75MHZ .
4MB RAM . 3.5" 1.44MB
floppy disk . 510MB hard
disk . Dual Scan colour
display . 2 x PCMCIA
slots . Trackball mouse .
Batt/Mains .
MS DOS 6.2 .
Windows 3.1 .
1 yr maint .

£1240

OLIVETTI ECHOS 44

i486 DX2 50MHZ .
4MB RAM .
340MB hard disk . 9.5"
Dual Scan colour display .
2 x type II PCMCIA slots
or 1 type III . Central
trackball mouse .
DOS 6.22 . Windows 3.1 .
Lotus Organiser .
1 yr maint .

£1275

OLIVETTI ECHOS 24 ULTRALIGHT

i486 DX2 50MHZ . 4MB RAM.
260 and 350MB hard disk . 9.5" Dual
Scan colour display . 1 x type II
PCMCIA slot and 1 type III .
Integrated trackball mouse .
DOS 6.22 . Windows 3.11 for
workgroups . 1 yr maint .

**260MB £1275
350MB £1315**

ZENITH STAR EX

80486 DX2 50MHZ .
8MB RAM . 3.5" 1.44MB
floppy disk . 340MB hard disk .
Dual Scan colour display .
2 x PCMCIA slots . Trackstick
mouse . MS DOS 6.22 .
Windows 3.11 . 1 yr wty .

£1325

ACER 950

Intel Pentium 75 or 90MHZ .
8MB RAM .
Removable 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk .
Removable 520 or 810MB hard disk .
LCD/Dual Scan/TFT display .
2 x PCMCIA slots .
16 bit stereo/soundblaster 16 .
Optical 5.25" removable CD-ROM
module . Mouse pad .
MS DOS 6.2 . Windows 3.1
1 yr maint .

£...Call



Tee off...

and stay on course for the best

Portable Computers have grown at an average rate of 50% per annum for the past six years and today, in this the company's seventh year, notebook sales have reached a staggering £20 million.

As the UK's largest specialist supplier of portable computers, the company's reputation for quality continues to grow and is reinforced by an exceptional track record for customer satisfaction - over 80% of Portable's business stems from existing clients.



Certificate Number 94/3349

All prices exclude VAT and delivery (from £20). Prices may vary. All trademarks acknowledged.

Head Office: Portable Computers Limited,
Arrow Road North, Lakeside, Redditch B98 8NN Fax: 01527 61818

**OLIVETTI
ECHOS 26C
ULTRALIGHT**

i486 DX4 75MHZ .
8MB RAM . 350MB hard disk .
9.5" Dual Scan colour display .
1 x type II PCMCIA slot and
1 type III . Integrated trackball
mouse . DOS 6.22 . Windows
3.11 for workgroups .
1 yr maint .

£1445

**OLIVETTI
ECHOS 46C**

i486 DX4 75MHZ .
4MB RAM .
340MB hard disk . 9.5" Dual
Scan colour display .
2 x type II PCMCIA slots
or 1 type III . Central
trackball mouse .
DOS 6.22 . Windows 3.11
for workgroups .
Lotus Organiser .
1 yr maint .

£1445

**ACER
767icx**

80486 DX4 75MHZ .
4MB RAM . 3.5"
1.44MB floppy disk .
510MB hard disk .
TFT colour display .
2 x PCMCIA slots .
Trackball mouse .
Batt/Mains .
MS DOS 6.2 .
Windows 3.1 .
1 yr maint .

£1735

**OLIVETTI
ECHOS 48**

i486 DX4 100MHZ .
8MB RAM .
540MB hard disk .
10.4" TFT colour display .
2 x type II PCMCIA slots
or 1 type III . Central
trackball mouse .
DOS 6.22 . Windows
3.11 for workgroups .
Lotus Organiser .
1 yr maint .

£2115

**ZENITH
NOTEFLEX**

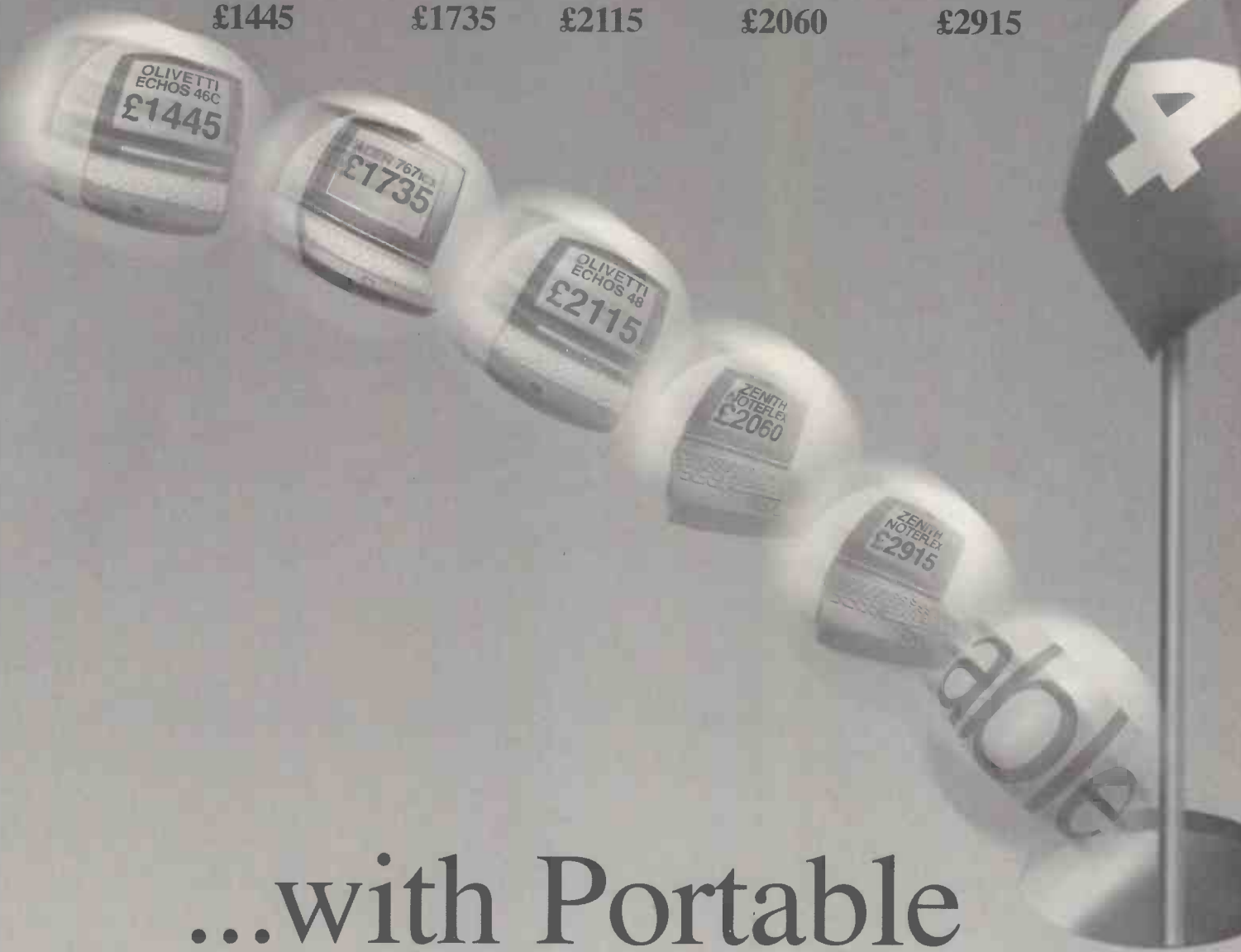
80486 DX4 75MHZ .
4MB RAM .
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk .
450MB hard disk .
10.4" Dual Scan colour
display . 2 x PCMCIA slots .
Trackball mouse .
Multimedia ready (16 bit
sound) . MS DOS 6.22 .
Windows 3.11 .
3 yr wty .

£2060

**ZENITH
NOTEFLEX**

80486 DX4 100MHZ .
4MB RAM .
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk .
520MB hard disk .
10.4" TFT colour display .
2 x PCMCIA slots .
Trackball mouse .
Multimedia ready (16 bit
sound) . MS DOS 6.22 .
Windows 3.11 .
3 yr wty .

£2915



...with Portable

products, prices and services.

In response to customer demand Portable have extended their product portfolio to incorporate the best selling products from OLIVETTI, ACER and ZENITH. Chosen for their excellence and keen pricing they offer the user a portable to meet every requirement, budget and personal preference. Only Portable Computers offer the combination of quality, economy and specialist service that you should demand when selecting a supplier of mobile computing equipment.

Call us today - we guarantee you'll get the best deal from Portable - that's par for the course. (0800) 252230.



Portable Unbeatable.
COMPUTERS

NATIONAL SALES LINKLINE: (0800) 252230

TABLE OF FEATURES

Manufacturer	Express Micros	Gateway 2000	Hi-Grade Computers	Mesh	MJN Technology
Model	Rapler Pro P90	P5-90 Premium	Winputer P5-90	Elite95 90	MJN P90P/CD
Phone number	01909 530242	0800 172000	0181-591 9040	0181-452 1111	01282 777555
Fax number	01909 530261	00 353 1 848 2022	0181-591 1586	0181-208 4493	01282 770844
Price as tested, excl. VAT	£1775	£1999	£1795	£1699	£1779
BASIC INFORMATION					
Processor manufacturer and model	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90
RAM/Max RAM	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb
Secondary cache	256Kb	256Kb	512Kb	256Kb	256Kb
Local bus architecture	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI
EXPANSION					
Free shared local bus/ISA slots	1	1	1	0	1
Free local bus-only slots	2	1	2	2	2
Free ISA-only slots	2	2	2	3	2
Size of case	Minitower	Desktop	Minitower	Minitower	Desktop
HARD DISK					
Interface	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE
Manufacturer	Maxtor	Western Digital	Seagate	Western Digital	Western Digital
Size	1.2Gb	1Gb	1Gb	850Mb	1.2Gb
MULTIMEDIA					
CD-ROM manufacturer	Toshiba	Mitsumi	Mitsumi	Teac	Mitsumi
CD-ROM model	XM-5302B	FX-400	FX-400	CD55	FX-400
CD-ROM speed	4X	4X	4X	4X	4X
Sound card manufacturer	Reveal	Ensoniq	Gravis	Creative Labs	Televideo
Sound card model	SoundFX	SoundScape	Ultrasound	Sound Blaster AWE 32	Telesound Pro 16
GRAPHICS					
Graphics card manufacturer	Diamond	ATI	Diamond	Diamond	S3
Graphics card model	Stealth 64 DRAM	Mach 64	Stealth 64 VRAM	Stealth 64 VRAM	Trio 64
Graphics card RAM/Max RAM (Mb)	2Mb/2Mb	2Mb/2Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/2Mb
Graphics card max non-interlaced resolution	1024x768x256, 75Hz	1024x768x16, 100Hz	1024x768x256, 75Hz	1024x768x256, 75Hz	1600x1200x256, 72Hz
Monitor manufacturer	Smile	Sony	ADI	CTX	Taxan
Monitor model	1515VL	Vivitron	Microscan 4V	1565GM	580LR Plus
Monitor size (inches)	15	17	15	15	15
Monitor max refresh rate at 1024x768 (Hz)	80	70	70	75	80
OTHER INFORMATION					
Standard warranty (years; BTB or on-site)	1 year collect and repair	1 year next day on-site, plus 2 years BTB	1 year BTB	1 year on-site	1 year RTB
Warranty options	1 further year	3 years next day or same day on-site	extendable for 2 more years	Up to five years RTB or on-site	1 year on-site; 3 year on-site
Type of tech. support	Normal rate	Toll-free	Normal rate	Normal rate	Hardware: normal; software: premium
Company turnover (most recent figures available)	£10 million	\$776m (Q1 1995)	£9.3 million	£8 million	over £100
Number of staff	54	5000 worldwide	60	44 in UK	350



TABLE OF FEATURES

Panrix	Red Box	Sprint Business Machines	Viglen	Western Systems	Manufacturer
Panrix Micron P90	Winstation 90	Plato P90	Genie PCI Med Tower	Power P90	Model
01132 444958	01480 405541	01895 846417	0181 758 7000	0181-842 0071	Phone number
01132 444962	01480 471687	01895 850567	0181 758 7080	0181-841 3891	Fax number
£2465	£2387	£1948	£2123	£1730	Price as tested, excl. VAT
					BASIC INFORMATION
Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Intel Pentium 90	Processor manufacturer and model
16Mb/128Mb	16 Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	16Mb/128Mb	RAM/Max RAM
256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	256Kb	Secondary cache
PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	Local bus architecture
					EXPANSION
1	1	1	0	1	Free shared local bus/ISA slots
1	2	1	2	1	Free local bus-only slots
2	3	3	2	3	Free ISA-only slots
Minitower	Medium tower	Minitower	Medlum tower	Desktop	Size of case
					HARD DISK
EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	EIDE	Interface
Micropolis	Conner	Maxtor	Western Digital	Western Digital	Manufacturer
1Gb	1.2Gb	1.2Gb	730Mb	1Gb	Size
					MULTIMEDIA
Mitsumi	Toshiba	Mitsumi	Toshiba	Mitsumi	CD-ROM manufacturer
FX-400	XM-5302B	FX-400	XM-5302B	FX-400	CD-ROM model
4X	4X	4X	4X	4X	CD-ROM speed
Creative Labs	Ensoniq	Creative Labs	Creative Labs	Reveal	Sound card manufacturer
Vibra 16	SoundScape	Sound Blaster 16 Value	Vibra 16	SoundFX	Sound card model
					GRAPHICS
Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Graphics card manufacturer
Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Stealth 64 VRAM	Stealth 64 DRAM	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Stealth 64 DRAM	Graphics card model
2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/2Mb	2Mb/4Mb	2Mb/2Mb	Graphics card RAM/Max RAM
1600x1200x256, 76Hz	1280x1024x256x75Hz	1024x768x256, 75Hz	1600x1200x256, 76Hz	1024x768x256, 75Hz	Graphics card max non-interlaced resolution
Iiyama	Iiyama	Samsung	Viglen	Mitac	Monitor manufacturer
8115	8115	15SH28	MC1528-LE	5064	Monitor model
15	15	15	15	15	Monitor size (inches)
75	100	75	75	75	Monitor max refresh rate at 1024x768 (Hz)
					OTHER INFORMATION
2 years on-site	1 year on-site	1 year on-site, 2nd and 3rd BTB	1BTB	1 year BTB parts and labour	Standard warranty (years; BTB or on-site)
3 years or 1 instead	Extendable to 2nd and 3rd years	2nd and 3rd years on-site	Range of fast on-site responses	On-site Instead of BTB	Warranty options
Normal rate	Normal rate	Normal rate	Normal rate	Normal rate	Type of tech. support
£2 million	£2.1 million	£2.6 million	£80 million	£60 million	Company turnover (most recent figures available)
14	13	14	200	34	Number of staff



DAKOTA KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

Our Dakota Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse switches allows you to control a number of computers with **1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse.**

Telephone

0181
452
8400

Facsimile

0181
452
2400

Location

Unit C
24 Lansdowne Grove
London
NW10 1PR
sales@dakotaUK.com
CompuServe:
100325,1365

Delivery

£5.00 3 - 4 Days
£10.00 Next Day

Hours Open

MON - FRI
9:30am to 5:30pm

Conditions

All Prices Exclude
Carriage & VAT.

Postal, Facsimile
& Telephone Orders
Welcome. Send Visa,
Access or Cheque



Ring Now
for Immediate
Delivery

Please quote
PCW-0995



- 2, 4, 8 or 12 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse
- VGA and SVGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Works with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows NT and OS/2

2 Device Option £49

2 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

4 Device Option £69

4 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

12 Device Option £329

12 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

Save Time
& Money

2 Device Option £29

2 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

4 Device Option £49

4 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

8 Device Option £179

8 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

12 Device Option £249

12 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE - AUTOMATIC BOOTUP

Our ServeView automatic switch is the ultimate in computer switching devices. Fully expandable, it allows for automatic booting for both keyboards and mice on AT and/or PS/2 computers. A must for anyone where reliability is of prime importance.

- 4, 8, 12 or 16 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse
- VGA, SVGA & EGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Automatic booting with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Automatic booting on Serial & PS/2 Mice
- Scan mode automatically switches between CPUs
- Num Lock, Scroll Lock & Caps Lock for all keyboards
- Supports upto 256 computers
- All commands can be done directly from the keyboard
- Non-Volatile memory stores configuration setup

Call Now for an evaluation unit.

4 Device - ServeView £595

4 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

8 Device - ServeView £995

8 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

12 Device - ServeView £1395

12 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

16 Device - ServeView £1795

16 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

4 Device - MasterView £350

4 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse-Non Expandable

6 Device - MasterView £395

6 CPUs (non-PS/2) to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse-Non Expandable

MULTI-ACCESS PC SHARERS

Dakota Multi-Access PC Sharers enable one computer to be shared by up to **4 Keyboards, Monitors and Serial Mice.**



- Extend up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Supports DOS, Windows, OS/2 & NT
- All users see the same screen

2 Site Option £99

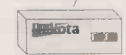
2 Keyboards & 2 Monitors to 1 Computer

2 Site Option £129

2 Keyboards, 2 Monitors & 2 Mice to 1 Computer

4 Site Option £199

4 Keyboards, 4 Monitors & 4 Mice to 1 Computer



PRINTER SWITCH BOXES

Manual Printer Switch £11

2 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa

Manual Printer Switch £19

4 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa

Manual Printer Switch £22

2 Computers to 2 Printer

Automatic Printer Switch £29

2 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer

Automatic Printer Switch £39

4 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer

Automatic Printer Switch £39

1 Computers to 2 Parallel Printer - Bidirectional

Automatic Printer Switch £49

1 Computers to 4 Parallel Printer - Bidirectional

Automatic Printer Switch £179

8 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer

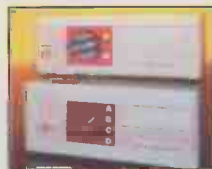
Automatic Modem Sharer £99

4 Computers can share 1 Modem

Genius Pocket LAN £69

Parallel Port Ethernet Adaptor

Please specify DB25 ports
or 36 Centronics ports on
Manual Printer Switches



MULTI-DISPLAY DEVICES

Dakota Monitor Splitters allow up to **16 Monitors** to display identical images. Perfect for exhibitions, training, presentations and demonstrations.



- Extends up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Displays up to 64 Monitors from 1 device
- Independent of any operating system

2 Monitors £ 99

4 Monitors £169

8 Monitors £249

16 Monitors £349

64 Monitors £899



VOYAGER 150™ EXTENDER

The Voyager 150™ Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse Extender is extremely small and powerful. Protect your sensitive computers and data from unauthorised access, damage and theft. Extends your worksite up to 150 metres from your PC.



- Extends Keyboard Monitor & Mouse up to 150 metres
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution
- Supports both AT and PS/2 Keyboards
- Serial RS232 and PS/2 Mouse support
- Independent to all operating systems

Voyager 150™ Extender £399

Call for Standard & Custom Cables, Disks & Printer Consumables.

I JUST HAVEN'T
GOT THE TIME TO WORK OUT
THE **BEST** BUSINESS
PACKAGE...



IT'S LUCKY
SHE'S COME **DIRECT**
TO ME!



pentium[®]
PROCESSOR

EUROPE'S LARGEST PC
RETAILER NOW OFFERS YOU
AN ALTERNATIVE BUYING SOLUTION...

easyware
FROM



FOR GREAT VALUE PCs AND SERVICE SUPPORT
PHONE DIRECT ON 0990 555888

Notes

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR PROBLEMS, IS JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY!

WHATEVER YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS, JUST TALK TO ME - THE MAN FROM ESCOM, AT ESCOM DIRECT.

THERE'S NO QUICKER AND EASIER WAY TO CHOOSE FROM AN UNBEATABLE RANGE OF OFFICE PCs, PRINTERS, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS. AND THANKS TO EASYWARE, THE UNIQUE PACKAGE THAT OFFERS TOP QUALITY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE, PLUS PERSONAL HELP AND ADVICE, YOU'LL GET THE RIGHT PC SYSTEM, AND THE BEST SERVICE - ALL THE WAY DOWN THE LINE.

The Man from Escom



ESCOM DIRECT

ESCOM Direct is a quality service designed to meet the needs of today's demanding business user. Your call will be answered by one of our experienced operators who are trained to advise on our customers' requirements. We offer a range of payment terms including most credit cards, with business account facilities and leasing terms available. Furthermore we can customise systems to suit your business. You can select from a range of large screen displays; high capacity storage and back up devices; memory upgrades and enhanced video cards. These options will then be installed and configured by our dedicated technical team, ready for you to use straight out of the box.

ESCOM Direct is the fast, efficient alternative to the high street, now open for business 7 days a week. Call us now for an instant quotation.

**STOCK ITEMS DELIVERED WITHIN
2 WORKING DAYS.**

LEASING

ESCOM Direct, in conjunction with Schroeders Leasing Limited, now offer a range of flexible leasing packages to the business community.

Leasing preserves working capital and is the tax efficient method of meeting your I.T. requirements in the years ahead.

CUSTOMER REPAYMENT SCHEDULE

£	3 YEARS		5 YEARS	
	WEEKLY	MONTHLY	WEEKLY	MONTHLY
50	0.41	1.80	0.28	1.24
100	0.83	3.60	0.57	2.49
250	2.08	9.01	1.43	6.02
500	4.16	18.02	2.87	12.04
1000	8.32	36.05	5.75	24.09
2000	16.64	72.10	11.50	48.18
5000	41.60	180.25	28.75	120.46
10000	83.20	360.50	57.50	240.93

Quarterly payments by Direct Debit. All leasing packages are subject to acceptance. Weekly prices are exclusive of VAT.

... Phone ESCOM DIRECT on 0990 555888 for details...

Notes

Pentium®-Processor
Based Systems

ESCOM 486 DX2/66i VESA

- Intel 486 DX2/66MHz Processor
- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive ■ 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ■ 1Mb Graphic Card
- 14" Colour Monitor ■ Mini Tower Case
- Keyboard ■ PC DOS 7.0 Start Up

■ Microsoft Windows for
Workgroups 3.11, OS/2 Warp,
OS/2 BonusPak (IBM Works,

Internet Super Highway,

Person-to-Person),

CorelDraw v.4 (no clip art),

Microsoft Works v.3,

Scenes - Undersea,

Entertainment Pack IV

■ 12 Months On-site Warranty

■ 12 Months Telephone Support

£599.00
+VAT

£703.83 inc. VAT

BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£3.63 PER WEEK over 5 years

UPGRADE TO ESCOM 486 DX4/100 PCI
FOR £100.00 +VAT £117.50 inc. VAT.

**ESCOM 486 DX2/66i VESA and
HP Deskjet 540 Printer Bundle**

£799.00
+VAT **£938.83**
inc. VAT

BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£4.84 PER WEEK over 5 years



ESCOM P60 PCI MINI TOWER

- Intel 60MHz Pentium® Processor
- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 8Mb RAM, 256kb Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 1Mb PCI Graphic Card
- 14" NI Monitor ■ Mini Tower



pentium®
PROCESSOR

Case ■ Keyboard ■ PC DOS 7.0 Start Up

- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, OS/2 Warp,
OS/2 BonusPak (IBM Works, Internet Super Highway,
Person-to-Person), Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2,
CorelDraw v.4 (no clip art), Microsoft Works v.3,
Scenes - Undersea, Entertainment Pack IV ■ 12 Months
On-site Warranty ■ 12 Months Telephone Support

£799.00
+VAT **£938.83**
inc. VAT

BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£4.84 PER WEEK over 5 years

MULTIMEDIA OPTION AVAILABLE
ON ALL SYSTEMS ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS

£129.00
+VAT **£151.58** inc. VAT

Including: Double Speed
CD ROM, 16 bit Sound
Card & Speakers.



The Intel Inside® logo and Pentium® Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
Mouse available at additional cost. See in-store for full details of our range of mice. Software is pre-loaded on all systems.
Diskettes and manuals are available for an additional charge.

... Also available in 160 stores nationwide ...

Pentium®-Processor Based Systems

Notes



ESCOM P75 PCI MINI TOWER

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 850Mb Hard Disk Drive ■ 8Mb RAM, 256kb Cache ■ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 1Mb PCI Graphic Card
- 14" NI Monitor ■ Mini Tower Case
- Keyboard ■ PC DOS 7.0 Start Up
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11, OS/2 Warp, OS/2 BonusPak (IBM Works, Internet Super Highway, Person-to-Person), Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2, CorelDraw v.4 (no clip art), Microsoft Works v.3, Scenes - Undersea, Entertainment Pack IV ■ 12 Months On-site Warranty ■ 12 Months Telephone Support



£999.00 +VAT

£1173.83 inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£5.74 PER WEEK** over 5 years

ESCOM P90 PCI MINI TOWER

Specification as P75 but with:

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor

£1099.00 +VAT

£1291.33 inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£6.32 PER WEEK** over 5 years

ESCOM P100 PCI MINI TOWER

Specification as P75 but with:

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor

£1199.00 +VAT

£1408.83 inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£6.90 PER WEEK**
over 5 years

**MULTIMEDIA OPTION
AVAILABLE ON ALL SYSTEMS
ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS**

£129.00 +VAT

£151.58 inc. VAT

Including: Double Speed CD ROM, 16 bit Sound Card & Speakers.

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

ESCOM P60 PCI MULTIMEDIA MINI TOWER

Specification as P75 PCI but with:

- Intel 60MHz Pentium® Processor ■ Double speed CD ROM Drive ■ 16 bit Sound Card ■ Speakers

£929.00 +VAT

£1091.58 inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£5.63 PER WEEK** over 5 years

ESCOM P90 PCI MULTIMEDIA MINI TOWER

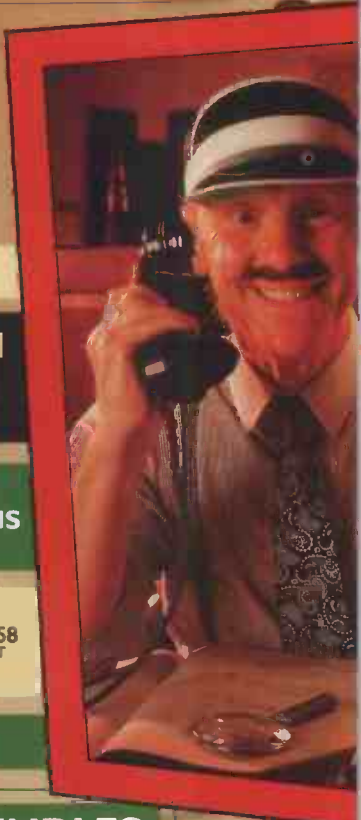
Specification as above but with:

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor

£1228.00 +VAT

£1442.90 inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£7.07 PER WEEK** over 5 years



The Intel Inside® logo and Pentium® Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Mouse available at additional cost. See In-store for full details of our range of mice. Software is pre-loaded on all systems. Diskettes and manuals are available for an additional charge.

... State of the art technology...

Notes

Pentium®-Processor
Based Systems

I'M LOOKING FOR
THE BEST **PRICES**, ALL
THE WAY DOWN THE LINE...



**ESCOM P75
PCI DESK TOP**

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1Gb Hard Disk Drive* 8Mb RAM,
256kb Cache 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 1Mb PCI Graphic Card 14" NI
Monitor Desktop Case Keyboard
- PC DOS 7.0 Start Up Microsoft
Windows for Workgroups 3.11, OS/2 Warp,
OS/2 BonusPak (IBM Works, Internet Super

Highway, Person-to-Person), Lotus SmartSuite for
OS/2, CorelDraw v.4 (no clip art), Microsoft Works
v.3, Scenes - Undersea, Entertainment Pack IV

- 12 Months On-site Warranty
- 12 Months Telephone Support

£1049.00 +VAT **£1232.58**
inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£6.03 PER WEEK** over 5 years

**MULTIMEDIA
OPTION AVAILABLE
ON ALL SYSTEMS
ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS**

£129.00 +VAT
£151.58 inc. VAT

Including: Double Speed CD ROM, 16 bit Sound Card & Speakers.

**ESCOM P90 PCI DESK
TOP**

Specification as P75* but with:

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor

£1149.00 +VAT **£1350.08**
inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£6.61 PER WEEK** over 5 years

*The ESCOM P75 PCI & P90 PCI Desk Top Systems now come
with an upgraded Hard Disk Drive, from 850Mb to 1Gb from
29th June to 31st August 1995 at no additional cost.

**ESCOM P100 PCI TOWER
CASE**

Specification as P75 but with:

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor Tower Case

£1299.00 +VAT **£1526.33**
inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£7.47 PER WEEK** over 5 years

**ESCOM P120 PCI TOWER
CASE**

Specification as P75 but with:

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor Tower Case

£1599.00 +VAT **£1878.83**
inc. VAT

**BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£9.20 PER WEEK** over 5 years

The Intel Inside® logo and Pentium®
Processor logo are registered
trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Mouse available at additional cost.

See in-store for full details of
our range of mice. Software is
pre-loaded on all systems.

Diskettes and manuals are
available for an additional charge.



... at your fingertips ...

Notebooks & Accessories Notes

ESCOM SUB-NOTEBOOK (MONO)

- Intel DX2/66 Processor
- 170Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive

£599.00
+VAT

£703.83
inc. VAT

BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£3.63 PER WEEK over 5 years

ESCOM SUB-NOTEBOOK (COLOUR)

- Intel DX2/66 Processor
- 170Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Built-in Trackball
- PCMCIA II & III Slots
- Power Management
- Size 260x200x45mm
- 1.9Kg

£999.00
+VAT

£1173.83
inc. VAT

BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£5.74 PER WEEK over 5 years

Specification as above but with;

- 510Mb Hard Disk Drive

£1199.00
+VAT

£1408.83
inc. VAT

BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£6.90 PER WEEK over 5 years

ASK IN-STORE FOR UPGRADES
AND ACCESSORIES



pentium
PROCESSOR

The Intel Inside® logo and Pentium® Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Mouse available at additional cost. See In-store for full details of our range of mice. Software is pre-loaded on all systems. Diskettes and manuals are available for an additional charge.

... Top quality hardware and software ...

WHEN YOU NEED THE
LATEST TECHNOLOGY
YOU KNOW JUST WHO
TO CALL!

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

FROM

£729.00
+VAT

£856.58 inc. VAT

- Intel 486 DX2/66 MHz Processor

ESCOM P75 PCI MULTIMEDIA MINI TOWER

Specification as P75 PCI (see page 4) but with:

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- Double speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Speakers

£1129.00
+VAT

£1326.58
inc. VAT

BUSINESS LEASING OPTION
£6.50 PER WEEK over 5 years

HARD DISK DRIVES

- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive

£119.00
+VAT

£139.83
inc. VAT

- 1 Gb Hard Disk Drive

£199.00
+VAT

£233.83
inc. VAT

CD ROM DRIVES

- Double speed CD ROM

£69.00
+VAT

£81.08
inc. VAT

- Quad speed CD ROM

£109.00
+VAT

£128.08
inc. VAT

HP DESKJET 540

Affordable, professional-quality personal printer ideal for the small office user with low-volume printing needs. Also easy to add colour option.

- 600x300 dpi Black Text Printing
- 14 Scaleable Typefaces
- HP ColorSmart Technology
- Optional Colour Cartridge and Storage Container
- Easy Set Up with Graphical Software Interface
- EconoFast Mode ■ 3 Year Warranty



HP SUPPORT
PACK AVAILABLE.
ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS.



£229.00
+VAT

£269.08
inc. VAT

INCLUDING COLOUR KIT OPTION
£259.00+VAT. £304.33 inc.VAT

HP LASERJET 4L

Affordable, entry level laser printing solution with excellent print quality.

- 300dpi with HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
- 4 pages per minute ■ One Year Warranty
- HP Memory Enhancement technology
- Energy saving intelligent on/off and instant warm up

£399.00
+VAT

£468.83
inc. VAT

HP LASERJET 5P

Outstanding print quality for text and graphics, plus versatile paper handling means the LaserJet 5P is ideal for small businesses and users in workgroups.

- 600 dpi ■ 6 ppm ■ 110 Scaleable Typefaces

£699.00
+VAT

£821.33
inc. VAT

HP DESKJET 660C

Great value, high quality, easy to use, black and colour printer for personal desktop printing.

- 600 x 600 dpi ■ 4 ppm ■ 14 Scaleable Typefaces

£349.00
+VAT

£410.08
inc. VAT

HP DESKJET 850C

A high speed personal printer to grow with your business offering professional quality black and colour printing.

- 600 x 600 dpi ■ 6 ppm ■ 14 Scaleable Typefaces

£469.00
+VAT

£551.08
inc. VAT



... plus full service support ...

MESSAGES:

Pick-up the best PC deals...
...pick-up the phone!



THE MAN FROM ESCOM
PC TROUBLESHOOTER

easycare FROM **ESCOM** and **ICL**

Working with ICL, ESCOM are offering a choice of comprehensive warranties.

STANDARD COVER

12 months on-site support for ESCOM PCs on top of your standard manufacturer's guarantee*. 12 months telephone Service Hotline support.

SERVICE HOTLINE

Call our Service Hotline at any time during your warranty period for instant solutions to your problems. For more information on our warranties and hotline, ask in-store.

EXTENDED COVER 3 YEAR WARRANTY

OPTION 1 - PC hardware value up to £750 inc.VAT
£99.00+VAT £116.33 inc.VAT

OPTION 2 - PC hardware value from
£751-£1,000 inc.VAT
£129.00+VAT £151.58 inc.VAT

OPTION 3 - PC hardware value over £1,000 inc.VAT
£149.00+VAT £175.08 inc.VAT

* On-site and extended warranties are not available for ESCOM's notebook PCs.

easyware FROM **ESCOM**
▶ **DIRECT** ◀

The PC, peripheral and software products in this magazine are available to business users by phoning direct on

0990 555888

BUSINESS USERS...Phonelines open...
Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm...Sat 9.00am-5.00pm...
Sun 9.00am-4.00pm.

- ESCOM Direct is a telephone order line designed to cater specifically for the needs of our business users.
- It is the fast, efficient alternative to purchasing from the high street.
- With business account facilities, business leasing, instant quotations and customised systems and packages - choosing the right system and peripherals for your business has never been easier.



CREDIT CARDS ARE DEBITED ON DAY OF DESPATCH



Make purchasing from ESCOM even easier with our new Charge Card. Your card's unique customer number gives you priority service with flexible terms, allowing you to make payments from as little as £10 per month. You'll also receive monthly statements, keeping you up to date on your repayments, and access to our free advice technical helpline.

For further details and an application form for an ESCOM Charge Card, call into your local store.

The Intel Inside® logo and Pentium® Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Prices and details are correct at time of going to press. Offers are subject to availability, price and specification changes without notice. Extended warranties and credit facilities available subject to status. The photographed product may not always match the specifications quoted. Monitor sizes refer to tube dimensions and not visible diagonal. E+OE. Prices valid until August 23rd 1995.



ESCOM UK LTD., 3 RIVERSIDE WAY, RIVERSIDE BUSINESS PARK, IRVINE KAII 5DJ.
TEL: 0990 555888 FAX: 01294 223223. Registered in Scotland Reg No. 137446

BUSINESS USERS PHONELINES 0990 555888
OPEN...MON-FRI 9.00AM-6.00PM...SAT 9.00AM-5.00PM...SUN 9.00AM-4.00PM.

Sweet Music Of Freedom



Removable Hard Disk



Easy Docking



200 Docking



Battery Charger

OPTIONS

HARD DISKS

100MbADD £30
 520MbADD £99
 800MbADD £225

ADDITIONAL MEMORY

1 Mb Module£199.00
 2 Mb Module£299.00
 4 Mb Module£449.00
 6 Mb Module£599.00
 32Mb Module.....£1145.00

BATTERY

Extra Battery (NiMH).....£50.00
 Extra Battery (NiCd)£25.00
 Extra AC/DC adaptor£55.00
 Battery Charger£30.00

DOCKING STATION

Easy Docking.....£75.00
 200 Docking Station
 with 4 slots (2 x Vesa).....£299.00



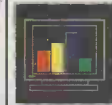
DX4 UPGRADEABILITY



VESA LB VIDEO
 VESA LB HDD CONTROLLER

SPECIFICATIONS

- Built-in Speaker
- One line-in jack
- One line-out jack
- One microphone jack
- One serial port
- One parallel port (ECP, EPP optional)



Display

Internal LCD or/and external CRT is featured, that displays a variety of colours or shades at a high resolution respectively or simultaneously (SimulSCAN)

- External VGA Port
- External keyboard/keypad port
- 200 pin connector for Docking Station
- Weighs only 6.6lbs



Audio System

Audio enjoyment is offered with functions of playing and recording by internal speaker and microphone or external ones.



Hot-Swapping Battery Packs

Two internal, rechargeable NiMH battery packs, that are able to be swapped even with the system power on, provide up to three hours of continuous, portable operation.

We stock a wide range of PCMCIA products. Please call for prices and availability?

NOW WITH 340Mb HDD

SPECIFICATIONS

- Upgradeable C.P.U.
- 4 Mb RAM (Expandable to 36Mb)
- 340Mb HDD - (removable and upgradeable to 800Mb)
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44 Mb FDD
- Local bus HDD controller
- 32 Bit VL local bus video controller
- PCMCIA type IV expansion slot (one type III, one type II)
- 25 mm big and friendly trackball
- D.I.A intelligent power manager
- Display options TFT/Dual Scan Stn./Mono (screen upgradeable)
- LCD - 640x480 - 256 Colours or 64 greys
 CRT - 1024x768 - 256 Colours - SimulScan
- AUDIO
 Microsoft sound system, SOUND-BLASTER compatible
- Built-in Microphone

486 MONO/COLOUR NOTEBOOKS

NP 9200 SERIES

MODEL	MONO 64 SHADES	COLOUR STN DUAL SCAN	COLOUR T.F.T COLOUR
486-DX2-66	£899	£1249	£1799
486-DX4-100	£999	£1349	£1899

PENTIUM COMING SOON

dataplex

Conditions of Sale

- All payments exclude VAT and delivery charges
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice
- Opening hours MON-FRI 9.30-5.30, SAT 9.30-4.30
- Please add £2.50 + VAT for consumables and £14.00 +VAT for all other items for next day.
- No surcharge on Credit Cards

129 Bath Road,
 Slough,
 Berks SL1 3VW
 Tel: 0753 535557
 Fax: 0753 511122

19 High Street,
 Old Town, Swindon,
 Wilts SN14 4EG
 Tel: 0793 488448
 Fax: 0793 420025
 Government, Education & Pic orders welcome

Please call for colour brochure,
 Standard with 4 Mb Ram,
 340Mb HDD, Trackerball,
 NIMH battery,
 Mains adapter, Carry Case,
 • Please call for further details.



Touch and go

In the final part of their Access tutorial, Iain Summers and Angus MacKellaig put the finishing touches to the application they have been building.

In the preceding articles, we have suggested ways of gradually building an application with emphasis on:

- providing a functional system that the user can work with at each stage; and
- writing generic routines that can be used in any Access application with little or no modification.

Article one dealt with database design, table and form creation.

Article two dealt with adding user-friendly features to the data entry forms.

The third article discussed the various controls that can be used in forms and how the programmer can manipulate them, the creation of reports, how to run them from Access Basic and apply data filters to them. Some generic routines were provided for the user-friendly routines supplied.

The database supplied on the cover disk, ARTICLE3.MDB, is at the stage where your own database should have been at the end of the previous article. It also allows new readers to pick up the series at this point.

The Access Basic code modules are supplied in files CHANGERE.TXT and FRONTEND.TXT.

This article will refer to routines in

these modules, so load them into NOTEPAD and print them prior to commencing any work on the database. For the less adventurous, the completed database is supplied in the file FINISHED.MDB. If you simply want to use the application, skip to the end of the article for some suggestions as to how it can be utilised.

We conclude our series of articles by putting some finishing touches to our application.

At the moment, the user must create reports manually using the [New] button in the [Reports] tab of the [Database Window]. Similarly, they must manually edit them using the [Design] button.

You will now add a form to the application that will allow the user to add and modify reports in a manner consistent with the rest of the application.

Select the [Form] tab of the [Database Window], then click the [New] button.

Select the [Blank Form] button.

Set the form properties as follows by clicking in the grey area outside the drawing area.

Caption	Maintain Reports
---------	------------------

Scroll Bars	Neither
Record Selectors	No
Navigation Buttons	No
Modal	Yes
Border Style	Dialog
Control Box	No
Min Button	No
Max Button	No
On Load	=ChangeGetReportNames()

Add a form header and footer using the [Header/Footer] option in the [Format] Menu.

Add the text "Modify Report" in the header. Modify it to look like that in Fig 1.

Add the [OK] command button in the footer and set the following properties:

Name	OKButton
Caption	OK
Default	Yes
On Click	=ChangeReport()

Add the [Cancel] command button in the footer and set the following properties:

Name	CancelButton
Caption	Cancel
On Click	=ChangeExit()

Now create a list box in the detail section. Drag its label above the list box and change its caption to "Select Report". Set the following properties:



Fig 1 The finished "Maintain Reports" form

Name	ReportList
Row Source Type	Value List
On Dbl Click	=ChangeReport()

Finally, create a command button above the list box.

Set the following properties on the command button:

Name	NewButton
Picture	AutoReport
On Click	=NewReport()

Add the text "Create New Report" above it. Save the form as [Change Report], then close it. The finished form should be similar to that in Fig 1. You will now need to add the Access Basic code required by the form.

Select the [Modules] tab in the [Database Window]. Click the [New] button.

Select [Load Text...] from the [File] menu.

Select the file CHANGERE.TXT, then click the [Replace] button.

Save the module as "Change Report".

The application is almost finished. You will now simply add a few dialogues to act as a menu to make the application more user friendly.

Adding "menus"

You will now add a dialogue (i.e. form) to the application that will act as a menu. This will provide access to all the features available in the application.

Select the [Form] tab of the [Database

Window], then click the [New] button.

Select the [Blank Form] button.

Click in the grey area outside the drawing area to set the form properties, then set them as follows:

Property	Value
Caption	Main Menu
Scroll Bars	Neither
Record Selectors	No
Navigation Buttons	No
Modal	Yes
Border Style	Dialog
Control Box	No
Min Button	No
Max Button	No
On Open	=FrontInit()

Add a form header and footer using the [Header/Footer] option in the [Format] Menu. Add an Object Frame to the header. Select the [Create from File] option, then click the [Browse...] button. Select PCWLOGO.BMP from the cover disk. Click [OK].

Adjust the size of the Object Frame so the whole picture is displayed. Set the background colour to Light Grey. Add the text "Mailing List Management System" in the header. Centre the text and set its appearance to "Raised".

Add the [Quit] command button in the footer and set the following properties:

Property	Value
Name	QuitButton
Caption	&Quit
On Click	=FrontExit()

Now add command buttons for each of the "menu" options. The first button will load the "Edit Addresses" form to allow the user to maintain the Customers table.

Create a command button with the following properties:

Property	Value
Picture	MSAccessForm
On Click	=FrontExit()

Resize the button when the picture has been added. Add the text "Edit Addresses" above the button.

The next button will load a "submenu" that will load either of the "Edit Categories" forms to allow the user to maintain the Categories tables.

Create a command button with the following properties:

Property	Value
Picture	MSAccessForm
On Click	=FrontEditCat()

Resize the button when the picture has been added. Add the text "Edit Categories" above the button.

The third button will load the "Maintain Reports" form to allow the user to maintain their reports.

Create a command button with the following properties:

Property	Value
Picture	Edit Document
On Click	=FrontModiReport()

Resize the button when the picture has been added. Add the text "Maintain Report" above the button. The last button will load the "Record Select" form to allow the user to specify a range of records to print.

Create a command button with the following properties:

Property	Value
Picture	Printer
On Click	=FrontPrint()

Resize the button when the picture has been added. Add the text "Print Report" above the button. Save the form as "Front End". Close the form. The completed form should be similar to the one displayed in Fig 2.

You will now need to add the Access Basic code required by the form.

Select the [Modules] tab in the [Database Window]. Click the [New] button. Select [Load Text...] from the [File] menu.

Select the file FRONTEND.TXT, then click the [Replace] button.

Save the module as "Front End".

There are now only two things that remain to be done to finish the application: add one last form as a "submenu" to select which of the two categories to edit; and create a macro that will automatically load the Main Menu form when the database is loaded.

The Select Categories submenu

Select the [Form] tab of the [Database Window], then click the [New] button.

Select the [Blank Form] button. Set the form properties as follows by clicking in the grey area outside the drawing area.

Property	Value
Caption	Select Category List
Scroll Bars	Neither
Record Selectors	No
Navigation Buttons	No
Modal	Yes

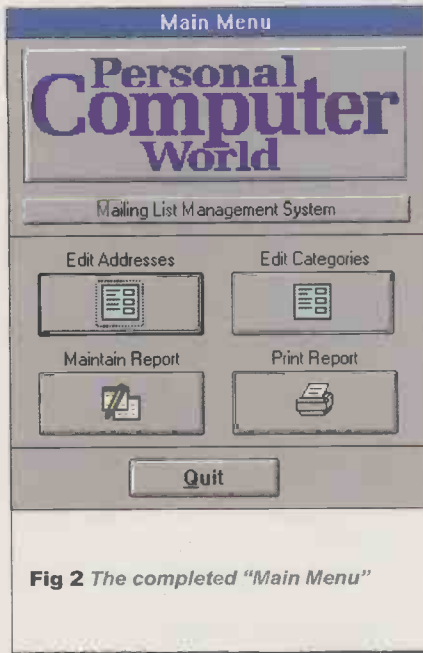


Fig 2 The completed "Main Menu"

Border Style	Dialog
Control Box	Yes
Min Button	No
Max Button	No

Add a control button and set its properties as follows:

Property	Value
Name	SelCat1
Caption	Category 1 List
Default	Yes
Status Bar Text	Click here to edit Category 1 table
On Click	=SelCat1()

Select the Control button, copy it to the clipboard, then paste it back. Position the new button, then change its properties as follows:

Property	Value
Name	SelCat2

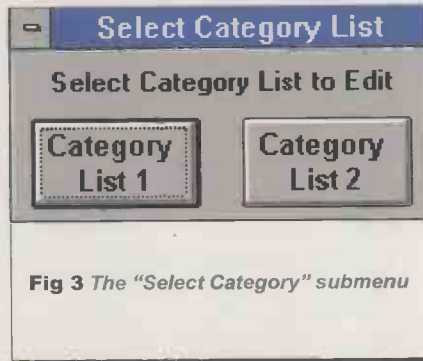


Fig 3 The "Select Category" submenu

Caption	Category 2 List
Default	No
Status Bar Text	Click here to edit Category 2 table
On Click	=SelCat2()

Add the text "Select Category List to Edit" above the two buttons. Save the form as "SelectCategories", then close it. The form should look somewhat similar to Fig 3.

It is useful to see how the forms relate to each other in the menu system. (Fig 4.) You may wish to examine the code in the Access Basic module to see how the forms are loaded from each other. Examine the Function names in the "On Click" properties.

Macros

The final task in our application is to add a macro that will automatically load the "Main Menu" when the database is opened. This is done by creating a macro called "AutoExec":

Select the [Macro] tab in the [Database

Window]. Click the [New] button. You will now be presented with the form similar to that in Fig 5.

In the "Action" column at the top of the form, select [OpenForm].

Under "Action Arguments" at the bottom of the form, enter the following details:

Property	Value
Form Name	Main Menu
View	Form
Data Mode	Edit
Window Mode	Normal

Save the Macro as AutoExec then close the design form. You can now run the macro by double-clicking its name in the [Database Window]. This will be done automatically when the database is loaded.

Tip: If you wish to refine the database application, hold the [SHIFT] key when

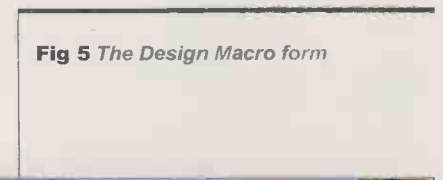


Fig 5 The Design Macro form

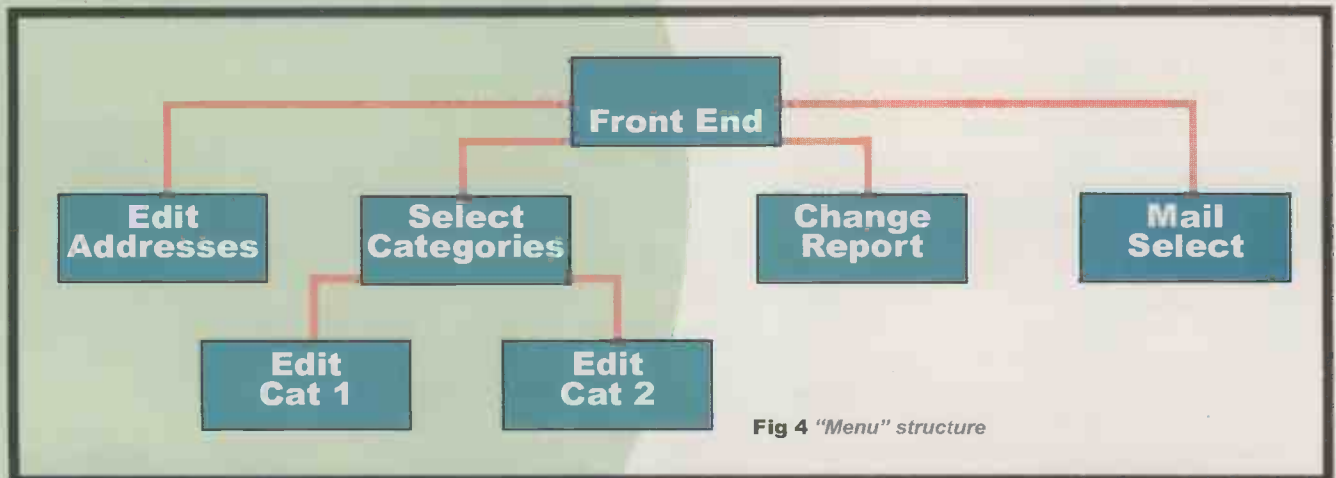


Fig 4 "Menu" structure

The Electronic Frontier DIFFERENCE

To help you get started in exploring the information super highways we have put together a unique package to ensure that you get the most from your faxmodem.

THIS PACKAGE IS **FREE** WITH EVERY ORDER

FREE INTERNET BROWSER

FOR THE WORLD WIDE WEB which installs in seconds so you can 'surf the net'. Included with this offer is 3 free hours of access to the WWW and on-going rates from as low as 70p per hour. WHO ELSE CAN OFFER YOU THAT?

FREE COMPUERVE WINCIM

software for Windows or Apple MAC and a month's FREE access. Compuerve is the largest information service in the World. It offers a wealth of on-line services including travel reservations, share dealing, electronic mail, games and access to a wide range of technical and business databases.

FREE INDIGO FAX BOX OFFER

This new service provides you with your own personal fax number to which faxes can be sent. Simply dial in with your faxmodem to retrieve any waiting faxes.

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our dedicated team of trained software and hardware engineers are on hand to help you sort out any teething problems following your purchase.

PEACE OF MIND

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Free Technical Support
- Huge Stocks for Quick Delivery
- Personal Callers Welcome
- Fully trained technical sales specialists

Our **FREE 32 PAGE CATALOGUE** contains comprehensive advice on buying modems and detailed information on all our advertised products plus many more that we couldn't fit in.

Full ordering and product details from our Web Server on <http://www.electron.com>

Along with **FREE anti virus software.**

ORDER NOW!

To place your order or request a **FREE 32 PAGE CATALOGUE:**

TEL: 01734 810600
FAX: 01734 811600

We are now open Mon-Fri
8.45am - 5.45pm
and Saturday 10-2



The Electronic Frontier Ltd,
6 Vulcan House, Calleva Park,
Aldermaston Berkshire, RG7 8PA

Prices subject to change without notice. All prices exclude VAT and delivery. Gov & Educ POs accepted. All trademarks acknowledged. Courier Delivery £9. E&OE.

ELECTRONIC Frontier

A 28,800 FAXMODEM FOR JUST £89

Frontier XL RANGE

Available in internal and external models, they are made to meet the exacting requirements of full BABT approval. They are a faxmodem that you can be proud to own.

"This modem is certainly more than a pretty face, it can definitely deliver the goods that today's power users need"
Internet Today



THE ELECTRONIC FRONTIER LTD

SPECIAL OFFER



Our 28.8K Frontier XL internal faxmodem has the same specification as our more expensive V34 model (including BABT approval) but features the Rockwell V.FC 28,800 standard. This will connect at 28,800 bps (and all lower speeds) to virtually all existing 28,800 modems. In fact, we haven't discovered a modem it won't work with yet!

So why buy a 14.4K faxmodem when for the same money you can have one that does BOTH 14.4K and 28.8K? And it's ideal for Windows '95!

★ THIS IS A STRICTLY LIMITED OFFER, SO *PHONE TODAY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT!

XL28S Frontier XL 28,800 Internal Faxmodem £89

"Good looks and great engineering... a powerful and relatively inexpensive faxmodem."

PC FORMAT Feb '95

- V.34 & V.F.C. 28,800 or V.32bis 14,400 bps
- V42 error correction and V42bis compression
- Group 3 fax operation with Class 1 & 2
- Call back security with 20 stored numbers (not V34)
- 16550 UART on internal models
- Winfax/Dosfax & COMIT LITE software
- Speeds also V32, V22bis, V23, V22, V21
- Also MNP 2-5 and V.17 14,400 fax speeds



"Frontier XLI4E is easily .NETs best buy".

*.NETs Magazine April '95

PRODUCT	PRICE
XL14I Frontier XL V.32bis Internal Faxmodem	£87
XL14E Frontier XL V.32bis External faxmodem	£89
XL14M Frontier XL V.32bis Apple Mac Faxmodem	£99
XL28I Frontier XL V.34 Internal Faxmodem	£155
XL28E Frontier XL V.34 External Faxmodem	£165
XL28M Frontier XL V.34 Apple Mac Faxmodem	£175

SPECIAL OFFER DIAMOND PACK

With all Frontier XL faxmodems we are offering at an exceptional price: Eclipse Fax V.6.0 - probably the best fax software in the world and on external models a high speed 16550 serial card and a serial cable.

DIAMOND 1*	Eclipse Fax V.6.0 (instead of LITE software)	£12
DIAMOND 2*	Eclipse Fax V.6.0 + 16550 Card + Free serial cable	£29

ECLIPSE FAX 6.0 FEATURES

- OCR support
- Auto fax forwarding
- Unique Fax Assistant
- Fax Broadcasting
- Superb Phonebook
- Scanner support
- Image enhancement
- Numerous pre-designed coversheets
- *only available at time of purchase

★ "A star performer".
Computer Shopper June '95

- Leased line and Sync capability (E models only)
- BABT approved plus most European countries
- 16550 card available for external models £23.95
- Serial cables for PCs and MACs £9.50

Sportster BUNDLE



and we include the following: **WORTH OVER £50**

- ✓ Free High speed 16550 Serial Port
- Don't buy an external faxmodem if you haven't got a 16550 serial port. Most PC's don't and you would be wasting your money!

- ✓ Free Universal Serial Cable
It doesn't come as standard
- ✓ Free Internet Browser
Why pay extra for this essential software?
- ✓ Free Compuerve Windows software
- ✓ 30 day money back guarantee

14.4 model £133
28.8 model £189

This offer applies to external units. Ask about pricing for all other USB models.

SPECIAL OFFER

FAXLINK FAXSWITCH **£49.95 + VAT**

Save £459 over three years by sharing just one line between your faxmodem and telephones.

FREE Trio Data Comms Software* worth £29 *While stocks last

PORTABLE FAXMODEMS

DATA FLEX Design



14.4 model £99
V34 model £169

Includes mains adaptor, serial cable and software including InterNet Browser

TEL: 01734 810600 FAX: 01734 811600

DEALER AND VOLUME ENQUIRIES WELCOME

the database is loading. The master copy of any application we build generally has a macro "AutoExecMacro" which will not be run automatically. This is renamed as "AutoExec" before it is installed on a user's machine.

Further refinements

Access has tools that allow you to customise menus and the toolbars. Objects in these are similar in to buttons in a form. We do not have room to go into this here; however, they are fairly well documented in the Access manuals.

Suggested usage

So you have developed your application. If you have followed the steps carefully, you should have a useful tool for a small business or club that will allow you to produce mailshots and labels. Here is a suggested way of using the application for a small sports club.

The [Category 1] table holds the following data:

```
Squash
Badminton
Tennis
```

and Category 2:

```
Beginning
Intermediate
Advanced
```

Remember that the [AddressBook] table holds a customer's (member's) name, address, telephone number, sex, date of birth and category 1 and 2 data.

The club has been informed that a girl's regional under-14 badminton championship is to be held in the near future.

The [New Report] feature allows the club secretary to create a [MS Word Mail Merge] report from the [AddressBook] table. This will contain a covering letter and an application form.

In Word, by clicking the [Mail Merge] button on the tool bar and selecting [Query Options...] we can specify that only records where

```
Sex='F', DOB <"30/09/95",
Category1="Badminton" and Category2="Advanced"
```

be printed.

The [Print Report] feature allows the secretary to specify the same criterion (using our much more friendly front-end) to print labels for the envelopes (or the envelopes themselves).

The Access Basic modules, from article 3, explained in more detail

In article 2, much was made of writing reusable code that can be utilised in other forms with little modification. Routines that are used by a form are, by their very nature, specific to that form as they need to refer to the objects in it by name. As different forms are unlikely to use the same names, such routines are generally non-portable.

However, the routines in the ListStuff module are generic. The routines in the RecordSelect module demonstrate how these can be utilised to minimise the programmer's workload.

Let's examine the RecordSelect module first. The initial part of the module is the **declarations** section (Fig (a)). The statements in this part are automatically executed when the module is loaded.

The module is loaded whenever any of the routines in it are called, in this case from the RecordSelect form. The list boxes are used to provide a list of categories that can be selected or deselected by the user. It is identical in function to the field selector in the Mailing Label wizard.

The routines that manipulate the information in these lists require two string arrays, one for the list of values available and one for the values selected. They also require two integer variables which contain the number of records stored in each array.

The function RecordSelOpen() is called when the RecordSelect form is opened (see

Option Compare Database

```
' Category 1 Lists
Dim c1av1$(20)
Dim c1sel$(20)
Dim c1nav1 As Integer
Dim c1nse1 As Integer

' Category 2 Lists
Dim c2av1$(20)
Dim c2sel$(20)
Dim c2nav1 As Integer
Dim c2nse1 As Integer
```

Fig (a) The declaration part of the RecordSelect module

Similarly, mailshots can be produced for different courses that are available. e.g. Intermediate Squash could be targeted at all records where Category1=Squash and Category2=Intermediate.

The availability of the two category fields allows much versatility in the applications use.

If two category fields are insufficient,

Fig (b)). This routine opens the Category1 table and loads the Category1Description field of each record into the array, then the same for Category2.

C1SelOne() copies the currently selected value in the Category1 available list into the Category1 selected list.

C1DeselOne() copies a value the other way.

C1SelAll() copies all the values from the available list to the selected list.

C1DeselAll() copies all the values the other way.

The C2 functions work in exactly same way for the Category2 lists.

Let's now examine the ListStuff module. Procedure MoveItem takes a source array, the number of items it contains, the target array and its number of items, and the item number of the source array element to move. It moves the requires item from source array to target, updating the counts and deleting the item from the source array. By specifying the arrays and counts in different orders, this routine can be used by both the selection and deselection routines.

Procedure MoveAll works in a similar manner, except it copies all the items from the source array to the target.

Procedure LoadRowSource takes one of the selected items arrays and its item count producing a string of the form

```
"value1";"value2";"value3"
```

This string can then be assigned to the row-source property of the associated list box, updating its contents. This is carried out by the SetC1Sources() and SetC2Sources() routines in the RecordSelect module.

Examine the code for C1SelOne() and C1DeselOne() to see exactly how these routines are used.

Function SelCancel(), which closes the form, is executed when the [Cancel] button is clicked.

Function GetReportNames\$() returns a string containing a list of all the reports in the

the articles will have provided you with enough knowledge (and reusable code modules) to add further categories, or tailor their names. e.g. Sport and Level could be used instead of Category1 and Category2.

Conclusion

That concludes our series of four articles on, and introduction to, creating applica-

Object Name	Property Name	Property Value	
Main Form	Caption	Select Records	
	Views Allowed	Single Form	
	Allow Updating	No Tables	
	Allow Filters	No	
	Auto Centre	Yes	
	Modal	Yes	
	Border Style	Dialog	
	On Open	#NAME?	
	[Include] option group	Name	IncludeOptionGroup
		Default Value	1
Button 1		Option Value 1	
-	Button 1 text	Caption Include &ALL records except categories selected	
-	Button 2	Option Value 2	
-	Button 2 text	Caption &Only include categories selected	
[Sex] option group	Name	SexOptionGroup	
	Default Value	3	
	Button 1	Option Value 1	
	Button 1 text	Caption Males	
	Button 2	Option Value 2	
	Button 2 text	Caption Females	
-	Button 3	Option Value 3	
-	Button 3 text	Caption Both	
[Born After] text box	Name	MinDOB	
-	Format	General Date	
-	Label	Caption Born After	
[Born Before] text box	Name	MaxDOB	
-	Format	General Date	
-	Label	Caption Born Before	
[Available Category 1] list box	Name	C1AvList	
-	On Double Click	=C1SelOne()	
-	Label	Caption Category 1	
[Selected Category 1] list box	Name	C1SelList	
-	On Double Click	=C1DeselOne()	
-	Label	Caption Selected	
[Available Category 2] list box	Name	C2AvList	
-	On Double Click	=C2SelOne()	
-	Label	Caption Category 2	
[Selected Category 2] list box	Name	C2SelList	
-	On Double Click	=C2DeselOne()	
-	Label	Caption Selected	
[Category 1] [>] button	Caption	>	
-	On Click	=C1SelOne()	
[Category 1] [>>] button	Caption	>>	
-	On Click	=C1SelAll()	
[Category 1] [<] button	Caption	<	
-	On Click	=C1DeselOne()	
[Category 1] [<<] button	Caption	<<	
-	On Click	=C1DeselAll()	
[Category 2] [>] button	Caption	>	
-	On Click	=C2SelOne()	
[Category 2] [>>] button	Caption	>>	
-	On Click	=C2SelAll()	
[Category 2] [<] button	Caption	<	
-	On Click	=C2DeselOne()	
[Category 2] [<<] button	Caption	<<	
-	On Click	=C2DeselAll()	
[Report List] combo box	Name	ReportList	
-	Row Source type	Value List	
-	On Enter	#NAME?	
-	Label	Caption Please select name of required report	
[OK] button	Name	OKButton	
-	Caption	OK	
-	On Click	#NAME?	
[Cancel] button	Name	CancelButton	
-	Caption	Cancel	
-	On Click	#NAME?	

Fig (b)

database. The string is similar to that used to set the Category1 and Category2 rowsource properties. This is used by function LoadReportNames() which is run whenever the [Select Report] combo box is selected. This allows the form to present you with a list of *all* the reports currently in the database, allowing you to add your own. You are not limited to a predefined set supplied by the programmer.

The most important routine is the DoReport() function which is executed when the [OK] button is selected. It checks to see if a report name has been selected in the combo box. If one has, it then extracts the information from the remainder of the form, building up a string such as

```
"(Category1 = Null OR Category1 NOT
IN ('val1', 'val2', 'val3'))
AND (Sex = 'M')"
```

It closes the form, then opens the selected report in print preview mode, using the AddressBook table and the above string as a filter to extract the specified records. The example string was deliberately chosen to highlight a "feature" of Access which requires a little explanation.

Consider the filter string

```
"Category1 NOT IN ('val1', 'val2')"
```

You might expect that this would extract all the records in the table except those whose Category1 values were 'val1' or 'val2'. No so! In fact, Access extracts the records who *have* a value in the Category1 field which is not 'val1' or 'val2'. It completely ignores any records who have an empty Category1 field. The additional

```
"Category1 = Null OR"
```

clause at the beginning cures this, since any Null value cannot match those specified in the list.

You now have a database with forms that allows you to edit its tables. You can select a report and specify the range of records to use with it.

PCW Contact

Iain Summers and Angus MacKellaig are both lecturers in Computing Science at an Edinburgh college, specialising in operating systems, hardware, systems analysis, programming and applications software. They can be contacted as iain@fright.demon.co.uk or summers@tardis.ed.ac.uk

tions in Microsoft Access. It has hopefully demonstrated that this task is not as complicated as it may initially seem. With a little practice, sensible design of forms

and by writing reusable code, the task becomes even easier as many features of one application can be easily ported to another.

PCW



Stretch Your Imagination



See The Whole Picture.

Colorgraphic Communications Limited 26 Lorne Park Road Bournemouth Dorset BH1 1JL England
Tel: +44 (0)1202-299048. Fax: +44 (0)1202-299192. e-mail: sales@colorgfx.demon.co.uk.

Colorgraphic's Multiple Screen Graphic Accelerators enable a single PC to simultaneously drive multiple independent monitors. There's a solution for your system, whether it be Multimedia, Financial Systems and Trading Applications or CAD/CAM. Colorgraphic's wide range of IBM compatible adaptors are available in PCI, VESA Local Bus, ISA and Micro Channel architecture.



MICROMART INDEX

A		I		N		T	
A Plus P Computers	350	Ink Well	345	Netland	339	The Legend BBS	251
A1 Shareware	336	J		O		Tech-Mate (UK) Ltd	323
Altek Instruments	333	John Menzies (Voucher)	351	One Stop Software	295	The Direct Connection Ltd	243
B		JJA Ltd	255	P		Themis (UK)	299
Brent Communications	252	JJA Ltd	333	PC Services	325	Trevan Designs Ltd	252
C		K		Permax Ltd	247	The Keyboard Co	307
Cafe Net	252	Karltan London	351	Postech Ltd	345	The Green Business Company	351
CD International	251	Komputer Knowledge	251	Print Revival	345	V	
Clove Technology	301	L		Prozess Software	291	Vectorjet Ltd	300
Crofton Micro Systems Ltd	317	Lasermoon Ltd	295	R		Vine Micros Ltd	317
Chaos	295	Linefeed	350	Roland Digital Group	325	W	
D		M		S		WDC	317
D Soft	307	Monitorman	303	Scanfax	307	Wise Imaging	621
E		Magnum Network Services	247	Soho Soundhouse	323	Worthington Data Solutions	633
Engine House Developments	345	Mega Download	244	Spectrum Trading UK Ltd	345		
G		Microcosm Limited	333	Squire International Ltd	351		
Graham Jacobs Associates	350	Micromail	345	Super Money Savers	291		
H		Microtronics Ltd	350	System Insight	289		
Harpers Collins	299/301						



On the

CUTTING EDGE

PCW

Welcome to Cutting Edge, the section in *Personal Computer World* that combines our regular reviews of games, books and CD-ROMs with features bringing you the latest news about computing and consumer technologies and online services.

We now have the most comprehensive coverage of these topics available in a general computing magazine. Stay with us and we'll take the pain out of keeping on the cutting edge.



Screenplay

PCW Online

- 2 3 8 **Focus** — Online romance: could it be for you? Michael Hewitt doubts it.
- 2 4 2 **net.answers** — Stephen Cobb gives an example of how children can use the Internet for research.
- 2 4 6 **net.surf** — At last, British stock quotes come to the web, plus the FT adds some pink web pages. There's also free access to the Encyclopedia Britannica, and the Edinburgh Festival online.
- 2 4 8 **net.news** — Stephen Cobb brings you a special report on American censorship of the Internet, and finds out more about new versions of the popular NetScape web browser and Internet Phone.
- 2 5 0 **net.comms** — Stephen Cobb discusses voice fax/modems and the security risks in allowing remote access to offices.
- 2 5 7 **net.newbies** — A shortened and simplified explanation of how to get online.

PCW Futures

- 2 5 9 **Innovations** — Tim Frost looks at HD-CD technology.
- 2 6 1 **Horizons** — Simon Rockman on wireless communications.
- 2 6 3 **Bluesky** — Nick Beard asks if parallel processing can help scientists develop machines with artificial intelligence.
- 2 6 5 **Retro Computing** — Simon Rockman looks back at the Atari 400 and 800, the dream home machines of their day.

PCW Media

- 2 6 7 **Books** — *Being Digital* and *Silicon Snake Oil*, two very different visions of the online future.
- 2 6 8 **CD-ROMs** — The Louvre vs the Barnes Collection — two art galleries on disc compared, plus 3D Atlas and the Dorling Kindersley Encyclopedia of Nature.

PCW Fun

- 2 7 2 **Kids' Stuff** — Fonts for kids and a digital version of an Etch-a-Sketch pad, plus a different look at the Dorling Kindersley Encyclopedia of Nature and of World History.
- 2 7 7 **Competition** — Win copies of Microsoft Windows 95 and Office 95.
- 2 7 9 **Screenplay** — Rise of the Triad (yet another Doom-alike), and Full Throttle.
- 2 8 2 **Leisure Lines** — Puzzles with JJ Clessa.

CD-ROMs



Retro Computing

Personal Computer



Pectoral fin

Pelvic fin

Anal fin

Tail fin

Love story



Splashing on the virtual Brut, Michael Hewitt cruises the Internet in search of safe Cybersex and investigates whether love on the line could ever take over from such places as singles bars, supermarkets, Blind Date, or other more usual venues at which to seek your lifetime partner.

These days, Internet publications, as well as some of the downmarket national dailies, churn out stories with near bran-assisted regularity, about couples from opposite ends of the earth — perhaps he

in Scunthorpe and she in Halifax, Nova Scotia — who've met, fallen in love, and subsequently married thanks to that hi-tech matchmaker, the "Information Superhighway".

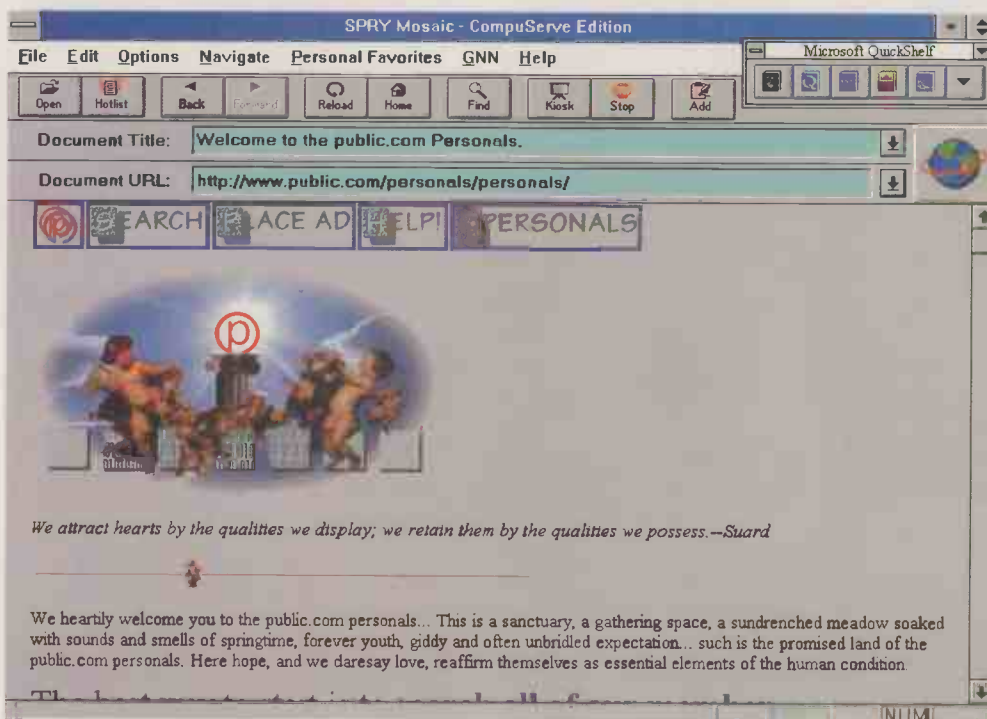
The stories are frequently

peppered with cuddly, Mills & Boon-type quotes: "I felt there was a chemistry between us from his very first posting," and "I was instantly smitten — her personality came bubbling through the monitor." The pub-

lication shows a picture of the happy couple, making it perfectly clear that neither could possibly have found a soulmate anywhere *but* on the Internet.

But all this is relatively unimportant in comparison with the impression that is created: that Cyberspace is a hotbed of seething passions and all you have to do is log on to get laid. This is, of course, a load of rubbish; by its very nature the Internet is intensely romance-hostile. How could it be otherwise, given the high proportion of nerds and out-and-out weirdos using it, and the imbalance of the sexes using the Internet (there's a male to female ratio of 10:1 in some areas)?

In spite of this, people still trawl the bandwidth, seriously expecting to get lucky. So is there a correct strategy? First of all, you've got to ask yourself what type of relationship



Select Connections' public.com personal ads have over 17,000 people on their books

you're after as this determines where to look. For example, if you're prepared to forego the love and romance aspects in favour of something shallow and meaningless, then your tastes are more likely to be catered for by adult bulletin boards and conferencing systems, such as ThrobNet, EROSLink, and Orgasmatron.

Not that there's much chance of hot, torrid passion, mind you. Probably the best you can hope for here is that someone like Mistress Marlene will administer a virtual spanking if you've been naughty. Or, for the more interactive types, Teen Bunny will remove items of her clothing to order (or at least claims to), fluffy tail and ears included.

For those who are into this sort of thing (or who'll never have the chance to aspire to anything else) so-called "cybersex" apparently comes as a safe, convenient substitute for the real thing. But how do you physically "do it" over a computer monitor?

Being an innocent in such matters, I enquired of someone in the know, who told me: "I received an email letter from a lady who suggested we perform cybersex. I agreed and next day received an email message that she was removing her skirt. I wasn't sure what to make of this, so I let it go. But the next day I got another email, in which she pronounced herself 'sans blouse'. At this point I got the drift and replied, saying that I was in the process of removing my shirt. Over the next four days, we conducted the slowest undress in history, which was stalled when she went off to Brussels for two weeks, leaving me in my socks. When she returned she was totally naked.

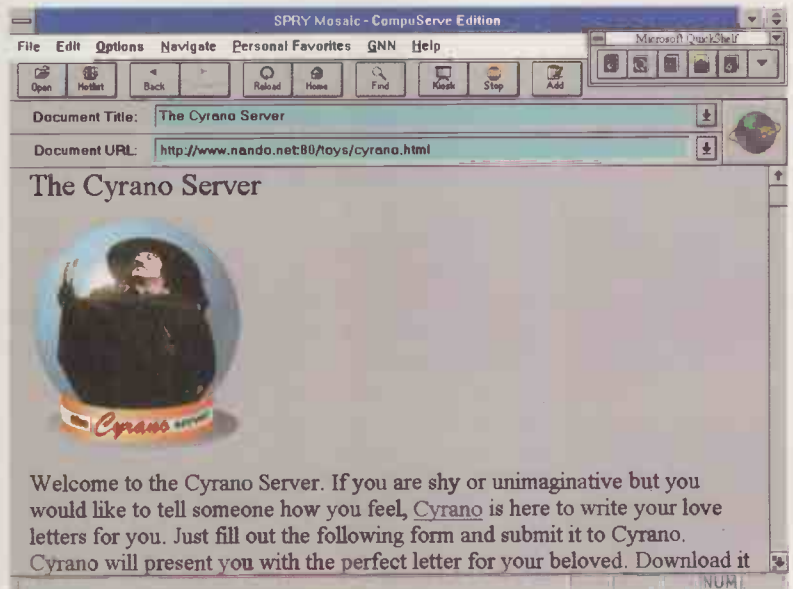
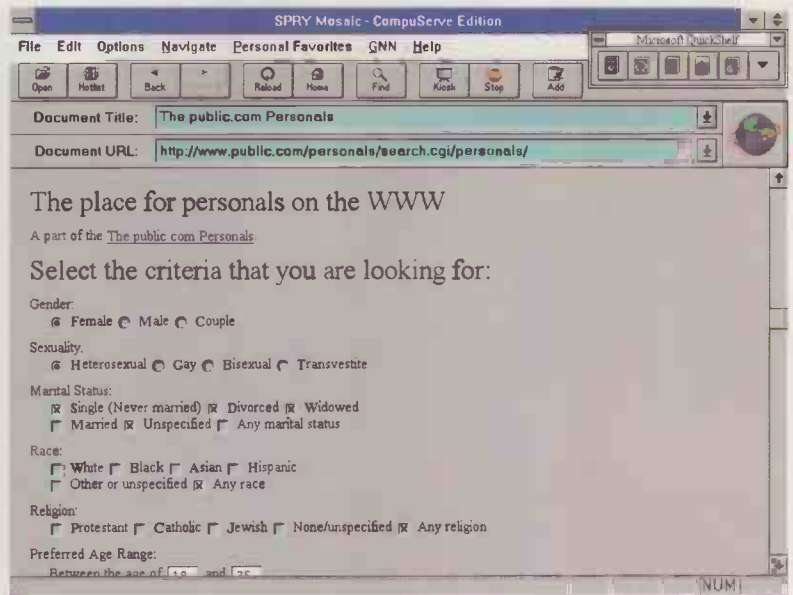
"Next, she suggested that it might be safer if I wore a condom. So I popped down to the chemist to procure a packet. A couple of hours later she announced that she was...

[REMOVED FOR REASONS OF PROPRIETY AND GOOD TASTE]. Not to be outdone, I replied that I was similarly engaged in... [REMOVED FOR REASONS OF PROPRIETY AND GOOD TASTE].

So, for the next couple of weeks, we carried on in this vein, our messages becoming shorter and shorter. After a fortnight, she finally reached a climax and the CIX mail system went down."

A particular disadvantage with cybersex — quite apart from its not being the genuine article — is that the ASCII persona of your innamorata may not be all that it seems. In many instances, "blonde and lovely Tracy, 36-24-36" might in reality be "bald and gross Barry, 48-56-47". Virtual cross-dressing of this ilk is particularly prevalent on some American systems where it's reckoned that more than 60 percent of the "female" IDs are actually male. Why is this the case? And moreover, what do they get out of it?

"It's not that I have any deep-down desire to be a woman," says one such transgressor, somewhat unconvincingly. "I'm just intrigued by the different ways in which men react to me when I assume a woman's ID as opposed to when I log on under my own name. I'm not talking about being hassled, though of course this does happen. I mean that people are more patient with me, and more revealing when I ask them questions."



Top Select your search criteria and a few seconds later, a range of potential partners appears

Bottom Too shy to do your own wooing? Over to Cyrano...

Anyway, let's assume you want to set your heights a little higher than simply "talking dirty". You want to meet a real-life, flesh and blood man or woman and ultimately walk off into the sunset together hand in hand.

Getting personal

Here's where it starts to get difficult. There are, of course, "lonely hearts" conferences and forums on services like CIX and CompuServe, as well as the alt.personals and alt.romance newsgroups on the Internet. These operate in

exactly the same way as the personal ads in newspapers. In other words, you exaggerate your physical attributes, claim to be sensitive and caring with a good sense of humour, and hope that your respondents are a bit more honest. But the hit rate is apparently very low.

Somewhat more successful are the Internet offshoots of already established singles' publications. Unfortunately, the vast majority cater solely to the US market. A company called Select Connections, for instance, runs the public.com personal ads, found at

www.public.com/personals.

The home page greets you with the following message: "This is a sanctuary, a gathering space, a sun-drenched meadow soaked with sounds and smells of springtime, forever youth, giddy, and often unbridled expectations..." "...such is the promised land of the public.com personals. Here hope, and we daresay love reaffirm themselves as essential elements of the human condition."

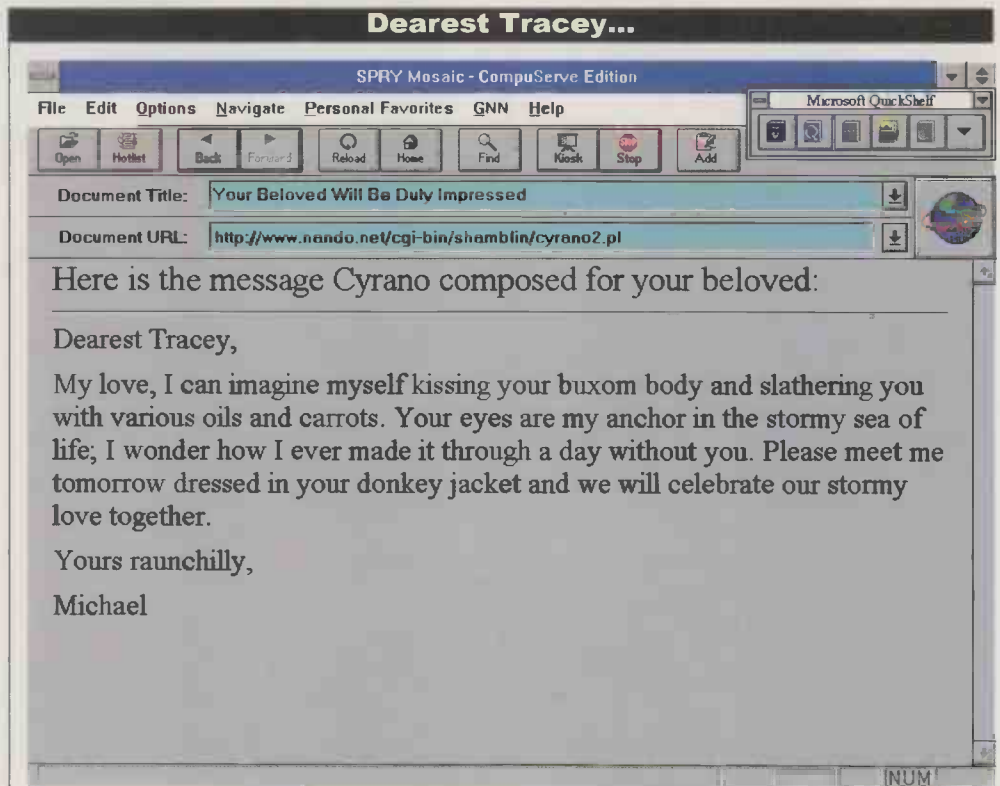
Dream lover

Once you've wiped the vomit from your monitor, you can specify the type of dream partner required. This is done by clicking on a range of search criteria, including sex, race, age, marital status, and geographical location. Thereupon the engine chunters away for a few seconds, scouring the list of over 17,000 hopefuls on Select Connections' books.

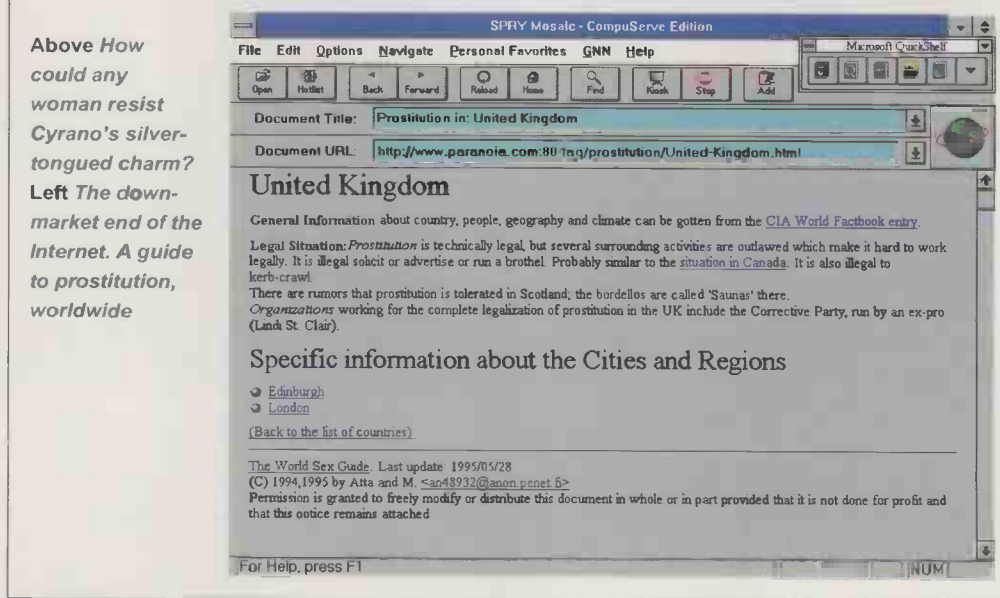
At the end of the search, it presents you with short biographies of 25 potentials ("Hi, I'm Cheryl! I'm into cinema, books, and long walks in the country. I'm looking for a non-smoking man with a good sense of humour. Looks are unimportant, but he must have that special 'something'").

Many are accompanied by low-resolution JPEG images, giving you a rough idea of what you'd be letting yourself in for. If, at this point, your enthusiasm hasn't waned, you can phone a surcharged number (US only) to hear what they sound like. And if, after that, you're still not put off, you can mail a box number and try to arrange a date.

This isn't, in fact, a dedicated Internet service. Select Connections have simply gone through their printed magazines and uploaded the details to an online database. The advantage of the information being online is that you can search through it quickly and easily. Also, if you want to place an ad yourself over the Internet, you can do so and it will be pub-



Above How could any woman resist Cyrano's silver-tongued charm? Left The down-market end of the Internet. A guide to prostitution, worldwide



lished both online and in the magazine. Payment is by credit card.

Okay, suppose her interest is aroused and you've arranged a date but you're the sort of person who's so shy and tongue-tied that, most likely, you'll be stammering into your dinner napkin all evening. What can you do to appear slightly more rugged? Here is where the Cyrano server (www.nando.net:80/toys/cyrano.html) comes in: "If you are

shy or unimaginative, but would like to tell someone how you feel, Cyrano is here to write your love letters for you." Which he does, with — it should be said — varying degrees of success.

A prompt screen comes up into which you enter details, including the name of the object of your affection, any favourite part of her body, preferred item of clothing, her favourite food, and so on. You hit "Send", a computer whirrs

away in the background and, a few seconds later, produces a love letter incorporating all the items in your list.

If she's online, you can then email it to her. However, if it comes out looking anything like mine (*above, top*), I wouldn't advise it. Incidentally, if you're already in a relationship that's going cool, Cyrano will compose a Dear John letter on your behalf, telling your partner, ever so politely, to get out of your life

and never to offend you with their objectionable presence ever again.

Talking of things objectionable; just in passing I came across something called "The World Sex Guide — A Prostitution FAQ" (www.paranoia.com/80). Its tone is set by one of the opening paragraphs of one of its lead articles: "Remember that the two greatest gifts God has given you are an American passport and good health."

Yuk. If one were to follow its advice, the good health bit probably couldn't be guaranteed for much longer. This is a country-by-country guide to prostitution, detailing prices, availability, bulk discount opportunities, and so forth. Interestingly, a couple of travel agents have got in on the act, too. In the course of perusing the pages, you can click on a hypertext link which allows you to book plane tickets and make hotel reservations online.

Equally distasteful — to my mind, anyway — is the online version of Asian Brides magazine (www.aloha.com/80).

Young women from some of the poorer Third World countries are advertised for marriage in what is essentially a mail order catalogue.

The service is obviously aimed at European and American men who are looking for someone exotic and, no doubt, submissive. The common theme throughout Asian Brides is that most of them would like to marry an American and live in the US.

The real thing

Anyway, so much for that, and for the online singles scene which, as I said earlier, isn't exactly swinging. Yet, for all this, people do meet their soulmates on the Internet. Usually, though — at least, in all the cases I've encountered — it's by pure chance. A man and woman will suddenly "click" during the course of everyday

Internetting. Maybe they've been emailing one another about some perfectly mundane subject. Or it could be that they're participating in the same conference and have simply read one another's messages. Whatever the situation, Cupid's arrow comes in through COM1 and out through the VGA monitor.

How come? Given the arid, soulless nature of cyberspace, how can a person's true qualities come across in nothing but ASCII?

"The sort of nuances that can be conveyed in face to face

Roberts while she sees him as Richard Gere, yet the reality couldn't be further from the truth?

"We weren't particularly worried by the prospect of our first meeting," admits Frank. "From our honest and open discussions online, we pretty well conceived accurate images of what we each looked like. Not that this was ever going to be a factor, anyway. The only thing that worried us was whether the 'chemistry' would be there. Obviously it was, because we've stayed married for the past five years."

talk about: 'How are you accessing this system?'; 'What comms package are you using?' and so on. It's not having something to talk about that prevents most relationships gelling, or even getting started in the first place.

"But however you meet — face-to-face or modem-to-modem — what determines the outcome is always the same: do you still like them after you've seen them naked? I've seen my husband naked, and we're still married. It says it all, really," Natalie concludes.

But others aren't so lucky:

"Online she described herself as being witty and attractive," complains one disgruntled ex-suitor. "When we met in the restaurant, she turned out to be tongue-tied and a bit of a frump. We ran out of things to say after five minutes."

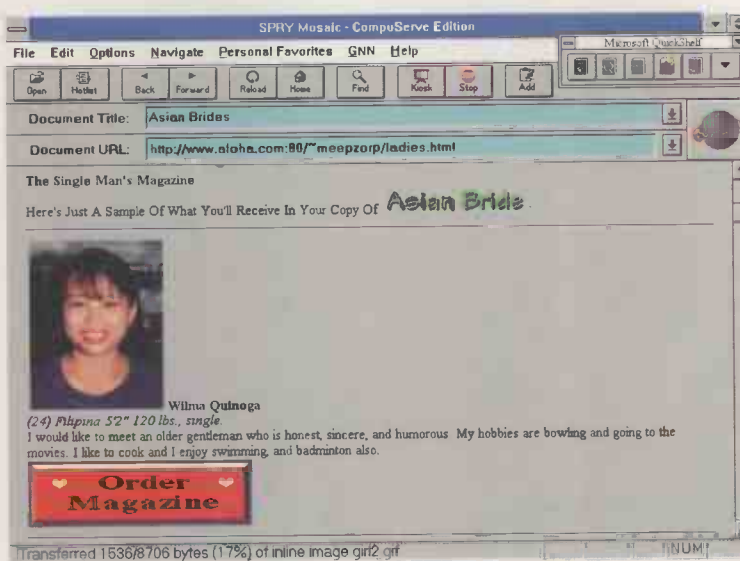
An equally disgruntled woman reports a similar experience: "His online personality was totally different from the reality. It could have been a different man. He was ineffectual and, frankly, very, very, boring. The fact that we met in real life ruined

our online relationship."

Where the match has worked out though, some conferencing systems have hosted online weddings. This has happened on more than one occasion on CompuServe, for example. Equally, where it has worked but then eventually screwed up, a few systems have played host to online divorces, too, with all the associated acrimony.

Anyway, the reality of the situation is that establishing a successful relationship online and then transferring it to the real world is only about as common as a successful pairing on Blind Date. For the moment, therefore, a real-life singles bar would seem a far better bet than the virtual one. **PCW**

Please note The screenshots in this article could not be edited at PCW.



conversation, or simply by voice inflexion over the telephone, simply can't be employed online," agrees Frank (I promised him anonymity), who met his wife in an online chat session.

"But because you're not influenced by such aesthetic considerations, you're left to explore each other's opinions and philosophical feelings. For two people to truly get along online, they must be both emotionally and intellectually compatible. That, surely, is the basis of any successful relationship, online or off."

But surely; it's these very aesthetic considerations that ultimately come into play if and when the couple meet up in real life? The crunch has to come some time. Suppose, online, he thinks she's Julia

Asian brides by mail order.
The K-Mart Catalogue
approach to love and
romance

And yet another success story: "It was surprising to me that one could actually get to know someone else so well without ever having seen them naked," says Natalie (not her real name).

Natalie, a US expatriate, first met her husband while playing an online Multi-User Dungeon game. Following a whirlwind romance, she came to the UK and the two of them were married last November.

"I do think it might be easier to find a friend, a soulmate, or even a romance online," she says. "This is because there is immediately common ground between you — something to

net.answers

Doing your homework?

The following question is typical of several we have received lately. "My wife and I are wondering if there is any educational value to going online, and we don't mean education-style games. We have two daughters (aged 8 and 13) and would be prepared to install a modem in our home PC if there were some genuine benefits. Also, we are concerned about the risks, such as viruses and access to adult material."

To address the risk factor first, see the "Avoiding viruses" answer, which should tell you most of what you need to know about this aspect of comms.

While you may be somewhat intimidated by comms

technology, as well as by how fast your kids adapt to it, the fact is that in terms of suitability of material, going online has a lot in common with watching television and videos. In other words, parents must be aware of, and must supervise, what their kids get into when they are online. Speaking as a parent, I have little sympathy with those who say "He goes in his bedroom and shuts his door and spends hours on his computer and I have no idea what he's up to." As a parent, it is your responsibility to find out.

Hopefully, you have raised your daughters in such a way that they will exercise some degree of self-censorship. For

example, you would expect them, when faced with a web page link that promises "More raw sex than de Sade could handle", not to click the button. Similarly, you would expect them not to join a newsgroup titled `alt.sex.bestiality` and not to respond to email that was inappropriate.

As to the education value of going online, it is quite genuine, and definitely not a game. My daughter was assigned a homework project recently on world population and I decided this would be a good chance to show her how online research works. The first thing we did was load WinCIM, the software for accessing CompuServe. She pressed the Find button, typed "population" in the dialogue box and clicked OK. The software logged us onto CompuServe and brought up a list of three forums that related to population. The Earth Forum looked promising and we used the Library Search button there to look for relevant files. We found several, including a good bibliography. We downloaded these files to her PC, ready to print out when we came offline. Before logging off CompuServe we accessed the Hutchinson Encyclopedia and captured to disk the entry on population explosion.

Next we logged on to the Internet and loaded NetScape to check for relevant Web pages. Using Yahoo to search for "population" brought up a long list of URLs (Web page addresses) and we saved the results to disk as an html file (the format used for Web pages). Many of the references were academic, including universities in Britain, Australia, Sweden and the US. We found several sites which allowed us to download informative documents, including a lot of up-to-date population statistics. However, since the emphasis of the project was overpopulation, we thought some statistics on farming and land use would also be helpful, so we visited the CIA World Factbook, the latest edi-

tion of which is online at <http://www.odci.gov/94fact/fb94toc/fb94toc.html>.

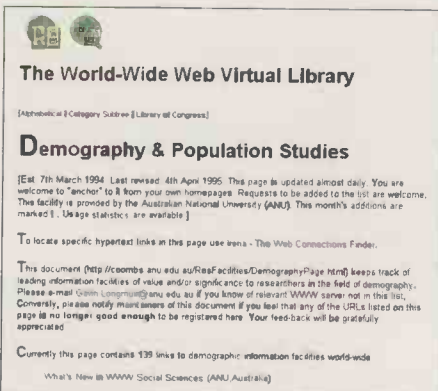
After capturing several pages of CIA information to disk, we used the File Open button in NetScape to load the results of our Yahoo search from disk and check out a couple more references. By far the most exciting were the POP-Clocks. There are several of these which give an odometer-style display of the total world population (try <http://sunsite.unc.edu/lunarbin/world-pop>). One of them updates as you view the page, and seeing a number somewhere in excess of 5.7 billion increment by 45 in less than ten seconds really made an impression on my daughter. We printed out a screenshot for her report and calculated the increase in population between taking the shot and delivering the report in class.

During this exercise my daughter not only learned about the subject, she also discovered that there is an enormous wealth of information out there. She realised that many people all over the world are willing to share information.

Down to business

In our ongoing response to your questions about the business potential of the Internet, we thought the results of a recent study of the World Wide Web by California-based research institute, SRI International, might be helpful. SRI found that 50 percent of Web users can be characterised as highly educated, early adoptors of technology, eclectic, earning a median income of \$74,000 per year. Only one in ten people in the "real world" population fall into this category.

The survey found the Web community earned a median income of \$40,000 annually and 28 percent of the community earned less than \$20,000. The survey also found the male-to-female ratio to be 70:30, compared to a 49:51 ratio in real life. While lower-



The World-Wide Web Virtual Library

[Alphabetical] [Category Subject] [Library of Congress]

Demography & Population Studies

[Est. 7th March 1994. Last revised: 4th April 1995. This page is updated almost daily. You are welcome to "anchor" to it from your own homepage. Requests to be added to the list are welcome. The facility is provided by the Australian National University (ANU). This month's additions are marked. Usage statistics are available.]

To locate specific hypertext links in this page use menus - The Web Connections Finder.


This document (<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/RefFacilities/DemographyPage.html>) keeps track of leading information facilities of value and/or significance to researchers in the field of demography. Please e-mail coombs@anu.edu.au if you know of relevant WWW servers not in this list. Conversely, please notify maintainers of this document if you feel that any of the URLs listed on this page is no longer good enough to be registered here. Your feedback will be gratefully appreciated.

Currently this page contains 139 links to demographic information facilities worldwide.

What's New in WWW Social Sciences (ANU Australia)

Left Just one of the databases available of demographic information your children can learn from

Below Part of Britain's entry on the World Wide Web version of the CIA World Fact Book



United Kingdom

Geography

Location: Western Europe, bordering on the North Atlantic Ocean and the North Sea, between Ireland and France

Map references: Europe, Standard Time Zones of the World

Area:
total area 244,820 sq km
land area 241,590 sq km
comparative area slightly smaller than Oregon

income households (under \$20,000) are represented, these households are still highly educated. Almost 95 percent of those surveyed have some level of college education.

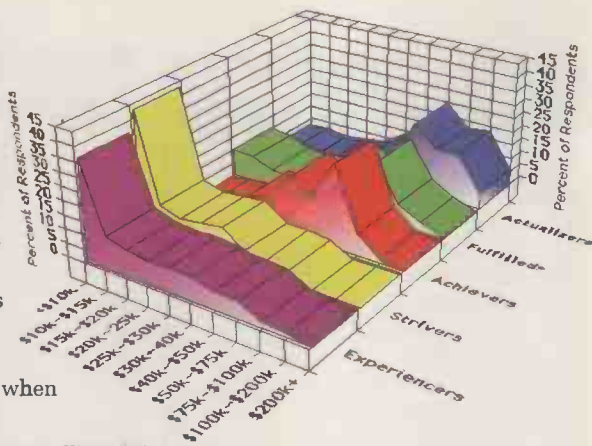
While these statistics may not be too surprising, SRI came up with some more remarkable findings when it compared the survey's picture of Web users with a set of six consumer "profiles". The results suggested that well educated, affluent, and technologically sophisticated people were not using the Web as much as their profiles might have lead one to expect. SRI says some groups of consumers expressed a lack of time and patience for what they see as the Web's triviality. Many also view computer-based media as overly artificial.

Other complaints point to a lack of control of information on the Internet, making it difficult to determine its value. This suggests a continuing role for commercial online services, such as CompuServe, and even the larger bulletin boards, which have the ability to filter information and provide focus. A term often used about some areas of the Internet is "low signal to noise ratio" meaning that very little of what you see is really useful. For more on the survey and SRI see <http://future.sri.com>.

Avoiding viruses

In previous net.answers I have talked about catching a virus from the Internet and warned that any program files you download with ftp should be checked with anti-virus scanning software before being executed. We also said that the only way to catch a virus is to execute a program. However, reader Derek Clifford comments: "True, but not a very helpful statement." He goes on to discuss ways in which documents transferred by email or the World Wide Web could cause damage. I will return to this discussion in a moment, but first, I need to stress that we made this statement to calm fears that simply receiving email from the Internet could somehow transmit a virus.

Consider the message I received a couple of months ago via my Internet account. It warned of a "Good Times" virus allegedly being circulated in email on bulletin boards and several commercial services. The warning stated that simply reading the message in a mail reader



Source: SRI International

A chart of Internet demographics from SRI

would cause it to activate, reaping various forms of havoc. Luckily, this message sounded somewhat familiar and I logged on to the Information Security Forum on CompuServe (GO NCSA) to search for files about "Good Times".

Sure enough, there was a report describing how this rumour first appeared in December last year. Since then, nobody has reported any credible encounter with such a virus, but the warnings keep appearing. The report from the Forum of Incident Response and Security Teams (FIRST) notes "the possibility that someone is using this as a precursor to a real attack. That is, someone is repeatedly circulating the "Good Times" rumour to condition people to believing there is no danger, and will then circulate some damaging code under that name."

Trojan Horses

The report provided the following, sensible advice: "If you ever get any mail labelled 'Good Times' that's in some way executable (i.e. a program or command file) do not run it!" If you are using a company computer you should report it to the help desk/IS manager. You could also email one of us here at PCW and we will investigate. That is what happened when someone distributed a file described as PKZIP 3.0, an EXEcutable file that was not a self-extracting archive, but a Trojan Horse (Trojan Horse being the actual term for a destructive program which masquerades as something benign).

What's disturbing is that when I received the message about the bogus PKZIP 3.0, I didn't know if it was a rumour or not and was forced to act. After calling the vice president of PKWARE, makers of PKZIP, and confirming that the current version is still 2.04g and that

GET ON-LINE TO

Internet

WITH



THE ESSENTIAL CONNECTION

Now its easy to connect to the biggest network in the world, with Direct Connection, giving you access to a range of databases, the biggest bulletin board in the world, and thousands of free programs.

- Full Internet Connectivity
- Global Electronic Mail
- Usenet Discussion Groups
- 1,000's of Databases
- 24hr Computer Newswire
- TCP/IP & UUCP available
- Menu or "shell" access
- Widest range of dial-up Internet Services



Direct Connection

Free Demonstration (modem)

0181 317 2222

Helpdesk (voice) 0181 317 0100

The Direct Connection
FREEPOST (LON 1107)
London SE18 3BR

CLASSIFIED

Mega Download

Internet

Bulletin Board

0891 516 126

No Subscriptions

Full Download Access
on your First Call

All Speeds to 28,800

Zmodem, Ymodem,
Xmodem, Kermit,
Sealink & others

New Files Daily

0891 516 126

Over 21,000 files
for immediate
download

Thousands
of GIF files

Your own Internet
email address for
contact with the
rest of the world

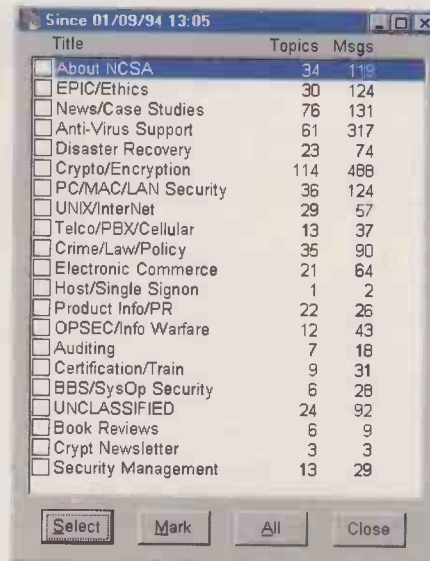
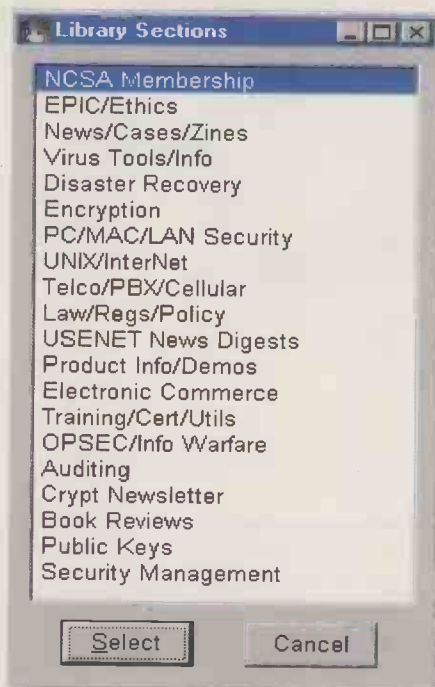
Legends online
multiplayer
adventure game

Super, Full Colour
ANSI Graphics

Mega Download

0891 516 126

Megadownload, PO Box 3463, London SE19 1DB
Calls charged per minute
39p cheap rate, 49p all other times



The file library and conferencing facilities provided by the NCSA on CompuServe

rumours of a Trojan were true, I arranged for PKWARE to send a captured copy of the Trojan to Richard Ford, former editor of Virus Bulletin, now head of research at the NCSA, for analysis. But not everyone is in a position to take this type of action and you, or your company, need to establish a procedure for dealing with items like this.

To return to the question of potentially harmful email we first have to observe that, according to FIRST: "When email arrives at a system and is read by the user, it is seldom 'executed' by anything that could damage the system, let alone reproduce the code itself." In other words, messages themselves cannot be viruses or spread viruses. However, there are a number of scenarios in which mail could be dangerous.

If you're using an MSDOS system with an ANSLSYS driver, a control code sequence embedded in email could execute some unwanted actions when the mail was read. However, this would only work if the mail was displayed in text mode (not in a window or specialised application). Even then it is unlikely, because the necessary control characters would have a hard time passing through mail gateways and forwarders without modification.

More plausible is the Web scenario that Derek Clifford sketches. He writes: "Modern applications have macros and programming languages, so doing something as apparently innocent as viewing a document can infect or damage your PC." We concur with the word "damage", as in

executing commands such as FORMAT and DELTREE, which were used by the PKZIP Trojan. But we cannot accept "infect" which implies spreading virus code, which would have to come from somewhere other than the message.

So how would the damage be done? Mr Clifford supposes that you have set up NetScape to use Word as the viewer for DOC files. Then you browse a URL that points to a Word document: "Click on the URL and the file is downloaded, Word is launched and, if you are very unlucky, an autoexec macro is executed." For example, he points out that a Word file could contain the embedded command ECHO Y > FORMAT C: and then call a Windows DLL to execute it. This is possible, and security experts have been aware of this for some time. It does depend on a number of factors, such as using Word as your DOC viewer instead of a safer option such as Write. It also depends on finding the destructive commands on your machine. Some people move DELTREE and FORMAT out of the DOS directory, or rename them, as a defence against accidents as well as malicious programs

Mr Clifford makes a valuable point. Today's actual documents don't contain destructive or viral code, but it is true that they could be used to launch destructive programs that already reside on systems. We can defend against this by making such commands hard to find. But as documents evolve into something closer to "agents", we will need to work hard to ensure that such agents remain friendly.

Stephen Cobb

Get ON-LINE

with

Sportster®



FROM GOLDFISH TO GOLD BARS



Sportster
14,400

~~£189~~

£139*

Whether you're a fish enthusiast or a money man needing the price of gold, there's something for you on the Information Superhighway. Sports forums, travel updates, the latest share prices, even Star Trekking... these are some of the things available to you.

Of course, you may be happy just using the e-mail and faxing facilities.

Get on-line with Sportster- the world's most popular connection to the Internet.

For further details and information on where to buy your Sportster, call U.S. Robotics on:



Sportster
28,800

~~£299~~

£199*

0 8 0 0 2 2 5 2 5 2

FIVE YEAR
5
WARRANTY



*Price excludes VAT

US Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. ROBOTICS LIMITED, 650 WHARFDALE ROAD, WINNERSH
WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE RG41 5TP
TELEPHONE: 01734 228200 FAX: 01734 695555

net.surf

Newspapers online

Two more national newspapers from opposite sides of the political spectrum have turned up on the World Wide Web. And given the generally upmarket demographics of Internet users, they are likely to find the Financial Times somewhat more useful than Socialist Worker.

On the FT's (pink) web pages you will find the top domestic, European, American and Asian stories of the day plus a summary of all the day's news, stock market indices, and a recent technology article.

Socialist Worker's pages come to you all the way from the political science department of the Australian National University. They can be downloaded from the Contemporary Marxist Material link on the Marxism page, which is very good if you like that sort of thing. All available material from each issue is on each page in a single 100Kb lump, which makes it time-consuming to download.

Financial Times:

<http://www.ft.com/>

Australian Marxism Page:

<http://www.anu.edu.au/polsci/marx/>

Stock Exchange quotes

London Stock Exchange quotes have finally come to the Internet and CompuServe. For several years it has been possible to get stock quotes from American exchanges (more or less) free of charge, as long as you're prepared to get them 15 minutes out of date. ESI, an online trading company mentioned in May's Newsprint, and CompuServe, are both offering LSE stock quotes on the World Wide Web and from within CompuServe. Due to tighter controls on its information here in the UK, both companies only offer the price of the stocks you

select at the close of business on the previous day. ESI also offers prices of the top 350 stocks and recent or popular issues, updated five times a day, and the FTSE 100 index, updated once a minute.

CompuServe's UK stock quotes are part of a more comprehensive Basic Global Quotes service. By typing "GO QUOTES" you can look at quotes from Amsterdam, France and Germany as well as London, and grab up to 20 at a time for export as a file into personal finance software. The French quotes are realtime and the Amsterdam quotes are delayed by only 15 minutes.

The London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange has just set up a Web page at <http://www.liffe.com/>, but for the moment it is just promotional and educational; don't expect to find any prices, live or otherwise.

The FT lists indices of

major world exchanges updated half-hourly on its web pages (see first story).

ESI: <http://www.esi.co.uk>

01223 566926

CompuServe 0800 289378

email: 70006.101@csi.

compuserve.com

c|net

The first major computer magazine available only on the Internet has arrived. Calling itself c|net (presumably after its founder, Christopher Barr) it is linked to an American technology TV series of the same name and contains all the features of a mainstream American magazine — news, features, group tests and columnists — and adds to the mix a number of unique features that only the Internet can provide. It has an unusual, Web-based conferencing system built in for readers to converse with the writers (and each other), a fairly sophisticated search engine to help you find the software you want on the Net, a "reference desk" full of frequently asked questions about computers and the Internet, and some "support forums" for popular hardware and software products

(although these don't appear to have any company representatives checking them).

C|net comes across as a more conventional version of HotWired, which was one of the first really ambitious web-based magazines. HotWired is closely linked with Wired, the magazine for the techno-hip (and an inspiration for Cutting Edge). Though HotWired was around first, it is closer to a lifestyle magazine than a traditional computer magazine, with features about travel written by the Rough Guide organization, and fiction and photography as well as the obligatory Net and computer stuff. There should be room on your hotlist for both.

Both "webazines" can be a bit graphically intense and US-centered, but they're still well worth a look.

c|net: <http://www.cnet.com>

Hotwired:

<http://www.hotwired.com>

Women's Wire

CompuServe has announced its intention to house Women's Wire, an online resource for women which has been available as an independent online service in the US since 1992. Currently, about 17 percent of CompuServe's members are women, a figure which it claims has grown significantly.

The service will be available in late summer and is designed to help women to "network conveniently and easily with professional associations, find mentors, chat with role models, learn about job openings, as well as stay current on the latest tips for balancing work and family or staying healthy". Much of the information available is likely to have a strong North American bias.

Individual

In July's net.surf we told you about Individual's NewsPage, a huge collection of Web pages (more than 25,000 in all) updated daily with news from more than 500 sources, including Reuters, Business Wire and

The screenshot shows the c|net website interface. At the top is the c|net logo and a "join now" button. Below that is a "contents" section with a list of categories: daily news, features, columns, hot list, hands on, television, and forum. Each category has a brief description of its content. At the bottom, there is a tagline: "c|net is a complete web-based computer magazine".

contents

- daily news**
Visa, MasterCard to standardize online security...Group proposes standard for digital commerce.
- features**
Are you using the best Web browser?
How to get a killer deal on your next PC.
And c|net reviews the 100 best CD-ROMS!
- columns**
Christopher Barr. What is c|net online?
John C. Dvorak. Should you upgrade to Windows 95?
- hot list**
3D chat rooms, wireless mice, instant music, and ISDN made easy.
- hands on**
Apple's latest digital camera, childbirth explained, and 3D sound.
- television**
Meet the first soap stars of cyberspace!
How to become the ultimate wired sports fan.
- forum**

c|net is a complete web-based computer magazine

HOTWIRED



SIGNAL

Flux
Fetish
Net Surf
Net Soup
DaveNet
BBFH
Market
Forces
Muckraker



EYE-WITNESS

On the Road
Planet Wired
Intelligent
Agent



PIAZZA

Club Wired
HotMoo
Rants & Raves
Threads



RENAISSANCE 2.0

Retina
Kino
Soundz
Twain
Serial



COIN

Uncommon Market
Window
Shopping
Classifieds
Library
Sponsors



WIRED

Back Issues
Subscribe
WiredWare
Privacy
Archive

Hotwired, an ambitious mix of diverse articles

There are few pictures, but it does include hundreds of articles which aren't yet in the paper encyclopedia, and hundreds of links to Internet resources.

It is already available as a commercial service to educational institutions, but prices for individuals or corporate users haven't yet been agreed.

Pathfinder, Time Warner's Web site, is at <http://www.pathfinder.com>



Marxism Page

- ★ Marxist classics in plain text files
- ★ Contemporary marxist material
- ★ Interesting Graphics
- ★ Listen to The Internationale, read the lyrics or background to the song

This page was developed and is maintained by Rich Mann. Last revised 30 May 1996. Please send suggestions for improvements to RAM@newt.znu.edu.au



This Australian site is home to Socialist Worker, plus many other Marxist texts

Lloyd's List. Since its free trial period ended, you can read only headlines and brief summaries of each story for free. To get full text, you will usually have to pay.

The good news is that Individual is planning a British version of its site with British advertising at <http://www.news-page.co.uk/>. It is due to go live by 1st September. When it does, it will be faster, since you will not have to use scarce trans-Atlantic bandwidth. It will feature a free three-month trial period.

Britannica

Time Warner is one of the largest publishers in the world, and has one of the Internet's most extensive Web sites, but since most of its content has been American (Time magazine, Sports Illustrated, People magazine and so on) I didn't consider it important to mention. Now it has broadened its global appeal by adding access to the Encyclopedia Britannica and to a number of CMP computer publications, including Net Guide.

Anyone can register for a free trial of Britannica Online, which is expected to run to the end of September. It gives subscribers access to the whole text content of the encyclopedia in a hypertext format.

Grolier to link to CompuServe

The next version of Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, due to ship in mid-September, will contain built-in links to CompuServe. Grolier's is already available online and is updated quarterly, so it should be more up to date than the CD version. What it can't easily offer is the rich graphical interface and pictures of a CD. But the thousands of links in the disc will not just be to the online Grolier; they will also be to related forums and databases on CompuServe.

Edinburgh Fringe

Last year, the Edinburgh Fringe festival was home to one of the first (temporary) cybercafés in the UK, and a fairly primitive set of Web pages was available. This year, the pages are much more elaborate. They are sponsored by Web13, an Edinburgh-based cybercafé (on 13 Bread Street) and include the Fringe's programme online in hypertext format, a way to submit unofficial reviews and background about the festival. Unfortunately, it's still not possible to order tickets online. <http://www.presence.co.uk/fringe/>

mag.net

VNU, one of the leading publishers of computer and business magazines (including this one), has launched mag.net, a web site with links to home pages for all the magazines in the group. It contains selected news and features from every title, and by the time you read this, you should be able to search these, download any software that was included on magazine cover disks, and possibly join forums with editorial staff and your fellow readers.

<http://www.vnu.co.uk/vnu>

PCW

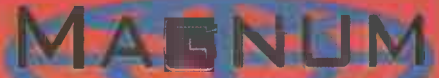


Your Instant Internet Connection

- FTP, TELNET, GOPHER, USENET
- NO SPECIAL SOFTWARE REQUIRED
- NO DOWNLOAD RESTRICTIONS
- NO SUBSCRIPTIONS OR SURCHARGES
- FREE INTERNET EMAIL ADDRESS
- THOUSANDS OF GLAMOR GIFS
- NO QUESTIONS ASKED

0891 32 89 00

Visions International Limited P.O. Box 204 Manchester M60 1WR
0891 calls cost 39p per min cheap rate 49p all other times.



Bring you the ...

INTERNET

InfoBahn, Information Superhighway, Cyberspace! Call it What you will, but with Magnum you've got an Internet Access Provider that offers Fast Connect Times, Quality Service and Unrivalled Technical Support. We offer you ...

- Full Internet Access to 28.8
- Worldwide Electronic Mail
- Graphical Internet Access (WWW)
- UseNet - Discussion Groups
- FTP File transfer, Gopher, Archie
- Free Files and Software
- IRC - Internet Relay Chat
- Easy Menu or Shell Access
- Login, PPP or SLIP Accounts
- Your own World Wide Web space!
- In fact the complete service ...

So SURF THE NET with MAGNUM! Subscriptions from just £7 per month plus VAT. With no On-Line charges! If you have a Computer + Modem try our Demo login as "guest" with password "mag-net" Otherwise just Call, Fax, or Write for Magnums' FREE INTERNET INFORMATION PACK!



Free Demo Modem : 01908 216677

email: sales@mag-net.co.uk
<http://www.mag-net.co.uk>



Voice Enquiries : 01908 216699
Fax : 01908 218877



Magnum Network Services Ltd, PO BOX 1609
Newport Pagnell, Bucks, MK16 8UG

net.news

American net censorship

Do you swear? Do you say rude things? Do you sometimes say them on the phone or write them in messages you post to bulletin boards? Do you like to download pictures of naked people? Well, as St. Paul used to say, you'd better stop it. Right now! Because if you continue, and if the United States Senate has its way, you could, in theory, be "fined not more than \$100,000, or imprisoned for not more than two years, or both."

In June, the United States Senate passed, by an overwhelming majority of 81-18, a major telecommunications reform bill; a sweeping overhaul of regulations affecting local and long distance companies, cable companies, television and radio stations, and online service providers (the Senate is made up of 100 people, two from each of the 50 States). The legislation now goes to the House (made up of over 600 Representatives from regions of the country defined according to population). The House and Senate must agree on the legislation before it goes to the President for approval.

The act that was passed included a provision which started life as the Exon/Coats Act, named after the first two senators to sponsor it, also known as the Exon Amendment, or the Communications Decency Act. This legislation makes it a crime to knowingly transmit "indecent" content via any communications network accessible by minors (under 18 years old). It further prohibits making any obscene communication in any form, including any comment, request, suggestion, proposal, or image, to anyone, regardless of age.

But why should you care about American legislation?

For a start, just about every "communications network" is now global, which means partly British, partly American, partly every other country. For example, BT is part owner of MCI, a major long distance carrier in the States. Deutsche Telekom and France Telecom are allied with Sprint, another US long-distance carrier. Both Sprint and MCI provide Internet connections. PSI, a major US Internet provider, has just bought 85 percent of EUnet GB. CompuServe, the largest commercial online service in Europe, is based in the US. In other words, even if you are sending a message from Woking to Bradford, it may well get there via America or an American carrier.

More ominously, according to the legislation, the US Senate is happy to arrest anyone who "knowingly within the United States or in foreign communications with the United States by means of a telecommunications device makes or makes available any (indecent or obscene) request, suggestion, proposal, image... regardless of whether the maker of such communication placed the call or initiated the communication."

As to the definition of the words "indecent" and "obscene", the legislation is silent. But clues can be found in the list of lobbyists for the Exon amendment, which included the Christian Coalition and various "family value" groups such as the Family Research Council (for readers unfamiliar with the term "family values" as used in American politics, it generally stands for pro-Christian, anti-abortion, and anti-gay).

The First Amendment, which guarantees the right to

free speech, has traditionally been used as a defence against censorship of any kind. What the First Amendment does not offer is any guidance on the definition of obscenity or decency, or any distinction between adults and minors. Clearly there are some things which adults can legitimately say, see, or do, which are inappropriate for minors. The traditional solution is to draw such a distinction and then enforce it with some form of access control, such as "You must be over 18 to see this movie."

So why not control access to the Internet?

This is very difficult to do. First of all, it is by nature widely accessible. Second, the identity of users is very hard to establish, so it is easy to lie about how old you are, or even what sex you are. However, this has not stopped some companies from tackling the problem. For example, an outfit called SurfWatch has developed a parental control for newsgroups. The makers of the Web browser, NetScape, have recently teamed up with Microsoft and a firm called Progressive Networks (makers of SurfWatch, covered in last month's net.news) to form the Information Highway Parental Empowerment Group (IHPEG).

What does IHPEG want? The inaugural press release lists the following goals: "The development of a system which would enable parents to ensure that their children do not unwittingly gain access to materials that the parent would deem inappropriate; an easy way for both content providers and third party rating services to characterise content using whatever criteria they deemed appropriate; and a system which could be implemented efficiently and would be designed in such a way that maximises the likelihood that it will become a standard part of Internet access systems."

What chance do these standards have? Slim to good. On

the slim side is the fact that standards in general are very difficult to create, even when you are dealing with simple hardware and software issues. Vendors tend to deviate from the standard in order to gain market share. Some people have already criticised Microsoft for poisoning the IHPEG announcement with partisan plugs for Microsoft Network, as in this quote from the general manager of the Personal Systems Division, John Ludwig: "We remain committed to enabling parents to use the Microsoft Network from the day it ships, in a way that is family-friendly." Industry observers detected a between-the-lines dig at pre-existing services, such as America On-line and Prodigy, which have experienced problems in this area due to the fact they had to pioneer an appropriate balance between free speech and the protection of minors.

On the other hand, while some cultures are more "liberal" than others, most people in most countries agree that some things are best kept from minors. This makes possible a "lowest common denominator" standard. While some people will regard this standard as less than ideal, it has one enormous advantage: widespread support due to a high level of consensus. While some people would prefer the world to embrace a morality specified by divine decree, effective global standards will eventually emerge by consensus and the Internet will help to make this happen.

The Exon provisions in the Bill will probably not become law in the US. So far, the Bill has passed the Senate but not the House. There is extensive opposition to the legislation from the electronic community, including a huge petition drive organised by the Electronic Frontier Foundation. While this failed to sway the Senate, it has another chance to defeat the Bill in the House. The very powerful Speaker of the House, Newt Gingrich, has publicly

announced his opposition to the legislation, saying: "It is clearly a violation of free speech... a violation of the right of adults to communicate with each other. I don't agree with it."

Although this Bill may not make it, this is not a subject that is going to disappear and it may well re-surface in UK or EC legislation. The problem remains, and it is up to all responsible adults to work towards a sensible solution.

Stephen Cobb

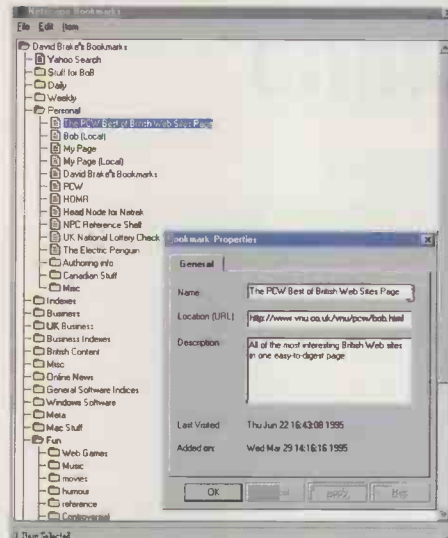
• *CompuServe has announced plans to launch an "Internet In A Box For Kids" package in the autumn which will shield children from inappropriate sites, and can monitor both the time spent online and where children went.*

Related Web Sites

NetScape
<http://home.netscape.com>
Microsoft
<http://www.microsoft.com>
IHPEG
<http://www.realaudio.com/content/p/rabest/exon1.html>
EFF
<http://www.eff.org>
SurfWatch
<http://www.surfwatch.com>

New NetScape

NetScape's development team must be working overtime. Windows 95 hasn't yet arrived, and already the company has produced a new beta version of its browser which takes advantage of some of its features. Version 1.2 works with Windows 3.1 and NT as well as Windows 95, but when it is used on a Windows 95 machine it supports long file names and uses the "registry" rather than an .INI file (which means you must re-type your preferences from scratch). I used Beta 1, but Beta 2, which may be out by the time you read this, will allow you to drag Internet addresses onto the desktop, or into email and documents, and use them to go straight to those documents on the Web.



NetScape's long-awaited improvements to the organisation of bookmarks

The biggest single improvement in the new version is long-overdue improvements in the way NetScape stores frequently-accessed sites: "bookmarks". It has always been possible to organise Universal Resource Locators into subject categories using sub-menus, but the process was hard to manage. The new bookmark editor works with Drag and Drop. It also has a better interface for handling file downloads: you could always start a download and carry on browsing, but the new interface makes this more obvious.

Like most new beta releases, this one has its share of bugs, including one which makes it impossible to read the text of some Web pages, including my own, so I can't really recommend Beta 1. But Beta 2 should be worth a download, especially for Windows 95 users.

The best place for British residents to download new versions of NetScape is <ftp://sunsite.doc.ic.ac.uk/computing/information-systems/www/Netscapes/>.

NetScape's Web server is at <http://home.netscape.com>.

Email as a communication medium

The Internet is an ideal medium for spreading news or

rumours — new information spreads at lightning speed across it.

So far, the most widespread bulletins have been about the Internet itself — debate about the merits of the American attempt to censor the Net, discussion of the latest hot net software and similar topics.

Recently, though, news from the real world has started to intrude upon my email inbox. Eight days after the dramatic rescue of Scott O'Grady, the US fighter pilot shot down over Bosnia, I found in my mailbox what appears to be an eyewitness account from one of the participants.

It was an extraordinary example of the way that news travels on the Net; it had been passed from hand to hand through at least 14 different people before it reached me.

Of course, on the Internet, it remains virtually impossible to positively verify who the originator of a message actually was, but the original was emotional enough and filled with enough Air Force jargon to be utterly convincing.

The original sender, who wishes to remain anonymous, received more than 120 messages in a week about the letter and felt "violated" when it spread throughout the globe,

but as he later pointed out, he had not told his friends *not* to forward it.

New Internet Phone

Vocaltec, the developer of Internet Phone, which was the first commercial product to allow easy voice communication across the Internet, has launched an enhanced version of its software.

Version 3.0 now allows "full duplex" conversation — that is, you can speak and listen to the person at the other end at the same time (just as you would with an ordinary telephone) rather than having to take turns in speaking.

This benefit comes at a price, however: it requires a more powerful PC (a 50MHz 486 instead of the 25MHz 486 previously recommended) and either two sound cards or a single one that supports full duplex. At the moment, very few sound cards support full duplex, but according to Steven Helstrip, PCW's sound-card expert, most new cards launched in the next few years will include this facility.

You might think that sending and receiving speech simultaneously would require twice the bandwidth, but according to Vocaltec, the developer, it only requires on average only ten percent more: this is because the software only sends audio when someone is actually speaking.

You can download either the full or half-duplex versions of the software from Vocaltec's Web site, but it will hang up after one minute of speech with any one caller until you pay \$69 for a registration code.

<http://www.vocaltec.com>
 Vocaltec 00 972 9 562121

David Brake

PCW

Internet Phone now follows a natural, phone-like, communication over the Net, but only with new sound cards

**Full Duplex
 Internet Phone!**

CLASSIFIED

Job.net

<http://www.vnu.co.uk/vnu/cc/>

Job.net from *Computer Contractor* magazine is a new service which offers global access to the current contract requirements advertised in *Computer Contractor* via the Internet.

What's more, you can access requirements that the agencies didn't even know about until after *Computer Contractor* magazine had gone to press. Within minutes of finding a new requirement, agencies can now "advertise" it on *Computer Contractor's Job.net* and moments later you can send an email CV and a message advising them of your availability.

Contract recruitment and the Internet

Until now the drawback of the Internet for agencies and contractors alike, has been the lack of a well known, focal point where you can find most of the current IT contract assignments, without having to randomly surf the Internet.

Several agencies list their vacancies electronically but, in the main, they do so independently, which makes finding a contract fairly haphazard. *Job.net* transforms this into a highly efficient procedure which enables you to find the biggest and best selection of current jobs corresponding to your own search criteria.

Accessing Job.net is easy

Anyone who can access the Internet can receive *Job.net*.

<http://www.vnu.co.uk/vnu/cc/>

computer contractor
The Professional Contractors' Magazine

Tel: 0171 316 9390

Fax: 0171 316 9395

email: contractor@mpn.com

Comms

Voice Modems

by Stephen Cobb

Several readers have been asking for more information about voice modems. These are part of the current communications convergence; the merging of voice, data, fax, and even video. This trend is affecting all aspects of comms. Consider the Internet — originally a file transfer system, it is now transmitting radio signals, real-time audio, telephone conversations and, for those who have the bandwidth, live video. Modems now answer phones and record voice messages, and will soon enable simultaneous voice and data transfer.

Modem-isation

Modems were originally designed to convert digital data to analogue signals and back again, so that data could be transmitted between computers. Later, a fax capability was added so that a digital document could be converted to analogue, ending up as a picture file (if the receiver was another fax/modem), or a printed document (if received by a facsimile machine).

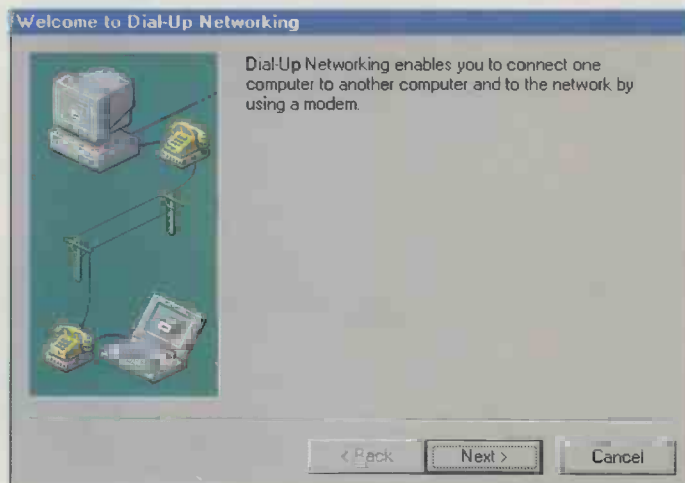
Now we have voice, in the form of voicemail, available in modems from manufacturers such as Zoom, Boca Research, Digicom, and Dataflex. A number of these are available in the UK (from vendors such as Electronic Frontier and Solwise), although some American manufacturers have balked at the time and expense involved in obtaining largely redundant BABT approval (the

modems are already certified to similar standards by the FCC).

The multi-purpose modems perform as anything from a simple answering machine (recording messages on the hard disk) to a complete voicemail system with hundreds of boxes, message forwarding, and fax retrieval service. Voice/data/fax modems automatically direct incoming data or fax calls to the appropriate software module and pass voice calls through to the answering machine/voicemail software. Some, like the Digicom Connection Pro, can even be upgraded to handle simultaneous voice and data (see the section headed "Digital Talk").

Such technology is even available in the credit-card, PCMCIA format. For instance, California-based Simple Technology offers a PCMCIA 28.8Kb/sec modem with 14.4Kb/sec fax, plus voicemail with multiple voice mailboxes and automatic paging to notify a user when a message has been received (contact Ideal Hardware or email to simpletec@aol.com). The PCMCIA format has encouraged further convergence as designers try to make the most out of available slots (most notebook computers only have a couple).

At PC Expo last June, 3Com showed a PCMCIA card which combines an EtherLink III LAN adaptor with a 28.8Kb/sec voice/data/fax modem. This card incorporates Radish Communication Systems' VoiceView V.34 voice-modem chip and Parallel Tasking technology for Ethernet



One of many
Setup Wizards,
to be found in
Windows 95

LAN connections. (Parallel tasking handles transmission and receiving operations as overlapping processes, not as separate steps, to increase speed from the notebook over the LAN). Other examples of convergence include sound-card features combined with a modem on an internal card, such as Boca's Sound Expression, as well as a number of sound/modem and sound/SCSI cards in PCMCIA format.

Voice-mail heaven or hell?

Is voicemail a serious application or not? Do you really want this on your PC, given that some people still view it in the same way as dentists' drills and wheel clamps? I like it: it clears the desk of another piece of mechanical equipment, the answering machine, and makes small companies sound like big companies.

US companies definitely like using voicemail. According to the Voice Messaging Educational Committee (VMEC) some 40 percent of companies, responding to a recent survey, thought that voicemail "actually saves or generates money" for the organisation. Not only does it save money, but it seems to work better than expected. An impressive 97 percent of companies claimed that (following implementation) their voicemail systems either met or exceeded expectations, and a whopping 94 percent said that their employees' productivity had improved.

Mind you, one has to remember the source of these statistics: the survey was conducted in the US, where the use of voicemail is more widespread, and by an organisation that serves the voicemail vendors. Nevertheless, the numbers are interesting. For instance, most of these US companies are using voicemail for much more than just answering phones: some 94 percent use it to send messages to other people, rather than calling them directly. About two thirds use it to provide recorded information, such as hours of operation. More than one in three use voicemail networks to link employees at separate locations. Half of the respondent companies claimed to have installed voicemail in the hope of improving customer service; and 85 percent said that voicemail had improved or enhanced customer service.

Nevertheless, there are still many complaints about badly implemented voice attendants, such as circular forwarding instructions that trap you in a "voicemail jail", and "Enter the extension of the person you are calling", when you don't know the extension and can't contact anyone to tell you the number. VMEC has

developed an etiquette guide to help companies and organisations set up "caller-friendly" voicemail systems. A similar publication on voicemail security has also been developed (see Vanguard Communications in our "PCW Contacts" box, page 254). In a future column, we will report our experiences of installing and using a voice modem for a small office.

Digital Talk

The latest example of voice/data convergence involves transmitting voice and data simultaneously over the same line. For example, you could play Doom via modem while talking to your opponent, on the same line.

Technology called VoiceView, developed by Radish Communications Systems, is beginning to appear on modems. This enables you to switch between talking on the phone and sending a file or fax, without having to hang up the phone and redial. AT&T Paradyne's VoiceSpan technology (found in the company's DataPort 2001 14.4Kb/sec modem) lets you talk and send data simultaneously by splitting a phone line into two fixed channels: one for data communications and the other for analogue voice communications. You do get high-quality speech, but uncompressed data speeds on 14.4Kb/sec modems using VoiceSpan won't exceed 4,800bps (18Kb/sec on V.34 modems).

Other voice/data line sharing technologies try to outperform VoiceSpan by digitising both voice and data. This allows on-the-fly variations in bandwidth, so a file transfer will automatically speed up during pauses in spoken conversation. Multi-Tech offers Multi-Tech Supervisory Protocol (MSP) in some of its modems, while Boca and others have backed an emerging standard known as DSVD (digital simultaneous voice data). Backers include Hayes and US Robotics. Early impressions of products using this technology are that voice transmissions with DSVD may sometimes be distorted, with noticeable delays, but that may be an acceptable price to pay in return for the savings gained from not using separate phone lines.

Comms: remotely possible

One of the hottest topics in comms today is remote access security; the problem of how you control people outside the office accessing the computers inside the office, over phone lines. Remote access offers many productivity improvements and cost-savings such as round-the-clock access to data and messages, telecommut-

THE LEGEND Bulletin Board

0891 517688
FULL ACCESS FIRST CALL

Over 4 gigabytes of the
very latest shareware
from across the Globe

+ OVER 5,000 GIF FILES

Multi-line system - speeds upto 14,400 baud
8 date bits, no parity, 1 stop bit

THE LEGEND BBS

167 Sunbridge Rd, Bradford, West Yorkshire

Calls charged per minute, 39p cheap rate, 49p other times

STRANGWAYS BULLETIN BOARD

FULL ACCESS ON FIRST CALL

Over 12 Gigs On-Line
Multiuser Chat
On-Line Help & solutions
No Boring Questionnaires
Gigs Of Glamour Gifs
Over 180 Files Area
over 28,000 programs

28,000
PROGS
ONLINE
SPEEDS UP
TO 32 bis

Much to Much to Mention

**The only Number you will
ever need**

BBS: 0891 408040

0891 CALLS CHARGED AT 39p PER MIN CHEAP RATE 49p PER MIN ALL
OTHER TIMES. C.D INTERNATIONAL P.O. BOX 107, MANCHESTER M73WZ.

**KOMPUTER
KNOWLEDGE** CALL NOW ON:

0891 515 066

MODEM DOWNLOAD SERVICE
V21 UP TO V42bis & V.FC.

* Over 330 file areas to download from *

The latest Shareware, updates &
additions via daily file links to Europe &
USA for the PC, Amiga & Atari.

Areas of specialisation include R:Base,
Dbase/Clipper, Windows NT/Windows,
OS/2, DOS, DESQview, Novel,
Virus prot', & recently Flight Simulator
+ Much More.

Recreational

* Multi User Games Available *

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate & 49p per
minute at all other times. MODEM PARAM's:-
8 Data Bits, No Parity, 1 Stop Bit.

Komputer Knowledge, 3 Station Cottages,
Cheddington, LU7 0SQ

14 steps to safer dial-up access

If a comms server is beyond your budget, you can apply a range of related measures which add up to a fairly high level of security:

1. If the RA software is run from a LAN, restrict access to the RA directories to prevent changes to configuration files (such as changing passwords or turning off the RA software's logging).
2. Use both the RA software's logging feature and network auditing software to track significant network activities (you might script the loading of the RA host software so that it activates logging, or trigger it with the caller login procedure).
3. If the RA software has drive security, use it to lock callers out of sensitive areas and prevent them from messing around with the host's hard disk; setting up a trap for the next caller, for instance.
4. Use encryption options in the RA software, if available. While these might be relatively weak, they add a layer of defence, particularly against the casual hacker.
5. Use password protection on the host to prevent unauthorised access from within the office; perhaps to change login passwords, call-back numbers, and other configuration settings.
6. Restrict and control keyboard entry at both host and remote computers. Unattended machines allow piggyback access onto somebody else's session. Social engineering attacks are also possible if an interloper dupes technical support into typing commands that lead to sensitive data (typing messages in the RA software's chat mode eliminates the natural detection provided by a voice request).
7. Consider blanking the host screen during online sessions, otherwise anybody looking at the RA monitor can view activity that might provide valuable information for future exploitation (bear in mind that a blank screen makes tech support difficult and may mask intruder activity).
8. Set up the host to perform a reboot following a loss of connection, in case the connection is lost due to illegal activity.
9. Set the modem to wait several rings before answering. This discourages demon dialler attacks (whereby a modem-equipped computer systematically tries all numbers in an area and records which ones are answered by a modem).
10. Use inactivity time-outs, and log inactive users off the network. This prevents systems being left unattended or logged on in auto-answer mode.
11. Change passwords regularly and don't use the same password for all users.
12. Regularly check any logs or audit trails for machines hosting remote access and use station and time restrictions to isolate who can legitimately use the access and when.
13. In a large office, use a demon dialler to check the phone numbers in your office for auto-answering modems. Consider using utility software that checks for modems on network workstations.
14. Educate users in remote access security. For example, they should know about weak passwords, logging off the network before dialling out, not leaving modems in auto-answer mode, and so on.

ing, and direct-to-digital input from remote employees such as salespeople. Yet as with all technologies, remote access has a big "but". In this case, "but how do we control it?"

Now that most office computers are being networked and client/server applications are moving corporate data onto the desktop, inadequately controlled remote access can spell big trouble. This might be in the form of internal abuse, such as using the remote access facilities for personal rather than corporate purposes. Or it might be in the form of an external attack such as data theft, by competitors using hackers-for-hire — a phenomenon that is causing growing concern as kids, who started hacking for fun, encounter a need to make ends meet.

According to a 1994 survey, jointly sponsored by the Department of Trade and Industry, the National Computing Centre and ICL, half of all UK companies have staff who use computers outside the office. Remote access is nothing new, of course, but during the last three years it has



MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD

0891 990 505

To View

0483 725 905

Over 7 Gigabytes Of Shareware To Download
All Speeds To V32bis - 8 Data Bits No Parity
Thousands Of File Areas To Choose From
Zmodem, Xmodem, Ymodem, Kermit, Sealink
Multi-line System - Usenet Email
Internet News - Subscription Service Available
Terminal or IP Connections

Treva Designs Limited.
P.O.Box 13, Aldershot, GU12 6YX.
Voice/Fax 0252 25841
Email support@treva.co.uk

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 39p per minute
cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

Drop into

CAFE NET
Bulletin Board System

for Internet Email & file transfer

- > Internet email
- > Offline Mail Readers
- > Usenet
- > Files Library
- > Realtime conferences
- > Technical support & information

Subscriptions start at £5.00+VAT per month
Novice ? Call (0181) 224 5555 for help

Immediate access: **0891 615 010** 300-14400
BNT ANSI, 24 hours
Subscribers: **0181 224 6810**

0891 calls charged per minute at 39p cheap rate, 49p at all other times.
CafeNet, PO BOX 150, E. Molesey, Surrey, KT8 9YV

BRENT

Communication and Telemetry Consultants

BEWARE THE PIRATE'S PATCH



You sell your software. You don't give it away. It needs the kind of copy protection that only a top quality UNPATCHABLE dongle affords, but you don't want to pay the Earth for it, and you want to be sure that you'll not be making mistakes in incorporating it into your code. The MAXPRO system is for you. There are microprocessor based units at realistic prices which take care of complete .EXE files without access to source code. Set stop dates, tamper detection and many other facilities on a menu driven attachment program. MAXPRO encryption even copes with such as Clipper, QB and Clarion files with internal overlays. Neat trick. There are dongles available for Windows applications too! Call us for additional information at:

NEW - NETWORKING CAPABILITY F.O.C.

Brent Communications

Unit 2

Dragon Industrial Estate
Harrogate (UK) HG1 5DN
Tel: (0) 1423 566972
Fax: (0) 1423 501442



Glare/Guard[®] MAXIMUM PLUS



Stylish
easy-fit
wrap-around
design

Glare/Guard MAXIMUM PLUS Filter offers the ultimate in screen comfort to all regular VDU users. High performance optical technology, tempered glass, static elimination & ELF/VLF reduction of 99.9% will cut your visual fatigue. Exceeds latest Health and Safety requirements. TAKE A LOOK FOR YOURSELF with our 30 DAY SALE or RETURN OFFER at just £69+VAT for 12 to 15" diagonal models. FREE DELIVERY in UK. ACCESS/VISA or Fax Order.

☎ 01993-883277

FAX 01993-883333

Full range of sizes 9" to 24" diagonal. Quantity pricing upon request.

PCW 6

COMPUTING

Rookery Court Church Hanborough
Oxford OX8 8AB 01993 881912

plus

How you benefit

Our PCMCIA CD-ROM drive is ideal when you want to:

- add full multimedia facilities to your notebook
- use Multimedia and CD-ROMs on the move
- fast-load or directly use large software packages, eg MS Office, CorelDraw

Why PCMCIA?

Our CD-ROM drive is:

- economical – use one to service several notebooks
- Easy to install – using PCMCIA Plug-and-Play
- Easy to use – it runs under DOS and Windows like any other drive

How it beats other external drives

- Needs no mains or battery
- Lightweight (only 1.3Kg)
- Compact – 94" x 6" x 2"
- Low power – 5V operation
- 120mA in SLEEP mode
- 250mA in STANDBY
- 800mA in drive access
- 2-speed with 64k buffer
- 16 bit Audio output
- Error rate 1 in 10¹⁶ bits

Supports:

- CD-DA, CD-XA, CD-I
- CD-ROM modes 1 and 2
- Multi-session Photo-CD

Requires:

- PCMCIA 2.1 slot
- MS-DOS 6.0 or later
- MSCDEX.EXE (part of DOS)

Available now:

at only
£249^{+VAT}
(carriage £8.00+VAT)

Your Money Back Guarantee

In addition to the one year Warranty, we'll give you a full refund if you're not fully satisfied within 14 days of your purchase.



Plug and play. Anywhere.

We dare you to find a better way to add CD power to your notebook PC

You can use our mobile CD-ROM drive at your office, at home, or on the plane to New York – it runs without mains or battery.

It's lightweight. Compact. Easy to install too, because it uses the latest PCMCIA's Plug-and-Play standard.

And whenever the drive is idle or empty, it automatically enters a mode which conserves

your notebook's battery life. To save even more power, you can also hot-unplug and hot-plug it – without turning off your notebook.

To order one, call us now on

0181-841 6711
fax **0181-841 7133**

MarkTech
SYSTEMS LTD

1 Belvue Business Centre, Belvue Rd
Northolt, Middx UB5 5QQ

Protect your children from the Internet Net Nanny ... new from Leaf

SIMPLE, EFFECTIVE SECURITY SOFTWARE FOR YOUR P.C.

The Internet is an exciting place to roam, but it is also a dangerous one, especially for the more vulnerable members of our society; our children. Pornography, pedophilia, racial hatred, you name it ... its out there and its readily available.

NetNanny is a product of Trove, one of Canada's leading security software specialists. Net Nanny works in the background, hidden from view, checking user input for sensitive words or phrases from a list which you, the program manager, enter. It has the ability to either refuse access or shut down the system if it detects undesirable traffic.

NetNanny has many other uses, including the ability to inhibit users from tampering with system files, formatting disks, and generally doing what they should not!

Net Nanny is available exclusively from Leaf ... OEM and VAR enquiries are welcome.



Authorised NetManage
Distributor

Call 01256 707777

Leaf Distribution Limited, 7 Elmwood, Chineham Business Park,
Crockford Lane, Basingstoke RG24 0WG

Tel: 01256 707777 Fax: 01256 707555 email sales@leaf.co.uk

grown so rapidly that an unprecedented situation has been created. Some large organisations can no longer say exactly how many incoming phone lines they have, or how many modems, or how many modems are sitting on phone lines in auto mode. So serious is this problem that at least one major corporation took the drastic step of seizing all modems, only restoring them on a case-by-case basis following a highly regulated approval process. This may sound draconian but the company in question had suffered serious hacking-related losses.

The preferred procedure is for management to devise ways of meeting the comms needs of employees while including adequate controls. This can be an effective defence against the dangerous freelance efforts which frustration creates. Some readers will be familiar with this scenario: a group of employees wants remote access, management says no, the group installs a modem anyway and does so without proper security procedures; the system gets hacked, so now management is even less likely to approve remote access.

Secure access

So what are adequate defences? They depend upon the type of remote access you are offering, the two main types being remote control and remote node. The latter is a direct connection to the office network using a phone line instead of a LAN cable. This requires the remote computer to be configured as a network client running the necessary software and allows it to act as though it were part of the network. Although this is feasible, it can be expensive, and requires high performance connections (ordinary phone lines and modems operating at 28.8Kb/sec choke on basic 10Mb/sec Ethernet traffic).

Remote control

The simpler and more widely used remote access method is remote control, where a comms program such as Symantec's pcAnywhere, Norton-Lambert's Close-Up, or Ocean Isle's Reachout, is used to remotely operate a host computer. This allows the remote computer to use applications on the host machine, which can be a stand-alone PC with a modem, or a network machine that has access to a modem. If the computer hosting the session has a

network connection, then the remote caller can access the network using the host's NIC card. Thus the remote connection only has to transfer the pre-processed results of network accesses, rather than the network traffic itself.

This type of remote access can be securely implemented if you only have one copy of the remote access (RA) software, one user, and one well-chosen password on each of the two systems. It can be improved by using the dial-back features of the RA software and by ensuring that there are no applications besides the RA software, not even COMMAND.COM, residing on the host machine. According to JD Abolins, a sysop on the InfoSecurity Forum on CompuServe, "The difficulty is that the above conditions rarely persist for long. The number of copies of RA software, the number of users and the number of poorly chosen passwords escalates. This becomes hacker heaven."

One response is to establish remote access servers — dedicated hardware with built-in access controls such as 3Com's AccessBuilder and US Robotics' Shared Access COM Server. Such servers centralise

access and make it easier to manage. They may even include support for security tokens such as SecurID, from Security Dynamics, a time-based token system. The remote user dials in to a communication server connected to Security Dynamics' network-security server. Once the modem has connected, users are prompted to enter a personal identification number and the six-digit number currently showing on their SecurID card, which is about the size of a credit card. The number changes every minute, in sync with a corresponding number on the host — so access without the card is impossible.

PCW Contacts

Digicom Systems

001 408 2621277

Electronic Frontier

01734 810600

Ideal Hardware

0181 390 1211

Solwise

01482 473899

Vanguard Communications (VMEC)

001 201 605 8000 (US)

Stephen Cobb can be reached on CompuServe

as 72662.546 or the Net as cobb@iu.net



Your sign of quality

WHAT
PC?
AND SOFTWARE

THE ESSENTIAL BUYERS GUIDE

SIGNS!

Cost-effective DOS software (and the necessary hardware) for all types of signs, including paper posters, self-adhesive full-colour vinyl professional signs, and engraved and routed sheets.

EasySign — simple posters and banners on dot-matrix printers **£19.95**

SignWriter — advanced signs on all types of printers **£99.95**

VinylWriter — professional signs for plotter-cutters and engravers **£Ask**

BRIGHT
SIGNWRITERS

9 Blackheath Hill, London SE10 8PB
Tel: 0181-694 9293 Fax: 0181-694 8946
Mastercard and Visa accepted

BARCODING

products at discounted prices

We also specialise in discounted UNIX software and hardware. In addition to low prices and unusual products, we offer personal service, support and advice. Pricing examples:-

	£
Barcode Wand and pc wedge	195
Wand and wedge for Unix/RS232 terminals	250
CCD Scanner with integrated decoder	390
Mobile data capture terminal with voice	385
Barcode printer decoder — print from any op. system on any printer	330
Barcode printing for Windows	185

We are specialists in shop floor data collection

All our Barcoding Products are supplied on an unconditional 30 day moneyback guarantee. Most items are on 2 year warranty.

JJA
LIMITED



Prices plus V.A.T. and carriage at cost
For quotations phone 01257 450819 - 9am-6pm
JJA Ltd., 38 Beechfields, Chorley PR7 5RE

Express Technology's MODEM Marketplace



Prologue PCMCIA

From **£199**

Highly featured and superb value

- Dual standard 28.800(V.34 & V.FC) and 14.400 models
 - PCMCIA Type II - For all leading laptops etc.
 - Phonelink 'Fast Connect' compatible.
 - Built-in DAA line interface - No bulky 'boxes-in-the-cable'.
 - FIFO 16550 high speed buffer - For up to 115.200bps (V.34)/57.600bps (V.32bis).
 - Flash Eprom - for downloadable firmware upgrades & revisions.
 - Remote configuration & high level security.
- Highlights** - Hayes AT plus V.25bis command sets • Hayes Autosync • Direct enable software • V.42bis/ MNP 5 data compression • V.42/MNP 2 - 4/ LAPM /MNP10 error correction • Advanced auto-line speed selection • Supports PCMCIA 'Hot Swapping' • Auto-sleep powerdown • FAX: Class 1 & 2/ Group 3/ V.17 • DATA: V.34/V.32bis/V.32/V.22bis/V.22/V.21/V.23/Bell 102/203a • Windows & DOS, Fax & Comms software

Introducing BT Modems & ISDN

Technology you can trust from BT - World leaders in communications solutions

ALL BACKED BY BT HELPLINE SUPPORT & COMPREHENSIVE WARRANTY



Ignition ISDN Terminal Adaptor

only **£499**

Simple, 'plug & play' access offering advanced features at an outstanding price

- Highlights** - 64k bps ISDN 2 with V.24 DTE interface • Dual analogue port, for phone & fax connections • V.42bis data compression, for up to 64k bps sync and 115.2k async • Latest V.120 rate adaptation plus V110 support • AT command set • Hyper Access Lite file transfer software & configuration software • ISDN information bulletin board.



Prologue 1414 Pocket

only **£129.99** Special Offer

Portable modem power, for on-the-desk or on-the-move

- Stylish 14.400 pocket design.
- Easy to install & use.
- Low power battery consumption.
- Phonelink 'Fast Connect' compatible.

- Highlights** - Extended Hayes AT command set • Auto answer to V.25 • V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression • Tone/pulse dialling • V.42/MNP 2 - 4 error correction • FAX: Class 2/Group 3/ V.17 - auto speed adjusts to 14.400 bps • DATA: V.32bis/V.32/V.22bis/V.22/V.21 • Delrina Windows & DOS Fax & Comms software.

All Prices ex VAT	14.400 V.32 bis	28.800 V.34
Prologue PCMCIA	£199	£299
Prologue 'Pocket'	£129.99	-
All cables included (9 pin serial)		

DON'T GET CAUGHT IN THE TALK TO THE EXPERTS 'NET!

The Service

Whether you're a novice or a seasoned 'net surfer', an individual or a company, a call to Express Technology is a must:

- ✓ For the latest news on products & prices.
- ✓ For the help & advice you need to make the right choice.
- ✓ For full after sales support.

After all, modems are our business so we know what we are talking about!

Price Promise

With quality, performance and value as our benchmark, we are constantly evaluating modems from around the world to offer you:

- ✓ Modems for all requirements and budgets.
- ✓ Proven award winners - inc. our own Express range.
- ✓ The best prices, backed by the Express price promise - LIKE FOR LIKE, WE'LL BEAT ANY GENUINE PRICE
- ✓ ALL MODEMS BABT APPROVED

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out therein.

Corporate & Volume Enquiries Welcome

OEM... Educational... Industrial Installations... Tenders... etc... Our blue chip customer base speaks for itself - call for the full story and sample prices. 30 day trade accounts available.

Easy Ordering

Call Mon - Fri, 9 - 5.30. We accept cheques and most major credit cards and orders are couriered within 48 hours

(Subject to availability). UK mainland £9 (smaller items £5). Prices & specifications subject to change. Full terms & conditions available on request.

ALL PRICES SHOWN EX VAT.

EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY
THE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

Ashford Road, Ashford, Middx TW15 1XE
Tel: 01784 421123
Fax: 01784 421910
E-Mail: sales@extech.demon.co.uk

AWARD WINNING EXPRESS MODEMS

From **£155** 28.800 V.34
28.800 V.FC
14.400 V.32bis
From **£87**

PC Card **£89**

Only while stocks last

The stylish, no compromise, Express Range leads the way for modem power, quality and value. Just see what the paper say...

"Best Buy" .NET Magazine

"A sleek piece of kit...We used intensively without any problems". .NET Magazine Rating 88%.
"The best bang per buck..." What Personnel Computer
"I've been particularly impressed with the Express 28.8x..." Windows User

Express Fax Modems

Hayes compatible • Synch & Asynch Operation • V.42 bis/ MNP5 for up to 115.200bps (V.34) & 57.600 (V.32bis) • V.42/MNP2-4 • Group 3, Class 1 & 2 fax - 14.400/V.17 • Call-back security • Full or Half Duplex • 16550 UART buffer (int) • WinFax, DosFax, Comit (PC), Macintosh-CALL • 2 year warranty. External casing may vary from that shown

All Prices ex VAT	14.400 V.32 bis	28.800 V.34
Express Internal	£87	£155
Express External	£89	£165
Express Macintosh	£99	£175
Serial cable for PC/Mac - £9		

ZOOM



From **£89**

ZOOM UP TO V.34

Sensational UK approved modem prices from the No.1 in the US

All Prices ex VAT	14.400 V.32 bis	28.800 V.34
Zoom IE Internal	£89	£149
Zoom XE External	£99	£169
Zoom Macintosh	£99	£179
Modem serial cable for PC & Mac - £9		

Intertex

Packed with innovative features, this is Swedish technology and design at its best!

'VOICE' MODEMS - With the first V.34! Turn your PC into a powerful fax & call management resource with Voice Mail, Fax-on-Demand, receptionist services, etc.

EXTERNAL & INTERNAL MODEMS
All with Fax/Phone Switch built-in!

All Prices ex VAT	14.400 V.32 bis	28.800 V.34
Intertex Voice External	£245	£395
Intertex External	£435	£235
Intertex Internal	£215	£315
Call for latest prices & full specifications		



FAX SWITCHES FAX FRIEND

An economic switch, for answering machine, fax & modem line sharing

TELYLINE

A sophisticated, multi-mode line management system with auto detect and 3 line sockets

Fax Friend	£49.99
Telyline	£139
£5 off when buying modem	

ORDER 01784 421123 DIRECT

Plus

New PCMCIA CARD DRIVERS
• PCMCIA versatility on your desk-top PC • Fits 3.5" bay/2 slots
• Share PCMCIA modems etc with your laptop
£119 +vat

GO INTERNET
With our Free CompuServe Membership includes Full internet access Free usage credits

Serial Accelerator card
(for external Modem high speed comms)
2 x 16550 UART Serial + 1 x Parallel -
£39 or with Modem - **£29**



WE'LL STOP THE
WORLD IF YOU
WANT TO GET ON

You could get on the Internet without CompuServe.

But then you couldn't get off on our 3,000 other services.



CompuServe[®]

NOW with NetLauncher™ for
World Wide Web and Internet access.
Call 0800 289378 for your free software.

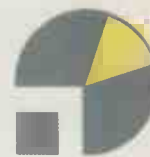
In 1967, Marshall McLuhan predicted the global village. A quarter-century later, CompuServe's Superhighway is thundering through its centre. And with just a PC and a modem, anyone can now get into the fast lane.

Our new NetLauncher™ software gives you full one-step access to the Internet and the World Wide Web, including your own Internet address, e-mail links to more than 22 million people, plus up to 3 hours free Internet access each month.

And that's on top of more than 3,000 other services – technical support, "PA" News, AA Roadwatch, the UK What's On Guide, airline schedules, business, reference and more – that our 3 million members already enjoy. Monthly membership costs around £6.25, which includes unlimited access to over 120 of the most popular services and up to 90 free e-mail messages a month. All you need is a computer and a modem.

For your free CompuServe software (Windows, DOS or Mac), free first month's membership and £10 usage credit, call 9am – 9pm weekdays, 10am – 5pm Saturdays. Or write to: CompuServe UK, 1 Redcliff Street, PO Box 676, Bristol BS99 1YN.

net.newbies



Getting started on the Net

If you don't know what a "newbie" is, you probably are one. These pages are designed to be an easy-to-use reference guide to the Internet for the novice — or newbie, as hardened netters will call you.

If you don't understand what's written here or have any suggestions, please email me at derb@pcw.cityscape.co.uk, or write to me via "snailmail" (Internet-speak for paper mail) at PCW.

Meanwhile, here's an easy-reference guide to the tools which will help you make the most of the Internet.

What is the Internet?

The Internet consists of millions of computers inter-connected in a global network. The number of Internet users is difficult to measure for a variety of reasons, but those worldwide who can at least exchange electronic mail messages is estimated to be 30 million and this appears to be doubling each year.

What is the World Wide Web?

It is not the Internet. It is a service on the Internet which uses special software (usually available free) to give users access to pages of information with pictures and multimedia instead of just text. Around 15 million people have access to the World Wide Web.

What do I need to get on?

A PC of almost any age can be connected to the Internet as long as you can plug it into a modem. You don't even need to be able to view graphics on your machine to look around

(although it helps).

A modem allows your computer to dial in to another computer with a modem and communicate with it. They come in different speeds, from 2,400 baud to more than ten times that. When you are using the Internet, the speed at which things work is more likely to be limited by the speed of your modem than by that of your computer, so I would recommend buying the fastest you can afford. If you have an old 2,400 baud "V.22bis" model it would be fast enough to exchange electronic mail messages, but to send and receive files, or use the more exciting services on the Internet, a modem which runs at a speed of at least 14,400 baud "V32.bis" is vital. Fortunately, these have plummeted in price over the past few years and now cost as little as £100.

If you have the money, I would recommend spending even more on a 28,800 baud (V.34) modem.

Okay, I've got a modem. Now what?

For a modem to bring you information, it has to have a number to dial. This is where a "service provider" comes in — you have to subscribe to one if you want to get online. Whatever kind of connection you have set up, you will have to pay your phone costs on top of any subscription, unless you are lucky enough to get free local calls through a cable company. The bigger service providers will have "points of presence" (the numbers you dial) scattered across the country so you only have to dial a

local number.

If there's no company, near to your home, which offers Internet access, you may have to pay long-distance phone rates. Once connected, though, it doesn't matter where the information you are accessing is physically located: you are always charged at the same rate. A list of providers and telephone numbers is available below; a much bigger list has been placed on our CD-ROM cover disk.

Typically, a subscription that only provides electronic mail costs around £5 a month and Delphi offers this. But "all you can eat" Internet access allows you to use email and Internet services for any amount of time, limited only by the size of your potential phone bill. This level of service costs £8.50 to £15 per month. There are dozens of companies offering this kind of Internet access; none of them big enough to dominate the market. The basic service being offered is largely the same, although some higher-priced providers may claim to offer more personal service or a better selection of access software.

Demon Internet is the best known and most popular operator. The BBC runs the BBC Networking Club (BBCNC) and Frontier Communications has launched an inexpensive Internet service that covers most of Britain at local call rates.

Major online services like CompuServe or Delphi offer Internet access, but also have a large number of services of their own to which only their subscribers have access. These services include official tech-

nical support for hardware and software by electronic mail, online games, vast indexed software libraries and databases of business or consumer information. A monthly subscription tends to cost between £6 and £10 per month, plus an hourly charge if you are online for more than a set number of hours in that month. There can also be extra charges for accessing the more popular services.

UK Online is a special case, a cross between an Internet provider and an online service. For £8.50 to £12.75 per month it offers unlimited access to the Internet, partially "censored" to make it safer for children to browse, plus access to online magazines and other services.

Although programs like Windows Terminal can be used to access these kinds of services, it is normally easier to use specially-written online software. Any service provider should provide you with at least some of this software when you sign up, and if you want to choose something different, most of it can be acquired online, free of charge.

PCW Contacts

BBCNC 0181 576 7799 email: info@bbcnc.org.uk	☎
CompuServe 0800 289378 email: 70006.101@csi.compuserve.com	☎
Delphi 0171 757 7080 email: uk@delphi.com	☎
Demon 0181 371 1000 email: internet@demon.net	☎
Frontier Communications 0500 468976 email: sales@thenet.co.uk	☎
UK Online 01749 333333 email: sales@ukonline.co.uk	☎

The easy way to start using



S

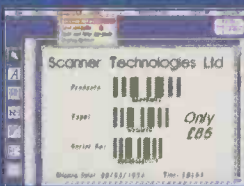
Are you in need of local UK support? Looking for easy ways to Bar Code? Looking for HELP with your system? You've found it!



Bar Code Readers

- Wand Scanners
- CCD Scanners
- Laser Scanners
- Slot Readers
- Portable Units
- Fixed Position
- Flat-bed Units
- Conveyor Laser
- Hands Free
- Memory Units

The Bar Code Specialists



Bar Code Printing

- What you see is what you get
- Using the fonts of your office printer

Also available
The Bar Code Book
by Roger C Palmer
£24.95

FREE Bar Code Basics

From the Bar Code Specialists

With every scanner / program sold, our introductory booklet.

- Bar Code verification service
- Supplied with the connector of your choice
- 12 months R-to-D warranty - 2nd and 3rd Year Option
- Custom configured before shipment
- 48 hour repair turnaround
- Massive stocks held in the UK
- No Custom or Shipping worries
- Trade enquiries welcome
- Products are repaired by our own engineers
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hardware products

Call **today** for our **FREE**



UK Sales & Service

Order on 01734-770808

Scanner Technologies

Unit 1, The Sapphire Centre, Fishponds Rd, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QJ, UK.



Prices subject to change
Prices ex-VAT



VOICE, FAX & DATA MODEMS

FREE Compuserve membership +
£10 FREE usage with all modems

SPEED COM PLUS

14400 data/14400 fax/voice

ORION INTERNAL

£149

+ VAT & DELIVERY

ORION EXTERNAL

£159

+ VAT & DELIVERY

SPEED COM PRO

28800 data/14400 fax

ORION INTERNAL

£179 + VAT & DELIVERY

ORION EXTERNAL

£189 + VAT & DELIVERY

ORION PCMCIA

£249 + VAT & DELIVERY




Tel: **01252 838393**
Fax: **01252 834881**

37 Kingsmead, Frimley Green, Surrey, GU16 6LX

SPEED COM PLUS is a Voice/Fax/Data modem, capable of 14400 bps fax and data, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, V.23, V.17, V.29, V.27ter, V.42bis, fax class 1 & 2, MNP 2, 3 & 4. SuperVoice software can have up to 999 mailboxes each capable of receiving voice, fax or data, plus Fax-on-Demand, BitFax and BitCom(Dos). Including all cables.

SPEED COM PRO is a Fax and Data modem, capable of 28800 bps data and 14400 bps fax. V.34 & V.Fast, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, V.23, V.17, V.29, V.27ter, V.42bis, fax class 1 & 2, MNP 2, 3 & 4. Fax and data software included (BitFax and BitCom) for Windows and Dos. Including all cables

Speed Com Plus and Speed Com Pro are BZT, not BAPT approved



Innovations

Moving with the Times

The Toshiba-Times/Warner group is taking the lead in bringing the HD-CD format to fruition. Tim Frost reports.

The high-density CD developments continue apace, with the Philips-Sony and Toshiba-Times/Warner groups expanding on the options that their systems will offer, bringing them closer together than ever. It is the Toshiba-Times/Warner camp's turn to take the lead by outlining new technologies that could become part and parcel of the final HD-CD format.

HD-CD aims to put five to seven times the amount of digital data on a single surface of a CD by squeezing more and smaller dots onto the disc's surface, and using a far more efficient error correction system.

Philips came up with the original HD-CD, and Toshiba/Times-Warner topped it by proposing to further double the disc's capacity by the simple expedient of making it double-sided. Philips then responded with its multilayer variant which places a second semi-transparent data-carrying surface above the normal data layer.

The contest for supremacy will run and run, but what's interesting is the further proposals that T-T/W are mapping out for HD-CD. They have split HD-CD, or what they call super-density digital video disc (SD-DVD), into six specific product areas.

The single-sided standard SD-DVD (SD-5) is aimed at the majority of video applications. Its 5Gb capacity would enable a single disc to carry most full-length movies, with digital multichannel audio. The additional data capacity allows several nice features that are simply not an option on VHS. For example, a single SD-DVD can carry up to three different languages, and by flicking a switch on your player you have the choice of which version to watch. Subtitling also becomes an option. Instead of burning the words into the image, subtitling, or any other sort of text, can be encoded as computer data and displayed as and when needed.

This flexibility extends to the movie's aspect ratio. The argument between widescreen letter-

box and full screen pan-and-scan should disappear, since it will be possible to encode the disc with the full widescreen image and then use pan-scan data also placed on the disc to give you a full-screen option.

Put all these features together and it's no wonder video and movie organisations are excited about video on HD-CD. Currently, an organisation like Paramount has to digitise many different versions of a movie (NTSC, PAL, widescreen, pan-scan, different subtitled versions). With HD-CD this could be reduced to one or two versions, normally one for PAL and one for NTSC. Although SD-DVD is capable of being a single carrier playable on both systems, there are compromises in the screen shape, frame rate and, most importantly, the colour balance between the two TV formats. Material that was originated on video, such as TV and video-based animation, would only need one master. But for movies, any self-respecting film company would insist on a pure NTSC master for the US and Japan and a separate master optimised for European PAL releases.

The next two SD-DVD formats that T-TW propose are the dual-layer version which is similar to the Philips/Sony proposals, and the double-sided version. The dual layer seems to be in response to the computer industry's demands, so T-TW seem to have given up the idea of double-sided CDs being

usable for computer work. Since the computer industry has demanded a single unified disc format for video and CD-ROM, this may mean that the double-sided HD-CD idea is already dead and is just waiting to be buried.

T-TW are working on the next generations of HD-CD with published proposals for a super-HD-CD which will carry 9Gb per side.

And there are two further proposals: SD-R and SD-Rewriteable. As expected, T-TW are going to adopt existing CD-R and phase-change technology for their writeable and rewriteable HD-CD. Technologically speaking, the SD-R (write-once) disk is to be along the same lines as existing CD-R, whereas SD-Rewriteable will run with the phase-change format.

Finally, in the wings is the idea of using the SD format for video servers, and set-top boxes for cable and satellite users. Since this is really just the idea of using MPEG2 video and AC-3 which has already been accepted in the States as the future standard for video servers and set-top boxes, it is difficult to see how T-TW can claim that this is their idea. But at the end of their proposals, they slip in an option to use the SD-DVD disc format for a super-fi CD. This would replace the standard 16-bit audio with 24-bit, with its higher resolution and 144dB dynamic range. Although this has been discussed, it's the first time anyone has made a firm(ish) proposal to link it formally with an HD-CD format.

PCW

computers you can trust

Abacus House, 249-251 Merton Road, Wandsworth SW18 5EB



J-MACK 486 DX2/80

With Intel processor. Fully expandable system

- 540 MB HDD
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable)
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 102 Key keyboard and Mouse
- 2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port & 1 Games Port
- PCI Bus 1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£599.00 plus VAT or £32.00 per month

J-MACK 486 DX2/66

With Intel processor. Fully expandable system

- 425 MB HDD
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable)
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 102 Key keyboard and Mouse
- 2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port & 1 Games Port
- PCI Bus 1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£569.00 plus VAT or £30.00 per month

Multi Media option

~~NEW~~
~~PCI~~

- Dual Speed CD Rom
- 16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
- Speakers

£729.00 plus VAT or £36.00 per month

J-MACK Pentium System

- P.75 Intel (P.90Mhz, 100Mhz and 120Mhz)
- 540 MB HDD
- 8 MB RAM (Upgradable)
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 102 Key keyboard and Mouse
- 2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port & 1 Games Port
- PCI Bus 1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£879.00 plus VAT or £41.00 per month

Multi Media option

~~NEW~~
~~PCI~~

- Dual Speed CD Rom
- 16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
- Speakers

£599.00 plus VAT or £34.00 per month

Upgrade option

- 730 MB HDD
- 8 MB RAM
- 15" Monitor

£779.00 plus VAT or £38.00 per month

Multi Media option

~~NEW~~
~~PCI~~

- Dual Speed CD Rom
- 16 Bit Stereo Soundcard
- Speakers

£959.00 plus VAT or £43.00 per month

J-MACK 486 SX2/50

With Intel processor. Fully expandable system

- 170 MB HDD
- 2 MB RAM (Upgradable)
- 14" Mono SVGA Monitor
- 102 Key keyboard and Mouse
- 2 x Serial Ports, 1 x Parallel Port & 1 Games Port
- 1 MB Accelerator Card

Supplied with DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
1 year On-Site warranty included

£399.00 plus VAT or £25.00 per month

Upgrade option

- 730 MB HDD
- 16 MB RAM
- 15" Monitor

£1299.00 plus VAT

SOFTWARE & WARRANTY

All J-Mack computers are offered with a 1 year on-site warranty and a 2 years back-to-base included in the standard price. All J-Mack computers feature

TOP LEVEL's Complete Works

which is a powerful wordprocessor, database and spreadsheet application.

Guarantee

If for any reason you are unhappy with any item J-MACK Ltd have supplied, then please return it to us (at our expense) within 21 days and J-Mack will refund your money.

TELEPHONE: 0181 265 2062

FAX: 0181 265 2066



Horizons

No strings attached

To solve the problems faced by those who want email on the move, Sony and French company COM1 have developed a built-in wireless modem for notebooks. Simon Rockman investigates.

When John Donne said "No man is an island", he clearly hadn't just seen his email go down. The prospect of not being able to get to your notes or memos, or communicate with your colleagues, might seem as restrictive as losing the power of speech. So, imagine what it's like for anyone who hops from desk to desk. Imagine how much less productive someone is if their notebook is an island.

If you work in a number of fixed places within a room, it's fine: you can set up a docking station or use a PCMCIA Ethernet card; you can have a phone point and plug in a modem. But what if you move around within the building, or a number of buildings?

Sony, AMD and a French company, COM1, have come up with a solution — a built-in wireless modem. This isn't a cellular data card as sold by Nokia, but an interface for a conventional V.32bis (14,400bps) modem which allows it to be used with a digital cordless phone. Future versions hope to offer 28,800bps.

The reason COM1 is so interested is that digital cordless has been much more successful in France and Hong Kong than anywhere else. The Rabbit system failed in the UK, eclipsed by the success of the cellular systems, but in France they have BeBop. Sony is interested because it makes digital cordless phones and AMD supplies the modems.

The system uses a standard PCMCIA modem in a notebook which plugs into your serial port. Provided you have a cordless phone base-station within range — around 200m — you can use the link just as you would a modem with wires. It uses the CT-2 standard. There are two major digital systems for cordless phones, DECT and CT-2. DECT is more advanced, but the older

CT-2 standard is more widely accepted. You can get a cordless phone which will work with a serial port in most parts of the world, but it is the French who



will be keenest since the system will work in the streets and in public buildings. It isn't as flexible as true cellular — you have to keep still when using it (there's no hand-off between cells) and you need to find a suitable place. In the UK it will only be of interest to companies that want to install a cordless base station, or to people who have a cordless phone at home.

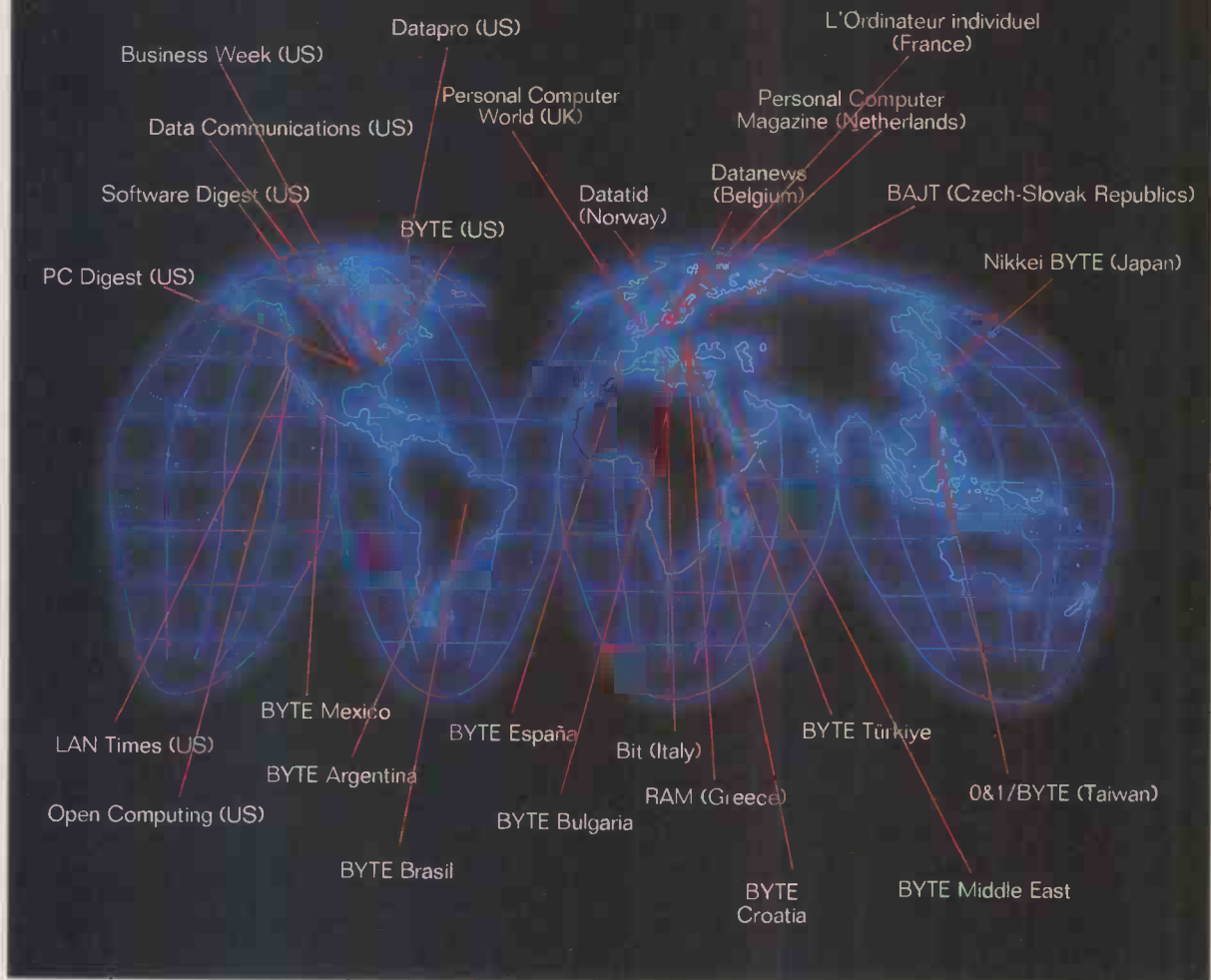
The system uses a convoluted mix of analogue and digital signals. Of course, everything starts off being digital in the notebook, and is then turned into an analogue signal by the modem. The analogue signal is digitised by the CT-2 interface and transmitted using ADPCM to the base station. Here it is turned back into an analogue signal and sent down the phone lines. Ideally we would

have digital phone lines and there would be no need for the second level of translation, but only the UK has widespread ISDN and even here you have to pay through the nose and fight political BT battles to get it installed, so the prospect of sensible digital communications seems some way off. The system could have used a digital link straight from the computer to the base station. It would, in theory, be possible to have a digital data adaptor which sent signals straight to the base station and have the modulation take place at the base-station end or within the telephone network (this is how cellular systems work), but this would require extra infrastructure hardware.

The system is still quite expensive — digital cordless phones cost about £200 as a street price, modems a similar amount and the wireless interface the same again; but for anyone who needs to use a notebook in a number of places, the system offers unbeatable advantages. The call charges are very much less than cellular or any of the custom mobile data systems; unlike these, the CT network can't distinguish between voice and data, and the only wireless communication takes place within your immediate vicinity.

Sony sees a market for the CT-2 system in the fashionable SoHo arena. The number of people switching from analogue to digital cordless phones is growing, especially in America, as people find that the digital phones are more secure and sound much clearer. It is this clarity which makes CT-2 suitable for carrying digitised, digital waveforms. The equipment should be available in the next couple of months. For more details, contact COM1 in France on 00 33 56 78 84 00. **PCW**

World Dominance



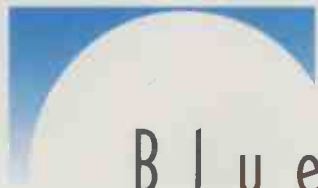
NSTL Benchmarks Are The Worldwide Standard

From North America to Asia, South America to Europe, more than 20 publishing partners utilize test results produced by NSTL's unique, cross-platform InterMark™ benchmarks, providing more than 8 million readers globally with objective, real world product evaluations.

Think global — and put NSTL to the test.

In the United Kingdom, NSTL's Publishing Partner is: VNU Business Publications Ltd., which publishes **Personal Computer World** and other computer magazines. VNU Business Publications also makes available on diskette the Euromark™ versions of the InterMark benchmarks. For more information on obtaining a copy of the Euromark benchmarks, contact John Bames in London at: Tel: (44) (71) 439 4242, Fax: (44) (71) 927 9435.





Bluesky

It's only natural

Massively parallel artificial intelligence brings comparisons between Nature and mechanics. Nick Beard reports.

The problem with intelligence — usually thought to be a product of the human brain — is that there is not enough of it, and it is an expensive commodity. We often want computers to be able to mimic it, either because computers tend to be cheaper than expensive experts, or because we want to place intelligence in places where humans should not have to go. Here we look at the impact of massively parallel (MP) approaches to artificial intelligence (AI) research.

Maybe there are lessons for computer scientists in the way brains are wired? One major difference between brains and computers is in the number of processors. Most computers only have one. Most computers can only do one thing at a time. Even with software like OS/2, the appearance of multitasking is a sham, produced by rapidly switching the single processor between different tasks. They have simple circuitry. Brains, however, are genuine multitasking devices. Brains are truly parallel processors — *massively* parallel ones — with almost unimaginably large numbers of unpredictable interconnections between “processing units.” Maybe the “stupidity” of computers is in their simplicity?

There are always two possible motives for looking at such “structural analogues” between Nature and mechanics. On the one hand, Nature is a rich source of wisdom regarding what works and what does not. If evolution has accomplished something by testing a mechanism against the competition for a few million years, the result tends to be a fairly robust mechanism. Maybe studying nature will help us build better machines, ones with “real” AI. On the other hand, perhaps we can gain a better understanding of how Nature does stuff by building models and simulations.

Might an MP approach to AI offer benefits over traditional systems implemented on serial processors? According to many researchers, large degrees of parallelism enable new approaches to the field. Systems which were computationally improbable because of the huge processing load, suddenly became plausible on MP systems. There are two main reasons for the appeal. The first is that many MP systems can handle huge volumes of data simultaneously. This enables vast knowledge bases to be consulted, for real-time consultation, or neural network-based visions systems to be constructed. The second reason for the appeal is that some researchers believe that only in truly MP systems can the actual processes of Nature be modelled and simulated to an effective degree. For example, MP systems can provide a medium in which evolutionary processes can occur.

Human brains are not the only massively parallel “intelligences”

on the planet, nor the only ones worth mimicking computationally. Insect colonies are another example. In “Turtles, Termites and Traffic Jams”, an MIT physicist recounts how he was told at school that “the invention of the arch was a defining moment in human civilisation.” When he discovered that termites also build arches, he realised that much of what he had been taught in school was suspect, and that termites deserved a bit more respect.

A process takes place in termite colonies which may be of value in understanding other such “emergent” systems, where complex results appear to emerge from multiple simple units. Economies, traffic flows, immune systems, telecommunications networks

— these things are highly complex, yet based on fairly simple “unit” behaviours. To enable the exploration of these ideas, Mitchel Resnick developed StarLogo to enable swarms to be programmed and left to evolve, behave, creep and wander. The results are fascinating.

MP systems might yet prove to be simply another architecture for providing computer power; or they could be a lot more: Kitano and Heston suggest that massively parallel computers will be as important to AI as particle accelerators are to physics or gene recombination techniques are to biology. 2001 is almost upon us, yet spontaneous emergence of philosophy-debating computers seems even less likely than it did ten years ago. Maybe MP systems will help.

PCW Resource Guide

Turtles, Termites and Traffic Jams:

Explorations in massively parallel microworlds
Mitchell Resnick; MIT Press

Describing a wide range of swarm intelligence scenarios, Resnick offers suggestions for their applicability in helping us grasp the behaviour of systems like economies, traffic jams and termite colonies. A remarkable book for its breadth and vision, despite the apparently arcane subject matter of the title.

Massively Parallel Artificial Intelligence
Hiroaki Kitano and James Hendler; MIT Press

A wide-ranging overview of the attractions of massive parallelism to the AI community. Includes work on speech, machine learning, image processing, modelling, neurocomputing and genetic algorithms.



At £2,999* it's the new affordable CD Recordable Pentium® based PC

If you're looking to purchase a new Intel Pentium® processor-based PC which is going to be used to store valuable data, then you should purchase a system which can back-up and archive the hard disk onto recordable CD-ROMs costing only £4.95 each. Alternatively you may want to use CD-ROMs to distribute large amounts of data throughout your organisation or even to clients.

Recordable CD-ROMs are the most effective, durable, permanent means of storing up to 650MB onto a single CD and can provide decades of safe storage. Any file can be quickly accessed and read directly using any multisession CD-ROM drive on any PC.

Our **CDR P-90 CD Record-2** Pentium® processor-based PC comes packed with exciting features, including an internal x2 speed high-spec CD Recorder, MPEG decoder and bundled Lotus software. With recordable CD storage costing less than 1p/MB, can you afford not to back-up with the new CD revolution? *The PCs below are examples of our affordable options.*

 **CD Revolution Ltd**

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP

Tel: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999

also available in South Africa from CD Revolution (Pty) Ltd

Tel: 021 880 1497/1710 Fax: 021 880 0305

Feature	CDR P-90/P-100 Multimedia	CDR P-90/P-100 ISDN Video Conf	CDR P-90/P-100 CD Record-2	CDR P-90/P-100 CD Record-4	CDR P-90/P-100 MPEG Encode
Choice of Intel 90 or 100 MHz Pentium® Processor with SIS chip-set	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
8MB RAM expandable to 128MB (72-pin) 256KB Cache 64-bit Memory	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
1.2GB fast (10ms) IDE Hard Drive	yes	yes	yes		
Audio/Visual 2GB SCSI Hard Drive + Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Card				yes	yes
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Quad Speed CD ROM Drive (VideoCD compatible)	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
16-bit Sound Blaster Sound Card with Yamaha Speakers	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Jakarta 2MB RAM 24-bit PCI SVGA Graphics Accelerator + MPEG Decoder	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Intel ProShare ISDN Video Conferencing with concurrent data transfer facility		yes			
Choice of metal Desk-Top or metal Mini-Tower case	yes	yes	Mini-Tower	Mini-Tower	Mid-Tower
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Controller Port	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
High-Performance PCI Local Bus graphics card 1MB RAM					yes
15" High Resolution FST SVGA Colour Monitor	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Professional Keyboard and MS Ergonomic Mouse	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
MS DOS 6.2 Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (loaded)	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Lotus - Organizer/1-2-3/ Ami Pro/Approach/ScreenCam/Smartpics Sage Moneywise	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
CompuServe Software & 1 months subscription + 5 Popular Multimedia Titles	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Internal Yamaha Quad Speed SCSI CD Recorder + Adaptec 2940 SCSI card				yes	yes
Internal Dual Speed SCSI CD Recorder + Adaptec 1505 SCSI card			yes		
Corel CD Creator or WinOnCD ToGo - CD recording software (loaded)			yes	yes	
VideoPack - VideoCD recording software (loaded) + full WinOnCD			option £1,398	option £1,398	yes
OPTIVision real-time MPEG Encoder/ TV Preview-Genlock Decoder			option £8,598	option £8,598	yes
Affordable ready-to-go prices for	CDR P-90	CDR P-100	CDR P-90	CDR P-100	CDR P-100
(Please add £100 for CDR P-100)	£1,999	£3,498	£2,999	£4,298	£12,998

All trademarks recognised. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without prior notice. *Prices are for business to business and exclude VAT & delivery. E&OE.

Pacman's last square meal

The Atari 400 and 800 home PCs were well built and included some fantastic games, but they never really caught on. Simon Rockman reminisces about two machines which offered the right technology, at the wrong price.

The rise and fall of Atari, a company which made arcade machines, became a major computer manufacturer and is now a games console also-ran, is well-charted. One of the important milestones in this journey was the introduction of the Atari 400 and 800 home computers. *PCW* reviewed them in October 1980, although they didn't reach the shops until quite a while later.

The console heritage showed in the way that the machines took video games cartridges in slots. And excellent games they were too. The 400 had one slot and a flat anastatic membrane keyboard, the 800 had two slots and a full-travel keyboard. Both machines were expensive.

The Ataris plugged into a domestic TV and programs were loaded from a 600-baud custom cassette deck. For the *PCW* review we looked at a 16Kb Model 400 and a 48Kb Model 800. Atari also supplied a 40-column dot-matrix printer and a 90Kb single disk drive — although in practice the disk drives were so expensive that most people used tape.

The disk operating system used so much RAM that when the floppy disk drive was attached to the 16Kb machine, only 4Kb was free. One of the cartridges was Basic but the most attractive option was the sensational game, *Star Raiders*.

Inside, the Atari 800 was beautiful: the 10Kb system



ROM and RAM were in modules, with 16Kb memory modules allowing the 800 to be expanded to 48Kb. Remember though, this was a long time before SIMMs.

Screen resolutions varied from 12 x 20 to 320 x 192 with up to five colours. The standard text mode was 24 lines for 38 columns. The CPU was a 6502, as used in the PET, but a little slower with a clockspeed of 1.8MHz. The strong games bias meant that the machines were equipped with four joystick ports, and even though our David Tebbutt was impressed by *Star Raiders*, there was better to come with excellent arcade conversions of *Pacman*, *Missile Command* and *Defender*.

Like many users, David

struggled to keep on the topic of serious use for the 800, but looked quite closely at the Basic interpreter which had good program flow control: you could GOTO a variable, but there was only adequate string handling and no string arrays. The INPUT statement was unusual in that it accepted commas (most Basics will use the comma as a delimiter between two variables). All numbers were treated as floating point. The Basic had reasonable control over the graphics with colour and drawing control, but nothing to drive the hardware sprites. The four sound channels were a luxury.

The manuals were good, particularly for the experienced user, with a supplementary book filling in the gaps for new users. Documentation of the peripherals was poor at the

time of the review, but that was several months before the computer shipped.

With hindsight, if there was a problem with the Atari 800, it was the price: a straw-poll in the *PCW* office today revealed this as an abiding memory (together with how good the games were). We all lusted after one, but only staff writer Steven Helstrip actually had an Atari. The 16Kb Atari 800 was £695, the cassette recorder £55 and a second 16Kb RAM was £145. This made a basic system (without screen) very expensive. Even the 400, with its ZX80-style keyboard, was £395, and you had to buy the custom cassette deck. The £525 price tag on the very slow serial disk drive made it unattainable for most users, particularly since it needed more memory. And remember, you still needed to hijack the family telly to use the computer.

The high price was a shame because the Atari 800 was an amazing machine. Some of its standard sound and graphics features still seem advanced 15 years on. It was the technology which begat the Commodore Amiga and it's a shame that it didn't advance. There were later versions of the 800, in shiny black and silver cases, with lower prices and more features — the 1400XL even had a built-in disk drive with a higher capacity. But ultimately, the home computer wars of the mid-eighties led to a lack of development, and the machine which followed, the ST, owed little to the 800.

PCW

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENT...

...AT YOUR FINGERTIPS



THE MAIL ORDER COMPUTER COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

With over 20 years experience in the market, Maplin Electronics, the UK's largest direct mail electronics retailer has now produced a catalogue designed specifically to meet the needs of computer users.

- ◆ Fibre optics
- ◆ PCMCIA cards
- ◆ SCSI 1, 11, 111
- ◆ I/O cards
- ◆ Hard drives
- ◆ Custom made cables
- ◆ Datacomms
- ◆ Bar code and CCD laser scanners
- ◆ EPROM/Logic programmers/testers
- ◆ Professional cables and connectors
- ◆ Networks
- ◆ Work grouping
- ◆ Appletalk
- and much, more!*

OVER
1000
COMPONENTS IN OVER 100
FULL COLOUR PAGES

ONLY **£1.00**
+50p P&P

- ◆ SAME DAY DESPATCH OF ORDERS
- ◆ FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ◆ ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS
- ◆ HIGH LEVELS OF STOCK ALWAYS HELD
- ◆ TRADE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL & INSTITUTIONAL ACCOUNTS WELCOME

Over 100 full colour pages contain detailed product information of over 1000 computer components - making the catalogue probably the most complete and authoritative component source in the UK and essential reading for all computer users, professional and enthusiast.

And at just £1.00 plus post and packing the Maplin Mail Order Computer Components Catalogue represents exceptional value for money.

HOW TO CALL UP YOUR COPY Obtaining your copy of the Maplin Computer Components Catalogue couldn't be easier.

Simply telephone **MAPLIN FREEPHONE**
0800 136156 (24 Hours)

Just give us your credit card details (we accept Access, Visa & American Express), quote **50884** and we'll put your catalogue in the next post. Alternatively, if you live near one of the 34 Maplin stores round the country (find us in Yellow Pages) just pop in and pick up your copy.

MAPLIN
ELECTRONICS AND BEYOND

Maplin Electronics plc, Maplin House,
274-288 London Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 2DE



BOOKS

One, an optimistic vision of a digital future; the other, a downbeat look at the future of the Internet — poles apart, yet strangely complementary, opines David Brake.

Being Digital

Author: **Nicholas Negroponte**

Publisher: **Hodder and Stoughton**

Price: **£12.99**

ISBN: **0-340-64525-3**

Rating ♦♦♦♦♦

Being Digital is an interesting and occasionally thought-provoking book by the director of MIT's now-famous Media Lab, Nicholas Negroponte. Despite the book's subtitle, "The road map for survival on the Information Superhighway", it analyses both present and future applications as well as the implications of increasing network bandwidth and processing power.

If you're not sure where all this technology is taking us, in his book Negroponte sets out his own optimistic vision of information at your fingertips; brought to you by computers smart enough to know the sort of information you want but small enough to be sewn into your clothes. He peppers his analysis with unusual facts: for instance, did you know that in America, the electronics in a car now costs more than the steel? The book is probably worth buying just to be able to read these little nuggets of trivia.

There are weaknesses in the book. It can be somewhat unfocused — covering, among many other topics, voice recognition, intelligent agents, virtual reality, copyright and computer-aided education. Much of what he says is fairly obvious to anyone who has spent time thinking about the subjects: faxes are less efficient than email (being more costly to transmit and harder to search and store); people are

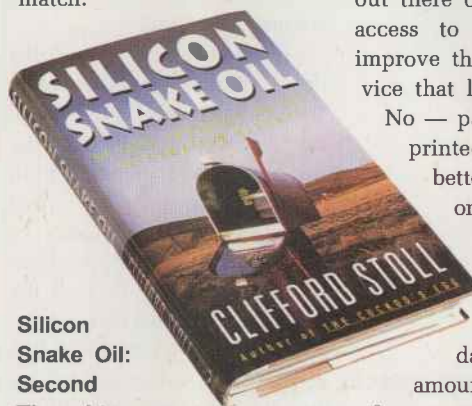
going to be unable to sift through the increasing volume of email messages, television broadcasts and Internet babble without the aid of computerised agents; and so on.

Many of Negroponte's examples and arguments are taken from the US and are often neither interesting nor useful to the British reader. For instance, his optimism about the benefits of a networked, computerised world can grate on you. He says: "Digital technology can be a natural force drawing people together into greater world harmony." He is clearly an online junkie. He is also rather full of himself — he likes to mention that he advised President Mitterand's cabinet and (yes!) Margaret Thatcher too.

These are excusable weaknesses, but when he leaves theorising and tries to make concrete predictions for the near future, he shows worrying signs of having spent too much time among over-excited marketing executives and net-heads: "In 1995, almost every desktop computer shipped will have a CD-ROM in it"; "My guess is that one billion people will be connected (to the Internet) by the year 2000"; or, most ludicrous of all, "I am convinced that by the year 2005 Americans will spend more hours on the Internet (or whatever it is called) than watching network television". If you are in the industry you will recognise these statements as wild hyperbole, but readers without the figures before them may mistakenly take them to be educated guesses.

For all its faults, *Being Digital* is well worth reading — it is full of interesting facts and thoughtful arguments. Best of

all, it is written in a clear and entertaining manner; something few other books written about the digital future can match.

**Silicon**

Snake Oil:

Second

Thoughts on the Information Superhighway

Author: **Clifford Stoll**

Publisher: **Doubleday**

Price: **\$22.00**

ISBN: **0-385-41993-7**

Rating ♦♦♦♦♦

There are plenty of people arguing about the future of the information superhighway but there's been little serious discussion concerning whether or not it is a good idea. Clifford Stoll, however, is an online veteran with several email accounts. He has written a best-selling book on how he caught a German spy ring on the Internet, and his prose is refreshingly well-informed and free of technical inaccuracies. This is why his attacks on many of the claims of Internet futurists are so effective.

Email is one of the most popular benefits of being online, but as Stoll points out: "If I'm confident that my friend has the right system, I can exchange sounds, pretty graphics, even movie clips. More often, though... I'm stuck with simple ASCII text...; Electronic mail can't handle glossy sales

brochures or download a box of chocolates."

What about all that information, available free of charge, out there on the Net? Won't access to this dramatically improve the information service that libraries can offer?

No — paper libraries with printed matter are much better organised than online information, bemoans Stoll.

The Internet has plenty of up-to-the-minute

data but lacks large amounts of information

from texts that have not yet been digitised and stored. "Our networks are awash with data. A little of it is information. A smidgen of this shows up as knowledge," says Stoll. Money spent on computers and online access for libraries is money *not* spent on buying more books and paying librarians, he continues.

What about learning in schools using multimedia? "Much of what comes across the computer screen is a surrogate for experience. Which is more fun? Playing a video game of basketball, or actually playing basketball?" asks Stoll, who sometimes tries to have it both ways in his arguments.

Stoll is as relentlessly downbeat as Nicholas Negroponte is optimistic. Both authors have interesting things to say about the way things are going and I wouldn't buy one book without the other. However, next time you're cornered in a pub by your friend with the Demon account, lecturing you on the benefits to be gained by bringing Britain online, just lend him your copy of this book.

PCW

CD-ROMs

With a 3D Atlas to help her find her way, Adele Dyer views the art treasures of the Louvre in Paris and the Barnes collection in the States, before hitting the nature trail with a highly usable encyclopedia.



•The Louvre — the Palace and its Paintings

•A Passion for Art

Following a plethora of CD-ROMs devoted to the National Gallery, this month brings two CD releases dealing with foreign galleries: the French have launched a CD-ROM of their own national treasures in the

Louvre, and from the States comes *A Passion for Art*, an electronic guide to the Dr Barnes collection.

The Louvre on CD breaks down into two main sections: the catalogue itself, and the history of the Louvre Palace. The latter is quite interesting from an architectural viewpoint but contains a potted history of France which is really too brief to be of great value. Call me cynical but I suspect this is simply an excuse for the French to congratulate themselves on building the Pyramid at the Louvre.

When exploring the gallery, every item in the collection can be found by clicking on the museum's various halls — a nice idea, but really only of great interest if you know the gallery well. However, the pre-

sentation of the catalogue is much better than any other I have seen: all the great Louvre treasures are there, including the Venus de Milo and, of course, the Mona Lisa. When you first select a painting it is shown on its own, with the rest of the screen blacked out, allowing your eye to concentrate on the painting without distraction. You can then get more information on the painting, including biographies of the artists and fun little *à propos* notes. The comparative size of each painting can be judged in relation to the figure shown standing adjacent to it.

The most useful inclusion

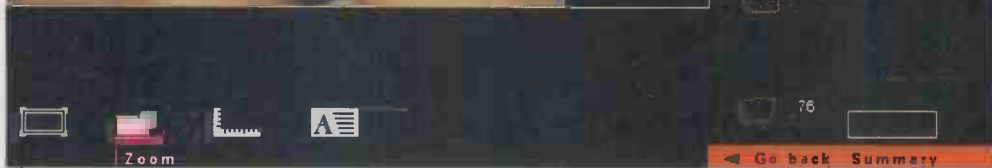
on this CD-ROM by far, is a zoom facility that allows you to pan around the painting by dragging your mouse — thank goodness that at long last someone has seen fit to include this facility on an art CD. No matter how large the picture, you still see the same amount of detail because the scale is maintained at the same rate per square inch.

Another great feature of this CD is the information on the construction of the picture: 35 of the 100 paintings on this disk are each accompanied by a commentary, explaining how the paintings were put together, and an animation



Above In the *Passion for Art* CD-ROM, "visitors" can move around the Barnes gallery and view a particular picture just by clicking on it

Left "Who are you looking at, then?" The zoom facility is the most useful inclusion on *The Louvre* disc



showing the important lines of sight in the painting.

In my opinion, the only downside to the wealth of information that accompanies each picture is that much of it seems presented in an over-intellectual and "arty" way. The description of Romanticism, for instance: "Romanticism was born in the first half of the 19th century, in the wake of Neo-classicism, to which it is a reaction. Faced with Neo-classicism's exaltation of virtue and reason, the movement favours the expression of feeling, colour, realistic detail, and exotic or picturesque props."

Although Dr Barnes was an amateur art historian, no such high-falutin' talk figures on *A Passion for Art*. This CD takes a very straightforward approach to art and has the added appeal of offering an insight into building an art collection. Dr Barnes made his fortune manufacturing a treatment for eye inflammations, but the most interesting point about his life was that he was able to collect paintings during the lifetime of the artists themselves; Renoir, Matisse and Picasso for instance. Rather than investing in well-established and "safe" artists' works, he speculated in buying art that he believed to be underrated at the time, but nevertheless of real value.

There is a wealth of information about the gallery and the foundation that administers it. Additionally, one learns that the gallery has some interesting features of its own as well, such as a mural commissioned from the great master, Matisse.

As with the Louvre CD, you can take a tour around the gallery, looking at each painting in its position on the wall, but in this case the photographs are taken from a better angle and you can move directly to the picture by clicking on it. So using a combination of this and the zoom feature, if something catches your eye during your trip around the gallery, you can go and take a closer look.

The explanatory notes benefit from having been written partly by the collector himself. None of them go into great detail, and rather than offering a full technical critique they encourage the viewer to notice certain aspects of the paintings. But for those who simply want to enjoy art for its own sake, this will be more than adequate.

Of course, since Dr Barnes' collection concentrates on the Impressionists, it is narrower in scope than the Louvre CD although it includes roughly the same number of images. But it does have the personal feel of a small collection, carefully selected by one man. It doesn't contain any real masterpieces but it is better thought out than many of the collections of other, more voracious US galleries.

The Louvre — the Palace and its Paintings

Contact BMG Interactive
0171 384 7500
Price £44.99
Rating ●●●●○

A Passion for Art

Contact Corbis Publishing
0171 278 1387
Price £49.99
Rating ●●●●○



3D Atlas

3D Atlas was compiled by personnel from University College London, so it was perhaps natural for me to have expected a highly academic presentation, with lots of dry, detailed topological maps and little else. However, ABC (one of the "big four" American TV networks) and the MultiMedia Company (a spin-off from the BBC) have contributed to the Atlas and it



turned out to be a good deal more interesting than I had at first expected.

The maps are broken down into three main categories: environmental, political and physical. The best of the three is physical — the others look a little rough in close-up. I was generally disappointed with the maps and would rather look at a printed atlas.

But there are a few maps which are excellent: the map of tectonic plates is particularly good as it clearly shows the relationship of the plates to different countries. For instance, you can see the North American and Pacific plates pushing together through Los Angeles and San Francisco.

The zoom facility is distinctly disappointing. Not only do you have to be quite careful not to go too far by clicking twice, but if you zoom before you pan you can become

Top The maps in 3D Atlas are broken down into three main categories. This is the environmental one

Above One of the statistical sections on the CD

extremely disorientated. It is better to pan and then zoom, but even then, it is difficult to pinpoint the exact area you are looking for. I was put off by the fact that there were no exact lines to clearly delineate height above or below sea level for instance, so all the colours merged into one another and everything simply looked fuzzy.

The zoom facility has other problems too: when you zoom in to look at a city (you are given the choice of only half a dozen) you cannot get in very close. I wanted to have a closer look at San Francisco and was pleasantly surprised to see a

good map showing the entire bay; but when I zoomed in, only a very poor blow-up of the larger map appeared with no further detail included.

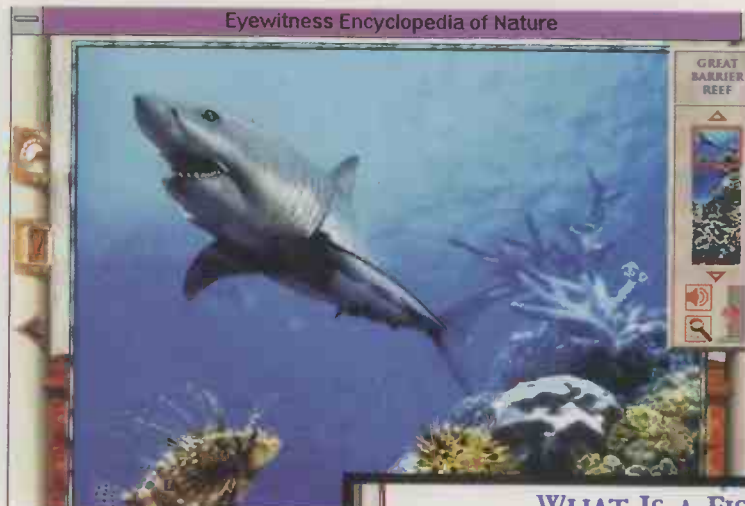
All in all, the picture quality was disappointing, especially as many people who will be using this CD-ROM may only have fairly standard graphics cards and video drivers. More effort could have been expended in achieving a higher standard of reproduction. Unfortunately this takes the edge off some of the factual video montages which have been put together, covering issues such as population, species extinction and oil pollution. They are quite informative and deserve the benefits of better picture quality.

Additionally, there is a sort of "slide show" of postcards relating to each country, which gives you a "feel" for the landscape and these are much better than the video montage.

The redeeming feature of 3D Atlas, however, is the section on statistics: there is a wealth of information provided for those with trivia-hungry minds. The statistics can be shown as line graphs, as shades on the globe, or in ranking tables. There are about a dozen different subjects covered, including people and economics. Using the ranking tables you can move a pointer to extract statistics from within a 30-year period. Thus, you can trace people's average life expectancy, their average age of marriage and the total population of any country — and you get quite a shock when you look at how China's population has grown.

"3D geography lesson" would perhaps be a fitting description of this CD-ROM because the best bits by far are not the maps but the statistics and, if you have a good graphics card, the photographic montages.

Contact Electronic Arts
01753 549442
Price £64.99 (inc VAT)
Rating ●●●●○



Left If you don't like sharks, you can scan up and down to see other underwater life

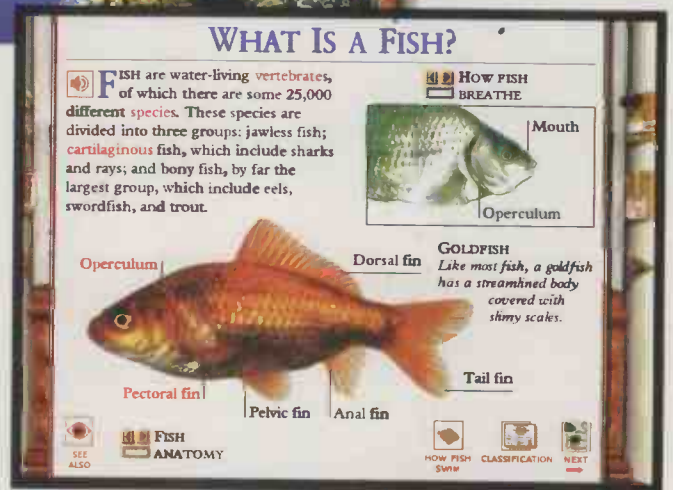
Below The Encyclopedia of Nature describes the different species before moving on to individual animals

Encyclopaedia of Nature

Nature — a wide subject that always makes me think of biology lessons at primary school, and in a way, this is the likely audience for this CD-ROM.

In typical Dorling Kindersley style, the main screen is very much like the Encyclopaedia of History, reviewed in PCW last month, and the Dorling Kindersley Encyclopaedia of Science. Some people may find this publisher's CD-ROMs depressingly repetitive in style, as you always know in advance how they will look, but that is the joy of all these works: you know you are using a quality product within which it is easy to move around and explore.

The Encyclopaedia of Nature is no exception. It principally focuses on the animal world, with mentions of plants and meteorological processes. Mammals and fish, the two areas likely to be of most interest, are accessible from posters on the main screen. Amphibians, reptiles, birds, plants and fungi, insects and invertebrates, can be pulled out of drawers. There is a barometer with which to explore climate, a



globe with which to discover habitats, and a fossil to use to access information about the prehistoric world. Finally, there are two books: one on the web of life (or food chains, to the uninitiated); and another, called The Green Book, on ecological matters.

Each and every one of these sections is packed with information. To help the user understand the basic principles, each section begins with an explanation of what constitutes a certain category — for instance, what is a fish, or what is a reptile? It then describes the different species within each category before moving on to individual animals. Throughout the CD more data is made available, by way of fact boxes and snippets of information, on such things as animal behaviour.

The other great thing about this CD-ROM is the sections of information on habitat for each of the animals and plants featured. If you want to see where

the great white shark swims, you are shown a representation of a coral reef, which not only pictures the shark but a plethora of other marine wildlife, too. You can scan up and down to view sea cucumbers, coral, sea anemones and angel-fish.

As usual, Dorling Kindersley manages to cram in a lot of information while presenting it in a form which is easy to assimilate. Probably because the CD-ROM is aimed at small children, it avoids subjects such as reproduction, yet surprisingly, the more complicated aspects of global warming are covered.

Some things are missing from this CD-ROM. On several occasions I would have preferred to see more detail on things like cloud formation, but there is enough on the disc to spark interest and make you want to find out more from other sources.

Contact Dorling Kindersley
0171 753 3488
Price £59 (inc VAT)
Rating ●●●●○

PCW



Back Up Your Hard Disk for £4.95* and at up to x4 speed

If you value the contents of your PC or Mac hard disk drive then you should make permanent backups and/or archives on recordable CD-ROMs costing only £4.95* each. Alternatively you may want to use CD-ROMs to distribute large amounts of data throughout your organisation or even to clients.

Recordable CDs are the most cost effective, durable, permanent storage medium and can provide decades of safe storage. Any file can be quickly accessed and read directly using any multisession CD-ROM drive.

Of course, you'll need to invest in a CD Recorder with

software to record up to 650MB on a single recordable CD-ROM. Our range of CD Recorders (up to x4 speed) come complete (as pictured above) with Windows software, Adaptec SCSI card, terminator, cables, blank CDs, etc. - dealer enquiries welcome.

CD Revolution Ltd

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP

Tel: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999

also available in South Africa from CD Revolution (Pty) Ltd

Tel: 021 880 1497/1710 Fax: 021 880 0305



JVC or Philips or Sony **LOW COST High-Specification Internal Dual Speed SCSI CD Recorder** which can record a wide range of formats (subject to software used) CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, CD-I, CD-DA, Photo CD, VideoCD.

JVC or Philips or Sony - £1,299 +VAT (complete with WinOnCD ToGo or Corel CD Creator, Adaptec SCSI card, cables, CDs etc)



Philips **CDD522 Dual Speed External SCSI CD Recorder** which can record the full range of formats (subject to software used) CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, CD-I, CD-DA, Photo CD (restricted image sizes) and VideoCD.

CDD522 - £1,599 +VAT (complete with WinOnCD ToGo or Corel CD Creator software, Adaptec SCSI card, cables, CDs etc)



Yamaha - **Quad Speed SCSI CD Recorder** - The world's first (x4, x2, x1) speed record/play CD Recorder. Records (subject to software used) CD-ROM (including MPEG), CD-ROM XA, CD-I, CD-DA & VideoCD. CDR100 (internal) - £1,799 +VAT CDE100 (external) - £1,999 +VAT (as above with WinOnCD ToGo or Corel CD Creator software, Adaptec SCSI card, cables, CDs etc)



Corel **CD Creator** - Records CD-ROM, CD-Audio and mixed mode discs in a few easy steps. Simply design the layout of the information and let Corel CD Creator record your disc using any Corel certified recorder. You can even create jewel case artwork that includes disc titles and track information. **CD Creator - £169 +VAT**



CD Revolution **CDR P-90 Record 2 PC** - Ready-to-go full featured Intel 90Mhz Pentium® processor-based PC complete with internal Dual Speed CD Recorder, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive, Quad Speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound-card & speakers, MPEG decoder, DOS, Windows, Recording Software. **CDR P-90 CD Record 2 - £2,999 +VAT**

Kids' Stuff

The world of nature, a history of the world, drawings and jigsaws, and party invitations with special fonts. It's been a busy time for Paul Begg and daughter Siobán (aged 9) as they worked their way through this month's children's software.

A few months ago I was walking through WH Smith's children's book department and a title attracted my attention. It wasn't cheap, but I thought it was good and bought it for Siobán. She was pleased with it, looked at it, read a bit, flicked through the pages, and I don't think it's been touched since. She knows it, she says, meaning that she's looked through it and seen everything of interest. Now the book doesn't hold any surprises for her.

I'm not sure whether putting books on CD-ROM is altogether a good thing, and I'm still alarmed that a book can cost £10 and a CD-ROM five times that, but children seem to explore a CD-ROM, if only to see what it can do, and I've found that they do pick up information as they explore.

Learning through exploration is the principle behind the successful Knowledge Adventure series, although this month my mind was particularly drawn to thinking about books on CD-ROM. One reason is that it's about now (as you read this) that the new Orders

for the National Curriculum announced last November are coming into effect. The principal point in the new Orders is that IT is now considered separate from Design and Technology, with which it was previously incorporated, and the expectations of IT teaching in schools are spelt out more clearly. More pertinently, though, the Department of Education has recognised that CD-ROM is a great aid to learning and has recently injected an additional £5m into the expanding CD-ROM libraries in primary schools.

The other reason for thinking about books on CD-ROM is that a couple of betas of Dorling Kindersley's Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature and Eyewitness Encyclopedia of World History came my way (these have been reviewed "for adults" in our CD-ROM column).

Dorling Kindersley has published a lot of hugely distinctive Eyewitness books — notable by the use of lots of white space and bright, colourful illustrations — and has already ported one of them across to CD-ROM, the Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science. Though you get video, animation and narration, the CD-ROMs don't differ hugely from the books. This is a possible black mark against them. Because video and animations on the PC don't come near TV or even video quality, they are mainly of novelty value. There are some exceptions where the animation adds to understanding, such as the demonstration of how a dragonfly's

forewings and hind wings move in opposite directions. This couldn't be done as effectively in a book, and, while it would be easy to show on a video, a video lacks the interactivity. So, overall, transporting this sort of book to CD-ROM is a good idea.

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature

Anyway, to return to the Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature, whereas the quantity of text in a picture book is com-

A smashing woodland picture with the magnifying glass option enabled



Right The main screen of the Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature



paratively small, here you get the equivalent of an average-sized book of text — about 70,000 words. Align this with more than 700 full-colour photographs and illustrations, over 60 animations and 50 video sequences, and two hours of audio, and it's clear that the CD-ROM far outstrips a book.

The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Nature is packed with information on all the major animal and plant groups: amphibians, reptiles, birds, insects, invertebrates, and plants and fungi. There are special sections on Prehistoric Life, Microscopic Life and Climate, and two "books", Web of Life and The Green Book, which give an insight into the inter-relationships of the natural world and the latest thinking on environmental issues. Finally, a Quiz-Master feature lets you test your knowledge. If you want specific information, there's an index and an index of videos.

This is all wrapped in a clean and easy-to-use interface which includes a rather nice feature, the magnifying glass. Here you have a large picture, any part of which can be enlarged as if using a magnifying glass, to show even greater detail.

If I have one criticism it's that the beta version I saw had American narration and used American words such as "fall" for "autumn".

Eyewitness Encyclopedia of World History

I also received a beta of Doring Kindersley's Eyewitness Encyclopedia of World History. History is a subject almost made for CD-ROM and it is surprising that nobody has yet seen its full potential. I say this because sometimes you only want a brief summary of an event or a person's life, in

which case a weighty history book swamps you with information; but at other times you need to explore — sometimes in considerable detail — the various strands that go to make up a single event. In this case, you are likely to want that heavyweight book, and more. Maybe you'll even want the actual source material. Add this to the value of video, sound and a library of pictures, and it's easy to see how the storage capacity of CD-ROM could be used to provide a far more comprehensive account of historical events than would ever be possible in a book or, indeed, in any other medium.

Needless to say, the Eyewitness Encyclopedia of World History doesn't meet these expectations, but it is arranged in a way that again, encourages exploration. There are ten time periods, "Up To 500 BC" through to "After 1945", and the world is divided into The Americas, Europe, Africa & Middle East, and Asia and Australasia. Just pick your time period, then the area of geographical interest. For example, "Up to 500 BC" in Europe lets you explore Minoan Crete and Stonehenge.

You can search for specifics using the index, but there are also four "books": Everyday Life, Culture, Innovations and Who's Who. The latter is self

audio. Coverage is nevertheless superficial, but at least gives a bite-sized introduction to world historical events. Well worth taking a look at if you get the chance.

Jigsaws

I've never been a huge fan of jigsaws but Siobán likes to do one at the dining table occasionally, and there was a Disney jigsaw for the computer a few years back that she quite



explanatory, though coverage is not as extensive as I would have liked. Innovations looks at developments in transport, weapons and technology (inventions); Culture covers art, buildings and writing; Everyday Life explores clothing, food and medicine.

There are 150,000 words, more than 700 full-colour photographs and illustrations, over 75 animations, 25 video sequences and three hours of

The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of World History explores ten time periods, "Up To 500 BC" through to "After 1945". Martin Luther King (middle) is featured as part of modern times, and Minoan Crete (above) shows you something of olden times

liked. I thought I'd take a look at JigSoft, a new title from Guildsoft.

I can't say I was massively impressed. You can use one of the pictures supplied by JigSoft or import a picture of your own (most of the popular formats are covered), then choose how you want the puzzle cut and the level of difficulty; you can cut into a few big pieces for young children or loads of little pieces if you are a dedicated jigsawist. Other than this, JigSoft doesn't do that much. Nevertheless, it can keep young children occupied for a while and teaches shapes and being observant and mental skills, as well as how to use the mouse.

Also from Guildsoft comes Etch-a-Sketch. To be honest, I hurriedly glanced at Etch-a-Sketch and thought it was really bad. So bad, in fact, that I thought the greatest favour I could do for it was shoot it to put it out of its misery. But how hurried first impressions can deceive! I've spent hours with Etch-a-Sketch, much to Siobán's irritation, she being the artist in the family.

The concept is extremely simple and the results fascinating. You have an on-screen representation of the Etch-A-Sketch drawing slate. There are knobs for moving the cursor, and also for changing the direction of drawing lines, which is essential for drawing straight lines. For flowing curves there's Magnetic Draw, the drawing line following a magnet-shaped icon. You have erase effects and screen colours, plus drawing shapes. And you can print your creations as well as save them as Windows wallpaper.

Best of all, though, you can animate your pictures. This is brilliant when you've created more abstract drawings, and the only feature Etch-A-Sketch

creator Screen Magic forgot was a means of saving these animations as screensavers.

In addition to this, you get some simple games, a tracer (you can trace drawings) and sound effects.

Especially suitable for very young children and children's software reviewers, Etch-A-Sketch will provide hours of fun. And — something fast becoming unusual for children's software — both JigSoft and Etch-A-Sketch come on floppy disk.

Fonts

Fonts are pretty boring, so I'm always on the look out for fun fonts Siobán can use. I have a

few — some snow-capped letters that are great for Christmas messages and some clowns that can make nice party invitations, but otherwise fonts suitable for kids are pretty thin on the ground. That's why my eye was attracted to Kids Fonts from GSP.

You get 20 fun TrueType fonts: letters with eyes, letters shaped like spaghetti, letters shaped like pizza, letters shaped like storm clouds and rain clouds. Children can use these fonts to send messages to friends, such as: "It's raining. Come around to my house and play". Or: "Mummy says it's okay for you to come and have PIZZA!" You get the idea.



Top Etch-a-Sketch: I never claimed to be an artist, but it does look pretty. **Above JigSoft:** Picture completed

I was amused, though, by a warning on the box that GSP "accept no responsibility for the grossly inappropriate use of these fonts... Please do not send documents created with Kids Fonts to Bank Managers, Accountants or Solicitors." I wonder if GSP accept responsibility for the merely slightly inappropriate use of the fonts, such as to Headmasters?

A nice buy, and an extremely inexpensive way to produce your own party invitations, kid's letter headings, even cards and labels.

PCW Details

Eyewitness History of the World/ Eyewitness History of Nature

Price About £59 inc VAT each

Contact Dorling Kindersley
0171 836 5411

Rating ★★★★★

JigSoft

Price £29.95 inc VAT

Contact Guildsoft
01752 895100

Rating ★★☆☆☆

Etch-A-Sketch

Price £19.95 inc VAT

Contact Guildsoft
01752 895100

Rating ★★☆☆☆

Kids Fonts

Price £14.95 inc VAT

Contact GSP
01480 496575

Rating ★★★★★

10 out of 10

TEN OUT OF TEN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Introducing

THE FUN LEARNING SYSTEM

FOR SCHOOL . . . AND HOME!

SAVE OVER £40



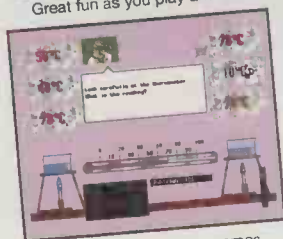
100% MADE IN U.K.



IMPROVE MATHS AND SPELLING IN JUST 15 MINUTES



Great fun as you play and learn



Fast action learning from games

These FUN EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES were compared by **The Times Educational Supplement** with systems costing over £1,500 and they concluded: *"If the National Council for Education and Technology's researchers ever got round to assessing the impact of a daily 15 minutes with 10 out of 10 they would surely discover real improvements in Maths and Spelling."*

If you have children aged 6 to 16 take this opportunity to judge the real improvements for yourself. Buy **MATHS** or **ENGLISH** (or both) at just **£4.99 each**. The RRP is £25.95 each - **A SAVING OF OVER £40!**

These are brand new full versions, in attractive durable library boxes with colour manual and you are under no obligation to make any further purchases.

Versions of Maths and English are available on 3.5" Disc for: PC & Compatibles, Acorn, Apple Mac and Commodore Amiga. CD's are also available for PC & Compatibles.

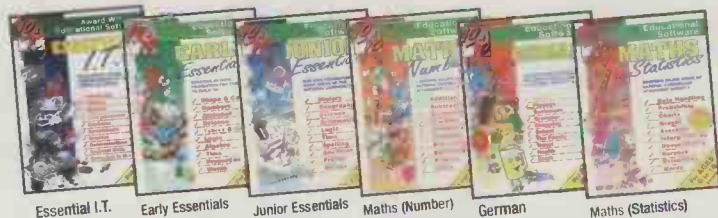


Progress is automatically recorded



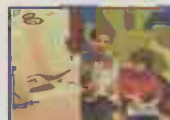
Varied educational challenges

EXCLUSIVE MAIL ORDER OFFER

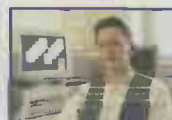


Order either for £4.99 + £1 P & P
Order both for £9.98 + £2 P & P

AS SEEN ON TV



10 out of 10 as featured on Satellite Television's The Children's Channel



Steve Botterill (MD) 10 out of 10 Interviewed by Granada TV on 'The Program'



MATHS & ENGLISH JUST £4.99 EACH Limited Period Only

WHAT THE PRESS SAYS:

- Top Of The League - CD ROM NOW
- Truly Remarkable - Amiga User International
- Great Value For Money - Amiga Computing
- Seriously Useful - PC Plus
- Excellent Value - PC Home
- Children Can't Help But Learn - Acorn Computing
- Highly Recommended - Archimedes World

HOW TO ORDER

Tell us your name, address, type of computer & which titles you want on 3.5" DISC or on CD.

PAYMENT Can Be Made:

BY PHONE

With ACCESS/VISA on 24hr answering service.

BY POST

With cheques/PO's or ACCESS/VISA.

BY FAX

With ACCESS/VISA - available 24 hours.

BY FOOT

Call in during office hours Monday to Friday

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery



10 out of 10 Educational Systems
Troydale Mills, Troydale Lane, Pudsey, LS28, England
Tel: 0113 239 4627
Fax: 0113 239 4629

The 10 out of 10 Series only £25.95 each Available From Stores Nationwide!

Win copies of Windows 95 and Office 95

Microsoft has given us ten copies of Windows 95 and Office 95 to give away. If you haven't already looked through the feature starting on page 103, here are a few reasons why it's worth upgrading.

With Windows 95 you can take advantage of new, faster 32-bit applications and see significant improvements in speed, even if you have a 386-based PC. Better multi-tasking allows you to work in one application while another is sending a fax, for example.

One of the most welcome additions is long filenames within native applications, including Office 95. Improvements to multimedia include digital video built in to the OS and utilities for optimising CD-ROM performance.

To win a copy of both Windows 95 and Office, tell us what Windows 95 was called in the initial Beta Test program. Was it:

- (a) Philadelphia
- (b) New York
- (c) Chicago
- (d) San Francisco

Win a copy of WordScan 4.0

We're quite attached to WordScan in the PCW office: it saves us from re-keying reams of documents, including

your letters. Now that version 4.0 has arrived, offering even better accuracy, less time is needed to edit and format scanned-in text. This improvement is brought about by using a new OCR engine, called POWR, that enables the computer to read entire words without first having to isolate its individual letters. Caere is the first OCR developer to invest in this technology, which until now has only been used in laboratories for DNA matching.

Although WordScan uses extremely complex algorithms, it's incredibly easy to use. A new Microsoft Word feature enables you to OCR a document, then drop the formatted text straight into Word, all at the push of a button. This feature will also work with any other Windows application.

There's integration with fax applications, including WinFax Pro and FaxWorks, and the ability to OCR documents from the receive log. WordScan's support for Twain makes it compatible with most scanners.

We have three copies of WordScan to give away. To win a copy, tell us what improved OCR technology is used in WordScan. Is it:

- (a) Read and Write
- (b) Power Scan
- (c) Intelligent Scan
- (d) POWR

Win a scanner

Computers Unlimited has given us a Visioneer Paperport to give away (for a review, see this month's First Impressions). The Paperport measured just 12 x 3.5 x 3in and is the perfect solution for OCR and document management. It connects to your PC via the serial port, making it compatible with both desktop and notebook PCs, and comes with its own OCR package. It will also work with WordScan 4.0 should you require greater accuracy and flexibility. Text and images are scanned at 400dpi and even faxed documents are resolved

with great accuracy.

To win the Paperport, all you have to do is tell us what OCR stands for. Is it:

- (a) Original Character Recognition
- (b) Optical Character Recognition
- (c) Organise Characters Right
- (d) Something else

How to enter

To enter any of our competitions, call 0839 767722 to leave your answers. Calls will be charged at 39p per minute cheap rate, 49p at all other times.

Rules of entry

Competitions are open to all readers of *Personal Computer World* except for employees, and their families, of VNU Business Publications, Microsoft, Caere and Computers Unlimited. All entries must be made by 20th September 1995. The Editor of PCW is the sole judge of the competition and his decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes.

One minute you want crisp, clear Laser Quality black text. But then you want rich and vivid colour graphics or images. An impossible option in a single printer?

Not for the brilliant technology in the Star SJ-144 Thermal Transfer Printer. This compact all-purpose Presentation Printer moves smoothly from mono to colour on most surfaces: ordinary or quality paper, film, or transfers. And it costs less than other technologies which give less impressive results.

So compare the following benefits with other printer technologies, and move over to Star Thermal Transfer printing:

- Smear free printing that does not need to dry before handling.
- Low running costs of about 2-3 pence per page (mono*) and 50-75 pence per page (colour†).
- Compact 13" by 6" footprint fits neatly into any work situation.
- Prints easily on standard and quality paper, labels, iron-on transfers or OHP films.
- Two on-board processors for fast page printing.
- Easy to use front panel controls.
- Auto Emulation Change Facility selects correct setting for PCs, Notebooks or Workstations.

For more information on improving the presentation of documents with the SJ-144, or the name of your local Star stockist, please call the Thermal Hotline on:

☎ 0494 471111
or Fax: 0494 473333



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House, Peregrine Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP13 7DL. A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.
*5% coverage †50 - 100% coverage

MOVING
FROM
MONO
TO

COLOUR
HAS
NEVER
BEEN
EASIER
OR
CHEAPER

NOW ONLY

£249

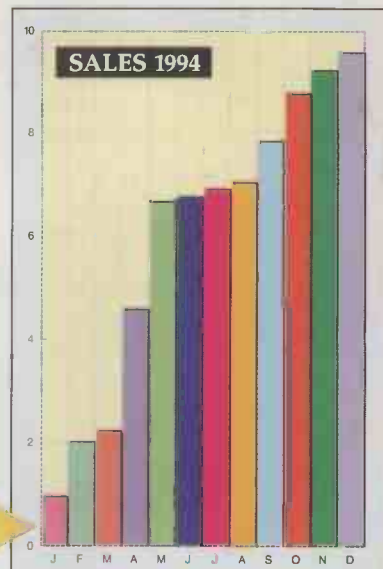
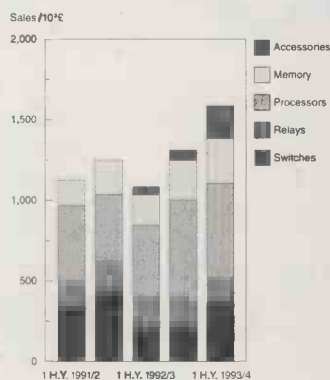
RRP EX. VAT



© 1994 Corel Corporation

ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR LTD.

Sales Breakdown By Product Group



THERMAL
COLOUR
PRINTERS

screenplay NEWS

MPEG action

Sigma Designs, inventor of the ReelMagic MPEG playback card, has announced a new series of MPEG titles for the PC. The company is set to publish nine CD-ROMs, ranging from interactive action thrillers through to children's classics such as *Sleeping Beauty* and *Aladdin*.

Most intriguing is *Silent Steel*, billed as an all-video, cinematic strategy game with an advancing, branching storyline that leads to multiple outcomes. The player stars as captain of the nuclear submarine U.S.S. Idaho, which is being stalked by a mysterious enemy vessel typically packed with baddies bent on world domination. It's up to you to stop them.

Other releases include *In The Company Of Whales*, a multimedia documentary narrated by Patrick Stewart, and *Return to Cyber City*, the sequel to the popular CD-i and PC arcade game. *Sigma Designs 001 510 770 2673 (US)*



Jump for joypad

Featured last month in our new Gadgets section, the Euromax Phase 9 Phantom 2+ has become the world's leading PC joypad in just two months. Over 50,000 units have been sold

so far, and games manufacturers and retailers alike are singing its praises.

Bullfrog Productions, of *Magic Carpet* fame, is standardising on the Phantom as their default games controller.

Along with full eight-way

movement and a slick,

transparent design, the Phantom 2+

boasts six independent fire buttons and retails

for £19.99.

Euromax 01262 601006

CUTTING EDGE

Virgin's all white

Following the success of its first selection of budget-priced "White Label" titles, Virgin has unveiled the next four games in the series.

Joining such classics as *Lands of Lore* and *IndyCar Racing* are *Dune*, *Overlord*, *Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space* and *SimCity Enhanced*.

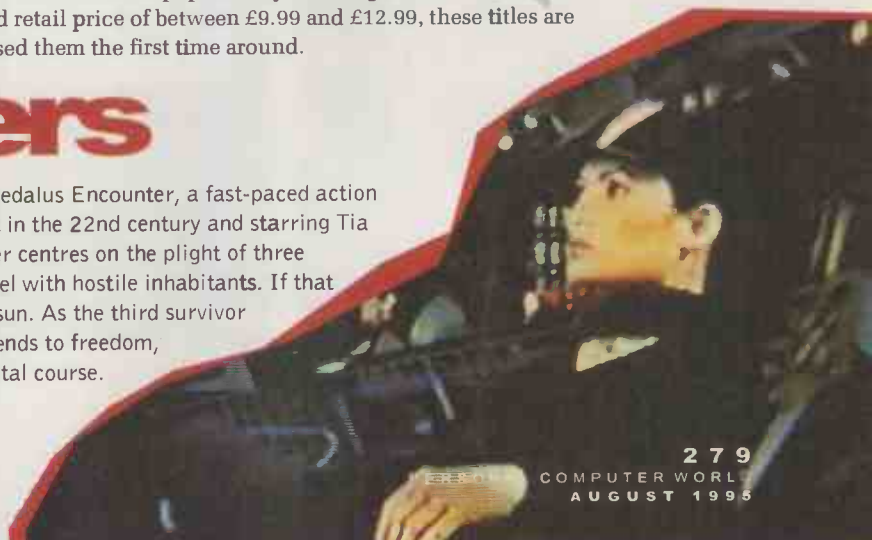
Based on Frank Herbert's best-selling science fiction novels, *Dune* throws the player head first into a strange world of spice mines, sand worms and megalomaniacs. *Overlord* puts you in the cockpit of World War II planes for an atmospheric recreation of D-Day, while *Buzz Aldrin's Race Into Space* drops users off in 1957 with the simple task of putting a man on the moon. *SimCity Enhanced* is the ultimate version of the popular city-building simulation.

With a recommended retail price of between £9.99 and £12.99, these titles are worth a look if you missed them the first time around.

Close Encounters

Leadng 3D0 player Panasonic has released *The Daedalus Encounter*, a fast-paced action affair with real actors and movie-like footage. Set in the 22nd century and starring Tia Carrere and Christian Bocker, *Daedalus Encounter* centres on the plight of three survivors of an intergalactic war, trapped in an alien vessel with hostile inhabitants. If that weren't enough, the ship is on a collision course with the sun. As the third survivor who exists only as consciousness, you must guide your friends to freedom, help them battle the aliens and navigate the ship off its fatal course.

Already available on the PC and Mac, *The Daedalus Encounter* for 3D0 should be in the shops now.



Screenplay

Rise of the Triad

It may be another Doom-alike, but Rise of the Triad has sharper graphics and smoother movement. Daniel Robinson learned just how easy it is to get zapped if you take your eyes off the weapon.

The scene is the not-too-distant future, and Los Angeles is in dire peril. A bizarre religious cult is planning the deaths of millions of people when it detonates bombs planted around the city.

That's the storyline, anyway. But however curiously topical the doomsday scenario might seem in light of current events in Japan, you can safely forget it because this is yet another clone of the now infamous Doom. All you really need to know is to shoot anything that moves as you progress through the various levels of the game.

The Doom format has been followed pretty faithfully, even down to using the same keys to control the action. Doom fans will feel at home, especially as Rise of the Triad (ROTT) supports the multiplayer features that made that game so addictive. You can battle against up to 10 other human players if you have an IPX-compatible network, with modem and serial port links also supported.

Your part in the game is that of an elite operative of HUNT (High-risk United Nations Taskforce). You happen to stumble cross the fortress-monastery home of the Triad on a remote island, so it's down to you to stop them. A neat twist on the average Doom-a-likes is that you can choose to be one of five personalities, two of which are female, and each has his/her own

strengths and attributes.

As a Doom addict, I must admit that ROTT seems to have a slight edge in terms of

sharper graphics and smoother movement. The bad guys are much more realistic than the rather pixellated monsters of

Doom, and there is a much wider range of weapons, such as the awesome "Hand of God". The bazooka and heat-seeking

Point, shoot and splat

Right The violence level is adjustable, so the squeamish can get rid of the blood and flying entrails

Below The "Hand of God" makes you temporarily invincible. Enjoy it while it lasts...



The Complete Idiot's Guide To PC Games

missiles are particularly good for those who enjoy this sort of thing, as your unfortunate victims visibly explode into fragments all over the scenery. In network games, you can even taunt the other players — RemoteRidicule lets you pre-record voice messages, which are played on your opponent's PC when you hit the appropriate hot-key.

On the downside, it does seem ridiculously easy to get killed if you aren't careful. Stepping around a corner without looking can lead to you being instantly terminated without even seeing what it was that zapped you. Games fanatics will no doubt claim that this adds to the challenge. All in all, a compelling game: anyone who liked Doom will be instantly hooked again.

System Requirements:
(Minimum) 40MHz 386DX with 4Mb RAM, sound card.
(Recommended) 66MHz 486DX2 with 8Mb RAM, local bus graphics, sound card.
Price: £29.99 (disk), £34.99 (CD)
Contact: US Gold 0121 625 3366

The brave new multimedia world we live in sometimes makes it difficult to categorise things when they arrive. This book, for example. It's a book, so perhaps it should go in the books section? But it comes with a CD-ROM, so shouldn't it go in the CD-ROM section? As far as I'm concerned, it's more or less of a shareware game compilation with a book of tips attached, so that's why it's here.

If you are a computer novice or are just interested in PC games but haven't bought a system yet, this book explains what components and peripherals you need for good gameplay, how to upgrade your PC to add sound and a CD-ROM, how to get online with a modem, and how to squeeze more conventional memory out of your PC.

Although some of the chapters have been written specially for the book, a lot of them seem to have been loosely adapted from similar chapters from other books in the "Idiots" series. This is fine most of the time, but some advice that is fine for business users is bad for gamers. If you are running out of hard disk capacity (a common problem for PC gamers), one thing the book suggests you do is compress your drive using DriveSpace or Stacker. Unfortunately, many games either do not work,

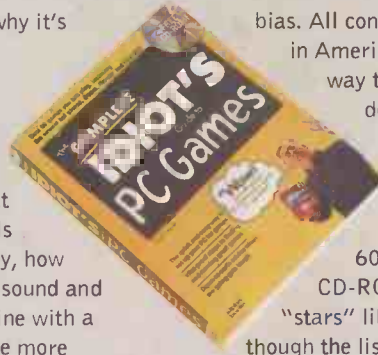
or work badly, when used on a compressed drive. It also suggests buying a video card with at least 2Mb of RAM — possibly a good idea for business Windows users and essential for artists, but irrelevant for gamers. Even the most demanding games only presently use at most 512Kb of video memory.

Other irritations come with its American bias. All contact numbers and addresses are in America, and it states that the best way to get shareware games is to download them on line (fine if you have free local calls, but it could be costly here).

What makes the book hard to resist is the more than 60 games on its accompanying CD-ROM. These include most of the "stars" like Doom, Heretic and Descent, though the list is bulked up with some really poor efforts like Snarf and Win Hangman. The last 70 pages are taken up with descriptions of the games and screenshots, but by the time they've provided contact details to register each game, information about system requirements and installation, and a couple of screenshots, there isn't much room to provide more than rudimentary hints and tips.

David Brake

Price: £19.95. Publisher: Alpha Books.
 ISBN: 1-56761-547-3



Full Throttle

'Howdy stranger. Mighty nice bike you got there. Round these parts there's a legend about a biker, the meanest, hard-riding, gravel-chewing, punk-stomping biker of them all — Ben Watsiname. Ben was the leader of the Polecats, and this one time he had a real adventure. Belly on up, take a load off and I'll tell you all about it.'

Set in the mid west and billed as a heavy-metal adventure, Full Throttle is the latest release from LucasArts. The game casts you as biker Ben, complete with authentic five o'clock shadow, and kicks off in the Kick Stand saloon with a few beers and a shady

deal. Seconds later you find yourself outside, out cold.

With your gang gone, suckered into believing that you're escorting the last great domestic bike-producer, old man Corley, to his annual shareholders meeting, it's up to you to find out just what is going on. Who



Five o'clock shadows

Ben the biker's lost his gang and the keys to his machine, but he's not stalling: he's off to right these wrongs and have a turbo-charged adventure into the bargain. Chris Cain rode pillion.



Mean-looking wheels

was that slime ball in the suit at the bar? Why would anyone want to hijack the Polecats? Where are the keys to your precious bike?

With questions like these piling up in your head, the adventure begins.

The best place to start any investigation is at the scene of the crime, so nipping back to the bar for a chat with the owner is a good idea. Asking



nice) may get you all the right answers, but Ben can resort to other forms of persuasion. A swift click in the pixels has been known to work wonders.

Further exploration brings Ben face to face with the leader of a rival gang, the Rottweilers, a reporter with an unhealthy interest in accidents, and Maureen the mechanic, aka Mo. Born with a silver monkey wrench in her mouth, Mo is great with her hands and for all kinds of technical tasks. She even makes a pretty good doctor, so keep on the right side of her at all costs.

Other parts of Full Throttle have you dodging manic truck drivers, kicking down doors, hiding from the police and being tied up. The quest to rescue your gang and set the

world to rights won't be an easy one, but it's all in a day's work for your average all-American biker.

As with other products from LucasArts, the graphics in Full Throttle are slick, well animated and atmospheric. The opening sequence alone, combined with pounding heavy-metal tunes, is enough to make you rush out and buy a black studded jacket. All the characters have been well thought out, and the background images fit the story perfectly. Ben even has a whole range of facial expressions that change depending on the action you take.

The audio side is just as polished, and the game uses voiceovers by actors to bring everything to life. Ben himself

is played by Roy Conrad, while Kath Soucie and Mark Hamill make up the rest of the main characters. There's plenty of "colourful" language in there, too. A heavy-metal soundtrack by The Gone Jackals helps to keep the pace going.

Full Throttle uses a mouse-driven, interactive interface, designed using LucasArts' SCUMM adventure system.

The learning curve is two to three minutes tops. Don your shades and kickstart your PC for a wheelie good adventure.

System Requirements: 486DX/33, double-speed CD-ROM, DOS 5.0 or higher, 8Mb RAM, mouse, 1Mb hard disk space for minimum install.

Price: £49.99

Contact: Virgin Interactive
0181 960 2255

Charts



HMV Games
LEVEL ONE

PC

1	Virtual Pool (CD)	Interplay
2	Full Throttle (CD)	Virgin
3	Syndicate Plus (PC/CD)	EA
4	Star Trek Final Unity Demo (CD)	Microprose
5	Flight Unlimited (CD)	Virgin
6	Dark Forces (CD)	Virgin
7	DiscWorld (CD)	Psygnosis
8	Civil War (CD)	Empire
9	Descent (CD)	Interplay
10	Monty Python (CD)	Comptons

MAC

1	Marathon (CD)	EA
2	Daedalus Encounter (CD)	Virgin
3	Myst (CD)	EA
4	Simpsons Screen Saver	Berkley
5	SimCity 2000 (CD)	Maxis
6	Rebel Assault (CD)	US Gold
7	Stalingrad (CD)	US Gold
8	Links Pro Golf	Access
9	Peter Gabriel-Xplora (CD)	Real World
10	Flashback	US Gold

Leisure Lines

Brainteasers courtesy of JJ Clessa.

This Month's Quickie

Yesterday at ten past three in the afternoon, my granddaughter told me that our cuckoo clock had struck 33 times since she had begun counting. Since she can count, but can't tell the time, what time was it when she began counting? (By the way, you can assume she started exactly on the hour or half hour — which is the frequency with which the clock strikes.)

This Month's Prize Puzzle

A not-too-difficult (we think)

logic problem, this month.

Four brothers — Aaron, Brian, Colin and David — are standing side by side.

1. One of the brothers has acne, dimples and warts.
2. Two brothers who do not have acne are standing next to Aaron.
3. Brian is the only brother standing next to exactly one brother with warts.
4. Colin is the only brother not standing next to exactly one brother with dimples.

Which brother has acne, dimples and warts?

Answers on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope — no letters or floppy disks, please. Send to: PCW Prize Puzzle — September 1995,

P.O. Box 99, Harrogate, N. Yorks HG2 0XJ, to arrive not later than 20th September 1995.

Good Luck!

Winner of June 1995

Prize Puzzle

Not a great response to our puzzle about pigs, cows and sheep. Unfortunately we didn't specify the problem exactly enough, and as a result, many solutions were possible. In fact, the way the question was worded, it turns out that 28 solutions were possible. (Not 34, since we did say "cows" and not "cow" in the question.) So we accepted any correct solution to be eligible for the usual draw.

The winning card, drawn by our equivalent of ERNIE, came from a lady this month — Mrs HP Higgs of St. Leonards-on-Sea. Congratulations, Mrs Higgs, your prize will soon be with you.

The answer we expected was 12 cows, 15 pigs and 20 sheep. We won't bother printing the remaining possible solutions.

By the way, we've decided to get our Ernie to draw our lottery ticket every week. So, if the column suddenly stops, you'll know we're on a world cruise (or the editor has fired us!).

Usual message to all the also-rans — keep trying, it could be your turn next.

BEWARE OF CHEAPER COPIES.



If you're offered a diskette copier at a better price than the new CopyPro 2000 from Loadplan, it probably already belongs to someone else!

At £1600 the CopyPro 2000 is itself a steal and represents, by some distance, the best value in today's market for automatic diskette duplicators.

The compact CopyPro 2000 is also very reliable, fully 'standalone' in operation, simple to use and can be upgraded from 40 to 135 three and a half inch high density copies per hour for just £895.00!

Copying sets automatically from multiple masters is no problem either with CopyPro's batch processing mode. Input and output hoppers can accommodate up to 150 diskettes for longer runs.

With Loadplan you're always assured of maintenance back-up from a company with a 15 year history in duplicating excellence, so why not call us now on 0181 200 7733 or return the coupon for more information.

LOADPLAN

Jubilee Close Townsend Lane Kingsbury London NW9 8TZ.

Please send me further information on the CopyPro 2000 range of diskette duplicators.

Name _____
 Company _____
 Position _____
 Address _____

PCW/9/95



Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Post coupon to Loadplan Ltd., Jubilee House, Townsend Lane, Kingsbury, London NW9 8TZ or simply fax it over on 0181 205 2615.



MultiGen
GENLOCK ADAPTOR

REQUIRES NO DRIVER SOFTWARE OR INTERNAL CARDS



Unbeatable Value - £349 plus VAT

Computer to Video...

...at the touch of a button.

Plug in the MultiGen External Genlock Adaptor, and you can instantly output any computer image direct to Videotape, TV Screen or Projector -at the push of a button. Push another button to superimpose computer graphics or text directly onto live or pre-recorded video images. PLUS...

COMPUTER / VIDEO FADE & FLICKER REDUCTION
 OVERSCAN / UNDERSCAN MODES
 RGB, S-VIDEO & COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUTS
 S-VIDEO & COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUTS
 640 X 480, 256,000 COLOURS

The unit is smaller than a videotape, making it an ideal partner for a laptop, and works with PAL and NTSC signals. It operates with Apple Macintosh, Acorn, Atari, and IBM compatible machines, so you can use it worldwide with virtually any computer.

COMPUTER to TV... ...or VIDEO OVERLAY ...or MASK and MORE...



Screens created via MultiGen and shot directly from a standard Sony TV.



VINE MICROS LTD., VINE HOUSE, COWPER RD., MARGATE, KENT CT9 1SX
 SALES INFORMATION: TEL: 0843 225714 FAX: 0843 296237

All Copyrights and Trademarks acknowledged. E & OF. Details subject to change.

ELECTRONE

Point of Sale

ELECTRONE

General

▼ PRECISECASH KEYBOARD ▼

The P.O.S. Keyboard with QWERTY keys, 58 programmable keys, full QWERTY typing area, magnetic card reader and bar-code port.



▼ 8001 P.O.S. KEYBOARD ▼

One of our newest P.O.S. keyboard products, the 8001 has a host of features packed into a very small footprint. Includes 105 programmable keys. Built in magnetic card reader optional.



▼ CARY 9000 P.O.S. KEYBOARD ▼

The Cary 9000 Programmable Keyboard looks and feels like a cash register keyboard. New Membrane Expansion module for 56 extra keys. Featuring tactile membrane and changeable inserts.



▼ BARCODE READERS ▼

Both CCD Scanner and wand readers include built-in decoder and interface. Bar code data is entered as keyboard data. Serial versions also available.



▼ CASH DRAWERS ▼

Available for serial port connection or with dedicated adapter card, the cash drawers offer a variety of coin and note compartments.



▼ KEYPORTS ▼

The range now includes 7 models for use in all environments including stainless steel Industrial/ P.O.S. models. Fully user programmable. Call for full details of models and interface options.



▼ CUSTOMER DISPLAY ▼

The 8003 pole display is specially designed for point of sale applications. Back-lit L.C.D. displays 2 lines of 20 characters, 12.7mm high characters.



▼ KEYCAT ▼

A real space saver, includes 102 keyboard with separate cursor controls numeric pad and serial trackball in a standard footprint.



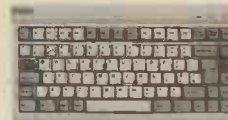
▼ MCK142 PRO ▼

The MCK 142 Pro has all the keys you'll ever need: two sets of function keys, enhanced style 102 layout with separate cursor pad and 24 user programmable keys.



▼ MINIKB ▼

Occupying less space than an A4 notepad, the MINIKB has 85 full sized tactile click keys. Includes QWERTY keys, function keys and cursor controls. Optional numeric pad available.



▼ 5100 MINIATURE KEYBOARD ▼

Only half the size of an ordinary keyboard, the 5100 squeezes 81 keys into the smallest footprint yet. Includes embedded numeric pad.



▼ MICROPADS ▼

Micropads for all applications. Include notebook numeric pads, keyboard replacement pads and fully programmable, customised keypad.



▼ KEYBOARD MASTER ▼

Remote data entry for computer-based presentations and demonstrations, Keyboard Master can operate any keyboard driven PC application up to 50' away from the computer.



▼ MICROTRAC ▼

Miniature trackball for use with notebook computers. Smaller than a mouse, Micro-TRAC can be hand held and keyboard mounted.



▼ PC-TRAC ▼

PC-TRAC sets new standards in style and comfort. The sculptured shape fits naturally into your hand and large, wrap-around buttons are right under your fingertips.



Electrone Limited, Unit 1, Central Park, Bellfield Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5HG Fax: 0494-511888 Int + 44-494-511888

Product Hotline 0494-511999 Int + 44-494 511999

**CALL FOR
OUR NEW
CATALOGUE**

Hands On Contents

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows 95 286

Tim Nott sets the record straight about Microsoft's much maligned Registration Wizard.

Windows 288

Tim Nott gets stuck into the myriad games available on shareware.

DOS 292

So — what's going to happen when Windows 95 meets DOS? Simon Collin has the answers.

32-Bit 294

Chris Bidmead continues last month's FTP theme with a look at the excellent LWPFTP.

APPLICATIONS

Word Processing 298

Having trouble with unwanted carriage returns? Tim Phillips provides a remedy.

Spreadsheets 302

Stephen Wells sorts out his dates and takes a closer look at decimal places.

Databases 306

Ted Codd's 13 rules for RDBMSs explained by Mark Whitehorn.

Graphics & DTP 310

Gordon Laing approaches Windows 95 from a DTP point of view, and struggles to get his video drivers working.

Multimedia 316

Panicos Georghiades and Gabriel Jacobs make an educated guess at the forthcoming MPC Level III specification.

Sound 322

If it's serious sampling you're after, your sound card had better be up to scratch, as Steven Helstrip explains.

PROGRAMMING

Visual Programming 326

Tim Anderson has a moan about the overhead involved in the Borland or Microsoft approach.

Low Level 330

Mike Liardet continues with his investigation of motion in 3D video games.

If you want regular Windows 95 coverage, *PCW* is the place to look. In this month's Hands On, Tim Nott continues his preview of Win95, which is finally due to ship towards the end of the month.

Hands On remains the place where readers can contribute to *PCW*, and as always we'll pay for anything we use. Macros, sections of code and hints and tips will be rewarded with a £20 book or record token (please say which you'd prefer) and we'll pay hard cash for longer, more involved pieces. Please include relevant screenshots in GIF format.

All submissions should be emailed to the author of the appropriate section or snailmailed to Hands On, *Personal Computer World* Editorial, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Questions and short hints and tips can be faxed on 0171 316 9313.

Numbers Count 337

A prime-number problem and a Genial Gallimaufry, no less, presented by Mike Mudge.

AND THE REST...

Networks 338

Stephen Rodda on the ever-expanding mail message, and how to avoid credit card fraud.

Macintosh 342

Chris Cain improves his performance with the PowerClip from Newer Technologies, has a dig at Apple dealers, and takes on Dark Forces.

Computer Answers 346

Frank Leonhardt provides his regular forum for your PC problems, hints and tips.

Beginners 348

New to the weird and wonderful world of the PC? Eleanor Turton-Hill guides you through the shark-infested waters.



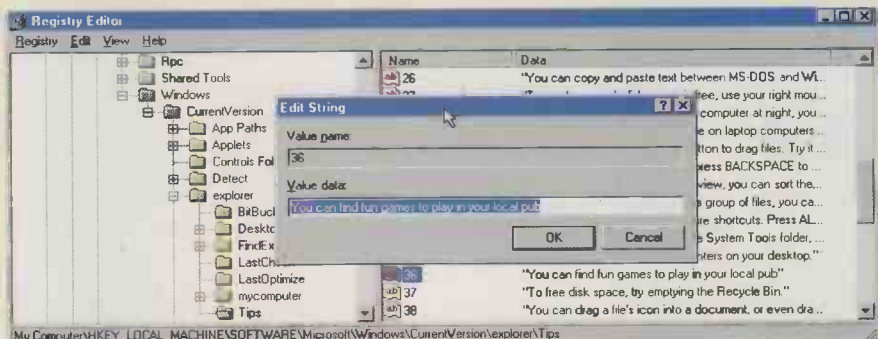
The wicked Wizard

With so much nonsense being written about the Registration Wizard, Tim Nott thinks it's time he set the record straight.

There has been much shock horror in the computer press about the deviousness of the Registration Wizard. Various critics have described this as "viral", and speculated that it sends anything from a complete directory listing of your hard disk to your inside leg measurement. Similarly inept was the initial Microsoft reaction online. "The Wizard does not transmit any information about any software on your machine other than the specific Microsoft software which it looks for and asks you for permission to transmit. The Wizard does not transmit any other files from your computer. The Wizard does not transmit your directory structure either. You may consider this an official response from Microsoft. You may crosspost this. You may also publish it." This was closely followed by the admission that it does, in fact, transmit details of installed rival products.

At the time of writing this column the official line was that yes, it does send information on both Microsoft and non-Microsoft products, but only with your permission. It does send hardware details and your name and address — but again, only with your permission. It doesn't send any other files, directory listings or serial numbers. "For a list of the exact information gathered by online registration, the user can view the REGINFO.TXT file found in the C:\WINDOWS directory of the local computer." The release concluded with the fine piece of spin-doctoring that this "helps Microsoft build better products, as well as offer customers better information on their programs and better product support".

Despite a lot of heated debate, I couldn't find anyone who'd actually tried this on their PC, so as I have nothing to



Customising those Welcome messages with the Registry editor

hide from Microsoft, I went for it. I can report that it asked my permission for everything, asked if I was sure I wanted to transmit the information, dialled up the Microsoft Network, then thanked me. I can also report that I can't find hide nor hair of REGINFO.TXT. However, I did find the information — as I'd given it — squirreled away in the Registry, so perhaps this has been subject to a beta version change.

Finally, I can report that the Wizard's detective skills rival those of Inspector Clouseau. Out of over 50 Microsoft and other applications it reported but two: Microsoft Works and WordPerfect. Whether this is what was actually transmitted, is open to a whole new round of fun-packed paranoid speculation, but the few seconds of connection were certainly not long enough to transmit a full disk listing at MSNet's lugubrious data rates.

Rabbiting on

There's been a lot of feedback about the full window dragging/sizing "secret" revealed in July's column, much of which was along the lines of "What are you on

about?" or even "What are you on?". First, I should have explained that putting ILOVEBUNNY32=1 in the [windows] section of WIN.INI doesn't automatically enable this on its own. Bunny lovers will have to hop over to Control Panel/Display or right click on the desktop and choose Properties. Click on the Settings tab and you should see two new checkboxes, one for full window drag/size and one for font smoothing.

The bad news is that not all display cards support these functions; the boxes may be greyed out. There's worse news as this doesn't work at all with builds later than the preview and apparently won't be a standard feature of Windows 95. Instead, it will form part of Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95.

As I have an abhorrence! of silly punc-

tuation marks! in the middle of sentences, as well as product names that are five words long, I'll refer to this henceforth as Plus. Plus what? Plus when? Plus how much?

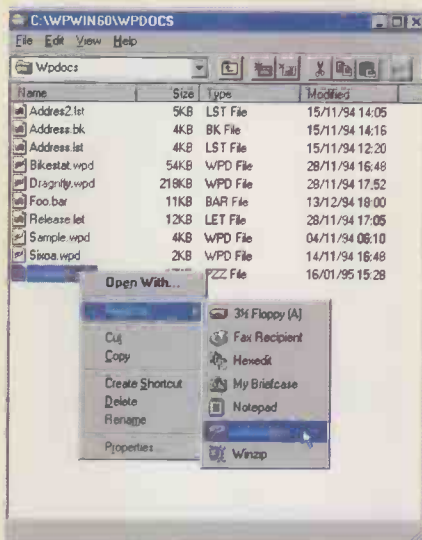
The "what", according to the Microsoft press release, is a System Agent that provides smart versions of DriveSpace, ScanDisk and Defrag that work automatically in the background to keep your PC in top shape. Then, as well as font smoothing and full-window drag, there's a range of desktop bolt-on goodies in the form of themed wallpapers, colour schemes, fonts, icons, sounds and animated cursors. A Multimedia Pinball game is promised, if you're getting bored with Freecell, and the Internet Jumpstart kit, which will provide "easy sign-up and one-button access to the Internet". The "when" is "expected within 60 days of the release of Windows 95" and "how much" is "expected to be under £40".

Your correspondent has yet to see a beta of this, so will believe it when he sees it, but meanwhile, you may remember last month we looked at how to associate file types with more than one application, so, for example, right-clicking on a BMP file offered the choice of opening it with the

native Paintbrush or a third-party application such as Paintshop Pro or Photostyler. A variation on this theme is the Send To option on the menu that appears when you right-click a file. This doesn't rely on associations with a file type, so you can "send" any file to a named destination.

By default you'll have floppy disk, and if you have the software installed, your Briefcase, Fax Recipient and maybe some other destinations. This would seem to indicate that Send To is essentially a smart file-copying tool, but it goes much further than that. Try, for example, opening the main Windows folder and the Windows/SendTo folder. Right-drag NOTEPAD.EXE out of the former into the latter and choose Create Shortcut. Now right-click on any file, choose Send To and you'll see that Notepad is added to the list of possible destinations. Hence you can now send *any* file to Notepad, which is especially useful for all those odd-named text files such as READ.ME, README.NOW or README.1ST, for example. And there's no reason to stop there — there are all sorts of useful destinations to which you can send a file, or group of files. If you use an archiving utility such as WinZip you can add a shortcut to it in the SendTo folder and send a bunch of files to be zipped up. If you're an inveterate meddler or just plain nosy, like me, you can add a hex editor.

The possibilities are really only limited by your imagination, but one useful option is the Windows 95 viewer: QUIKVIEW.EXE in WINDOWS\SYSTEM\VIEWERS. Since this option is already on the menu for many registered file types, it might at first seem redundant. But playing around with the viewer shows there's rather more to it than meets the eye. For example, I can find nothing in the documentation to say that the viewer can read GIF files. Yet, as dragging one onto an open Viewer window will confirm, it can, so it's always worth a try. Similarly, there's a viewer for WordPerfect files, but as that application takes a rather liberal attitude to file extensions, you may have WP documents with all sorts of extensions that it would be laborious or even impossible to register individually. I've tried renaming these to all sorts of silly extensions, but after a query message saying "There are no registered viewers for this type of file - would you like to try the default?" it seems to work every time. In an extreme fit of destructive perversity I even tried renaming them to BMP and TXT, but I couldn't confuse it — the viewer showed exactly the same as with a WPD extension.



You can send any file anywhere you like...

A warmer welcome

Here's some good news about those "Welcome to Windows 95" tips of the day. Though useful at first, half a dozen or so repetitions of "You can minimize neck strain by positioning your monitor at eye level" tends to grate. I mean, where do they think I might have the thing positioned? Down the bottom of the garden? Of course, the sensible thing is to turn it off (the tip box, not the monitor), but those with a more twisted imagination will be delighted to learn that you can create your own messages. Boldly go to the Registry Editor, which you should find by hitting the Start button and going through Programs/Accessories/System Tools.

You'll find a rather intimidating list of things such as HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT and HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE. As you click on these, they will expand into a seemingly infinite tree of sub-entries, like some bizarre text fractal. I found the tips by clicking down through HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\CurrentVersion\Windows\explorer/Tips. Alternatively, run Edit/Find... on Tips and keep hitting F3 until you see a list of the tips in the right-hand pane. Double-click on the icon next to the one you'd like to change and type the new text into the dialogue box. Close the Registry Editor, the changes will be saved automatically, and in the fullness of time your custom message(s) will appear on the Welcome panel.

PCW Contacts

Keep the feedback flowing in, by post to PCW or by email to timn@cix.compulink.co.uk

Print and Read Bar Codes on your PC

Bar Code Readers



Radio Cordless Scanners



Portable Bar Code Readers



Also Available:

- Labelling Software for Dot-matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet Printers
- Bar Code Fonts for Windows™
- Laser Scanners • CCD Scanners
 - MagStripe Readers
 - Slot-Badge Scanners
- Same Day Shipping
- Made in the USA
- 2 Year Warranty
- 30 Day ££ Back Guarantee
- Direct From Manufacturer

Call Toll Free in UK

0800 393 213

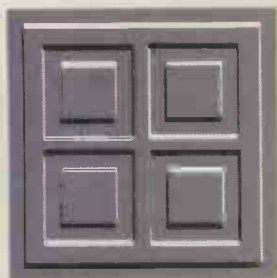
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

21-23 Fenian Street • Dublin 2, Ireland

Tel. 010 353 1 6614 566 • Fax: 010 353 1 6614 622 • VAT not Included

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS



Game on

We all need a break occasionally, including Tim Nott who refreshes his palate, jaded by little puzzly-type Windows games, by embarking on an orgy of downloading from CIX, to taste the latest shareware games. There's more on RAM upgrades too, as well as tips to help you work with Windows.

It's about time we had some fun. I don't mean doing silly things with desktop settings, or gazing at the latest in screensavers, but real fun — playing games. After all, that's what computers are really for, isn't it? But when you think of successful games, such as *Seventh Guest*, *Myst*, *Alone in the Dark*, *Indiana Jones*, *Day of the Tentacle*, and (it pains me to admit) *Doom*, Windows is rather an also-ran in the platform stakes. Commercially, what have we got? *Sim Earth*, *Sim City*... yawn. *Microsoft Golf*... snore. *Microsoft Arcade*... nostalgia. Then there's lots of little card or puzzly-type things: variations on *Minesweeper*, shareware games that are sometimes good (for instance, *Kye*) or sometimes rivetingly dull (*Barrow*, a game where you shoot balloons with a bow and arrow). There's certainly nothing on the Windows shareware scene to touch the *Commander Keen* series or *Jazz Jackrabbit* — at least, there wasn't the last time I looked.

So, thinking that it was high time I had another look, I embarked on an orgy of downloading from CIX. First down the wire, weighing in at a modest 87kb, was *Puzzle* (*1pz11a.zip* from *Windows/Files*).



Boxes — for those who find Tetris too easy

This shareware game, created by the reassuringly-named software house *Idle Time*, consists of just one file which includes an interactive help screen.

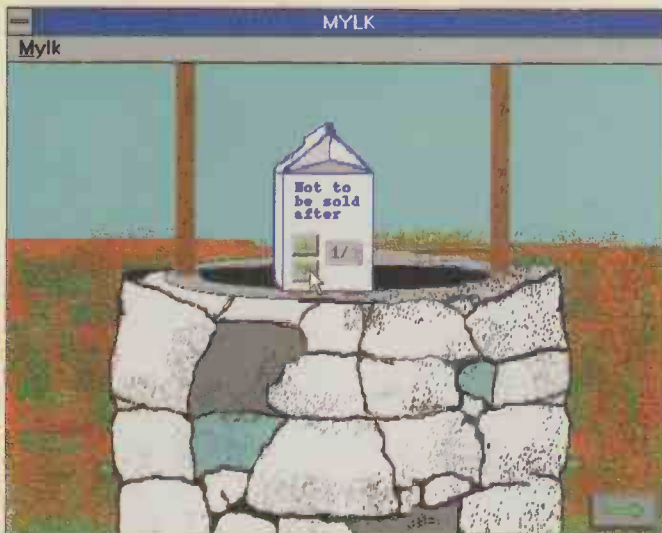
The game consists of a grid of tiles each bearing different symbols and the object is to press all the tiles down: for example, clicking on a tile with a + sign pushes down that tile, as well as its neighbours to the north, south, east and west. An "X" affects the NE, NW, SE and SW, and so on. A piece of cake really, except for the major irritation that once a tile is

down, clicking on another tile which affects that square will bring it back up. Earlier on, I thought it I might have had to make a straight choice between getting this column in on time and completing the first level. But having found the "hint" feature, I'm starting to get the hang of it now. Registration costs \$12.95, it's infuriating and addictive, so to preserve sanity I'll move on to *Stellar Explorer* (*Windows/Files/Stellar.zip*).

To boldly warp...

This is a relatively ancient game (1992 file dates) but one I'd never seen before. The screen consists of a ten-by-ten grid with a load of trekkie-titled buttons such as "Photon", "Phasers" and "Warp" (no, it's not from IBM, it comes from *Technological Computer Innovations of Lafayette*), and an impressive array of flashing lights. The object of the game is to "eliminate all the aliens before you are destroyed." However, this reassuringly American gung-ho mission doesn't involve any split-second arcade action — it's essentially a board game. There are sound effects though and various bits of the screen flash when something exciting is happening. Well, perhaps "exciting" is an overstatement. Personally I found it less interesting than *Notepad*, but if your idea of a challenge is to decipher (from the Help file) what sentences such as "When viewing the short range scan, warping is done within a quadrant" means, you may like it enough to fork out the \$20 registration fee. Meanwhile, I made my excuses and boldly went.

Boxes (also in *Windows/Files* on CIX as *boxes400.zip*) shows an immediate touch of class by playing non-stop *mid-Beethoven*. The game is a little like *Tetris*, in that blocks fall from the top of the screen. You have to guide each block to come to rest on a crate of the same colour. Pile three boxes on top of a crate, and you've cleared that crate — it disappears. Clear all the crates and you've completed the level. The sting in the tail is that the boxes fall in pairs of different colours. The first level is trivial, but once you move up from kindergarten level you begin to appreciate the sheer, dedicated, sadism of the *DynoTech* programmers. At championship level it's a serious mental health risk but great fun. Registration (which entitles you to many more levels) is \$15 for the standard *Boxes* and \$20 for the championship version.



Well, well, well —
it's Mylk

In the moo'd

Next came Mylk — “the mystical low fat adventure that will become your world” and a distinctly high fat 2.25Mb download. This was originally written for the Macintosh by Bart Gold and converted to Windows by Wayne Twitchell. It's written as a pyss-take of — sorry, tribute to — Myst, and no, I didn't make those names up. I found it, once more, in the Windows/Files topic but if you're not a CIXen, try emailing the author at bartacus@caprica.com for other sources. There's only one menu and the help file consists of “Click on everything — tables, stands, cartons and buttons”. It's also one of the first applications I've seen that uses the new Microsoft graphics system, WinG. It must be said, however, that pictorial content is not really its strong suit, but this is much redeemed by the storyline and gameplay.

Now, let's see if I can get this right: you're on this island, see; solve the first puzzle, and the ashtray with six little stones in it changes into an animated bull, which tells you that someone's been destroying the milk cartons. It could be Frances the chicken, or maybe Farmer Ben. Or was that Ben the Chicken and Farmer Frances? Never mind.

Check out the books in the barn, and examine carefully anything that looks like a milk carton. It may be animated, or depending on the sell-by date it may transport you to the magic mountain where the celebrated Swiss Army knife puzzle is to be found. Solve that one, and you're well on the way to discovering where the farmer keeps his moonshine.

Meanwhile, back at the ranch, you're this cow Elsie, if you see what I mean. Oh, and that thing with the stones in it isn't an ashtray at all; the

screen tells me it's a “forechamber imager”. Now, where was I? Down by the well, I think, where this milk carton appears to be some sort of time machine. Come to mention it, the manure heap smells a bit off, too, and I can't find the fruit machine any more — I'm sure it was there last night.

Nothing is quite what it seems, here. Mylk is delightfully weird, seriously puzzling, and was all done with Macromedia Director. There are lots of jolly noises and tiny animations to liven up the rather dull graphics, and it's absolutely free.

Finally, from the Winrobots CIX conference comes Robot Battle, by Brad Schick (robotbt@aol.com). This starts off simply

The 'infernally addictive' Puzzle



NEW! INKJET SUPPLIES CATALOGUE

56 pages in full colour!

FREE - Call Now!

Quality Inkjet Refills
Original Inkjet Cartridges
Special Inkjet Paper
Inkjet Transparency Film
Bulk Inkjet Ink
Inkjet Labels

NEW!
Inkjet Refills for Epson Stylus Colour
and Canon BJC-4000 available now.

**FIRST CLASS POST
SAME DAY DESPATCH**



Call
now
for
details

SYSTEM INSIGHT
The Inkjet Specialists

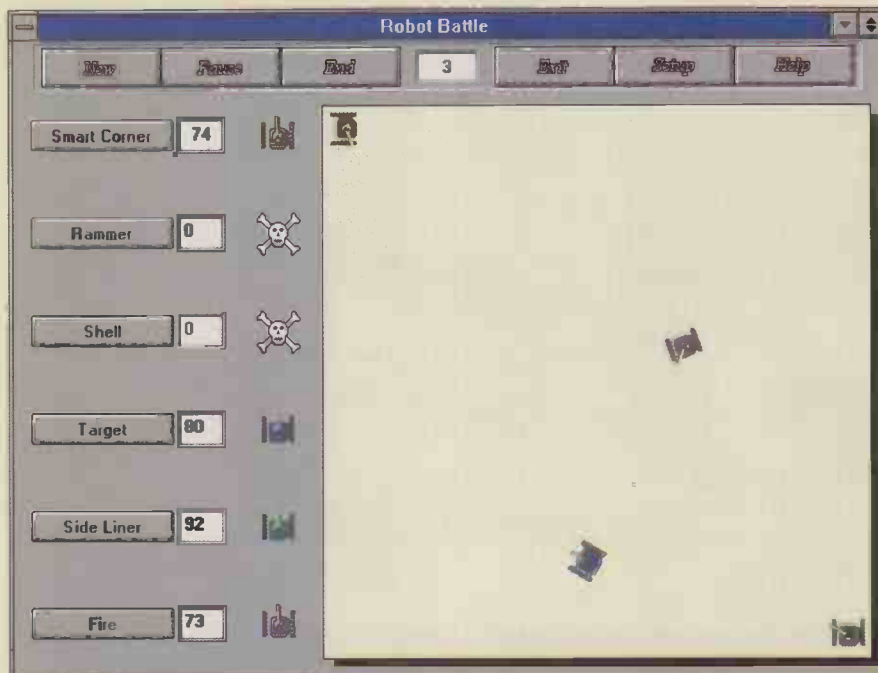
Dept PCW0995 Freepost 581
Welwyn Garden City
Hertfordshire AL7 4BR

Tel: 01707-395500

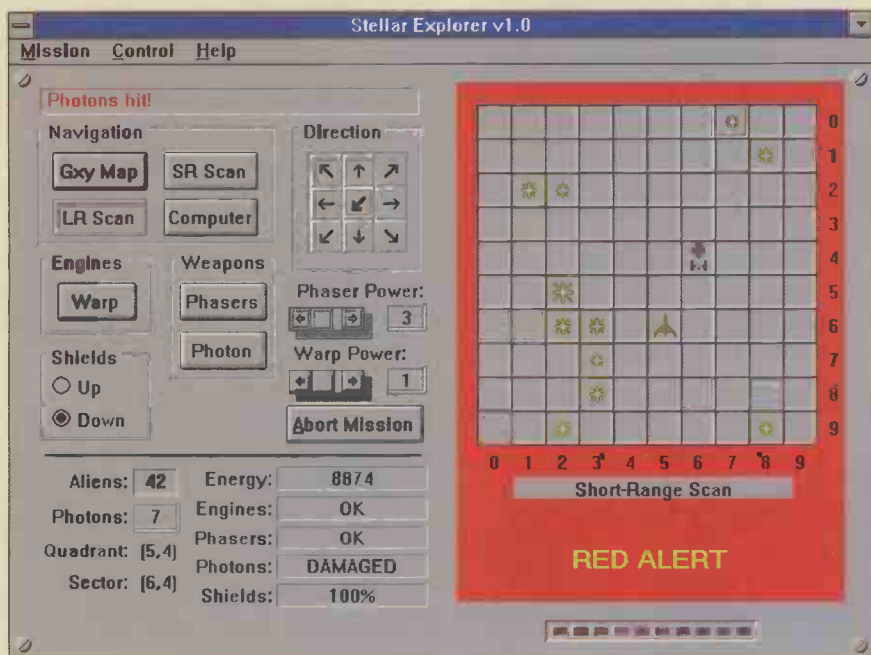
Fax: 01707-395501

**All Major CREDIT/DEBIT
Cards Accepted**

enough: choose up to six robots, then let them get on with it. They are all represented by little tanks of different colours but they behave in different ways: the Rammer tries to destroy other robots by crashing into them; the Side Liner runs up and down the side of the arena desperately trying to avoid conflict, rather like the school weed at football. Eventually, one robot will see off all the rest and sit in a corner wagging its gun triumphantly and letting off the occasional celebratory round. The challenge starts when you begin designing your own robots, using what the manual refers to as "a simple scripting language". This uses commands such as "DtcCookieEvents (boolean)" which is "used to either turn on or off, handling of energy cookie detection events" so I must admit I have yet to really get the hang of this. Suffice it to say that you seem to be able to control all aspects of a robot's



Above Robot Battle — Sit back, relax, and watch the little blighters destroy each other



Left Warring with Stellar Explorer — will the engines take it?

behaviour and event-handling. What makes this game really different is that you can pitch your robot against others in an international contest. The next takes place on 1st November, with cash prizes for the winner and five runners-up. It costs \$10 to enter a robot, and \$25 to register the program, although you don't need to do the latter to compete.

Columnist in egg-on-face shock!

In the April issue of PCW, I wagged a stern finger at Nildram for releasing a shareware product which, in my opinion, was a crippled version of the registered edition and thus not really in the shareware spirit. I'm very pleased to report that despite this,

Screen Thief has been nominated for two international shareware awards. Well, I did say it was excellent, apart from that.

Feedback

In July's column about RAM upgrades, I mentioned that 30-pin SIMMs were rapidly falling out of favour and that most, if not all, PCI local bus motherboards will only take the 72-pin variety. "Thank you" to someone who signs themselves as Ivor B, for pointing out that there is an alternative to trading in your old SIMMs if you upgrade the motherboard. It's a SIMM Swapper, a 72-pin holder that will hold 4 x 30-pin SIMMs. It uses 8-bit or 9-bit SIMMs to make 32-bit or 36-bit 72-pin SIMMs. It

takes combinations of 256Kb, 1Mb or 4Mb 30-pins x 4, to give 1Mb, 4Mb, or 16Mb respectively. More details are available, Ivor tells me, from Linefeed, or HCS.

Going further back in time, to the days of disk spring-cleaning, Charles Drayson's question is so obvious that it never occurred to me at the time. He emailed me to ask: "Is there a text which describes the files which come with Windows so that I can try to identify those that didn't?" The good news is that there is. It's called LAYOUTS.WRI and lists every file on the installation disks, what each one does, and which disk it is on. There's just one tiny snag. Go on, guess. Yup, that's right; LAYOUTS.WRI is not, itself, one of these files. It's part of the Windows Resource Kit which can be bought from Microsoft as a book with disks or downloaded on line (sorry, I don't personally know of an FTP address). You should also find it on this month's cover CD. This is the Windows 3.1 version. I'm still looking for the Windows for Workgroups 3.11 version, but have so far only been able to find it in French, without the descriptions.

In my column in the May issue, I mentioned the curious email address of Hiroki Nakayama, author of Graffiti;

Ten Top Tips for Windows

Starting Windows To start Windows and a program, type WIN :program.exe at the DOS prompt. This works with associated documents, too — e.g. WIN :C:\DOCS\MYFILE.TXT will load the file into Notepad. (Thank you Adrian Waddingham.) Note that there must be a space between WIN and the colon and that this also suppresses the startup screen.

Fonts Write starts up with a strange font? Check that Arial is the first TrueType font listed in the [fonts] section of WIN.INI.

Fax/Modems If you use a fax package to wait for incoming faxes, you may find you can't use comms software without first closing it. Then there's the additional hassle of remembering to start it again. So try using the "Advanced settings" in Control Panel/Ports to set two COM ports to the same IRQ and address. Point the comms to one port, the fax software to the other. I don't guarantee success, but it works for me.

Control Panel Keep its parts beyond the reach of meddlers by adding a [Don't Load] section to CONTROL.INI, containing a list of entries in the format. For example, Fonts=1.

Program Manager If you don't like a program's icon, you can change it. Press Alt+Enter, "Change Icon", then "Browse". You can look in any file — PROGMAN.EXE has some useful "spares", MORICONS.DLL has a selection ready-made for DOS applications, and dutiful digging elsewhere (e.g. the .CPL files in WINDOWS/SYSTEM) will find more.

Screen Savers Forget your password? Delete the "password=" line in the [Screensavers] section of CONTROL.INI. The password will default to an empty string — i.e. you just press return to get back in.

Write To start Write with (say) Times New Roman as the default font instead of Arial, start Write, change the font and save as "Default.wri". Use File Manager to make this read only, and replace the Write Program Manager item with this file. As the file is read-only you'll be prompted to save under a new name each time.

File Manager It's not the easiest thing to remember, so here it is again: dragging a file to a directory on the same logical drive moves it; control + drag copies it. Between drives: drag copies, while Shift or Alt + drag moves.

Multimedia If you buy an internal CD-ROM drive and sound card, check that there's an audio lead to connect the two internally. That way you can play audio CDs without having to connect the socket in the front of the former, to the input in the back of the latter.

Cardfile Ctrl+Shift + letter takes you to the first entry whose title begins with "letter". If you want to "promote" an entry to be first in its letter group, type a space after the first letter in the index, e.g. "Personal Computer World".

=?ISO-2022-JP?B?GyRCQ2Y7MyEhTT
U0cBsoQg==?=. Reader, Richard-in-HR8, emailed me out of my misery by explaining that this was a part of the "MIME (Multi-purpose Internet Mail Extensions) thing for using non-ASCII characters in message headers and/or bodies. The syntax is weird and was chosen so as not to be mangled by certain mailers and to reduce ambiguity with 'proper' header lines." He then went on to kindly explain what it all meant: "The ISO-2022-JP specifies the character set in use; I think this one is a 16-bit thing. Anyway, it's probably Japanese." After that, it got complicated with references to Base 64 encoding and I was plunged back deeper into misery. I think I'll leave that sort of thing to people who know better in future.

Following my recent advice on spring-cleaning your system, I have heard from David Agbamu who found "somewhere on Compuserve" a program called "WinCrab". The accompanying text read: "Tired of the shrapnel Windows programs leave behind? WINCRAP displays the name information stored in Windows binaries

including EXE, DRV, FON, DLL etc. Clean up your hard disk by identifying un-needed files. Works great on the WINDOWS and WINDOWS/SYSTEM directory. Back up before using, just in case you delete something that is really needed. WINCRAP does not delete anything on its own, just a report. Must be run at DOS prompt, can be directed to file such as WINCRAP > CRAP.TXT. If you like it, send \$5.00 (beer money) to an out of work programmer. Steve Farkas, 3615 Longridge Avenue, Sherman Oaks, Ca. 91423, USA. 76507,1110@compuserve.com."

Although I haven't yet seen this myself, I think it's definitely in the public interest to report the existence of this delightfully-named product.

PCW Contacts

Tim Nott can be contacted either by post c/o PCW or by email on timn@cix.compulink.co.uk

Linefeed 0171 474 1756
HCS 0181 853 2458



The Best

A reputation that has been honoured since 1986. We offer the best and the most current shareware in the world. We supply on diskettes & CD Roms. You name it, we've got it: games, kids, business, desktop publishing, general interest and more!
Call today for FREE info pack!

SMS SHAREWARE

19 Carshalton Road, CAMBERLEY, Surrey GU15 4AQ
Tel: 01276 681864 Fax: 01276 64382


Approved Vendor

Approved Vendor

Approved Vendor

CALLERS ARE WELCOME at our SHOP At:
3 DEAN PARADE, Camberley, Surrey

image/text scanning



Wise Imaging

image/text scanning services

51 Hoddesdon Road
Stanstead Abbots
Ware, Hertfordshire
SG12 8EJ
Tel: 01920 870 905
Fax: 01920 871 337

We offer a professional prompt, and low cost answer to all your image/text (OCR) scanning needs in both colour and B&W. Photographs, signatures, logos, clipart, drawings and text output in any format are our speciality. Aimed squarely at the business user or individual our scans can help you to enhance your business stationery, presentations, DTP work or advertising material. Customer help and friendly advice is always available and customer satisfaction is given utmost priority. Call or write now for further details!

Write Your Own Windows Adventures

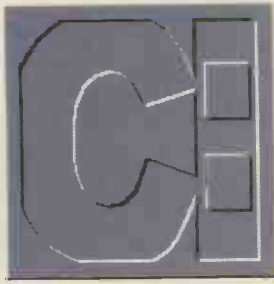
The Adventurer

£39.95

- Generate easy to play games
- Games include sound and pictures
- No programming knowledge needed
- No restrictions on distributing games

See it in action in the game:
So You Want To Be A Guru £5.00

Windows 3.1 required.
P&P included. Cheques and POs to:
Prozess Software
PO Box 51
Manchester M14 6NF



Revealing features

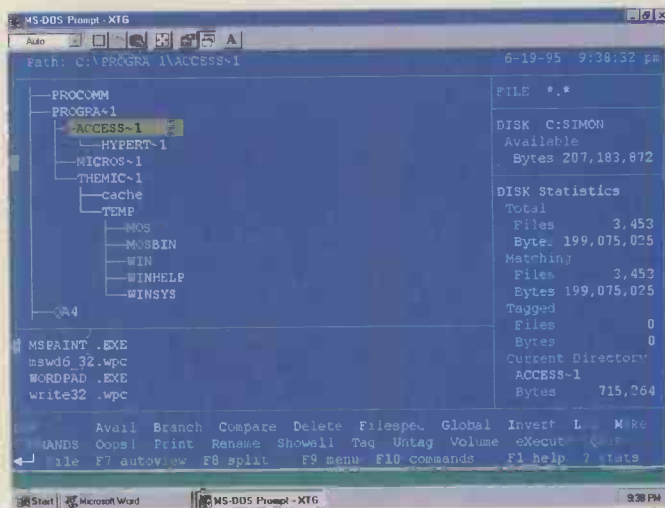
**How is Windows 95 is going to handle DOS?
Simon Collin explains. Plus, editing and re-booting
tricks in pre-DOS 5, and hush... hear that silence?**

Over the past few months there has been a mass of articles covering the forthcoming Windows 95 from Microsoft. All the reviews concentrate on the new user front-end, the networking and the long file names; none of them cover how Microsoft is going to handle DOS. Which is a shame, because the MSDOS section of Win95 is packed with new features.

Windows 95 is due to launch at the end of August, so if you're a DOS-aholic and are considering whether it's worth installing Win95, here are the main benefits and drawbacks of Win95 for DOS users.

The first thing you'll notice about the new product is that there's no underlying MSDOS. Instead, Win95 is the operating system, but it still retains support for MSDOS sessions and adds extra functionality. This all gets rather confusing when you first switch on your PC, since Win95 appears to load DOS and execute Config.sys and Autoexec.bat files. During this boot-up sequence, Win95 mimics normal DOS to allow any real-mode TSRs, drivers or other programs to load: these programs often look for DOS and Win95 is providing compatibility. Once they've been loaded, Win95 switches to protected mode and loads the rest of itself.

Now that Windows is up and running,



Win95 uses TrueType fonts for text display in a DOS box and adjusts point size dynamically with window size

it's time to forego that GUI desktop and get back to the DOS command line! Like Windows 3.1, MSDOS sessions (or VMs — virtual machines — as they are called in '95) start off in a window. There's no support for displayed TrueType fonts under DOS: the result is that as you re-size the window, the fonts change. For example, if you click on the maximise button, the DOS window grows to fit the available desktop,

Fig 1 Assembly listing for Reboot.com

START	MOV AX,0040	:set memory segment to 0040
	MOV DS,AX	:set up segment register
	MOV AX,1234	:load value to create a warm boot
	MOV [72],AX	:into memory location 72
	JMP FFFF:0000	:jump to BIOS init routine to reset PC

but still displays the bottom status bar and the top window bar (see screenshot below). Since the TrueType fonts are a bit skinny, you can go back to a traditional display by selecting "full screen".

Now you're up and running, it's worth pointing out one of the problems with '95: long filenames. These are great when the application supports them, but existing DOS applications (or old Windows apps) don't know what to do with them. As you can see from the screenshot, XtreePro is looking at the subdirectories created by '95 and has to truncate the long names with a '~' symbol. It does no harm, but it's annoying.

Other lower-level modifications mean that almost any MSDOS application will now run in a window and, if one crashes, you can kill a DOS VM by closing the window, rather than having to type "exit" (although you can do it this way too).

Microsoft has improved the use of memory, so now protected mode DOS drivers are loaded out of conventional memory altogether. For example, if you are connected to a LAN and have a local CD-ROM drive, '95 will replace these drivers with its own 32-bit protected mode drivers and shunt them out of conventional memory: the result is a saving of around 180kb.

You can run all the same commands as are in MSDOS 6.22 from the '95 command line. You can even get rid of the Windows GUI and only use the command line. Lastly, '95 will run Windows and DOS applications as fast as or better than DOS/Windows 3.1 on a similar base-level PC with an 80386 and 4Mb of RAM.

Oldies but goodies

I have noticed that you are beginning to exclude older users! That is, PCs running pre-DOS 5 which don't have all the features of the current operating system.

I have no particular desire to upgrade, since I have a basic 80286-based PC running its original version of DOS. However, since I wanted to try out some of your memory-saving tricks I soon began to get bored with editing Config.sys and re-booting the PC.

Fig 2 Assembly code for ASCII code 7

```

MOV DL,07      ;ASCII character code for a beep
MOV AH,02      ;send the character to the
INT 21         ;standard output device
INT 20         ;terminate

```

Fig 3 Creating sounds with the 8253 chip

```

MOV BX,0400    ;the frequency in Hz you want
MOV CX,0036    ;duration of sound in multiples of 1/18 of a
                ;second
MOV DX,0012    ;frequency divisor
DIV BX         ;calculate frequency value
MOV BX,AX      ;save result
MOV AL,B6      ;speaker control register setup
OUT 43,AL      ;send to 8253 chip
MOV AX,BX      ;restore frequency value to AX
OUT 42,AL      ;output lower byte of frequency value to 8253
MOV AL,AH      ;
OUT 42,AL      ;output upper byte of frequency to 8253
IN AL,61       ;get Timer 2 output port register value
OR AL,03       ;turn speaker control bits on
OUT 61,AL      ;switch speaker on
PUSH DS        ;start delay count, save segment register
MOV AX,0040    ;
MOV DS,AX      ;set segment register to BIOS data area
MOV BX,[006C]  ;get current timer value
ADD BX,CX      ;add delay value (set in second line)
OUT CMP BX,[006C] ;check for timeout
JA OUT         ;no timeout, check again
POP DS         ;end delay, restore segment register
IN AL,61       ;
AND AL,FC      ;turn speaker control bits off
OUT 61,AL      ;switch speaker off
MOV AH,4C      ;return to DOS
INT 21

```

Fig 4 Debug script

```

N SOUND.COM
E 0100 BB 00 04 B9 36 00 BA 12
E 0108 00 F7 F3 89 C3 B0 B6 E6
E 0110 43 89 D8 E6 42 88 E0 E6
E 0118 42 E4 61 0C 03 E6 61 1E
E 0120 B8 40 00 8E D8 8B 1E 6C
E 0128 00 01 CB 3B 1E 6C 00 77
E 0130 FA 1F E4 61 24 FC E6 61
E 0138 B4 4C CD 21

```

```

RCX
3C
W
Q

```

I have written this simple assembly-language script which carries out a soft reboot. Readers could use it for all sorts of reasons: to get rid of intruders who don't enter a password, to reset a PC and load a different configuration (perhaps with network or device drivers) or to test out new entries in the setup files.

The listing creates a small .COM file

called 'Reboot.com'; the assembly listing for it is in Fig 1.

You could change this routine to carry out a cold start by changing the value stored in location 0040:0072hex to any value other than 1234hex. The Debug script for Reboot.com is as follows:

```

N REBOOT.COM
E0100 B8 40 00 8E D8 B8 34 12
E0108 A3 72 00 EA 00 00 FF FF

RCX
10
W
Q

```

To create the COM file, type in the debug script as an ASCII file and redirect it to DEBUG to compile this into a COM file.

PCW As you point out, the newer versions of DOS, specifically 6.x, let you create Config.sys files with multiple configurations that can be chosen at boot-up time (as I've described in previous columns). For anyone with an older version of DOS,

your solution is a rather unobtrusive but very effective one!

The sound of silence

I am getting rather bored with the lack of sounds from my PC. Every other PC is now a multimedia monster, but mine remains resolutely silent. Is there any way of creating sounds from DOS?

PCW The basic PC sound generation hardware, coupled with the DOS functionality in this area, mean that all you're able to get is a feeble "beep" when you issue an ASCII code 7 character. However, even this aural feast isn't supported by DOS, so if you want to add sound to a batch file, you'll need to write a little assembly-language program that will output an ASCII code 7 character. The assembly code is very simple (Fig 2) and the following is its Debug script:

```

N BEEP.COM
E 0100 B2 07 B4 02 CD 21 CD 20

RCX
8
W
Q

```

This little program creates a file called Beep.com which you can include in any batch file. This is hardly going to set musical hearts racing, so you should turn to the timer chip in your PC for more sophisticated sounds:

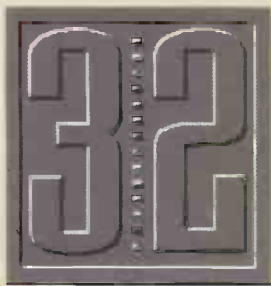
Inside your PC is an 8253 timer chip that contains three counters/timers which are used to time events under software control. The third timer, Timer 2, is the interesting one for our purposes, since it's connected to the speaker and can be used for create tones. To produce a "beep" of a different frequency, change the values sent to the 8253 timer and it will do the rest.

Fig 3 is a rather long but complete assembly language program to create sounds with the 8253 chip, and Fig 4 is its Debug script.

This program will produce a tone with a frequency of 1024Hz and sound this for three seconds. You can easily change these values or create a set of COM files that play different notes for warnings, buzzes or other effects.

PCW Contacts

Write care of PCW or via email to
scollin@cix.compulink.co.uk or
 CompuServe 72241,601

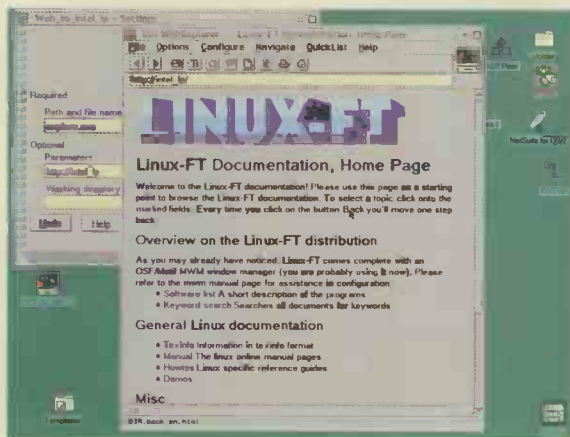


An even better FTP

Last month's LWPFTP taster has whetted many readers' appetites, so Chris Bidmead goes into more detail here. Plus, Ray Noorda's Caldera, and the trials and tribulations of Lasermoon.

A couple of months ago I told you of my delight at discovering NCFTP, the vastly improved version of plain old FTP that comes from NCEMRSoft. Several OS/2-inclined readers have got back to me to tell me about LWPFTP (Lynn's WorkPlace FTP) and I managed to sneak a screenshot of this into last month's column, although I didn't have time or space to tell you anything about it, except that you can get it from <ftp://tach.net/pub/os2>. One reader, Chumble@glassnet.com, writes: "This is probably the most powerful and integrated ftp util available especially for OS/2.... you will be truly impressed."

Well, yes I am, Clive. LWPFTP is a fully WPS-integrated FTP client that associates a folder on your desktop with a remote FTP site. You can set up multiple different folders for different sites, and then forget all about the complexities of conventional FTP because opening a folder automatically connects you to the remote site and populates the folder with the contents of the site. Actually, it does no more than create a bunch of named icon objects that correspond to what it finds in the remote directory it's pointing at. Directory icons and file icons are distinguished, and each has a pop-up menu that allows you to manipulate them like ordinary desktop objects. There's also a Settings option on the menu that lets you inspect the FTP information; this is the actual address and directory location of the remote file, the date it was first "discovered" when you originally connected to the site, the reported size of the file, and whether the file has been acquired — that is to say, FTP'd over to your local directory.



OS/2's WebBrowser reads the Linux HTML documentation across the office network

So these icons are sort of placeholders, rather than working representatives in the way the ordinary WPS objects are. This has the advantage that you can do marshalling operations on them after you've disconnected from the remote site where you discovered them, and without having had actually to download them all.

Typically you might use LWPFTP to connect once to collect the placeholders for a remote directory, and then come off line while you decide what you want to do next. When you've settled on which files or directories you want to download, you reconnect and then pop up their right mouse button menus and select Transfer. Or just double-click on them.

I can't do full justice to LWPFTP here, and you really do have to see it to believe it. But to cut to the bottom line, I'm not actually using it any more. As I told

Chumble, LWPFTP is a fascinating exercise, but I'm not convinced that you want to have everything integrated that closely into the WPS. At least, not on my ageing 50MHz 486 CompuAdd. Personally, I've gone back to NCFTP. But I'd certainly welcome any of your comments on this.

Caldera and Linux-FT

I also teased you last month with a picture of the Caldera desktop, and suggested you look at the Web page at <http://www.caldera.com> for further details. Cramming the information into the caption of a screenshot may have left you with the impression that this is just yet another Linux distribution, so let me set the record straight here. IMHO, this Novell spin-off is one of the most important developments that has happened to Linux since its inception. Important and controversial.

Ray Noorda, the industry father-figure who recently retired as CEO of Novell, was far from happy about Microsoft's success in dominating the PC desktop. Under his guidance Novell bought Unix from its originators, AT&T, with the idea of nurturing it into an alternative standard desktop operating system. But the effort foundered, not least because historical licence agreements attached to Unix made it too expensive to compete against Windows.

That Novell initiative is now done with. The new CEO, Bob Frankenberg, seems to have reached an accommodation with Microsoft, and Noorda has retired from Novell. But towards the end of his regime, Noorda encouraged a skunkworks project, at one time called Exposé. This was apparently intended to continue the desktop war with Microsoft prices by substituting Linux for Unix as the core operating system.

Exposé seemed to evaporate with Noorda's departure from Novell, and was hardly missed as it had been little more than a rumour. So I was astonished when I heard about Caldera a couple of months ago. Noorda has set the whole thing up as a separate company, migrated some Novell employees involved in the original scheme, and is going all out to launch Caldera by the end of this year.

Caldera will be based on the Red Hat distribution of Linux, with a wrapping of proprietary products to turn it into a ready-to-run, Internet-capable, guaranteed commercial quality X Window-based desktop

CLASSIFIED

operating system. It's this mixture of free-ware and commerce that's stirring up such passion among the Linux community, and a lot of this passion seems to be singularly ill-informed. The whole thrust of the GNU effort, of which Linux is a part, is the distribution of software *freely*. As Richard Stallman, the progenitor of GNU, is forever pointing out to us, "freely" doesn't necessarily mean "free of charge". I'm personally in favour of the right of individuals to travel freely across national boundaries. But I'll pay my air fare.

Having said that, I'm ready to share some of the cynicism about Caldera. Stallman's so-called "copyleft" licence is skilfully designed to allow freeware and commercial add-ons to co-exist and grow together. In theory, Caldera will be feeding back some of its own development effort into Linux, and the company cites the NetWare client software as an example. But the NetWare clients for other operating systems like Windows and OS/2 are freely distributable already, for the very good reason that they help promote the sales of NetWare servers.

Well, Caldera says it will shortly be sending me the "Preview" version of Caldera, so I'll let you know more when I get it. You can order it yourself from orders@caldera.com for \$29 a copy, but I should warn you that this somehow climbs to \$69 once Caldera has accounted for postage, packing and the exhausting task of mailing to a country that has the nerve to lie outside US borders.

Lasermoon woes

I've mentioned the UK-based Linux distribution and support company Lasermoon more than once in this column, but not perhaps as many times as I might. From several phone and email conversations I've had with its proprietors, Ian Nandhra and his wife, Lyn, Lasermoon seems to me (Sir John Harvey-Jones mode *on*) to be a well-intentioned, talented, over-stretched and fundamentally disorganised, typical British small company. Yes, I know this is pretty rich, coming from an ex-hippy who has to be chased every month by this magazine's production people to send in his invoices. But it's not meant primarily as a criticism; more an explanation to the readers who have emailed me saying they're having a hard time getting any response from Lasermoon. Bottom line: in my view, the company's doing an excellent job for Linux, but don't expect more than it can give.

This afternoon I had a very long phone conversation with Ian and Lyn about just

this. As I write, Lasermoon is putting the finishing touches to a distribution it calls Linux-FT, a product that is already going out of the door in temporary packaging because the demand is so great. "I have to say that the response has been overwhelming," says Lyn, whose job it is to fulfil the orders. "We've never had this number of people ringing up. It's taken us totally by surprise." Overwhelming. Not a marketing phase. Lyn means this literally.

Anticipating Caldera, Linux-FT is an Internet-ready bundling of Linux 1.2 which comes in a number of editions, depending on what you want to pay and what you need in the way of development tools and general extras. The version that arrived at my door comprises three main CDs containing the runtime, the source code and World Wide Web stuff, and another three CDs that hold snapshots of the three main Linux FTP sites. Oh, and another pair of CDs containing different developer versions of Motif.

That's eight CDs, and until the final printed packaging is ready, somebody at Lasermoon has to stuff each of those CDs into its case and parcel it all up so it doesn't get wrecked in transit. Meanwhile, somebody else (or, more probably, the same person, Lyn) has to respond to irate phone calls from people who placed orders ten days ago and wonder why nothing has arrived yet. ("We discovered we were dealing with a totally duff courier company, whose name I won't mention," says Lyn.)

At the same time, somebody else (Ian) is getting hassled by punters whose parcels have arrived but who are having trouble with the installation. That's when Ian isn't dealing with more advanced customers who've installed Linux-FT successfully and then wrecked it all by succumbing to the temptation to grab the very latest Linux kernel off the Net and inexpertly try to rebuild the package around it.

Some of these customers, says Ian, are very rude indeed. They can't see the dividing line between the kind of minimal support you might decently expect from a low-cost package, and full-scale consultancy for which £40 an hour would be considered cheap in most Unix circles. I know that none of my readers are going to fall into this trap, but to head off any possible trouble, here's a checklist that applies whatever Linux distribution you're buying:

- Are you expecting the kind of commercial support offered (but in my experience, rarely delivered) with products like Windows or OS/2? If so, Linux probably isn't for you — go and get Windows or OS/2.

CD-ROM's UNIX and DOS

Motif 2.0 (Linux and BSD)

We are specialists in UNIX (and DOS) Freeware with a wealth of expertise, let us help you. Free Technical Support. Call the specialists!

LINUX FT

UNIX V Clone for PCs 3486 will run directly from the CD and/or hard disk. With X windows, tel, expect, ghostscript, TCP/IP, client and server NFS, C++, on-line doc'n Full source.

LINUX DEVELOPER Resource-Call for details £17.50

Standards CD US & International Standards, RFCs, ITUs, ISO X, ISDN, Sys 7, Posix, modem, API, SCSI, Windows etc £23.50

BDS 4.4 Lite: 386BSD, NetBSD, FreeBSD (Incl X Windows, TCP/IP, client server NFS £23.50

Internet Tools CD: Net tools, Util's, daemons (inetd, ftpd), Crynwr, SNMP (PC) TCP/IP, SLIP, PPP, routing & monitoring, mailers (mime, popper, imap) and more £23.50

Source Code CD: Net/2 (4.3BSD), InterViews, MACH, GNU, X11R5 (base), DOS GNU C++, perl. £23.50

USENET CD: Archives from many groups eg: comp. sources (UNIX, PC's, AMIGA etc) £18.95

Prime Time Freeware: vast range of languages, Util's, Perl, Tex, AI OS'S, COMMS etc etc than we can list from £15.00

New! Sintel and Cica windows archives only from us! Call for details.

For further details contact the specialists:

Lasermoon Ltd,

The Forge, Fareham Road, Wickham.

Hants PO17 5DE England

All prices ex P&P and VAT

Educational/Student discount.

Phone: +44 (0) 1329 834944 Fax: +44 (0) 1329 834955

Support: 01329 834430 info@lasermoon.co.uk

OS/2

SOFTWARE

Galactic Civilisations Only £39.95	WARP + Bonus Pak £49 CD ROM	Hobbes Latest CD Only £16.00
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------

Isn't it about time you could find ALL your OS/2 software in one place at a discount and from friendly, helpful people? We thought so too. So here we are. OneStop.

Download our electronic catalogue from:
Internet: ftp: ftp.onestop.co.uk
CIX: OS2/Files
OS/2 User Group BBS: +44(0)1454 633 197
General File Area

Call us on: +44(0)117 985 3370	OneStop Software
Fax us on: +44(0) 117 985 3373	Maggs House
	78 Queen's Road,
	Clifton, Bristol
	BS8 1QX

We will send you a copy of our catalogue .INF file on floppy - FREE.

LINUX+ X-Windows

from £26.00 inc VAT

Bulletin Board	£25.00PPPA
Support Desk	£POA
Internet Recovery	£POA

Operating System£25.95 inc VAT
Linux+X-Windows£39.00 inc VAT
OS + X + Source£50.00 inc VAT
Linux Guides from.....£3.00
Linux CD ROM
Internet Tools
Linux Developer Resource
Archives
Ingres for Linux.....£95.00 inc VAT

3.5" Pre-Formatted Diskettes (1.44Mb DSHD)

10	£6.50	200	£105.00
50	£30.00	500	£235.00
100	£60.00		

Hardware: INT Data/Fax Modem 14.4kbs with MNP 2-5.....£116.00 inc VAT
INT Voice/Data/Fax Modem 14.4kbs with MNP 2-5£146.00 inc VAT
IDEK LIYAMA 15" COLOUR MONITOR.....£305.00 inc VAT
IDEK LIYAMA 17" COLOUR MONITOR.....£669.00 inc VAT

CHAOS Associates
6 The Seagulls, Lee-on-Solent
Hampshire PO13 9QD

Enquiries: 01705 553281
Fax: 01705 553786
Company No. 2499488
VAT No. 544224268

Or take the whole thing seriously and pay real money for commercial Linux support.

• Did you email your credit card number three days ago and are now getting very cross indeed that nothing has arrived? Cool down. Emailing CC numbers isn't particularly smart, and in any case email isn't a guaranteed delivery method. The vendor should be checking that your delivery address is the same as your credit card address, and will be emailing a confirmation before you receive any goods.

• Having problems installing? Have you read the documentation? Really? All of it? Nothing drives Linux support people madder than customers who ring up and say: "No, of course I haven't read the manual. I'm far too busy... I want you to talk me through it..."

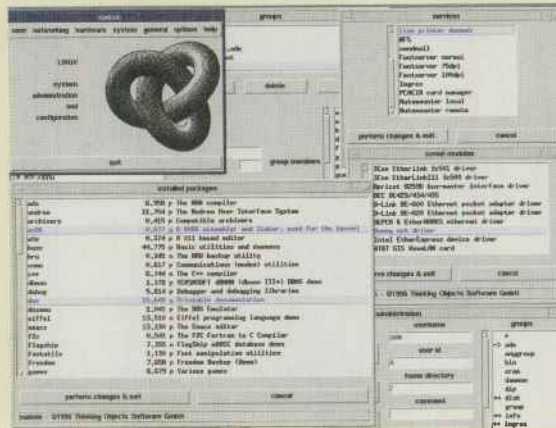
• Had a perfectly good working installation and then tried to "improve" it by downloading the very latest (and probably buggy) version of the kernel? Nothing wrong with that if you know what you're doing, Nothing particularly wrong if you don't, as long as you're prepared to mess around in your own time and have your first installation properly backed up. But Tech Support are not going to be particularly interested in sharing your woes.

You get the picture? This column doesn't endorse companies, but my personal tip, if you're at all interested in Linux-FT (and it's pretty good — get the full spec from <http://www.lasermoon.co.uk>) would be to grab it before Ian and Lyn get really fed up and go and join the Moonies.

New Windows API extensions for OS/2 Warp

I was out in New Orleans at IBM's Technical Interchange when the new API extensions to OS/2 were announced, so I had the opportunity to talk to developers and collect their reactions. The announcement caused an emotional stir, and the feedback I gathered was flavoured with more than the usual helping of politico-religious fervour. Broadly, attitudes polarised into two camps. "A betrayal by IBM," said some of them. "We've dedicated our efforts to the OS/2 API, and left the mass market and low markup to the Windows guys. Now IBM's lowered the drawbridge and is letting anybody in."

Less naive developers, realising perhaps that this attitude smacked of un-American restraint of trade, purported to embrace the new move warmly. Making it easy to port existing Windows packages to



Linux-FT comes bundled with a whole raft of useful software, including ImageMagick picture manipulation

OS/2 would rapidly expand the applications base and therefore raise the general profile of OS/2. A more sophisticated line of argument said that the ability to manage a common code base between OS/2 and Windows naturally cut both ways, also allowing OS/2 developers to broaden their horizons to take in the Windows market. And if you really did believe that OS/2 was the superior 32-bit operating system, a corpus of apps common to Windows and OS/2 would surely be the best way of demonstrating it to the public at large.

An entirely excellent and politically correct attitude. "We write great code for OS/2," said one of these optimists. "And it will look even better beside whatever the Windows guys have to throw at us." But I couldn't help feeling a sneaking sympathy for the painful honesty of the pessimists. Does IBM really know where it's going with all this?

Warp Connect

Well, we did it. I got back from New Orleans to find that Marcus, my (unfortunately) only occasional personal technician (only available to me when he's not hired out at a vast daily rate I would blush to mention in this modest column), had installed Linux-FT and hooked it into my network. It comes with TCP/IP all ready to go, so Marcus didn't feel able to take much credit for the fact that it was already chatting merrily to my OS/2 Warp Connect machine at the other end of the wire. I'd installed the beta copy of OS/2 Warp Connect the week before, and had made much to Marcus of the fact that I'd managed to get a convincing TCP/IP packet stream out of it, although the truth is that it too comes with TCP/IP all ready to go. There's a handy TCP/IP configuration package in Warp Connect that writes

addresses into the hosts file, so registering the new Linux box as "intel_ip" was a breeze.

When you're testing TCP/IP, the first thing you do is ping yourself. If you've never done it, it's not painful. Ping is a simple TCP/IP utility that sends out test data packets to an address you supply as a parameter, and it then reports if it receives acknowledgement of their arrival. So from the Warp Connect box I pinged myself and then pinged intel_ip. Everything pinged merrily, so the network was up.

The next thing you do is telnet across the network. Telnet is a serial terminal style of connection that allows you to log on to the remote machine through a character-based interface. Telnetting from an OS/2 command line window worked fine, and I was even able to run the Linux-FT script called Documentation that powers up Lynx, a character-based Web browser, through which you view the hundreds of pages of HTML documentation on the Linux CD-ROM.

So there was the Linux documentation on tap from my OS/2 desktop. Then I started to have crazy ambitions. OS/2 comes with its own graphical HTML browser, WebExplorer. What would it take, I wondered, to somehow feed the telnetted documentation output into Web Explorer, and view the remote HTML pages in living colour? Some weird and wonderful Rexx script involving pipes? I put the question to Marcus when I phoned him later that night, and I'm chuffed to say he didn't know the answer.

I'm chuffed because I'd already worked it out. You hardened TCP/IP hackers won't be impressed, but my goodness, I impressed myself. It's incredibly simple. Forget telnet; forget pipes. WebExplorer is a TCP/IP aware application. It talks down TCP/IP sockets to the Internet. And it can talk through those same sockets across my office network. Power up WebExplorer and write in "http://intel_ip" as the universal resource locator. True to its name, this finds the Linux machine and grabs the home page there. Thereafter you hop through the hyperlinked documentation just as if it were out there on the Internet.

Mmm, I think I'm beginning to get the hang of all this...

PCW Contacts

Chris Bidmead is a consultant and commentator on advanced technology. He can be contacted at bidmead@cix.compulink.co.uk

SYSTEM SCIENCE

Windows Development

Doc-To-Help - Int. ver	£259
Robo-HELP - help authoring	£345
Tools.h++, Linpack.h++, Math.h++	£call
SmallTalk/V Visual - <i>new</i>	£945
Zinc new 4.0 for Win & NT	£call
Graphics Server SDK new version	£195
Heap Agent & SmartHeap Win	£545
TCP/IP Development tools	£call
CodeBase or CodeBase++	£229
Greenleaf CommLib 5.2 Prof	£345
C-Tree Plus - with source	£595

VB Value

Disctinct TCP/IP Visual Ed	£225
Spyworks by Desaware	£110
Spread/VBx	£165
TrueGrid Pro	£99
VB Assist 3.5 / VB Tools 4.0	£135/£110
Designer Widgets or Data Widgets	£95
QuickPak Professional for Windows	£139
PDQ Comm/Net Pak Pro Win	£95/£129
Grid/VBx, Tab/VBx, and Tab/Pro - <i>new</i>	£call
Win/Widgets VB	£145
Visual Tools Suite - 4 products	£235
Gantt/VBx, Schedule/VBx	£call

Windows 32

SmartHeap Win/32	£525
WinMaker Pro 6.0 - Win & NT	£349
Win Widgets/32	£275
VtoolsD from Vireo - Win/Win 95	£call
InstallShield for Win95 & NT	£call

Mathematics & Science

- Mathematica - DOS, Win, Mac, Workstations, Education & Student pricing.
- Derive - version 3 • Gauss 386i
- Origin windows scientific plotting.
- Lindo & What's Best Linear Programming
- ...many more for maths & stats.

UNIX

- SCO UNIX operating & dev. systems.
- SCO Open Desktop, TCP/IP and NFS.
- FoxPro for SCO UNIX (NEW)
- PC TCP, NFS and Xwindow servers

For FORTRAN

Lahey FORTRAN 90 - new	£625
NAG Fortran Library - PC/Unix	£call
MS FORTRAN-77 5.1 - DOS	£145
MS FORTRAN Powerstation - DOS	£229
MS FORTRAN Powerstation - NT	£399
IMSL Numerics for MS Fortran	£call
IMSL Exponent Graphics for NT	£595

Cross Development

Hi-Tech C Cross - many targets	£call
Introl C Cross - many targets	£call
2500AD Cross Asm & Simulators	£call

Phar Lap

TNTIDOS Extender SDK - 32 bit	£329
286IDOS Extender SDK - 16 bit	£329

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS FOR WINDOWS, DOS, UNIX, & OS/2

Call for our new June/August CATALOGUE

Microsoft

Visual C++ 2.0 CD, & VC++ 1.5 16-bit	£299
Visual C++ for MIPS or Alpha NT	£595
Visual C++ Cross for MAC target	£call
Visual Basic Windows PE	£229
TEST for Windows 3.0	£475
Macro Assembler 6.11- NT or DOS	£110
Access/Access Dev Kit	£289 / £295
SQL Workstation - NT ver 6.0	£379
Project for Windows	£375
Windows NT 3.1 Workstation/Server	£call
SQL Server & Client Licenses	£call
SourceSafe Version Control	£call

(See FORTRAN Section)

Editors and Tools

CodeWright Prog Editor Win	£159
Fusion-drop in editor for VC++ 1.x & 2	£99
InstallShield Windows or Win NT	£call
PC Lint C/C++ - Lint code checking	£145
System Commmander-multi-boot loader	£69
PC-Install DOS or Win	£call
DemoShield - Build Windows Demos	£call
Wininstall MultiPlatform - Install Tool	£325

MKS

MKS Toolkit of Unix tools	£210
Source Integrity (ex RCS) <i>new ver</i>	£315
MKS Lex & Yacc for C, C++ & TP	£215
Internet AnyWhere - UUCP or SLIP/PPP	£65

For Windows/Dos, OS/2 & NT, call for multi-user licences on all MKS products.

QUALITY IN CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SUPPORT

0171 833 1022

FAX 0171 837 6411

1-6 BRADLEY'S CLOSE,
WHITE LION STREET, LONDON N1 9PN



Your first choice for better development tools

Watcom

Watcom C/C++ 10.5 CD <i>new</i>	£149
Watcom Fortran-77 ³² - DOS, OS/2, NT	£375
Watcom SQL - DOS, Win, OS/2	£229
SQL Servers for Win, Netware, NT or DOS	
VX.REXX/VX.REXX Client Server-OS/2	£call

Borland

Borland C++ 4.5 - Win, NT & 95	£285
Borland C++4.5 & Dbase Frameworks	£415
Turbo C++ 4.5 Windows - <i>new</i>	£69
Borland C++OS/2 new version 2.0	£325
Delphi - Competitive upgrade	£129
Delphi RAD Pack	£129
Visual Solutions Pack of Vbxs	£59
Turbo Assembler	£69
Borland Pascal & Turbo Pascal	£call

Nu-Mega

BOUNDS-CHECKER Win/32	£195
BOUNDS-CHECKER Win	£195
BOUNDS-CHECKER Win/NT	£195
Soft-ICE/W with 32-bit functions	£295

Call for savings on Nu-Mega bundles

PVCS Specialists

- PVCS Version Manager is available for Win, Win NT, OS/2 and many Unix platforms in single user and work-group configurations for all development teams. *Now new ver 5.2*

OS/2

OS/2 Warp for Windows - 3.5" or CD	£call
OS/2 Warp Win-OS/2 - CD/3.5"	£99/£115
IBM C Set++ - CD/3.5"	£345/£385
Visual Age 2.0 for OS/2 or Windows	£call

CLIENT/SERVER

Btrieve Dev Kit - Win, NT, DOS, or OS/2	£395
Btrieve Client Engines DOS or Windows	£645
Scalable SQL for Netware	£call
PowerBuilder Desktop <i>Comp. Advantage</i>	£call
Component PowerPack for PB4 <i>new</i>	£199
Delphi Client/Server	£845

CASE

EasyCASE Professional Win 4.2	£695
EasyCASE DataBase Eng for SQL	£call
InfoModeller Desktop	£call

NEWS

- WinHelpOffice - includes RoboHelp, Help Decompiler, WinHelp Inspector, Moving to WinHelp 95 and more.
- Crescent Power Pak Pro - with QPP, True Grid, VSView, SpyWorks and more - call for upgrades
- New Nu-Mega - BoundsChecker Win ver 2.5 and BoundsChecker 32/NT ver 1.5. Don't forget BoundsChecker & Soft-ICE/W beta's available for Win '95.
- Delphi - competitive upgrade offer - Delphi RAD pak with Visual Solutions, VCL Source, Resource Workshop
- Btrieve Win NT Dev Kits and Server Engines, and new 6.15 Netware Server Engines now shipping.
- VBA Companion for OLE automation, VBx and OCX tracking

WE HAVE MOVED

please note our new address



Au revoir, CR

Unwanted carriage returns can be a real pain to handle. Tim Phillips takes you through the ins and outs of successful replacement, and goes on to tackle spacial equality and smart quotes, and offer some neat macros.

Having received a good deal of correspondence following my advice to a reader on finding and replacing carriage returns (CRs), I realise that it would be of benefit to cover the subject in more depth.

A standard problem of imported, pasted text is: you get a carriage return at the end of each line so it's a pain to edit and format. You want to keep the paragraphs but strip out the hard CRs, so it's a job that lends itself well to a simple macro.

The following method works for the text you find on bulletin boards, text copied from the Internet, news feeds, or for "repurposing" old ASCII text, and it saves you hours of work manually deleting the carriage returns.

First, you prepare your text by inserting a blank line between each paragraph. Then you search for and replace all the double carriage returns with a set of symbols not normally occurring in the document (in these macros I've used &@#). Then you find all the remaining (single) CRs and replace them with nothing. Finally, you find all the occurrences of the symbols and replace them with carriage returns to restore your paragraphs — it's a standard trick, and I claim no originality here. I have provided examples of the various commands [next column].

There are caveats, however: it wrecks tables, so cut and paste them into another document first; a good practice is to save under another filename before carrying out a search and replace, but Ami Pro 3.0 won't do this (the forthcoming Word Pro will) — it will only search for one special character at a time, so you can't search for

two CRs and therefore need to use a different trick. Thanks to reader John Cowin (who mailed me first), and others.

• WinWord version:

```
Sub MAIN
EditReplace .Find = "^p^p", .Replace =
"&@#", .ReplaceAll, .Wrap = 1
EditReplace .Find = "^p", .Replace =
"^s", .ReplaceAll, .Wrap = 1
EditReplace .Find = "&@#", .Replace =
"^p", .ReplaceAll, .Wrap = 1
End Sub
```

• WordPerfect 6.1 version:

```
Application (A1; "WordPerfect";
Default; "UK")
SearchString ("")
ReplaceString ("&@#")
ReplaceForward (Extended!)
PosDocTop ()
SearchString ("")
ReplaceString ("")
ReplaceForward (Extended!)
PosDocTop ()
SearchString ("&@#")
ReplaceString ("")
ReplaceForward (Extended!)
```

Finally, Ami Pro. You should replace every carriage return first, then search on the double occurrences of &@#. Next, replace those with a return, then delete all the single &@#s.

This is for a macro called crstrip.smm:

```
FUNCTION CRSTRIP1()
Replace(0 0 1024 "¶" "&@#" )
Replace(0 0 1024 "&@#&@#" "¶" )
Replace(0 0 1024 "&@#" "" )
END FUNCTION
```

For Wordstar for DOS users, there's also a freeware executable which strips CRs (but it's a 33Kb .EXE standalone file, so I can't include it here) available from the Wordstar conference on CompuServe. As it is freeware, I can pass it on to any readers who want it — but only by email.

Equal spacing

John Cowin has a useful technique for equalising the spacing after a full stop:

"As a documentation consultant, I am frequently faced with problems when integrating text from multiple contributors. Invariably, the contributor has decamped to another continent by the time I am ready to hurl the disk back at him. When this happens, I use similar techniques. For example, to replace all single and treble sentence spacing with double:

1. Search on .<space><space> and replace with \$%^&.
2. Search on \$%^&<space> and replace with \$%^&. Repeat this step to ensure there were no strings of four or more spaces (yes, it does happen).
3. Search on .<space> and replace with \$%^& (or .<space><space> — it doesn't matter at this stage).
4. Search on \$%^&, and replace with .<space><space> to return the text to its intended appearance.

There must be other uses for this approach. Basically, once you have protected or masked what you want to keep, you can wreak havoc around variations and still return to sensible formatting."

Text search tip

Can you carry out full text searching in Word? Too right you can. It can search across directories for any text string in any

CLASSIFIED

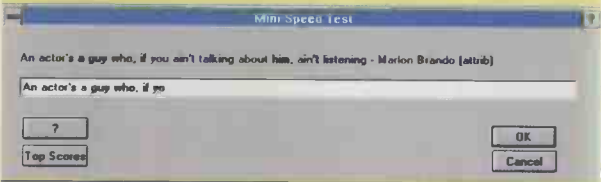
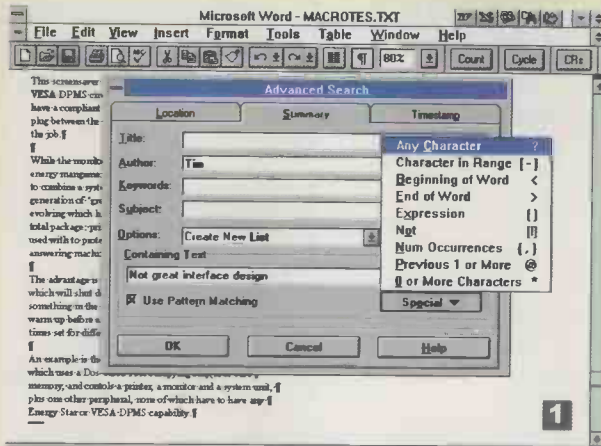
word file.

To find this magic function, select File, Find File and click on Search. This brings up a horribly designed dialogue box. The Location section allows you to set the directories you want to search and includes a check box to allow you to search subdirectories. Timestamp allows you to set a date filter, or specify the Author name. The Summary section has a little box at the bottom called Containing Text. Enter the text you want to find, including wildcards if you check the Pattern Matching box (wildcards are in a pull-down menu on the right). Searching isn't fast, but you get back a list of the documents with their place in the directory tree and a preview screen.

Why Microsoft buried the ability to search for text in a document four levels down the menu system defeats me. If anyone can supply a quick text search macro that throws up a dialogue box with the text to search for, in a named directory, I will be extremely grateful. One point to note is that the dialogue box settings are persistent, which isn't obvious, so take care to remove any unwanted author names or date filters from the dialogue before you complete the next search.

Wordstar 7.0 patch

If you feel that you were born to hack code, then try this if you use Wordstar 7.0: I found this patch while optimising a friend's Wordstar installation. The problem is that when you have a mouse driver enabled, the page review function is glacially slow. Fig 1 (page 300) shows the solution, as recommended by Wordstar technical support. I can't stress too strongly the importance of making backups of both these files before you try to hack them around.



1 Searching, using free text in Word for Windows

2 The typing tester in Ami Pro — by email only, I'm afraid

3 Stripping carriage returns in WP

Neat macros

Undaunted by our fix for his dayfinder macro — remember that we eventually distinguished between the Julian and Gregorian calendars (PCW, May '95)? — Graham Brown leaps back into the fray with some neat speed test macros. Type your selection and the macro returns your speed and accuracy, and if your accuracy

Inkjet REFILL KITS



For All Makes and Models of Inkjet & Bubblejet Cartridges

Outstanding Print Quality for a Fraction of the New Cost!

ALSO: Comprehensive Range of New Cartridges

LASER TONER CARTRIDGES

Remanufactured & New

ALSO:

Toner Refill Kits
Drum & Developer Units
Fax & Copier Cartridges



FULLY GUARANTEED

Printer Ribbon Re-Inking Machines



Re-ink your Ribbons the professional way, with a **THEMIS RE-INKER**

- Four models to choose from • Mains powered
- Designed for ease of use • Highest quality ink
- Re-inks automatically • Spools? No problem

SEND FOR BROCHURE OR FOR A QUICK RESPONSE:

TEL: 01883 330333
FAX: 01883 330888



THEMIS (UK)
11 - 13 GODSTONE RD
CATERHAM, SURREY
CR3 6RE

ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS
THE PRINTER SUPPLIES SPECIALISTS

¿HABLA USTED ESPAÑOL? PARLEZ-VOUS FRANÇAIS? ¿HABLA USTED ESPAÑOL? PARLA ITALIANO?

Get it write right with ...
Collins Bilingual Dictionaries

- Accurate translations
- Quick and easy to use
- Compatible with most word processors
- Both DOS & Windows versions supplied on diskettes in the one box

Collins On-Line (70,000 translations) £59

Add-on bilingual dictionaries £29 each
Add-on COBUILD Student's Dictionary £39
(ie special dictionary for learners of English, containing over 30,000 examples showing typical uses of words and phrases)

Collins Series 100 (110,000 translations) £69

Add-on bilingual dictionaries £39 each
Languages available: French, German, Spanish or Italian
Prices exclude delivery at current Post Office rates & VAT
We accept AMEX/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/VISA

HarperCollins Electronic Reference

14 Steep Lane • Findon • Worthing • West Sussex • BN14 0UF

Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633

E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com

¿HABLA USTED ESPAÑOL? SPECHEN SIE DEUTSCH? PARLA ITALIANO? PARLEZ-VOUS FRANÇAIS? SPECHEN SIE DEUTSCH?

CLASSIFIED

INKJET & LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

★ INK JET REFILLS ★

Refill your cartridges with our NEW improved professionally designed KITS. High quality inks manufactured to BS 5750 with full instructions. **MOST PRINTERS CATERED FOR.** Many coloured inks available.



★ ORIGINAL SUPPLIES ★

Vectorjet now stocks a wide range of Inkjet and Laser consumables. **GREAT SAVINGS ON COMPUTER PRODUCTS, CARTRIDGES, DISCS, etc.**



★ RECYCLED CARTRIDGE SERVICE ★

Inkjet and Laser.
High quality fully guaranteed.

Phone for our **FREE** catalogue



Vectorjet Ltd

A MEMBER OF THE GUILD OF MASTER CRAFTSMEN

EC 01763-273115

UK FAX 01763-273383

Same day despatch with credit card orders

Vectorjet Ltd, Freeport SG 447
Unit 29, Park Farm Industrial Estate
Buntingford, Hertfordshire, SG9 9YA

Fig 1 The Wordstar 7.0 "solution"

You need to patch two files: WS.EXE and PREVIEW.OVR

● Firstly, the WS.EXE file:

What you see	What you type
C:\WS>	REN WS.EXE WS <Enter>
C:\WS>	DEBUG WS <Enter>
-	E A0D2 <Enter>
xxxx:A0D2 00.	21 <Enter>
-	W <Enter>
Writing xxxxx bytes	Q <Enter>
-	
C:\WS>	REN WS WS.EXE <Enter>
C:\WS>	

● Now, the PREVIEW.OVR file:

What you see	What you type
C:\WS>	DEBUG PREVIEW.OVR <Enter>
-	E AC36 <Enter>
xxxx:AC36 CD.	EB <SpaceBar>
33.	08 <Enter>
-	E ACD8 <Enter>
xxxx:ACD8 CD.	90 <SpaceBar>
33.	90 <Enter>
-	W <Enter>
Writing xxxxx bytes	Q <Enter>
-	
C:\WS>	

(Note: with debug you might see a "D" instead of a "-".)

is 100 percent, you might qualify for the hall of fame. Meanwhile, if you want to delete the high score table, just type c, then Enter.

He has supplied Ami Pro and Word versions. More would be welcome. The catch is that they are rather long macros; too long to reproduce here. But if anyone wants to email me I'll pass them on (via email only, I'm afraid).

Mr Brown also supplied an ingenious anagram master based on Word's Tools-GetSpelling command: "No programming involved, which, judging from my calendar program, is just as well," he adds modestly. Again, if you email me with a request for the macro, I'll pass it on.

See Fig 2 for this neat macro. Quick and easy to use, its only limitation is that it can only do one-word anagrams, so I'm confident that you won't be able to tell me what NERDS POWER PLUM CAR TOOL spells...

Smart quote solution

On the topic of WinWord AutoCorrect, Shane Devonshire of Walnut Creek, California, contacted me with a problem in replacing smart quotes. To be honest, he solved it himself, so I can't claim the credit for this one: "As you type, Word changes an ASCII apostrophe to a 'smart

apostrophe'. It does this in the document but not in the AutoCorrect dialogue box," he says. The problem comes when you try to AutoCorrect any word with an apostrophe in it, with smart quotes enabled (there's a check box in the AutoCorrect dialogue box); you can't, because AutoCorrect sees a smart quote.

The answer, as Mr Devonshire discovered, was to "force paste" the word with smart quotes, into AutoCorrect. First, type the word erroneously, then on the next line correctly, like this:

Tim's (with an ASCII quote)

Tim's (with a smart quote)

Highlight the incorrect one and copy it to the clipboard. Then highlight the correct one. Open the AutoCorrect dialogue by selecting Tools, AutoCorrect. You'll see the correct version in its place but the radio button above it will have Formatted Text enabled. Click on Plain Text instead. Then click in the Replace: box and manually paste the incorrect version from the clipboard by typing Ctrl+V. Note that you can't paste from the Edit menu in this situation. You'll now have an AutoCorrect entry that recognises words containing smart quotes.

Export problem

David Hurren emailed me to ask how to get WordPerfect 5.1 tables into a database. He

Fig 2 An anagram master based on Word's Tools GetSpelling command

```

Sub main
Dim x$(60)
st:
Redim x$(60)
Begin Dialog UserDialog 344, 104, "Anagram Master"
    Text 19, 8, 168, 18, "Please Enter Anagram", .Text1
    TextBox 17, 29, 310, 21, .TextBox1, 1
    PushButton 240, 60, 87, 15, "Solve", .Push1
    CancelButton 240, 79, 88, 16
End Dialog
Dim dlg As UserDialog
C = Dialog dlg
If C = 0 Then Goto fin
a$ = dlg.TextBox1
g = InStr(a$, " ")
On Error Goto err
If g > 0 Then MsgBox("Please enter your anagram with no spaces")
If g > 0 Then Goto st
h = InStr(a$, "?")
hh = InStr(a$, "**")
n = 2
If h > 0 Or hh > 0 Then n = 1
ToolsGetSpelling x$(), a$, " ", " ", n
Begin Dialog UserDialog 301, 238, "Anagram Master"
    Text 26, 25, 97, 13, "Words found", .Text1
    ListBox 26, 46, 253, 122, x$(), .MyListBox
    OKButton 190, 180, 88, 21
    CancelButton 190, 204, 88, 21
End Dialog
Dim dlg As UserDialog
N = Dialog(dlg)
If N = 0 Then Goto fin
Goto st
err:
MsgBox("Please enter only letters or ? and *")
Goto st
fin:
End Sub

```

receives a bunch of reports every month in this format and wants to export the data in them to Lotus Approach under Windows.

Provided you have a copy of WordPerfect 5.1 under which to open your file, it's not a problem. This is one of the times when WordPerfect's Reveal Codes feature is extremely useful. Call up the Reveal Codes function. At the start of the table, there's a code called TableDef. Just delete this code and WordPerfect has no idea that the data ever was a table, and it puts tab stops in there instead. You now need to put quotes around each item of data, so search and replace tabs with "," (quote, comma, quote). Search and replace returns with "[HRT]" (that's quote, return, quote) and add a quote at the beginning of the first record. Cut out the table text and save it in its own document as a text file. This can then be imported into any database as a comma-delimited ASCII file.

Breaking up is hard to do

We end this month's column with a rare Wordstar 5.5 query: Bill Bentley of Belton — try saying that after a night in the pub — reports that when he tries to break up a document into small chunks of text, they all save as plain text without formatting.

I've found a list of bugs in Wordstar 5.5 and my guess is that you're breaking up the document by selecting a block and saving it. This doesn't save the block style information. Instead, open a new document, copy the block into it and save it. It takes longer but you keep your text style, and as Wordstar supports multiple documents, you don't have to close the original.

PCW Contacts

And that's that for this month. Surface or airmail to PCW, otherwise I'm on email at wong@cix.compulink.co.uk and CompuServe 100436,3616

PSION SERIES 3a

3a 256K £199 3a 512K £239
1mb Ver £259 2mb Ver £305
 All with Free Software
256K Series 3S With Spreadsheet £139

Software	Price	Accessories	Price
Account & Exp	£27	Fax Modem	£149
Psion Money -3a	£39	Mains Adaptor	£12
Banker	£59	Print Link	£24
Chess	£24	P C Link	£54
Spell Checker	£28	Psi Win Link	£62
Games Pack 3a	£29	Mac Link Plus	£62
Pipemania	£24	Leather Case	£12
Berlitz Interpreter	£28	Exec Case	£18
Berlitz Phrase	£30	SSD Wallet	£15
Games Packs	£24	Desk Stand	£14
Soundmaster	£20	Disk Drive	£195
Win Link Ver 2	£23	Books	
Timebase Solo	£72	First Step Prog	£13
Contact Edge	£72	Serious Prog S3	£13
Data DeLuxe	£49	Serious Prog S3a	£15
Data View	£44	Graphic Prog	£13
Paint & Compose	£52	100 Questions 3a	£10

SSD'S	Price	128K Flash	Price
256K Flash	£45	128K RAM	£39
512K Flash	£69	512K RAM	£99
1mb Flash	£92	1mb RAM	£189
2mb Flash	£149	4mb Flash	£259



PHONE FOR
FULL PRICE LIST



☎: 01202 302796

FAX: 01202 300419

CLOVE
TECHNOLOGY

43 Springbank Rd, Bournemouth BH7 7EL
 Prices exclude delivery and VAT. Subject to availability.

I HAVE A SPELL CHEQUER IT CAME WITH MY PC

How many errors did you spot in the poem?

**COLLINS ELECTRONIC ENGLISH
DICTIONARY & THESAURUS**

A REAL DICTIONARY & THESAURUS FOR £49

- Instant access to 190,000 definitions containing 3.5 million words of text
- 16,000 encyclopedic entries including places plus 14,000 new and updated entries
- 275,000 synonyms linked to the dictionary
- Powerful anagram search facility
- Wildcard or fuzzy search feature (? and *)
- Boolean search functions (AND, OR, NOT)
- Includes pronunciation and etymology
- DOS & Windows versions are supplied both on diskettes and CD-ROM in one box for IBM compatible PCs

Price excludes delivery at current Post Office rates & VAT
 We accept AMEX/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/VISA

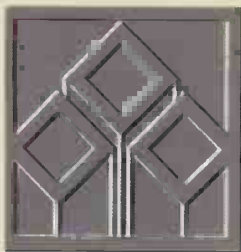
**HarperCollins
Electronic Reference**

14 Steep Lane • Findon • Worthing • West Sussex • BN14 0UF
 Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633
 E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com

TOO NO ITS PERFECT IN ITS WEIGH MY CHEQUER TOLLE ME SEW

IT PLAINLY MARKS FOUR MY REVUE MISS TAKES I CANNOT SEE THE RUN

THIS POEM THREE IT M SHORE YOUR PLEASED



It's a date

... says Stephen Wells, who looks at an easy way of arranging dates in spreadsheets, as well as discussing the ins and outs of decimal places.

As a freelance journalist, I don't send out many invoices a month. So it's long been my habit to create invoice numbers by simply repeating the date in reverse. An invoice dated August 31st this year would thus be numbered 950831.

This is not intended to be a secret code; it just avoids maintaining a log of invoice numbers. But it tickled me when one now-defunct magazine used consistently to record on their Remittance Advice slips my invoice date as a month after it actually was. When they quoted my invoice number, they didn't appear to notice that their subterfuge for delaying payment was immediately exposed.

I was reminded of this when I received the latest suggestions from this column's most faithful contributor.

Shane Devenshire, of Walnut Creek, California, has this wonderful ability to fiddle with spreadsheet functions until they produce useful solutions to everyday presentation problems. Although, bless his heart, he tends to start out with Lotus 1-2-3 and guess at the Excel version. So when I make sure everything's correct, I sometimes have to rack my brain.

He says dates are often recorded this way on mainframes and his first suggestion this month is for converting them into the traditional DDMMYY format. (Oddly, he doesn't confuse the issue with the usual American order of MMDDYY. Maybe he's an ex-pat or an anglophile.) If the number were 950831 in cell A21 and you wanted to convert it to 31/8/95, then in Excel in the appropriate cell you'd enter:

```
=DATE(A21/10^4,MOD(A21,10^4)/100,MOD(A21,100))
```

In Lotus 1-2-3 it would be

```
@DATE(A21/10^4,@MOD(A21,10^4)/100,@MOD(A21,100))
```

Another conversion which is often needed with many spreadsheet applications is that from decimal parts of an hour to minutes. Let's say that cell A17 reads, in hours, 9.45. The time is not a quarter-to-ten. It's 27 minutes past nine. How can you make it read, 9.27? Shane suggests this formula:

```
=INT(A17)+MOD(A17,1)*0.6
```

The Lotus 1-2-3 equivalent is:

```
@INT(A17)+@MOD(A17,1)*0.6
```

If you don't need to make further calculations from the result, you can use this formula to create a string:

```
=TEXT(INT(A17)+MOD(A17,1)*0.6,format_text)
```

where *format_text* is a Name with the definition, = "##.##"

1-2-3 users would enter:

```
@STRING(@INT(A17)+@MOD(A17,1)*0.6,2)
```

To make it a string that reads 9 hours 27 minutes, you could use

```
=TEXT(INT(A17),0)&" hours"&TEXT(MOD(A17,1)*60,0)&" minutes"
```

In Lotusese, that's:

```
@STRING(@INT(A17),0)&" hours"&@STRING(@MOD(A17,1)*60,0)&" minutes"
```

Shane also gives the timely reminder that Excel offers a jolly useful CONVERT function in its Analysis Tool pack. In Excel 4.0 you choose Options, Add-ins, Add, then pick the file, analysis.xla. In Excel 5.0, you choose Tools, Add-ins, and check the box by MS EXCEL 4.0 Analysis Tools.

For the subject in hand, you can convert hours to minutes. If A17 again shows 9.45 in hours, you'd put:

```
=CONVERT(A17,"hr","mn")
```

You'd get the result 567. Of course, if you're making manual entries in cell A17 (I mean, it doesn't contain a formula), in Excel you can enter the real time as 9:27.

Excel recognises the colon and in the Formula Bar spells it out as 9:27:00 AM (the Time format) although the cell will just display 9:27 (in the default format). If you want to convert that form into minutes (still 567) you'd use the HOUR and MINUTE functions:

```
=HOUR(A17)*60+MINUTE(A17)
```

Another variation is that Excel will accept the entry 9 space 27/60 and, if the cell is formatted for time, display that in hours as, 9.45. With default formatting it displays logically enough as 9 9/20.

Incidentally, apart from time, the CONVERT function will help you out with all manner of wonderful translations. You can go from teaspoons to fluid ounces, pints to litres, Fahrenheit to Celsius, horsepower to Watts, Joules to calories, meters to miles or inches, and even turn slugs into grams — the slugs not being the garden variety but the unit of mass.

Let's go round again

Finally, Shane has another suggestion about rounding. His last thoughts on this subject I included in the February column.

Rounding calculated currency amounts up or down can often give grief to spreadsheet users, whether in pounds, dollars, or ecus. It is not unusual, in just one invoice, for one rule to apply for, say, a trade discount, and another for VAT. And it can obviously make a difference whether each item is rounded, or just the total of a number of items.

Spreadsheet users frequently run into two problems: what is the correct method to use? And how do you make all the different financial statements balance?

I always follow three little rules:

- Be consistent. Establish a policy and stick to it.
- On the worksheets (even if not on the printed reports) always include a footnote briefly detailing the methodology used.
- Include in the worksheet (not in the printed reports) alternate ways of arriving at disputable totals as a cross-check.

But to get down to Shane's latest tip. Supposing you have a column of figures with odd decimal amounts. In the screenshot (*above right*), you can see that I've created them in the range A25:A35 with a simple formula.

If you wanted to total them as they are, you could just enter =SUM(A25:A35) in cell A36. But suppose you wanted to round each individual entry to two decimal places. I've done that in column B with the simple formula, =ROUND(A25,2) etc. Totalling the new figures gives a slightly different result. Neither answer is

ROUNDING.XLS:2		ROUNDING.XLS:1	
	A	B	
25	1.979	1.980	25 1.979 =ROUND(A25,2)
26	3.109	3.110	26 =1.13+A25 =ROUND(A26,2)
27	4.239	4.240	27 =1.13+A26 =ROUND(A27,2)
28	5.369	5.370	28 =1.13+A27 =ROUND(A28,2)
29	6.499	6.500	29 =1.13+A28 =ROUND(A29,2)
30	7.629	7.630	30 =1.13+A29 =ROUND(A30,2)
31	8.759	8.760	31 =1.13+A30 =ROUND(A31,2)
32	9.889	9.890	32 =1.13+A31 =ROUND(A32,2)
33	11.019	11.020	33 =1.13+A32 =ROUND(A33,2)
34	12.149	12.150	34 =1.13+A33 =ROUND(A34,2)
35	13.279	13.280	35 =1.13+A34 =ROUND(A35,2)
36	83.919	83.930	36 =SUM(A25:A35)
37		83.930	37 =SUM(ROUND(A25:A35,2))
38			38

Rounding decimal figure entries individually, with results on the left and formulas on the right

necessarily wrong. It just depends on the needs of the moment.

But Shane points out that taking another column just for rounding the entries individually can play havoc with your worksheet design, even if you hide column B. So he suggests using an Excel feature I've mentioned before: the Array. In the cell of your choice, you can just enter =SUM(ROUND(A25:A35,2)). To make it an Array formula, you hold down the Ctrl+Shift keys while you press Enter (Command+Enter on the Mac). Excel itself will run down through the range A25:A35, round each separate figure, then total the result. So, as you can see in the illustration, you get the same answer in cell B37 (where the Array formula is) as B36 (the sum of the individually rounded figures).

There's one other handy little Excel hint that can save book-keepers millions of milliseconds (which could add up to a coffee break). Instead of having to keep pressing a full stop key on the regular keyboard or the number keypad, Excel will enter decimal points for you automatically.

Just choose Options, Workspace and the Fixed Decimal check box. If the Status Bar is active (select Options, Workspace, Display Status Bar to turn it on), then the word FIX will appear in the far-right box in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen.

You can override the automatic decimal just by inserting a decimal point on

any entry.

How to format

When setting up a new Excel worksheet, I always find it useful to have both the standard toolbar and Formatting toolbar showing. I also take advantage of

the many artistically designed table formats which Excel offers. To display the Formatting toolbar, with the cursor on the toolbar, just press the right mouse button, leave the Standard toolbar checked, but also check the Formatting option.

To access the 14 built-in tabular formats in Excel 4.0, highlight the area of your worksheet to format, choose Format, and AutoFormat, and you arrive at the AutoFormat dialogue box. Having selected a format, you can edit out parts of it if you wish by just choosing Options.

Once back on your worksheet, you can apply that same format to other areas of your worksheet just by highlighting them and choosing the last tool in the Formatting toolbar: the AutoFormat tool. If you press Shift as you click on it, Excel will cycle through the last tabular formats you've used.

Incidentally, if you ever want to eliminate any borders on all or part of your worksheet, just highlight the area and press Ctrl+Shift+ - (hyphen).

Financial analysis

This month we can start to create the tabular and charted results of the 19 ratios in the financial analysis template for service companies — those which don't carry stock.

Those in the first group are called Liquidity Ratios, and in most industries they are all of the Times type (i.e. not a percentage, or in days, or some other form). Fig 2 gives a listing of the required formulae for the essential cells in rows 34 to 38.

Fig 2 Financial analysis template listing

	A	B
34	LIQUIDITY RATIOS	(TIMES)
35		=\$B\$1
36	Current	=Current_Assets/Current_Liabilities
37	Quick	=Quick_Current_Assets/Current_Liabilities
38	Current Liabs to Net Worth	=Current_Liabilities/Net_Worth

Monitor Man says

We do the business because we have the best value equipment at the right price and offer personal service too ... try us ...

We like ViewSonic's ...

and we know more about them than most ... Buy your ViewSonic Master from Monitor Man and if you are not delighted with it, you can return it within thirty days for a cash refund - no one can offer you a better deal.

Our prices elastic ... for buyers with plastic. Ring for proof ...

Nokia will always be on top because they set the highest standards in the business. If you want the very best screen then do have a Nokia from us ... we are an approved Nokia Business Centre ... We have 21-inch models at £1295 and offer exclusive swap-out warranties.

The £100 ViewSonic 17G

We have to give you credit for choosing the 17G model. The price is £535 + £15 delivery + VAT = £646.25, but MonitorMan can deliver for only £100 now, plus three monthly payments of £182.08 making a total of, yes, £646.25 ... How's that for a lack of Interest!

Faxback: For further ViewSonic info call 0374-608250 from your fax and press start when requested.

Other Big Value Items

14 Inch TATUNG Colour VGA £139
 17 Inch SONY - SF1 £599
 20 Inch AlphaScan £695
 ThunderBolt 64 bit 2 Meg. VL Card £139

Cables and Accessories a Speciality

Why not pay us a visit

We are centrally situated on the A419 which links J15 on the M4 to J13 on the M5. Ring for directions and you will be able to compare 16 monitors running side by side. You can also check our range of used models.

For our latest MARKET REPORT, please call Fax-Back number 0374-50 63 33 from your fax, and press start when requested.

OUR PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE V.A.T. E.&OE

MONITOR MAN LOOKS FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU ... SOON!
E.&OE

Tel: 01453 88 55 99

Fax: 01453 88 66 33

Fax-Back: 0374 50 63 33

The Studio - Middle Lyplatt - Stroud - Glos - GL6 7LW

Because this template uses Names throughout, the listing needs to show only column B. On the screen, exactly the same formulae are shown in columns C, D, E and F. Or they can be if you created the Names as explained in July's column.

The only exception is the date row which has $=\$B\1 in cell B35, then $=B35-1$ in C35, $=C35-1$ in D35, and so on. Rows 33 and 39 are blank, just to space out the groups.

Column G holds the average results for the company's industry. These ratios may be available from a commercial source like Dun and Bradstreet, or from a trade association, or the DTI (Dept of Trade & Industry). In the example given, the business is an advertising agency.

If you entered the sample figures for the Balance Sheet, given in July's column, and for the Income Statement, illustrated in last month's column, then you will see the results shown in Fig 3.

An Annual Income Statement shows what has happened to a company during a year. A Balance Sheet is a snapshot of the state of the business on the last day of a fiscal period (quarter or year). But reviewing a table of financial ratios for the past five years is like looking at a moving picture of the activities of the company.

Creating charts

You can compare the results with others in the company's industry. But more importantly, you can catch trends which may

need management's attention. Trends are spotted most easily with a chart. The template, written on Excel 4.0 but importable to other spreadsheets, is set up to create them easily. Excel offers a number of ways of making charts, but here's a quick way, using the mouse.

Open the worksheet we've been creating, SERVICE.XLS. Select the range, A35:G38. Select, Edit, Copy. Then select, File, New, Chart, followed by Edit, Paste Special. In the dialogue box choose Values in Columns, Series Names in First Row, and Categories in First Column.

Then select, Chart, Add Legend, and then, Chart, Attach Text and choose Chart Title. In the Formula Bar, enter an equals sign and select Window, SERVICE.XLS, cell A34. Delete the word "Title" on the end of the line.

That's it. You should now have the chart shown in Fig 4. You can see right away that this company is maintaining stable liquidity. The only thin end of a trend is the growth in Current Liabilities to Net Worth in '93 and '94. But is the company in a good position? Let's take a moment to examine these measurements of solvency.

A high ratio means higher than the industry or growing for the company. A high Current Ratio maintained throughout the year usually indicates a company has adequate clients' accounts coming due to enable it to pay the amounts outstanding to suppliers in the same period, after the

company's cash and sales income during the following weeks are included.

A low Current Ratio might indicate an inability to meet current obligations, but it can also be a sign of extraordinary managerial ability. Average interest rates reported in the news can be deceptive. Diligent financial officers will compare one-year and 30-day rates. Current liabilities can be a cheap source of funds when interest rates on short-term loans are below rates on long-term debt.

To summarise: the higher the Current Ratio, the better the indication of solvency, but the quality and management of assets must also be considered.

A high Quick Ratio implies that the company can meet unexpected demands for working capital. If it fell below one, the company would probably have to incur or increase long-term debt. In the example given, the company ratio is consistently above one and in line with its industry.

To summarise: the Quick Ratio differs from the Current Ratio in that the values of pre-paid expenses and other current assets are excluded. It measures quick assets, those that are highly liquid, meaning immediately convertible to cash.

The higher the Current Liabilities to Net Worth ratio is, the less security there is for the creditors of the company. In the example, the figure is not only higher than the average for the industry, but more worryingly, it is growing. From the stockholders' viewpoint, the more the suppliers' funds can be used instead of their own, the more beneficial it may appear to be. But when suppliers are pressing for payment, management attention is diverted from the business.

To summarise: this ratio contrasts the funds that creditors are risking against the funds invested by the stockholders or owners. It compares what's owed in the current year with what's owned.

Next month we'll look at some of the activity and gearing ratios.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
33							
34	LIQUIDITY RATIOS (TIMES)						
35		1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	INDUST
36	Current	1.14	1.18	1.31	1.24	1.20	1.20
37	Quick	1.14	1.12	1.24	1.24	1.09	1.10
38	Current Liabilities to Net Worth	3.55	2.65	1.72	2.03	2.19	1.96
39							

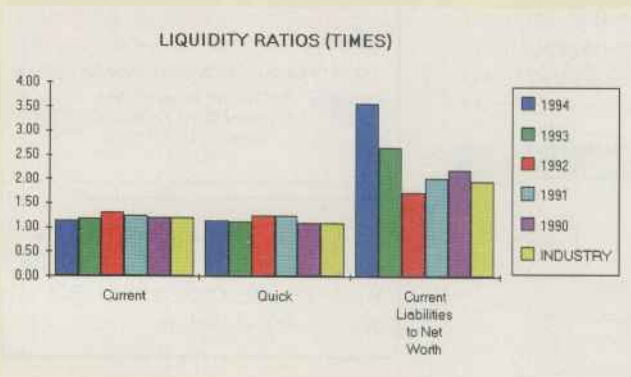


Fig 3 (above)

Example results for the Liquidity Ratios portion of the financial analysis template for service companies

Fig 4 (left) *The liquidity position of the example results in chart form*

PCW Contacts

Stephen Wells welcomes feedback on spreadsheets via PCW Editorial at the usual address, or at stephen_wells@pcw.cmail.com

For the financial analysis Excel templates for service companies and those which carry stock, send a formatted 3.5in disk and a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

DR SOLOMON'S

Data Recovery Service

- Crashed hard disk?
- Unreadable floppy?
- Dead fileserver?

NO FIX - NO FEE

DON'T PANIC - CALL

S & S INTERNATIONAL PLC

0800 581263

How you benefit?

Parallel port devices are ideal when you want to:

- add a hard disk or CD-ROM drive - *even when* your PC has no more space
- quickly move large files between several systems
- work with the same data anywhere - *without* taking your PC with you
- lock away confidential data and files vital to your work
- fast-load your PCs with large software packages, e.g. MS Office & CorelDraw

Why parallel port?

Our devices are:

- **economical** - you use one disk or CD-ROM drive to service several PCs
- **convenient** - a Disklite with 810Mb stores more than 550 slower less reliable floppies, a Diskplus even more
- **versatile** - you can use them with *both* notebook and desktop PCs
- **practical** - a through-port lets you use each device *and* print at the same time
- **easy to install** - done in a few minutes - you don't ever lift the lid off your PC
- **easy to use** - they run under DOS and Windows like any other drive

New Lower Prices

(include full 1 year Warranty and exclude 17.5% VAT)

- Disklite** (3¼"x5"x1¼")
 alone - fit your own spare disk ... £99
 w/170Mb 2½" IDE disk £185
 w/340Mb 2½" IDE disk £269
 w/520Mb 2½" IDE disk £395
 w/810Mb 2½" IDE disk £649
- Diskplus** (2¼"x8¼"x6½")
 alone - fit your own spare disk ... £125
 w/420Mb 3½" IDE disk £235
 w/540Mb 3½" IDE disk £259
 w/1Gb 3½" IDE disk £395
 w/1.27Gb 3½" IDE disk £429

- CDplus** (6¼"x12½"x2½")
 w/Panasonic 562 CD-ROM drive, dbl-speed, multi-session £195

Diskplus & CDplus have own PSUs
 OVERNIGHT MAINLAND UK ... £8



DATA STORAGE Sensation

"An idea so simple, ingenious and useful that I wonder why it hasn't been invented before."

- CD-ROM Now, Nov'94

Disklite brings you the ultimate in Convenience - up to 810Mb of mobile hard disk storage you can take and use anywhere.

Unlike a PCMCIA disk, it can be used with both your notebook and desktop PCs - Disklite also costs far less and gives you much more storage.

More good news

With our 3½" Diskplus you get even more megabytes for your money. And with CDplus, you can now add Multimedia to your entire office.

Your Money Back Guarantee

Get any of our parallel port devices today and we'll give you a full refund if you're not completely satisfied within 14 days of your purchase.

Find out more, call us now on

0181-841 6711
fax 0181-841 7133

MarkTech
 SYSTEMS LTD

1 Belvue Business Ctr, Belvue Rd
 Northolt, Middx UB5 5QQ

ESSENTIAL APPLICATION TOOLS

Doc-To-Help®

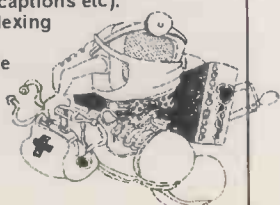
from WexTech

**SINGLE-SOURCE
 DOCUMENTATION AND HELP
 AUTHORING SYSTEM**

Create printed documents and Windows Online Help simultaneously with Doc-To-Help's single-source documentation system

From rough layout to final printout, from the first hyper-text link to custom installation of the finished Help file, Doc-To-Help offers tools to speed and facilitate every aspect of document Help authoring. Doc-To-Help customizes Microsoft Word for Windows to create a graphical authoring environment that allows simultaneous creation of printed documents and Online help.

- Customizable, professionally-formatted document templates.
- Multiple file support.
- Automatic formatting options (for screen shots, captions etc).
- A powerful indexing utility.
- Simplified table creation and formatting.
- Easy cross-referencing within the document.



DemoSHIELD™

from Stirling Technologies Inc

**VISUAL DEVELOPMENT TOOL
 FOR INTERACTIVE
 APPLICATION DEMOS
 AND TUTORIALS**

DemoSHIELD is for anyone who wants to create:

- Business Presentations
- Computer-Based Training
- Software Demos
- Help Wizards
- Hypertext
- Prototypes
- Tutorials
- Multi-media Resumes
- Slide Shows
- Story Boards

DemoSHIELD consists of several VISUAL tools to assist in visual planning, creating and testing a demo or tutorial. Absolutely NO knowledge of C or any other programming language is needed. It is all point and click. It is totally VISUAL! You can:

- Make things happen automatically in a demo or wait for the user to interact.
 - Create a fully interactive demo.
 - Show a sequence of scenes to some and not to others
 - Create tutorials that track performance. Include the standard branching techniques of computer-based instruction.
 - Create a demo to teach or advertise a software application.
- DemoSHIELD for Windows is quick and easy to learn and includes ten extensive demonstration examples.

InstallSHIELD™

from Stirling Technologies Inc

**SHOULDN'T YOU BE USING
 THE INSTALLATION PROGRAM
 USED IN THE WORLD'S
 LEADING APPLICATIONS?**

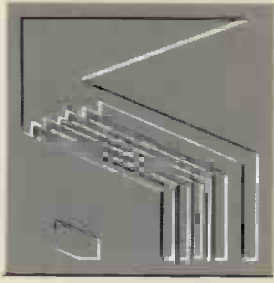
Lotus, Arthur Andersen, Informix, Easel, Corel, Aldus - just a few who find that first impressions last! Use InstallSHIELD to create a bulletproof installation system for your application.

- Create truly professional installations in a matter of hours.
- Complete logic/flow control over your installation.
- Intelligently create workplace shell objects, folders, templates and modify .INI, CONFIG files.
- Fully CUA '91 compliant, 32-bit multi-threaded execution.
- Complete support for installing, updating, restoring and deleting components of a multi-component application.
- Create any custom dialog within our script
- More than 1,000 pages of documentation
- Over 200 new features.
- Available for Windows, NT and OS/2.

All Trademarks Acknowledged

SYSTEMSTAR
 SOFTTOOLS LIMITED

4A BROCKET ROAD WELWYN GARDEN CITY AL8 7TY
 TELEPHONE: (01707) 278300 FACSIMILE: (01707) 268471



Filleted Codd

Ted Codd's rules are quite involved; so Mark Whitehorn has wrapped up an easily digestible takeaway message on the subject of RDBMSs, with further reading recommended.

Over the past few months, I have covered the 13 rules that Ted Codd originally defined for RDBMSs. As I mentioned at the start, there is a fine line between accuracy and verbosity. Even though I have carefully trodden this line, it has taken a long time to cover all the rules; so long that it may be difficult to see the take-home message. Additionally, some of these rules have become less meaningful as the years have passed and RDBMSs have evolved.

With this in mind, it seems worthwhile

these as Whitehorn's Rules (I haven't even numbered them from zero); they are not definitive, neither are they complete. View them more as a starter set designed to promote discussion. If you think any are wrong, incomplete, or missing, then please let me know.

The following are *not* in order of importance:

- An RDBMS must store data as values in tables and not in any other way.
- It must be possible to declare a primary key for each and every table and it must be possible to use multiple fields to form a primary key.
- The RDBMS must ensure that any field declared as a primary key, or part of a primary key, is not allowed to contain null values.
- Every piece of information in a table must be accessible by using a combination of the table name, field name and primary key value.
- Null values must be not be treated as equal in joins.
- Joins on non-identical field types must not be allowed.

• When joins are performed on tables containing existing data, the referential integrity of that existing data must be checked and the join must fail if the data violates the proposed join.

• An RDBMS must maintain a data dictionary for each database which stores information about the joins between the tables, referential integrity, etc. Access to the tables which circumvents this data dictionary should be forbidden.

• Rules controlling data entry to specific

fields must be storable in the data dictionary and applied at the table level.

- The RDBMS must have a comprehensive control language (for example, SQL).
- In addition, the RDBMS must have a GUI interface which allows end-users to perform simple tasks such as querying, reporting etc.
- The results of queries (answer tables) should, whenever possible, offer the option of editing.
- It must be possible to alter multiple records with a single command.
- The RDBMS must support referential integrity, with cascade update, cascade delete and so forth.
- The RDBMS must support the maintenance of indices as well as sorting.

I must stress that this list merely represents a starting point for discussion so, contributions please. Meanwhile, I can explain some of my choices:

"An RDBMS must store data as values in tables and not in any other way" — this is the Same as Codd's rule 1 (see *PCW*, March 1995).

"It must be possible to declare a primary key for each and every table, and it must be possible to use multiple fields to form a primary key" — most Windows RDBMSs support primary keys but not all support the use of multiple fields as primary keys. I find this to be a mind-boggling omission for the simple reason that if they are not supported, it is impossible to make a many-to-many join.

For those who aren't familiar with the concept: suppose you want to keep a database which stores information about Students and the Courses they attend. You need a table for each, but how do you store the information about which student attends which course(s)? The problem is that each attends many courses and each course is attended by many students. Many-to-many relationships are common in the real world and hence they are common in databases.

If you were foolish, you might try to include a field in the Student table for every course that the student may attend. But how many fields do you allow? The average student might attend six courses a year but the very industrious could go to ten — an exceptionally gifted student might want to attend 12; so what if your system was to allow only for eight?

A much better way is to use a Students table only to store data about the students themselves; a Courses table to store data relating to the actual courses; and a third table to store information about who is attending which course. A brief examina-

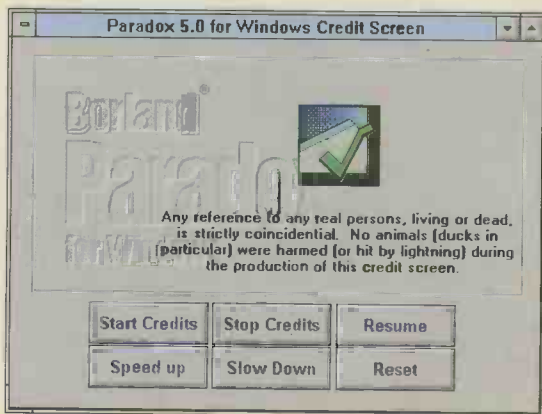


Fig 1 The gang screen in Paradox 5.0 for Windows

to try to determine some of the important characteristics we should expect from a modern RDBMS running on the PC. This does not include heavyweight, mission-critical RDBMSs, but it does include the Access, Paradox, dBase, Approach, Delta 5, dataEase, SuperBase type of products.

Before anyone asks, I'm not presenting

tion of the tables in Fig 2 should be enough to allow you to determine that Mike Wellington is attending Cytogenetics and Intro. to Polymorphism (among others). However, Sally Jones isn't attending either of those courses (despite attending 11 others). It should also reveal that if she wants to add Cytogenetics to her list of courses, all that is necessary is to add a single record to the Attend table with the entries 2 and 2.

Of course, you don't actually go to this table and write these numbers in; you use an attractive GUI interface which allows you to pick the student's name from one combo box and the course from another. Then the system writes the numbers in for you.

So, what has all this to do with multiple fields in primary keys? Hopefully, it is clear that ID has to be a primary key in the Students table to ensure that each student has a unique number. Similarly, CODE must be a primary key in the Courses. However, neither ID nor CODE on its own, can be the primary key in the Attend table. Instead, the primary key must be composed of both fields, used together. If both are used, the table can have multiple entries in the ID field, as it can in the CODE field as follows:

ID	CODE
1	2
1	3
2	2

But the following is forbidden:

ID	CODE
1	2
1	2

This actually matches reality very well since the same student, no matter how gifted, cannot attend the same course more than once (at least, not simultaneously).

Any RDBMS that doesn't support multiple fields as a primary key cannot manage many-to-many joins effectively.

Time wasting

Oh no, not another another gang screen

See the join?

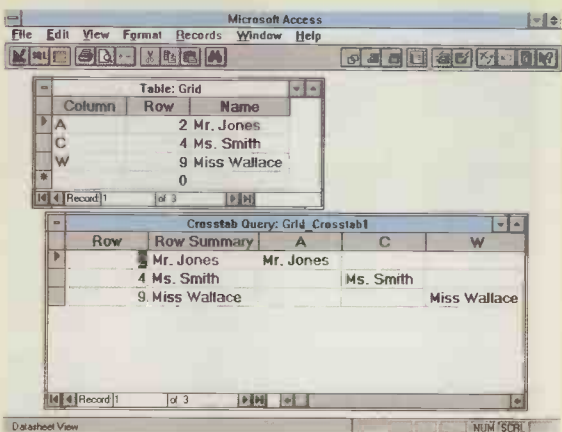
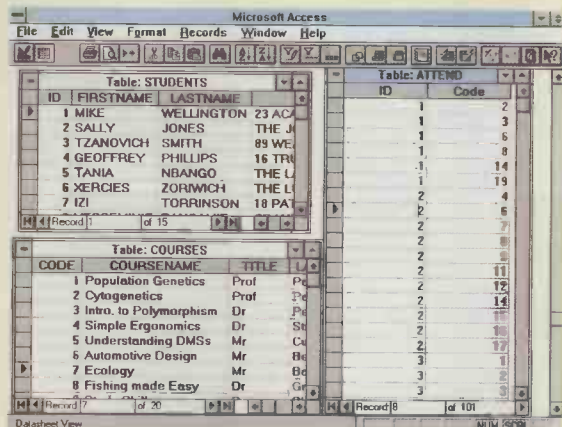


Fig 2 (top) Using a third table to create a many-to-many join between two others (see page 306)

Fig 3 (above) The solution to the problem of gridding data (see page 309)

(Fig 1). This time it's Paradox for Windows 5.0:

1. Turn ScrollLock on, NumLock on, and CapsLock off.
2. Select Help, About.
3. Press Alt Shift Z (that is, the three keys simultaneously).
4. Hold down Ctrl and Left click the logo in the Help About box.

Assuming that the wind is from the South, and that there are no more than two penguins in the room with you, the gang screen will appear (Fig 1) — note the snide remark about ducks.

To understand this, you need to know that: the code name for Access was Cirrus; and that the original Access gang screen shows a pair of ducks (Pairedux), which are destroyed by a lightning bolt from a small, fluffy cloud.

THE KEYBOARD COMPANY

If you are the sort of person who hates Sorbo pillows, what are you doing using the tacky keyboard that came with your PC? We have the best range of alternatives in the UK. For full and illustrated details on FaxBack dial 0374 50 21 50 from your fax machine or ring our sales department These are the KBC BEST SELLERS

- 1100 Definitely the finest inexpensive keyboard £29
- 1275 SoftTouch - extremely quiet and very comfortable £39
- 1285 FirmTouch - you know when the key finishes travelling £39
- 1295 ClickTouch - hear and feel the "click" as you type £42
- 3000 SuperTouch - undoubtedly the very best available £69
- 3250 As above but in European, Russian or Arabic £69
- 1525 The ultimate space-saver. Only 11" x 7" deep £65
- 3500 Purpose built for left-handed people; num pad on l.h.s £69
- 3750 De-luxe model incorporating a Trackball £89
- 3800 124 keys with on-board programmable memory £98
- 5500 Split keyfield model to preclude the onset of RSI £145
- 0018 Numeric Keypads - 5 Pin DIN or Serial connectors £49

Also Polymer Covers, Extension cables, Adaptors, Switches, et alia

01453 88 55 22
or FAX **01453 88 66 33**

USP Ltd Va The Keyboard Company • The Studio • Middle Lypiatt • Glos • GL6 7LW

Modellator FOR WINDOWS

To receive your FREE demonstration disk with tutorial CALL NOW!

Peace of mind that a generated database will be 100% consistent with relational database theory

- The perfect tool for rapid prototyping
- Easy to use powerful functions for practical database design
- Design database applications using relationship modelling
- Transfer database design automatically into your application

Modellator for Windows	£395
Export modules, each	£95
SQL based Export modules, ea	£150
Import Modules, each	£150
SQL Based Import modules	£250

Export modules are available for Access, DataEase, dBASE, Foxpro, Paradox, Superbase4, SQL 92, Ingres, Oracle, Sybase, Progress SQL and Standard SQL. Reverse engineering available for DataEase, Access, Oracle and Sybase.

To place your order or for further information and a demonstration disk, call Kevin on the number below. All prices plus VAT and carriage.

Contact Kevin Cullum, DSOF, Anchor House, Anchor Quay, Norwich, Norfolk NR3 3XP.
Tel: (0)1603 633858. Fax: (0)1603 762807

SCANFAX

WHY BUY A SCANNER WHEN YOU HAVE A FAX MACHINE

With this device you can now use your fax machine as an A4 scanner without using the telephone line.

FOR ONLY £35.00
TEL: 01352 713992
FAX: 01352 713992

*Postage/Packing included, no VAT charge.
9am-8pm 7 days a week*

For more information or technical advise or send cheque or pay by credit card to

Scanfax
Newlands, Pen-Y-Ball Hill,
Holywell, Clwyd CH8 8SZ.

At the security company

What other equipment have these cowboys sold us?

At the headhunter's

How long will it take to see who we've got with experience in VB, security and comms?

In the MD's office

What do you mean "we don't know how many fault calls relate to this" - it's on the computer isn't it?

In the PR office

Do we have any contacts in the Belgian press?

In the research section

You mean we can't just look for everything in the database that mentions it?

In the library

I don't suppose you've got any back-ground on [fill in pet hate]?

In customer service

I'm sorry; do you have a part number?
Oh...
We're stuck then, aren't we?

How Blackwell Idealist can give you answers, when other databases leave you with questions

Imagine information stored so that you can find whatever you need instantly. A database with the flexibility to store all your information, not just the bits that "fit". A database with a real index, like in the back of a book, but better: every word, number, date - every item - immediately, individually and automatically indexed by both record and field.

This is *Idealist* - the only full-text database for Microsoft Windows and Windows NT: the retrieval database.

Idealist will store people's names, addresses or other data, for instant retrieval by anything they contain. It

will store a library-style catalogue with links to documents in an image archive. It will enable you to log calls, faults or other events virtually without restriction on the format of the records, and then retrieve them by any combination of criteria. It will import information from disparate sources, like research data and bibliographic records from online services, store them together and let you search them simultaneously.

Idealist delivers fast and genuinely flexible access to information: to your desktop, to your colleagues on a network, or customers via CD-ROM. The applications are

innumerable, but the principle is simple: if you have information that you need to retrieve, but can't be sure what you'll need to find, Blackwell *Idealist* has the answer.

It finds everything.

Now only
£99.50*
excl VAT

Please send me a single copy of *Idealist* for
 Windows™ Macintosh® DOS

I enclose a cheque for £119.26
 Please debit £119.26 from my credit card:
 VISA Access expiry date: _____
 number: _____

Signed: _____
 Name _____
 Title _____
 Organization _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____
 Tel/Fax _____

PCW 09/95



Blackwell
Idealist
 THE INFORMATION MANAGER

Blackwell Science

Blackwell Science Ltd, Osney Mead, Oxford, OX2 0EL. Tel: 01865 206206. Fax: 01865 791738. *£99.50 for single copy for Windows 3.1x, DOS or Macintosh (add £19.76 for packing, delivery and UK VAT at 17.5%); £149.50 for Windows 32-bit Edition; multiple and read-only licences also available.

Recommended reading

When I started to run through Ted Codd's original rules some months ago, I promised a book list of recommended texts and asked readers for suggestions. Thanks to all who contributed — I have grouped the books below (numbering system after Ted Codd):

Group 0: Readable, informative, non-rigorous.

Title	Author	Publisher	ISBN
The Relational Database	Carter	Chapman and Hall	0-412-55090-3
SQL and Relational Databases	Vang	Microtrend	0-915391-42-2

Group 1: Less readable, still informative, more rigorous.

Title	Author	Publisher	ISBN
An Introduction to Database Systems	Date	Addison Wesley	0-201-54329-X
Understanding Relational Databases (with examples in SQL-92)	Pascal	John Wiley & Sons	0-471-585-38-6

Group 2: Rigorous, not bedtime reading unless you're rather weird.

Title	Author	Publisher	ISBN
Relational Database Writings 1985 -1989	Date	Addison Wesley	0-201-50881-8
Relational Database Writings 1989 -1991	Date with Darwin	Addison Wesley	0-201-54303-6
Relational Database Writings 1991 -1994	Date	Addison Wesley	0-201-82459-0
Fundamentals of Database systems and Navathe	Elmasri	Benjamin Cummings	0-8053-1753-8

Group 3: Completely turgid, totally rigorous, not worth reading unless you are a masochist, but essential to have on your bookshelf. If you want to appear a true professional, scuff up the book a little so that it appears well-thumbed and annotate the margin occasionally in pencil. These annotations are better if they appear cryptic:

"!" is a good one.

"Really!" is excellent

"Really!?" is even better.

"No" is dangerously authoritative and best avoided

"Ted now considers this incorrect — Pers. Comm." is the ultimate, as long as you think you can carry it off.

Title	Author	Publisher	ISBN
The Relational Model for Database Management Version 2	Codd	Addison Wesley	0-201-14192-2

Joking apart, if you really want to know where Ted Codd's thinking went after the original rules, it's all in this book. But don't expect a light read. Incidentally, Codd deals with an interesting problem in this book: in 1988, H. W. Buff published a paper entitled "Why Codd's rule No. 6 Must Be Reformulated" proving that Rule 6 is flawed. Rule 6 says that essentially, all views (answer tables) should be updatable if an algorithm can show that it is "safe" to do so. (This statement is rather simplified, but see PCW June 1995 for more detail.) Buff's paper shows that an RDBMS can never support this rule because "there does not exist any algorithm which can decide, given any view, whether it is updatable or not". In this book, Codd has modified rule 6 by defining an algorithm which will identify a good percentage of updatable views. I knew of the problem from Codd's book but had never seen Buff's paper. I am greatly indebted to Mike Jackson, a Reader in Software Engineering at the University of Wolverhampton, who sent me a copy. For most of us, the fact that this rule is unenforceable under all circumstances is not crucial. What does matter is that RDBMSs like Access will let you edit most answer tables from queries, and RDBMSs like dBase do not.

Questions & Answers

Too small

"In the June issue, the screenshots containing SQL code are tiny and very difficult to read. Could you put the SQL in the text body where it can be more easily read?"
Yes, and sorry for the problem.

On the rack

"I hope you can help me with a query regarding Microsoft Access Reports. I have a table of data containing a person's name and a grid reference (e.g Mr Jones. A1). I would like to display a grid in a report with column headers from A to Z, and row headers from 1 to 24. I would then like to place the person's name in the corresponding grid reference. For example:

	A	B	C
1	Mr Jones		
2			
3			

...and similarly throughout the grid.

I would be grateful if you could give me some pointers as this is giving me some headaches, and sleepless nights."

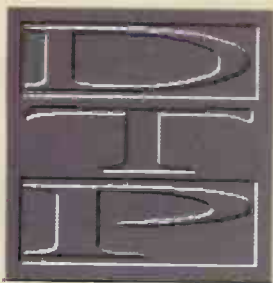
I think that a query would serve you better than a report in this instance: I have made a small table (fig 4) and built a cross tab query which should satisfy your needs. The SQL for the crosstab query is:

```
TRANSFORM First(Grid.Name) AS
[The Value]
SELECT Grid.Row, First(Grid.Name) AS
[Row Summary]
FROM Grid
GROUP BY Grid.Row
PIVOT Grid.Column;
```

I have made the fields Column and Row the joint primary key, which means that you can only ever have a single entry for each grid location. If you want the grid to be complete (that is, to show every possible cell, irrespective of whether or not it contains a person's name), you can add every single grid location to the table and leave the value in the name field null. Or, you could just add A1 to A24 and B1 to Z1 to the table, whereupon the answer table will obligingly show every possible location. If you don't want to see the Row Summary (which is inserted by the Access wizard), simply delete it from the query.

PCW Contacts

Mark Whitehorn welcomes readers' correspondence and ideas for the Databases column. He's on penguin@cix.compulink.co.uk



Swings and roundabouts

It's a funny old thing, Windows 95 — try running XPress 3.1 or Photoshop on it and it should tick along nicely, but try getting video drivers to work, and... Gordon Laing looks at it from a DTP point of view.

Video drivers are the bane of my life. The trouble is that I expect them to work flawlessly first time, and to continue to do so unprompted — which is about as reasonable as expecting any part of a computer to work first time and all the time, but for some odd reason I seem to be consistently caught out by video drivers.

I'll set the scene for my ranting: virtually all of you must have noticed that this is our Windows 95 issue; the cover and the huge wad of pages devoted to Microsoft's new baby (starting on page 101) are both a dead giveaway. What may not necessarily

come across in the feature is the varying amount of pain we all endured at PCW while trying to configure our systems under the new OS.

It has, in fact, been a whole year since I reformatted by hard disk, removing the curse of an early Windows 95 beta, then known as Chicago. Many new builds have arrived, tempting us to throw caution to the wind, but I held off for as long as I could. The one we all ended up installing *en masse* at PCW was dated about four months pre-release, but turned out to be rather good.

Upon installation it recognised both our Novell servers, connected without hassle to our network printer, even supported TCP/IP without complaint. Everyone was hooting with the joys of success. But it was then I noticed that virtually everybody was running in VGA.

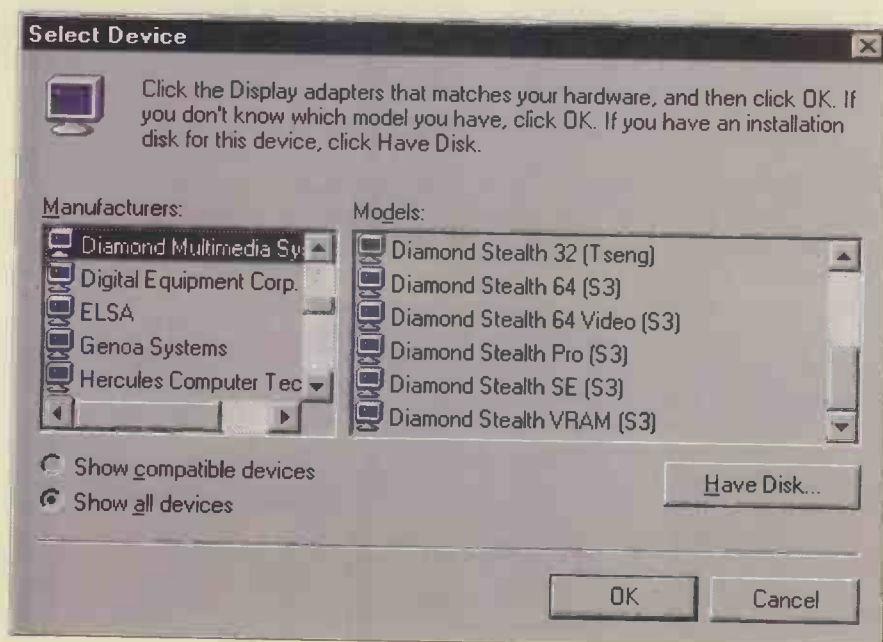
Call me a snob, but 640 x 480 in 16 colours, flickering away, doesn't do anything for me — particularly on a 21in monitor. I was merrily running in 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz under Windows 3.1 and naively expected this not to pose any problem for Windows 95. Reasonable? Of course not.

We all installed over existing versions of Windows 3.1 with multimedia, network and display options set and fully operational. The trouble was that it failed to recognise my graphics card, guessed incorrectly and cycled upon restarts between VGA and 1024 x 768, the latter interlacing horribly.

Nothing unusual about a Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM, I thought, but Windows 95 was mistaking it for something else. After numerous calls to the Microsoft helpline and swearing loudly at my machine (both about as useful as each other), I resorted to the Internet.

The Internet is great fun, but most evangelists aren't successfully finding

Hopefully by final release, most video cards will be supported by Windows 95. There was no Stealth 64 DRAM on my beta, however



answers to specific questions — they're merely browsing and randomly coming across interesting stuff. I took the bull by the horns, ran a Net search on Diamond Stealth and was pleasantly greeted by one of Diamond's home pages, complete with, joy of joys, Windows 95 known problems. Five seconds later I was printing out advice for those with Diamond Stealth 64 DRAMs who are running Windows 95.

I was instructed to set up the desired video mode with Diamond's S64DMODE DOS utility, swiftly dug out from my dusty system box. Then I manually selected the correct graphic accelerator chipset, restarted, and was there! Back to 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced with everything looking quite wonderful.

But curiously enough, there was a certain amount of localised flickering at the edges of objects, suggesting that I was driving the card or monitor too hard. But I was using exactly the same mode and hardware that worked perfectly well under Windows 3.1. Perhaps this is a Win95 problem

that will hopefully be fixed by the time the final release emerges. I hope so, or it may be time for another reformat as I rummage around for those old DOS disks.

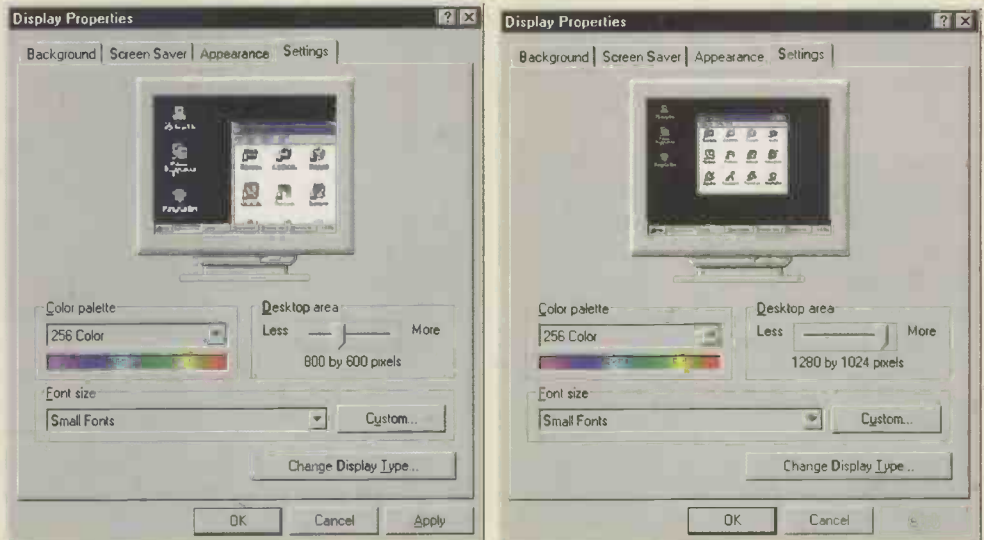
On a happier note...

It's not all doom and gloom, in fact quite the opposite, so while we're on the subject of Windows 95 I'll go over some of the graphics-related topics I've found so far.

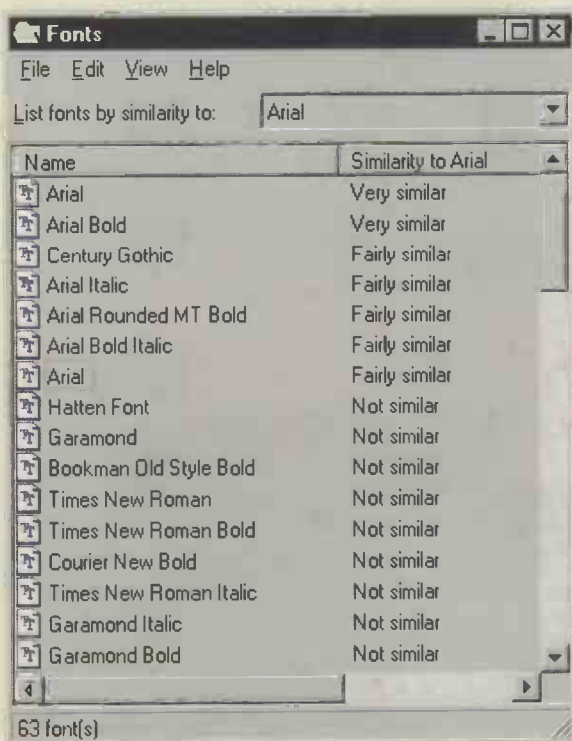
The first thing I tried was running all my

old 16-bit apps, including those with Win 32s. Photoshop 3.0 if anything ran a little quicker, but beware of "opening as", which in all instances resulted in a crash. Quark XPress 3.1 was fine, but 3.3 didn't want to know. To quote directly from the Windows 95 Beta Release notes:

"Quark XPress 3.3 will typically return an 'out of memory' error regardless of the amount of memory available to a given



The nice side of Win95. Above, the display properties showing what you should expect at different desktop resolutions. Below left, fonts listed by similarity using Panose matching information. Below right, opening a font file offers a neat preview of the typeface



machine. A patch, to upgrade Quark XPress 3.3 to 3.31, can be downloaded from CompuServe or can be provided by Quark. When installing Quark XPress on Windows 95, XPress's install program may stop at 99 percent complete on some systems. Selecting the Continue button finishes the install process."

CorelDraw 5.0 went about its business without a hitch, although the forthcoming version 6.0 is expected to be one of the first Windows 95 applications available. FreeHand experienced difficulties when running with network support, but this is promised to be fixed in time for the final release.

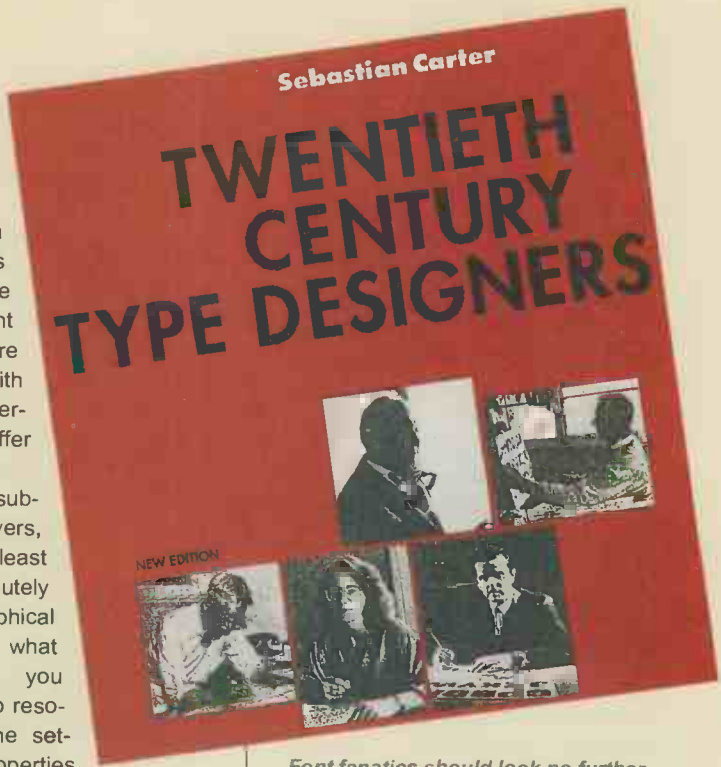
Fonts are handled interestingly, so long as you're using anything other than Type 1. ATM for Windows 95 was not out at the time of writing, so any cunning new facilities remained unknown. That said, Windows 95 has certainly improved its handling of TrueType and system fonts. Selecting the Fonts Control Panel brings up a Window with all your installed TrueType and system fonts — except there's now a new option in the View menu: "list fonts by similarity". Any Panose matching information is taken into consideration and all fonts are listed by similarity to the selected font file. See the screenshot on page 289 which proclaims very similar, fairly similar or not similar, to solve all those typeface arguments once and for all.

Perhaps more useful is the extremely

quick preview of any TrueType or system font. Just right-click the file, select Open and a window appears with examples of the font at various point sizes, and an entire character listing. With any luck the next version of ATM will offer this facility.

Returning to the subject of video drivers, Windows 95 has at least got one thing absolutely right: a decent graphical representation of what happens when you change the desktop resolution. Selecting the settings of display properties offers a picture of a monitor with a few objects on the desktop, including icons and a window. Adjusting the size of the desktop area from less to more updates the contents of the pretend monitor screen, indicating how the higher the resolution, the more you fit on, but at a smaller size.

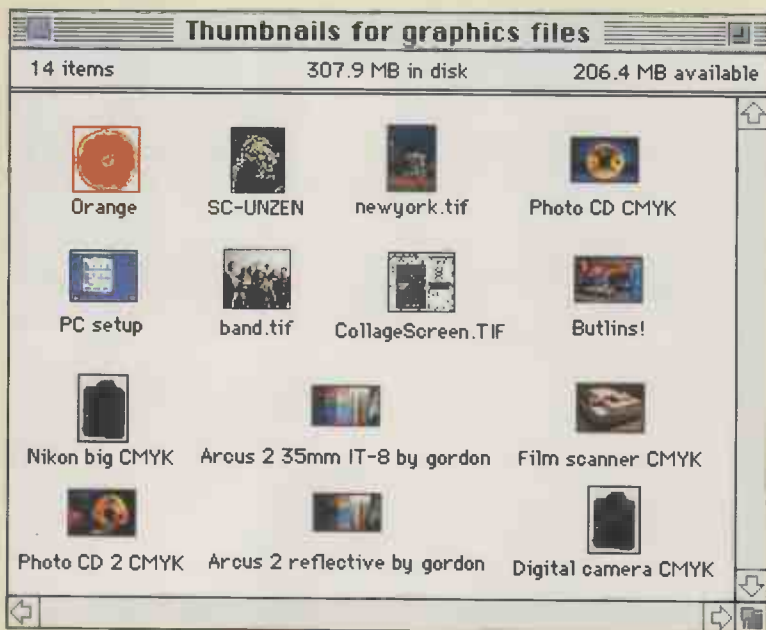
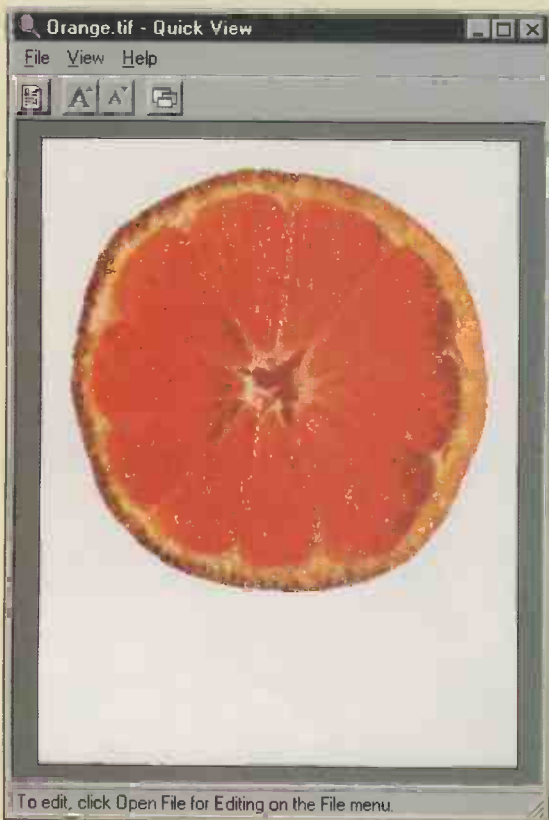
From this window you can also change the display type, which is where I ran into difficulties upon my initial Windows 95 installation. Two options are presented:



Font fanatics should look no further than two excellent new books from Lund Humphries

the adaptor type and monitor type. The theory is that Windows 95 has a list of every video card and monitor along with their specifications, so that once a pair has been selected, it knows exactly what the combination can and cannot do. No more selecting too high a resolution for your monitor's capabilities.

Sadly, the beta of Win95 I was installing



How can you tell what a graphic looks like without opening it? Windows 95 offers a quick view facility, left, which opens a preview in a few seconds. However, check out the Macintosh folder, above. Photoshop for Macintosh creates thumbnail previews for the graphics file icons. They may be small, but you can see straight away what they represent

had never heard of my monitor and mistook my graphics card for something else. Every time I speak to a video manufacturer I'm told they're feverishly writing updated drivers, so with any luck either Windows 95 will already be aware on release or there'll be lots of patch disks available direct from the developers.

Under the thumbnail

Speak to Mac users, and many, including myself, rave about thumbnail images used as the icons for graphics files. It turns out that what many considered to be part of System 7 is in fact a cunning piece of programming by Adobe on Photoshop. The fact that so many assumed it as part of the OS indicates Photoshop's huge installed Mac base.

The point of all this is that my initial disappointment in finding Microsoft not implementing thumbnail icons on Windows 95 could be alleviated in several ways. First, I'm hoping that it was left off because this is only a beta, although this is such a late stage in the development that if it were going to feature, it would probably be doing so already. Second, Adobe could perhaps implement it in the next version of Photoshop for Windows 95. Third, other manufacturers could do it, although the preview of Micrografx Picture Publisher for Windows 95 did not.

It *could* be that it's impossible, or that certain vital developers don't consider it important enough to program. If either of these are the case, that would be a shame since it's one of the neatest features I've come across.

Also sadly unsupported in the PCW office is the sharing of long filenames between PCs and Macs over a Novell NetWare 3.1 server. Unconfirmed rumours imply that this should work with an NT server, but we reckon that's just a conspiracy to persuade us to blindly swap from Novell. Whatever the reasons, it's a shame that the day both platforms can share long filenames and preview icons is likely to be a long way off.

One consolation is Microsoft's Quick View accessory which pops up as an option when you right-click a file. Text embedded in often complex word-processing files is separated from any complex formatting and presented in a flash. Good-size previews of graphics files are rapidly opened — well, most graphics files, anyway.


My QuickView didn't present itself as an option on JPEG files, while certain TIFF flavours cause difficulties. On the plus

Font of the Month

Neuzeit Grotesk


ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnöpqrstuvwxyzß&1234567890

Alien Skin Textureshop by Uirtus



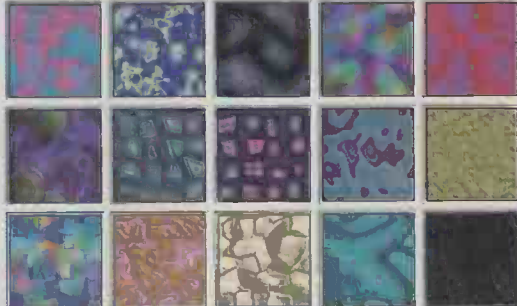
Mutation Rate

oodles



none

Mutate



Bin 1

Bin 2

Bin 3

Bin 4

Bin 5

Bin 6

Bin 7

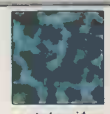



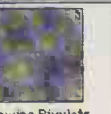


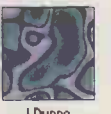

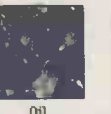





Control Mix

Fabric

Lumps

Stone

Wood

 Asteroid	 Cave Art	 Cool, Huh?	 Formica	 Glowing Rivulets
 gold foil	 Groovy	 I Dunno	 Not Mine	 Oil
 Polka Dot Mud	 Prismatic Stone	 Purple Dunes	 Purple Weird Stuff	 Salt Creature

Create...
Remove...
Remove...
Light...
Preview...
Quit

We're seeing lots of texture-generating utilities these days. Here's a quick teaser of Alien Skin — a full round-up is coming soon

side, it did recognise and successfully open normal TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX and EPS files. It even showed the tiny previews that CorelDraw creates for CDR files. By default, all files are displayed 1:1, so you may have to scroll around large bitmaps. In these cases, select Page View to see the whole picture.

Anyone whose appetite has been whetted should check out our comprehensive Windows 95 feature in this issue.

Font of the Month

Continuing the theme of the past few months, here's another font which is used within the pages of PCW. DIN Neuzeit Grotesk, designed in 1928 by Wilhelm Pischner, is available in two weights: light and bold condensed. The latter is featured

here and is the one more commonly used in PCW. "Grotesk" was a term originally used to describe sans serif faces by those probably used to seeing conventional serifs, and is still in use today.

Type fans should check out two superb new hardback books, *Twentieth Century Type Designers* and *Typographers on Type*, £25 each and both published by Lund Humphries.

PCW Contacts

Gordon Laing would like to hear about any Windows 95 graphics experiences — hopefully the nice utilities, shortcuts and tricks, rather than the ones I've been having. Any thoughts? Write to the PCW address or email me as gordon_laing@pcw.ccmil.com

Faces 01276 38888
FontWorks 0171 490 5390



internet groups e-mail technical support

“THE MFL GETTING YOU ONLINE TO THE WORLD, WITHOUT COSTING THE EARTH”

no online charges 28.8 support systems internet

- 28.8 high speed connection, savings on your phone
- Offline mail readers supported, even more savings!!
- New files imported every week, quality files keeping you up to date
- Subscriber only lines, allowing for increased connection rate, even at the weekend and evenings
- Access to usenet user group, fido net, SBC (Soundblaster) net, vir net (virus information)
- Help-line available
10am-9pm Mon
10am-5pm Tue-Fri
- 10 Meg per day download
- Bi-monthly news letter delivered to your door
- 2 hours on-line per day
- Easy to use point and click menus with 'ripter'
- Subscribe 24 hours a day with Credit Card
- All of the above plus more for our special price of only £49.50 for a complete year

Complete starter kit/
membership kit with
disks and manuals
which includes:-

Your first bi-monthly
newsletter

15 page information
pack

User manual

Windows and DOS
software supplied on
disk

Membership card
with unique personal
PIN number

Subscriber only
telephone number

Your own personal
Internet address

The MFL offers you access to not only the Internet, but a host of useful forums, file areas and information, all accessible via your modem.

Our service is now regarded as one of the premium BBS systems in the UK with new files and services coming online constantly.

Call today for your FREE information pack on 0956 520 557.

THE
MFL
BBS
system

A MEMBER OF THE DAT GROUP

TO VIEW THE BOARD CALL
0161 257 2575

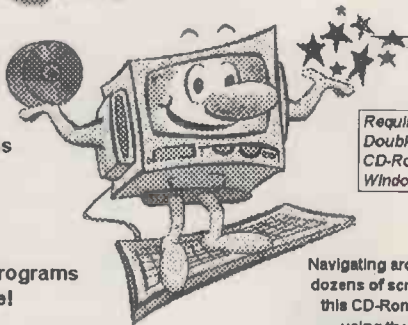
NEW! - From the makers of PCW Interactive!

Multimedia Mayhem

A CD-Rom packed with ALL the software, drivers and utilities you need to set your PC up for the best multimedia performance!

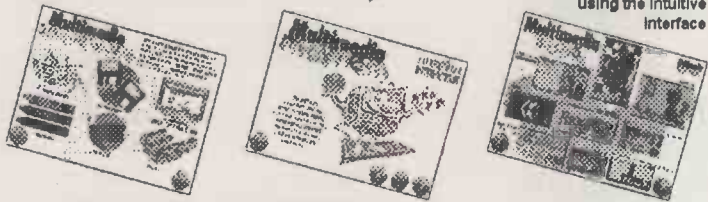
PLUS:

- 10 superb animations
- 100 fantastic fonts
- 50 rendered 3D images
- 90 stereo MOD music files
- 10 digital videos
- 48 professional photos
- 5 product walk-throughs
- 14 of the best demos
- 20 powerful Shareware programs and much, much more!



Requires 386+,
Double speed
CD-Rom drive,
Windows 3.1+.

Navigating around the dozens of screens on this CD-Rom is easy using the intuitive interface



Keep Multimedia Mayhem near your PC to have access to all the media and drivers you need to keep your multimedia PC in tip-top condition

ORDER FORM

**ONLY
£12.99**

Plus £1.50 P&P

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of Multimedia Mayhem.

I enclose a cheque/P.O for £_____ made payable to Ultimedia.

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Send to: Ultimedia, 8 North Street, Ashford, Kent, TN24 8JN. Tel: 01233 666 663/Fax: 01233 666 664

Voice/Fax/Modems

Solwise offer a full range of connectivity products for your PC all covered by our 30 day money back guarantee of satisfaction and a 12 month warranty. In addition to our selection of modems we stock a range of Telecoms and Network products including Telephone systems, fax-switches, scanners, bar-code readers, remote-node-servers and much more. Details of our full range can be found in our FREE CATALOGUE which is only a phone call away. Further information is also available from our fax-on-demand system 24 hrs per day. Just call 01482-444589 from your Touch-Tone phone or fax-



phone to get the latest information sent directly to your fax machine. Just follow the spoken instructions to get an index or a selection from the dozens of pages available.



Fax/Data & Voice	V22bis/MNP + G3Fax 2400bps Data 9600bps Fax	V32bis/MNP+G3Fax 14,400bps Data 14,400bps Fax	
Internal	V9624A - £29	V1414A - £69	
External	V9624E - £65	V1414E - £92	
Pocket	—	V1414P - £109	
PCMCIA	—	V1414C - £119	
Fax/Data Only	V22bis + Fax 2400bps Data 9600bps Fax	V32bis/MNP/Fax 14,400bps Data 14,400bps Fax	V34/MNP/Fax 28,800bps Data 14,400bps Fax
Internal	9624A - £20	1414A - £49	1428A - £135
Tosh Lap	9624T - £29	—	—
Pocket	9624P - £45	1414P - £89	1428P - £159
External	—	1414E - £70	1428E - £149
PCMCIA	—	1414C - £99	—

16550 Serial Card £12 - MAC Software/Cable £20

Solwise Ltd

All Modems non-BABT

Add £5.95 for next-day carrier & 1 7/8% VAT. Major Credit Cards taken with a 1 1/2% surcharge. COD available.

PCWO, Princes Court, Princes Avenue, Hull, HU5 3QA.

Tel 01482-473899, Fax 01482-472245, Fax on demand 01482-444589.

NETWORKING FOR NEXT TO NOTHING!

NETWORK UP TO 250 PCs FOR £79.99!

LITTLE BIG LAN

ONE GIANT LEAP FOR LANKIND!

Why waste money on expensive Network Operating System software full of complicated features you'll never use?



RECOMMENDED
BUDGET BUY
NOVEMBER 1993



BEST NETWORK
PRODUCT 1993



AUGUST 1994

- True Peer-to-Peer (no dedicated server!)
- supports DOS V3.1 and above file locking
- connects PC/XT/AT/PS2/386/486/Pentium/100% compatibles via serial ports &
- via parallel ports ARCnet cards Ethernet cards modem, and
- CONNECTS VIA ANY COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE ON A SINGLE LAN!
- Uses only tiny amounts of RAM, and is simple to install.
- PRICE IS PER NETWORK, NOT PER NODE!
- Allows full access to - & use of - any or all remote floppy, hard, CD-ROM, optical & RAMdrives using standard DOS commands as if they were local devices.
- Allows spooled printing to local & remote printers and plotters
- Allows local control of remote PC - with text screen redirection!
- Lifetime hotline technical support
- Operates with MS-DOS/PC-DOS, V2.11 - V6.2 (including DR-DOS). Versions may be mixed.
- Compatible with Windows/W/Wg 3.x, Stacker, SuperStor, & DoubleSpace
- Supplied on dual media (low density)

".. UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY" - PC Magazine, November 1993

".. LITTLE ON PRICE, BIG ON TALENT" - PCLAN, May 1994

".. IT HAS NO RIVALS" - PC Plus, July 1994

**NEW VERSION 2.0 WITH SUPPORT FOR NDIS, AND OPTIONAL
PASSWORD PROTECTED ACCESS RIGHTS TO DIRECTORIES -
THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!**

AND NOW THE BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER:

LBL ARCNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8-BIT NOVELL APPROVED ARCNET CARDS, AND A 12M CABLE:

£109.99

+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £143.34) - LIMITED QUANTITY - AVAILABLE

ADD A THIRD ARCNET NODE FOR **£25.00** + CABLE COST AND VAT, OR THIRD AND FOURTH FOR **£40.00** + CABLE COST AND VAT

ARCnet offers excellent performance, but for those who require the very best, we have another bargain buy:

LBL ETHERNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8/16-BIT 10/200 AND WD/SMC80x3 COMPATIBLE ETHERNET CARDS, TERMINATORS, AND 5M CABLE:

£184.99

+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £231.46)

LBL SOFTWARE ONLY: £79.99 + £3.00 DELIVERY + VAT. (TOTAL £97.51)

CABLES diagram supplied - or buy from us:

Serial or parallel 2m = £15.00 + VAT (total £17.63) including carriage. Lengths over 2m = + £1.00 per additional metre, + VAT. (e.g. 5m = £15.00 + £3.00 + VAT, total £21.15). For serial, please state 25-25pin, 25-9pin, or 9-9pin. NB: Maximum permissible parallel is 7m. ARCnet/Ethernet £9.00 + £0.70 per metre + VAT including carriage. (e.g. 5m = £9.00 + £3.50 + VAT, total £14.69)

SINGLE PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £12.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £17.63)

TWIN PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £20.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £27.03)

HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARDS (16550 UART, IRQ2-7 COM1-4) £29.99 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £38.77)

ARCNET CARDS: 8-bit star £15.00 + delivery & VAT; 16-bit star/bus £59.95 + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT

ETHERNET CARDS: 8/16-bit £49.00, MCA £125.00, parallel port £89.00; all + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT

TERMINATORS: ARCnet/Ethernet £4.00 + £2.50 P&P + VAT (pair) (total £7.64)

EQ CONSULTANTS,

ST FILLANS,

CRIEFF,

PERTSHIRE PH6 2NG

SCOTLAND U.K.

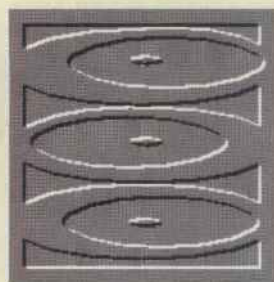
PHONE: (01764) 685220/685225

FAX: (01764) 685241

INTERNET: Biz@Cox.COMPULINK.CO.UK



COMPUERVE: 70611,2032



Variations on the theme

In view of the release of Windows 95, Panicos Georgiades and Gabriel Jacobs make an educated guess at the forthcoming MPC Level III specification.

In 1990, the Multimedia PC Marketing Council published the first MPC (Multimedia PC) specification, known as MPC Level I, which was to create a standard for a multimedia computing platform on the PC under Windows.

Its purpose was to help both consumers and developers: in theory, by purchasing a PC that bears the MPC logo, a consumer knows that a CD-ROM title bearing the same logo will play correctly. In the same way, manufacturers of peripherals and PCs know what is expected of their multimedia products for the PC platform.

Because MPC Level I was very basic, a new specification, MPC Level II (MPC2), was published by the Council in 1993. This was an enhanced standard, even though the original MPC specification continues in full effect.

In either case, the details of these specifications seemed to define a PC of

approximately the same power as that in general use at the time. In fact, we've always been of the opinion that neither



standard was realistic, although their existence seems to have been a success. They are not the only reason why the PC platform represents the largest multimedia market in the world, but they have certainly played an important role.

MPC (Level I) required a 16MHz 386SX with 2Mb of RAM, a 30Mb hard

disk, a single-speed CD-ROM drive, a 16-colour display, and an 8-bit sound card. MPC2 raised the requirement to a 25MHz 486 with 4Mb of RAM, a 150Mb hard disk, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a 256-colour display and a 16-bit sound card.

A new MPC specification is imminent with the arrival of Windows 95: Microsoft has published a PC 95 Hardware Design Guide to help hardware manufacturers and vendors take advantage of the new capabilities of Windows 95. The Guide makes a number of important and interesting recommendations (mainly for playback machines). We have not only used these, but have done some crystal-ball gazing too to "guesstimate" what MPC3, might look like.

The first, and probably the most important consideration, is the balance of power: basically, balance beats horsepower. It's no use having a very powerful CPU if your hard disk is too small, and/or if the transfer rate between CD-ROM and PC is too slow, and/or if the bus on the graphics card isn't fast enough to get all the data to the screen in time.

During multimedia playback, a CD-ROM drive is needed for reading data and a hard disk for reading and writing data. The CPU is used for decompressing data (sound, vision), and the video (graphics card) and audio (sound card) subsystems for playing data. A super-fast Pentium PC will not relieve bottlenecks created by a slow CD-ROM drive or graphics card; and it won't increase the quality of an 8-bit sound card, or the quality of a good 16-bit sound card played through tinny speakers.

It is therefore important to break down and identify the different parts of a multimedia computer in order to specify exactly what level of power and specifications are needed for each type of operation.

Turning initially to the local-bus mother-

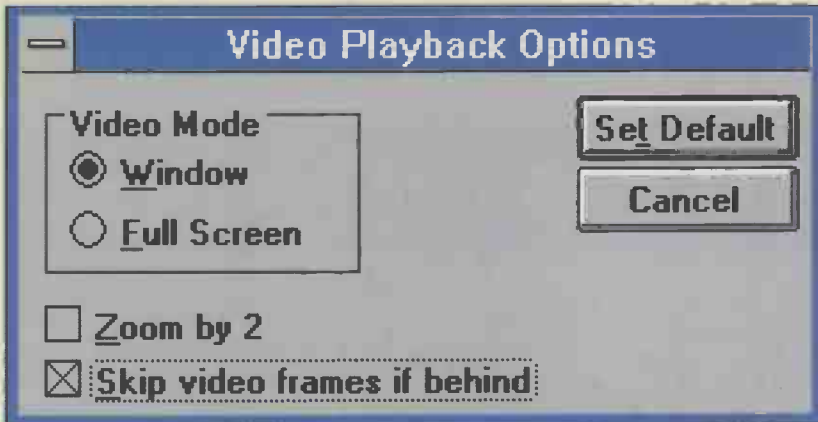
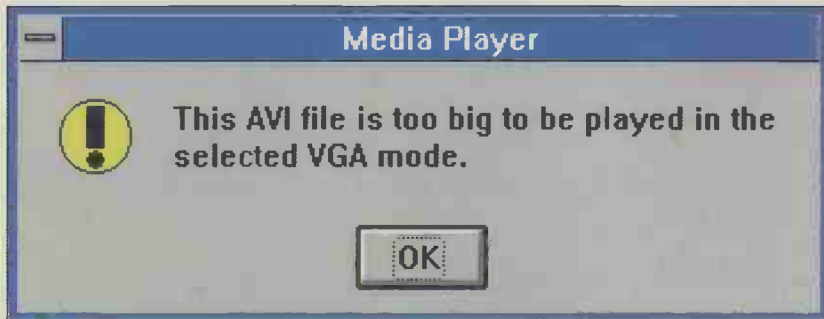
board and video card: all other things being equal, the performance of a computer with a local bus is about ten times better than one without. This is important for displaying digital video and most PCs sold today possess the feature. Microsoft recommends PCI over a VL bus. Will PCI feature as an MPC3 requirement? Probably not.

A graphics card these days should be capable of at least 800 x 600 resolution

Summary of MPC Levels I and II, and our guess at Level III

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3 (Windows 95)
RAM	2 MB	4 MB	8 MB
Processor	"386SX, 16 MHz"	"486SX, 25 MHz"	"486, 66 MHz"
Hard Drive	30 MB	160 MB	500 MB
CD-ROM Drive			
Sustained Transfer Rate	150 KB/sec.	300 KB/sec	450 KB/sec
Maximum Average Seek Time	1000 ms	400 ms	300 ms
Other		"CD-ROM XA ready, multi-session"	(no change)
Digital Audio	11-22 KHz/8-bit	11-44.1 KHz/16-bit	8-44.1 KHz/16-bit
MIDI Polyphony	8-note	8-note	24-note
Video Display	"640x480, 16 colours"	"640x480, 65,536 colours"	"800x600, 65,536 colours"
Ports	"MIDI I/O, joystick"	"MIDI I/O, joystick"	"MIDI I/O, joystick"

Video



If you're having problems running full-screen video, Windows control panel enables you to reduce the window size. If video still appears to go out of sync with audio, try tagging the "skip frames if behind" box

with 16-bit colour (65,000 colours) and we strongly suspect that this will be part of MPC3. Multimedia applications use lots of colours to display photorealistic images. Although it's just about possible to display a single such image with 256 colours, you can't display two images using different 256-colour palettes if the display card can handle only 256 colours at a time. We recommend a 24-bit display card with at least 2Mb of video RAM.

Most CD-ROM drives sold today are double-speed (300Kb/sec transfer rate) as specified in MPC2, and titles written

assume double-speed data rate. At this speed, video clips at 320 x 240 resolution look okay because they play at an acceptable frame rate (number of frames per second) without so-called pixelation or blocking effects. The effect, a grainier image which, in the extreme, is made up of a series of blocks rather than dots, is caused by video compression so that the frame rate can be maintained.

If you can afford it, go for a triple-speed (450Kb/sec) drive, or higher, to ensure

TRADE PRICES To the Business User

4Mb 72pin Simm	£90.00	BABT Approver Modems	
8Mb 72pin Simm	£195.00	14.4 Fax/Modem Int	£76.00
1Mb 30pin Simm	£25.00	14.4 Fax/Modem Ext	£82.00
4Mb 30pin Simm	£110.00	28.8 Fax/Modem Int	£165.00
		28.8 Fax/Modem Ext	£179.00
560Mb Hard Drive	£109.00	250Mb Tape Streamer	£79.00
850Mb Hard Drive	£159.00	DeskTop Case	£34.00
1.2Gb Hard Drive	£220.00	Mini Tower Case	£35.00
486DX266 CPU	£55.00	MS-DOS/Windows	£49.00
486DX280 CPU	£69.00	Encarta CD ROM	£25.00
486DX4100 CPU	£109.00	MS-Works V3 CD ROM	£25.00
Pentium P75 CPU	£199.00	16 Bit Sound Card	£49.00
Pentium P90 CPU	£249.00	486 Motherboard 256k Cache	
CD ROM Quad Speed	£109.00	DX2/DX4 3 x VLB Slots	£63.00
CD ROM Dual Speed	£79.00	3.5 FFD 1.4 Mb	£17.00
		14" SVGA LR Monitor	£155.00

All Prices Exclude VAT and Delivery

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice
Please phone first for latest prices

Crofton Computer Warehouse

Units 52/53 Brockley Cross Business Centre
Endwell Road, Brockley, London SE4 2LX

Phone: 0171 252 9595 Fax 0171-252 9616

Automate Your Home



Automate your home or business using our wide range of simple to use products. With module prices ranging from only £27.99 including VAT, through to voice controlled systems starting at £1800, we have a unit to suit every application and budget. Fingertip control of Security, Lighting, Audio and Video Equipment, in fact virtually any appliance.

Call

WDC Home Automation

Po Box 5914, Thatcham

Newbury, Berkshire, RG18 9YZ

Telephone 01635 202267 Fax 01635 202269

Compuserve 100027, 105

Splitter Boxes

- Multiple displays from a single source

Splitter 550

This unique Multi-Signal Splitter Box will split VGA, SVGA, XGA, Composite Video, S-Video, RGB and Audio signals up to 5 times (25 if using composite video), and carry the signal up to 50 metres from the source. Supplied with power supply unit and cables for connection to a PC. Additional cables required for Composite & S-Video, Audio and RGB signals. Call sales office for prices.

£149 + VAT

Splitter Box

Designed to allow up to three monitors to be run from a single PC, this unit will split VGA and SVGA signals, and carry the signal up to 20 metres from the PC. Power supply unit and cables for connection to computer included for

£65.70+VAT

Full Desktop Video product guide now available.

Vine Micros Ltd., Vine House, Cowper Rd,
Margate, Kent, CT9 1SX, England.
Tel (01843) 225714 Fax: (01843) 296237



E&OE. Details subject to change.

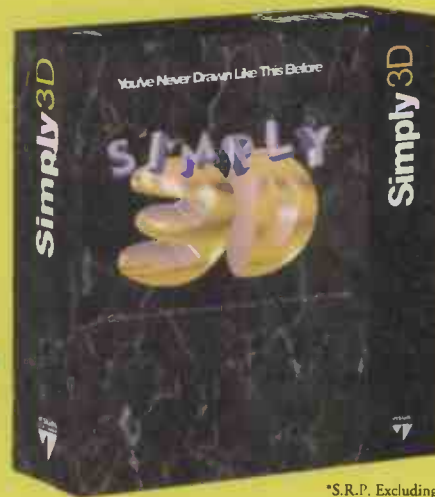
Dead boring best described old George's graphics.
 Then he bought **Simply 3D**. His graphics sizzled. Logos flew.
 3D effects? Drop dead gorgeous. George now wears black.
 Drives a Porsche. Is incredibly attractive to the opposite sex.

Not bad for **£59.00**

It'll change your life. (If it doesn't in 30 days, send it back and trade in the Porsche).

To get our great new catalogue **FREE** or to order - **Simply 3D** call 0151 933 8772.

**VISUAL
SOFTWARE**



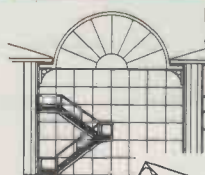
*S.R.P. Excluding VAT.

Available from:

Byte, Game, Graphics Direct, Software Catalogue,
 Software Warehouse, Windowline and other leading stores.

The CAD Specialists

FastCAD Architect Pro



HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS

Most CAD software just draws lines arcs and circles, - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, stairs, Wall floor and ceiling sections with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it. Ideal for working drawings.



FastCAD Pro

Still the best all round low cost 2D Mechanical CAD package. **Pro version** - Mechanical, Electrical, Process libraries, Bill of Material, Text importer, Fonts.

PENLESS PLOTTERS - A0, A1, A2 a full range of plotters with CAD support always ready for immediate delivery. We also supply plotter paper and custom plotter cables.

Vinyl **SIGNCUTTERS** available with free signcut software for Windows to get you started.

AUTOCAD
 Authorised Dealer

**2D DRAUGHTING / 3D MODELLING
 FULL DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE**

CONVERT - the program that makes drawing file conversion fast and easy. Translates between different versions of Autocad and allows users to convert groups of DWG files into DXF and vice versa. Also reads HPGL.

DXF/DWG convert £199+VAT

MINIVIEW - full Autocad file viewing, printing and plotting without the need for Autocad. Works with DWG, DXF, HPGL and PCX format files. The ideal solution where drawing editing is not required.

DWG viewer/plotter £199+VAT

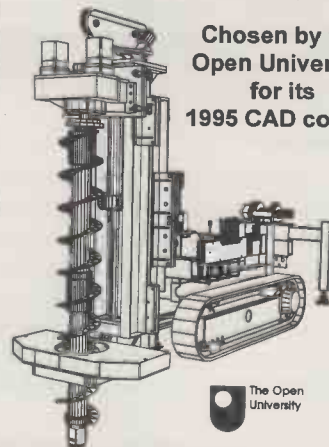
**Free A3 Plotter worth £995
 with every AUTOCAD r13**

Reading University Innovation Centre RG6 2BX
 Tel:01734 753477 Fax:01734 861894

SilverScreen

Solid Modelling on a PC

If you are new to 3D CAD, or if your current 3D is slow or hard to use, SilverScreen is the Modeller for you. A fast powerful PC Solid Modelling program that is easy to use.



**Chosen by the
 Open University
 for its
 1995 CAD course**



- Excellent 3D visualisation
- 2D / 3D drawings with dimensions
- Handles complex assemblies with ease
- Mass properties, interference checking
- Training and support included.

LEO ARDO
 COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CAD Modelling, Draughting, Plotting and Scanning - Leasing - Training

that you get good double-speed performance — and check that it supports multi-session CDs. We would guess that triple-speed may be specified in MPC3.

Even though 8-bit sound cards are now uncommon, they are still sold in some shops; so insist on a 16-bit card. This will certainly be the MPC standard (in other words, no change from MPC2). Windows 95 multimedia applications will mainly be using compressed 16-bit digital audio.

As for other likely MPC3 sound specifications, it's difficult to guess what might become the likely requirements but we can be pretty certain about recommendations. If you're a developer, you should be looking at sound cards with digital inputs. And the trend is not always for higher specs: you could be getting more features if you look for a system that supports the lower 8kHz sampling rate (as well as the standard 11kHz, 22kHz, and 44kHz). The 8kHz rate is used by TrueSpeech compression in Windows 95 as well as for telephony applications.

Sound cards should also support general MIDI. This is a standard for assigning musical instruments so that a piece of music plays OK on different cards using different types of sound. Most cards sold nowadays support this standard, but you need to be careful of a number of factors:

- Multi-Timbral: the ability to play multiple musical instruments simultaneously. The minimum is 16 but we would recommend 24, or even 32 if you want true symphonic sound. We would hazard a guess that 24 will be the MPC3 standard.

- WaveTable synthesis as opposed to other types of synthesis (usually FM): WaveTable synthesis cards use actual recordings of instrument sounds and are about £30-£100 more expensive because they use extra ROM chips. They're a must if you wish to hear anything approximating music as opposed to computer-type squeaks.

- The card should have: a standard MIDI port which also supports joysticks (most cards do, but not all).

- The sound mixer on the card. This should mix input from four sources: WAV and MIDI from the card, CD-audio from the CD-ROM drive, and AUX In from an external input.

Microsoft specifies that input should have at least a 3-bit volume control (eight steps) with a logarithmic taper. They also specify that all sources are sourced with -10dB (Consumer Line Level 1mW into 600 ohms, 0dB) and without attenuation in order to ensure that the mixer won't clip (meaning that if a sound peaks, the audio

clicks instead of playing that sound). It also ensures that the mixer will output between 0dB and +3dB.

Riotous assembly

Among the many CD-ROMs that pass our way, one has impressed us tremendously: Assembly 94 — a computer demo party. There are extraordinary things on this CD: things you've almost certainly never seen before; things you never thought your PC was capable of displaying.

If you're a computer demo programmer (many multimedia authors started that way), or if you're at the very cliff edge of animation, you'll probably know about it.

Assembly is a yearly party attended by the animation-Meisters of the world, at which they show off their programming and artistic skills. Established in 1992, Assembly 95 is expected to be held in Helsinki between 10th and 13th August.

Among other things, the party features competitions involving animation, raytracing, computer art, and computer music — all the ingredients needed to put together a computer demo. The competition entries must be original, hand-drawn, or computer-generated works (nothing scanned). They are exhibited on a large 8m x 6m screen with Dolby surround-sound. All the participants are allowed to vote for the winners.

The Assembly 94 CD is available for the PC and Amiga from Sound Solution (about £25). If you would like to see a selection of the wonders it contains, they're included on this month's cover CD-ROM.

Cheaper CD-writer

Of course, whether or not you're into squeezing blood from a stone, as some of those demo authors seem to be (don't miss the 4Kb versions), the future for authoring has to be putting your work onto a CD-ROM without all the hassle and expense of using a professional firm to produce the discs for you. Last month we brought you news of the first CD-writer to break the £1,000 barrier, which seems to be starting a welcome trend.

It's been almost a year now since Yamaha released its CDR100, heralded as the world's only affordable 4-speed CD-writer — but there again, it depends on what you mean by "affordable". Two models make up Yamaha's Expert Series, the external CDE100 (at £2,199) and the internal CDR100 (at £1,899). Our current information is that by the time you read this, prices will have been heavily reduced and the internal machine will cost around

the £1,000 mark.

The units are SCSI-2, and there's multi-platform software support from distributors. Apart from Windows and Mac, there's software for Unix, Commodore Amiga, Windows NT and OS/2.

Although any blank media can be used, Yamaha only guarantees data integrity at 4-speed writing with either its own brand, or Kodak discs. Interestingly, the guarantee life of Yamaha's own blanks is 250 years, compared with only about 50 years offered by others. The choice therefore seems obvious; if you want to be sure that your great-great-grandchildren will appreciate your work, buy Yamaha.

The system can write the full variety of CD formats, including CD-DA, CD-ROM, CD-I, CD-ROM-XA, White Book MPEG, and Kodak PhotoCD.

AVI playback fix

Here's a problem which one of our readers has asked us to tackle: when trying to play video files from a multimedia commercial title, or when using Media Player, you get a message that the AVI file is too big to be played in the selected VGA mode.

The error is caused by the fact that some video drivers can't run digital video (AVI files) using the MCI (Media Control Interface) Video for Windows driver set to Full Screen. To get around this problem you should set the playback video mode of the driver to Window rather than Full screen. You can do this from the Control Panel, as follows:

1. In the Drivers section of the Windows Control Panel, choose (MCI) Microsoft Video for Windows.
2. Click on the Setup button.
3. In the Video Mode selection box, choose the Window option.
4. Click on the Set Default button and then on the Close button to exit.

The problem is known to occur with about a dozen makes of card and it's more likely to happen with those having 512kb or 1Mb of video RAM.

PCW Contacts

Panicos Georghiadis and Gabriel Jacobs will be glad to answer your questions. Either write to PCW, or email g.c.jacobs@swan.ac.uk

Sound Solution 00 49 713 0 20852
Yamaha Kemble Music (UK)
01908 366700



WORLD CLASS VALUE

Mint brings you the heights of

Amazing multimedia

only
£749

MULTIMEDIA SPECIAL



- ◆ 486DX2-66
- ◆ 8k cache
- ◆ VESA local bus
- ◆ 4Mb RAM
- ◆ 420Mb hard disk
- ◆ Dual speed IDE CD-ROM
- ◆ Genuine 16-bit Soundblaster card
- ◆ stereo speakers
- ◆ 512k SVGA video
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ 102-key keyboard
- ◆ mouse
- ◆ DOS 6.22
- ◆ Windows 3.11
- ◆ Multimedia Encyclopedia CD

High performance 486DX2-66 PC

now
£749



- ◆ Intel 486 DX2-66 processor
- ◆ 256k cache
- ◆ VESA local bus
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 420Mb hard disk
- ◆ 1Mb local bus video accelerator
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ Enhanced IDE
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ 102-key keyboard
- ◆ DOS 6.22
- ◆ Windows 3.11
- ◆ mouse
- ◆ desktop or mini-tower case

Other great value PCs

- 486SX2-66/4Mb RAM/420Mb HD/512k SVGA £599
- 486DX2-66/4Mb RAM/420Mb HD/512k SVGA £649

Special terms for corporate, public sector and educational buyers - call for details

Mint's upgrade promise

A Mint PC is for life! We'll help you upgrade your Mint PC to keep it up to date for years to come. Customise your Mint desktop or tower with any of these upgrades at the time of order.

Memory/cache		Multimedia kit	
4Mb to 8Mb RAM	£120	Dual-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit	
8Mb to 16Mb RAM	£240	Sound Blaster, speakers,	
8k to 256k cache	£30	Encarta games CDs	£169
Disk		Mouse and keyboard	
420Mb to 520Mb HD	£29	Mouse	£10
420Mb to 1Gb HD	£120	Heavy duty keyboard	£10
Video		Monitor	
SVGA 512k to 1Mb	£20	i/laced to non-i/laced	
VESA I/O & 1Mb video	£29	MPRII monitor	£30
PCI Motherboard plus PCI		14" to 15" monitor	£85
Diamond Stealth 1Mb video,		14" to 17" monitor	£330
PCI IDE and I/O	£49	Software	
Comms and Networks		Windows 3.11 (WfW)	£49
14.4kbps int fax/modem	£99	OS/2 Warp	£69
16-bit NE2000		Special MM CD offers	£call
10BaseT ethernet	£29	PFS:WindowWorks	£49

Choose Mint for Quality and Technology



◆ All mint PCs and monitors are Energy Star compliant to save energy and running costs



◆ Processors are genuine Intel parts (except 486SX/SX2)

◆ We optimise all our PCs to run with Microsoft Windows

◆ We've been Novell authorised since 1988, so you can rely on our PCs for your network

◆ Take advantage of the latest enhanced IDE technology for amazing hard disk performance

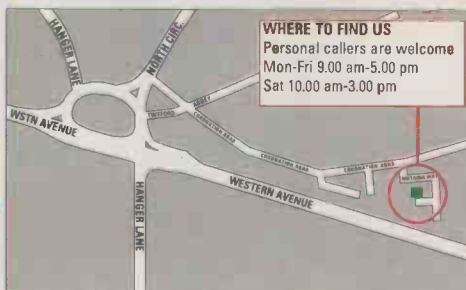
◆ Ergonomic, reliable opto-mechanical mouse

◆ Choice of durable membrane or keyswitch keyboards



◆ Our high quality monitors are TUV certified for safety and available with MPRII low emissions

◆ On-site maintenance to BS5750 quality standards costs just £35 for the first year, extendable to 3 years



WHERE TO FIND US
Personal callers are welcome
Mon-Fri 9.00 am-5.00 pm
Sat 10.00 am-3.00 pm

What the press say:

"High quality PCs with very aggressive prices"
- What Personal Computer

"A reputation for competitive pricing"
- What PC?

Hundreds of upgrade options - call for full details

AND PERFORMANCE

technology at the lowest of prices

World-beating 486DX4-100 PC

only
£799

- ◆ Intel 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ 256k cache
- ◆ VESA local bus
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ 1Mb local bus video accelerator
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ Enhanced IDE
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ 102-key keyboard
- ◆ DOS 6.22
- ◆ Windows 3.11
- ◆ mouse
- ◆ desktop or mini-tower case



Pentium power

from
£899

P60 £899 P66/P75/P90/P100 £call



- ◆ Intel Pentium® processor
- ◆ 256k cache
- ◆ PCI enhanced IDE
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 1Mb PCI video accelerator
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ 102-key keyboard
- ◆ mouse, DOS 6.22
- ◆ Windows 3.11
- ◆ desktop or mini-tower case

Go-anywhere colour notebooks

from
£1199

486DX2-66/4Mb/250Mb/DSTN **£1199**
 486DX4-75/4Mb/510Mb/DSTN **£1399**
 DSTN to TFT display £600 250Mb to 510Mb HD £225
 4Mb to 8Mb RAM £149 Luxury carry case £25

- ◆ 486DX2-50 or DX4-75 processor
- ◆ 4Mb RAM exp 20Mb
- ◆ 250Mb HD
- ◆ SVGA local bus video
- ◆ 2 x PCMCIA Type 2 (1 x Type 3)
- ◆ 3.5" floppy
- ◆ 85-key keyboard
- ◆ Integrated trackball
- ◆ Serial, parallel, keyboard, VGA ports
- ◆ DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
- ◆ AC adapter
- ◆ NiCad or NiMH power pack



Our customer commitment

We aim to build lasting relationships with our customers, because we put you first.

- ◆ Upgrades fully supported throughout the life of your Mint PC
- ◆ Fast delivery of fully quality tested systems
- ◆ Lifetime technical support to resolve any problems to your satisfaction
- ◆ One-year warranty, upgradable to BS5750 on-site for just £35
- ◆ 14-day no questions asked money-back guarantee

**Call us on the Mint Hotline
for our latest pricing**

0181 965 5151

Fax 0181 965 3243

About R&D Technology

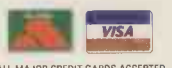
R&D Technology, the makers of Mint PCs, are an established global organisation.

- ◆ A British company established in 1986, wholly dedicated to affordable PC excellence
- ◆ Offices worldwide, including Europe, Asia, Middle East and Africa
- ◆ Many blue-chip customers, including high street names, international corporations, government and educational bodies
- ◆ Suppliers to other computer manufacturers who sell Mint PCs under their own name
- ◆ Hundreds of PCs sold to satisfied customers every week



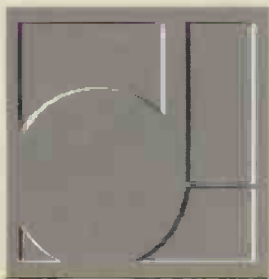
R&D TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

3 The Metro Centre
 Britannia Way
 Park Royal
 London NW10 7PA



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Prices & specifications subject to fluctuation without prior notice.
 Surcharges on credit card transactions. Please add VAT + carriage to price.



Seriously sound

Serious sampling requires the best performance from your sound card. Steven Helstrip looks at how to achieve this with assistance from some upgrades, and to help your understanding of MIDI, explains Control Change messages.

Most sound cards perform a reasonable job when it comes to sampling, but more often than not there is a noticeable loss in sound quality. This usually occurs in the analogue-to-digital (ADC) process, where the audio signal is converted to digital information. To obtain the best results you should sample at the highest resolution and sampling rate available from your card: 44.1kHz 16-bit is the accepted standard. It is also important to use high-quality, shielded cables when connecting an external audio source to your card.

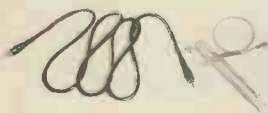
Nevertheless, even with the best cable money can buy, there will still be some distortion: this is because the ADC on a sound board is subject to interference from several computer components including the main processor, other expansion cards, and more notably, the power supply. To better your card's performance you can place it in the slot furthest from the power supply and away from others, particularly the graphics card.

If you do a lot of sampling from CDs it is worth investing in CD-Grab, a utility that copies the raw binary information from audio CDs onto your hard disk. It works better with SCSI CD-ROM drives but can be calibrated for other drives. AL Digital has just released a Windows version (costing around £99) that is also capable of grabbing CDi and MPEG files.

Since there's no analogue stage, there's no degradation of audio quality. Well, not until it's played back through your card's digital-to-audio converter (DAC). Some cards have better DACs



QED's
Digit can significantly improve the audio performance of the AWE-32



than others. The best I've seen and heard are those available from Turtle Beach (Tropez and Monterey) and MediaVision's Pro 3-D which have a respectable signal-to-noise ratio in excess of 85dB.

If you have Creative Labs' AWE-32 card, it is possible to add an external DAC because the card has a digital output in the form of an SP/DIF (Sony/Philips Digital Interface) connector. Using an external DAC dramatically improves the audio quality as the processing is carried out away from the computer, hence there is no interference from your PC and there are benefits from a stable power supply. Having searched for the best value DAC, I would recommend the QED Digit (from Turkey) which you can buy for under £100.

The Digit uses a bitstream DAC, with 256 times oversampling, and modestly filters ultra-high frequencies (-0.6dB at 20kHz,) helping to reduce noise even further. It comes with good, gold-plated interconnects and power supply, and substantially improves the AWE-32's performance.

Connecting it to the card requires a basic cable which can be made up with a "jumped" cable with a female phono plug on the other end. It is advisable to mount the phono socket on a blanking plate as this will reduce the risk of damaging the cable and the jumpers on the card. Creative Labs has made up this cable (with a blanking plate) to save you the hassle of getting the parts, and charges £15 including postage and packing.

What's new

Creative Labs was showing the new AWE-32 at a recent Windows 95 seminar. As you would expect it's plug and play, quite literally, but more interestingly it comprises some new software and hardware developments. The main control panel has been re-worked and has an on-screen piano to enable you to audition banks of sounds without launching a sequencer application. It will also allow you to replace preset instruments with new sound banks (SBKs). For example, if you have a piano patch that you use regularly, it can be accessed by selecting program change number 1 without sending any additional

bank change message. With the plug and play version it will be possible to install several cards to provide separate audio outputs and make use of any 1Mb SIMMs you may have lurking in your cupboard.

On the subject of RAM, I have finally found out why you can only access 28Mb of RAM even when you have 32Mb installed. It's because the hardware can only address 32Mb of data and the last four have been reserved for future WaveTable upgrades.

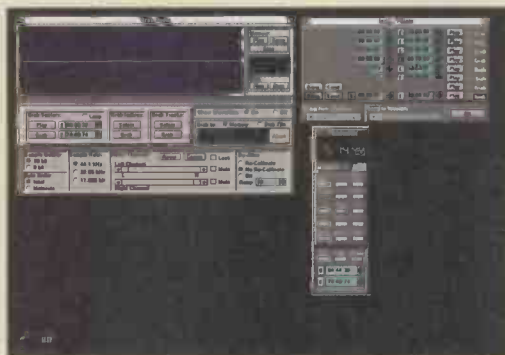
It has been rumoured that a new version of Vienna is on its way, but Creative Labs is reluctant to shed any light on new features. Although the current version is easy to use, it's lacking in features and simple tasks can be time consuming. With any luck, the developers will have taken a close look at Akai operating systems.

Since having mentioned that Creative Labs would supply Vienna free of charge to those who bought the card before its release, I have had several angry letters

because Creative has stopped being so nice and is charging £12 for the software... Sorry.

To fix the problems in version 1, Turtle Beach has announced version 1.1 of Quad Studio. There are a number of enhancements too, including more responsive meters with peak hold, better synchronising and the ability to replace or append existing mix sessions. A new Windows driver acts as a virtual MIDI port, making it possible to route MIDI Time Code from your sequencing application for synchronising the two. Other digital multi-track systems — SAW, for example — require an exclusive physical MIDI port to do this. Quad Studio is sensibly priced at £199. For existing users, the upgrade costs £9 and is available from Et Cetera Distribution.

After eight or so years of supplying FM and WaveTable chipsets to sound card manufacturers, Yamaha has decided to launch its own card, the SW20-PC. This is the first in the range and is an entry-level product based on the OPL4. It has a programmable DSP allowing several effects to be applied to audio in real time. The SW20-PC costs £149 from Yamaha.



CD-Grab copies raw binary information from audio CDs, onto your hard disk

Understanding MIDI

What are Control Change messages? What do they do and how do you use them? Having covered the basic principles of MIDI, we can now take a close look at CCs, or controllers (as control change messages are sometimes known).

CC messages are MIDI messages used to change the parameters, or settings, on a MIDI device. The most common controller is modulation: when you move the modulation wheel, or lever, on a synthesiser it sends a Control Change message (Control Change number 1) with a value between 0 and 127. Because modu-

MIDI control change numbers

0	Bank Select	72	Release Time
1	Modulation Wheel	73	Attack Time
2	Breath Controller	74	Brightness
3	Undefined	75	Sound Controller 6
4	Foot Controller	76	Sound Controller 7
5	Portamento Time	77	Sound Controller 8
6	Data Entry MSB (most significant bit)	78	Sound Controller 9
7	Volume	79	Sound Controller 10
8	Balance (between two sources)	80-84	General Purpose
9	Undefined	85-90	Undefined
10	Pan	91	Effects Depth 1 (External Effects)
11	Expression	92	Effects Depth 2 (Tremelo Depth)
12	Effect 1	93	Effects Depth 3 (Chorus Depth)
13	Effect 2	94	Effects Depth 4 (Celeste Detune)
14	Undefined	95	Effects Depth 5 (Phaser Depth)
15	Undefined	96	Data Increment
16	General Purpose 1	97	Data Decrement
17	General Purpose 2	98	Non Registered LSB
18	General Purpose 3	99	Non Registered MSB
19	General Purpose 4	100	Registered Parameter LSB
20-31	Undefined	101	Registered Parameter MSB
32-63	LSB for controllers 0-31 (least significant bit)	102-119	Undefined
64	Damper Pedal	120	All Sound off
65	Portamento on/off	121	Reset All Controllers
66	Sostenuto	122	Local Control on
67	Soft Pedal	123	All Notes Off
68	Legato Switch	124	Omni Mode off
69	Hold 2	125	Omni Mode On
70	Sound Variation	126	Mono Mode On
71	Harmonic Intensity	127	Poly Mode On

tech-mate uk
 215 Harwich Rd, Colchester, Essex, CO4 3DF

MIDI KEYBOARDS

Studio 49	£99	ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
Goldstar GNM49	£159	
Roland PC200GS	£165	
Studio 900	£549	

THE MIRACLE PIANO TUTOR
 The fun way to learn the piano. 250 lessons, 3 games and keyboard with sounds. All for only £179 inc. VAT & delivery.

MUSIC SOFTWARE

Cakewalk Home Studio	£99	SPEAKERS
Cakewalk Pro3	£219	
Cubasis	£149	
Cubase Score	£399	
Music Station	£179	
Cubasis Audio	£249	
Personal Composer Notation	£99	

Yamaha YST-M10 £59
 Yamaha YST-M5 £49
 Yamaha Sub Bass £99

CARDS/INTERFACES

Internal Midi Interface	from £75	CALL US FOR A FREE INFORMATION PACK
Parallel Port Interfaces	from £99	
Soundcard Midi Lead	£24	
Yamaha Hello Music	£199	Tel: 01206 793355 Fax: 01206 791371
Brilliant GM Module incl. Software + Delivery		

FOR PC MUSIC THIS BEATS ANY SOUND CARD!

RRP £399
£119 EX VAT

The Yamaha "Hello Music" package is a no-nonsense alternative for people who want a thoroughly professional sounding General MIDI synthesizer for playing and recording music. It connects simply via the serial-port (cable included): No screw-drivers, no IRQ conflicts, no DMA problems. Most modern sound-cards offer poor quality WaveTable sounds. The CBX-T3 synth (pictured) contains 192 different musical instrument sounds recreated with 16 bit quality, processed through breathtaking reverb to give you the "recording studio sound". Also included is a special version of Steinberg's famous Cubase software for recording your own musical ideas, and a Yamaha Song-Disk featuring 20 hits including West End Girls, New York New York etc... R.R.P. £399 Demand will greatly outstrip supply, and orders will be filled on a first-come, first-served basis.

Why not try our PC Music Encyclopedia on CD-ROM? Only £6.99. It contains brochures, movies and audio to help you decide what to buy.

GoldStar GSC-X21
 STUDIO QUALITY SOUND CARD
 BELOW HALF PRICE
ONLY £75!

Turnkey is the UK's largest outlet for Pro MIDI equipment to the music industry. In our judgement the GSC-X21 is on a par with today's professional synthesizers and the most realistic sound cards costing 4 times as much. There is no comparison with the average £200 multimedia card. Built-in MPU401 MIDI interface (cable included), 250 x 16 bit stereo sounds + 16 part multi-timbral + 32 note polyphonic + General MIDI + We have a limited quantity at a ridiculous price. RRP £199. 14 day money-back if not satisfied.

AudioTrax Pro Sound card	£149	Passport Encore + free Trax 2.0	£399
Cadenza for DOS (RRP 175)	£55	Passport Mastertracks Pro 6	£125
Cakewalk Home Studio	£285	Passport Trax 2.0 (old version)	£59
Cakewalk Pro for Windows 3.0	£169	PC Music Powertracks Pro	£42
Coda Finale Academic	£299	Samplitude Pro	£212
Cubase - best prices on all 4 versions		Software Audio Workshop	£299
MaxPak 3 (RRP £235)	£125	Sound FX Classic 3000	£149
MIDI master keyboards from	£99	Steinberg Cubasis (new)	£125
MIDIquest 5.0 generic editor	£199	Turtle Beach Wave for Windows	£39
Musicator 2.1 with WaveAudio	£255	Turtle Beach Tropez Sampler card	£212

Sequencers are for people who are producing their own demo tapes. Music-Time on the other hand is for musicians who want to record music onto a standard score page, and to print it out as sheet music. Many programs attempt to do this - only MusicTime makes it easy, fun and educational, while still giving professional quality results. MusicTime16 is just £125, and includes a free copy of Pianist Life.

Turtle Beach 16 bit sound card with ICS General MIDI synth and special ability to record samples and play them back from MIDI, optional RAM expandable to 12 Meg. Also works with hard-disk recording software (included), optional MIDI cable for use as a MIDI interface. This is a serious card for people who want to play more than games! £212

BAND-IN-A-BOX 6.0
 THE MOST POPULAR MUSIC SOFTWARE IN THE WORLD?
 A "great-tun" package for people with little or no musical training. Type in chords (from a songbook or even at random), and select one of the built-in styles (over 100 available), and Band-in-a-Box does the rest. Also comes with some pre-recorded songs to get you started. Only £75.95

The Pianist is a MIDIfile music JukeBox which comes with 215 Beautiful classical performances in MIDI file format. You can play any of them in any order. Also, there is a trivia quiz and a dictionary of musical terms. Pianist sells for only £39! Windows and Mac versions. Also available, Jazz Guitarist, Jazz Pianist, New Orleans Pianist, Ragtime Pianist etc...

SOHO SOUNDHOUSE / TURNKEY
 114 CHARING CROSS RD.
 LONDON WC2H 0DT
0171 379 5148

UK residents add 17.5% VAT
 24 hour delivery from £9



WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392

FAX: 0181-902 1780

LASER PRINTER • TONERS • DRUMS • PHOTOCONDUCTORS • DEVELOPERS • FUSERS

**Photoconductor Unit	*Fuser	TONER	DRUM	**Photoconductor Unit	*Fuser	TONER	DRUM	**Photoconductor Unit	*Fuser	TONER	DRUM			
Apple Laserwriter Pro 600/630		£95		HP II / IID / III / IIID	(92295A)	£50	*£189	Mannesmann Tally MT904/908. (2's)	£18	£75				
Apple Personal Laserwriter 300/320		£60		HP IIP / IIIP	(92275A)	£52	*£169	Mannesmann Tally MT905 or MT906	£18	£85				
Apple Select 310		£59		HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A)	£47	*£169	Mannesmann Tally MT910	£14	£119				
Brother HL630/631/660		£23	£105	HP 5P / 5MP	(C3903A)	£59		Nec LC08 / Silentwriter OPC Kit	£10	£89				
Brother HL1260		£100		HP 4 / 4M	(92298A)	£70	*£199	Nec Silentwriter S60P/S62P/S102P	£109					
Citizen Overture 110 / 110+ / 112		£24	*£149	HP IIISI / 4Si	(92291A)	£82	*£289	Nec SuperScript SS610	£79					
Citizen Prolaser 12 / Proscript 12		£95	£275	HP 4V / 4MV	(C3900A)	£115		Oki Laserline 6 / Ricoh PC 6000	£12	£85				
Compaq Pagemark 15/20		£235	*£295	Re-Manufactured HP Toner Cartridges HP II / IID / III / IIID (92295A) £39 HP IIP / IIIP (92275A) £39 HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP (92274A) £39 HP 4 / 4M (92298A) £66 All Cartridges are Fully Guaranteed				Oki 100-400/410-800/30/40/50/70	£18	£159				
DataProducts LZR 600/650/900/960		£35	£103					Oki Laseretone OL400E / 410E-EX	£17	£132				
DataProducts LZR 855		£109	£110					Olivetti PG306 / 308 / 404 / 408 (2's)	£26	£89				
DataProducts LZR 1200 (6's)		£90	£159					Panasonic KXP4400/4401	£12	£65				
Digital Dec LN03		£27						Panasonic KXP4420	£26	£62				
Digital Declaser 1000		£56		Panasonic KXP4410 / 4430	£28	£95								
Digital Declaser 2100 / 2200		£59		Panasonic KXP4450 / 4451 / 4455	£19	£89								
Digital Declaser 3000		£80	*£155	Panasonic KXP6100	£13	£129								
Digital Declaser 5100		£85		QMS 860 / 860+	£129									
Epson GQ3500 / GQ5000		£16	£95	Ricoh 4080 / 4081 / 4150	£28	£95								
Epson EPL3000		£69		Ricoh LP1200	£82	£99								
Epson EPL4000 / 4100 / 4300		£64	*£105	Sharp JX9400 / 9460 / 9600 / 9660	£114	*£99								
Epson EPL5200		£95		Sharp JX9500	£35	*£97								
Epson EPL5600		£109		Star LS-5 / LS-5 EX / LS-5 TT	£72									
Epson EPL7100 / 7500 / 8100		£119		Texas Instruments MicroLaser	£38	£105								
Epson EPL9000/9100		£149		Texas Instruments MicroLaser XL	£49	£129								
Facit P6060 / 8040 / 8045 / 8048 (2's)		£21	£100	Texas Instruments MicroLaser Pro	£135	*£130								
Fujitsu VMS600		£129		Texas Ins MicroLaser Power Pro/E	£135	*£130								
Fujitsu VMS800		£130	*£215	Xerox 4030	£79	£218								

INKJET SUPPLIES

BRANDED INKJET CARTRIDGES

INKJET REFILLS

INKJET PAPER	
HP LX Glossy Inkjet (50)	32.95
HP CX Inkjet Paper (200)	14.95
Canon BJC4000 Glossy (50)	21.95
Canon BJC4000 Coated (200)	19.95
Epson Stylus Glossy (30)	42.50
Epson Stylus 720Dpi (200)	19.95
Epson Stylus 360Dpi (200)	16.95
Esselte Inkjet Colour Printer (250)	16.95
Esselte Inkjet Mono Printer (250)	6.95
PlusJet Inkjet Mono Printer (500)	6.95
INKJET FILM TRANSPARENCY	
3M Inkjet Film Removable Stripe (50)	19.95
3M Inkjet Film Paper Backed (50)	24.95
HP LX Inkjet Transparency (50)	32.95
Canon 4000 Transparency (50)	39.95
EpsonStylus Transparency (50)	49.95

	Black	Colour
Apple Stylewriter I/II	14.95	
Canon BJ10/20	23.95	
Canon BJC70 PRINTHEADS	25.95	29.95
Canon BJC70 BLACK TANK 3's	10.95	
Canon BJC70 COLOUR TANK 3's	8.95	14.95
Canon BJC200	16.25	
Canon BJC300/330	11.95	
Canon BJC600 BLACK HIGH CAP	5.50	7.95
Canon BJC800	15.50	19.95
Canon BJC4000	24.50	38.50
Canon BJC4000 (TANKS)	6.50	13.95
EPSON STYLUS 800 / 1000		
3 + 1 Ink Pack @ £15.95		
Epson Stylus Colour	12.50	25.95
Epson Stylus 800/1000	7.95	

	Black	Colour
HP Deskjet Portable	13.50	18.50
HP Deskjet 500 Series	16.25	18.50
HP DESKJET Double Capacity		
3 + Ink Cartridge @ £15.95		
HP Deskjet 660C	19.95	21.95
HP Deskjet 850C	20.95	19.95
HP Deskjet 1200C	19.95	21.95
HP Deskjet 1600C	20.95	21.95
HP Paintjet XL	20.95	22.95
HP Paintjet XL300	14.95	16.95
HP Designjet 650C	19.95	25.95
Kodak Diconix 150/300	9.95	
Olivetti JP150 Mono Block	18.95	
Olivetti Printhead 4Ink	36.95	
Xerox 4020 (Pack of 2's)	8.50	8.50

Jetfill Epson Stylus800Refills 2's	£10.95
Jetfill Canon BC01/02 Refills 2's	£10.95
Jetfill HP Standard Refills 2's	£10.95
Jetfill HP Double/Cap. Refills 2's	£17.95

LASER SUPPLIES

LASER PRINTER PAPER	
Copy Speed Paper (80gsm) (500)	4.95
PlusJet Laser Paper (90gsm) (500)	6.95
Mellotex Colour Laser (105gsm) (500)	16.95
LASER PAPER (COLOUR TINTS)	
Rainbow Pale Tints (80gsm) (500)	6.95
Rainbow Deep Tints (80gsm) (500)	7.50
LASER FILM TRANSPARENCY	
3M Laser Film Unbacked (50)	10.95
3M Laser Film Paper Backed (50)	11.95
HP Laser Film (HP-92296U) (50)	13.95

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M 10 x DC-2120 (QIC 80 Standard)	
Data Cartridges for	£79
3M 10 x DC-2120 (QIC 80 Formatted)	

DAT TAPES	
Dat Tapes	3M Maxell
HS4 / 60 4mm	6.95 6.25
HS4 / 90 4mm	7.75 7.25
HS8 / 112 8mm	6.95 6.75
HS4 & HS8 Drive Cleaner	10.95
3M HS4-90 DAT TAPES	
10 + FREE CLEANER £75	
HP DDS 4mm 60M (92283A)	8.75
HP DDS 4mm 90M (92283B)	8.50
HP DDS 4mm 120M (92300A)	14.95

MAGNATO OPTICAL	
Magnato Optical	3M Maxell
3.5" 128Mb	20.00 17.50
3.5" 230Mb	27.50 20.00
5.25" 600 / 650 Mb	55.00 54.00
5.25" 1.2 / 1.3 Gb	65.00 63.00
3M 3.5" Magnato Optical	
Dos Formatted	
5 x 230Mb £125	

3 1/2" DS/HD DISKS	
100 DISKS WITH FREE DISK BOX	
Branded	Unformatted Formatted
3M	£50 £52
TDK	£48 £50
MAXELL	£48 £50
Unbranded	Standard Formatted
50 HD Disks	17.00 18.00
100 HD Disks	32.00 34.00
250 HD Disks	80.00 85.00
500 HD Disks	150.00 160.00
1000 HD Disks	290.00 310.00
Guaranteed (1 for 1 Replacement)	

SONY DISKS OFFER

SONY

FORMATTED

3 1/2" DS/HD

100 Disks

Only £39

3 1/2" DS / HD OFFER

100 UNBRANDED

+ 100 CAPACITY DISKBOX

3 1/2" Standard

only £35

3 1/2" Formatted

only £37

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES	
Syquest SQ400 5.25" 44Mb	34.95
Syquest SQ800 5.25" 88Mb	38.95
Syquest SQ310 3.5" 105Mb	43.95
Syquest SQ3270 3.5" 270Mb	54.95
Syquest SQ2000 5.25" 200Mb	59.95
IOMEGA ZIP DISKS	
Iomega Zip 100Mb Disk (PC)	10.95
Iomega Zip 100Mb Disk (Mac)	10.95
CD-RECORDABLE	
3M CD-R 74 Minutes 650Mb	10.95
TDK CD-R 74 Minutes 650Mb	8.95
MAXELL CD-R 74 Min 650Mb	9.95

MICE	
Logitech Pilot II Mouse Serial	£19.00
Logitech Trackman PC Serial	£29.00
Logic 3 Mouse Serial	£15.00
Imsi Mouse PS/2	£15.95
Cherry Keyboard (Genuine) 102 Key £29.95	

CABLES	
Parallel Cable Standard 1.8m	£2.75
Parallel Cable Moulded 3m	£6.95
Parallel Cable Moulded 5m	£8.95
25M-25M D-Sub Moulded 2m	£6.95
36M-36M Cen. Moulded 2m	£7.95
Serial / Null Modem Cables 2m	£8.95

DATA SWITCHES	
2 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£8.95
3 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£12.95
4 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£16.95
2 Way Crossover (Parallel/Serial)	£19.95
AutoSwitch 2 PC to 1 Printer	£27.95
AutoSwitch 4 PC to 1 Printer	£39.95

ACCESSORIES	
PC BodyGuard Software	19.95
Glass VDU Screen Filter 14"	6.95
Active 75 Speakers 80 Watts	29.95
Removable / Lockable HDD Racks	
3.5" Hard Disk Rack - IDE	19.95
3.5" Hard Disk Rack - SCSI	24.95



Carriage	Standard	Next Day
UK Mainland ^{EST}	£3.50	£5.00
Outside UK Mainland ^{EST}	P.O.A.	P.O.A.
Hardware ^{EST}	£8.00	£12.00

TERMS & CONDITIONS

TRADING HOURS: 9.00 A.M. - 5.30 P.M. (MON - SAT)

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DESPATCHED SAME DAY. PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR.

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, ACCESS, DELTA & SWITCH. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE.

PRICES & SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE (ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED)

GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY & V.A.T. (IE & O.E)

D-Zone WorkStation Volume One

D-Zone currently offers nine dance-orientated sampling CDs for under a tanner. And despite having only a fraction of the samples when compared with Time + Space compilations (average price, about £60), they offer excellent value. WorkStation Volume One is one of the better CDs and contains 24 drum loops, or breakbeats, and one-shot samples from the Roland JD-800 and Proteus World synths.

The breakbeats vary in style from slow soul grooves to jungle beats and just about everything in between. The breakbeats are diverse in style, have been well produced, and last for around 90 seconds.

But there is no variation — just the same loop, over and over and over again. This is fine for mixing between records on the dance floor, but for sampling? Do we really need this much?

Samples from the JD-800 seem to be wasted since they have only been recorded at middle C. This works fine when sampling string pads, which the JD-800 does so well, but the piano and clav-type sounds need to be multi-sampled in order to sound any good. There are 75 samples from the JD: all the presets (and a few more besides), including organ, bass and synth patches. Proteus World samples are equally presented; all at middle C and not level matched.

For ten quid though, there are a lot of usable samples to be found on this CD. We have decided to put one of them on next month's cover CD, so I have chosen what I think is one of the better drum loops. You'll also find it as a sample bank for the AWE-32. It will load into the standard 512kb sample RAM.



CCs, most MIDI devices can utilise them in some way too; notably, effects units and other outboard gear. Of the 128 CCs a handful are undefined, leaving them free for you to experiment. From the control panel of your synthesiser or other equipment, you should be able to assign a control change number to a parameter which will allow you to edit or adjust the synth's setting from within a sequencer, etc.

Next month we'll look at how to do this, and set up mixer maps in Cubase to control external devices.

lation was the first controller to be implemented, almost every MIDI device responds to modulation by applying vibrato to the sound being played. Vibrato will be applied until the modulation wheel is returned to its original position, sending a value of 0.

There are two types of Control Change messages (128 of them in total). The first of these, modulation, is a Continuous Controller since it has 128 values, or steps. The second type of controller is a Controller Switch which sends either an "On" message or an "Off" message. When you use a sustain pedal, for instance, a

controller switch message is sent (CC number 64).

Not all synthesisers recognise every control change message, especially some older models, but most should respond to MIDI volume, pan, breath controller and effect controllers if the synth has on-board digital effects. Effects parameters include reverb depth, level and chorus depth, to name but a few. (See the table "MIDI Control Change Numbers", page 323.) All MIDI devices have a MIDI implementation chart (usually towards the end of the user manual) and list what CCs are supported.

It isn't just synthesisers that respond to

PCW Contacts

If you have written any utilities or can offer hints and tips related to MIDI, send them in to the usual PCW address, or to steve_helstrip@pcw.ccmail.com

Turnkey 0171 379 5148
Creative Labs 01694 731718
AL Digital 0181 742 0755
D-Zone 0181 651 2222



PC SERVICES

Computer Music

☎ 0181 658 7251



All prices exclude VAT and carriage. E&OE.
78 Beckenham Road,
Beckenham, Kent BR3 4RH

Yamaha Sound Edge £149

Quality MIDI sounds at last!

The Yamaha Sound Edge card provides outstanding sound quality for your music software and for games, interactive CDs and other programs. This innovative card is equipped with Yamaha's Wave Table and Industry standard FM sounds on the single OPL4 chip for crystal clear sound reproduction. A DSP effect chip is also installed which adds that extra dimension to the General MIDI sounds on the card

Sound Card MIDI kit £29

- Attaches to joystick port
- 1 MIDI input, 2 MIDI outputs
- 2 audio line inputs
- 1 mixer line output
- 1 headphone output

MIDI Software

PC Drummer	£49
Audition GS	£85
Soundstation for Windows	£85
Band in a Box V6	£79
Personal Composer	£85

We're full of it!

FREE!
20 Page
Colour
Catalogue



Now you can make professional sounding music with your PC...

- Synthesizers
- Sound Cards
- Sound Modules
- Music Keyboards
- Desktop Speakers
- Easy Music Software
- Tuition Programmes
- Scoring Software
- Music Games
- HIT SMF & Karaoke Songs
- Multimedia Books

Lo-call
0345 697776

for your FREE MSP catalogue or fill in the coupon below...

Name _____
Address _____

Postcode _____

Send to MSP, The Water Mill, Broughton Hall Business Park, Broughton, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 3JG PCW

MICROWART CLASSIFIED



Lower your overheads

In search of some lean, mean data access, Tim Anderson bemoans the overhead of the Borland or Microsoft approach, and looks for something slimmer and faster.

The beauty of languages like Visual Basic or Delphi is that good-looking utilities can be knocked together quickly, without the need to understand the intricacies of the Windows API. In the real world, many such applications manipulate data: Visual Basic took off only when version 3.0 provided the built-in database functions via the JET engine (the same data access DLL which powers Microsoft Access). Borland's "VB Killer", Delphi, which borrows this same idea, uses the Borland Database Engine (BDE) to serve dBase, Paradox and Delphi itself.

JET and BDE are both core technologies for their respective vendors and they work well, as you would expect. Both are capable of handling several data formats, can plug into external database drivers and support a full range of network and client/server features. It sounds great, but how many of VB's 1.5 million users are developing client/server database applications? Often, the need is for easy access to local data within the context of an application that might be anything: comms package, video catalogue, game or multimedia presentation. Both JET and BDE represent overkill for this kind of general purpose use and while that may not matter, as long as there is plenty of spare horsepower in your PC, it can be significant, especially if you want to distribute your software as shrink-wrap or shareware.

Another factor is the volume of disk space occupied by the runtime files required to make it all work. Delphi is one of the worst offenders here, because alongside your application you need two

install disks for the Borland Database Engine and even more if you need the ReportSmith reporting tool. There are two ways to avoid this overhead. The hardest, but most efficient, is to roll your own database code in native VB or in a DLL. Failing that, there are add-ons that aim to be leaner, meaner and faster than the standard items.

I've been looking at SuccessWare's Rocket, a set of DLLs and VBXs aimed primarily at VB and Visual C++, but also usable in Delphi. (Clipper developers may be familiar with the underlying technology, then called the SixBase driver.) The memory savings are real. I created a minimal JET database application, opening a single table in an MDB and displaying a couple of

fields in bound text boxes. Using Heap-Walker, Microsoft's utility supplied with Visual C++, gave the following results on a 486DX2/66:

Application	Heap memory used	Load time
VB/JET 2.5	1.29Mb	4.2 secs
VB/Rocket	652Kb	2.2 secs
Delphi/BDE	1.3Mb	3.4 secs
Delphi/Rocket	544Kb	1.6 secs

For anyone familiar with dBase, Clipper or FoxPro, programming with Rocket is straightforward since it is firmly in the xBase tradition. Data is stored in DBF files and you can choose between Clipper or FoxPro format using Rocket's Replaceable Database Engine. The main Rocket .DLL contains functions which match the core xBase set, for example `sx_Skip`, `sx_GoTop`, `sx_Use`. You can include a subset of xBase functions in index definitions. For example: `UPPER("SURNAME") + LEFT(UPPER(FORENAME),3)`.

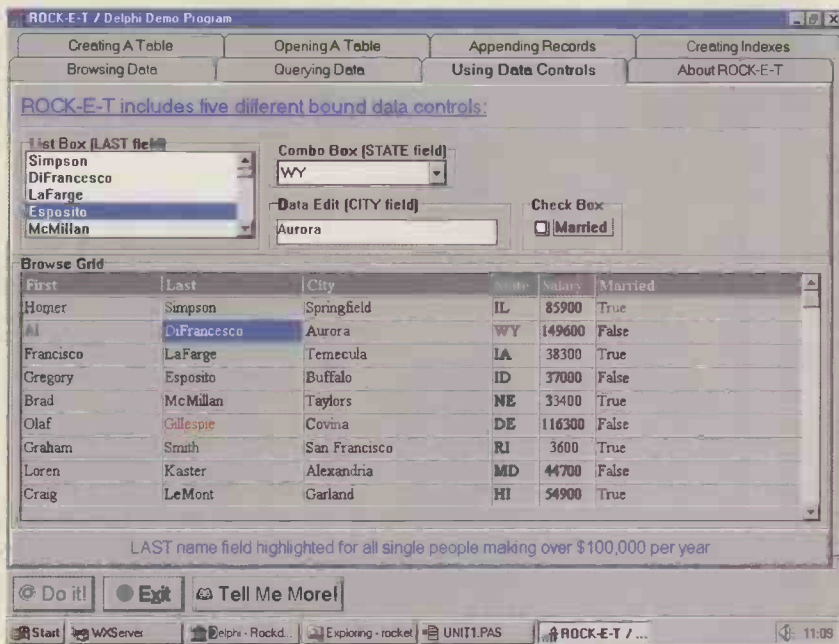
Including functions in index definitions is not my favoured practice (although in xBase, UPPER is hard to avoid). But the capability is vital for compatibility with

Using Rocket with Delphi

The shrink-wrap Rocket which I received from SuccessWare did not work with Delphi and errors occurred when I tried to install the VBX controls. Help was found on CompuServe, where SuccessWare have a section in the COMPB forum: there I found a file called ROCKET.PAS which installs a non-visual Rocket component into Delphi. This small component sets up all the types and functions used by Rocket; it also makes a call to Rocket's `sx_setStringType` function which tells Rocket to pass standard null terminated strings back to the calling application rather than VB-style strings.

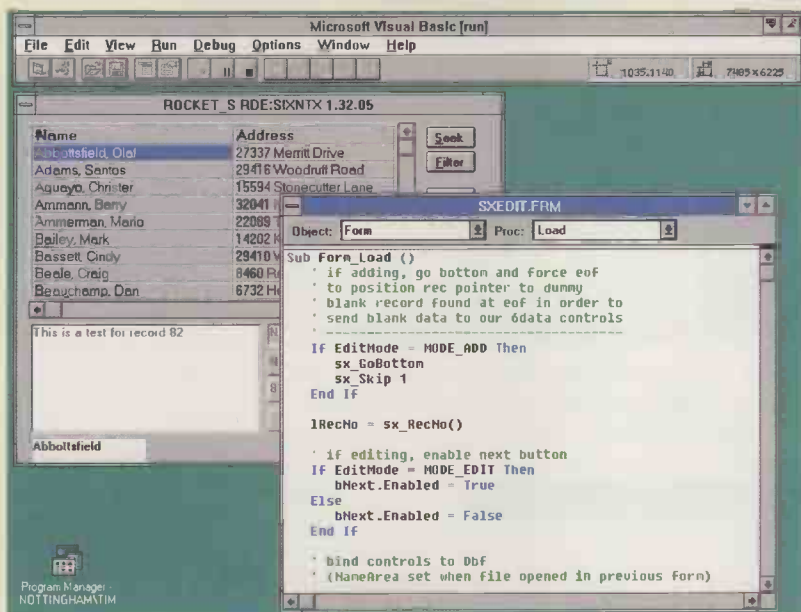
What SuccessWare didn't mention was that ROCKET.PAS refers throughout to the multi-user version of Rocket and I had been sent the single-user version. A search-and-replace operation sorted that problem. The company did advise changing the names of the Rocket VBXs from `6Brow` and `6Data` to `sxBrow` and `sxData` respectively — apparently, Delphi is not happy with VBX components beginning with a number.

With these steps completed, Rocket and Delphi worked fine. But it's worth noting that using VBXs intended for Visual Basic in Delphi is not always smooth going. The situation is likely to improve as Delphi becomes better established. But better still, by the time you read this, SuccessWare expects to have a VCL component that will render the Rocket VBXs obsolete for Delphi programmers.



Left This demo program, downloaded from CompuServe, shows that Delphi and Rocket can be a capable combination

Below Rocket brings Clipper-style programming to VB developers



includes CodeBasic for VB, CodePascal for Delphi or Pascal, and CodeBase for C/C++. For a VB programmer, the Rocket solution has additional features and is a little easier to program. Under C/C++, the offer of full source code makes CodeBase a superior choice: all the CodeBase products are supplied with the CodeReporter xBase reporting tool, whereas Rocket has no reporting features. Both products are xBase-orientated and, in a sense, outdated in their approach to data management, but they do come into their own for projects where the overhead of all that format-independent SQL handling is simply too high.

Acrobatics

Adobe Systems has worked hard to establish its Acrobat reader and associated Portable Document Format (PDF). Readers of this column may well have come across this utility since Borland uses it extensively for Delphi and C++ online manuals, and the *Visual Basic Programmer's Journal* publishes all its back issues in PDF format. Acrobat gives a close on-screen portrayal of a printed page: if you print Borland's manuals from Acrobat, for instance, you get something very close to the book manuals that can be bought separately. This close match between the printed word and online form makes Acrobat documents easy and cheap for the publishers to create.

I mention this here in the hope that visual tools vendors will read it and take notice. If so, please do not use Acrobat for online documentation. Why? The reason is that good online documents are not at all similar to printed books. The priorities for programmers are quick access to relevant information, good cross-references via hotspots, clearly legible screen fonts and easy copying of example code. Microsoft seems to understand this better than anyone and items like the Office Developer's Kit, the Developer Network CD-ROM, and the Books Online supplied with Visual C++, are a joy to work with. Sections are short, the display is highly configurable; a collapsible outliner helps navigation, and you can carry out fast searches across a user-defined range of books. By contrast,

existing indexes in old data files. Rocket has four `sx_Eval` functions which parse and evaluate xBase expressions, enabling them to be used by Visual Basic. It's messy, but a comfort for any xBase programmers struggling to come to terms with Windows.

A minimal Rocket application is simple: after adding `ROCKET.BAS` and a couple of VBXs to a project, a DBF file is opened with the `sx_use` function. `Sx_use` returns an integer representing a work area, identifying the table that has been opened. Each Rocket custom control has a `Dbf` property and by setting this to the value of the work area, the control is bound to the open table. A `FieldName` property identifies the required field. Now the Rocket functions can be called to step through or search the data, with the displayed values

being updated automatically. The bound controls supplied are a text box (which can also display pictures, stored by Rocket as compressed BMPs), check box, combo and list boxes, and a browse (grid) control. The browse control is free from the limitations of VB's grid, and claims to display up to one billion rows. Cells can be individually colour-coded and you can edit displayed data. Finally, two things that are difficult in native VB are easy with Rocket: data-aware controls have a `Mask` property which controls data formatting using standard xBase picture strings; and there's a set of encryption functions for automatic data encryption.

Rocket is rather good and fills a gap in both VB and Delphi. You can also use Rocket controls in Visual C++. It competes with Sequiter's CodeBase range, which

Acrobat restricts searches to one book at a time and text is in book-width lines that will not wrap. To further aggravate matters, Adobe has not yet developed Acrobat for Windows NT although it does promise to do so. Although still a minority taste, NT is widely used by developers because of its great stability. I've nothing against Acrobat, but I don't believe that it is a suitable tool for online programming documentation.

In the meantime, there is a way (undocumented) of using Acrobat under NT. In the Windows directory, copy ACROREAD.INI to ACROEXCH.INI. Edit the new file, and add the line
ATMOption=1
 to the [AdobeViewer] section. This makes Acrobat use TrueType fonts and thus allows it to run under NT, although the substituted fonts may mess up the appearance of the documents.

Clipping VB Pictures

Nigel James writes with the following question: "I enjoy reading your VB section in PCW — it has some useful info. I've

been writing VB programs for about 12 months now, mostly for use at work (the Bodleian Library Map Section, Oxford). I

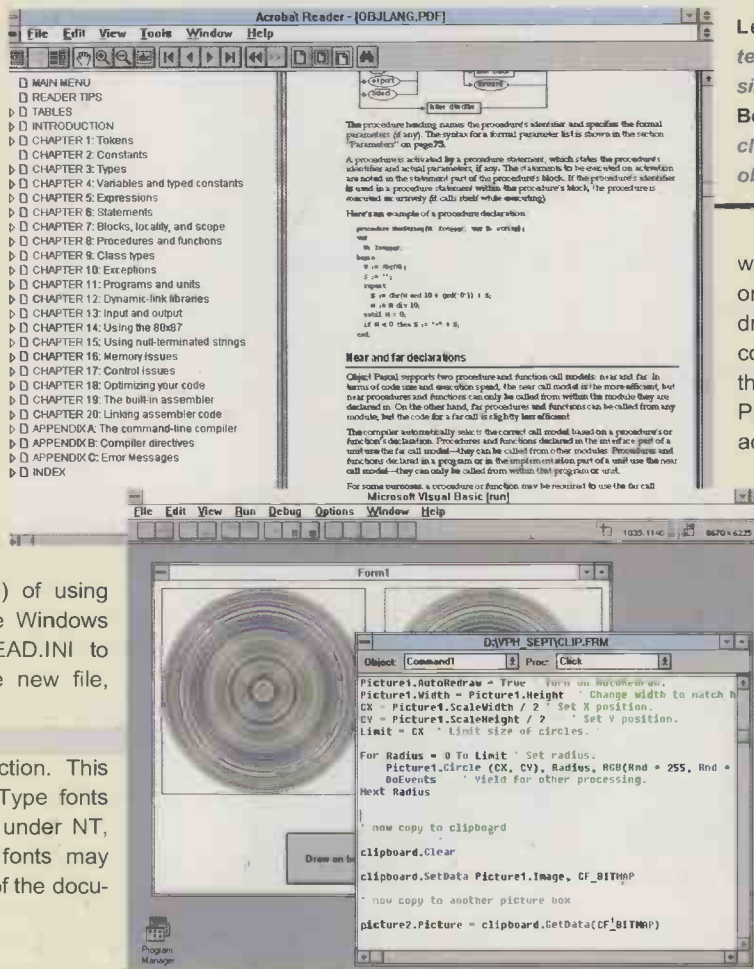


Fig 1

```

Sub Command1_Click()
Dim CX, CY, Limit, Msg, Radius ' Declare variables.
Const CF_BITMAP = 2
Picture1.ScaleMode = 3 ' Set scale to pixels.
Picture1.AutoRedraw = True ' Turn on AutoRedraw.
Picture1.Width = Picture1.Height ' Change width to match height.
CX = Picture1.ScaleWidth / 2 ' Set X position.
CY = Picture1.ScaleHeight / 2 ' Set Y position.
Limit = CX ' Limit size of circles.

For Radius = 0 To Limit ' Set radius.
Picture1.Circle (CX, CY), Radius, RGB(Rnd * 255, Rnd * 255, Rnd * 255)
DoEvents ' Yield for other processing.
Next Radius

' now copy to clipboard
clipboard.Clear
clipboard.SetData Picture1.Image, CF_BITMAP

' now copy to another picture box
picture2.Picture = clipboard.GetData(CF_BITMAP)

Picture1.AutoRedraw = False ' reset
End sub
    
```

Left When you re-size the text-viewing area in Acrobat, it simply makes the text smaller. Below Copying a bitmap to the clipboard via VB's Clipboard object

would appreciate your advice on how, or whether, graphics drawn on a picture box can be copied to other applications via the Clipboard. Presumably the PrintScreen key cannot be accessed in code, so how can I do it?"

VB has a Clipboard object which you can use for most clipboard operations. To place an item on the clipboard, first clear any existing data using Clipboard. Clear and then use the SetData method, specifying the format required. The example program in Fig 1, adapted from VB's documentation, shows how a graphic can be drawn on a picture box, copied to the clipboard and pasted into a second picture box. It requires a

form with two picture boxes and a command button:

It's important to set the picture box's AutoRedraw property to True before attempting to retrieve the image otherwise you will not get the results you expect. The reason is that drawing to a picture box with AutoRedraw set to False does not update the persistent bitmap for the picture box. Another point is that you don't need all the code in Fig 1 to copy an image from one picture box to another — you can do that directly with:

```
picture2.Picture = picture1.Image
```

The clipboard is essential, though, for pasting images into other applications.

PCW Contacts

Rocket is available from QBS on **0181 994 4842** and costs £115 for a single user or £195 for the multi-user version. CodeBase, CodeBasic and CodePascal is available from Sequiter on **0181 317 04321**.

Tim Anderson welcomes your Visual Programming comments and tips. He can be contacted via PCW at the usual address, or freer@cix.compulink.co.uk

Build better applications.

Add performance, functionality & versatility

SQL Server



Microsoft SQL Server 6.0 is a scalable high performance database management system designed specifically for distributed client-server computing. Its powerful management tools, built-in data replication, and open system architecture provide a superior platform for delivering cost-effective information solutions for organisations of all sizes.

Visual FoxPro version 3.0



Easy enough to be Visual, powerful enough to be Foxpro. Microsoft Visual FoxPro combines a visual development environment with new tools for creating solutions that include the Microsoft Office and BackOffice families. Its flexible targeting puts existing Xbase code to work in Windows, Windows NT and Windows 95. Visual FoxPro increases

developers productivity with the addition of Rapid Application Development features such as dragging and dropping visual classes onto forms. Call for pricing and upgrade information.

PowerBuilder Desktop for Windows 4.0

A powerful Windows desktop application development environment with an integrated client/server architecture which includes powerful object-oriented programming tools. With PowerBuilder Desktop you can easily create robust Windows applications that incorporate data from most desktop databases. The Watcom SQL database is included for development and deployment out of the box. The PowerBuilder family includes the new PowerBuilder Component pack. Competitive upgrade for most desktop database users £189



Watcom C/C++ version 10.5

Watcom C/C++ delivers a professional, cross-platform 16-bit and 32-bit development system that produces the fastest executables for the widest range of platforms. Using the same integrated development environment, you can target all platforms including Windows NT,

Windows 95, Windows 3.x, OS/2 Warp,

extended DOS and more. New features include: Blue Sky's Visual Programmer, Windows 95 Ready, MGC 3.0 for Win32 and direct support for popular revision control pages



develop to
advantage

Soft-ICE Windows



Debugs Windows executables and DLLs with the capability

of setting, breakpoints on I/O ports, interrupts and Windows messages as well as source lines and memory addresses. Exploring Windows internals and the ability to debug Virtual Device Drivers (VxDs) makes Soft-ICE the ultimate Windows debugger. The new Windows 95 version is ideal for Windows 95 VxD developers. £295 each

VTOOLS from Vireo Software



A C library and C++ Class library of functions for developing Windows or Windows 95 Device Drivers. The Quick VxD code generator automatically writes the VxD skeleton, custom header files and libraries automate segment management and expose VMM functions to C & C++ programmers. Debug and final release libraries are included. Combine with Nu-Mega's Soft-ICE/W, to get the complete VxD build and test solution.

MKS Source Integrity

MKS Source Integrity is the most comprehensive configuration management solution for client/server, cross-platform development with powerful new features:

- Easy to use GUI creates fully functional project in minutes.
 - Sandboxes for personalised workspace.
 - Visual differencing & visual merging
 - Seamless integration in Visual C++, Visual Basic, Borland C++, PowerBuilder, File Manager
- Call for multi-license prices - single user £315



Codewright Fusion

Codewright Fusion is a drop-in replacement for the Visual C++ editor. It adds the power of a stand-alone programmer's editor to the convenience of the workbench. Codewright Fusion, available for both 16 and 32 bit versions of Visual C++, provides a host of features never before available under Visual C++.

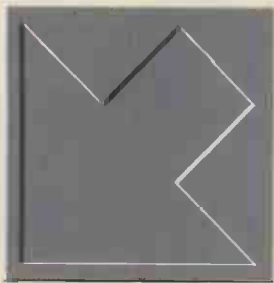


● PLEASE CALL IF THE ITEM YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT LISTED
● CALL FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE ● PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT ● PRICES (EXCEPT UPGRADES & SPECIALS) INCLUDE DELIVERY TO MAINLAND UK. SAME DAY LONDON DELIVERY AT COST
● PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE - PLEASE CALL TO CHECK
● VISA, ACCESS, & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED WITH PHONE ORDERS

S Y S T E M
S C I E N C E

To Order call - 0171 833 1022
fax 0171 837 6411
1-6 Bradleys Close, White Lion St.
London N1 9PN

Your first choice for better development tools



It's time for take off

Take a Stealth bomber, apply a working Visual Basic program, and watch it move. Mike Liardet shows you how to make it pitch, roll, yaw, and spin, and explains the important technique of perspective projection.

In last month's column, I demonstrated how some simple matrix algebra operations could be used to twist, turn, move and stretch a computer representation of a three-dimensional object. But these manipulations would be of little interest to anyone unless they could actually be seen; so I also reviewed how a 3D computer representation might be projected onto a 2D screen, enabling the user to actually see a picture of what is happening. So much for the theory — this month we are going to tie up the project with a practical, working Visual Basic program.

Fig 1 shows the program in action. There are three main sets of command buttons held in the three frames labelled "Rotations", "Sizes" and "Moves". Each of the buttons in these frames applies a matrix operation to an underlying data structure. Following this, the image is redrawn from the data structure with its new position or orientation, thus appearing to the user as if he has directly manipulated the object in the desired fashion. The Large and Small movement options determine the amount of movement for each of the command buttons. The "Image Trace On" option button simply prevents the screen being cleared before a new image is drawn, so that the history of previous positions can be seen. "Reset" puts the object back into the middle of the display area at a reasonable distance and in a standard orientation. "Exit" has the usual effect.

The shape which is manipulated by all these operations is supposed to be a Stealth bomber, but it is admittedly rather

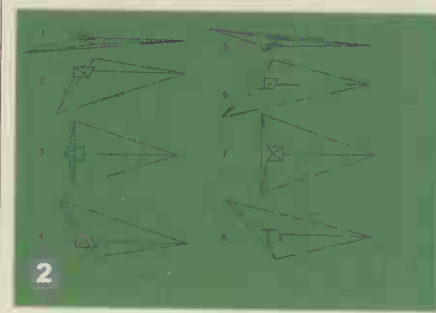
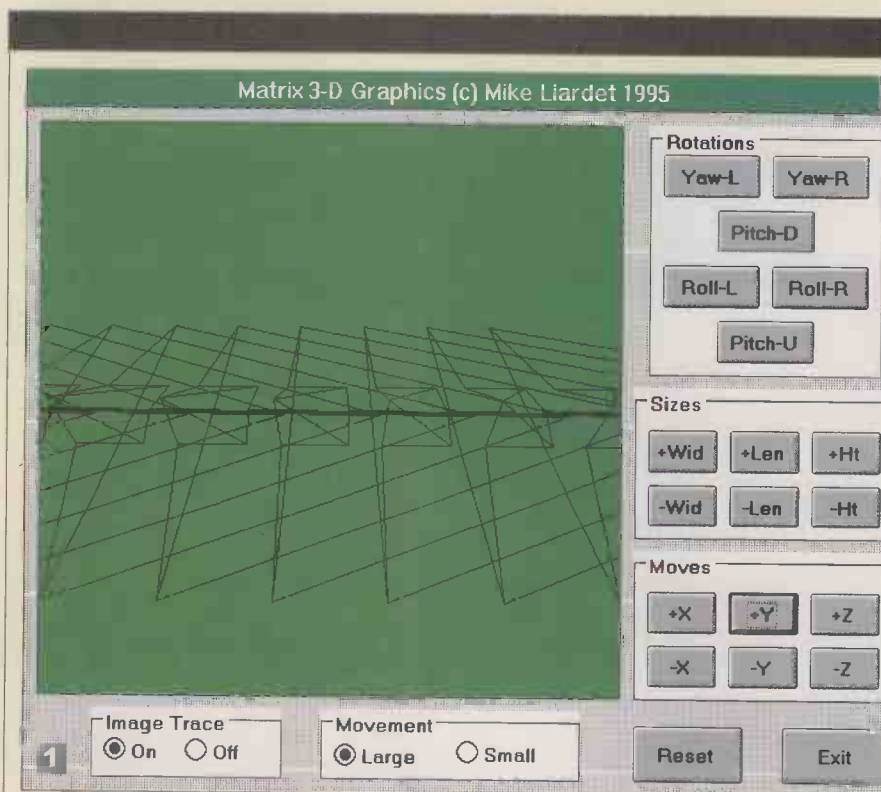


Fig 1 The 3D graphics program in action. The shape that is flashing across the display area is supposed to be a Stealth bomber, but is unlikely to fool the discerning PC user

Fig 2 The effect of the "Roll-R" command button: the shape rotates about its longitudinal axis, eventually moving through 360 degrees and returning to its original position

crude in appearance and somewhat closer to a paper dart than any real aeroplane. It is not too difficult to modify the program to create a more realistic shape, but it is convenient to have a simple shape for the initial development work: it can be drawn quickly and it's reasonably easy to see what is happening with it when testing the code.

The display in *Fig 1* was generated by using various command buttons to achieve the shape with the desired orientation and size, and positioned at the far left of the screen. At this point, the Image Trace option was selected along with Large Movements. Repeated presses of the Moves "+Y" button caused the shape to "fly" across the display area from left to right in several large steps, each time leaving its trace behind.

Fig 1 shows the effect of just one of the command buttons but there are many other possibilities. *Fig 2* shows what happens when the "Roll-R" button is used. This causes the shape to perform what is, in effect, an "aileron roll" to the right. At each press of the button, the shape rotates a little further about its longitudinal axis, eventually moving through 360 degrees and returning to its original position.

All the other rotations are possible as well, using the other rotation command buttons. The Pitch buttons cause the shape to rotate about its lateral axis. From normal horizontal flight the "Pitch Up" command makes the shape's nose point up and "Pitch down" makes it point down. The yaw buttons rotate the shape about its normal axis causing it to point to the left or right as appropriate. In a real plane, this sort of movement would be made by the rudder (which is controlled by the pilot's feet on the pedals). The pitching and rolling rotations are effected by pushing, pulling or turning the control column (or joystick) in the pilot's hands.

It's also possible to change the shape of the object — something that is impossible in a real aeroplane. *Fig 3* shows what can happen if the "Sizes" buttons are used. The images numbered 1 to 4 were produced by repeatedly using the "+Len" button. Images 5 and 6 show the shape getting wider (the "+Wid" button). Finally, the shape is made taller with the aid of the "+Ht" button.

The shape can be moved anywhere within the three-dimensional space that it occupies by using the "Moves" buttons. We have already seen it moving from left to right (the Y direction). Up and down motion is possible using the "+Z" or "-Z" buttons. *Fig 4* shows the shape moving in

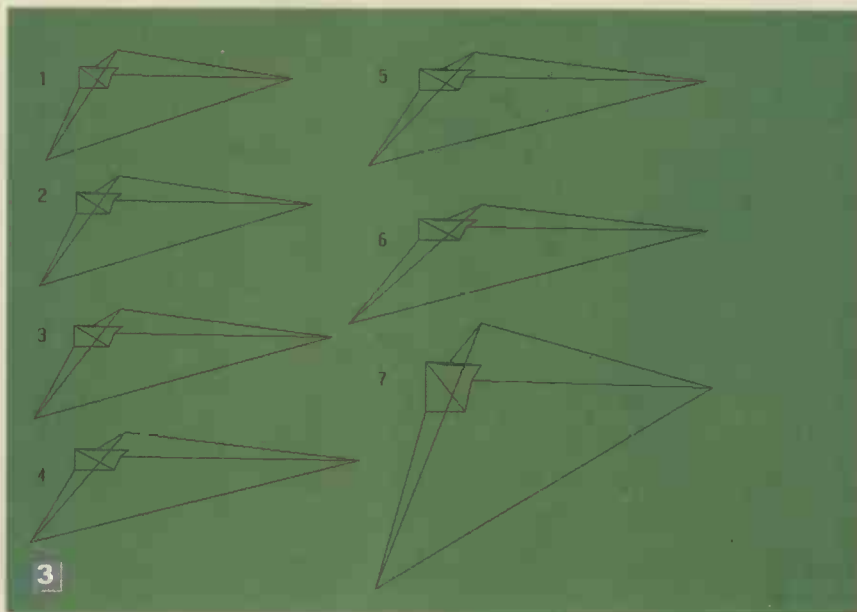


Fig 3 Unlike a real aeroplane, this one can change its shape: images 1 to 4 show it getting longer; then in 5 and 6 it becomes wider; finally, image 7 shows it suddenly having grown a bit taller

Fig 4 The effect of the "+X" command button: this brings the shape nearer and nearer to the viewer, with a larger image at each stage

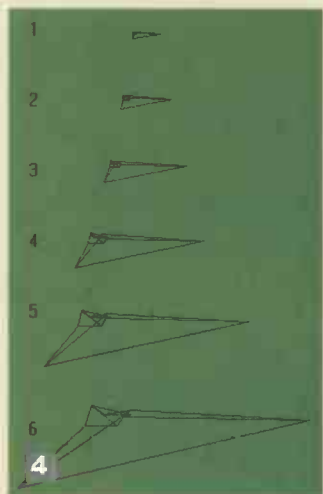
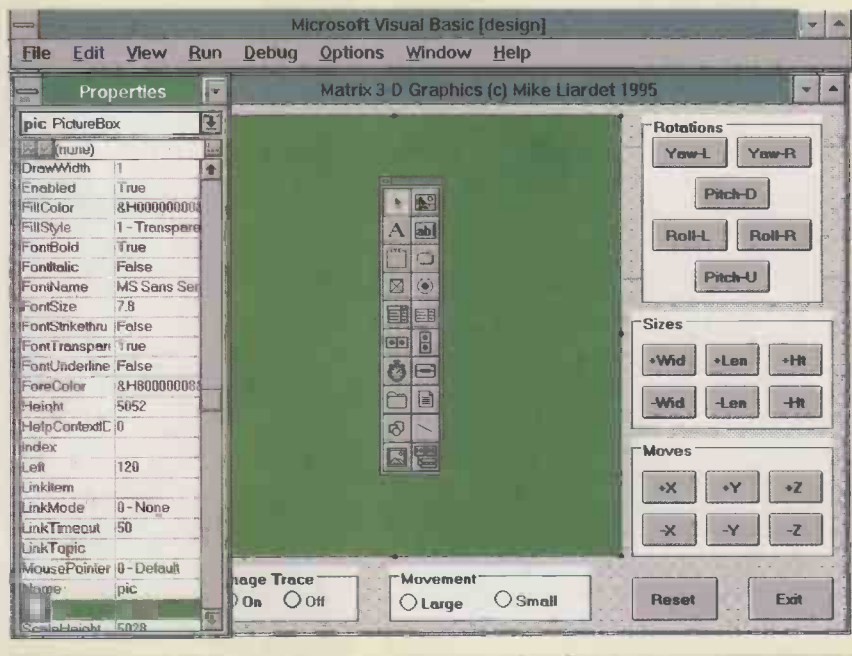
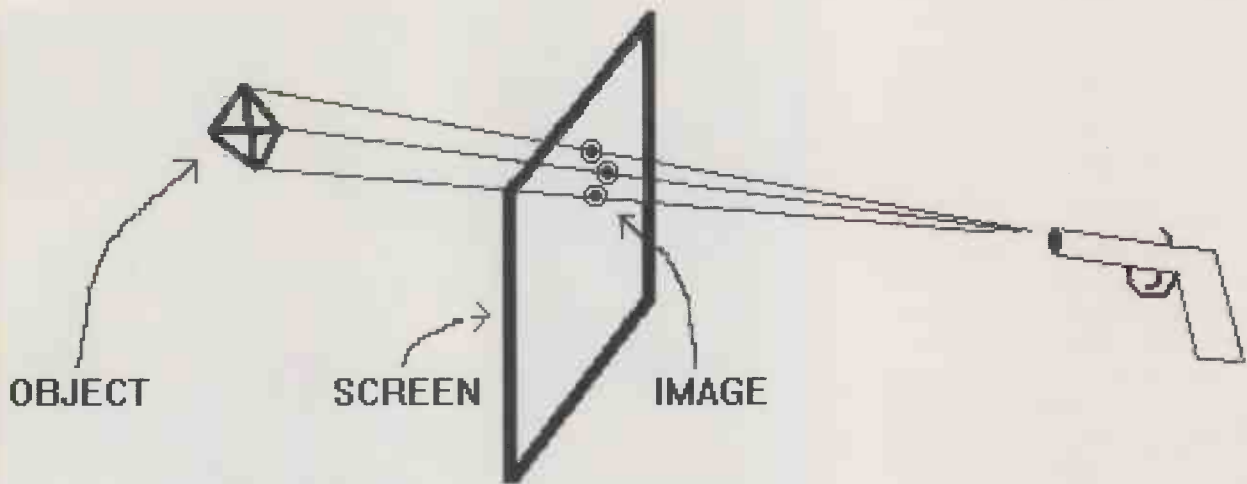
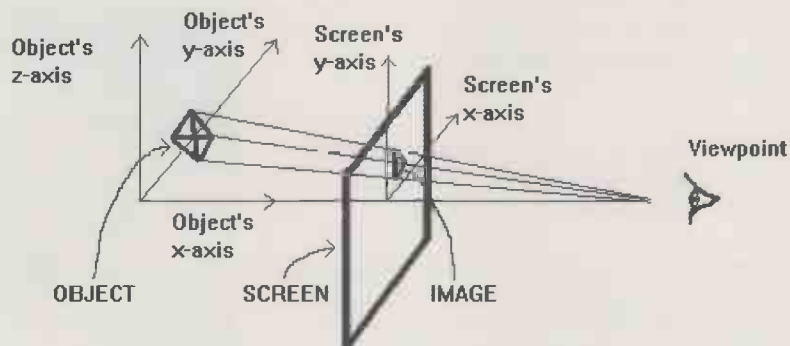


Fig 5 Form design for the program: there is only one form, with no special hidden tricks behind the scenes other than the control arrays which are used to simplify the processing of most of the command buttons

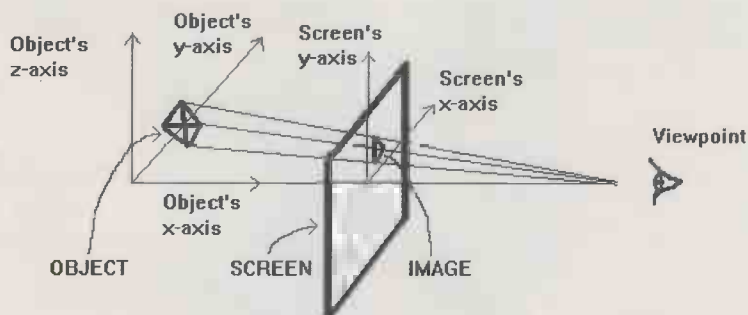




6



7



8

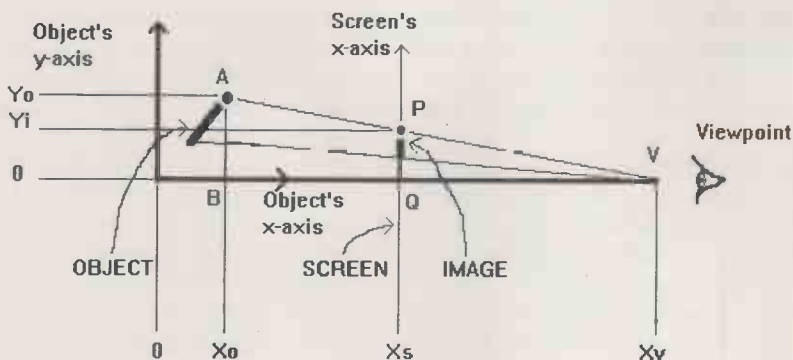
Fig 6 How to produce a perspective projection: simply shoot through a screen at prominent features on the object and the bullet holes will create the drawing for you! **Fig 7** Putting the perspective projection on a less destructive and more mathematical footing. **Fig 8** Looking straight down on the scene in Fig 7, from a position on the object's negative Z axis. This view shows how the (horizontal) X co-ordinate of the perspective projection is calculated

the X direction, which moves it towards the viewing window. At first (image 1), it is at some distance from the window, and it therefore appears to be fairly small. Repeatedly pressing the "+X" button gradually brings it nearer, and consequently it appears larger.

If the button is pressed for long enough, the shape eventually fills the entire screen as it gets very near the window. Ultimately it will crash into the window, ironically crashing the system at the same time. This is caused by an arithmetic overflow error resulting from the enormous co-ordinate values that are generated as part of the calculation. Visual Basic ought to fail gracefully when this happens, with an appropriate error message, but on the development machine (a 486 with numeric processor) it simply falls over completely, sometimes necessitating a reboot. There is a fairly simple cure for this problem: do not let the shape get too near the window, for instance, by disabling the "+X" button when the shape's X co-ordinate exceeds a certain value.

Perspective projection

Three-dimensional objects can be shown on the screen using plan and elevational drawings, or with axonometric and isometric projections. These techniques are primarily used for technical drawings, and in architecture. They are useful because they preserve much of the original 3D information in the 2D image, including many of the angles and lengths. Unfortunately, they do this at the expense of realism, and for recreational purposes the perspective projection is



9

preferred. This is the technique used in the program presented here, and since it is so important we shall take a close look at the way in which it works.

Perspective projection provides a view of an object which is identical to the view that might be obtained on photographic film, using a camera. Although art teachers generally teach perspective drawing in terms of parallel lines meeting at a single point, using illustrations of long, straight, railway tracks converging as they near the horizon, this methodology is only necessary to help human artists get their perspectives right. Computer-generated perspectives are not built in this way.

Fig 6 shows the general principle behind a computer-generated perspective. Imagine an object (in this instance a tetrahedron, or four-faced "pyramid") lying behind a transparent screen, with a gun pointing at it from the other side. Imagine firing the gun through that screen at a prominent feature in the object: the bullet hole in the screen marks the point where that feature is to be located in a perspective projection of the object. But if the bullet misses the screen altogether, then this is an indication that part of the object would not normally be visible through the screen "window". In Fig 6, the whole object can be seen in the top right quarter of the screen and the three bullet holes represent the location of three of the tetrahedron's vertices.

To put the method onto a more mathematical footing we must include axes for the object and for the screen (Fig 7). The object is located in 3D space relative to its X, Y and Z axes, and its 2D image is drawn relative to the screen's X and Y axes. The gun is replaced by an eyeball "viewpoint", and the bullet paths are replaced by straight lines drawn from the viewpoint to points on the chosen object.

Notice that the screen axes are parallel to two of the object's axes and that the

Fig 9 Looking from the side of the scene in Fig 7, from a position on the object's negative Y axis. Here we see how the (vertical) Y co-ordinate of the perspective projection is calculated

third object axis (the X axis) is perpendicular to the screen, hitting it right in the middle and then continuing on to the viewpoint. The precise location and orientation of these axes is arbitrary. For example, we could have an angled line from the object's origin going through the screen's mid-point, and we need not even have the screen perpendicular to it (although this would produce distorted images). I have set up the axes in this way simply to make the maths as easy as possible.

Fig 8 shows the same scene as Fig 7 but in just two dimensions; looking directly down from the direction of the object's Z axis. It shows how to calculate the horizontal co-ordinate for the projection. We see that one of the vertices (labelled A) in the original object has co-ordinates (X₀, Y₀) (its Z co-ordinate is irrelevant here). The screen and viewpoint are located at a distance of X_s and X_v respectively from the object origin. The vertex A is projected onto the screen at point P, and for the horizontal co-ordinate of the projection we need to determine the value Y_i for this point in terms of the other values.

The calculation turns out to be fairly easy. The gradient of the line VP is the same as the gradient of VA, so we have:

$$AB/BV = PQ/QV$$

Plugging in the co-ordinate values of the points A, B, P and so on, we get:

$$Y_0 / (X_v - X_0) = Y_i / (X_v - X_s)$$

Some simple rearrangement of this equation gives us:

$$Y_i = Y_0 * (X_v - X_s) / (X_v - X_0)$$

which is the horizontal value (on the screen) for the perspective projection.

Fig 9 shows how to work out the vertical screen value. A similar line of reasoning

Eliminate Errors and Speed Throughput



Your existing computer system and software can be upgraded to accept Barcode input at minimal cost and with no changes to existing procedures.

We make electronic identification equipment that's effective and simple to use.

- ☆ Barcode
- ☆ Electronic Tagging
- ☆ Magstripe



Altek Instruments Ltd, 44-46 Terrace Rd
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. KT12 2SD
Phone: 01932 244110 Fax: 01932 227279



PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE

Prevent copying of your software with the Ultimate Copy Protection System ...

COPYCONTROL.

- User friendly & secure
- Beats all bit copiers & disassemblers
- Supports networks, backups, disk caches, Windows, CD ROMS, cover discs, etc
- Remote changing of parameters
- No add-on hardware or special disks required
- Control where, when & how often your programs are run
- Works with all IBM PC compatible computers
- Control the number of simultaneous network users

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS
0117 983 0084
FAX: 0117 983 0085

MICROCOSM LTD

1 Eastfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 4AD, UK

UNIX products at discounted prices

We specialise in personal service, support and advice in the installation or upgrade of complete UNIX systems:

A few pricing examples:-	List £	Our £
Wordperfect 5.1, first user	385	310
Specialix SI 8 Port	845	475
SCO Unix 2 user	500	325
Wyse 55	-	240
Digital Dorio 16 emulation terminal (3 year warranty)	-	270
Ice Ten plus terminal emulation	350	310
Facet Term multi sessions on character terminals, full evaluation copy	-	10
Lotus 1-2-3 First User	595	510
Interactive Unix 2 User	440	330

We also specialise in barcoding & shopfloor data capture.



Prices plus V.A.T. and delivery at cost
For Quotations phone/fax - 01257 450819 - 9am-6pm
JJA Ltd., 38 Beechfields, Eccleston, Chorley PR7 5RE

produces:

$$Z_i = Z_o * (X_v - X_s) / (X_v - X_o)$$

When programming the projection we have to decide on appropriate values for the screen position and viewpoint (the values X_v and X_s). The program contains reasonable values for these variables, hard-coded as constants, but there is nothing absolute about them. It would even be possible to arrange for these values to change dynamically if that was appropriate to the application.

It's important to keep the object, screen and viewpoint in the right order, as strange effects will be produced if the object and viewpoint ever end up on the same side of the screen. Assuming they

are in the right order, then the general rule is that the further away the screen is from the object, the smaller that object will appear. This corresponds to the real life observation that distant objects look small.

On the other hand, moving the viewpoint closer to the screen allows more of the scene to be viewed, thereby corresponding to the real life observation that one can see more out of a window if one stands close up to it. Moving the viewpoint can also be thought of as being like the operation of a zoom-lens on a camera: when the viewpoint is close to the screen one gets a wide-angle view, and when it is distant it becomes like a telephoto image.

Theoretically, we can allow the viewpoint to go all the way back to +infinity, and with the aid of some mathematical chicanery with the aforementioned calculations, the perspective projection then turns into a simple elevational view.

There are plenty of possibilities for improving the program presented here. There is no validation of user input so it is comparatively easy to crash the program, for example by flying the shape slap into the viewing screen. It is also easy to lose track of the shape altogether by sending it out of sight of the screen. Visual Basic itself handles the clipping of the image as the shape moves out of range, so this is not an error condition as such, but implementing "Wraparound" space could help here, so that the shape reappears at the left having gone off the right-hand side and reappears at the bottom, having vanished from the top.

It is a fairly straightforward matter to set up a more interesting object by modifying the code in the routine PolyObjectMake. Indeed there is no reason why several objects should not be set up and dealt with simultaneously. This is not very difficult to program, but of course the more lines, faces and vertices in a scene, the longer it takes to draw. So if the scene gets too complicated, it may not be possible to see it without frustratingly long delays.

When designing a new object it is a good idea to first sketch it fairly accurately on paper, labelling the vertices and deciding on their co-ordinate values. For very complex objects it may be worthwhile implementing some "service" routines that can set up subcomponents of the object in one go. For example, if the object contains a number of cube shapes, then it might be useful to have a subroutine that can create the vertices, edges and faces of a cube, located in any position.

Curved surfaces can be approximated by a number of flat faces and these are best built up by using special purpose routines rather than by trying to work out the co-ordinates by hand. For instance, a circular cylindrical shape might be set up as a hexagonal (or decagonal, etc) cylinder and it is a fairly straightforward matter to let the computer calculate the vertex co-ordinates for these approximations.

The program does not perform any hidden-line removal so it always displays all the lines in the object, whether or not they would normally be visible from that angle of view. With more complicated objects this can be confusing. It is sur-

Fig 10 Visual Basic Code from the MATRIX.FRM module

```
Option Explicit
Dim poly As PolyXD

Sub cmdExit_Click ()
    End
End Sub

Sub cmdReset_Click ()
    'Make a 1000 by 1000 by 1000 cube centred on origin
    'CuboidMake poly, 1000, 1000, 1000
    PolyObjectMake poly
    'Set pic with 4000 x 4000 area and origin in middle
    optOff = True
    optSmall = True
    pic.Scale (-2000, 2000)-(2000, -2000)
    PolyDraw poly, pic, optOff
End Sub

Sub cmdRot_Click (Index As Integer)
Dim ang As Single
Static r(3, 3) As Single
    If optSmall Then
        ang = pi / 8
    Else
        ang = pi / 4
    End If
    Select Case Index
    Case AXIS_X
        MatRotate r(), ang, AXIS_X
    Case AXIS_Y
        MatRotate r(), ang, AXIS_Y
    Case AXIS_Z
        MatRotate r(), ang, AXIS_Z
    Case AXIS_MX
        MatRotate r(), -ang, AXIS_X
    Case AXIS_MY
        MatRotate r(), -ang, AXIS_Y
    Case AXIS_MZ
        MatRotate r(), -ang, AXIS_Z
    End Select
    MatApply r(), poly
    PolyDraw poly, pic, optOff
End Sub
```

Fig 11 Visual Basic code from MATRIX.BAS module

Option Explicit

```

Const MAX_DIM = 4 'allows for homogeneous coords
Const LAST_DIM = MAX_DIM - 1
Const MAX_EDGES = 1000
Const LAST_EDGE = MAX_EDGES - 1
Const MAX_VERTS = 200
Const LAST_VERT = MAX_VERTS - 1

'ID for rotations/translations, etc about the various
axes
Global Const AXIS_X = 0
Global Const AXIS_Y = 1
Global Const AXIS_Z = 2
Global Const AXIS_MX = 3
Global Const AXIS_MY = 4
Global Const AXIS_MZ = 5

Global Const PI = 3.141593

Type vertex
  coord(LAST_DIM) As Single
  xProj As Single
  yProj As Single
End Type

Type edge
  pt1 As Integer 'index to start point of edge
  pt2 As Integer 'index of end point of edge
  partof As Integer 'ID of part that it belongs to
  mark As Integer 'used in edge elimination
End Type

Type polyXD
  numDims As Integer 'number of dimensions in use
  numParts As Integer 'number of parts in poly
  numVerts As Integer
  vert(LAST_VERT) As vertex
  numEdges As Integer
  edge(LAST_EDGE) As edge

```

End Type

Global picBox As Control

```

Sub CuboidMake (poly As polyXD, x As Single, y As Single,
z As Single)
'Make a Cuboid centred on the origin, sized x by y by z

'Start with an x by y rectangle in the xy plane
poly.numDims = 2
'poly has four 'parts' (the four edges)
poly.numParts = 4
'Set up the four vertices
poly.numVerts = 4
poly.vert(0).coord(0) = -x / 2
poly.vert(0).coord(1) = -y / 2
poly.vert(1).coord(0) = x / 2
poly.vert(1).coord(1) = -y / 2
poly.vert(2).coord(0) = x / 2
poly.vert(2).coord(1) = y / 2
poly.vert(3).coord(0) = -x / 2
poly.vert(3).coord(1) = y / 2
'Set up the four edges
poly.numEdges = 4
poly.edge(0).pt1 = 0
poly.edge(0).pt2 = 1
poly.edge(0).partof = 0
poly.edge(1).pt1 = 1
poly.edge(1).pt2 = 2
poly.edge(1).partof = 1
poly.edge(2).pt1 = 2
poly.edge(2).pt2 = 3
poly.edge(2).partof = 2
poly.edge(3).pt1 = 3
poly.edge(3).pt2 = 0
poly.edge(3).partof = 3
'Add the third dimension
DimensionAdd poly, -z / 2, z / 2
'Change verts to homogeneous coords
HomogCoords poly
End Sub

```

prisingly difficult to implement hidden-line removal, and it is computationally expensive, so any implementation is likely to be slow with a semi-interpreted language like Visual Basic.

Adventurous souls are welcome to try the hidden-line problem. It's a good idea to make all the components in the scene convex (that is, with no cavities) as this makes the problem slightly easier. Concave objects can always be broken up into two or more convex objects (for example, the single polyhedron shape in the program here could be made convex if the tail and main body were treated separately). Once there is hidden line capability in place, the object can be made more interesting with some clever use of Windows APIs (Application Programmer Interfaces)

which allow the faces to be filled with colour, rather than displaying a simple outline drawing, as at present.

As it stands, the program makes a rather poor flight simulator and with some mathematical effort could be made to work more like a real flying aeroplane. The intention here is to simulate what is in effect a radio-controlled plane, since the view in the window is of the plane rather than from the plane. Some extra effort is needed with the matrix transformations so that the plane always rotates about its own axes rather than the invisible, fixed, co-ordinate axes.

Once this has been done, it is only necessary to move the plane in the direction in which it is pointing. Obviously, real planes (Harriers excepted) don't fly side-

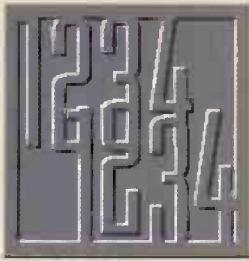
ways, backwards or vertically under normal flying conditions; so this plane could be made to simply follow its nose, possibly in conjunction with a throttle, to determine how much it moves after each redraw.

PCW Cover Disk

The full code for this month's Low Level is on the cover disk given with this issue of PCW.

PCW Contacts

Mike Liardet is a freelance programmer and writer. He can be contacted via the PCW editorial office or on email as mliardet@cix.compulink.co.uk



Pretty poly!

A Prime Number Problem followed by a Genial Gallimaufry!, presented by Mike Mudge.

PROBLEM ONE Polynomials with Many Successive Composite Values

If $f(x)$ is an irreducible polynomial with integral coefficients (satisfying a certain condition), then, according to V. Bouniakowsky, there exists a smallest integer m greater than or equal to one such that $f(m)$ is a prime. Denote this by $p(f)$ (Fig 1).

The smallest prime value of the last polynomial has no less than 70 digits.

K.S. McCurley considered $p(Xd + k)$ maximised over k less than or equal to m and established (Fig 2).

Results quoted from *The Little Book of Big Primes* by Paulo Ribenboim, Springer-Verlag, 1991. ISBN 0-387-97508-X. Investigate results of the above type, using polynomials chosen (systematically) by yourself and a region of integer arithmetic appropriate to the hard/soft-ware available. The idea being to, somehow, correlate everyone's attempts and form an overall picture of the behaviour of $p(f)$ rather than just looking at rather esoteric computations such as those listed above.

Feedback, both positive and negative

David Wells, the author of *The Penguin Book of Curious and Interesting Numbers*, can be contacted c/o Penguin Books Ltd, 27 Wrights Lane, London W8 5TZ. He has indicated that Penguin has no intention of producing a revised edition in the foreseeable future, although he has enough material to markedly increase its size.

d	m	max $p(X^d + k)$
2	10^6	$p(X^2 + 576239) = 402$
3	10^6	$p(X^3 + 382108) = 297$
4	150000	$p(X^4 + 72254) = 2505$
5	10^5	$p(X^5 + 89750) = 339$

Mark Lewis of Bristol refers readers to the "most interesting combinations problem" from a recent *Sunday Times* Brain-teaser:

How many ways can n -bubbles be nested? e.g. $n=3$ we find $b(3) = 4$, thus



Show that $b(10) = 1,842...$ regard this as PROBLEM (STB).

Jason Moxham of Southampton has now found a multi-perfect number approximately

$$6.2234 \times 10^{449}$$

such that $\sigma(x_0) = 9x_0$. He is attracted to the problem of ten-fold perfect numbers but still has a total of only 1,143 compared with the 1,605 cited by R.K. Guy in the new edition of *Unsolved Problems in Number Theory*. Any advice for Jason?

Gareth Suggett of Worthing, a very regular correspondent, wonders: Would a *Numbers Count* World Wide Web page have any value? He sees a big problem in that the HTML coding system used for most Web pages is no better at handling mathematical equations than whatever typesetting system PCW currently uses. However, MathSoft, the producer of Mathcad, has now issued its own free Web browser which will read Mathcad

documents as well as HTML.

Comments?

Robert Matthews has written to give the substantive reference to his article "Pi in the sky" (see *Numbers Count*, PCW July 1995; *Nature*, volume 374, 20 April 1995, pp681/2). It is clear from this article that 10_6 random numbers were sampled, not 10_2 as reported by Adrian Berry.

Steve Leach of Banbury refers to some alternative astronomical investigation involving random distributions: this involved the distribution of craters on the surface of Venus and is alleged to have disproved the existence of active volca-

noes. Does anyone have further details of this study? In particular the tests for randomness.

I have recently been made aware of a publication called M500, ISSN 1350-8539, published by the M500 Society of The Open University "providing a forum for the publication of its readers' mathematical interests". I am not sure if it is available to a general readership but certainly some of its material would interest *Numbers Count* readers. Response from an M500 member would be appreciated.

Complete or partial responses to the problems presented here may be sent to Mike Mudge, 22 Gors Fach, Pwll-Trap, St. Clears, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA33 4AQ, tel 01994 231121, to arrive by 1st September 1995. Solutions received will be judged using suitable subjective criteria, and a prize in the form of a £25 book token, or equivalent overseas voucher, will be awarded by Mike Mudge to the "best" solution arriving by the closing date. Such contributions should contain a brief description of the hardware used together with details of coding, run times and a summary of the results obtained. Additionally, readers' comments upon the general or specific structure of this article would be welcome.

Fig 1

$f(x)$	$f(m)$ is composite for all m upto:	$p(f)$
x^6	3905	3906
$x^6 + 1091$	7979	7980
$x^{12} + 82991$	170624	170625
$x^{12} + 488669$	616979	616980

PCW Contributions Welcome

Mike Mudge welcomes readers' correspondence on any subject within the areas of number theory and computational mathematics, together with suggested subject areas and/or specific problems for future *Numbers Count* articles.



Size doesn't matter

...except when you're dealing with ever-expanding mail messages and trying to plan a network. Stephen Rodda looks at how things are developing in this area, and at one possible way of avoiding credit card fraud.

In 1993 the average size of a mail message on a specific network was 2.5Kb. In 1994 it grew to 25Kb. This year, as people realise how to add more and larger attachments, it looks set to grow to 250Kb. Where will this leave us in the future? With the growth of the number of Internet connections and with access to the Internet allowing multi-megabyte downloads of World Wide Web pages, video files, sound files and so on, Internet access is going to be a major factor in the

planning of a network and, of course, an email system.

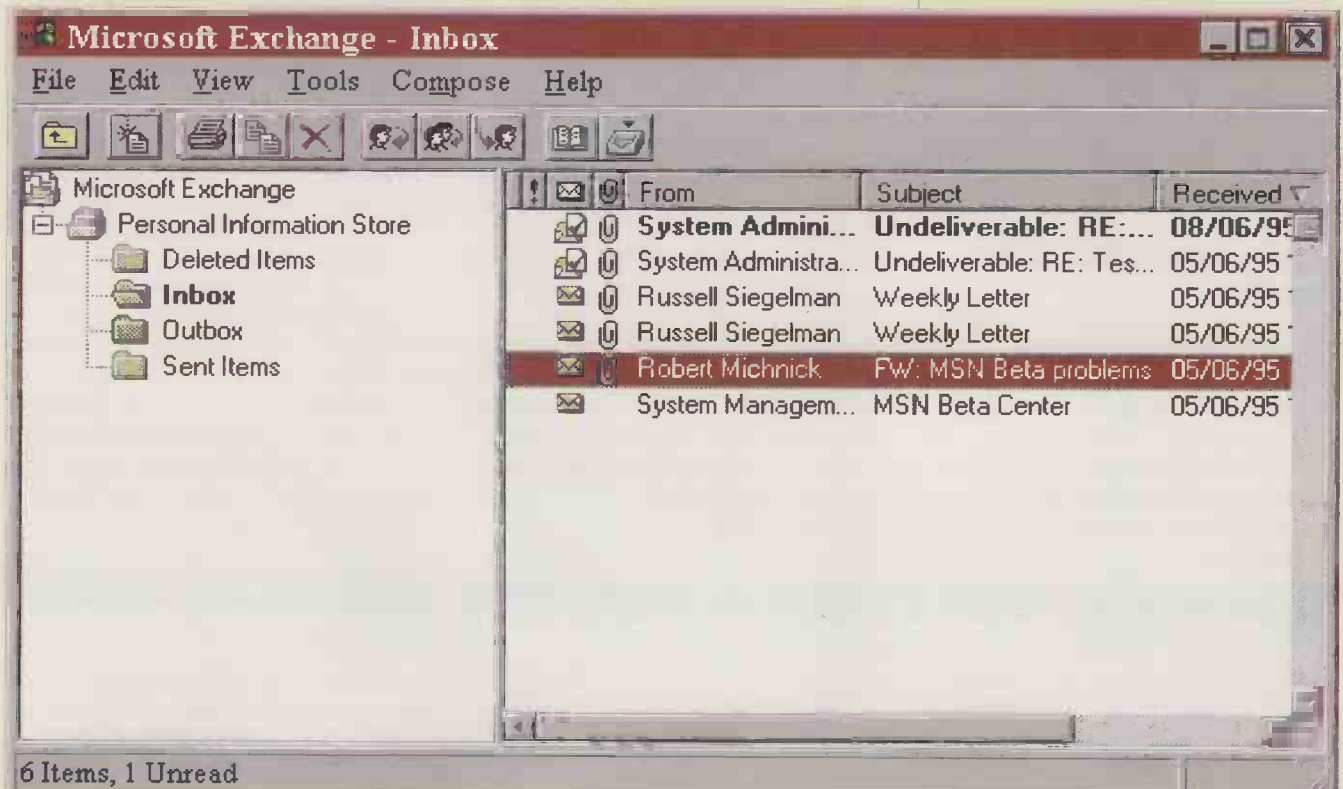
Where do we go from here? Storage is a primary consideration. My bet is that servers' space requirements will be expanded in roughly the same sort of time-frame as is required for a 20Mb drive to become outmoded. At the turn of the decade, you may remember, a 20Mb disk drive was reasonable for a machine which ran a word processor, a spreadsheet and a database. But now, a 200Mb drive

doesn't seem enough. Fileservers and networks are going to have to come to terms with a new explosion in data requirements. I attended the EEMA (European Electronic Messaging Association) conference recently, and it seems that my concerns are shared by many email administrators.

I spoke to the director of IT at a large Swiss multinational, who said that his users were accessing the World Wide Web by email and retrieving large numbers of WWW pages. We came to the conclusion that, in order for his company's network to return to operating properly, he would have to initiate a programme of replacing his networking hubs with ATM-type hubs. These sense where the data is going and switch the network so that rather than one large network with only one connection is available at a time, it becomes a series of smaller ones, allowing concurrent connections from machine to server and machine to machine.

He also felt that his fibre-optic backbone wasn't going to be as fast as required, and that he'd have to arrange for a series of backbones to augment the data-carrying capacity of the first. Lotus Notes seems to be the main "culprit" since users appear to include attachments along with the original message in any reply they might make. The problem is exacerbated

Microsoft Exchange, which interfaces with the Faxination fax server



CLASSIFIED

by multi-addressed messages, where the network traffic is proliferated by these replies going to all the original addressees.

This poses the question: "What can I do about this state of affairs to get the most out of my network as it stands?" The obvious answer lies in training, and the selection of a threaded mail package. The package, much like CIX or the Microsoft Network, allows a graphical representation of which message is a reply to which other so that they follow on, on-screen, and users see where the message lies in the structure of a conversation, or thread. This, combined with training (normally the Cinderella of IT) would probably go as far as anything to cut down on the volume of email traffic. Of course, there are other methods of saving traffic; the most obvious of which is object linking, rather than embedding.

While at this conference I took the opportunity of visiting the associated exhibition where I saw many interesting developments, including the linking of X500 directories from various vendors. This will probably occur in the near future and allow X400 email to be implemented without knowledge of the somewhat cryptic X400 addressing style.

I also came to the conclusion that there are now *three* network classifications according to size: LAN, WAN and what I call a GLAN (Global Area Network). This entails access outside the framework of your organisation, and would typically be implemented by use of the Internet.

Beating the fraudsters

We all know the risks involved when transmitting credit card numbers over the Internet. The less law-abiding among us can easily install a "packet sniffer" in an Internet node, and by simple recognition of the typical 1234-5678-9012-3456 type of card number, can print out a list of the card numbers transmitted over that segment. It struck me that the simple expedient of formatting a message differently (until the perpetrators caught on, of course) would enable users to send their credit card numbers as plain text, while defeating the sniffer approach.

Such a message could look like this:

- 4 Please
- 9 send
- 2 me
- 9 a
- 8 copy
- 4 of
- ...and so on.

Of course, more sophisticated methods exist which involve encryption using the

American DES or the public key cryptography (PGP) methods. I had the opportunity of looking at some, and when I receive the evaluation copies, I'll report back.

Mac fax

Among the products on display at the exhibition was the first integrated fax system I have ever seen which lets Mac users share a computerised fax/modem and send graphics, as easily as their PC counterparts. Until now this hasn't been the case, since in order for the Mac to send a graphic it has had to be printed. While there are fax packages with built-in PostScript interpreters, and any Windows NT Server-hosted fax package will allow Macintosh users to print PostScript to any printer whether PostScript or not, the small problem of transmitting the recipient's fax number within a PostScript file still exists.

This problem seems to have been solved by Fenestrae (Latin for "Windows") whose Faxination fax server ties in with MAPI (Microsoft) mail packages. It allows routing over a WAN if available, so that call charges are minimised; batching of faxes, again minimising call charges; the use of a DDI (direct dial-in) connection to determine the mailbox to which to route the fax; and it interfaces with Microsoft Mail and Exchange.

Another item which I found interesting was a program, developed by French Canadians, to deal with the problem of transmitting accent marks over 7-bit mail systems. Of course, there's precious little an accent does in French save change the pronunciation, but in other languages (e.g. Dutch, since I know a little) there are words which are only differentiated from one another by their accent marks: for example, *voor* ("for") and *"vóór*" ("in front of"); and *"een*" (the indefinite article) and *"één*" ("one"). Here, accents are of paramount importance, especially in legal transmissions. Until this software was available, the only options open to speakers of languages like this were either to use 8-bit mail systems or to uuencode or use a similar system of encoding 8 bits into 7 bits. I shall be looking at this software in a future issue of *PCW*.

Windows 95 patch

And finally this month, there's a patch for those of you using Windows 95. It entails possible slow registration with a NetWare server and it's called NWLSP.EXE. It contains new login code for NetWare servers and, once run, should be moved into the System folder of Windows 95.

NETLAND
(UK) LIMITEDNovell
Authorised
ResellerSCO
REGISTERED
RESSELLERNovell
Certified
Network
Engineer
On StaffUnit 5F, Lynx Business Park,
Newmarket, Cambs CB8 7NY
TEL: 01638 720999

NETWORKING FAX: 01638 721424

NETWORKING

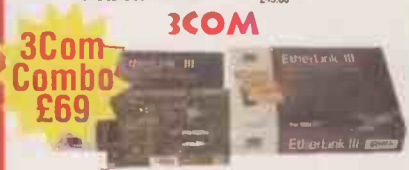
NOVELL OEM NETWORK KITS



NetWare 5 user with Network Card £399.00 v 3.12 v 4.1
 NetWare 10 user with Network Card £899.00 £419.00
 NetWare 25 user with Network Card £1399.00 £330.00
 NetWare 50 user with Network Card £1899.00 £195.00
 Personal NetWare with Network Card £45.00

£45
with
card

SMC ELITE ULTRA TP £45.00
 SMC ELITE ULTRA BNC £47.00
 SMC ELITE ULTRA COMBO £49.00

SMC
Combo
£49.953Com
Combo
£69

3COM

3COM 3C509 TP £49.00
 3COM 3C509 BNC £57.00
 3COM 3C509 COMBO £59.00
 3COM 3C509 PCMCIA £149.00



APC UPS

APC
600VA
£224

APC UPS 600 SMART £224.00
 APC UPS 900 SMART £389.00
 APC UPS 1250 SMART £539.00

LAN PROFESSIONAL HUBS

HUBS
from
£129!

LAN PROFESSIONAL 5 PORT TP HUB, 1 BNC £68.00
 LAN PROFESSIONAL 8 PORT TP HUB, 1 BNC £98.00
 LAN PROFESSIONAL 16 PORT TP HUB, 1 BNC £198.00
 LAN PROFESSIONAL 24 PORT TP HUB, 1 BNC £349.00
 LAN PROFESSIONAL 32 PORT TP HUB, 1 BNC £599.00

LAN PROFESSIONAL
NE2000 BNC/TPNE2000
BNC/TP
from
£25.00L.S. PRINT SERVER
1 PARALLEL, 1 SERIAL £179.00 !!

TEL: 01638 720999
 FAX: 01638 721424

All prices exclude V.A.T. & carriage. All services offered by Netland are chargeable. All trademarks Acknowledged. Product specification and prices subject to change dependent on availability. Subject to availability goods will be dispatched immediately on receipt of cleared payment. E&OE. Systems received may differ from the illustrations. All Netland products are sold on a product only basis.

NOVELL

System House

AUTHORISED NOVELL SYSTEM HOUSE, AWARDED 1994

AUTHORISED NOVELL SERVICE CENTRE, AWARDED 1994

One of only seven companies in the British Isles who have been awarded Novell Authorised System House and Novell Authorised Service Centre, for our recognised excellence in quality of sales, service and support.

In terms of Network Solutions, should you be talking to anyone else?

Netware 4.1, Groupwise, Notes, cc: Mail

Netware SFTIII, Version 4.1 Module

Less than 100 £Call
Greater than 100 £Call

Netware upgrades?

We will beat any price!
3-Day turnaround! Call now.
All Netware sourced through UK authorised distributors.

Network Interface Cards.

3 COM 3C509 BNC £48
3 COM 3C509 TP £55
3 COM 3C509 COMBO £59
3 COM 3C527B MCA £353
3 COM 3C579 EISA £199
Novell NE2000 +BNC or TP £75
Novell NE3200 BNC or TP £347

Netware 3.12

5-User £Call
10-User £Call
25-User £Call
50-User £Call
100 & 250 User £Call

Netware 4.1

5 User £450
10-User £990
25 User £1515
50, 100, 250, 1,000-User £Call

SMC Elite 16 Ultra NEW £55
SMC Elite 16 TP Ultra New £55
SMC Elite 16 Ultra Combo £65
UPTO 12% FASTER
SMC MCA BNC or TP £140
SMC EISA Elite 32 Dual Channel £474
2 X BNC or TP

Intel Ether Express BNC or TP £80
Intel Ether Express 16 Combo £119

M-Tec NE2000 BNC & TP £40
M-Tec Arcnet 16 Bit Card £79
M-Tec Pocket Adaptor £99

D-Link Pocket Ethernet £149
Madge 16/4 TR £399
Please call for prices on any cards not listed.

Talk to Mtec for all your hardware and software requirements

tel: 01252 724446
fax: 01252 713990



Microtechnics, connecting user to user.

Since 1987 Microtechnics have consistently made available the latest in network technology. Providing you the customer with the highest quality products with the best components at the most competitive prices, always supported by technically certified personnel. And backed by multi million £ network distributors like Azlan, Frontline, Merisel & CPU. You won't find a better assurance.

Expect only the best from Microtechnics networking.

- Established network experience since 1987.
- Second to none pre & post sales support.
- FREE on-site consultancy. We will be happy to accurately assess your networking requirements.
- Full installation on local & wide area network connectivity.
- All major brand components available.



Authorised dealers for Novell, Compaq, Hewlett Packard, US Robotics, Panasonic, Synoptics Hayes, 3COM etc.

Authorised engineers for Novell, Hewlett Packard, Compaq, & Synoptics. Novell certified engineers. CNE & ECNE & we have now been awarded the position of Lotus Business Partner.



Minimum of 1 year RTB warranty to full network support contracts available.

Same day delivery in selected areas available.

Local government and educational volume discounts available.

Consultancy, Installation, Training & Support are all available from us.

Microtechnics, connecting user to user, & businesses to profit.

Questions & Answers

A remote chance

How do I connect to a NetWare LAN remotely?

This question is a combination of various queries I have received. There are basically two methods: using a remote login program, which enables transport of the networking protocol over a modem link; or simply running a program which takes control of a machine at the network end of the link, transferring the screen image to the remote machine and copying mouse and keyboard actions over the line to the networked slave machine.

They both have their pros and cons; the first method, using a package such as NetWare Connect (from Novell), enables the remote machine to log on to the network. The problem here is that any frequently run program code should reside on the local machine (it can take 40 seconds just to load LOGIN.EXE over a comms link), so you should identify the programs' run and make sure they're available and on the locally defined path, so that they run before DOS searches the Novell-defined path.

Files may be transferred by issuing a simple copy command, or dragged from the network drive and dropped on a local drive (if you are running Windows).

The other method of remote access is useful if you're accessing a large database or an accounts program (both are essentially the same thing). To access a database, it's usual to copy the whole contents of that database through the network link, to the workstation's memory, a bit at a time. The trouble is that if you're running a remote logon type of program, you may find the time taken to perform simple operations prohibitive. The remote-control type of package scores here, since you are limited only by the local LAN speed and by the time it takes to transfer the contents of the screen to the remote machine. Programs which fit into this category are Laplink for Windows, Carbon Copy and PC Anywhere. The disadvantage here is that you'll need a machine to act as a host; the remote login programs will run either on the file server or on an old 286-type machine which may be lying around unused.

Share and share alike

With reference to your July '95 column, I'm very interested in the part dealing with CD-sharing, which could be the answer to a prayer. (I don't fancy the Novell server solution.) Any chance of some clarification on the following four points? And how about a major hand-holding article on this?

- Is "Attach" the Novell command, and if so, why the "Map"? We don't use WfWG so I'm not familiar with peer-to-peer networks.
- What devices/drivers/protocols are needed?
- When playing with Win95, I couldn't understand the bit about named access lists. It didn't seem to give me any security.
- Is speed across an Ethernet 10Mb/sec okay?

I took the beta off, because even loading with VLM in DOS it was not satisfactory with Novell 4.1, in particular because every time I used dialup it lost all my network connections. Do you know if NDS support will be available on release? I'm limited to build 347.

hg@cix.compulink.co.uk

Thanks for requesting a hand-holding article on sharing CDs. I'll probably get around to this in the near future, so keep your eyes peeled. The Novell fileserver solution to CD-sharing is problematic, since you do need to take into account the size of the CD — NetWare will cache it just as if it's a hard disk and will need commensurate memory even for a slow-access medium such as the CD. I appreciate that NetWare 4.x poses problems for Windows 95 in its current Final Beta Preview configuration, in that it uses NDS and

therefore the shells are different. Novell seems to be committed to supporting Windows 95 with NetWare connectivity, although it has said the same of Windows NT, and Microsoft has had to deal with the provision of NetWare connectivity.

Novell, too, still seems to be saying it will support Windows NT, but nothing concrete has arrived except for a couple of NetWare connectivity betas. I suspect the same will occur within Win95: Microsoft will write the connectivity option for NetWare. I can't envisage any Novell connectivity allowing a Windows 95 machine to ape a NetWare server, though. Perhaps that's the delay with Novell's Windows NT offering. They might be trying to prevent a NetWare drive from being shared over the NT network. You rightly say that NDS support is not currently available with this version, but I really shouldn't worry about it. My bet would be on NDS availability by shipping time. Any device drivers and protocols you'll need to run are those which deal with the CD itself (useful when you're going to access it) and those which deal with the network. Both of these should either be picked up automatically by the installation Wizard with plug and play, or you can easily add them later by confirming that you want to use NetWare file and printer sharing protocols, or by adding your CD driver (most likely, as I said, to be picked up automatically).

You ask about a couple of NetWare commands, Attach and Map. Attach is a way of logging in to another fileserver without using the Login command; the Attach command will emulate the Login command so far as a connection to the named server is established, but differs from Login in that Login will break any connection currently in use, and will run a login script too. Attach does neither of these.

Map is the command you'll find in the login script; it attaches a drive from a server to an unused drive on the local machine. A typical MAP command might be

```
MAP K:=SERVER/SYS:APPS/WORD
```

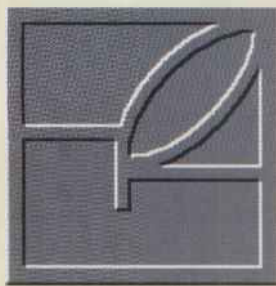
As it is configured (providing you opt for Netware emulation), you need to know nothing about peer-to-peer networking since the Windows 95 machine gets all the logged-in data from the Novell server. The server performs the user validation and then the Windows 95 machine allocates the same attributes as a Novell server, but on a share-by-share basis. This means that you could allow full access by everyone to all your applications (assuming they are in one directory and that directory is shared), but restrict your data to a certain number of people on the network and allow the NetWare server to deal with their logging-in verification, and the Windows 95 machine to determine the access restrictions applied.

As far as named access lists are concerned, they don't seem to be visible in the version of Windows 95 I am using for this test, although like yours, it's build 347. Perhaps you haven't got your machine set up as a NetWare-compatible server?

With regard to data transmission over an Ethernet network, think about the relative data transfer rates of a hard disk and of a CD. A hard disk is an order of magnitude faster than a CD. If Ethernet is fast enough to make a fast hard disk in a file server a more attractive option than an older, slower hard disk in a workstation, it won't slow a CD's (already slow) access time.

PCW Contacts

Stephen Rodda is an independent computer consultant specialising in DTP and networking. He may be contacted as **the_bear@cix.compulink.co.uk**



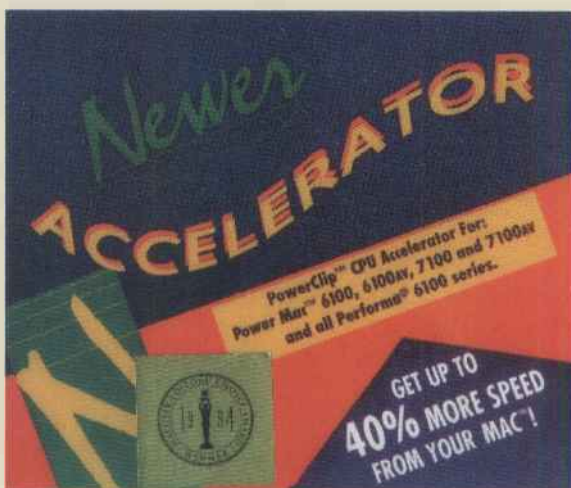
You've got the power

If you're feeling left behind by the latest round of machines with increased clock speeds, Chris Cain tells you how to boost the performance of your current Mac with the addition of an easy-to-fit 'bolt-on' goody. And if you're bored with waiting for Doom II, try Dark Forces to while away the time.

As regular readers of *PCW* may remember, I upgraded my trusty Centris 650 to a PowerMac 7100/66AV just prior to last Christmas. At the time, its 66MHz clock speed put it firmly in the middle of the PowerMac range, with the 60MHz 6100 at the entry level and the 8100/80 firmly on top. I was pleased as punch with the performance, and especially impressed by the almost flawless backwards compatibility with my existing 68K applications.

Seven months down the line, and Apple has revamped its machines and 66MHz is now the slowest PowerMac it sells. Even the new, entry level Performa 5200 moves along at 75MHz, and in some cases, it's possible to write programs for the newer 603 processor that run slightly faster than they would on an equivalent 601. The 7100 now sports an 80MHz chip and top of the range is the 604-based PowerMac 9500/132.

Things certainly move fast in this industry, so two months ago I decided to redress the balance: I can't afford a new machine but a quick phone call to the US resulted in the arrival of a PowerClip from famed Mac hardware developer, Newer



Technologies. The PowerClip is a small device that fits over the top of the clock chip on 6100 and 7100 motherboards, and allows you to crank up the speed of your Mac.

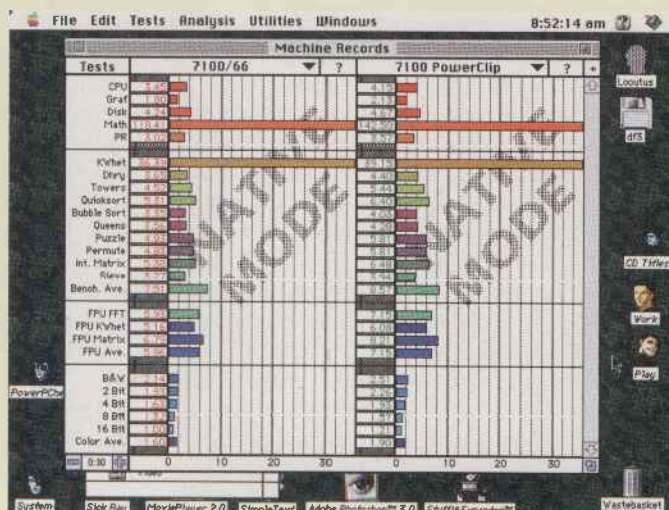
I've seen advertisements for this type of product in the past but have never quite had the guts to install one. Most required

a "black belt" level of precision soldering or the complete replacement of the main CPU, and once you'd fitted it into your machine that was that. PowerClip, on the other hand, requires no soldering and can be removed as easily as it is installed.

Installation is a matter of opening up your case, locating the clock and attaching the clip. Switches on the side allow you to set the speed anywhere between 20 to 100MHz, and for the 7100 Newer Technologies recommends starting in the 72MHz range and moving up until your machine begins to exhibit problems on booting.

Once you hit this stage, the last stable speed is the best for your system; component tolerances change from motherboard to motherboard, so some experimentation is required. Cranking up the processor will make it run hotter, so Newer provides a small CPU fan which

Left Keep up with the Joneses with PowerClip from Newer Technology
Below Old and new clock speeds compared



takes its power from the hard drive power lead.

Nothing ever goes quite as smoothly as it should: getting to the clock on the 7100 requires the removal of the hard disk and the drive bay chassis, then everything has to be put back before you can see if it works. To try another speed, you have to repeat the whole process. I started at 72MHz and worked my way up to 80MHz, becoming increasingly annoyed with Apple internal design.

My 80MHz 7100 ran fine for the next week and the difference was clearly noticeable in applications, such as Microsoft Word and Adobe Photoshop, and graphically intensive games like Marathon. Finally I could have a full screen display, albeit in low resolution, without any annoying graphical glitches. Everything was great until I downloaded and installed Apple's System 7.5 Update 1.0.

Due to the nature of this update (reported in *Hands On Mac*, PCW June '95) any accelerated Mac running at the same speed as another official model will not load the system software properly once the update has been installed. The first and most obvious give-away is a missing Mac OS splash screen on startup. This situation forced me to remove the PowerClip and go back down to 66MHz.

Thankfully, there's now a software patch from Newer Technologies, and anyone in the same boat can download a copy of this from the company's page on eWorld. My machine is back up to speed and has been working well — so far. If your old 6100 or 7100 seems a bit slow and you want to boost the performance, I can heartily recommend the PowerClip.

Dealer Dilemma

While reinstalling the PowerClip this month, I had to pay a visit to my local Apple Centre, having damaged one of the connections on the Mac's internal SCSI lead. With rapidly approaching deadlines a quick replacement was in order, so I shot down the road to sort things out.

After 15 minutes of waiting, and having explained to three different people exactly what internal SCSI was, the sales staff finally told me the lead was an engineering spare and that Apple Centres don't keep them in stock, as standard. I could place an order for one, which would arrive in a couple of days, but then I would have to bring my machine into town for it to be fitted. The whole thing, including service, would have set me back £19.95.

Diving into another dealer, which also sold various brands of PC-compatible,

Utility of the Month

Winner of the September "Utility of the Month" award is the shareware package, Graphic Converter, by Thorsten Lemke. Currently in version 2.1.3, this a top-notch piece of image editing software that is now accelerated for PowerMac. Thorsten has kept his code up to date with Mac system changes and this is the best release yet.

Graphic Converter is best described as a simplified shareware Photoshop, with all the drawing tools you would expect from a traditional bitmap painting program. There are image enhancing routines like sharpening, dithering, gamma correction, and resolution and bit depth alteration. Over 50 image import filters are built in, including GIF, TIFF, Windows Clipboard, BMP, PCX, JPEG and Autodesk FLIC format.

The package also has a Slideshow option which displays all the pictures in a specific folder. The time between each picture displayed can be set in seconds, or you can choose to use a mouse click — ideal for presentations. The title of an image and its details can be displayed on the same screen or an additional one, in any font size and style available on your Mac.

There's much more to Graphic Converter than there is space available here in which to write about it. So if you're interest in image editing, I strongly suggest you take a close look at this latest version.



resulted in the same story — although they at least knew what SCSI was. I was just about to leave when I saw internal leads hanging on the wall of the PC counter. There's no difference between a Mac cable and a PC cable, but as an official Apple dealer, the shop couldn't sell me one to use with the Mac. I walked out, walked back in, asked for a PC internal SCSI lead, and paid £14.95. The 7100 was up and running in minutes.

As someone who uses PCs regularly, as well as Macs, this situation beggars belief. Apple really needs to sort out its dealers and what items they stock. The company is selling computers, not televisions, and it is not unreasonable to expect that users will want to open them, add new hardware and generally improve performance. Treating people with kid gloves is fine, until it starts to get in the way.

Quality Quicktime

During the last few issues, we've looked at QuickTime 2.0 and the quality of its software video playback. This varies greatly depending on the type of compression used during recording, and recently I came across what has got to be the best system I've yet seen. The compression is TrueMotion S, developed by US-based The Duck Corporation.

In tests with the standard Apple Movie Player, TrueMotion S sequences mastered for thousands of colours ran extremely smoothly on my 7100, in some cases at full screen, by only drawing every other line; a trick employed by many new games to speed up graphics (including Electronic Arts' Super Wing Commander



*Why are they smiling?
They've just been
encoded with
Trumotion S*

and Dark Forces from LucasArts). Any developers who want to improve the quality of video in their products would be well advised to check this out.

The demo clips I looked at were from Horizons Technology, of San Diego. Full details are given in the *PCW Contacts* box below.

Dark side of the Mac

While everyone who likes playing games on their Mac is still waiting for Doom II (currently suffering distribution problems), Virgin Interactive and LucasArts have released Dark Forces. Set in the Star Wars universe of George Lucas, it casts you as Kyle Katarn, a ruthless mercenary now employed by the Rebellion.

Using a Doom-like 3D engine, the game has you running around trying to find information on the Empire's latest secret weapon. More dangerous than the Death Star, with which you

Forces plays extremely well on the Mac. The graphics on our test version don't move quite as smoothly as the original, even on a PowerMac, but the increasingly addictive gameplay cannot be faulted. All the atmosphere of the movies is there, complete with sampled laser sounds, digitised voices and stirring Star Wars music. Characters in the game include Darth Vader, the legendary bounty hunter Boba Fett, Imperial Probe Droids, and that funny sewer monster from the first film.

The arrival of this game on the Mac, and especially the PowerMac, is a significant step towards getting more machines into people's homes. Consumers looking for a home computer want to play fast-moving action adventures, as well as balance their bills in a spreadsheet and write letters in a word processor. Apple needs to support firms like LucasArts if it wants to

*Get a big gun, take on the Empire and
be home in time for tea, with Dark
Forces*



expand out of the DTP, education and multimedia markets. Other titles planned for the Mac by LucasArts include Full Throttle (reviewed in this issue on page 281).

Dark Forces requires a 68040 Mac or PowerMac, System 7.1 or higher, 256-colour 13in monitor (or larger), CD-ROM drive, 8Mb of RAM and 5Mb minimum available hard disk space. Potential players on eWorld can download a demo of the first level, à la Doom, from the commercial game demos folder on ZiffNet.

Softly does it

A recent visit from those nice people at Insignia Solutions resulted in a Beta copy of the eagerly awaited SoftWindows 2.0 for PowerMac. SoftWindows is a Microsoft Windows emulator for the Mac, and up until now has only emulated Real Mode as used on a 286 processor. SoftWindows aims to give full 386 Enhanced mode emulation.

Early tests carried out in the VNU Labs reveal that the new version achieves what it sets out to do and even runs hardware-intensive multimedia titles and games like Doom, albeit slowly. Is it a feasible alternative to Apple's 486 DOS Card? Look out for a full review of the finished product as soon as I receive it.

And that's it for another month. In the next issue, along with the latest news from the Apple world, we'll be looking at customising your desktop for that personal look and feel. Until then... *may the force be with you.*

PCW Contacts

Chris Cain welcomes all comments, questions and suggestions from Mac users and can be contacted via the usual PCW address or by email as chris_cain@pcw.ccmil.compuserve.com, chris@cix.compulink.co.uk or cain@eworld.com

Apple 0181 569 1199

Newer Technologies

001 316 685 4904 (US)

Dark Forces costs £49.99 from Virgin Interactive Entertainment on

0181 960 2255

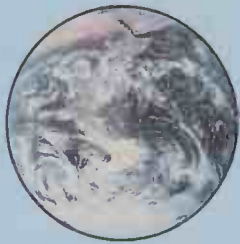
Insignia Solutions 01494 459426

Horizon Technology, 3990 Ruffin Road, San Diego, CA 92123, USA

Graphic Converter is downloadable from the Hot Files section of eWorld, and costs \$30 to register in Europe (\$31 in Germany with tax).

Lemke Software, Insterburger Str. 6, 31228 Peine, Germany.

REMANUFACTURED TONER CARTRIDGES & INKJET REFILLS



**THAT DON'T COST
THE EARTH**



Tel: 01873 854913



Fax: 01873 858040

Inkwell, 8 Brecon Road, Abergavenny NP7 5UG

SPECTRUM TRADING (UK) Ltd

Computers - Peripherals - Multimedia Systems & Accessories

3A	256K.....£187	SSD'S	
3A	512K.....£220	128K	FLASH.....£26
NEW! NEW! NEW!		256K	FLASH.....£39
3A	1Mb.....£249	512K	FLASH.....£64
3A	2Mb.....£299	1Mb	FLASH.....£86
3S	256K.....£134	2Mb	FLASH.....£135
		4Mb	FLASH.....£259

COMPAQ PRESARIO 128K RAM.....£36
CALL FOR DETAILS 512K RAM.....£94

NOKIA MONITORS 1Mb RAM.....£187
CALL FOR DETAILS

LASER PRINTERS
NEC SUPERSCRIP 610+GDI.....£299
NEC SUPERSCRIP 660 GDI.....£429

TEL/FAX: 0181 470 8357
PRICE EXCLUDE DELIVERY AND VAT
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

BARCODE SCANNERS AND MAGNETIC CARD READERS

We import directly from hand picked manufacturers and distribute in UK all types of Auto-ID devices and PoS components.

To prove the high standard of manufacturing, durability and resilience of our products, we offer 12 months warranty on every item we sell, and to prove our customer care, we pass the benefit of our buying policy directly to the public, with more competitive prices and generous terms. The variety of interfaces we offer with every model makes our range particularly attractive to integrators of PoS, Access Control, Security, T & A, Data Protection and Licence control systems and the simplicity of installation makes it ideal for the end users. Our list includes prices as low as:

- £120 for CCD scanners
- £ 35 for Light Pen/Wand barcode readers
- £ 65 for Slot/Swipe barcode readers
- £ 13 for magnetic card readers [single track]
- £ 29 for magnetic card readers [twain track]
- £350 for magnetic cards encoders

We shall be delighted to send a colour catalogue of our full range, provide competitive cost quotations or only discuss your requirement. Just call us!

POSTech LTD

Unit 3b, Kingsway Court, First Avenue
HOVE East Sussex BN3 2LQ
Tel [01273] 746 816 Fax [01273] 771 516

MICROMAIL DATA SUPPLIES HARD DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS

SEAGATE DRIVES

ST3491A 428mb 14ms 120k cache.....	£115.00
ST3660A 545mb 12ms 120k cache.....	£119.00
ST5660A 545mb 12ms 256K cache Fast ATA.....	£189.00
ST3780A 720mb 12ms 256k cache Fast ATA.....	£155.00
ST5850A 820mb 11ms 256k cache Fast ATA.....	£179.00
ST31220A 1gb 12ms 256 cache Fast ATA.....	£229.00
ST5660N 545mb 12ms 256k cache SCSI-2.....	£199.00
ST3123N 1050mb 9ms 512k cache SCSI-2.....	£329.00
ST32430N 2147mb 9ms 512k cache SCSI-2.....	£619.00

All IDE drives over 500mb supplied with FREE EZ Drive enabling access to over 628mb on older system boards
NO GREY IMPORTS - FULL UK WARRANTY

SPECIAL OFFERS

Quantum 1gb Mode 4
Fast ATA IDE Hard Disk - £199.00
IOMEGA 250mb Tape Kit - £95.00 inc Tape
inc DC2120

CONTROLLER CARDS & NETWORK CARDS

IDE + FDC + Pm + 2xSer + Games.....	£10.00
Gigabyte 102EE Fast ATA Multi I/O Fast Com 16550.....	£29.00
Promise 4030-2 cache controller inc FDC.....	£79.00
Bus Logic Fast SCSI-2 VL Bus inc FDC.....	£129.00
Adaptec 2842+ kit VL BUS SCSI-2-inc FDC.....	£165.00
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI-2.....	£189.00
NE2000 Ethernet network card BNC.....	£25.00
Seagate 3.5" to 5.25" Hard disk mounting kit.....	£8.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

3.5" 1.44mb NEC inc 5.25" mounting kit.....	£25.00
3.5" 1.44mb NEC/Alps/Panasonic.....	£22.00
5.25" to 3.5" Floppy drive mounting kit.....	£5.00

GIGABYTE HIGH QUALITY MAINBOARDS

80486VL VL Bus 30ph SIMM DX/4 256K ZIF.....	£75.00
80486VS VL Bus 72ph SIMM DX/4 256K ZIF.....	£85.00
80486 PCI/VL-Bus 72ph SIMM DX/4 256K ZIF.....	£89.00

INTEL MAIN BOARDS (inc CPU)

Batman P60 inc Cables.....	£289.00
Zappa P75 inc Cables.....	£329.00
Zappa P100 inc Cables.....	£499.00

PROCESSORS & RAM

Intel DX/2 66Mhz 5v.....	£99.00
Intel DX/4 100Mhz 3v.....	£169.00
AMD DX/4 100Mhz 3v.....	£115.00
Simms 30pin 1mb 70ns.....	£27.00
Simms 72pin 70ns.....	£105.00
Simms 16mb 72pin 70ns.....	£359.00

VIDEO ADAPTORS/MONITORS

Cirrus Logic 5429 1mb VL-Bus or PCI.....	£59.00
Cirrus Logic 5434 2mb VL-Bus or PCI.....	£89.00
Diamond Steeth 64 VL Bus or PCI 1mb.....	£84.00
Orchid Kelvin 64 VL-Bus or PCI 1mb.....	£99.00
Orchid Kelvin 64 VL-Bus or PCI 2mb.....	£129.00
Samtron 14" SVGA MRP-2 Non Interlaced.....	£179.00
Samtron 15" SVGA PRP-2 Non Interlaced.....	£249.00

KEYBOARDS

Cherry 102 Key.....	£25.00
Alps 102 Key click.....	£35.00
Alps 102 Key.....	£26.00
Cherry compact keyboard.....	£39.00

TDK/3M FLOPPY DISKS

3.5" DS-HD 50 5 x Boxes - New Low Prices.....£23.75

HIGH QUALITY FLOPPY DISKS GRADE A GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE!

Supplied with Labels-Made by Dyaan

3.5" DS-DD (50).....	£12.00
3.5" DS-DD (100).....	£22.00
3.5" DS-HD (50).....	£15.00
3.5" DS-HD (100).....	£28.00
3.5" DS-HD (200).....	£54.00
3.5" DS-HD (500).....	£120.00
3.5" DS-HD (50) DOS Formatted.....	£15.00
3.5" DS-HD (100) DOS Formatted.....	£29.00
3.5" DS-HD (200) DOS Formatted.....	£56.00
3.5" DS-HD (500) DOS Formatted.....	£125.00

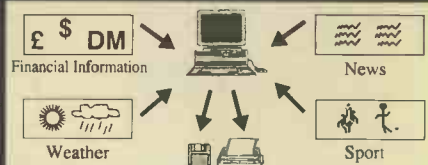
Access/Visa Credit Cards Accepted/Open Six Days 8.30am to 8.30pm
Please Add Postage £5.00/Next Day Delivery £7.50. All Prices Exc VAT @ 17.5%
Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

MICROMAIL DATA SUPPLIES

Elmwood House, 5 Kestrel Close
Forest Farm, Leicester, Forest East LE3 3NN

Tel: 0116-2393423 Fax: 0116 2393423

TELETEXT



A valuable source of information
Regularly updated, accurate and FREE!

TEXTBANK®

A plug in card that gives your PC
instant access to this vast database
PC Plus verdict 9/10 Aug '95

- ★ Powerful yet easy to use DOS or Windows software captures 100's of pages in Real-Time.
- ★ Share Prices automatically extracted for direct input to a spreadsheet or other Financial Analysis package.
- ★ NEW! Now available with on board TV tuner **£99** inclusive (Windows version £39 extra)
Call NOW for your free demo version



Enginehouse Developments
41 Parc Tylisha, Burry Port, Dyfed. SA16 0RR
Tel: (01554) 832958

PRINT REVIVAL

INKJET REFILLS

E.G: HP DESKJET £1.80

HERE'S HOW!

- * OUR KITS CONTAIN RE-USABLE INK INJECTORS WITH SAFETY NOZZLES
- * FIRST KIT CONTAINS EVERYTHING NEEDED INCLUDING INK
- * AFTER THE FIRST KIT YOU ONLY NEED TO BUY BULK INK
- * SIMPLE ONE MINUTE OPERATION, NO MESS, NO FUSS

TOP QUALITY INKS MANUFACTURED TO HIGHEST SPECIFICATION

* SHARP SOLID BLACKS AND BRIGHT, CRISP COLOURS
OUR KITS REFILL OVER 170 PRINTER MODELS
COLOURS: BLACK, CYAN, MAGENTA, YELLOW, RED, BLUE,
GREEN, BROWN

	INITIAL KIT	NO. OF REFILLS	BULK INK	NO. OF REFILLS
HP DESKJET	£15.85	5	£45.00	25
HP HIGH CAPACITY	£19.95	4	£64.00	16
CANON BJ10	£12.99	3	£34.00	15

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POSTAGE
REMEMBER OVER 170 PRINTERS SUPPORTED,
SO CALL US FOR A PRICE FOR YOUR PRINTER

REMANUFACTURED INKJET CARTRIDGES

- * TOP QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED
 - * SAME PRINT YIELD AS ORIGINALS
 - * FULLY PRINT TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH
 - * WHY PAY A LOT MORE FOR NEW CARTRIDGES?
- | | | |
|------------------|--------|------------|
| HP HIGH CAPACITY | £13.50 | INC. VAT |
| HP DESKJET | £8.99 | & DELIVERY |
| CANON BC01 | £11.99 | |
- PLUS CANON, EPSON, APPLE, ETC.

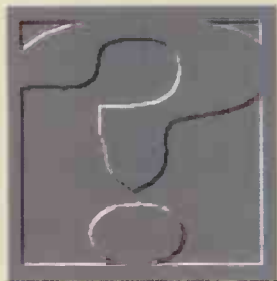
WANTED USED INKJET/BUBBLEJET CARTRIDGES

- * MUST BE ONCE USED ONLY
 - * ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED
- WE PAY UP TO £5 EACH
RING US FOR MORE DETAILS

PRINT-REVIVAL

DEPT. PCW 152, ENTERPRISE COURT
WITHAM, ESSEX CM8 3YS
TEL: 01376 511288 OR 01376 520628 FAX: 01376 511232





Any questions?

If you've got a PC problem or think you could help out other readers, contact Frank Leonhardt.

Catching the right bus

I have a question regarding PC bus standards; ISA (8-bit and 16-bit), EISA, VLB, PCI and so on. I am trying to find out which cards can be plugged into which sockets. For example, an 8-bit ISA card can go into a 16-bit ISA slot but where does EISA/VLB fit in? Can an ISA card (8-bit or 16-bit) be used in an EISA or VLB slot? Is PCI compatible with ISA?

Paul Gleeson

In the beginning, there was the IBM PC bus. Actually, that's not true: there were plenty of bus standards before the IBM PC (please don't write in).

The IBM PC had a simple 8-bit bus which could only operate at 4.77MHz. IBM's first 16-bit machine was the AT. This needed a 16-bit bus to go with it, so the AT-bus was devised. Initially operating at 5MHz and later at 8MHz, this extended the original PC-bus by adding a second connector for the extra eight data bits, four address bits, IRQs and DMA channels. The AT-bus, running at 8MHz, is what has become known as the ISA bus. It will accept the old eight-bit cards in the first half of the slot, as long as they operate at 8MHz instead of just 4.77MHz — and they nearly all do.

By the mid-eighties it was obvious that the ISA bus wasn't up to it, so IBM dreamt up the 10MHz, 32-bit MCA bus. This didn't go down very well with the industry because it was totally incompatible with the old ISA cards. And just to make sure it failed, IBM threatened to sue anyone who tried to make an MCA compatible machine without paying them lots of money for the privilege. This was an offer everyone could refuse.

A group of PC manufacturers got together to develop Enhanced ISA (or EISA). Incidentally, this is the point when the AT-bus became known as Industry Standard Architecture (ISA). EISA used a special double connector which would

accept both new and old standard cards. Unfortunately, EISA was rather expensive to implement so it only found favour with high-end machines such as file servers.

By the early nineties, the industry was ready to have another go — it needed to because high-performance graphics and multimedia were coming along. VESA (the Video Electronics Standards Association) came up with a standard local-bus connector (VLB) which was added to the end of the ISA slot. A VLB card would plug into the ISA slot and the VLB extension connector at the same time. An ISA card could fit into the slot as well; it just wouldn't mate with the VLB bit. It was cheap and simple and lots of people jumped on the bandwagon.

We'd probably all be using VLB now if it hadn't been for Intel releasing PCI (which is nothing like ISA). Technically it's quite good, but if anyone else had tried to force it on the industry, it would have gone the same way as MCA. Anyway, Intel makes most of the world's Pentium motherboards, if you want a Pentium, you tend to get PCI with it. And of course, Intel makes and sells the chips necessary to implement PCI. But it does have its limitations and these may begin to show during the next year or so. Intel's answer is for a machine to have more than one PCI bus, but VESA has other ideas. The association has come up with the VESA Media Channel (VMC) bus which tackles the problem of high-volume data from multimedia devices from a different angle.

Help with upgrading

Your recent articles in PCW about hard disk upgrading have been useful to me as I am considering doing this. But I have a couple of queries.

Firstly, you say that IDE drives over 512Mb need special driver software. Would this still be the case if a drive over

512Mb was divided up into partitions which were all smaller than 512Mb? Would FDISK be able to correctly partition such a disk?

Secondly, am I correct in suspecting that if I buy 16Mb of 30-pin SIMMs for my current 486, I would be unable to transfer them to a new computer in a few years' time because it would only accept the 72-pin SIMMs (which are rapidly becoming the norm)? Or does there exist a device to convert 30-pin to 72-pin SIMMs?

Sebastian Wills

[<seb@empyr.dircon.co.uk>](mailto:seb@empyr.dircon.co.uk)

As far as breaking the disk into partitions goes to get more than 516Mb of space — nice try, but no. It is to do with the way the BIOS works, and FDISK goes through the BIOS to access the disk at a low level. The highest physical sector at which a standard BIOS can access is 1024 x 63 x 16 (tracks x sectors/track x heads). With 512 byte sectors, this gives you 516Mb. If you modify the BIOS (by replacing it with special drivers) you can pretend you have 256 heads instead of just 16, which gives you 8Gb to play with. This all works because modern IDE drives translate the physical track/sector/head requests to their own internal address — the BIOS is none the wiser.

You're quite right about the 30-pin SIMMs; I'm not spending a penny more on them myself. If you need more memory, it might be the right time to upgrade your motherboard as well. Some dealers still allow you to trade in 30-pin for 72-pin but this may not be the case by the end of the year. If you are planning to buy RAM which you can transfer to a new machine, make sure it is 72-pin.

Although there is no way to convert 30-pin parts to 72-pin, you can get dual-standard motherboards with sockets for either.

Disk drive conflict

I own a 486DX-50 with an IBM Spitfire SCSI-2 hard disk which is controlled by an Adaptec 1542C SCSI controller. Everything was working out just fine until I decided that I needed to get another hard disk.

You may be wondering why I need another hard disk when I already have 1Gb of storage. The reason is that I have a number of confidential files on my PC which I don't want people to get their hands on. My plan was to get an IDE hard disk and an IDE removable hard disk bracket, so I could save all my work on this and then simply take it out when I

wasn't using my PC. So I managed to obtain an ALPS DR311 105Mb IDE hard disk which I put into my machine — and that's when the problems started.

Basically, I want to have my SCSI hard disk as "C" and my IDE hard disk as "D". The problem is that if I set the AMI BIOS to say that my IDE hard disk is "C", the SCSI BIOS will automatically assign its hard disk to "D". If I set the AMI BIOS to say that the IDE hard disk is "D", the SCSI BIOS automatically assigns its drive to "C" but just sits there when it should be saying "Starting MS-DOS". Please could you help me with this problem as it's driving me mad.

Mike Sewart

<CC061MSS01@nottingham-trent.ac.uk>

When the PC starts up it assigns letters to disks, or disk partitions, in the order they are found. Because the motherboard BIOS gets the first look-in, it finds its own IDE drive partitions first. Then the BIOS on the SCSI board has a go and adds its drives to those already present (i.e. drive A: and drive C:). There is nothing much you can do about this.

When you set the IDE drive in the BIOS you are actually configuring the physical unit, which should be zero or one. In order to avoid confusing users, these are sometimes called "C:" and "D:" in the BIOS, and assuming that none of the physical disks contained more than one partition, it would probably be true. Unfortunately, for your purposes, it's a red herring.

It is technically possible to re-map the drives once the system has booted but there is quite a high risk that the utility software will become confused by this, and you may end up losing data. Microsoft used to supply a utility called Assign for doing this with DOS, but they have dropped it after version 5.0; it will work with later versions, but use it at your own risk.

Unless any readers have a reliable fix for this one, the obvious solution would be to swap the IDE drive for a SCSI and set its LUN to something below that of the Spitfire.

Faster cards and IDE for EIDE

In the near future, I intend to use my home system for communications. To cut the cost of on-line charges I hope to purchase a V.34 modem; however, I have found that the serial ports on the computer are of the 16450 type and may not be fast enough. Do I need to

Putting the boot in

Further to the correspondence (in PCW March '95) on preventing a PC's boot from being interrupted, Robin Collins has sent me the following tip:

"I work in a school with a few standalone machines, although most of our stuff is networked. I share David Waller's feelings — pupils hacking machines can be a pain. The answer is Bootlock. This is a shareware program that allows you to install a device driver in Config.sys that will disable Ctrl Alt Del, Ctrl C, and Ctrl Break. It works, and is less tiring than applying the Vulcan nerve pinch."

purchase a faster I/O card with the 16550 AFN port, or is there something better?

Additionally installed on the computer is an IDE CD-ROM drive on the same channel as the hard disk, which affects the 32-bit disk access in Windows. I have read about a new Enhanced IDE (EIDE) protocol which enables four IDE devices to be used with two on each channel. If purchased, would the EIDE controller allow the reinstatement of 32-bit disk access? Is it easy to change IDE for EIDE cards and are there problems regarding compatibility?

Finally, my computer has a VL-Bus Super-I/O card. What is the difference between this and a Multi-I/O card?

Stephen Evans

<sre2@coventry.ac.uk>

A 16550 is a better serial communications chip than the 16450 or 8250 because it has a 16-byte internal buffer. This can prevent data loss while the CPU is very busy, as sometimes happens under Windows. Nevertheless, a 486 processor should be able to manage without one under most circumstances. Before you go swapping boards around, it would be a good idea to make sure you actually do have a problem.

The 16550 is pin-compatible with the 8250 or 16450, so if you have one of these chips in your system you can swap them over. However, most machines these days included an 8250 compatible as part of a multi-function chip which cannot be changed.

I'm not exactly sure why your IDE CD-ROM drive is spoiling the Windows disk access. However, there are some problems using EIDE with Windows 3.1 32-bit file and disk access at present: basically, if you try to use the enhanced features of EIDE, then the standard IDE drivers which are part of Windows aren't going to

work. Hopefully, this will be remedied by Windows 95, but until then you should switch your EIDE BIOS addressing from LBA back to the standard CHS.

As to your final question: the only difference between a Multi-I/O card and a Super-I/O card is in the name that each manufacturer chooses to call their boards.

The right connections

I have five computers with the following specification: 386DX/2 33MHz processor (128Kb cache), 4Mb RAM (upgradable to 32Mb), 260Mb disk, Windows 3.1 and DOS 6.2. I want to connect them in a LAN — what software and hardware do I need? And do you know of a good book that explains about connecting LANs?

Robin Normanton, Swindon

There are two systems I recommend for people wanting to experiment with LANs: Little Big LAN and Windows for Workgroups. Little Big LAN is remarkable because it is incredibly good value for money. At present the software costs about £79 for the entire network. It also allows you to use any odd network cards or interfaces you have to hand on the same network, including serial and parallel cables. And just because it's cheap, it doesn't mean it's light on features.

If you are more interested in standardisation and want more control over the network, like a client-server system, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups is a good place to start. You'll need to buy a copy of the software for each machine on the network, together with a network adaptor card. If you make sure any cards you buy are NE2000 compatible, you shouldn't have too many problems.

The manuals which come with each of these products give a good grounding in the theory, as well as the practical problems of setting up a LAN. The Windows manual is particularly good for beginners.

PCW Contacts

Bootlock

A1 Shareware 0181 806 5769

Frank Leonhardt is an independent computer boffin who can sometimes be contacted on 0181 429 3047 or via email as frank@dircon.co.uk or leo2@cix.clink.co.uk. Letters may be sent to PCW at VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, but individual replies are not normally possible. Please do not ask about cover disks or CD-ROMs!





Some day my prints will come

... is what you may frustratedly be thinking, but without any idea of how to go about buying or upgrading a laser printer. Fear not, however, for Eleanor Turton-Hill is on hand to show you what to look out for.

Laser printers used to be huge, expensive pieces of equipment found only in the offices of large corporates and graphics bureaux, but now they're small desktop devices producing a higher quality of output than ever before. More importantly, laser printers are finally affordable to small businesses and home users. In fact, you can now pick up a laser printer from your local dealer for as little as £300.

Laser printers work in pretty much the same way as photocopiers, using a laser beam to produce the final result. The major difference is that instead of copying an image, the image is created in the computer and sent down a cable to the printer. Laser printers have three major advantages over other types of printers: they're fast, they're quiet, and they produce the best-quality output.

Like most other products in the computer industry, laser printers are buried in a confusing swamp of technobabble and jargon. Here's a rough guide to help you translate some of the strange speech used by your dealer.

GDI (Graphical Device Interface) Printers

One technological change which helped push the price of the laser printer down was the use of GDI technology. GDI printers use an innovative printing method whereby rasterisation takes place in the host PC rather than in the printer itself. Traditionally, the printer would have a whole load of complex electronics built into it to process incoming data, but in a GDI

printer all this work is done on your PC. This makes printing a more direct process because GDI cuts out the intermediary translation process which most printers use. Instead, it uses Graphical Device Interface code directly from Windows.

Despite the recent enthusiasm for GDI, the technology does have some major disadvantages. The most obvious is that GDI printers operate under Windows only. You can print from DOS applications, but only if they're running in a window, and then only with additional emulation (usually an early version of printer control language). Additionally, GDI printers are heavily dependent upon the host processor. This is usually listed amongst the advantages of GDI because the faster your processor, the faster the printed output. However, processor dependence cuts both ways: if you've got a slow processor, you'll have slow printing.

Quality of output

Several factors influence output quality, but the major one is the resolution capability of your printer. Until recently, 300dpi (dots per inch) was about the best you could expect from an office printer, but now the market is littered with 600dpi printers. These will give you significantly better results, particularly when printing scanned images or graphics. At 600dpi, four times the number of dots are produced per inch of paper, resulting in a smoother tone gradation and a final image which looks pretty much like a black and white photograph.

Another factor which will affect the qual-

ity of your printer output is the use of edge-enhancement techniques. These are used by some laser printers to adjust the arrangement of dots on the page, so that stepped edges are smoothed out, making the resulting print appear to have a higher resolution. This works by modulating the power of the laser to fill in the dots at the edges of characters with smaller dots so as to produce crisper looking text and smoother images. Different manufacturers have their own forms of this. RET (Resolution Enhancement Technology) belongs to Hewlett Packard, but others you may come across are PQET (Print Quality Enhancement Technology), used by Lexmark, and FEIT (Fujitsu Enhanced Imaging Technology). Many printer manufacturers use these edge-enhancement methods to improve the quality of 300dpi output. This is worth looking out for, especially if you print a lot of complex graphics, but remember to compare the price with a true 600dpi printer — the price difference is often small.

Paper

High-resolution printers are all well and good, but their performance is restricted by the quality of paper you use. The jagged edges of unenhanced 300dpi print become visible when using ordinary copier-grade bond paper. At 600dpi (or enhanced 300dpi) the quality improves, but any higher resolution than this will not be noticed unless you invest in a better quality paper.

Having said this, laser printers are not affected by paper quality to the same extent as inkjet printers. The way inkjets fire ink directly at the paper means that poor-quality absorbent paper leads to visible feathering of characters. With laser printers the print quality never quite suffers to this extent, but smoother paper will noticeably improve resolution, especially when using high dpi levels.

Poor-quality paper can produce side effects when used in laser printers. The drum inside the printer can become scratched, rapidly wearing out the surface and leading to deterioration in print quality and, finally, replacement of the drum. It's important to follow the manual's guidelines as regards paper quality and weight, which is usually recommended as 75gsm copier paper which costs about £2.50 for 500 sheets. Better quality paper at 80 or 90gsm costs more than twice this amount.

The way in which paper is stored is important because extreme heat or humidity can affect the way in which it feeds through the printer. Curled or damp paper

will soon cause paper jams and seize up the system. There are other considerations when it comes to paper. If you do a lot of printing on heavy paper or card, then you should take note of the way in which the paper passes through the printer. The normal paper path involves turning the sheet through an S-shaped bend, but many lasers include a straight-through path which prevents the paper from curling as it travels through the machine. Others provide an envelope feeder, too, which will allow you to stack and feed multiple envelopes so you don't have to feed them through singly, by hand.

Upgrading

If your printer does almost everything you need but lacks functions in certain areas, then you could consider upgrading as an option rather than spending vast amounts of money on a new machine. Lots of accessories and extras are available for printers including font cartridges, memory, and various networking add-ons.

Memory

One point to check when you buy a printer is the amount of memory it has, and to what extent it's upgradable. The printer should come with at least 512Kb of memory, but if you print full-page graphics, make sure you have 1Mb — if you make heavy use of soft fonts or Postscript, buy 2Mb to 4Mb. If you do buy a printer with a small memory, make sure it's upgradable to 2Mb in case your needs change later, and check whether the printer will accept industry-standard SIMMs (Single Inline Memory Modules). This type of memory can be obtained from a number of manufacturers and is usually cheap, whereas some printer manufacturers force you to buy their own proprietary memory on circuit boards or chips, sometimes costing extortionate amounts of money.

Fonts

Fonts can be a bit of a minefield if you want to upgrade. The first thing you should be aware of is how many resident fonts

you have in your printer. These are the fonts that are hard-wired into the printer, and most lasers come with at least six. Sometimes, printer ads are a little deceptive when it comes to resident fonts, often claiming to have an unbelievable number of them. This is because 14pt Times Roman is counted as a different font from 12pt Times Roman, and each point size underlined, italicised, lightened or boldened is counted as yet another. Always ask the dealer for a list of the typefaces so that you know exactly what it is you are being offered.

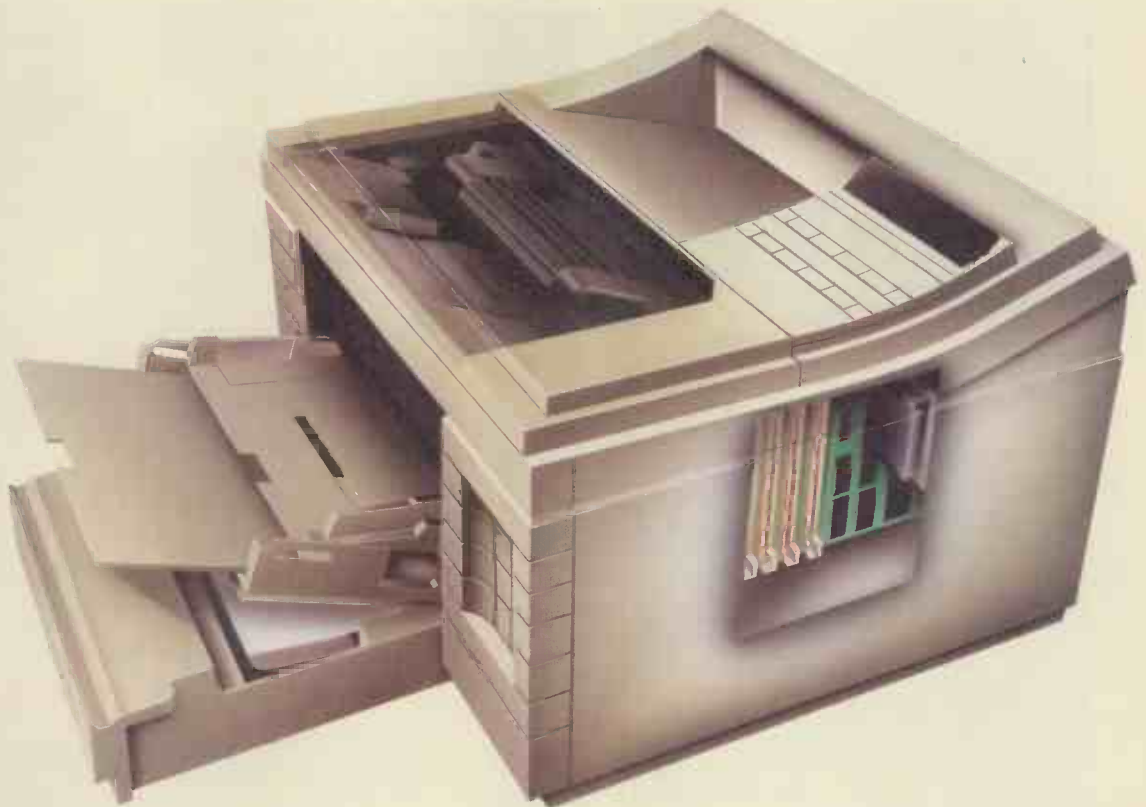
When it comes to upgrading your font options, you need to look at non-resident fonts. These come in three forms: bitmapped fonts on cartridges, bitmapped fonts as software (soft fonts) and scalable fonts. Font cartridges fit nicely into a slot in the printer and are faster than software-based fonts. They don't demand any extra memory or take up hard disk space, but unfortunately, are more expensive and less flexible than soft fonts. However, it's wise to make sure that upgrading your font collection with a cartridge is an option, so check that the printer accepts HP Laserjet II cartridges as these have become the industry standard and are widely available. Soft fonts are cheaper than cartridge based fonts, but they take up space on your hard disk and must be loaded into printer memory each time you use them. This is okay if you have the space, but can otherwise be a hidden

cost. Soft fonts can be easily manipulated, mixed and matched on the page, and in this respect they're better than cartridge fonts but not as good as scalable fonts.

The fact that cartridge fonts and soft fonts are bitmapped means that the point size of each font is stored in a separate and unchangeable file, whereas scalable fonts (as the name implies) can be rendered in any point size. PostScript provides the best option if you want to produce complex graphics or text which wraps itself around circles for instance. The cheapest PostScript printer will generally cost over £500, so it's often cheaper to upgrade than it is to buy a new one — but only just.

Upgrading can be done in a variety of different ways depending on what printer you already have, and how much aggravation you're willing to put up with. The easiest (but not necessarily the cheapest) way is to buy a PostScript cartridge. This will require 2Mb to 4Mb of memory, so the cost will depend on what memory you already have in your printer. A cheaper way of upgrading is to buy a software PostScript emulator. These are sometimes difficult to fine tune and they tend to be memory-hungry, both on your system and on your printer. They can produce good results, but can be inconsistent depending on the level of true PostScript compatibility.

For a detailed guide to products, see our laser printer group test next month.



PIO Mode 3 and 4 Enhanced IDE drives

540Mb £115 + VAT .. £135.13
 850Mb £149 + VAT .. £175.08
 1.2GB £239 + VAT .. £280.83
 2GB SCSI £589 + VAT £692.08
 Micropolis HDD - 2.1 to 9 GB - CALL
 Mode 3, 4 & 5 Enhanced IDE Controller
£35 + VAT = £41.13
 £5 off with any drive.

SIMM SWAPPER

Converts 4 x 30 pin SIMM's to one 72 pin SIMM, for use on the new 486 and Pentium boards.
 90% of SIMM's made since 1989 are suitable!
£28 + VAT = £32.90

CD WRITERS Supplied with SCSI Interface & WinOnCD To Go or Corel CD Creator, terminator etc.

• Yamaha CDR 100 Quad Speed Internal Complete Kit **£1895 + VAT- £2226.63**
 • Phillips CDD-522 Dual Speed External Complete Kit **£1545 + VAT- £1815.38**

TDK 74 min Branded CDR Media Panasonic PD Drive - Quad speed CD-ROM / 650Mb Optical Drive - Please call for quantity prices Please Call

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE £143 + VAT - £168.03
 Fast external parallel / SCSI drive with 100Mb capacity!

FAX MODEMS Cables + software included The fastest modem ever! Rockwell Technology V34 28.8 bps Internal £109 + VAT..... £128.08

14.4 Fax Modem £52 + VAT..... £61.10
 19.2 Windows Modem £53 + VAT..... £62.28
 14.4 External Fax Modem £74 + VAT..... £86.95
 BABT Approved X-Link FAX / MODEM CARDS with Winfax Lite, Dosfax Lite and Comit Lite Fax & Comms Software.
 14.4k £75 + VAT= £88.13 V34 £155 + VAT = £182.13
 If you're on the NET, visit our WWW Site : <http://www.linefeed.com/linefeed/home.html>

CD-ROM DRIVES

• NAKAMICHI MBR-7 External SCSI-2 Dual Speed 7 disk CD-ROM Autchanger £249 + VAT £292.58
 • Pioneer DR-JA124X The FASTEST and most reliable Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM £125 + VAT .. £146.88
 • Panasonic CR663B Dual Speed £74 + VAT £86.95
 MS Encarta 95 with any drive £19 + VAT £22.33
 We stock Trust, Gravis, Turtle Beach & AWE32 Soundcards
MULTI MEDIA UPGRADE KIT
 Panasonic dual speed CD-ROM, 16 bit stereo soundcard, Speakers & 10 CD starter pack
 Including VAT & Delivery **£175**

MOTHERBOARDS

• Supermicro P55CMN Triton P75 to 133+ Motherboard
 If you are moving to Pentium this is THE advanced PCI board to buy
 • Intel Triton Chipset • USA manufactured • Modular Cache Without CPU £215 + VAT £252.63
 With P100 CPU £494 + VAT £580.45
 Call for Pentium CPU prices & other Pentium motherboards
 • Gigabyte GA486VS Motherboard - Probably the best 486 board on the market £82 + VAT = £96.35
 With any CPU £75 + VAT = £88.13
 AMD DX4-100 CPU .. £93 + VAT = £109.28
 Cyrix DX2-66 CPU £58 + VAT = £68.15
 SGST DX2-50 CPU £45 + VAT = £52.88
 We stock Intel, Cyrix, AMD, SGST and UMC CPU's
 We stock a complete range of quality components - Call!!

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY BULK DISKS
 High clip Sony / Dysan / Verbatim bulk.
 The error-free, durable disks used by commercial software distributors.
 (Disk Prices include VAT, LABELS AND UK DELIVERY.)

	20	50	100	200	500
DSDD 3.5"	£9.40	£18.50	£29.35	£54.35	£126.95
DSHD 3.5"	£10.95	£21.50	£36.95	£64.63	£152.75

5.25" Disks - Please Call
SPECIAL OFFERS (Including VAT & Delivery)
 100 DYSAN / VERBATIM BULK DSHD 3.5" Disks £34.50
 100 DYSAN BULK DSDD 3.5" (720K) Disks £28.95
 100 BRANDED preformatted DSHD 3.5" disks £38.95
 DSHD 3.5" Duplication Standard Disks from the Far East :
 100 £28.50 200 £49.99 Larger quantities - please call
 ANY ONE WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX - add £3.50

CONSUMABLES: PRICES INCLUDE VAT
 LOCKABLE DISK BOXES STACKABLE DISK BOXES
 Capacity: 50 100 Capacity: 1 Box 3 Boxes
 3.5" £3.50 £5.50 3.5 x 80 £9.95 £28.00
 5.25" £5.20 £6.50 3.5 x 200 £15.45 £39.00
 INKJET REFILLS (HP, Canon etc) BLACK £9.50 TRICOLOUR £18

COMPUTER TRADE DIRECTORY UK SUPPLIERS... £6.50
 BUILD YOUR OWN PC New Edition £5.00
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT at 17.5%.
 Carriage: DISKS - FREE CONSUMABLES - £3.50 HARDWARE £8

LINEFEED 0171 474 1765 24 HOURS
 Unit 7 Ashmead Business Centre, North Crescent, Cody Road, London E16 4TG Fax 0171 474 3440
 E-mail Sales@linefeed.com
 NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

A+P COMPUTERS LTD.

QUALITY! RELIABILITY! GOOD SERVICE!
 NOVELL - SCO UNIX - LANTASTIC NETWORK
 Authorised Dealer

MODEL	AP386SX	AP486SX	AP486/66DX	AP586/75	AP586/90
CPU	80386SX	80486SX	80486SX PENTIUM-75	PENTIUM-75	PENTIUM-90
SPEED	40MHz	40MHz	66MHz	PCI-75MHz	PCI-90MHz
RAM	2MB	4MB	4MB	8MB	8MB
MAX. RAM	16MB	64MB	64MB	123MB	128MB
CACHE		256KB	256KB	256KB	256KB
FLOPPY	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB
HARD DISK	130MB	420MB	420MB	520MB	520MB
SVGA MONO	£445	£660	£745	£1,115	£1,370
SVGA COL	£525	£725	£825	£1,195	£1,450

ALL PC SYSTEMS INCLUDE KEYBOARD, MOUSE, TWO SERIAL, ONE PARALLEL, AND ONE GAMES PORT.

BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS (0 KB)

80386SX /33/40MHz 1-16 MB EMS Shadow RAM Half size £65
 80386DX/40MHz (64/128KB CACHE) 1-32MB onboard £95
 80486SX/33MHz (256KB CACHE) 1-64MB onboard £150
 80486DX/33MHz (256KB CACHE) 1-64MB onboard £195
 80486DX2/66MHz (256KB CACHE) 1-64MB onboard £240
 Pentium 60 (256KB CACHE) 3-PC, 5-ISA, 1-64MB onboard £485
 Pentium 90 (256KB CACHE) 3-PC, 5-ISA, 1-64MB onboard £695

HARD DISK DRIVES
 420MB (13ms) IDE £135
 540MB (12ms) IDE £150
 730MB (11ms) IDE £180
 850MB (11ms) IDE £195
 1GB (10ms) IDE £270

FLOPPY DRIVES
 5.25" 360 KB or 1.2MB £45
 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB £30
 SCSI Toshiba CD ROM £299
 Panasonic CD ROM £95
 IDE FDD/HDD Controller £18

RAM UPGRADE/CO-PROCESSORS
 DRAM or SIPP 1MB £39
 SIMM 1MB £30
 SIMM 4MB £120
 387SX-33MHz £49
 387DX-33/40MHz £59

KEYBOARDS/FAXES/TAPE DRIVES
 102AT KEYBOARD £20
 US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14,400 F/M £79
 US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28,800 F/M £255
 TAPE STREAMER 420MB £135
 EXTERNAL KIT £90

DISPLAY ADAPTERS
 Trident 1mb svga card £55
 VL-Cirrus 1mb svga card £65
 PCI-Cirrus 1mb svga card £75
 VL-Diamond Stealth 64 1MB Dram £105
 VL-Diamond Stealth 64 2MB Dram £155

MONITORS
 15" VGA MONO £39
 14" ADC SVGA COLOUR £179
 17" ADC SVGA COL. NON-INT £550

POWER SUPPLY
 150W PSU £45
 200W PSU £45
 220W IBM AT PSU £50

MEMORY EXPANSION, I/O & SOUND CARDS
 AT I/O 2S/1P/1G (16550) £21
 Multi-I/O Fdd/Hdd 2S/1P/1G (16550) £55
 Sound Blaster Pro 16 Sound Card £79
 RS232 Dual Ports £18
 Dual Parallel Ports £18
 ADC/DAC and Industrial Card POA

PC NETWORKING & MULTI-USERS
 KINGSTON NE2000 COMBO £59
 WD/SMC 16 BIT ULTRA £59
 3COM ETHERNET III £89
 ETHERNET POCKET ADAPTER includes PRINTER PORT £169
 LANTASTIC/AI version 6.0 DOS + WINDOWS per NODE £79
 LANTASTI Starter Kit (2 x AE-2 cards, software & cabling) £329
 NOVELL 3 - 5 USERS £479
 NOVELL 3.12 10 USERS £1059
 NOVELL 4.01 POA
 WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 £59
 MICROSOFT OFFICE - STANDARD POA
 MICROSOFT OFFICE - PROFESSIONAL POA
 LOTUS 123 v3.4 DOS POA
 LOTUS123 WINDOWS POA
 WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS v6.0 £75

OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PLEASE PHONE
PRINTERS/VIDEO EXPANDERS/NOTE BOOKS PC
 CANON BJ-10SX £159 HP 4L Laser £425
 HP 520 Mono £219 HP 4 PLUS £995
 HP 500 C £249 STAR 5TT POSTSCRIPT £699
 HP 560 C £349 BROTHER 631 LASER £379
 Monitor Tester for Mono CGA, EGA, VGA, TTL & ANALOG POA

VOPEX to drive several monitors at the same time POA
 VDU & Keyboard Amplifier to drive VDU & Kbd. up to 500ft away POA

Palm-Top & Note-Book Personal Computers POA
OPEN: MONDAY-SATURDAY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (at 17.5%) & CARRIAGE
 Specification and prices maybe changed without notice.
 ALL PRODUCTS INCLUDE ONE YEAR WARRANTY. WE INSTALL NETWORK, CABLEING AND BUILD COMPUTERS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. WE ALSO REPAIR & UPGRADE PCs. PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICE, SPECIFICATION AND OTHER UNLISTED PRODUCTS.
 (AUG 1995)

A+P COMPUTERS Ltd.

35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE
 GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN
 Tel: 0483 304118 (6 Lines)
 Fax: 0483 304124

the Phoenix⁷⁵ from Graham Jacobs fitted with the

From **£449** (+ VAT)
 intel inside
 SWITCH DELTA
 MasterCard VISA

pentium PROCESSOR The Phoenix is an upgrade for existing AT clone computer systems. It is based on its re-manufacturing & fitting a new PCI/VLB/ISA motherboard complete with the new intel pentium 75MHz processor. We have 30 pin to 72 pin adaptors so that in most instances we can use your present memory. We offer a full range of upgrades for most AT class computers and new LEO computer systems based on the Intel micro-processor family from only £195. Memory, Hard Disk and Controller upgrades, FAX/MODEM's (Approved) 14,400 from £99 and 28800 true V34 bis from £199. Finance available (subject to status). Why not give one of our Engineers a call & help on selecting your upgrade or new computer system. You will not have to listen to music, You will not be held in a stack, because we have 4 lines you probably won't get the engaged signal. Why should you phone us? Since 1990, 1000's have.
 (Graham Jacobs has been selling PC's since 1981)

TEL (01332) 20 53 53
FAX (01332) 20 53 63

Units 2 & 3 The Business Centre, Beaufort Street, Derby DE21 6AX.
 Members of PCDMA & NASCAR - Licensed Credit Brokers
 Prices & Specifications Correct at time of going to press E&OE 1995
 The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are the registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation

PRICE BUSTERS 486 £559

MULTIMEDIA OPTION WITH 8MB RAM £839.00
 486 PCI DX2-66 4MB RAM
 540MB HARD DRIVE
 SVGA MONITOR
£599.00

SCSI CABLES IN STOCK VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR 100'S OF BARGAINS
 1000 DIFFERENT CABLES IN STOCK PLEASE PHONE

14400 INTERNAL FAX MODEM £55.00 *
28800 INTERNAL FAX MODEM £130.00 *
 *NOT BAPT APPROVED

2120 BACKUP TAPE £7.95
 5 YEAR WARRANTY (1 YEAR RITE 4 YEARS LABOUR)
8MB £689.00
SPECIAL OFFERS

MICROSOFT ENCARTA 95 £24.95
MITSUMI QUAD SPEED CD £114.95
MOUSE + MOUSE MAT £7.65
80W MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS £34.95
100 DSHD 3.5" FLOPPY DISKS £24.00
LAPLINK CABLES £7.95
540MB HARD DRIVE £125.00
486 SX-50 15A M/BOARD £65.00
486 DX2-66 MOTHERBOARD £115.00
SHARER SAWITCH 2-1 £8.95
SHARER SAWITCH 4-1 £12.95
102 PC KEYBOARD £11.95
MS DOS 6 5.25" £14.95
486 HEAT SYNC FAN £5.95

DISKS

QUANTITY	50	100	500
DSDD 3.5"	£15.00	£25.00	£120.00
DSHD 3.5" FORMATTED	£14.00	£24.00	£115.00

SPECIAL OFFERS
 100 DISKS 100 LABELS 100 2 1/2 STORIES 100 1 1/2" HIGH MOUNT
 WITH 3.5" DSDD DISKS £28.00
 WITH 3.5" DSHD DISKS FORMATTED £27.00

SCSI WIDE CABLES NOW IN STOCK
 CARRIAGE £ 3.50 £ 6.00 £ 8.00 ACCORDING TO PACKAGE SIZE

0181 509 9994 FAX: 0181 509 1430
SHOWROOM MICROTRONICS LTD
 THE RED BUILDING 13A/B HOE STREET WALTHAMSTOW LONDON E17 4SD
 ACCESS . VISA & SWITCH (NO SURCHARGE)
 E & OE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE CARRIAGE PLEASE ADD VAT @ 17.5%



Special Offers

For a Limited Period

Karlton's Top Twenty

Microsoft Office 4.2	£259	Microsoft Office Pro	£359
Microsoft Word 6	£189	Lotus Smart Suite 3	£259
Microsoft Project 4	£249	Microsoft Excel 5	£189
Microsoft Access 2	£189	Microsoft Works 3	£69
MS Visual Basic Pro V3	£179	Lotus 123	£189
WordPerfect	£159	Lotus AmiPro 3.1	£89
MS Visual C++ Pro V2	£199	MS PowerPoint	£149
Novell Netware 4.1 (5 users)	£399	DBase 5	£189
MS FoxPro 2.6	£69	Corel Draw 5.0 (20+3.5)	£259
Sage Payroll + 2	£99	MS Encarta 95	£39
MS Windows 3.11 (Workgroups)	£59	MS DOS 6.2 upgd	£29

Tel: 0181-778 0908
Fax: 0181-778 4886

Prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%)
 Delivery £7 + VAT

VISA - MasterCard - EuroCard - Amex - COD

E.&O.E. Availability, Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.
 All sales are subject to Karlton's Standard Conditions of Contract. Copies available on request.

Karlton Computers Limited

30 Metro Centre, Kangley Bridge Rd, London SE26 5BW
 (Next to Lower Sydenham BR Station - 18 min from Charing Cross)



WHY PAY MORE!

Computer Supplies at Wholesale Prices

Laser Toner Cartridges New Drums

Apple Laser Writer 3.2NT, Brother HLB Series	£40.00
Canon LBP8 Series, HP2 Series (9295A)	£40.00
Apple Laser Writer LS, NT, NTR, Brother HL 4 Series	£40.00
Canon LBP 4 Series, HP 2P (92275A)	£40.00
HP4L/ 4ML/ 4MP	£37.00
HP4/ 4M	£59.00
HP3Si/ 4 Si	£68.00
HP 4V	£95.00
OkI 400-800 (Drum £135 Special offer)	£19.00

All makes & Models Stocked +Drums & Fusers. Call us for the best prices

Remanufactured Toner Cartridges

Apple III, II NT Brother HLB, Canon LBP8	£33.00
Hewlett Packard 11 Series (9985A)	£29.50
Apple Laser Writer LS & NT, Brother HL4	£29.50
Canon LBP 4 Series, HP IIP (92275A)	£29.50
HP4L (92274A)	£33.50
HP4M (92298A)	£48.00
HP4V (C3900A)	£88.00

All Remanufactured Toners are triple tested with a 100% guarantee.
 If your machine is not listed call us for pricing.

Inkjet Cartridges

HP 51626A	£12.50
3 Colour 51625A	£14.50
Canon BJ 10E	£11.95
Bubble Jet BJ 481	£10.50
Bubble Jet BJ 642	£10.50

Inkjet Refills

HP 51626A	£6.50
HP 51625A	£15.00
Canon BJ 10E	£6.00

Most makes stocked. Call for details

High Quality laser & Inkjet Paper & Labels

A4 White Laser/Inkjet Paper	80	£6.50	Labels
500 sheets per pack	90	£8.50	A4 pages 100 sheets
Price shown is per pack	100	£9.50	only £14.00
A4 White coated Inkjet paper	90	£10.95	per box
	100	£14.50	Labels per page

Very high quality paper same as branded. 1,2,4,6,8,12,14,16,21.

Continuous Labels

Labels per box		
one up 4" x 2"	1500	£11.50
one up 4" x 1.5"	2000	£8.90
one up 3.5" x 2"	1500	£9.20
one up 3.5" x 1.5"	2000	£8.25
two up 3.5" x 1.5"	4000	£18.95
three up 3.5" x 1.5"	6000	£22.50
four up 3.5" x 1.5"	8000	£24.50

Continuous paper

per box 2000 shts		
11 x 9 1/2 IP	60gsm	£12.50
	70gsm	£14.95
	80gsm	£21.50
A4 IPT	60gsm	£16.00
	70gsm	£16.50
	80gsm	£19.00

2, 3 & 4 part available. Call for pricing

Fax Paper

Price per roll		
Kaleidoscope Reclaim	210 x 30	£2.90
Recycled fax paper	210 x 50	£4.30
100% Recycled base	210 x 100	£5.99
216mm width paper	As above	

The Green business Company is an Eco friendly trading company where possible all packaging and supplies are able to be remanufactured recycled.
 Call us for information.

The Green Business Co.

1 Pavilion Parade, Woodlane, London W12 0HQ Tel 0181 749 7790 Fax 0181 743 4135

CALL 0181 749 7790

Trading Hours: 9.00AM - 5.30PM (Mon-Fri). Payment must accompany all orders. Telephone credit card orders are normally dispatched same day, please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.
 We accept Visa, MasterCard, Access, Delta & Switch. No credit card surcharge (all trademarks acknowledged). Goods offered subject to availability.
 All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & delivery at £3.95 (E80E)

John

MEINZITEL'S

SAVE
£5

on

This voucher entitles you to a discount of £5 off one of the following:
CDi/PC/PC CD Rom worth £19.99
 or more

This discount is valid until 30 September 1995 and only applies to goods purchased from John Menzies Computer Departments.

This voucher cannot be exchanged for cash. Only one voucher can be used for any one purchase.

TO THE STORE MANAGER
 Return this voucher to Garland Coupon Services with your fortnightly token and voucher return.
FOR STORE USE ONLY

Store Code No.

Till Trans No.

Date

Sale Asst. Initials:
 Cash Value 0.001p

PCW

DISKS, CD ROMS, HARD DISKS & RIBBONS + TONERS

A Grade Disk
 Guaranteed
 2 for 1

FORMATTED DISKS

BUY FROM THE BEST! WHY RISK THE REST?
 QUALITY DISKS AT LOWEST PRICES

High Density
 3.5" HD's
 from 30p

A-GRADE Bulk. Professional Grade

With Labels	50	100	200	300
3.5" DSHD FORMATTED	0.55	0.36	0.34	0.33
3.5" DSHD	0.55	0.36	0.34	0.33
3.5" DSDD	0.39	0.33	0.32	0.31
5.25 DSDD	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.31

These disks are the best quality available.
 Best choice for storing data and for backups.

B-GRADE. Bulk Disks.

With Labels	50	100	200	300
3.5" DSHD FORMATTED	0.50	0.33	0.31	0.30
3.5" DSHD	0.48	0.33	0.31	0.30

These disks are OK for general PC use.

DISK PRICES INCLUDES VAT & FREE 48 HOURS DELIVERY. STORAGE BOX £3 WHEN ORDERING WITH 100 DISKS. NEXT DAY DELIVERY: £1 COLOURED DISKS AVAILABLE - CALL FOR DETAILS

CD-ROMS - Lowest Prices

Mitsumi Quad spd 4X.....	£115
Panasonic 562B dual spd.....	£79
External CD - Roms available	

CD ROM BUNDLE

Mitsumi Quad Speed with 16 Bit Soundcard, 11 CDs incl. Encarta Encyclopaedia	£219 + VAT
--	------------

HARD DISK DRIVES

560MB.....	£110	850MB.....	£145
1GB.....	£185	1.2GB.....	£200

Laser Toners and Printer Ribbons Available

MEMORY AND MOTHER BOARDS

1MB 70 ns. SIMMS	£27.00
4MB 70 ns. SIMMS	£99.00
486 DX4-100	£185
486 DX2-66, 256K	£139
17" SVGA Monitor 0.28dp	£375

DISK DUPLICATION SERVICES WITH 24HR TURNAROUND

HOTLINE: 0181-886 3078

WEEKDAYS: 9AM-9PM WEEKEND: 9AM-5PM Credit Cards: Cheque and PO's to:

SQUIRE INTERNATIONAL LTD.,

(DEPT SQ2), 129 POWYS LANE, LONDON N13 4HL. TEL: HOTLINE 0181-886 3078 FAX: 0181-882 8885

A-Grade disk guaranteed 2 for 1. No credit card surcharges. Prices are subject to change.

FOR QUALITY PRODUCTS, FULL

HERCULES

PC Plus GOLD



GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PROFESSIONAL
Based on S3's new Vision968 • 64-Bit graphics engine • Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 256 colours: 1280 x 1024 @ 16.7 million colours 75Hz
• VL or PCI bus versions

GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PROFESSIONAL

4Mb VRAM	S3 968	VL or PCI	£395.00
2Mb VRAM	S3 968	VL or PCI	£277.00

GRAPHITE TERMINATOR 64/VRAM

4Mb VRAM	S3 964	VL or PCI	£349.00
2Mb VRAM	S3 964	VL or PCI	£258.00

GRAPHITE TERMINATOR 64/DRAM

2Mb DRAM	S3 Trio 64	VL or PCI	£148.00
----------	------------	-----------	---------

DYNAMITE POWER

2Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32p	VL or PCI	£148.00
1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32p	VL	£119.00

DYNAMITE PRO

2Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32i	ISA	£148.00
1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32i	ISA	£119.00

NEW STINGRAY 64/Video

2Mb DRAM	ARK2000PV	PCI	£149.00
1Mb DRAM	ARK2000PV	PCI	£115.00

NEW STINGRAY Pro/Video

1Mb DRAM	ARK1000PV	PCI	£86.00
----------	-----------	-----	--------

STINGRAY

1Mb DRAM	Avance	VL or PCI	£89.00
----------	--------	-----------	--------

MATROX

IMPRESSION PLUS 4Mb

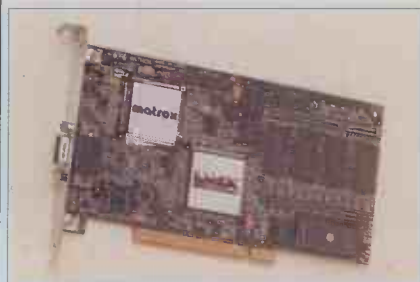
4Mb VRAM	1600 x 1200 @ 65K	PCI	£329.00
1280 x 1024 @ 16.7M			

IMPRESSION PLUS 200/220 (Upgradable to 4Mb)

2Mb VRAM	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	PCI	£315.00
2Mb VRAM	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	ISA	£349.00

MGA MILLENNIUM

4Mb WRAM	1600 x 1200 @ 65K colours	PCI	£369.00
2Mb WRAM	1152 x 882 @ 65K colours	ISA	£249.00



MATROX IMPRESSION LITE SPECIAL OFFER
ONLY £199

STB



NEW VELOCITY 64V

MPEG Video Playback • Plug and Play • NEW S3 968 chipset
• up to 1280 x 1024 @ 24-bit

VELOCITY 64V

4Mb EDO RAM	S3 968	PCI or VL	£325.00
2Mb EDO RAM	S3 968	PCI or VL	£220.00



POWERGRAPH 64

• S3 Trio 64 chipset • 64 Bit DRAM
• Unbeatable price performance

POWERGRAPH 64

2Mb DRAM	S3 Trio 64	PCI	£142.00
2Mb DRAM	S3 Trio 64	VL	£130.00

LIGHTSPEED

2Mb DRAM	ET 4000 W32P	VL	£130.00
----------	--------------	----	---------

NITRO 64

2Mb DRAM	Cirrus 5434	PCI or ISA	£139.00
1Mb DRAM	Cirrus 5434	ISA	£95.00

MVP-2x - Dual screen Windows

1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32P	ISA	£875.00
1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32P	MCA	£1155.00
512Kb DRAM		MCA	£1029.00

MVP-4Xi - 4 screen Windows

1Mb DRAM	ET4000 W32P	ISA	£1310.00
----------	-------------	-----	----------

IYAMA



Vision Master 17 (MF-8617A)

17" FST monitor, 0.26mm mask pitch,
up to 1280 x 1024 (27 - 86KHz)
£536.00

Vision Master 21 (MT-9121) 21" DiamondTRON, up to 1600 x 1200 (24.8-92KHz) £1293.00

Vision Master 15 (MF-8115) 15" FST monitor, 0.28mm mask pitch, up to 1024 x 768 (30 - 65KHz) £259.00

MIRO



miroVIDEO 12PD VL or PCI
Incredibly low-cost graphics accelerator and AVI movie board!

Plug and play, full screen AVI playback.
1Mb DRAM with VideoStudio s/w £99.00
2Mb DRAM with VideoStudio s/w £139.00



miroVIDEO 20TD live!

Video capture, AVI acceleration, TV and graphics board all in one!
PCI or VL 2Mb £325.00



miroVIDEO DC1

Hard disk video editing with MJPEG compression. ISA.
with Video Studio s/w £350.00
with Adobe s/w £450.00

miroCRYSTAL

12SD	1Mb DRAM	S3 Trio32	VL or PCI	£82.00
22SD	2Mb DRAM	S3 Trio64	PCI only	£139.00
20SD	2Mb DRAM	S3 864	VL or PCI	£145.00
20SV	2Mb VRAM	S3 964	VL or PCI	£200.00
40SV	4Mb VRAM	S3 964	PCI only	£360.00
20SD	2Mb DRAM	2 x S3 864	VL or PCI	£550.00

miroSOUND

FM10 - perfect sound for games	£65.00
PCM10 - Wavetable card for Windows	£85.00
PCM1pro - professional Wavetable card	£135.00
PCM12 - music centre for DOS & Windows	£145.00
PCM20 Radio - all-in-one audio system & music workstation	£200.00
GS4 Upgrade - Wavetable kit with 4Mb of GS sounds	£130.00

miroMEDIA Sound

PCM1 pro sound card with NEC quad speed CD-ROM and MLI CP-55 speakers £280.00

miroMEDIA Office

Novell Standard Office with PCM10 sound card and NEC quad-speed CD-Rom £379.00

miroMEDIA Bose RM

BOSE RoomMaster computer speakers with PCM10 sound card £425.00

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

SUPPORT & EXPERT ADVICE...

GRAPHICS DIRECT

MPEG CARDS & BUNDLES

SAI

MPEG Studio 2 - Create your own MPEG videos and edit them.
£15K value at only £1995.00

VITEC

Video NT - The worlds first low cost MPEG capture board.
Comdex 94 Fall winner. ISA Bus £349.00
DRTI Super high quality MPEG replay £599.00

SIGMA DESIGN

The revolutionary RealMagic MPEG playback card with 16-bit
CD quality audio £269.00
RealMagic + Sony CDU 55E CD ROM drive £350.00
RealMagic Lite £209.00
RealMagic Lite + Sony CDU 55E CD ROM £299.00

FAST MULTIMEDIA



MOVIE MACHINE II

- Linear and non-linear video editing ● S-VHS in and out
- Plug in MPEG and MJPEG extension modules
- TV-Tuner and Teletext on board £499.00



MOVIE MACHINE II POWER PACK

Machine II with MPEG & MJPEG Extensions £999.00

M-JPEG Extension with Xing CD & Premier 4.0 £299.00

M-PEG Extension £249.00

FP/S 60

* High-quality M-JPEG * Full-screen overlay up to 1280 x 1024
* Editing preview on PC monitors via overlay * Complete with
Premier 4.0 & Xing CD * S-Video in/out * Studio quality
(4:2:2, 24-bit True colour) £499.00

FP/S 60 MPEG Extension £249.00

MOVIE MACHINE PRO Top of the range personal
video studio Movie Machine Pro is total professional video
editing at a fraction of the price £299.00

MOVIE MACHINE £199.00

AVIATOR captures AVI movies and full screen 24-bit stills
£199.00

MJPEG OPTION + XING CD + PREMIERE

1.1 + Animator Pro £299.00

VIDEO MACHINE LITE

Professional S-VHS editing on a PC! £1995.00

SCREEN MACHINE II

ISA Bus - the best video capture board £Call

Interest free credit is now
available on graphics and
multimedia bundles.

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

SHOPPING LIST

NEC

SuperscriptColor 3000 £655.00
"Dye-sub, A4 colour printer - photographic quality"

SONY

Multiscan 20se 20" Trinitron £1415.00
Multiscan 20se - V 20" Trinitron £1305.00
Multiscan 17se 17" Trinitron £820.00
Multiscan 17sf 17" Trinitron £625.00
Multiscan 15sf 15" Trinitron £315.00
CSS-B100 Speaker System £75.00
CDU55E double speed CD ROM £109.00

SHARP

QA1650 16 MILLION colour computer &
video panel £4125.00
QA1500 TFT colour and video £3595.00
QA1100 TFT colour £2595.00
QA350 512 colour Computer panel £1887.00
XG-3850 Video & Data projector £7495.00
XV3300S Video projector £5295.00
XV350H Video projector £3350.00
XV370P Video projector £1995.00

TAXAN

ERGOVISION 2100 LR 21" DiamondTron £1499.00
ERGOVISION 1080 LR 20" Invar mask £879.00
ERGOVISION 885 LR 17" FST £579.00
ERGOVISION 880 LR 17" FST £509.00
ERGOVISION 580 LR 15" FST £275.00
CRYSTALVISION 100 9.4" TFT LCD £1979.00
GTS WINTURBO+ 4 Mb ISA, VL or PCI £345.00
GTS WINTURBO 2 Mb ISA, VL or PCI £205.00
GTS WINBOOST+ 2Mb ISA, VL or PCI £139.00
GTS WINBOOST 1Mb ISA, VL or PCI £102.00

MITSUBISHI

PCP Personal Colour Printer £468.00
CP-J10 £249.00
Diamond TRON 21T monitor £1345.00
Diamond Pro 20X £995.00
Diamond Pro 17TX £720.00
Diamond Pro 15FS £259.00
Diamond Pro 37 £6995.00
Diamond Pro 29 £3495.00
Diamond Scan 33 £3295.00

MASTERCLASS

The award winning multimedia authoring tool £995.00

ADOBE

Photoshop 3.0 SPECIAL OFFER £390

ITERATED SYSTEMS

Images Incorporated 4.0 £99.00
Upgrade to Images Incorporated 4.0 £69.00
The Fractal Starter Kit £1995.00
FTC III compression card £995.00

TRUESPACE

3D modelling, rendering and broadcast quality animation
s/w - £395
Special discounts for Coral users- please call for details

GOLD DISK

How to turn two hours of video tape into 30 minutes of
entertainment:

Video Director 2 £79.00
Video Director 1 £42.54

VISUAL SOFTWARE

Visual Reality £155.00
Simply 3D £42.54

PINNACLE

Double speed CD recorder
at an amazing price.



RCD-1000 PC - External, no controller £1345.00
RCD-1000 PCI - Internal, no controller £1260.00
RCD-1000 PCAI - Internal, with SCSI controller £1345.00
RCD-1000 PCA - External, with SCSI controller £1420.00

Sierra 1.3Gb MO drive include

1.3Gb PCA/1520 -External, with Adaptec
controller £1795.00
1.3 Gb PC - External, no controller £1595.00
1.3Gb PCAI - Internal with Adaptec controller £1815.00
1.3Gb PCI - Internal, no controller £1695.00

Tahoe 3.5" portable 230Mb Optical drive

230 PCT with Trantor connector £695.00
230 PCA/1520 with Adaptec controller £695.00
230PC No controller £595.00
230 PCAI Internal with Adaptec £649.00
230PCI Internal, no controller £549.00

THE GRAPHICS DIRECT SERVICE

WE ONLY SELL WHAT WE HAVE

THOROUGHLY TESTED

93% CALLS ANSWERED WITHIN 10 SECONDS

WE GIVE EXPERT ADVICE AND SUPPORT

WE HOLD OVER £200,000 OF STOCK FOR

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

ALL ADD IN BOARDS MAY BE EXCHANGED
OR RETURNED WITHIN 30 DAYS

FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY FOR THREE

MONTHS - EXTENDED SERVICE OPTION

1 & 3 YEARS ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE

FREE DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES

TELEPHONE LINES OPEN
MON - FRI 09.00 - 18.00

Call now to place your order



GRAPHICS DIRECT

GRAPHICS DIRECT

13 Colthrop Way,

Thatcham, Berkshire RG19 4LW

Tel: (01635) 873000 Fax: (01635) 868188

CALL 01635-873000 NOW

OPTI
outside



pentium
PROCESSOR



Pantera™



The OPTI Pantera series is structured around a 64 bit PCI Local Bus architecture, which compliments its 10.4" STN or TFT screen, both of which offer simultaneous display up to 1024x768 with 256 colours, or 24 bit true colour at lower resolutions. A built in Soundblaster Pro 16 compatible soundcard, giving 16 bit stereo recording & playback. For storage, options to upgrade the new enhanced IDE hard disc from the standard 360MB right up to an amazing 1 Gigabyte. It's 8MB ram is expandable in easy stages up to 40MB, add this to the endless PCMCIA plug & play options, and the PANTERA is a irresistible system for all users.

The Platinum 486 series is still our number one selling portable, and our new range of PCMCIA expansion cards offer greater expansion for any notebook. Our investment into Research & Development allow our technologies to be used in other products, such as the innovative flat screen display, eliminating the need for an external monitor, or our PCMCIA CD ROM that takes its power directly from your notebook.

All of OPTI's products are given a Peace of Mind, 3 Year Warranty. So when you're looking for the latest in upgradable technology at an affordable price, look no further than OPTI. You can view the complete range via our countrywide network of dealers.

For more details, simply return the coupon or call **0181 507 1818**. Our 24 hour Information center is also available on **0181 507 7070**.



Yes, please tell me all about the new PANTERA.

I'm also interested in other OPTI portables, PCMCIA products and other OPTI peripherals. (please tick)

Mr/Mrs/Ms (Initials) Surname

Job Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Telephone

We'd like to advise you of future products & offers. If you do not wish to receive these please tick here.

OPTI INTERNATIONAL LTD, FREEPOST RM 652,
Barking, Essex, England, IG11 8BR

WPC08/95



Products Only

WHAT PC?

"Opti's Pantera.. looks set to become the standard, Pentium 90MHz notebook with Dual-Scan Colour screen and a specification generous enough to match its powerful processor."



"The OPTI provided the fastest PC bench 95 figures we've ever seen, even beating 90MHz desktops Pentium fliers."



"performance of a Ferrari or a Porsche,"

PC POWER
5/5 Value for Money

PC PLUS
Value for Money Award



OPTI

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

* Subject to availability. All specifications subject to change without notice. All prices are subject to VAT & Delivery. PANTERA is a trademark of OPTI International Ltd. All trademarks acknowledged. Items are strictly cleared payment prior to dispatch. Battery life is measured with power management enabled and may vary according to usage. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corp. Unauthorised use may be subject to a licensing fee. Stock items described some may be order (order 4 digits). All orders subject to 3 year manufacturer warranty - 18 year parts & labour, 24 year 24hour. Government and corporate welcome. All trademarks acknowledged. Logo shots are shown for illustration only. BS5750 standard applies only to the advertiser's products only. No responsibility is accepted by OPTI for any misprints within the advert. Duesen & W&S welcome.



Every modern craftsman needs



the best
tools
for his work.....

In this world of ever changing technology, Opti is a constant leading force, with it's award winning portables such as the Platinum & Chameleon.

We are now proud to present the 90/75MHz OPTI PANTERA, which is a major leap in 64 bit portable technology. "A P90 Pentium machine that provided the fastest PC bench 95 figures we've ever seen, even beating 90MHz desktop Pentium fliers", according to PC Direct Magazine March 95. With such a machine it's potential uses are endless, from Research to Design, Education and Finance.



Personal Computer World

NEW
FORMAT!

Dear Readers

In the '80s and early '90s Personal Computer World's editorial pages started on about page 100. The front of the magazine was devoted to adverts which allowed our readers to compare prices, and find the best deals on PC hardware and software.

By the middle of this year, the number of pages of advertising at the front had mushroomed to 350, making it increasingly difficult to find the editorial.

So we decided that starting this month, we would move the whole lot into this new section at the back of the magazine.

It means our editorial pages are now right at the front, but it also means you can still rely on our many adverts for competitively-priced PCs, peripherals and software.

At the beginning of this section, you'll find the **PCW Buyers Charter** and order form which include important advice on how to buy safely.

After the advertisements, you'll find our **Advertisers Index**. Lastly, **Chip Chat** remains in its original position at the back of the magazine.

I hope you agree it's a big improvement but if you don't, do let us know.

Ben Tisdall
Editor



Pers Com W

August 1995 £2.50

Overseas Price £2.95
France 58 FF Germany DM 17.00
Italy 13,400 Lire Spain 925 PTB
Holland HFL 14.25 Belgium 272.00 BFr
Finland FIM 39.50 Malta Lm2.25c

VNU Business Publications

157,544 readers can't be wrong • Bri

Color Inkjet

Brilliant colour
you can afford

On Test

133MHz Pentiums
Flow-charting software
Multimedia software

Hackers

The Kevin Mitnick Story

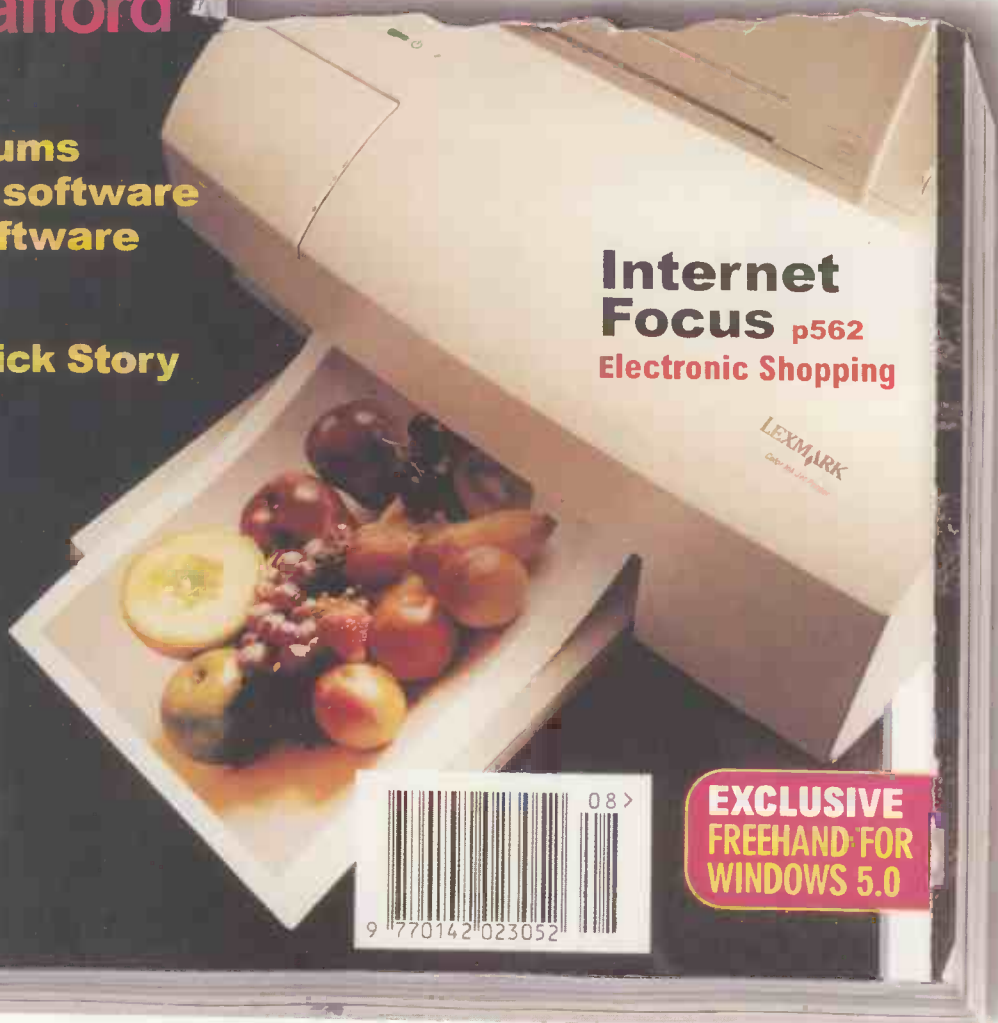
Apple's Speedster

Power Mac
9500

If your Disk or
CD is missing,
please ask
your
Newsagent

30% OFF

for all new subscribers



Internet
Focus p562
Electronic Shopping

LEXMARK
Color Inkjet



**EXCLUSIVE
FREEHAND FOR
WINDOWS 5.0**

That's just the price. In fact, Personal Computer World has never looked better. Our revolutionary new layout means the 200 pages of first-class editorial are where you want them: at the beginning. The ads come after, creating a whopping computer marketplace. One thing hasn't changed, though – there's still a disk* brimming with top-notch software adorning the front cover.

Taking out a subscription has never looked better either – especially as we're offering a massive 30% discount to new subscribers. Plus a further 10% loyalty bonus if you're renewing. On top of all that, we'll give you two additional diskettes packed with utilities and programs to help you get the most out of your PC.

All you need do is call the hotline today. Then let the postman do the rest.

*CD or diskette



**40%
OFF**
for subscribers
that renew

Personal Computer World

I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World

³ **1 year UK subscription at only £24.95**

Floppy Disk Version **50**

CD Version **49**

Title _____ Initials _____ Surname _____

Address _____



Postcode _____ Daytime Tel No. _____

Is this address ¹ Home ² Business

Please invoice me at my address above Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material

An annual subscription is for the 12 months after the payment is processed

I enclose a cheque made payable to Personal Computer World
for £ _____

OR Please charge my  ⁶ AMERICAN EXPRESS  ⁷ ACCESS

 ⁸ VISA ⁹ SWITCH Issue No. _____

Card No.

Signature: Date: SEP 1

Please allow six weeks for delivery. All subscriptions will be confirmed within 3 weeks, however, if you have any queries please contact Lisha Bulley on 0171 316 9713

**CREDIT CARD
HOTLINE
0800 526 669
FAX-A-SUB
0171 316 9699**

*From October issue 1995, newsstand price £2.95

Buyer's Charter

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

Hello, I'm Anthony George, your Customer Services Manager. My job is to assist you when things go wrong or when you have a complaint about advertisements in *Personal Computer World*. If you encounter a problem, write to me with details of the complaint and I will contact you.

Ten rules to buy safely

1. Always use a PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD order form.
2. Keep a copy of the original advert.
3. Keep copies of all correspondence, and if you speak on the phone make a note of who you spoke to.
4. On large orders obtain a written quotation.
5. Wherever possible pay with a personal credit card. All transactions over £100 should be covered by the card company's insurance scheme.
6. Does the price quoted include everything discussed? Is VAT extra?
7. Check how they will deliver and if times are guaranteed.
8. Is telephone support or on-site maintenance included in the price? If a return to base warranty can be extended, how much does it cost?
9. Check that all branded components are genuine.
10. Is the supplier reputable? Do they comply with BS5750 or ISO900? If in doubt, ask to see customer testimonials.



Personal Computer World Buyer's Charter

When you purchase goods as a private individual reader from an advertisement appearing in this magazine and pay in advance of delivery, and that supplier ceases to trade and subsequently goes into Receivership, Liquidation, and/or Bankruptcy, you may be protected under our "Buyer's Charter" providing you have:

1. Not received the goods for which you have paid or had your money returned.
2. Followed all our guidelines when placing your order.
3. Retained a copy of the magazine's original Order form and the original advertisement, together with comprehensive proof of payment.
4. Submitted a detailed claim in writing to the magazine's customer services manager not earlier than 28 days and not later than three months from the official on-sale date of the magazine from which the goods were ordered. For example, by the end of June for the May issue (which is on sale at the beginning of April).

The following limitations apply:

1. Personal Computer World's liability under the Buyer's Charter will not exceed £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by any one Private Individual Reader or more than £100,000 in respect of claims in any one calendar year. Any additional payments are at the sole discretion of the Publisher.
2. The Buyer's Charter only applies to goods advertised in this magazine. It does not cover goods depicted in classified advertisements, loose inserts, catalogues or any other sales material obtained from any relevant advertiser, or products that have not been advertised even if they are from the same supplier.
3. The "Buyer's Charter" will not safeguard any commercially orientated outlet, neither will it cover goods which are purchased outside Great Britain or any goods which are obtained for resale.



ORDER FORM

Use this form when you order by phone, fax or post.

**ALWAYS
KEEP A COPY !**

SUPPLIER'S DETAILS	CUSTOMER DETAILS
COMPANY	NAME
SALESPERSON'S NAME	COMPANY
ADDRESS	ADDRESS
.....
.....
..... POSTCODE .....	..... POSTCODE
DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / / TIME	DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / /
ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (IF QUOTED)	ORDERED BY: <input type="checkbox"/> TELEPHONE <input type="checkbox"/> FAX <input type="checkbox"/> POST
DISPATCH REFERENCE NUMBER	ADVERT APPEARED IN PCW: ISSUE DATE PAGE

QUANTITY	DETAILS OF ORDER	UNIT COST £	TOTAL £

METHOD OF PAYMENT	SUB TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL CHEQUE <input type="checkbox"/> PURCHASE ORDER <input type="checkbox"/> CREDIT CARD	DISCOUNT
<input type="checkbox"/> C.O.D <input type="checkbox"/> CHARGE CARD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)	CARRIAGE
CREDIT CARD COMPANY START DATE / /	SURCHARGES
CHARGE CARD COMPANY START DATE / /	VAT
CARD NUMBER EXPIRY DATE / /	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

DELIVERY DETAILS	AGREED DELIVERY DATE / /
DELIVERED TO (ADDRESS) (IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)	<input type="checkbox"/> TERMS OF WARRANTY <input type="checkbox"/> MONEY BACK
.....	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURNS POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> COST OF EXTENDED WARRANTY
.....	<input type="checkbox"/> HELPLINE
..... POSTCODE	Details:

SIGNED DATE / / DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER

"Now! - Power Teletext From Only £169!"

"Keep a finger on the pulse of world events...." - Computer Buyer

LOWER PRICES / SPECIAL OFFER!

OPT-III Teletext Receiver Card - now reduced to only £169!
OPT-III For Windows Software - now reduced to only £49!
Update TeleShares® - was £295 - special offer - only £95!

"Teletext at the push of a button...." - Daily Telegraph

Optimum have supplied precision, high performance teletext products since 1987, and offer you a total teletext solution. Simply connect a tv antenna and benefit from up-to-date information including World/Local news and Newsflashes, Indices, Share Prices (incl. Teletext 2000® service), Traded Options, Currencies, City News, Weather, Roads/Traffic, TV and radio, Sports, Racing, Holidays/Travel, Computing and much more.... Receive a constant stream of up-to-the-minute data / information, free of on-line costs, 24 hours a day.

"... the OPT-III works beautifully." - What PC

- OPT-III PC Card @ £169 - a precision, state-of-the-art proven design - a half-length card with integral UHF tuner and four acquisition circuits, that offers an ideal combination of high performance, stability and reliability.
- OPT-III/S External Teletext Receiver @ £295 - connecting via a standard RS-232 connection, is ideal for notebooks, PS/2's as well as Macs, Unix boxes etc. Its simplicity and easy data access is ideal for developers.

"... offers intelligent management of an excellent service" - Pract. PC

- OPT-III Dos Software (included) - features 'Fastext' page facility, 16 page review. Automatic printing and saving of pages (ASCII or 'raw'). Automatic saving of share prices as ASCII data, (includes 'Teletext 2000' - all 2000+ overnight closing share prices) - easily import this ascii data into your spreadsheet for subsequent analysis/graphing. 'Live' dynamic 'Carousel'. 'SetClock' clock feature. Device driver for custom programming etc.
- OPT-III For Windows @ £49 - includes ASCII share save, powerful 'keyword search' - scan specified teletext pages for user-defined information of interest. Automatic page print. Automatic page save (ascii .bmp or 'raw'). Multiple windows / channels, 'live' DDE spreadsheet links for customised analysis/graphing and much more....

Software	
OPT-III Dos Software (included)	
Save pages to disk as ASCII or 'raw'	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Automatic shares price retrieval	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Automated page saving - with timed option	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Automated page printing - with timed option	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
'Carousel' feature with dynamic update	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
'Fastext' 'intelligent' page facility	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Review facility of last 16 pages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
'Set Clock' real-time-clock PC utility	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Device Driver for custom programming	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
OPT-III Teletext for Windows Software - New low price! £49	
Multiple teletext windows with 'Fastext'	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Multi-channel 'simultaneous' reception	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Automatic 'keyword' search with actions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Automated share price retrieval	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Automated page saving and printing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Save pages as ASCII, BMP or 'Raw'	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
'D.D.E.' 'live' links to spreadsheets etc	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sample DDE file/graph for Excel for Win	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sample DDE file for Lotus 1-2-3 for Win	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sample DDE file for Quattro Pro for Win	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
'Carousel' feature with dynamic update	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Review facility of up to 64 last pages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Free Windows Developers Toolkit now available on request - phone for details.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

The image displays several screenshots of the teletext software. The top left shows a 'PORTFOLIO' window with columns for 'AC', '\$/£', and 'NEWSTEXT.XLS'. The top right shows a 'Prices' window with a list of stock prices and a small bar chart. The middle left shows a 'Teletext on 3' window with a 'TV GUIDE' and 'SPORT' section. The middle right shows another 'Prices' window with '511 Shares A-E' and '512 Shares F-L'. The bottom left shows a 'Financial' window with various market indicators. The bottom right shows a 'Sport Index' window with '133 GOLF' and '134 HOCKEY' sections.



Hardware	
OPT-III Teletext Internal PC Card £169	OPT-III/S External Teletext Receiver £295
New low price!	Details as OPT Card, with:
Half-length PC card	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard RS-232 interface
Precision UHF tuner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attractive compact unit
High Stability PLL tuning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High performance CPU
Precision CITAC circuitry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Volatile RAM for tuning
SAWF filter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 'Viewdata' mode
Four acquisition circuits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 'Dumb Terminal' mode
Easy plug-in installation - Unique hardware feature - no 'com' ports or IRQ's required	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Added flexibility - Suitable for work and home PCs, notebooks, Macs, Unix boxes etc.

The image shows the 'Update TeleShares' software interface. It features a multi-paneled layout with several windows. On the left, there's a 'SHARES - LEADERS' table. The main area contains several line graphs showing stock price trends over time. At the bottom, there's a 'Financial' window with various market indicators and a 'PIZZA HUT PLAN TO CREATE 2,000 JOBS' news item.

'Teleshares', 'Shares' and 'Invest' For Windows

"Update offers powerful charting functions that rival even the ones the professional investors use...." - The Daily Telegraph

Update Software's products, together with our teletext receivers, makes available to you the same analytical investment techniques used, and considered to be an absolute necessity, by city traders. Perhaps Update's greatest attraction is a superb blend of power with ease of use - ideal for both the experienced trader as well as the private investor.

- 'Update Teleshares' @ £95 (special offer), captures, stores and displays all 2000+ overnight closing share prices from the 'Teletext 2000' service. Functions include a range of price displays, 'leaders and laggards' etc. Includes export to Excel, ASCII import/export, 'DDE' export etc. Also adds full 'Teletext 2000' capability to Update 'Shares' and 'Invest'.
- 'Update Shares' @ £195 - a powerful share tracking and analysis tool - captures, sorts, stores and graphs the Teletext 400+ shares. Powerful viewing, graphing and analysis tools include trends, overlays, averages, targets etc.
- 'Update Invest' @ £495 is targeted at the serious investor and adds even more to the functionality of 'Update Shares', yet still maintaining its ease of use. Includes currencies, 'leaders and laggards', short term indicators and much more....
- 'Update For Networks' - an ideal solution for the corporate customer.

Call for information / pricing on our network products and site licenses.
"Excellent package for the small investor or company that needs to keep an eye on the markets..... Superb!"

Personal Computer Magazine.

* Please call for full details of Update's range of products.

SPECIAL OFFER!! - For 'Shares' and 'Invest'

- Free historical data set containing a full 10 years of the Top 100 Shares
- Free historical data set containing 3 years of the remaining shares on teletext.
- Superb 'Charting Manual' for the new investor.
- 1 years free membership of the 'Club Update' User Group (Above offer 'while stocks last')

YES! I WISH TO STAY AHEAD! - PLEASE RUSH ME:

- FREE! - A Fully Illustrated Literature Pack On The Full Optimum Teletext Range Of Products.
- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> -OPT-III Internal Teletext PC Card (inc DOS software) - new low price! £169 | <input type="checkbox"/> -OPT-III Teletext For Windows Software - new low price! £49 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> -OPT-III/S External Teletext Receiver (uses RS232 - inc DOS software) £295 | <input type="checkbox"/> -Update 'Teleshares' For Windows - low price special offer! £95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> -PC cable for OPT-III/S <input type="checkbox"/> 9 way <input type="checkbox"/> 25 way £15 | <input type="checkbox"/> -Update 'Shares' For Windows - Teletext 400 Shares/Graphing System £195 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> -'Export' VHF/UHF 'PAL' - add £50 to above receiver prices - made to order - call for details | <input type="checkbox"/> -Update 'Invest' For Windows - Teletext 400 Shares/Graphing Prof. System £495 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> -Win/tv 'Celebrity' - TV Card / 24 bit Video Capture (inc. limited teletext) £CALL | <input type="checkbox"/> -Update Network Solutions - Server/User licenses. £CALL |

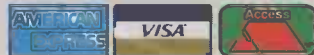
TOTAL AMOUNT: £ _____ including £5 carriage, then 17.5% VAT. I enclose a cheque / please debit my credit card as below.
 (We do welcome posted / faxed official orders from 'quoted' PLC's, Govt, Local Authority and Major Organisations) ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Card No: Expiry: /

Cardholders Name: _____ Telephone No: _____

Cardholders Address: _____

Post Code: _____



Want To Know More?

World-Wide-Web

Access our Internet Web, <http://www.opt.com/opt/> and get immediate data on our full teletext product range. Includes sample output, screen shots, full specifications, developers info, and much more....

Fax-On-Demand

Or why not call our 24 hour automated fax-on-demand system: 0181-203 5800. Call from any touch-tone phone, 24 hours a day, enter your fax number, and we do the rest.

Datapak Request

Phone: 0181-203 0220
 Fax: 0181-203 7004
 Email: teletext@opt.com



OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY LTD

FREEPOST, Sunny Gardens Parade, Great North Way, London NW4 4YP
 Sales Desk: 0181-203 0220 Sales Fax: 0181-203 7004
 24 hour Fax-on-Demand: 0181-203 5500
 EMAIL: teletext@opt.com INTERNET WEB URL: <http://www.opt.com/opt/>

ATT are authorised dealers for the following:

Microsoft
EPSON
NEC



SEIKOSHA

Canon

WYSE



TOSHIBA

Lotus



LEXMARK



QMSI



COMPAQ

brother

AS ADVERTISED ON RADIO

★ IBM APTIVA ★	
2144-745 (i486sx2 50MHz - 270MB)	£749
2144-855M (i486dx2 50MHz - 270MB)	£999
2168-857 (i486dx2 66MHz - 540MB)	£1319
★ IBM PC300 ★	
PC330 IDE VESA (i486dx2 50MHz - 270MB)	£719
PC330 IDE VESA (i486dx4 100MHz - 540MB)	£1249
PC350 IDE PCI (Pentium 75MHz - 540MB)	£1689
PC350 IDE PCI (Pentium 90MHz - 850MB)	£1989
★ IBM PC700 ★	
PC730 IDE ISA (Pentium 75MHz - 540MB)	£1609
PC730 SCSI MCA (Pentium 90MHz - 540MB)	£2259
PC750 IDE ISA (Pentium 90MHz - 540MB)	£2099
PC750 SCSI MCA (Pentium 90MHz - 540MB)	£2329
★ IBM SERVERS ★	
77i-VNT (i486dx2 66MHz - 1.0GB)	£2299
95-SOC (Pentium 90MHz - 1.0GB)	£5369
300-CNT (i486dx2 66MHz - 1.0GB)	£2389
500-STC (Pentium 90MHz - 0MB)	£7259
720-4ZS (Pentium 100MHz - 4 9GB)	£28369
★ IBM THINKPADS ★	
TP340-DS1 (i486slc2 50MHz - 200MB)	£1359
TP360-DS4 (i486dx2 50MHz - 340MB)	£1939
TP370-TC2 (i486dx4 75MHz - 540MB)	£2689
TP701-TF1 (i486dx2 50MHz - 360MB)	£3229
TP755-CD1 (i486dx4 100MHz - 540MB)	£5329
TP755-CX3 (idx4 100MHz - 810MB)	£6222
★ IBM PERIPHERALS ★	
14" COLOUR MONITOR 14L10	£275
14" COLOUR MONITOR 14X	£365
15" COLOUR MONITOR 15X	£455
17" COLOUR MONITOR 17X	£920
21" COLOUR MONITOR 21X	£1769
PS/2 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	£145
ENHANCED DESIGN MOUSE	£40
IBM DOS 6.1	£110
OS/2 WARP 3.0	£69

★ **WE SPECIALISE IN** ★
A.S.T., TOSHIBA, NEC AND ALL OTHER
MAJOR BRAND NAMES, ALSO ALL
UPGRADES FOR P.C.'S

★ COMPAQ PROLINEA ★	
PROLINEA 4/33s 200/W LB	£689
PROLINEA 4/50 200/W LB	£895
PROLINEA 4/66 340/W LB	£1029
PROLINEA 4/100 525/W LB	£1279
PROLINEA (5/5) 575/420/CDS PCI	£1749
PROLINEA MT 4/50 420/W LB	£1029
★ COMPAQ DESKPRO ★	
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 433s 270/W	£999
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 466 525/W	£1189
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 4100 525/W	£1379
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE 560 720/W	£1499
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE (3x3) 466 270/W PCI	£1170
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE (4x4) 575 720/W PCI	£1930
COMPAQ DESKPRO XE (5x5) 5100 720/W PCI	£2405
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 450 270/W	£1295
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 466 535/W	£1885
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 560 270/W	£1840
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 566 535/CDS	£2589
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 590 1GB/W	£2950
COMPAQ DESKPRO XL 5100 1GB/W	£3165
★ COMPAQ PC SERVERS ★	
PROSIGNIA VS 486DX/33 M535	£1595
PROSIGNIA VS 486 DX2/66 M1050	£2185
PROSIGNIA 300 5/75 M2100	£3120
PROSIGNIA 300 5/90 M1050	£2850
PROSIGNIA 500 5/90 M2100	£3860
PROLIANT 1500 5/100 M4200A	£8680
PROLIANT 4500 5/100 M8600A	£15585
★ COMPAQ PORTABLES ★	
CONTURA AERO 4/25 250/W	£820
CONTURA AERO 4/33C 170/W	£1050
CONTURA 410C 350/W	£1719
CONTURA 410CX 350/W	£2179
LTE ELITE 4/40C 170/W	£1999
LTE ELITE 4/50CX 340/W	£2979
LTE ELITE 4/75CXL 810/W	£4299
★ COMPAQ PERIPHERALS ★	
14" VGA MONOCHROME DISPLAY	£155
14" VGA COLOUR DISPLAY	£190
14" SVGA COLOUR DISPLAY	£225
14" 1024 COLOUR DISPLAY	£275
17" QVISION 172 COLOUR MONITOR	£849
QVISION 1024/E CONTROLLER	£185
COMPAQ MS-DOS 5.0	£50

RING NOW: 0181-520 1007

ATT Corporation (UK) PLC
75 BROOKDALE RD, LONDON E17 6QH
TEL: 0181-520 1007. FAX: 0181-509 3519



NOVELL NETWORKWARE

WHY PURCHASE A NEW COPY WHEN YOU CAN SAVE MONEY BY UPGRADING YOUR NETWORK THROUGH NETLAND SAVE £ EEEEEES

Upgrades
PRICES SLASHED !!

NOVELL NETWORKWARE 4.1 & 3.12 STILL THE BEST PRICING IN THE U.K.

NetWare	3.12	5	user	£459.00
NetWare	3.12	10	user	£999.00
NetWare	3.12	25	user	£1520.00
NetWare	3.12	50	user	£2235.00
NetWare	3.12	100	user	£3710.00
NetWare	3.12	250	user	£5990.00
NetWare	4.1	5	user	£459.00
NetWare	4.1	10	user	£999.00
NetWare	4.1	25	user	£1520.00
NetWare	4.1	50	user	£2235.00
NetWare	4.1	100	user	£3710.00
NetWare	4.1	250	user	£5990.00
NetWare	4.1	500	user	£9590.00
NetWare	4.1	1000	user	£15200.00

TCP/IP

NEW Software, Inc. **TCP/IP**

FTP 3.1 £284.00
FTP ONNET 1.2 £389.00

FTP PC/TCP/IP Network Software for DOS/Windows
FTP PC/TCP/IP Site License 5/10/20 users & above
FTP PC/TCP/IP KERNEL for DOS/Windows
FTP PC/TCP/IP Development Kit for DOS/Windows
FTP PC/TCP/IP Development Kit for OS/2
Application Development Package for DOS/Windows; LANWatch Network Analyzer for DOS; PC/SNMP TDL; NFS Client; PC/BIND; TCP/IP Boot Proms for SMC, 3Com, NE2000 Etc.

SPRY AIR NFS 3.0 £595.00
WALKER RICHER & QUINN TCP £399.00
FRONTIER TECH CORP SUPER TCP PRO FOR WINDOWS £595.00

BUDGET WHITE BOX

PCMCIA Ethernet Card BNC/TP £103.00
ISA NE2000 UTP/BNC £33.00
ISA NE2000 BNC only £27.00
ISA NE2000 UTP only £27.00
Parallel Port POCKET ADAPTER £59.95

4 Port BNC Repeater £139.00
6 Port BNC Repeater £269.00
6 Port BNC Repeater £299.00

3 Port Novell Print Server £169.00
3 Port Novell/TCP Print Server £199.00
2 Parallel, 1 Serial Novell Print Server £219.00
2 Parallel, 1 Serial Nov/TCP Print Server £269.00

8 Port Serial Card for SCO/ETC £129.00

8 Port UTP HUB £117.00
12 Port UTP HUB £239.00
16 Port UTP HUB £269.00
24 Port UTP HUB £369.00
32 Port UTP HUB £499.00

MICROSOFT

WINDOWS 3.5 SERVER £249.00
WINDOWS 3.5 SERVER £599.00
WINDOWS NT Client Pack Single user £39.99
WINDOWS NT Client Pack 20 user £469.00
WFVG Starter Kit 2 user with cards £269.00
WFVG Starter Kit 1 user with card £137.50
WFVG Add-on Kit 2 user with cards £180.00
WFVG Add-on Kit 1 user with card £95.00

Best Prices for SCO from Netland

REGISTERED RESELLER

NETLAND Tel: 01638 720999 Fax: 01638 721424 NETWORKING

Novell Upgrades

Netland Guarantees you the BEST Pricing in the U.K. Fast Delivery on Upgrades !!

NOVELL AUTHORISED RESELLER
PHASE I & PHASE II & CNE STAFF

NOVELL Personal NetWare

£39.95 With Network Card **£39.95**

PERSONAL NetWare

GANDALF/RETIX/SONIX

RETIX BRIDGE BUILDERS

2265M Local Ethernet Bridge
4660 High Speed Local Bridge
4760 High Speed Local Bridge/Router
4810 Remote Bridge 4820 Remote Bridge
4850 Remote Bridge 4880 Remote Bridge

SONIX LAN & WAN

Sonix Communications
Arpeggio Remote Ethernet Bridge
Arpeggio Remote Ethernet ISDN Bridge
ISDN Interface Card Remote Ethernet ISDN Bridge

WOLLONGONG TCP/IP

WOLLONGONG PathWay Access

Ring for Special Low Price Introductory Offer

PC-Xware £349

PC-Xware from NCD is simply the best way to link Windows into UNIX

APC UPS

APC 400VA SMART	£213.00
APC 600VA SMART	£224.00
APC 700VA SMART	£282.00
APC 900VA SMART	£389.00
APC 1250VA SMART	£539.00
APC 1400VA SMART	£634.00
APC 2000VA SMART	£915.00
APC 600VA BACK UP	£161.00
APC 900VA BACK UP	£313.00
APC 1250VA BACK UP	£380.00
APC MATRIX 3000	£2292.00
APC MATRIX 5000	£3364.00
POWERCHUTE	£42.00

EDUCATIONAL NETWORK

RING FOR NEW LOW PRICING

UNIX CONNECTIVITY

5 pack inc 5 Cards £190 !!

Personal NetWare 2 User Kit	£79.95
Personal NetWare 1 User Add-on Kit	£49.00

Above Kits include: NE2000 clone adapters, Cables, T Pieces, Terminators

GANDALF

LANLine5210; LANLine5220
LANLine 5221 (PC Card)
LANLine 5220i Optimiser Option
LANLine 5221i (PC Card); LANLine522L
Simply The Best Prices!

CHAMELEON TCP for Windows

£269

INTERNET SOLUTION

GIVEAWAY PRICES

Internet Solution

NETWARE LITE 1.1

Lite 1.1 when ordered with Card	£69.95
Lite 1.1 on its own	£69.95
Lite 1.1 Low Cost 8 bit 2 user Kit	£175.00
Lite 1.1 Low Cost 8 bit 1 user Kit	£88.00
Lite 1.1 High Perform 16 bit 2 user Kit	£223.00
Lite 1.1 High Perform 16 bit 1 user Kit	£110.00

Sun NFS

LAN WorkGroup v4.2 5 user	£728.00
LAN WorkGroup v4.2 10 user	£1211.00
LAN WorkPlace for DOS 1 user	£189.00
LAN WorkPlace for DOS 10 user	£975.00
NetWare NFS Gateway v1.2 5 user	£1040.00
NetWare NFS Gateway v1.2 10 user	£1730.00
NetWare NFS Starter Kit	£728.00
NetWare /IP v1.1 5 user	£745.00
NetWare /IP v1.2 10 user	£841.00
NetWare /IP v1.2 25 user	£679.00
UnixWare Personal Edition CD	£ring
UnixWare Personal Edition Tape	£ring

SUN PC-NFS

Includes TCP/IP

Special Promotion Price £299

NEW PC-NFS PRO

Special Promotion Price £299

SYNOPTICS

SynOptics

SYNOPTICS INSTALLATION, CABLING & SYSTEMS.

FOR AT&T CABLING SYSTEMS OR SIMPLY THE BEST PRICING FOR SYNOPTICS

YOU KNOW WHERE TO COME

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO CONNECT TO THE INTERNET IN ONE BOX

Internet Solution

NETWARE 10 USER KIT

10 User Novell 3.12
11 x NE2000 BNC/TP
10 Metre BNC Cable

£1424

On All Connectivity Products We Will Give You The Best Price

DAT TAPE DRIVES

HP Jetstore 5000

C1521E 4GB Ext DDS-1 Drive	£915.00
C1526A 4GB Int DDS-1 Drive	£799.00
C1524E-ALN 4GB Ext DDS-1 Drive for Novell with Arcserve and ISA Controller	£1592.00

HP Jetstore 6000

C1528A 8GB Int DDS-2 Drive	£928.00
C1529A 8GB Ext DDS-2 Drive	£1044.00
C1531A-ALN 8GB Int DDS-2 Drive for Novell with Arcserve and ISA Controller	£1888.00

HP Jetstore 2000

C1520E 2GB Ext DDS-1 Drive	£825.00
C1525A 2GB Int DDS-1 Drive	£739.00
C1523E-ALN 2GB Ext DDS-1 Drive for Novell with Arcsolv and ISA Controller	£934.00

SONY DAT DRIVES

8 - 16 GB Internal	£799.00
8 - 16 GB External	£899.00
Int KIT inc Software and Card	£899.00
Ext KIT inc Software and Card	£999.00

CISCO System Ring for Best Price

3400 ONLINE	£199.95
3400 PRO MAC	£224.95
3400 PRO PC	£199.95

NETWARE 5 USER KIT

5 User Novell 3.12
6 x NE2000 BNC/TP
5 Metre BNC Cable

£599

ENTERPRISE CONNECTIVITY

NetWare for SAA 16 session	£973.00
NetWare for SAA 64 session	£2919.00
NetWare HosPrint 16 session	£581.00
NetWare HosPrint 128 session	£1456.00
NetWare Connect 2 Port	£287.00
NetWare Connect 8 Port	£1071.00
NetWare Connect 32 Port	£2919.00
NetWare Multi Protocol Router	£728.00
NetWare Multi Protocol Plus	£504.00
NetWare for Macintosh v3.12 200 user	£483.00
NetWare for Macintosh v4 Unlimited	£581.00

CHEYENNE

ARCserve FOR NETWORK - DOS EDITION

ARCserve for NetWare NLM 5-user	£229.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 10-user	£379.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 25-user	£529.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 50-user	£799.00
ARCserve for NetWare NLM 100-user	£899.00

ARCserve FOR NETWORK - WINDOWS EDITION

ARCserve for NetWare Windows 5-user	£199.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 10-user	£349.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 25-user	£549.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 50-user	£899.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 100-user	£1029.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 250-user	£1495.00

ARCserve FOR NETWORK - WINDOWS EDITION

ARCserve for NetWare Windows 5-user	£239.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 10-user	£425.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 25-user	£629.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 50-user	£899.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 100-user	£1029.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 250-user	£1495.00

ARCserve FOR NETWORK - WINDOWS EDITION

ARCserve for NetWare Windows 5-user	£239.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 10-user	£425.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 25-user	£629.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 50-user	£899.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 100-user	£1029.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 250-user	£1495.00

ARCserve FOR NETWORK - WINDOWS EDITION

ARCserve for NetWare Windows 5-user	£239.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 10-user	£425.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 25-user	£629.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 50-user	£899.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 100-user	£1029.00
ARCserve for NetWare Windows 250-user	£1495.00

ALLIED TELLESIS

BNC Micro Transceiver	£113.00
BNC Slimline Micro Transceiver	£113.00
10 BaseT Micro Transceiver	£113.00
10 BaseT Slimline Micro Transceiver	£113.00
Fibre Optic FOIRL/STMA Micro Transceiver	£113.00
Fibre Optic FOIRL/ST Micro Transceiver	£113.00
Micro Repeater AUJ to UTP	£180.00
Micro Repeater BNC to UTP	£180.00
Micro Repeater UTP to FIBRE	£371.00
Micro Repeater BNC to FIBRE	£371.00
Micro Repeater AUJ to FIBRE	£371.00
Micro Repeater BNC to BNC	£299.00
Micro Repeater AUJ to AUJ	£251.00
Micro Repeater AUJ to BNC	£251.00
UTP Hub 4 Port	£412.00
UTP Hub 8 Port	£412.00
UTP Managed Hub 12 Port	£279.00
UTP Stackable Hub 12 Port	£329.00
UTP Stackable Hub 12 Port	£329.00
UTP Stackable Hub 24 Port	£657.00
UTP Stackable Hub 24 Port	£657.00
Stackable Hub 8 Port	£925.00
Stackable Hub 6 Port	£1057.00

EITHER POST OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO:
Netland (UK) Ltd.
5F Lynx Business Pk.
Newmarket, Cambs.
CB8 7NY

TEL: 01638 720999
FAX: 01638 721424



PCMCIA ETHERNET

BNC & TP
£109.00

WEB PCMCIA ADAPTER FOR NOVELL

BARGAINS

only £149

3Com 3C589 TP PCMCIA CARD

US ROBOTICS MODEMS

Sportster 14.4 + Fax Ext	£149.00
Sportster 14.4 + Fax Int	£152.00
Courier V34 + Fax External	£274.00
Courier V34 + Fax Internal	£289.00
Worldport HST dual std PCMCIA	£192.00
Worldport PCMCIA 2496 + Fax	£155.00

All prices exclude V.A.T. & carriage. All services offered by Netland are chargeable. All trademarks Acknowledged. Product specification and prices subject to change dependant on availability. Subject to availability goods will be dispatched immediately on receipt of cleared payment. E.O.E. Systems received may differ from the illustrations. All Netland products are sold on a product only basis.

Tel: 01638 720999 Fax: 01638 721424

Fill in The Blanks N_T_A_D The Leading Network Specialist **Over £10,000,000 of Products just waiting for a FAST, FAST Delivery !!**

NETWORKING • NETWORKING • NETWORKING

3COM

3Com LinkBuilder 10BT Hubs



Linkbuilder TP/8 Hub	£149.00
Linkbuilder TP/12 Hub	£249.00
Linkbuilder FMS II 12 Port TP Hub	£439.00
Linkbuilder FMS II 24 Port TP Hub	£779.00
Linkbuilder FMS II Fibre Hub	£1249.00
Linkbuilder FMS II Manage Module	£349.00
Linkbuilder Transcend Wkpg Manager	£359.00

3COM

3C509B BNC	£65.00
3C509B TP	£55.00
3C509B TP & BNC COMBO	£59.00
3C503 TP or BNC	£123.00
3C527B or MCA 32	£467.00
3C529 TP or BNC MCA	£155.00
3C579 TP or BNC	£207.00

3C509B COMBO £59

BNC & TP

Linkbuilder TP/8 Hub	£149.00
Linkbuilder TP/12 Hub	£249.00
Linkbuilder FMS II 12 Port TP Hub	£439.00
Linkbuilder FMS II 24 Port TP Hub	£779.00
Linkbuilder FMS II Fibre Hub	£1249.00
Linkbuilder FMS II Manage Module	£349.00
Linkbuilder Transcend Wkpg Manager	£359.00

NEW 100 MEGABITS PER SECOND
3COM Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100 £299.00
3COM Fast EtherLink EISA 10/100 £324.00

3COM

3C509B COMBO £59

BNC & TP



3C509B Combo £59
3C509B BNC £55
3C509B TP £49

SMC

SMC ULTRA Combo £49

SMC ULTRA BNC £45
SMC ULTRA TP £45



ELITE/A MCA	£143.00
ELITE 10T/A MCA	£143.00
ELITE EISA COMBO TP or BNC	£199.00
SMC3812 HUB TP 12 Port	£399.00
SMC3608 HUB TP 8 Port	£375.00
ELITEPORT Pocket Adapter	£199.00
TOKEN RING MAU Passive 8 Port	£439.00
TOKEN RING MAU Passive 16 Port	£599.00
PCI CARD	£199.00
PCM CIA	£169.00
TIGER TP6 HUB 6 UTP PORTS	£159.00
TIGER TP12 HUB 12 UTP PORTS	£319.00

WEB

WEB TURBO NE2000

yes NetWare Tested and Approved



WEB TURBO NE2000 ETHERNET COMBO CARD BNC/TP ONLY £25.50
TP ONLY £24.50

D-LINK

POCKET ADAPTERS

DE600E BNC	£98.00
DE600TE TP	£98.00
DE600AUI AUI	£139.00
DE600CTE BNC/TP	£98.00
DE620CT BNC/TP	£169.00
DE620 BNC	£159.00
DE620TP TP	£159.00
DE620AUI AUI	£159.00
DE650 PCM CIA COMBO	£182.00
DE650C PCM CIA BNC	£165.00
DE650T PCM CIA TP	£165.00

UNMANAGED HUBS


DE809TC 9 PORT	£199.00
DE809TP 9 PORT	£199.00
DE812TP+ 12 PORT	£269.00
DE816TP 16 PORT	£349.00

REPEATERS

DE802 2 PORT	£285.00
DE804 4 PORT	£369.00
DE808 8 PORT	£444.00

D-LINK

D-LINK NETWORK CARDS FROM £59!



DE220CAT BNC/AUI/TP ISA	£65.00
DE220 BNC/AUI ISA	£59.00
DE220C BNC ISA	£59.00
DE220T TP ISA	£65.00
DE220TP TP/AUI ISA	£69.00
DE220CT BNC/TP ISA	£225.00
DE320CT COMBO MCA	£135.00
DE400 COMBO EISA	£245.00
Novell Boot Rom For 3.12	£19.00

INTEL

Etherexpress 16 BNC **Best Buy!!! SPECIAL** £127.00
Etherexpress 16 TP £239.00
Etherexpress 16 Combo £127.00
Etherexpress FLASH C Combo £168.00
Etherexpress 32 EISA £168.00
Etherexpress FLASH 32 £587.00
Etherexpress MCA BNC or TP £687.00
Etherexpress ISA HUB £507.00
Etherexpress EISA HUB £53.00
Etherexpress Expansion HUB £289.00
Etherexpress RJ45 Harmonica £289.00
Intel Netport II TP £199.00
Intel Netport II BNC £495.00
Intel Netport II Token Ring £495.00
Intel Express XL TP £799.00
Intel Express XL BNC £799.00
Intel LANDesk Manager £199.00
TokenExpress MCA 16/4 £199.00

Etherexpress PRO 16C BNC/TP £57.00
Etherexpress PRO Flash 16C BNC/TP £65.00

LAN PROFESSIONAL

BNC & TP

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

NE2000 COMPATIBLE ETHERNET COMBO CARD ONLY £29.95

WEB NETWORK CARDS

16 Bit NE-2000 BNC	£24.50
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC + WD8013 Comp	£29.95
16 Bit NE-2000 TP	£24.50
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP	£27.50
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP/AUI	£43.00
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP + WD8013 Comp	£29.95
16 Bit NE-2000 BNC/TP TURBO	£27.50
16 Bit E/net Card Plug/Play	£65.00
EISA Ethernet Card	£139.00
VL-Bus Local Ethernet Card	£99.00
MCA PS/2 Ethernet Card	£109.00
PCI 32 Bit Ethernet Card	£349.00
Pocket Adapter works off Parallel Port	£69.95
PCM CIA Ethernet Card	£119.00
Fiber Optic Ethernet Cards	£199.00
16 Bit BUS ARCNET	£99.00
16 Bit Star ARCNET	£99.00
16 Bit 16/4 Mbps TOKEN RING	£199.00

XIRCOM

THE POCKET ADAPTER COMPANY

PCM CIA CARD ONLY £179.00



Ethernet III Adapter BNC	£249.00
Ethernet III Adapter TP	£249.00
Ethernet III Adapter Combo	£269.00
Token Ring II Adapter 16/4	£495.00
Token Ring II Adapter 16/4 TP	£495.00
External Ethernet Adapter	£385.00
External Token-Ring Adapter	£495.00
Pocket Token-Ring Adapter	£495.00
Pocket Ethernet Print Server BNC	£499.00
Pocket Ethernet Print Server TP	£499.00
Credit Ethernet Adapter BNC PCM CIA	£229.00
Credit Ethernet Adapter TP PCM CIA	£199.00

TOKEN RING

SMC TOKEN RING

SMC TOKEN RING 16/4 16bit ISA	£199.00
SMC TOKEN RING 16/4 16 bit MCA	£199.00
SMC TOKEN RING MAU Passive 8 Pt	£439.00
SMC TOKEN RING MAU Passive 16 Pt	£599.00

3COM TOKEN RING

3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 ISA	£199.00
3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 MCA	£324.00
3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 32 BIT EISA	£389.00
3COM TOKENLINK III 16/4 PCM CIA	£299.00

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM TOKENRING 16/4 ISA	£239.00
IBM TOKENRING 16/4 MCA	£299.00
IBM TOKENRING 16/4 32 BIT EISA	£389.00
IBM TOKENRING 16/4 PCM CIA	£299.00

WEB ETHERNET REPEATERS

2 port Repeater 2 X BNC	£139.00
2 port Repeater 2 X BNC 1 X AUI	£159.00
2 port Repeater 2 X BNC 2 X AUI	£169.00
2 port Repeater 2 X BNC 2 X AUI 2 X TP	£199.00
2 port Repeater which can be up-graded to 4 port (2 x BNC 2 x AUI)	£169.00

2 PORT INTERNAL CARD £149.00


4 port Repeater 4 X BNC	£269.00
4 port Repeater 4 X BNC 4 X AUI	£279.00
4 port Repeater Rack Mount 4BNC 4AUI	£299.00
4 port Repeater 4 X BNC 4 X AUI 2 X TP	£349.00

6 port Repeater 6 X BNC 6 AUI £349.00

6 port Repeater fiber optic Repeater £199.00

WEB 16 PORT HUBS FROM £279!!

WEB HUBS



10 Base T 8 Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£159.00
10 Base T 8 Port Hub	£149.00
10 Base T 8 Port Hub Internal Card	£279.00
10 Base T 12 Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£259.00
10 Base T 16 Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£279.00
10 Base T 16 Port Hub + 1X BNC + 1AUI	£325.00
10 Base T 16 Port SNMP Hub + 1X BNC	£499.00
10 Base T 16 Port Hub Internal Card	£499.00
10 Base T 24 Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£449.00
10 Base T 24 Port SNMP Hub + 1X BNC	£699.00
10 Base T 24 Port SNMP Hub Int Card	£899.00
10 Base T 32 Port Hub + 1 X BNC	£725.00

We are so confident about the Hubs we are offering an Advanced Swap-Out service for problems encountered within the first 3 months of purchase

V.34 MODEM

FULLY BABT APPROVED



External Modem Uses Serial Port 28.8kb baud full duplex modem V.34 Modem MNP 5/N/42bis data compression Auto answer and auto dial 14.4kb baud fax send and receive Hayes compatible Class 2 compatible fax

FREE SOFTWARE COMIT, Winfax & DosFax software for DOS and Windows, lite version

£199 SOFTWARE FREE!!

100 MBPS 2 USER KIT

ONE CARD FITS IN EXISTING NOVELL SERVER ONE CARD FITS IN YOUR PC TO GIVE 100 MBPS TODAY

KIT CONTAINS:
2 X 100 MBPS TX WEB CARDS
1 X 100 MBPS 10 MTR CABLE
1 X NOVELL 3.11 & 4.1 drivers

£239.95

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Special Promotion J2552A JET DIRECT ONLY £299

Ethertwist Adaptor Card BNC	£119.00
Ethertwist Adaptor Card TP	£49.00
Ethertwist Adaptor Card 32	£139.00
HP Jetstore 2000	£1449.00
HP Jetstore 5000	£2399.00
JetDirect Ethernet Thin Laserjet II, IIO, III, IIO	
JetDirect Ethernet 10BT Card Laserjet II, IIO, III, IIO	
JetDirect Token Ring Laserjet II, IIO, III, IIO	
JetDirect Ethernet for Unix 10BT Laserjet	
JetDirect HP-IB Laserjet 4, IIO, SI, PJ XL 300, DJ 600	

WEB

WEB COMBO POCKET ADAPTER only £69.95



£139

yes BNC AND TP

WEB

COMPACT 2 PORT REPEATER 2 X BNC PORTS 1 X AUI



£139

EITHER POST OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO:
Netland (UK) Ltd.
5F Lynx Business Pk
Newmarket, Cambs.
CB8 7NY

TEL: 01638 720999
FAX: 01638 721424

GENIUS

LOWEST PRICES IN UK

10 BASE T £3000 BNC/TP £69.00
GE2000 BNC/TP £27.95



100 MBPS

3COM Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100	£299.00
3COM Fast EtherLink EISA 10/100	£324.00
SMC EtherPower PCI 10/100	£389.00
SMC EtherPower EISA 10/100	£299.00
INTEL EtherExpress PRO/100	£299.00

PRINT SERVERS

1 PARALLEL, 1 SERIAL ONLY £179.00!!

- 2 Parallel Ports
- 1 Serial Port
- BNC & AUI & TP Connections
- Simple Installation
- 2 Year Warranty

EVERY NOVELL NETWORK WITH A PRINTER DESERVES ONE OF THESE only £279

WEB

WHAT COULD BE EASIER!!!



ORDER TODAY BY PHONE OR FAX

NETLAND (UK) LIMITED

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Tel: 01638 720999 Fax: 01638 721424

Just Pick Up The Phone Today, They Could Be Yours Tomorrow!! For Solution to Puzzle Please ring 01638 720999

NETLAND Tel: 01638 720999 Fax: 01638 721424 NETWORKING

AJP



FIRST in notebook technology

- Upgradable LCD display –
AJP 7500- mono VGA(9½")
dual scan colour (10.3") or
TFT active colour (9½")
AJP 8500- dual scan colour (11.3") or
TFT active colour (10.3")
AJP 7600- dual scan colour (10.3") or
TFT active colour (9½"/10.3")
- Built-in 16 bit stereo sound card,
speakers & microphone
- 1 MB video RAM windows accelerator
- 32 bit VESA local bus VGA
- PCMCIA
(type III or 2 x type II) slot



- AJP 7600 series –
upgradable Intel Pentium®
processor 75 & 90 MHz
256 KB cache memory
- AJP 7500/8500 series –
upgradable Intel CPU from
486 DX4-75 to 486 DX4-100
- User removable/interchangeable
'pocket size' hard disk in
up to 810 MB capacity
- RAM upgradable –
AJP 7500 series - 36 MB
AJP 8500 series - 20 MB
AJP 7600 series - 40 MB



Built-in SCSI controller, 2 x
VESA Local Bus slots, 2 x ISA
slots, HDD bay and CD-ROM bay
£319



The Intel Inside Logo
is a trademark of
Intel Corporation

Pentium® technology and DX4 multimedia

	AJP 7500 4MB RAM 340MB HDD		AJP 8500 4MB RAM 340MB HDD		AJP 7600 8MB RAM 340MB HDD	
	7575 486DX4-75	7599 486DX4-100	8575 486DX4-75	8599 486DX4-100	7675 Pentium® 75 chip	7690 Pentium® 90 chip
M Mono VGA	£ 899	£ 949	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D Dual scan colour	£ 1199	£ 1249	£ 1249	£ 1299	£ 1599	£ 1799
T TFT active colour	£ 1599	£ 1649	N/A	N/A	£ 1999	£ 2199
RAM upgrade per MB	£40.00		Upgrade HDD to 525MB	£149.00	PCMCIA Ethernet Adaptor	£165.00
MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11	£79.00		Extra NiMH battery pack	£95.00	PCMCIA Fax/Modem (14,400) ...	£225.00

Government & educational orders welcome • 12 months RTB parts & labour warranty
Free lifetime technical support • Nextday Delivery

Call Us Now 0181-452 9090

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

Showroom hours: Mon-Fri 9.00–5.30, Sat 9.00–2.00



**No Surcharge On
Credit Cards**

AJP Business Computers Ltd

Units 6 & 7, The Edge Business Centre, Humber Road, London NW2 6EW
Tel: 0181-452 9090 Fax: 0181-450 6360

Prices exclude VAT and delivery. Prices and specification are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged
AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales

THE Showman

THE ULTIMATE IN PRESENTATION & DEMONSTRATION THE POWER OF PROJECTION



The Portable MultiMedia Workstation that combines power portability and overhead projector presentation

Three easy steps to producing a perfect meeting, educational lecture or just entertaining your friends

It's as easy as...

- A ✓ Remove the tablet from the back of the TFT panel
- B ✓ Set the adjustable stand to the correct height, and attach the supplied fan
- C ✓ Place the TFT Screen over the Overhead Projector and switch on.

PRESENTING THE SHOWMAN:

- ▶ In-Built Overhead Projector Tablet
- ▶ In-Built CD ROM 5.25" Dual Speed
- ▶ 4 Mb Ram Expandable to 64 Mb
- ▶ 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- ▶ 32 Bit Vesa Local Bus 1Mb Graphics
- ▶ Trackpoint for easy use, no cleaning
- ▶ Built-In 16 Bit Sound Card ◆ Built-In Speakers, Microphone
- ▶ 1 x Type III PCMCIA 2 x Type II PCMCIA
- ▶ Portable 340Mb HDD Drive ◆ 16 cell RTG NIMH Battery
- ▶ 2 x Serial Ports & Parallel Port
- ▶ External Keyboard Port & SVGA Port
- ▶ Auto-Switching Mains Battery Charger
- ▶ Midi/Joystick Port ◆ Carry/Brief Case with accessory pockets
- ▶ Full Three Year Warranty Plan ◆ Fan & Stand

Showman



PROJECTOR TABLET & PORTABLE TFT COMPUTER



OPTIONS AVAILABLE

TV TUNER: £149.00

For Video Conferencing, Television, Video Capture

MPEG LIVE VIDEO: £299.00

Play your video CD's on the Overhead Projector screen

Includes 340Mb Hard Disk and 8Mb Ram

486DX2-66	£2649.00
486DX4-75	£2699.00
486DX4-100	£2749.00
Pentium - 75	£2999.00
Pentium - 90	£3049.00

WHY CHOOSE XITEC ...

- ✓ Guaranteed delivery dates at point of order. Same day delivery available
- ✓ Lifetime technical support and Three Year Warranty plan
- ✓ The independent British company with one of the largest installed notebook bases in the UK

- ✓ We are told that we offer the highest level of support on notebook computers in the UK.
- ✓ A notebook solution for every requirement. We fulfill contracts from £800 to £2,000,000.
- ✓ Our UFS (unique friendly service) ensures that our Sales Team recommends the best notebook for your need.



Lotus SmartSuite v. 3 £349.00
Mini Docking Station £55.00
Range of PCMCIA products £CALL

SOME OF THE UPGRADE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Upgrade per 4Mb RAM £160.00 Upgrade to 510Mb Hard Disk £99.00
4.400 IBM Fax Modem £199.00 Upgrade to 810Mb Hard Disk £199.00
PCMCIA Ethernet Card £129.00 Docking stations £299.00

SUPPLIERS to the MOD
AS USED BY THE MOD IN OPERATIONAL DEPTMENT
intel inside
P661 02100001



CALL OUR SALES OFFICE ON
TEL: 01372 749981
FAX: 01372 749982

UNITS 9-12 ECLIPSE BUSINESS ESTATE,
WEST HILL, EPSOM, SURREY KT19 8JD





Includes 340Mb Hard Disk & 4Mb Ram

Processor	Mono	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX2-66	£699	£999	£1499
486DX4-100	£899	£1199	£1699

BENEFITS OF THE ELITE PRO



- ◆ 486 Upgradeable Processor Socket
- ◆ V.2 PCMCIA Slot
- ◆ Removeable 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- ◆ 3.5" (1.44Mb) Internal Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ Award Winning Toshiba Display Mono/Dual Scan/TFT
- ◆ 4Mb Expandable to 16Mb RAM
- ◆ 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 PS2 Mouse Port
- ◆ Built-In Trackball ◆ Carry Case with accessory pockets
- ◆ Autoswitching Mains Battery Charger
- ◆ AT Expansion slot for expansion box
- ◆ External SVGA Monitor & Keyboard Port
- ◆ Slimline Design 28cm x 21cm x 4cm ◆ Weight 5.7lbs
- ◆ Simultaneous Display (not dual scan models)
- ◆ Three Year Warranty Plan

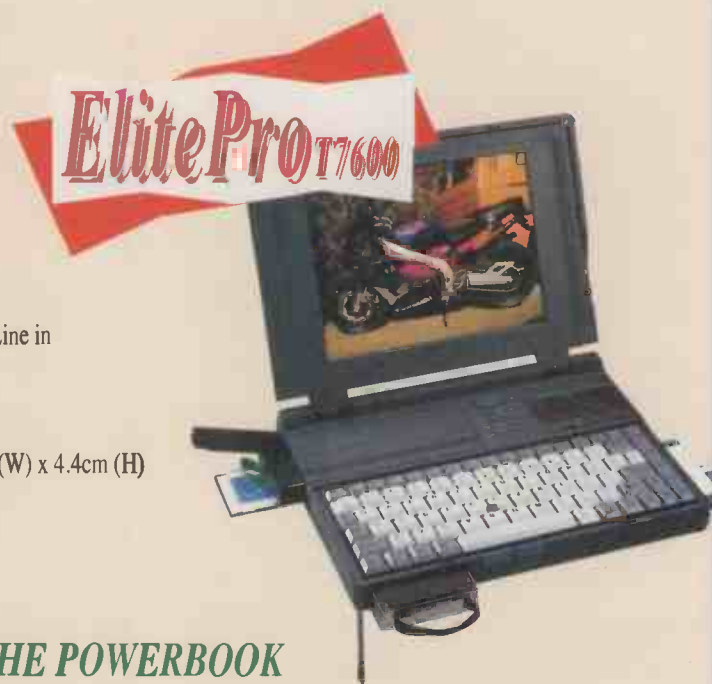
BENEFITS OF THE ELITE PRO T7600

- ◆ 486 Upgradeable Processor
- ◆ 2 x Type II PCMCIA Slots
- ◆ Removeable 2.5" 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- ◆ 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ Mono/Dual Scan/TFT Screen Options
- ◆ 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 32 Mb
- ◆ 32 Bit Vesa Local Bus
- ◆ Removeable NIMH Battery Pack
- ◆ Auto-Switching mains battery charger
- ◆ Trackpoint situated between G & H Keys
- ◆ COM 1, Parallel Port, CRT Port

Includes 340Mb Hard Disk & 4Mb Ram

Processor	Mono	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX2-66	£799	£1099	£1599
486DX4-75	£849	£1149	£1649
486DX4-100	£899	£1199	£1699

- ◆ MIC, Midi Joystick Port, Speaker out, Line in
- ◆ 16 Bit Audio System
- ◆ 128Mb External Cache, Level 2
- ◆ Physical Dimensions 29cm (L) x 22cm (W) x 4.4cm (H)
- ◆ Weight 6.2 lbs ◆ Carry Case
- ◆ Three Year Warranty Plan



BENEFITS OF THE POWERBOOK

- ◆ PGA Motherboard takes 3.3V or 5V CPU's
- ◆ 128KB External Cache ◆ 32 bit Vesa Local Bus
- ◆ 4Mb Expandable to 36Mb Ram
- ◆ Removeable Upgradeable Hard Disk Drive
- ◆ 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ Mono, Dual Scan or TFT 10.4" Screen Options
- ◆ Microsoft Sound System
- ◆ 16 bit Sound Card, Sound blaster compatible
- ◆ Built-In speaker ◆ Built-In 25mm Trackball
- ◆ PCMCIA Type IV expansion slot
- ◆ External Microphone and Speaker Connections
- ◆ 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- ◆ Autoswitching Mains Battery Charger
- ◆ External SVGA Colour Monitor Port & External Keyboard Port ◆ Docking Station Port
- ◆ 28cm (W) x 22cm (D) x 5cm (H)
- ◆ 2 NiMH Batteries with hot swap facility
- ◆ Carry Case ◆ Three Year Warranty Plan

Includes 340Mb Hard Disk & 4Mb Ram

Processor	Mono	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX2-66	£899	£1199	£1799
486DX4-75	£949	£1249	£1849
486DX4-100	£999	£1299	£1899

PENTIUM STANDARD WITH 8Mb AND 340Mb HARD DISK & 16 BIT SOUND

PENTIUM-75	N/A	£1749	£2349
PENTIUM-90	N/A	£1899	£2449

Powerbook



A DIVISION OF ELITE CORPORATION EUROPE LIMITED

TEL: 01372 749981
FAX: 01372 749982

All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & delivery. E & OE
The Intel logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation



RENTAL & HIRE PURCHASE OPTIONS NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL XITEC NOTEBOOKS

MULTIMEDIA

THE

MediaPro

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGY - COMPUTES, EDUCATES AND ENTERTAINS



Make a professional move into the world of multimedia with options that are set to *amaze!*

BENEFITS OF THE MEDIAPRO

- ◆ Upgradeable 486 or Pentium processor socket & CPU Options
- ◆ 256K External Cache
- ◆ Upgradeable 5.25" Built-In Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
- ◆ Trackpoint (easier to use than trackball - no cleaning required)
- ◆ Two Built-In speakers, Built-In microphone
- ◆ 16 Bit Sound blaster compatible card
- ◆ VESA 32 Bit Local Bus, 1Mb graphics card
- ◆ Removeable, upgradeable and easily interchangeable Hard Disk
- ◆ 4Mb Expandable to 64Mb RAM
- ◆ 1xType III or 2xType II PCMCIA Slots

- ◆ 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ Upgradeable Dual Scan (10.4"), TFT (9.5"/10.4") Screen options
- ◆ External Keyboard Port and SVGA Monitor Port
- ◆ 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port/1 Midi/Joystick Port
- ◆ NiMH Battery 16 cell with special RTG feature for extra life
- ◆ Autoswitching Mains Battery Charger
- ◆ Carry Case with accessory pockets
- ◆ External microphone and speaker ports
- ◆ MPEG live video option
- ◆ Full Three Year Warranty plan

ACCESSORIES AND UPGRADES

Upgrade per 4Mb RAM	£160
Lotus Smartsuite V.3	£349
Upgrade to 510Mb HDD	£99
Upgrade to 810Mb HDD	£199
PCMCIA 14.400	
IBM Fax Modem	£199

Includes 340Mb Hard Disk, 4Mb Ram & CD ROM

Processor	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX2-66	£1599	£2149
486DX4-75	£1649	£2199
486DX4-100	£1699	£2249
Pentium-75Mhz	£1899	£2499
Pentium-90Mhz	£1999	£2599

VIDEO MPEG OPTION

This option for live video film integrates the MPEG I decoder for video CD and CD-I, making it a perfect partner for education, entertainment and practical programs £299.00

TV TUNER OPTION

Keep up with current affairs with this TV Tuner option and capture still images from a video camera to your notebook with this module £149.00



CALL OUR SALES OFFICE ON
TEL: 01372 749981
FAX: 01372 749982

UNITS 9-12 ECLIPSE BUSINESS ESTATE,
WEST HILL, EPSOM, SURREY KT19 8JD
Please note: all prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & Delivery prices & specifications are subject to change without notice.



Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. All products and company names are Trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



THE FUTURE TOGETHER
A DIVISION OF ELITE CORPORATION
EUROPE LIMITED

YOUR INSURANCE PROBABLY COVERS THIS...



Although you may have good insurance, you are probably not fully covered!

If you lose your computer equipment whether through fire, theft or accident, your insurance will probably replace the equipment relatively quickly. However, they can't replace the data stored on your machines – data such as balance sheets, accounts and customer lists.

43% of businesses are gone in 6 months!

Research by Data Quest has shown that 43% of businesses that lose data due to fire or theft become bankrupt in 6 months. All this can be prevented if you have a reliable backup system.

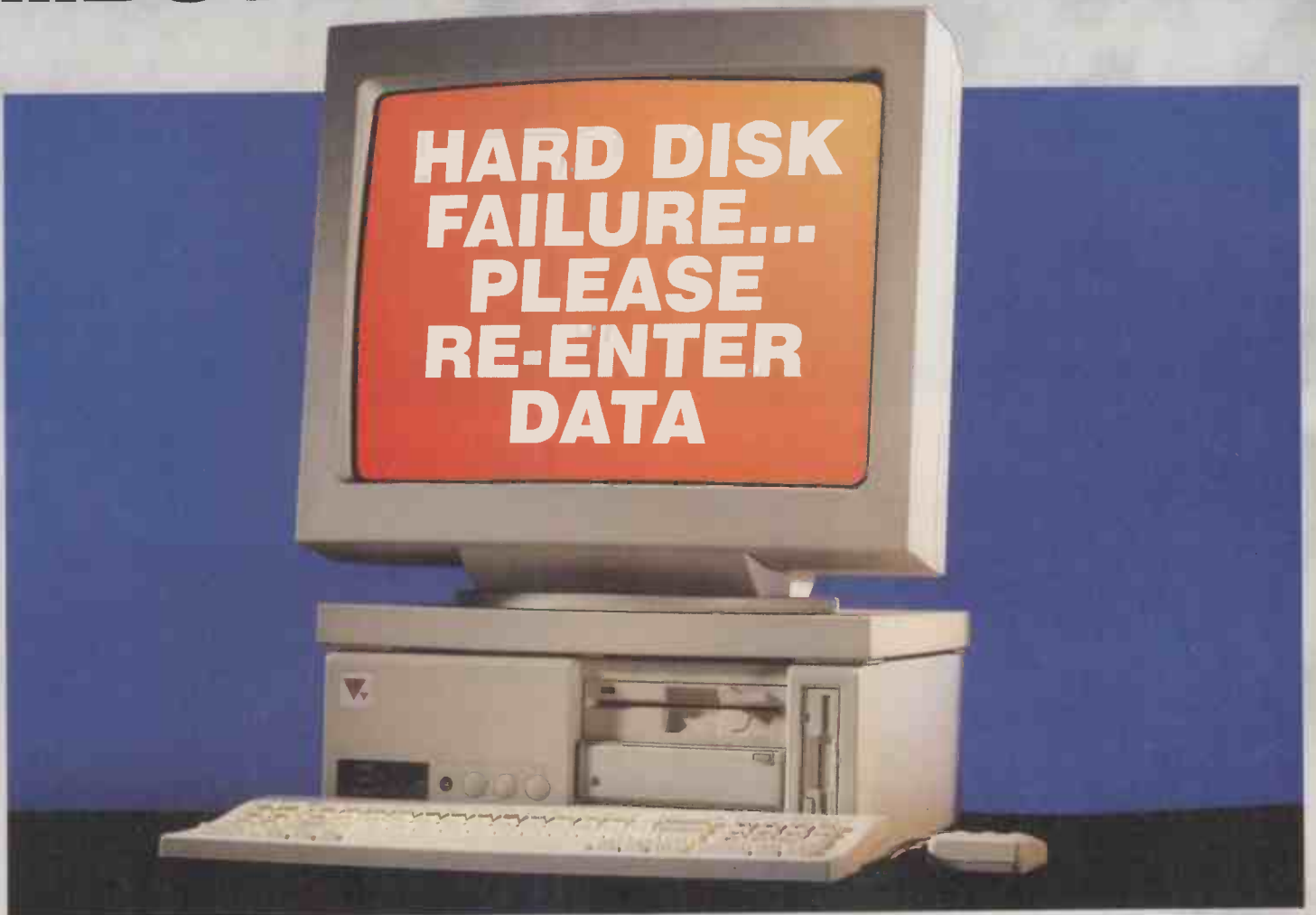
Backed up not Bankrupt

A backup system from Tandberg Data allows you to quickly copy all your data from your computer onto a tape which can be stored for safe keeping. If the worst should happen, you then simply copy all your data back from the tape onto your new equipment.

TANDBERG DATA 

U . K . - F r a n c e - G e r m a n y - J a p a n

...BUT WHAT ABOUT THIS?



Specifications to match your needs

Tandberg Data have a back up system for any capacity, most like the Panther Mini are capable of backing up 1GB in less than an hour too!
Prices start from around £500.

If you want more information on how to protect your business, call now and we'll send you a free guide called "Why backup your data!".



Phone now! 01582 769 071

Mitac 486 DXII/66 Price Breaker

£599



This new PC from Mitac offers the very latest features at a price our competitors charge for entry level machines. Whatever your PC requirements, the Mitac offers more than enough power, thanks to its 486 DXII CPU running at a blinding 66MHz. Its built-in co-processor makes light of any maths work and an internal 8K cache gives fast data handling within the CPU.

Because the fastest chip is only as good as it's surrounding hardware we've included a 32 bit VESA local bus display card with 1MB of dedicated video memory. Add to this an MPRII low radiation 14" digital colour monitor with on screen display and a maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 in non-interlaced mode and you've probably never seen Windows as fast or as clear as this before.

**Pentium
75MHz Mode
£999**

- 486 DXII/66 MHz processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 540 MB HDD
- 32 Bit VESA Local Bus card, 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB

- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 14" SVGA Colour monitor with digital on screen adjustment, 28 dot pitch, MPRII low radiation
- Expandable desk top case with 4 drive bays and extra 16 bit expansion slot

- MS DOS[®] 6.22, MS Windows[™] 3.11 and a range of software
- 12 months Return To Base Warranty.
- 4MB RAM upgrade £120
- Mini Tower version +£49



MULTI MEDIA KIT

- Twin Speed CD Rom Drive
 - Sound Fx[™] Card Sound blaster compatible 16 bit
 - Audio Software
 - Speakers
 - 5 CD ROM Titles
- The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia – 33,000 articles, 3,000 photos and illustrations, 100's of detailed maps, sound tracks and animations.
 Space Adventure – A space voyage of exploration, 100's of pictures, sounds and a full motion video.
 Undersea Adventure – Ocean graphic tours, a biology lab, global perspectives, films, animations, a virtual 3-D aquarium.
- Speed – Zoom through the history and science of speed from the fastest animals to simulations of the speed of light, includes speed reading courses, speed games, the award winning interactive motion picture "Speed".
 Mega Race – Drive like a maniac. A futuristic TV show that gets higher ratings every time a car explodes, stunning graphics, awesome video footage.

- Quad Speed Option +£80
- Wave Table Sound Card +£80

£150

TRULY GREEN

The Mitac 486 DXII/66 is a PC with true green credentials, its power saving mode can significantly reduce its power consumption compared with an ordinary PC. Giving lower electricity bills and less pollution, in fact even the packaging is recycled and there are absolutely no CFC's used.



370
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
SEPTEMBER 1995

MITAC



01902 871001



Distributed by: Actinet Computers Ltd
 Unit 6A, Marlborough Estate, off Thompson Ave., Wolverhampton WV2 3NP Fax: 01902 871002

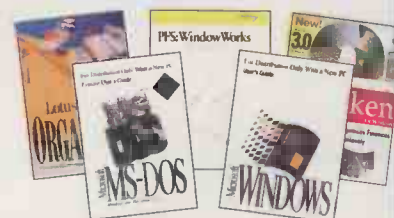
Order Line Open, 9am-5.30pm Monday-Friday, 9am-1.00pm Saturdays
 All prices exclude VAT, Delivery and are subject to change without notice E&OE

READY TO GO

Finally, just to get you started, we've pre-installed

- PFS Windows Works
- MS Windows[™] 3.11
- Intuit Quicken 3.0
- Lotus Organiser
- MS DOS[®] 6.22

The Mitac Popular is delivered ready to go!



Big Servers

Amazingly, sophisticated large servers can be found at incredibly reasonable prices! Look no further. Adams have two basic types of large server system to offer. The Accura Modular offers flexibility and expandability whilst the Accura Integrated has many performance and redundancy enhancements engineered in. Both systems are based on R.A.I.D. technology and offer very high equipment quality levels, flexible warranty and service plans with a pricing structure that is truly amazing!

Modular Accura Modular, features a new "building block" style external disc array, providing the ability to upgrade your server as requirements dictate, from disc mirroring to full RAID level 5, even peripherals like DAT, can be added.

Integrated Accura Integrated gives a traditional server layout, with up to 6 removable drives integrated into the case. Features include a redundant power supply system with "quick change" spare, a high efficiency cooling system and the ability to integrate further peripherals like DAT, CD-ROM and optical drives. The Accura Integrated is one of the most cost effective high performance server systems available.

Call technical sales on 0161 877 8822 to find out more.

Accura Modular Server



Modular features

- Intel Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and ISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 32mb RAM (max 192mb)
- Modular expandable RAID enclosure with redundant PSU's
- 2.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 3 x 1gb fast SCSI-II hard drives
- DPT 2124 PCI 32-bit bus mastering RAID controller with 4mb cache memory
- SCSI CD-ROM drive, 4.4 speed, multi session,
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Accura tower case with 250w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server, Novell, SCO Unix, Windows NT (not supplied).

Powered by MICRONICS

Prices		
	Accura Modular RAID Server with Intel Pentium® 90 CPU, as specified	£4999
	Accura Modular RAID Server with Intel Pentium® 100 CPU, as specified	£5099
Options		
	1gb → 2gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£369
	1gb → 4gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£699
	Main system memory upgrades per 1mb	£36
	RAID upgrade to 5 drives (4gb capacity)	£970
	2 extra 1gb drives and 2 mount modules	
	5 x 1gb RAID → 5 x 2gb RAID	£1995
	8gb total capacity	
	5 x 1gb RAID → 5 x 4gb RAID	£3495
	18gb total capacity	
	Motherboard and RAID controller ECC memory upgrade (per 1mb)	£CALL
	2-4gb DDS-1 DAT drive mounted in mount module (ready to stack)	£749
	4-16gb DDS-2 DAT drive mounted in mount module (ready to stack)	£899
	100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card	£199



Extra peripherals (ie DAT) can be added to the Modular RAID unit. Extra mount modules just clip on, no cabling is required. Full redundancy and hot swappability of drive modules and PSU's.

Whoppers!

Accura Integrated Server

Powered by MICRONICS



Integrated features

- Intel Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU
- Dual Pentium motherboard with Intel Neptune II 3.3v chipset, PCI and EISA slots.
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and EISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 32mb RAM (max 512mb)
- 3 channel bus mastering, PCI RAID fast wide SCSI-II controller with 8mb cache. Max data transfer as configured 50-60mb/s
- 4.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 5 x 1gb fast wide SCSI-II hard drives, mounted on alloy "hot pluggable" mounts.
- SCSI CD-ROM drive, 4.4 speed, multi session
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Accura Integrated Server case with 2 x 400w redundant power supplies and 1 x 400w pluggable spare.
- Power supply failure alarm
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server SMP, SCO Unix with SMP extrns, Windows NT 3.5 (not supplied).

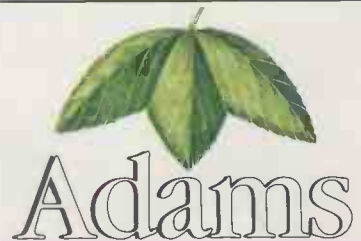
Adams service

Warranty: For your peace of mind Adams offer a 3 year parts and labour warranty on your Accura Server. The first year of this warranty is on-site with B55750 standard eight hour response provided by our partner ICL. All main system components are covered except monitors which are warranted by their own manufacturers. The on site service can be extended up to 3 years, and in certain areas, a four hour response time can be provided. Please call for specific quotations.

Ordering: We are pleased to accept enquiries between 9am and 6pm Monday to Friday. All Accura Servers are normally shipped within 2 weeks of order. We accept cheque with order, Visa, Mastercard or American Express. PO's are welcome from FTSE100 listed companies and government departments. Carriage charges at cost, normally around £25 per system. All prices quoted are subject to VAT.



0161 877 8822



Advanced Computer Technology

ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. FAX: 0161 877 8664

I n t e g r a t e d Prices	Accura Integrated RAID Server with single Intel Pentium® 90 CPU as specified	£7995
	Accura Integrated RAID Server with dual Intel Pentium® 90 CPU's as specified	£8295
	Accura Integrated RAID Server with single Intel Pentium® 100 CPU with 8gb array	£8095
	Accura Integrated RAID Server with dual Intel Pentium® 100 CPU's with 8gb total	£8495

I n t e g r a t e d Options	1gb → 2gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£369
	1gb → 4gb fast SCSI-II HDD (per drive)	£699
	Main system memory upgrades per 1mb	£36
	RAID cache upgrades per 1mb	£36
	5 x 1gb RAID → 5 x 2gb RAID	£1995
	8gb total capacity	
	5 x 1gb RAID → 5 x 4gb RAID	£3495
	18gb total capacity	
	Motherboard and RAID controller ECC memory upgrade (per 1mb)	£CALL
	Secondary external RAID unit	£CALL



Case accommodates 6 removable RAID drives and 5 secondary units. HDD's mounted in alloy glitch free carriers, hot swapped, spare unit fitted in lower case. 400w PSU's can be hot swapped, spare unit fitted in lower case.

Alain!

Who? If you wondered what the logo is at the bottom of our ads., then we thought we better introduce you to Swiss star Alain Menu, who together with Will Hoy, drives the Adams sponsored Williams Renault Laguna in the British Touring Car Championship.



Alain Menu on the way to victory in the Adams sponsored Williams Renault Laguna, in the British Touring Car Championship.

Adams supply all data gathering, telemetry and administrative computers for Williams Touring Car Engineering, an affiliate of the Williams F1 Grand Prix team.

Williams wanted a company who could offer the technology required, flexibility and service; choosing Adams to give that all important overall balance of value for money, quality and service. Why don't you choose Adams too?

Accura Premium

P
r
e
m
i
u
m

4
8
6



DX2-66 £849	DX4-75 £899
DX4-100 £949	

- 486DX2-66 or DX4-75/100 CPU
- 256k external cache
- 4mb RAM (max 128mb)
- 540mb sub 12ms IDE hard drive with built in IDE controller
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Accelerated local bus graphics engine with 1mb RAM (max 2mb)
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Slim desktop case
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 preloaded

P
r
e
m
i
u
m

5
8
6



P75 £1149	P90 £1249
P100 £1349	

- Intel® Pentium® 75/90/100mhz CPU
- PCI local bus
- 256k external cache
- 8mb RAM (max 128mb)
- 540mb 11ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit EIDE controller
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Ultra fast PCI graphics engine with 1mb RAM
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 preloaded
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 included with Warp preloads

What's on

Portables We've plenty more things on the Adams' menu this month. Helped by high sales volumes we are now able to offer some amazing new prices on our Accura 5000 and 6000 notebooks. Together with a new price on the TFT Accura Portable our notebook range represents the *best* value for money available.

Premium With our Accura Premium range of desktops, we thought we better point out that unlike some manufacturers "low cost" products we don't skimp. We include the same high quality heavy duty keyboard, the same injection moulded, stainless steel lined cases, the same Microsoft mouse as our "big brother" Professional range.

Professional For those speed freaks among you, our Accura Professionals now feature a new 133mhz model which also incorporates the Matrox Millennium graphics card capable of 85hz refresh at 1600 x1200, also with new faster WRAM. This out paces VRAM and is upgradeable to 8mb

Adams offer a 3 year warranty with service support from ICL. We've many more delicacies to wet your appetite, so why not call sales now on 0161 877 8822 and find out what makes Adams different!

PS: Now 133mhz Pentium available for the Accura Premium too!

Accura Professional

P
r
o
f
e
s
s
i
o
n
a
l

5
8
6
W
S



P90 £2049	P100 £2149
P120 £2349	P133 £2499

- Intel Pentium® 90/100/120/133 mhz CPU
- Intel Triton® chipset
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration
- 256k pipeline burst synchronous SRAM
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.2gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32 bit mode 4 enhanced IDE controller
- Quad speed multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Soundblaster Pro 16 with speakers
- Matrox Millennium graphics card with 2mb WRAM (u/g to 8mb)
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024, 75hz refresh
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop Case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 preloaded
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 included with Warp preloads

P
r
o
f
e
s
s
i
o
n
a
l

5
8
6
M
M

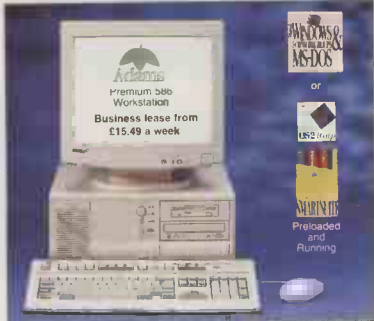


P90 £2549	P100 £2649
P120 £2849	P133 £2999

- Intel Pentium® 90/100/120/133 mhz CPU
- Intel Triton® chipset
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration
- 256k pipeline burst synchronous SRAM
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.2gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32 bit mode 4 enhanced IDE controller
- Quad speed multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster® AWE32 sound card and pro-dlg spkrs
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Matrox Millennium 2mb WRAM graphics card (u/g to 8mb)
- 17" Idek MF8617 energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1600 x 1200, max refresh 100hz
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop Case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 preloaded
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 included with Warp preloads

superb quality and value for money

Premium 586



Work Station

P90 £1749

P100 £1849

P120 £2049

P133 £2199

- Intel® Pentium® 90/100/120mhz CPU
- PCI local bus with 256k external cache
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit mode 4 enhanced EIDE controller
- Quad speed, multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- #9 Fx Vision 330 64 bit PCI graphics card with 2mb DRAM
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 preloaded
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 included with Warp preloads

Premium 586



Multi Media

P90 £2149

P100 £2249

P120 £2449

P133 £2599

- Intel® Pentium® 90/100/120mhz CPU
- PCI local bus with 256k external cache
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.2gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit IDE mode 4 controller
- Quad speed, multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster® Pro 16 and speakers
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- #9 FX Motion 771 64 bit PCI graphics card with 2mb VRAM (u/g to 4mb)
- 17" Accuscan MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 V3.0 or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 preloaded
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 included with Warp preloads



Accura

options

Premium

540mb IDE → 1gb 10ms IDE HDD	£135
1gb IDE → 1.2gb 10ms IDE HDD	£55
Std memory upgrades per 1mb	£31
EDO memory upgrades per 1mb	£37
Ultra fast PCI graphics 2mb → #9 Fx Vision 330 with 2mb DRAM	£59
#9 Fx Vision 330 with 2mb DRAM → #9 FX Motion 771 2mb VRAM	£99
VRAM upgrades 2mb → 4mb	£169
14" → 15" Accuscan Monitor	£80
1280 x 1024, MPR-II	
15" → 17" Accuscan Monitor	£269
1280 x 1024, MPR-II	
Sound Blaster Pro 16 (includes Speakers)	£109
NE2000 compatible ethernet card	£49

Professional

1gb IDE → 1gb 8.5ms fast SCSI-II including 32 bit DPT 2024 PCI fast SCSI-II controller (cache and RAID upgradeable)	£299
1gb fast SCSI-II → 2gb 9ms fast SCSI-II	£369
DPT CM4000 cache module (0 mb) for DPT 2024	£369
Memory for CM4000 (per 1mb)	£36
DPT DM4000 RAID module for DPT2024	£369
Matrox Millennium 2mb → Matrox Millennium with 4mb WRAM	£150
Matrox Millennium 4mb → 8mb WRAM u/g	£270
2mb → 4mb VRAM upgrade	£185
17" Idek → 21" Idek MF-9121 Diatron Pro 1600 x 1200, MPR-II	£899

PLEASE CALL FOR MANY MORE OPTIONS

the Menu?

no compromises for power users

Professional



586 Server

P90 £2599

P100 £2699

- Intel Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and ISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 16mb RAM (max 192mb)
- 2.0gb 8.0ms fast SCSI-II hard drive with DPT PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller (caching and RAID upgradeable)
- 4.4 speed multi session SCSI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Tower case with 250w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server, Novell, SCO Unix, Windows NT (not supplied).

Professional



586 Dual Server

P90 £3199

P100 £3399

- Two Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU's
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and EISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 16mb RAM (max 192mb)
- 2.0gb 8.0ms fast SCSI-II hard drive with DPT PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller (caching and RAID u/g)
- 4.4 speed multi session SCSI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Server case with 300 w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server SMP, SCO Unix with SMP extns, Windows NT 3.5 (not supplied).



ordering

Adams Technology sales lines are open from 9am till 6pm from Monday to Friday. Technical sales staff are available to answer questions on any of our products to help you with any differing requirements that you might have. Please add VAT to all prices quoted. We welcome payment by Visa, Mastercard and American Express, or on a cheque with order basis. We charge £20 for carriage on all systems and servers and £12 for portables. A 14 day money back guarantee* is offered on all purchases.

All sales are subject to Adams Technology Ltd's terms and conditions of sale. These are available on request. Please call for any further information you may require.



Adams are the official computer supplier to Williams Renault for 1995

0161 877 8822

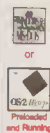
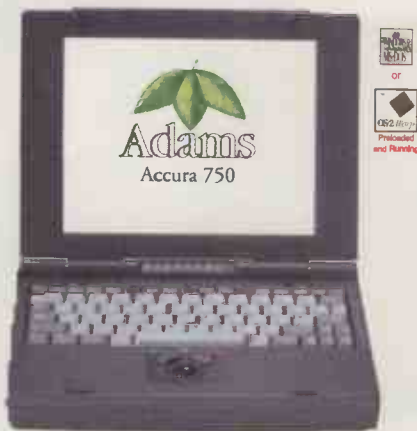


Advanced Computer Technology

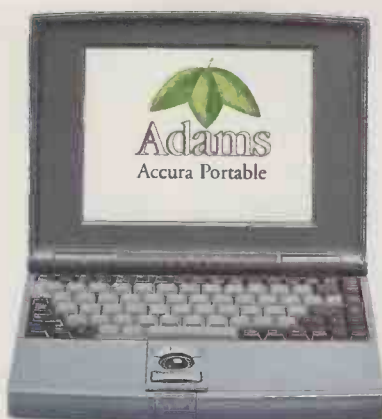
ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. FAX: 0161 877 8884

*Warranty and money back guarantee subject to Adams Technology's terms and conditions.

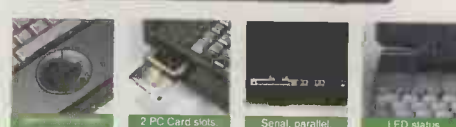
Accura 750



Accura Portable



Accura 7600



Accura 750 prices

Model	Price	Price with 8MB RAM
486DX2-66	£899	£1299
486DX4-75	£949	£1349
486DX4-100	£999	£1399

Accura Portable prices

Model	Mono	Dual Scan Colour	TFT active Colour
486DX2-66	£1049	£1399	£1899
486DX4-75	£1099	£1449	£1949
486DX4-100	£1149	£1499	£1999

Accura 7600 prices

Model	Price	Price with 8MB RAM
P75	£1699	£2199
P90	£1799	£2299

Divine Int

Accura 750 features

- 486DX2-66 CPU upgradeable to 486DX4-100
- 4mb standard memory upgradeable to 20mb
- 340mb 2.5" fast IDE hard drive upgradeable to 1.2gb.
- 9.5" Mono LCD with 64 grey levels, Dual Scan passive colour displaying 256 colours.
- Local bus graphics accelerator giving simultaneous LCD/CRT display and CRT resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- 1.44mb floppy disk drive built in
- BIOS controlled dual level power management facility
- Built in LED status Indicator
- 19mm trackball built in
- 1 PCMCIA type III slot (Takes type I and II also)
- Ni CD battery standard
- 1 serial port, 1 parallel port, external CRT port, external keyboard port
- Full function 84 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 90-240v charger power supply (2 hour charge time)
- Light weight 2.2kgs with hard drive and battery
- Compact size - near sub-notebook dimensions
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction.

Accura Portable features

- 486DX2-66 CPU upgradeable to 486DX4-100
- 4mb standard memory upgradeable to 20mb
- Quick removable 340mb 2.5" fast IDE hard drive upgradeable to 1gb.
- Yamaha audio chip providing Sound Blaster® compatibility with built in speaker and microphone
- 9.5" Mono LCD with 64 grey levels, Dual Scan Passive Colour or TFT active colour displaying 256 colours, quickly interchangeable
- Local bus graphics accelerator (WD Rocket Chip) with 1mb RAM giving simultaneous LCD/CRT display and CRT resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Removable 1.44mb floppy disk drive
- "PICO Power" chipset featuring BIOS controlled power management with SMM stop clock and suspend to disk function and built in battery meter
- 19mm Logitech trackball built in
- 2 PCMCIA type II and/or 1 type III slot
- Ni MH battery standard (quickly interchangeable)
- 1 serial port, 1 enhanced parallel port (EPP/EPS), external CRT port, external keyboard/mouse port, d/station port
- Full function 86 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 90-240v charger power supply (1.5 hour charge time)
- Weight 2.4kgs mono, 2.7kgs colour
- Carry slip and utility disk included
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction

Accura 7600 features

- Intel Pentium P75 or P90 CPU
- 16k level 1 and 256k level 2 cache
- 8mb standard memory upgradeable to 40mb
- VESA local bus IDE HDD interface with 340mb 2.5" fast IDE hard drive upgradeable to 1.2gb
- Sound Blaster® 16 bit stereo compatibility with built in speakers and microphone
- 10.3" DSTN passive colour or 9.5" TFT active colour display
- VESA local bus graphics accelerator giving simultaneous LCD/CRT display and CRT resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Built in 1.44mb floppy disk drive
- BIOS controlled power management
- 19mm trackball built in
- 2 PCMCIA type 2 and/or 1 type 3 slot
- Ni MH battery standard (quickly interchangeable)
- 1 serial port, 1 enhanced parallel port (EPP/EPS), external CRT port, external keyboard/mouse port, d/station port
- Full function 86 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 90-240v charger power supply (2.0 hour charge time)
- Dimensions(mm) 283w x 232d x 53h Weight 2.9kgs
- Utility disk set included
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction

Accura 750 some options

Memory upgrade to 8mb	£169
Memory upgrade to 12mb	£325
Memory upgrade to 20mb	£699
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 520mb	£99
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 810mb	£279
Upgrade HDD from 340mb - 1gb	£439
Deluxe Carry Case	£39
14400 V32bis PC Card fax modem from	£199

Accura Portable some options

Memory and HDD upgrades as Accura 750	
Additional main battery	£89
Docking station	£375
Car Power Adaptor	£49
Deluxe Carry Case	£39
HDD upgrade from 340mb to 1.2gb	£CALL
PC Card ethernet adaptor from	£125
PC Card d/speed CD-ROM (no ext pwr required)	£249

Accura 7600 options

HDD upgrades as Accura 750	
Memory upgrade to 16mb	£309
Memory upgrade to 24mb	£679
Memory upgrade to 32mb	£988
Memory upgrade to 40mb	£1358
Additional main battery	£95
Docking station	£CALL
Car Power Adaptor	£CALL

Best Buys

Computer Warehouse

Lowest Mail Order Prices + Cash 'n' Carry From our Stores and Warehouses

12 Months On-Site Warranty

Standard with all PC's, Printers, Fax's and Word Processors unless otherwise specified.

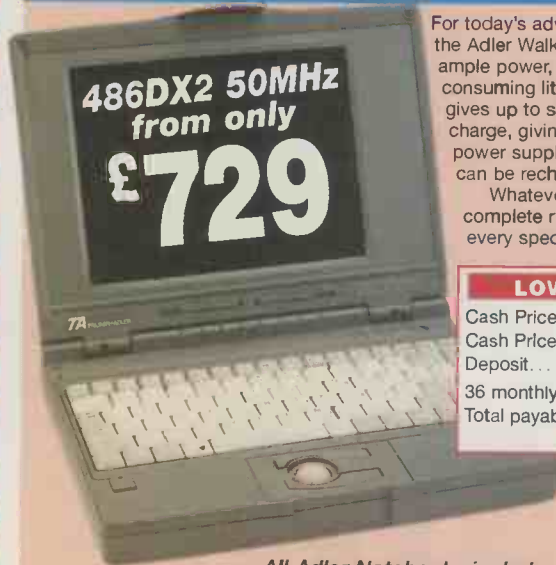
3 Year Warranty

Inexpensive Insurance is available to extend the on-site warranty for a further 2 years.

Just a small selection shown here

Many more products available-call us with your specific requirements.

Adler Walkstations



486DX2 50MHz
from only
£729

For today's advanced software applications the Adler Walkstation notebook provides ample power, but at a low voltage thus consuming little energy. The NiCd battery gives up to six hours usage on a single charge, giving instant use even when no power supply is available. The battery can be recharged in under two hours.

Whatever your needs Adler offer a complete range of notebooks to meet every specifications.

LOW COST CREDIT

Cash Price..... **£729.00**
Cash Price inc VAT..... **£856.57**
Deposit..... **£86.00**
36 monthly payments of..... **£28.⁰⁰**
Total payable inc VAT..... **£1094**
APR 19.9%

12 months return to base warranty

All Adler Notebooks include:

- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Integrated Trackball
- Ergonomic palm rest
- 2 x PCMCIA slots
- Parallel interface
- Serial interface
- Power management system
- Suspend/Resume feature
- Wide range of add-ons
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Fast battery recharge
- MS-DOS® 6.2 and Windows™ 3.11

UP TO 6 HOURS BATTERY LIFE

80% RECHARGE IN ONLY 2 HOURS

Adler 4/50DX2	486DX2	50MHz	200Mb	4Mb	£729
Adler 4/50DX2	486DX2	50MHz	340Mb	4Mb	£849
Adler 4/50DX2 D/Scan Colour	486DX2	50MHz	250Mb	4Mb	£1099
Adler 4/50DX2 D/Scan Colour	486DX2	50MHz	340Mb	4Mb	£1199
Adler 4/66DX2 TFT Colour	486DX2	66MHz	340Mb	4Mb	£1899

Brother Portables



Brother Trekker
Colour only **£979**

The Brother Trekker is the perfect business travelling partner. It is one of the world's smallest and lightweight portable computers yet packs the power of the 486SLC2 50MHz processor and is equipped with a formidable array of features you would expect to find on your desktop PC. The Trekker gives you the power to run your applications while visiting customers on-site, while on the move or to bring work home.

NOW WITH STANDARD 250Mb HARD DISK

- 486SLC2 50MHz CPU
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb
- 250Mb Hard Disk
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- Colour: 8.2" colour LCD
- Mono: 10" LCD 64 g/scales
- Micro Trackball module

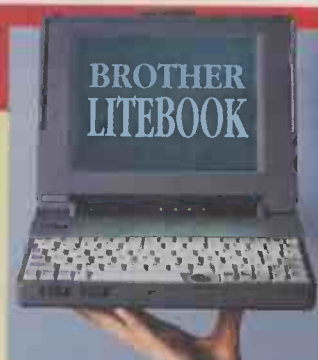
- 80 key keyboard
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, SVGA + External keyboard
- 2-4 hour fast charge battery
- Microsoft Works v3.0
- Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2
- 279mm x 210mm x 40mm
- Weight 2.3kg

Trekker Mono
250Mb
£799

Brother 486 Litebook £699

For ultimate portability without sacrificing usability or performance

- 486SLC 25MHz CPU
- Built-in co-processor
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb
- 80Mb Hard Disk
- 2 x PCMCIA slots
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 8.5" VGA LCD 64 G/scales
- External col. (1024 x 768) port
- Built-in Micro Trackball
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 SVGA + External keyboard, 1 FDD
- Microsoft Works v3.0 integrated suite
- Removable Long-Life battery
- Windows™ 3.11, MS-DOS® 6.2
- 252mm x 192mm x 39mm
- Weight 1.7kg with battery



Brother Litebook with GemFax
PCMCIA Fax/Modem and Comms Software **£799**

Notebook Carry Case



Solidex K919

A multi-purpose computer bag/briefcase to carry your valuable computer equipment and personal items. The durable leather-look material ensures a long-lasting life for your bag and your computer equipment. Genuine leather handle. Stain and water resistant.

LOW COST CREDIT

Available on most products

Example:
Cash Price..... **£699.00**
Cash Price inc VAT..... **£821.32**
Deposit..... **£92.00**
36 monthly payments of..... **£26.⁵⁰**
Total payable inc VAT..... **£1046**
APR 19.9% *Written quotation on request*

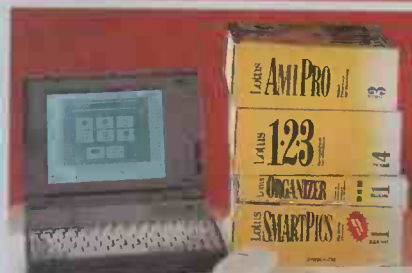
Brother & Lotus Offer only £899

Brother BCP431V

The powerful Brother BCP431V notebook with its 486DX 33MHz processor and 250Mb hard disk plus a complete suite of Lotus software pre-installed and ready to run at an amazing bundle price.

- 486DX 33MHz processor
- 250Mb Hard Disk
- Maths Co-processor
- 4Mb RAM exp. to 8Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Back-lit 10" VGA Mono LCD with 64 greyscales
- MS-Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6.2 and Mouse.
- 292 x 217 x 46 (mm)

Manuals and disks available for extra charge. Boxes shown for illustration.



Lotus Software
pre-installed and ready to run with on-line documentation

- Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 Word processor
- Lotus 123 v.5 Spreadsheet
- Lotus Organiser 1.0 Personal Organiser
- Lotus Smart Pics 1.0 Clipart

- ▶ CENTRAL LONDON 63-65 New Oxford Street, London WC1. Tel: 0171-240 7773
- ▶ BRIGHTON 2 New Road. Tel: 01273 739007
- ▶ BRISTOL 8 Eldon Way, Brislington. Tel: 0117 9723890
- ▶ BURY ST EDMUNDS 10 Greyfriars Road, Moreton Hall Ind. Est. Tel: 01284 724213
- ▶ ILFORD 533 High Road. Tel: 0181-514 7887
- ▶ MILTON KEYNES Cromwell Bus. Centre, 8 Howard Way, Newport Pag. Tel: 01908 211871
- ▶ OXFORD 150 Cowley Road. Tel: 01865 200744
- ▶ ROMFORD 11 Victoria Road (Town Centre End). Tel: 01708 730430
- ▶ UXBRIDGE 199 High Street. Tel: 01895 812090
- ▶ WIMBLEDON 19 Windsor Park Ind. Est., Lyon Road. SW19. Tel: 0181-540 5926

Best Buys Showrooms

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CONSUMABLES - NEXT DAY DELIVERY
Phone for availability

ORDERS: Freephone 0800 317 307

ENQUIRIES: 0181-514 7887

FAX ORDER LINE: 0181-553 3343

Amerigo MultiMedia System only £699

In today's world you demand a lot from your computer. Why not everything? Why not get all the capabilities you need, all the features you want, all in one system? Take your choice from the all new Amerigo systems and you'll get exactly that. With Amerigo you get a super fast system complete with preloaded business and entertainment software.

Amerigo systems offer high speed processor, disk and video performance, multitasking and improved system reliability. Amerigo systems are ideal for all your computer requirements, whether they be office, home, government or education.

For the fastest PCs around take a look at the new 586 range. Featuring NexGen CPU's from IBM they give equivalent Pentium® performance using RISC technology.



LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE

NEW IN THE UK
BEST BUYS • EXCLUSIVELY AT

LOW COST CREDIT APR 19.9%	
Example shown: Amerigo ASX2 50/210TM	
Cash Price.....	£699.00
Cash Price inc VAT.....	£821.32
Deposit.....	£92.00
36 monthly payments of.....	£26. ⁵⁰
Total payable inc VAT.....	£1046

All Amerigo models include 12 months return to base warranty. For 1st Year On-Site Warranty add £50

Software shown here for illustration only. Please check individual systems.

ASX2 50/210TM

- IBM486SX2 50MHz CPU
- 4Mb RAM
- 16K Internal Cache
- 210Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1Mb SVGA Video
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Col. Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 2W Stereo Speakers
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- MS Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- MS DOS® 6.2
- Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0 CD
- Microsoft® Encarta CD
- Free software titles on 2 CD's:
 - Cute 'n' Cuddly
 - Interplay's 10 Year Anthology - 10 Titles:
 - Battle Chess
 - Lord of the Rings
 - Star Trek
 - Out of this World
 - Mindshadow
 - The Bard's Tale
 - Tass Times
 - Wasteland
 - Dragon Wars

Titles subject to change

£699 **FANTASTIC VALUE**

ADX2 66/420TM

- 486DX2 66MHz CPU by HP
- 4Mb RAM
- 8K Internal, 128K External Cache
- 420Mb 13ms IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1Mb Windows Accelerator Local Bus Video Card
- High Performance VL Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card / MIDI Hi-Fi
- 10W Stereo Speakers
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- MS Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- MS DOS® 6.2
- Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0 CD
- Microsoft® Money
- Microsoft® Encarta '95 CD

£799 **FANTASTIC VALUE**

ADX4 100/420TM

- IBM486DX4 Blue Lightning 100MHz CPU
- 8Mb RAM
- 16K Internal, 256K External Cache
- 420Mb 13ms IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1Mb Windows Accelerator Local Bus Video Card
- High Performance VL Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Digital Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card / MIDI Hi-Fi
- 10W Stereo Speakers
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- MS Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- MS DOS® 6.2
- Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0 CD
- Microsoft® Money
- Microsoft® Encarta '95 CD

£999 **FANTASTIC VALUE**

NEW 586 SYSTEMS

- NexGen CPU with equivalent Pentium® performance manufactured by IBM and motherboard by Alaris
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 192Mb
- 32K Level One Cache (internal), 256K external Cache
- 540Mb fast IDE Hard Disk Drive (1Gb option available)
- Local Bus IDE, floppy & I/O card
- 1Mb (max 2Mb) High Performance Windows Accelerator Local Bus Video
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI Digital Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card / MIDI Hi-Fi
- 10W Active Stereo Speakers
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- MS Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Encarta '95 CD
- MS DOS® 6.2 and Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11

P80/540TM	P100/540TM
• NexGen CPU running at 75MHz, equivalent performance of 80MHz Pentium® due to RISC86 architecture	• NexGen CPU running at 93MHz, equivalent performance of 100MHz Pentium® due to RISC86 architecture
£1249	£1349

Upgrade 14" to 15" Digital Colour Monitor 0.28 £75

Adler MultiMedia

Includes Microsoft Family CD Bundle
worth £400 RRP

- Microsoft Encarta CD
- Microsoft Works v3 CD
- Microsoft Money
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Scenes

Available in Desktop or Mini Tower Case

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Upgradeable to Intel Pentium
- 420Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM
- 256K cache
- 14" SVGA colour monitor (0.28)
- VESA local bus motherboard
- 1Mb Windows accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel, 1 games port
- 16 bit CD quality Soundcard
- Dual Speed CD-ROM drive

LOW COST CREDIT APR 19.9%

£999 ■ 15" SVGA add £150 ■ Add £100 for 8Mb

Cash Price.....	£999.00
Cash Price Inc VAT.....	£1173.82
Deposit.....	£127.00
36 monthly payments of.....	£38. ⁰⁰
Total payable inc VAT.....	£1495.00

LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE

Brother MultiMedia

Includes Microsoft Family CD Bundle
worth £400 RRP

- Microsoft Encarta CD
- Microsoft Works v3 CD
- Microsoft Money
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Scenes

LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE

BROTHER TUTOR MultiMedia	BROTHER P75 MultiMedia
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 486DX 40MHz processor • 270Mb Hard Disk • 4Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb • 14" SVGA Colour Monitor • Dual Speed CD-ROM • 16-bit Stereo Soundcard & Speakers • Microsoft Family CD Pack • 1Mb VESA Local Bus Graphics Accel. • 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD • 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port • Windows® 3.11, MS-DOS® 6.2, Mouse • 12 months on-site warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel Pentium® 75MHz CPU • PCI 64-bit Graphics Accel. • 256K Cache • 540Mb Hard Disk • 8Mb RAM exp. to 128Mb • 14" SVGA LR NI Colour Monitor (0.28) • Dual Speed CD-ROM • 16-bit Stereo Soundcard & Speakers • Microsoft Family CD Pack • 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games Port • Windows® 3.11, MS-DOS® 6.2, Mouse • 12 months on-site warranty
£839	£1169

LOW COST CREDIT AVAILABLE

DESKTOP SPECIALS

Best Buy Printers

CHECK OUT OUR LOW, LOW PRICES If you find a better price call us first

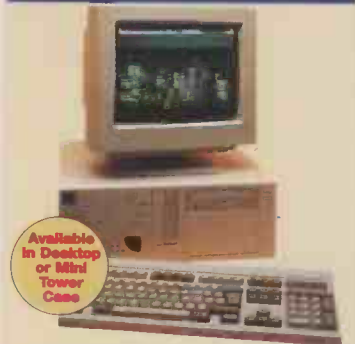
Brother Tutor



- 486DX, 40MHz processor
- 210Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 200 Watt PSU
- 2 serial, 1 parallel Ports
- 2 VESA local bus slots
- 6 x 16 bit expansion slots
- Keyboard and mouse
- Microsoft Works for Windows.v3,
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 12 months on-site warranty

£679

Adler



- Intel 486DX2 66MHz/DX4 100MHz CPU
- Upgradeable to Intel Pentium (ZIF socket)
- 256K external Cache
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 250Mb Hard Disk (420Mb option)
- 14" SVGA colour monitor MPRII (0.28dp)
- VESA local bus motherboard
- 1Mb Windows accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel, 1 games port
- 102 key keyboard & MS compat. mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Adler 486DX 66MHz
250Mb **£779** 420Mb **£799**

Adler 486DX 100MHz
4Mb/ 8Mb/ 420Mb **£899** 420Mb **£999**

Amerigo



£799

ASX2 66/420T

- IBM 486SX2 66MHz CPU
- 4Mb RAM ■ 16K Internal & 64K External Cache
- 420Mb 13ms IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1Mb Windows Local Bus Accelerator
- VESA Local Bus Onboard IDE Interface
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Key Quality Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel, 1 games port
- Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft® Works 3.0, Microsoft® Money

ADX4 100/420T
■ IBM 486DX4 Blue Lightning 100MHz CPU
■ 8Mb RAM ■ 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
■ 15" Digital Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor
£1099

BROTHER

All Brother printers include 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

BROTHER HL-630 LASER **NEW**
Superfast first page out, 6 ppm, GDI mode for Windows, PCL4 for direct DOS printing, straight paper path, enhanced memory management technology, network connectivity. **£339**

BROTHER HL-631 LASER **£365**
as above with 1Mb RAM

PC MAGAZINE
BEST PRINTER
OF 1994



BROTHER HL-660 LASER
True 600dpi resolution, 6ppm, 2Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb, HP LaserJet™ 4 Epson FX-850 and IBM Proprinter XL emulations, GDI mode for Windows, Microfine toner. **£462**

BROTHER HL-1260 LASER **NEW**
12ppm, 600dpi print speed, 2Mb RAM upgradeable to 26Mb, BR-Script and PCL5e emulation, Duplex and Network options, 75 scalable fonts. **£899**

BROTHER HJ-400 INKJET
Optimised for Windows, built-in 100 sheet feeder, 2ppm, Apple Mac and PC compatible, small footprint. **£169**

OLIVETTI



OLIVETTI JP360 INKJET **NEW**
New Compact Design, 300dpi, 180cps draft, 120cps LQ, 70 sheet auto feeder, 25 TrueType fonts, low-cost refillable inkjet. **£169**

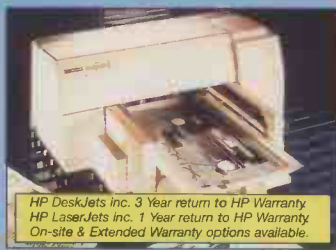
OLIVETTI JP360 **£209**
with colour option

OLIVETTI JP50 **£169**
300dpi, 100cps LQ, 30 resident fonts, 25 scalable fonts, 15 auto sheet feeder, 1.7ppm max, PCL 3 + language.

OLIVETTI JP450 **£209**
300dpi, 300cps NLQ, 160cps LQ, 150 auto sheet feeder, 30 resident fonts, 25 scalable fonts, 5ppm, 1 expansion slot, PCL 3 + language.

OLIVETTI JP450 **£249**
with colour option

HEWLETT-PACKARD



HP DeskJets Inc. 3 Year return to HP Warranty
HP LaserJets Inc. 1 Year return to HP Warranty
On-site & Extended Warranty options available.

HP DESKJET 540 INKJET **NEW**
600 x 300dpi (mono) with Resolution Enhancement technology. Optional 300dpi x 300dpi Colour, up to 3ppm, simple to set up and operate, 8 built-in fonts plus 14 truetype scalable fonts. **£215**

Optional Colour Kit Available **£29.95**

HP DESKJET 320 **NEW**
600 x 300dpi (mono), 300 x 300dpi (colour option), 3ppm, 256 greyscales, 84 typefaces, 14 scalable fonts usable with Windows 3.1. **£169**

As above with sheet feeder **£189**
Optional Colour Kit Available **£29.95**

HP DESKJET 660C COLOUR/MONO **NEW**
600 x 300dpi (mono), with Resolution Enhancement technology, superb print quality on plain paper inc. recycled paper, EconoFast mode, enhanced ColourSmart technology. **£299**

HP DESKJET 1600C COLOUR/MONO **NEW**
Laser quality 600 x 300dpi, superb quality colour with new inks, upto 8ppm black and 4ppm colour, PCL 5 for compatibility with HP LJ4. **£859**

HP LASERJET 4L **NEW**
300dpi with further refinement by HP Resolution Enhancement technology and Microfine toner. Prints up to 4ppm. 1Mb memory, enhanced HP PCL5. 26 scalable fonts, single button easy operation. **£359**

HP LASERJET 5P **NEW**
600 x 300dpi, with Resolution Enhancement Technology, 6ppm, 20MHz RISC processor, 2Mb RAM memory enhanced technology, enhanced PCL5, 45 scalable fonts, Energy Star Compliant. **£585**



HP LASERJET 4 PLUS **£949**
12ppm, 600dpi 25MHz RISC-based processor with HP Resolution Enhancement cache technology and microfine toner, 2Mb RAM.

HP LASERJET 4M PLUS **£1289**
12ppm, 25MHz RISC-based processor with cache, 600dpi, Adobe PostScript™ level 2, 80 scalable typefaces, 6Mb RAM, LocalTalk, Ethernet.

HP LASERJET 4V **NEW**
From postcard to A3 size paper, 600dpi at 16ppm, 33MHz RISC Process. **£1399**
4Mb, 350 sheet capacity.

HP LASERJET 4MV **NEW**
Up to A3, 600dpi at 16ppm, 33MHz RISC Process. 12Mb, PostScript, Plug and play to 12 networks. **£1999**

HP LASERJET 4Si **£2099**
Automatic network switching, 600dpi at 16ppm, 2 x 500 sheet paper trays.

CANON*



CANON BJ10SX BUBBLEJET **£149**
110cps LQ, 220cps draft, 37K memory, bi-directional printing, prints onto ordinary plain paper letter headed paper and envelopes, 360 x 360dpi. Optional sheet feeder available.

CANON BJ-30 BUBBLEJET **NEW** **£159**
Compact portable mono Bubblejet printer, Auto 30 sheet paper feeder, 720 x 360 - 360 x 360 dpi, prints up to 2.2 ppm.

CANON BJ200ex BUBBLEJET **NEW** **£189**
Bubblejet printing at 3ppm, 360 x 360 dpi with added smoothing giving 720 x 360, inc Windows driver, auto emulation switching, Auto 100 sheet paper feeder, 20 TrueType scalable fonts.

CANON BJC-70 BUBBLEJET **NEW** **£239**
Compact colour portable printer, auto sheet feeder, 720 x 360 - 360 x 360 dpi, prints up to 3.3 ppm.



CANON BJ230 BUBBLEJET **£249**
Quiet, high quality desktop printer offering 136 column printing small footprint, 360dpi, 80 sheet feeder, up to A3 paper, OHP film and envelopes.

CANON BJC4000 COLOUR **£249**
360dpi resolution for sharper print and superior colours, 2 cartridges for black only and colour on the same page, Windows compatible, built-in 100 sheet feeder, prints on OHP film, special papers and envelopes, quiet and compact.



CANON BJC600 COLOUR **£315**
Bi-directional Bubblejet printing at 360dpi, built-in 100 sheet feeder, auto cleaning function, full colour or black and white printing. New print control without "banding effect". **SPECIAL OFFER**

CANON BJC600e COLOUR **£339**
As above with smoothing function, 720 x 360dpi resolution, 3ppm print speed, high capacity black cartridge as standard. **NEW LOW PRICE**

CANON LBP4i LASER **£399**
300 x 300dpi, 4ppm, 100 sheet paper tray, parallel (centronics) interface, PCL5 page description language. 1Mb RAM memory, 8 built-in scalable fonts.

* Products marked with an * are covered by 12 months return to base warranty

Best Buys Printers

OKI



OKI 400EX LED NEW LOW PRICE
4ppm, 300 x 300dpi, Now 1Mb memory, 25 resident fonts, 1 font card slot, 16 chr LCD, HP LaserJet™ Series II, IBM ProPrinter XL emulation, optional 2nd paper tray. **£289**

OKI 410EX LED NEW LOW PRICE
4ppm, 600 dpi, HP LaserJet™ Series III and IBM ProPrinter III XL emulation. 1Mb memory, 8 scalable fonts, 42 bitmapped fonts, 1 font card slot, 2nd paper tray option. Centronics and RS232 serial interfaces. **£399**

EPSON*



EPSON STYLUS COLOUR
720 dpi resolution gives amazing colour results on special paper, 100 A4 paper feeder 200cps LQ, Parallel interface, 5 bitmapped and 4 scalable fonts. **£339**

EPSON STYLUS 800+ INKJET
Advanced halftoning (greyscale) technology, high 360dpi resolution, Custom Windows Driver, fast printing and RTA times, built-in 100 sheet paper feeder, low running costs, small footprint, 2 year warranty. **£179**

EPSON STYLUS 1000 INKJET
136 columns, A3 printing, 250cps draft, 12K buffer, ranged options, 360dpi. **£329**

The Choice is Yours
Mail Order or Cash 'n' Carry

MAIL ORDER

Weekdays: 8.30am-6pm Sat: 9am-5.30pm

1 ORDERS: FREEPHONE

ENQUIRIES: 0181-514 7887 **0800 317 307**

2 FAX ORDER LINE: 0181-553 3343

3 POST YOUR ORDER TODAY

HOW TO PAY

By Credit Card, or by Cheque with order payable to Best Buys Office Equipment Direct Limited. (Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance).

EXPRESS DELIVERY

PC systems and Lasers £15, other products £7.50. All offers subject to availability. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.



Best Buys Fax Centre

SAMSUNG SF40
Desktop fax with built-in telephone, on-hook dialling, 10 number speed dial, auto fax/phone switching. **£175**

BT DF100
Auto fax/phone switch, on hook dialling, 5 page document feed, 10 one-touch dialling, fine resolution. **£199**

SAMSUNG SF500
Auto fax/tel switch, mercury button, 8 one-touch speed dialling, 5 sheet feeder, supports answerphone. **£199**

OKI FAX 450
18 sec transmission, auto paper cutter, 10 one-touch dialling, voice assisted auto switch over, TAD interface, 10 sheet auto document feeder. **£229**

BROTHER FAX 470
Automatic paper cutter, anti-curl system, 15 sec transmission, fax/telephone auto switch, TAM interface, 15 station auto dialler, auto document feeder. **£229**

BROTHER FAX 475M
15 page memory, 32 grey scales, 15 sheet feeder, 20 one-touch dialling, auto answer, broadcasting, supports answerphone. **£299**

Fax/Answerphones

BT DF200
Fax/Phone/Digital answering machine in one, auto fax-phone switch, 5 page document feed, PBX compatibility. **£249**

BROTHER FAX 490-DT Memory Fax
Digital answering machine, remote fax retrieval, paging/fax forwarding. Anti-curl system, quick scan and multi copying. **£359**

LOW COST CREDIT

FACILITIES AVAILABLE
Ask for written quotation

Plain Paper Faxes



BROTHER FAX 1000P
60 one-touch speed dialling, fax/tel switch, mercury button, 10 page memory, 32 grey scales, 200 A4 sheets. **£449**

TRIUMPH ADLER FX630
Plain paper fax using bubblejet technology, compact design, 15 page memory, 16+16 one touch, 16 shades of grey. **£499**

BT BF800 Laser Fax
Laser printing, 6 secs transmission, 25 page memory, 250 A4 sheets, RS232C I/F, 114 broadcast locations. **£749**

OKI FAX 1000 LED Fax
16 page memory, TAD interface, voice assisted fax/tel switch. Use as printer, scanner and PC fax with optional interface. **£779**

Copiers

CANON FC210
4 copies per min, no warm up time, compact cartridge, single feeder. **£299**

CANON FC530
6 copies/min, 100 sheet feeder and manual by-pass, 1-9 multiple copies. **£529**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CANON PC740
10 copies/min, 70-122% reduction/enlargement facility, copies up to 99, auto sheet feeder, 250 sheet cassette. **£699**

CANON PC770
12 copies/min, 250 sheet cassette, reduction/enlargement with 5 preset sizes plus zoom. **£899**

TRIUMPH ADLER TA2004
Compact personal copier, preset 1-9 copies, 4 A4 copies per min, no warm up time, 50 sheet stack. **£389**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Best Buys Office
Equipment Direct Ltd.
533 High Rd., Ilford,
Essex, IG1 1TZ
Tel: 0181-514 7887

Best Buys

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

Retail Stores & Warehouses

Monday to Saturday 9am-5.30pm

MAIL ORDER PRICES
In The HIGH STREET



- CENTRAL LONDON** Tel: 0171-240 7773
63-65 New Oxford Street, London WC1
- BRIGHTON** (See map below) Tel: 01273 739007
2 New Road, Brighton, Sussex
- BRISTOL** (See map below) Tel: 0117 9723890
8 Eldon Way, Brislington
- BURY ST EDMUNDS** (See map below) Tel: 01284 724213
10 Greyfriars Road, Moreton Hall Ind. Est., Suffolk
- ILFORD** (See map below) Tel: 0181-514 7887
533 High Road, Ilford, Essex
- MILTON KEYNES** (See map below) Tel: 01908 211871
Cromwell Bus. Ctr. 8 Howard Way, Newport Pagnell
- OXFORD** Tel: 01865 200744
150 Cowley Road, Oxford
- ROMFORD** Tel: 01708 730430
11 Victoria Road (Town Ctr. End) Customer Car Park
- UXBRIDGE** Tel: 01895 812090
199 High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex
- WIMBLEDON** (See map below) Tel: 0181-540 5926
19 Windsor Park Ind. Estate, Lyon Road, SW19



Bury St Edmunds



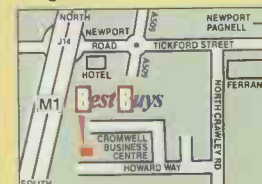
Ilford



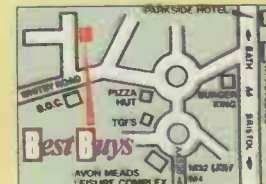
Brighton



Wimbledon



Milton Keynes



Bristol

Due to market volatility our prices may be even lower - if we are uncompetitive please call

A MAGNIFICENT MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE AT A SPECTACULAR PRICE



A COMPLETE 8MB MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM INCLUDING MICROSOFT SOFTWARE FROM £1099

A Multimedia PC that combines the latest in high performance hardware with a selection of Microsoft's latest world beating titles.

Hard Disk	486 DX2-66	486 DX4-75	486 DX4-100	Pentium® 75Mhz	Pentium® 90Mhz	Pentium® 100Mhz	Pentium® 120Mhz
540Mb	£1099	£1109	£1149	£1209	£1279	£1349	£1499
850Mb	£1164	£1174	£1214	£1274	£1344	£1414	£1564
1Gb	£1244	£1254	£1294	£1354	£1424	£1494	£1644



MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- Latest PCI Motherboard with ZIF Socket for easy upgradeability (Pentium Motherboards include Triton chipset)
- 256K External Cache to speed memory access
- 8Mb Ram (upgradeable to 128Mb)
- Enhanced IDE Hard Drives as standard
- Built in PCI IDE Enhanced Controller
- 1Mb Tseng ET4000/w32 PCI Windows Accelerator
- 14" Low Radiation SVGA NI Col Monitor (MPRII)
- 2 Fast (16C550) Serial Ports, 1 Bi Directional Parallel Port
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Full Size Keyboard
- Choice of Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- MS Compatible Mouse
- MS DOS V6.22 & Windows for Workgroups V3.11 (Full Manuals & Diskettes)
- 5 Year Warranty (1st Year on Site, remaining 4 years return to base labour only)
- Lifetime Technical Support

SOUND BLASTER 16

- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- CD Quality Audio
- Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser
- 4W Per Channel Output

QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- Access Time < 250 ms
- Data Transfer Rate > 600kB/s
- Cache 256K
- Caddyless Frontloading Tray

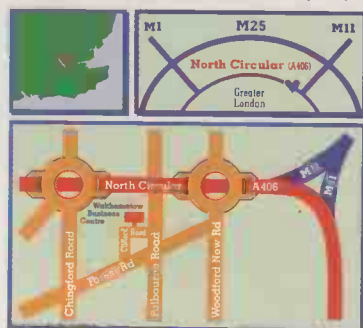
SPEAKERS

- Mains Powered 10 Watt Speakers

SOFTWARE

- MS Works ● MS Money
- MS Encarta 1995 on CD ROM
- MS Golf ● MS Scenes
- MS Dangerous Creatures

Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only. Bundled software does not come with full retail packaging.



Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm.
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm.

SiMPLY COMPUTERS

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PC'S
HOTLINE 0181 498 2130

Simply Computers Limited,
 28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford
 Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

SIMPLY SYSTEMS

SIMPLY COMPUTERS 0181 498 2130 FAX 0181 523 4002

486 PCI & PENTIUM® SYSTEMS

All Machines Include:

PCI Motherboard with ZIF socket for easy upgradeability (Pentium Motherboards include Triton chipset) ● Latest BIOS ● 256K External Cache to speed memory access ● 8Mb Ram expandable to 128Mb ● Enhanced IDE Hard Drive as standard ● Enhanced PCI IDE Controller built into Motherboard to speed disk access ● 1Mb Tseng ET4000 W32 PCI Graphics Accelerator ● 14" SVGA Low Radiation N-I Colour Monitor (MPRII) ● 2 Fast (16C550) Serial Ports, 1 Bi Directional Parallel Port ● 3.5" Floppy Drive ● Full Size Keyboard ● Choice of Desktop or Mini Tower Case MS Compatible Mouse ● MS-DOS V6.22 + Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ● (Full manuals and diskettes included) 5 Year Warranty (1st year on site, remaining 4 years return to base labour only) ● Lifetime Technical Support

FROM £849

486 CTX NOTEBOOK FROM £969

All Machines Include:

- 4Mb Ram Expandable to 32Mb
- Removable 260Mb IDE Hard Drive
- Internal 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus Graphics
- 1 Enhanced Parallel Port, 1 Serial Port
- External Monitor Port
- External Keyboard Port
- Integrated 19mm Super Trackball
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound System with built in Speaker and Microphone
- 3 to 6 hour Battery life (NIMH)
- DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups V3.11 (Full Manuals & Diskettes)
- 2 PCMCIA Ports, 1 Type 2, 1 Type3
- Carry Case
- 36 Months on-site Warranty

486 PCI SYSTEMS

Hard Disk	Intel486 DX2-66	AMD 486 DX4-100	Intel 486 DX4-100
540Mb	£849	£859	£899
850Mb	£914	£924	£964
1Gb	£994	£1004	£1044

PENTIUM® SYSTEMS

Hard Disk	Pentium® 75MHz	Pentium® 90MHz	Pentium® 100MHz	Pentium® 120MHz
540Mb	£959	£1029	£1099	£1249
850Mb	£1024	£1094	£1164	£1314
1Gb	£1104	£1174	£1244	£1394

	SX-33	DX2-66	DX4-75	DX4-100
Mono	£969	£1015	£1099	£1189
DSTN	£1319	£1365	£1449	£1539
TFT	£1979	£2025	£2109	£2199

SYSTEM UPGRADES

15" SVGA Low Radiation N.I. Monitor.....£60
 17" SVGA Low Radiation N.I. Monitor.....£275
 Memory per Mb.....£30

INTERNET UPGRADES

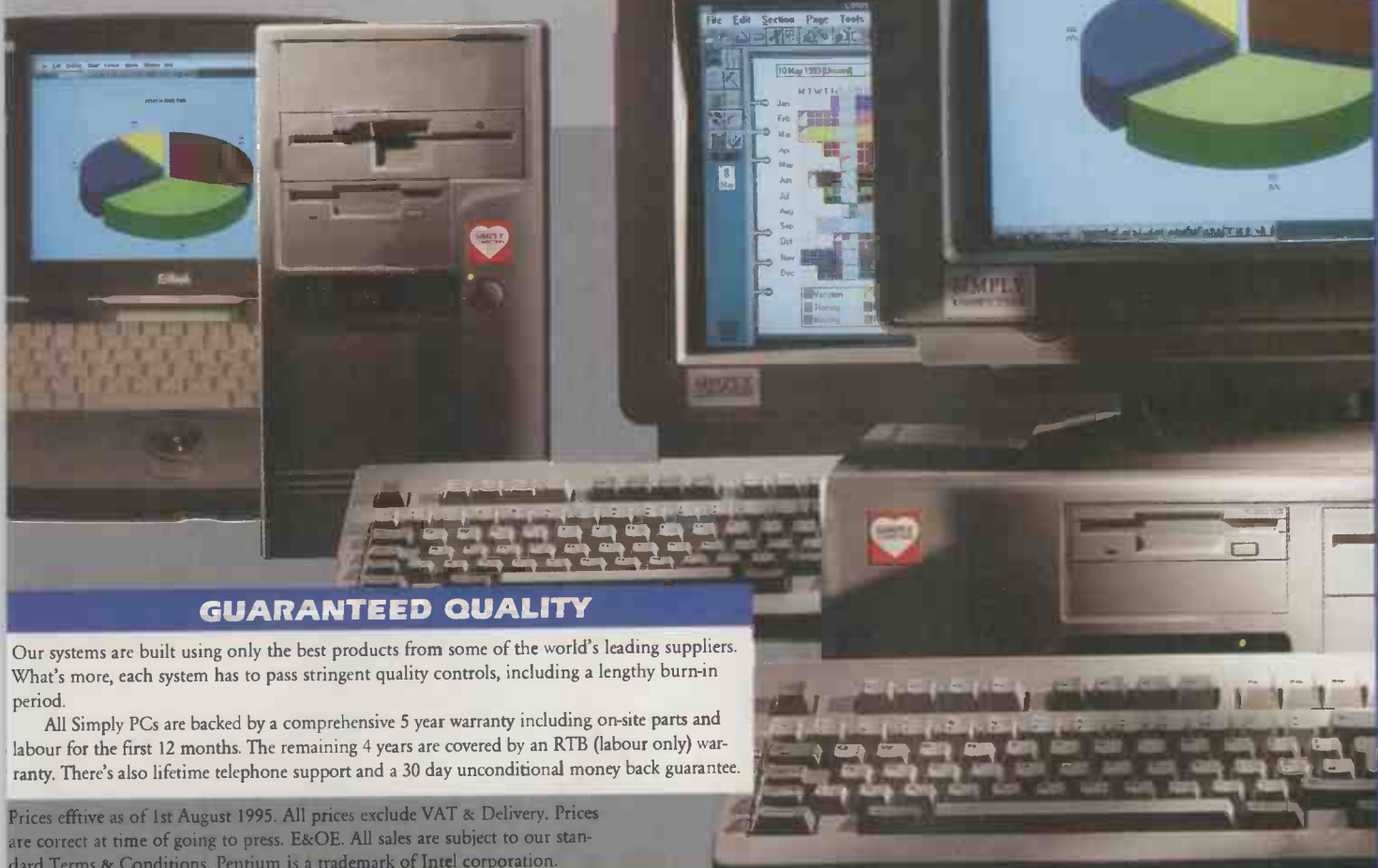
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Internal.....£105
 1Month FREE Internet Access
 US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Internet.....£158
 1Month FREE Internet Access



January 1995
 Pentium® 60

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

Upgrade to 340Mb Hard Drive.....£49
 Upgrade to 540Mb Hard Drive.....£140
 Additional 4Mb Memory.....£149



GUARANTEED QUALITY

Our systems are built using only the best products from some of the world's leading suppliers. What's more, each system has to pass stringent quality controls, including a lengthy burn-in period.

All Simply PCs are backed by a comprehensive 5 year warranty including on-site parts and labour for the first 12 months. The remaining 4 years are covered by an RTB (labour only) warranty. There's also lifetime telephone support and a 30 day unconditional money back guarantee.

Prices effective as of 1st August 1995. All prices exclude VAT & Delivery. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE. All sales are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions. Pentium is a trademark of Intel corporation.

After Sales Customer Services 0181 498 2160 - After Sales Technical Support 0181 498 2170 - Corporate Fax 0181 498 2159





HARD DRIVES

3.5" IDE

Conner CFS540A 540Mb 12ms EIDE.....	£109
Conner CFA850A 850Mb 12ms EIDE.....	£165
Conner CFS1275A 1.3Gb 11ms EIDE.....	£245

Conner Hard Drives covered by 1 year warranty

THINK FUJITSU FIRST

M2682T 352Mb EIDE 12ms.....	£99
M2684T 528Mb EIDE 12ms.....	£115
M1606T 1091Mb EIDE 12ms.....	£259

Fujitsu Hard Drives covered by 2 year warranty

IBM

IBM Pegasus 1Gb EIDE 10ms.....	£249
--------------------------------	------

IBM Hard Drives covered by 3 year warranty

Maxtor

Maxtor 540Mb 7540AV 12ms EIDE.....	£115
Maxtor 850Mb 7850AV 12ms EIDE.....	£155
Maxtor 1.2Gb 71260AT 12ms EIDE.....	£255

Maxtor Hard Drives covered by 1 year warranty

Quantum

Quantum Trailblazer 420Mb 12ms.....	£115
Quantum Maverick 540Mb 14ms EIDE.....	£109
Quantum Fireball 540Mb 12ms.....	£129
Quantum Lightning 730Mb 11ms EIDE.....	£149
Quantum Trailblazer 850Mb 12ms.....	£155
Quantum Fireball 1Gb 12ms.....	£235

Quantum Hard Drives covered by 2 year warranty

Seagate

Seagate ST3660A 545Mb 14ms EIDE.....	£106
Seagate ST5850A 850Mb 11ms EIDE.....	£155
Seagate ST31220A 1Gb 12ms EIDE.....	£189

Seagate Hard Drives covered by 3 year warranty

WESTERN DIGITAL

Western Digital AC2540 540Mb 12ms EIDE.....	£119
Western Digital AC2635 635Mb 12ms EIDE.....	£139
Western Digital AC2700 730Mb 12ms EIDE.....	£145
Western Digital AC2850 850Mb 10ms EIDE.....	£149
Western Digital AC3100 1.1Gb 12ms EIDE.....	£225
Western Digital AC31200 1.28Gb 10ms EIDE.....	£229
Western Digital AC31600 1.6Gb 12ms EIDE.....	£429

Western Digital Hard Drives covered by 3 year warranty

2.5" IDE

Quantum Daytona 256Mb 2.5".....	£159
---------------------------------	------



Seagate ST9385AG 341Mb 16ms.....	£219
Seagate ST9655AG 524Mb 16ms.....	£319
Seagate ST9550AG 455Mb 16ms.....	£269

Toshiba

Toshiba MK1724FC 260Mb 13ms.....	£195
Toshiba MK1824FCV 340Mb 12ms.....	£219
Toshiba MK1924FC 540Mb 12ms.....	£315
Toshiba MK2628FC 810Mb 12ms.....	£459

Western Digital

Western Dig. AL2200 200Mb 17ms 2.5".....	£159
--	------

INTERFACE KITS

ISA Interface Kits.....	£24
VL Bus Interface Kits.....	£38

(Kits Contain Interface Card, Cables, Screws, Mounting Brackets, Comprehensive Instructions)

ACCESSORIES

Hard Drive Brackets.....	£5
Removable IDE Hard Drive Rack.....	£25
IDE Hard Drive Cable.....	£5

SCSI

Conner CFP1080 1Gb SCSI 9ms.....	£339
Conner CFP21055 2Gb SCSI 9ms.....	£589
Conner CFP42075 4Gb SCSI 9ms.....	£985

Conner Hard Drives covered by 1 year warranty

THINK FUJITSU FIRST

M2682S 352Mb SCSI 12ms.....	£115
M2684S 532Mb SCSI 12ms.....	£125
M1606S 1GB SCSI 9ms.....	£319

Fujitsu Hard Drives upto 1Gb covered by 2 year Warranty

M2915S 2GB SCSI-2 10.5ms 7200RPM.....	£699
M2903S 2GB SCSI-2 9ms.....	£629
M2909S 3GB SCSI-2 11ms.....	£875

Fujitsu Hard Drives over 1Gb covered by 5 year Warranty

IBM

IBM 1Gb Pegasus 3.5" 11ms.....	£319
IBM 2Gb Starfire 3.5" 9ms.....	£719
IBM 4Gb Starfire 3.5" 9ms.....	£1,249

IBM Hard Drives covered by 5 year Warranty

Micropolis

Micropolis 2GB 8.5ms Fast SCSI-2 4221.....	£649
Micropolis 4.2GB 8.5ms Fast SCSI-2 3243.....	£845



HARD DRIVES Cont.

Micropolis 9.1GB 12ms Fast SCSI-2 1991.....	£1569
Micropolis 2GB 8.5ms Audio Visual 4221AV.....	£715
Micropolis 4.2GB 8.5ms Audio Visual 3243AV.....	£989
Micropolis 9.1Gb 12ms Audio Visual 1991AV.....	£1569

Micropolis Hard Drives covered by 5 year Warranty

Quantum

Quantum Trailblazer 420Mb 12ms.....	£129
Quantum Fireball 540Mb 12ms.....	£155
Quantum Maverick 540Mb 14ms.....	£135
Quantum Lightning 540Mb 11ms.....	£149
Quantum Trailblazer 850Mb 12ms.....	£185
Quantum Fireball 1Gb 12ms.....	£349
Quantum Atlas 2.1Gb 9ms.....	£669
Quantum Atlas 4.3Gb 8ms.....	£989

Quantum Hard Drives covered by 2 year Warranty

Seagate

Seagate ST31230N Hawk Fast SCSI-2 1GB 9ms.....	£315
Seagate ST32430N Hawk Fast SCSI-2 2.1GB 9ms.....	£669
Seagate ST31250N Barracuda Fast SCSI-2 1GB 8ms.....	£495

Seagate Hard Drives upto 1Gb covered by 2 year Warranty

Seagate ST32550N Barracuda Fast SCSI-2 2.1GB 8ms.....	£725
Seagate ST15150N Barracuda Fast SCSI-2 4GB 8ms.....	£1,125
Seagate ST15230N Hawk Fast SCSI-2 429Mb 9ms.....	£799
Seagate ST410800N Elite Fast SCSI-2 9Gb 10ms.....	£2,185

Seagate Hard Drives over 1Gb covered by 5 year Warranty

REMOVABLE DRIVES

**Affordable personal storage to backup,organise & move your stuff...
£135 ...anywhere**

Iomega

100 Mb Zip Disk Pre-Formatted for PC (Single).....	£14
100 Mb Zip Disk Pre-Formatted for PC's (5 Pack).....	£47
100 Mb Zip Disk Pre-Formatted for PC's (10 Pack).....	£90

Syquest Internal Drives

SQ5200 5.25" Removable 200Mb HDD.....	£278
SQ3270A 3.5" Removable 270Mb HDD(IDE/AT).....	£265
SQ3270S 3.5" Removable 270Mb HDD(SCSI).....	£265

Syquest External Drives

SQ3270 P/P 270Mb Parallel Port Drive.....	£480
SQ3270 EXT 270Mb External SCSI Kit.....	£385

(Excludes Interface)

Syquest Media

SQ400 5.25" 44Mb Cartridge for SQ555.....	£30
SQ800 5.25" 88Mb Cartridge for SQ511OC & SQ5110.....	£34
SQ2000 5.25" 200Mb Cartridge for SQ5200.....	£52
SQ310 3.5" 105Mb Cartridge for SQ3105A & SQ3105S.....	£38
SQ327 3.5" 270Mb Cartridge for SQ3270.....	£42

ACCESSORIES

EXTERNAL SCSI CASES	
Single 5.25" Drive Case 40W PSU.....	£55
Single 5.25" Drive Case 60W PSU.....	£69
Quad 5.25" Drive Case 150W PSU.....	£99
Removable SCSI Hard Drive Rack.....	£29
SCSI Interface Kit.....	£69

Scsi Cables

Single Drive Internal.....	£8
Dual Drive Internal.....	£9
Triple Drive Internal.....	£15
Centronic 50 to Centronic 50.....	£16
Centronic 50 to 25 Pin M.....	£18
Centronic 50 to Micro D.....	£29



KEYBOARDS, AND RODENTS

KEYBOARDS

102 Key UK Keyboard.....	£12
Cherry G80-3000 Keyboard Click.....	£36
Cherry G84-4100 Notebook Keyboard.....	£65
Cherry G84-4400 Trackball Notebook Keyboard.....	£199

CHERRY G81-3000 SOFT KEYBOARD.....£23

Fujitsu FKB 4720 UK Keyboard.....	£27
Keytronics Windows '95 Keyboard.....	£29
Microsoft Natural Keyboard.....	£64
PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (AT to PS/2).....	£5
PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (PS/2 to AT).....	£5
G81-3000 Keyboard & MS Mouse.....	£39
Keyboard Extension Cable.....	£8
Keyboard Spill Cover.....	£19

RODENTS

3 Button Mouse MS Compatible.....	£8
Genius Easy Mouse.....	£9



KEYBOARDS AND RODENTS cont.

Genius Mouse 3.....	£15
Logitech Pilot Mousen Serial.....	£17
Logitech Pilot Mouse PS/2.....	£18
Logitech Trackman Pilot.....	£25
Logitech Mouseman Serial.....	£29
Logitech Mouseman Sensa Mouse.....	£38

(available in four flavours)

Logitech Mouseman Bus.....	£38
Logitech Cyberman 3D Mouse.....	£59
Logitech Trackman Portable.....	£32
Logitech Trackman II PC.....	£42
Logitech Trackman Voyager.....	£48
Logitech Trackman Vista.....	£43
Logitech Mouseman Cordless.....	£48
Microsoft Home Mouse (now bundled with 18 games).....	£21
Microsoft Bus Mouse.....	£48
Microsoft Mouse V2.0 Combo with "Intellipoint".....	£49
Genius 'Easy Painter' Digitizer.....	£65



FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44Mb Drive.....	£21
5.25" 1.2Mb/360K Drive.....	£34
Teac 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive.....	£28
Teac 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive.....	£38
Teac 3.5" & 5.25" Dual Floppy Drive.....	£86

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

5.25" Floppy Drive Brackets.....	£5
Standard 5 Head Floppy Cable.....	£5
Extra Long 5 Head Floppy Cable.....	£7



TAPE STREAMERS

Backpack External

Backpack 1080 250Mb Parallel T/S.....	£269
Backpack 900 680Mb Parallel T/S.....	£389

Colorado Internal

Jumbo TAPE STREAMER	
Jumbo DJ35 350Mb Tape Streamer.....	£89
Jumbo DJ25 680Mb Tape Streamer.....	£145
Jumbo DJ50 1.4Gb Tape Streamer.....	£239

Colorado External

Trakker JT35 350Mb Tape Streamer.....	£179
Trakker JT25 700Mb Tape Streamer.....	£245

Iomega Internal

Iomega 250Mb Tape Streamer	
£76	
Iomega 250Mb Parallel Tape Streamer.....	£149
Iomega TAPE 700 Internal Tape Streamer.....	£139

(680Mb with compression)

Iomega External

Iomega TAPE 700 External Tape Streamer.....	£199
---	------

(680Mb with compression)

Conner Internal

Conner Tape Store 420.....	£139
Conner Tape Store 850.....	£229
Conner 2GB DAT Internal Drive.....	£655
Conner 8GB DAT Internal.....	£695

Wangtek Internal

Wangtek 250Mb Internal SCSI Tape Streamer.....	£295
Wangtek 500Mb Internal SCSI Tape Streamer.....	£395
Wangtek 1Gb Internal SCSI Tape Streamer.....	£499
WangDat 3100 Internal 2Gb SCSI DAT.....	£685
WangDat 3200 Internal 4-8Gb SCSI DAT.....	£630
WangDat 3400DX Internal 8-16Gb SCSI-2 DAT.....	£735

Wangtek External

Wangtek 500Mb External SCSI Tape Streamer.....	£539
Wangtek 1Gb External SCSI Tape Streamer.....	£639
WangDat 3100 External 2Gb SCSI DAT.....	£795
WangDat 3200 External 4-8Gb SCSI DAT.....	£940
WangDat 3400DX External 8-16Gb SCSI-2 DAT.....	£1025

Hewlett Packard Internal

HP Surestore 2000i 2Gb.....	£599
HP Surestore 4000i 4Gb.....	£675
HP Surestore 6000i 8Gb.....	£795

Hewlett Packard External

HP Surestore 2000e 2Gb.....	£711
HP Surestore 4000e 4Gb.....	£795
HP Surestore 6000e 8Gb.....	£948

Sony

Sony Digital Data Storage DDS-2 4Gb SCSI-2.....	£649
---	------

Tape Streamer Media

MC3000XL Tapes for Iomega 700.....	£15
DC2120 Tape Streamer Tape.....	£12
2GB DAT Tapes.....	£12



CONTROLLERS

Amidisk IDE Extension Adapter.....	£49
<i>(Removes large drive configuration problems and allows use of up to 4 drives)</i>	
IDE ISA	
IDE 2FDD/2HDD.....	£9
IDE 2FDD/2HDD 2S,1P,1G.....	£12
IDE 4FDD/2HDD 2S,1P.....	£29
Enhanced IDE 2FDD/2HDF 2S, 1P, 1G.....	£19
IDE 2FDD(2.88Mb)/2HDD 2S,1P,1G.....	£34
4FDD 2.88Mb Floppy Controller.....	£23
IDE ISA Cache	
BusLogic KT510 ISA 16 Bit IDE Cache.....	£75
Promise DC200 4HDD/2FDD (2.88) 0K.....	£75
VESA Local Bus Controllers	
BusLogic KT410 VLB 32 Bit IDE Cache.....	£95
BusLogic KT910 IDE Caching Host Adaptor.....	£145

VESA Local Bus IDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S,1P,1G	£16
VESA Local Bus EIDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S,1P,1G (mode 3 only)	£25
VESA Local Bus EIDE 4HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P (mode 3, 4 & 5 upto 10Mb per Sec, CMD Chipset)	£29
VESA Local Bus EIDE 4HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P, 1G (mode 3, 4 & 5 up to 10Mb per Sec, CMD Chipset)	£39
VL395 SCSI/IDE 2S, 1P, 1G 64K Cache (mode 3 & 4 up to 10Mb per Sec, Promise Chipset)	£99
VL220 Mode 3 IDE Cache 2HDD, 2FDD 2S (6550),1P, 1G 0K	£79

VL355 SCSI/IDE-3 Cache SCSI, - 2HDD,2FDD 2S(6550)1P,1G 0K.....	£89
Promise DC4030VL 4HDD/2FDD.....	£89
DC-680VL 4HDD/2FDD 0K.....	£99
Promise DC-420VL 512K 2S, 1P 512K Maximum 1Mb.....	£89
Promise DC440VL SCSI/IDE 2S, 1P, 1G (Corel 5FW).....	£159

PCI Controllers	
PCI IDE Controller (mode 3, 4).....	£35
Future Domain SCSI PCI Controller.....	£99

DC-5030 IDE Cache Controller(0k)PCI.....	£105
Adaptec Altra Total CD Kit.....	£49
Adaptec Altra Total Connect Kit.....	£69
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Controller Bare.....	£125
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Complete Kit.....	£165
Adaptec 2742 EISA SCSI Complete Kit.....	£259
Adaptec 2740/2 Multi Channel EISA SCSI Complete Kit.....	£269
Adaptec 3940 Multi Channel PCI SCSI Complete Kit.....	£299
Adaptec 2842 VL Local Bus SCSI.....	£189

Adaptec

IDE/SCSI 2825 Total Advantage VL Bus £125

Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit.....	£209
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Wide Kit.....	£265
Adaptec 460 SCSI PCMCIA.....	£189
Adaptec 348 MINISCSI Plus (Parallel SCSI Adaptor).....	£99
Adaptec 358 MINISCSI Plus (Enh Parallel SCSI Adaptor).....	£125

SCSI Controllers	
BusLogic BT 545C ISA 16 Bit SCSI Adaptor.....	£175
BusLogic KT 545C ISA 16 Bit SCSI Adaptor.....	£185
BusLogic BT 445C VLB 32Bit SCSI Adaptor.....	£155
BusLogic KT 445C VLB 32 Bit SCSI Adaptor.....	£165
BusLogic BT 946C PCI SCSI Adaptor.....	£195
BusLogic KT 946C PCI SCSI Adaptor.....	£205
BusLogic BT 640A MCA 32 Bit SCSI Adaptor.....	£235
BusLogic BT 747C EISA Fastit SCSI Adaptor.....	£245
BusLogic KT 747C Fast SCSI EISA 32 Bit.....	£265
Future Domain TMC 850 ISA 8 Bit CD Rom Kit.....	£35
Future Domain TMC 1610 MCDI ISA 16 Bit CD ROM SCSI Kit.....	£55
Future Domain TMC 1610 ISA with Floppy Support.....	£99
Future Domain TMC 3260 PCI SCSI Kit.....	£125
Future Domain MCS 700 MCA Kit.....	£125
Future Domain SCSI 2 Go PCMCIA.....	£195

I/O Controllers	
Multi I/O Controller 2S, 1P, 1G.....	£10
Parallel Port Card.....	£9
Serial Card.....	£9
Serial Card with Fast Uart 16550.....	£29
4 Port RS232 Adaptor.....	£89



CO-PROCESSORS

80287-20Mhz Co-Processor.....	£45
387SX-25Mhz/SX-20Mhz/SX-16Mhz CO-P.....	£38
80387SX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387SX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387DX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387DX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....	£40



MOTHERBOARDS

ISA	
80386SX-40Mhz.....	£37
VESA LOCAL BUS	
IBM DX2-66Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£124
Intel DX2-66Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£149
Intel DX4-75Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£174
Intel DX4-100Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£224
AMD 80486DX4-100Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£148
<i>All the Above motherboards have ZIF Socket & are Pentium® Upgradeable</i>	
PCI	
IBM 80486DX2-66 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£144
Intel 80486DX2-66Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£169
Intel DX4-75Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£194
Intel DX4-100Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£244
AMD 80486DX2-66Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£168
<i>All the Above motherboards have ZIF Socket & are Pentium® Upgradeable</i>	
IBM 80486DX2-66Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£154
Intel 80486DX2-66Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£179
Intel DX4-75Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£204
Intel DX4-100Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£254
AMD 80486DX4-100Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£254

Pentium® 75Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache...£288	
Pentium® 90Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£378
Pentium® 100Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£448
Pentium® 120Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£628
Pentium® 133Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£774
Pentium® Triton Chipset 75Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£318
Pentium® Triton Chipset 90Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£408
Pentium® Triton Chipset 100Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£478
Pentium® Triton Chipset 120Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£658
Pentium® Triton Chipset 133Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£804

All the Above motherboards have Built in EIDE & Multi I/O

Intel Zappa Pentium® 75Mhz 256K Cache.....	£449
Intel Zappa Pentium® - 75Mhz 256K Cache + 8Mb Fast Page RAM.....	£679
Intel Zappa Pentium® 90Mhz 256K Cache.....	£644
Intel Zappa Pentium® - 90Mhz 256K Cache + 8Mb Fast Page RAM.....	£799
Intel Endeavour Pentium® 90Mhz 256K Cache.....	£539
Intel Endeavour Pentium® - 90Mhz 256K Cache + 8Mb Fast EDO RAM.....	£839
Intel Endeavour Pentium® 100Mhz 256K Cache.....	£619
Intel Endeavour Pentium® - 100Mhz 256K Cache + 8Mb Fast EDO RAM.....	£919
Intel Endeavour Pentium® 120Mhz 256K Cache.....	£929
Intel Endeavour Pentium® - 120Mhz 256K Cache + 8Mb Fast EDO RAM.....	£1229

MOTHERBOARD WITH NO CPU

SUPERIMCRO TRITON
33/40/45/50/60/66/75/80/90/100/120/133MHz **£189**

- Pentium®75/90/100/120/133MHz & >133MHz
- Intel & TRITON Chipset
- Integrated Dual EIDE
- Flash AMI WAIN BIOS
- Plug & Play(PNP) Support
- Manufactured in the USA
- Supports conventional SRAM & EDO RAM
- FREE Super I/O Card

486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU.....	£69
(3 VESA, 3 ISA, 8 x 30 Pin Simms)	
486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU.....	£69
(3 VESA, 4 ISA 4 x 30Pin & 2 x 72Pin Simms)	
486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU.....	£75
(3 VESA, 4 ISA 4 x 72Pin Simms)	
486 PCI Motherboard NCPU.....	£89
486 PCI Multi I/O Motherboard NCPU.....	£99
80486DX EISA M/B 256K Cache NCPU.....	£219
486 SX-DX4 PCI Multi I/O EIDE 256K Cache.....	£149

Pentium® 75/90/100Mhz Motherboard with EIDE & Multi I/O.....	£149
PCI54IT TRITON 75/90/100/120/<133Mhz M/B EIDE PCI/ISA Super I/O 256K Cache.....	£179
Dual Pentium® 90/100Mhz 256K Cache Motherboard EIDE & Multi I/O.....	£489
Dual Pentium® 90/100/120Mhz EISA/PCI 256K Cache Motherboard SCSI Multi I/O.....	£599
CPU's	
SGS 80486DX2-66 (5V).....	£57
IBM 80486DX2-66 (3.6V).....	£55
Intel 80486DX2-66Mhz CPU.....	£80



MOTHERBOARDS

Intel 80486DX4-75Mhz CPU.....	£105
Intel 80486DX4-100Mhz CPU.....	£155
AMD 80486DX4-80Mhz CPU.....	£99
AMD 80486DX4-100Mhz CPU.....	£79
Pentium® 75Mhz CPU.....	£139
Pentium® 90Mhz CPU.....	£229
Pentium® 100Mhz CPU.....	£299
Pentium® 120Mhz CPU.....	£479
Pentium® 133Mhz CPU.....	£625
OVERDRIVE CHIPS	
Overdrive Chip 486SX2-50.....	£85
Overdrive Chip 486DX2-50.....	£76
Overdrive Chip 486DX2-66.....	£125
Overdrive Chip 486DX4-75.....	£153
Overdrive Chip 486DX4-100.....	£299
Pentium® Overdrive 63Mhz.....	£269
(Overdrive Chip for 25Mhz Motherboards)	
Pentium® Overdrive 33Mhz.....	£135
(Overdrive Chip for 66Mhz Motherboards)	
486 HEAT SINK	
486 Heat Sink with Fan.....	£9



CASES

Deluxe Cases



£59, £75, £35, £35

Deluxe Desktop Case with LED.....	£35
Deluxe Mini Tower Case with LED.....	£35
Deluxe Slim-Line Case.....	£49
Deluxe Large Mini Tower Case with LED.....	£59
Deluxe Midi Tower Case.....	£59
Deluxe Desktop Multi Media Case.....	£75
<i>All the Above cases come with Screws & Cables & 200 Watt PSU.</i>	
Deluxe Full Tower Case with LED.....	£75
<i>Full Tower case comes with Screws & Cables & 230 Watt PSU.</i>	
REPLACEMENT PSU's	
200W PSU for Desktop/Minitower.....	£25
230W PSU for any case.....	£29
300 Watt PSU for any case.....	£39



OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Internal Bare.....	£395
Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Internal Kit.....	£629
Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Parallel Kit.....	£729

Band Speed CD ROM and 650 Mb Rewritable Optical Drive All in One Panasonic PD DRIVE £499



Panasonic PD Drive Kit Internal.....	£589
<i>Includes SCSI Interface, Host Adaptor & Software</i>	
Panasonic PD Drive Kit External.....	£689
<i>Includes SCSI Interface, Cables & Software</i>	
Panasonic LF7304 1.5Gb Re-Writable Optical (Int).....	£1,535
Panasonic LF7300 1.5Gb Re-Writable Optical (Ext).....	£1,699

Prices effective as of 1st August 1995. All sales subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. E&OE. Prices are correct at time of going to press.

Simply Computers
THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
Telephone: 0181 523 4020

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 523 4020 FAX 0181 523 4002



CD ROM KITS

CREATIVE Sound Blaster Multimedia Home CD



£279

- Sound Blaster 16 ASP Card ■ Speakers
- Quad Speed IDE Drive ■ MS Works
- MS Publisher ■ MS Encarta '95
- MS Bookshelf '94 ■ MS Ancient Lands
- MS Dangerous Creatures ■ MS Scenes
- MS Musical Instruments ■ MS Cinemanla '95
- MS Golf ■ Syndicate ■ Ultima VIII
- Strike Commander ■ Wing Commander II

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Discovery 2x Value Pack

- 18 CD Titles ■ 16 Bit Sound ■ Speakers
- Now with Dual Speed IDE CD ROM

£199

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Discovery 4x Value Pack

- 18 CD Titles ■ 16 Bit Sound ■ Speakers
- Now with Quad Speed CD ROM

£269

CREATIVE

Gameblaster Quad Internal

- 10 CD Titles ■ AWE 32 Sound Card
- Speakers ■ Now with Quad Speed CD ROM

£299

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16

- 16 bit Stereo Sound ■ Mitsumi Quad Speed CD
- Screen Beat Speakers ■ Photo Access CD

£175

- 16 bit Stereo Sound ■ Mitsumi Quad Speed CD
- Screen Beat Speakers ■ Photo Access CD

■ MS Encarta 1995 CD

£195

- 16 bit Stereo Sound ■ Mitsumi Quad Speed CD
- Screen Beat Speakers ■ Photo Access CD

- MS Works & Money ■ MS Golf ■ MS Scenes
- MS Dangerous Creatures ■ MS Encarta 1995 CD

£229



CD DRIVES cont.

Panasonic PD Drive Kit Internal.....	£589
<i>(inc. SCSI Interface Host Adaptor & Software)</i>	
Panasonic PD Drive Kit External.....	£645
<i>(inc. SCSI Interface Cables & Software)</i>	
AT Interface	
Panasonic CR562 Dual Speed AT.....	£65
<i>(inc. Sound & Data Cable)</i>	
Creative 563CD with 2 CD's.....	£69
<i>(Contains Aldus Photostyler & Encyclopedia on CD)</i>	
Panasonic/Sony/Mitsumi Interface Kit.....	£15
Panasonic Interface Kit.....	£12

IDE Interface

Aztech Dual Speed CD Rom Drive CDA268-031 IDE.....	£79
<i>(Includes Cable, Disk, Manual)</i>	

Aztech Quad Speed CD Rom Drive CDA468-011 IDE.....	£125
<i>(Includes Cable, Disk, Manual)</i>	

Goldstar GCD-R520B Dual Speed CD ROM.....	£69
Goldstar GCD-R540B Quad Speed CD ROM.....	£99

MITSUMI CRMC-FX400D QUAD SPEED IDE £105

Mitsumi IDE ATAPI CD Interface Card.....	£13
NEC Quad Speed CD IDE (Bare Drive).....	£125
<i>(Includes Encarta '95 CD & Photo Access CD, Cable & Screws)</i>	
Orchid Dual Speed IDE + 2 CD Titles.....	£95

PIONEER DR-UA124X 4.4x CD ROM DRIVE £129

Sony CDU-76E 4x IDE 250ms.....	£119
Toshiba XM5302B Quad Speed ATAPI IDE CD.....	£115
Warnes CDD-120X 2.5 Speed IDE.....	£79
Warnes CDD-220 Quad Speed IDE.....	£125

SCSI Interface

NEC "Take a giant leap into the incredible world of Multispin CD-ROM."

NEC 3XP+ Triple Speed Portable.....	£242
NEC 6Xi Internal Six Speed.....	£265
NEC 6Xe External Six Speed.....	£359
NEC AT SCSI Interface Kit.....	£55
NEC AT Parallel/SCSI Interface Kit.....	£95

Plextor 4PLeX Internal Quad Speed CD ROM Drive PX43CH <i>(1Mb Cache, includes rail, SCSI cable & caddy).....</i>	£279
---	------

Plextor 4PLeX External Quad Speed CD ROM Drive PC45CH <i>(1Mb Cache, includes power cable, SCSI cable & caddy).....</i>	£359
--	------

Plextor 4PLeX Internal Quad Speed CD ROM Drive PX43CS <i>(256k Cache, includes rail, SCSI cable & caddy).....</i>	£245
--	------

Plextor 4PLeX External Quad Speed CD ROM Drive PX45CS <i>(256k Cache, includes power cable, SCSI cable & caddy).....</i>	£325
---	------

All the above 4PLeX drives are SCSI-2 devices and come with a 2 year RTB warranty.

Pioneer DR-UA124X 4.4x CD-ROM SCSI-2.....	£199
Sony CDU-76S 4x SCSI 250ms.....	£145

Toshiba XM-5301B SCSI-2-Triple Speed Bare Internal.....	£129
Toshiba XM-3601B SCSI Quad Speed Bare Internal 4.4x.....	£219
Toshiba KT-3601S SCSI Quad Speed External Kit.....	£435

Parallel CD ROM Drives

Backpack CD ROM/DS Dual Speed Parallel.....	£299
Backpack CD ROM/4S Quad Speed Parallel.....	£339

JukeBox CD Drives

Nakamichi MBR-7 Dual Speed 7 Disk Stacking.....	£259
Pioneer DRM-624X Quad Speed 6 Disk Jukebox.....	£489
Pioneer 1804X Quad Speed 18 Disk Jukebox.....	£1,299

Writeable CD ROM Drives

JVC XR-W2001 Dual Speed Internal SCSI CD Rec.....	£1,379
Kodak Photo CD Writer 225.....	£2,249
Kodak Multi-Write Publishing Software.....	£749
Kodak Writable CD Media.....	£9
Philips CDD522 CD Recorder Ext.....	£1,599

CD Storage

12 Disk Capacity CD Wallets.....	£6
24 Disk Capacity CD Wallets.....	£9
48 Disk Capacity CD Wallets.....	£12
10 Disk Capacity CD Storage Cases.....	£5
30 Disk Capacity CD Storage Cases.....	£10



SOUND CARDS

Sound Blaster

Sound Blaster V2.0 Value.....	£32
<i>(Includes 2 Free Games and Free Speakers)</i>	
Sound Blaster Pro Value.....	£37
<i>(Includes 2 Free games and Free Speakers)</i>	
Sound Blaster 16 Value.....	£63
<i>(With IDE or PAN CD Interface)</i>	
Sound Blaster 16 Pro.....	£84
<i>(Now with IDE and Panasonic CD Interface)</i>	
Sound Blaster 16 Pro AdSP.....	£105
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value Edition.....	£122
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Full Edition.....	£165
3DO Blaster.....	£285
Wave Blaster II.....	£94
Midi Blaster.....	£94

Orchid

Orchid SoundDrive 16 EZ.....	£58
Orchid SoundDrive 16 EZ + SCSI.....	£79
Orchid Gamewave 32 Plus.....	£95
Orchid Soundwave 32 Pro.....	£135
Orchid Soundwave 32 Pro SCSI.....	£149
<i>(Free NASCAR Racing CD while stocks last)</i>	
Orchid Wavebooster 2Mb + CueBase Lite.....	£89
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + CueBase Lite.....	£119
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + FX + Midisoft.....	£139

Gravis

Gravis Ultrasound Card.....	£95
Gravis Ultrasound Max Card.....	£134
Gravis Ultrasound Midi Kit.....	£29
Gravis Ultrasound ACE Wavetable Add-in Card.....	£75

Miro

MiroSOUND FM10.....	£62
MiroSOUND PCM10.....	£81
MiroSOUND PCM1.....	£128
MiroSOUND PCM12.....	£138
MiroSOUND PCM20 Radio.....	£190

Microsoft

Microsoft Windows Software & Microphone.....	£39
Microsoft Windows Sound Card.....	£105

Aztech

Sound Galaxy Nova 16 Extra.....	£75
Sound Galaxy Pro 16.....	£59
Sound Waverider 32+.....	£95
Sound Waverider 32+ Kit.....	£299

Others

Portable Sound Plus.....	£129
--------------------------	------

(Sound Blaster compatible connects to Parallel Port)

SPEAKERS

Small Speakers.....	£5
Screen Beat 4 Speakers.....	£9
Screen Beat 5 Speakers.....	£10
Screen Beat 3 Speakers.....	£12
Screen Beat Pro 50.....	£29
Creative 20W Speakers.....	£69
Labtec CS-600 Speakers.....	£19
Small Mains Powered Amp Speakers.....	£19
Large Mains Powered Amp Speakers.....	£49
Pro Digital Speakers.....	£29
Soundisk SD-100 Speakers for 5.25".....	£15
Sony Multimedia PC Speakers SRS-PC30.....	£48
Sony Multimedia PC Speakers SRS-PC50.....	£65
Yamaha Sub Woofer.....	£75
Yamaha Multimedia Speakers YST-M5.....	£39
Yamaha Multimedia Speakers YST-M10.....	£55
ZIFI 2 Speakers.....	£25
ZIFI Pro 2 Speakers.....	£39

ACCESSORIES

Headphones.....	£5
Microphone.....	£9



LEISURE

JOYSTICKS

Warrior 5 Joystick.....	£9
Warrior 5 Plus Joystick.....	£12
Mach 1 Joystick.....	£12
Mach 1 Plus Joystick.....	£16
Mach 2 Joystick.....	£21
CH Flightstick.....	£27
CH Flightstick Pro.....	£48
CH Jetstick Joystick.....	£23
CH Virtual Pilot Flight Yoke.....	£59
CH Virtual Pilot Pro Flight Yoke.....	£75
CH Pro Pedal for Flight Sims.....	£85
Gravis Analog.....	£24
Gravis Professional Analog.....	£32
Gravis Phoenix Flight & Weapon Control System.....	£95
Gravis Firebird Flight & Weapon Control System.....	£59
Gravis PC Game Pad & FIFA International Soccer (CD).....	£35
Logitech Wingman.....	£23



Dual Joystick Splitter Cable.....	£9
GAME CARDS	
Gravis Game Card (50Mhz Max).....	£25
CH Gamecard III Auto up to 80Mhz.....	£28
CH Gamecard III MCA 50Mhz.....	£32
IBM Game Card & Joystick 50Mhz.....	£19
JCD Gamecard 11 PCMA Dual Joystick Interface.....	£45

MULTI-MEDIA CARDS

Canon
 Canon Ion PC RC2601 Camera.....£395
 (Includes ION PC 11 Digitiser, ION PC Turbo Remocon Cable, Windows Software, TWAIN Driver Software plus all regular features of the Kit.)

CREATIVE

Creative MP400 (MPEG Player).....£174
 Creative TV-Coder External.....£119
 Creative Video Blaster RT300.....£255
 Creative Video Spigot.....£75

Diamond
 Diamond Videostar.....£279

Aztech
 Video Galaxy Gamma.....£155
 Video Galaxy Gamma MPEG Upgrade.....£119
 Video Galaxy Teletext Upgrade Module.....£38
 Video Galaxy Oscar (MPEG Playback board).....£189

Fast Electronic
 Fast Aviator MN502010.....£185
 Fast Movie Machine Pro.....£189
 Fast Movie Machine Pro.....£289
 Screen Machine II.....£659



HAUPPAUGE WIN/TV CELEBRITY

£259

- Frame Grabbing on the fly
- Teletext
- NTSC/PAL Compatible
- Scaleable viewing window from icon to full screen

Hauppauge Win/TV Cinema.....£189
 Hauppauge Win/TV Prisma.....£149

Orchid
 Orchid 1Mb Kelvin MPEG.....£249
 Orchid 2Mb Kelvin MPEG.....£295
 Orchid Vidia.....£249
 Orchid Vidia Premium.....£569
 Orchid Vidia Pro.....£439

Sigma Design
 Reelmagic Full Version.....£325
 Reelmagic Lite.....£199

Rombo
 Rombo Media Pro HI-RES.....£209
 Rombo Media Pro Plus.....£189
 Rombo PC Tuner.....£65
 Rombo TV Buster External.....£45
 Rombo TV Buster Internal.....£45
 Rombo TV Tuner with Teletext.....£99

Videologic
 Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie ISA.....£189
 Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie ISA Sound.....£259
 Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie VLB.....£189
 Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie VLB Sound.....£259
 Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie with MPEG Player ISA.....£425
 Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie with MPEG Player VLB.....£425
 Videologic 1Mb 928 VRAM Upgrade Kit.....£85
 Videologic 2Mb PCI Movie.....£329
 Videologic Captivator & Video for Windows.....£165
 Videologic Captivator & Video for Win /Action.....£185
 Videologic Captivator Pro.....£189
 Videologic Captivator Pro & TV.....£219
 Videologic MPEG Player for VMC.....£239

MIROVIDEO

Mirovideo 2Mb 20TD Live PCI or VLB.....£319
 Mirovideo Mouse.....£285
 Mirovideo D1 (With Video Studio).....£239
 Mirovideo D1 (With Adobe Premiere).....£359
 Mirovideo DC1 (With Video Studio).....£339
 Mirovideo DC1 (With Adobe Premiere).....£439
 1Mb MiroVIDEO 12PD.....£89
 2Mb MiroVIDEO 12PD.....£129
 MiroMPEG Maker.....£185

FLEXCAM™

DESK TOP TV CAMERA.....£499

Flexcam is a high resolution, integrated colour camera and microphone.


Videolabs
 Compro LaserWave Movie Studio - MPEG Video Board.....£239
 Intel Smart Recorder Pro.....£295
 Spea Showtime (MPEG Player).....£299

VIDEO CONFERENCING
 Intel ProShare Video System 200.....£1,849
 Intel ProShare Premiere Edition SPW.....£199

CREATIVE LABS

SHAREVISION PC 3000 £995

MODEMS



US Robotics SPORTSTER

PRICE CUT

US Robotics Courier V34 Int.....£238
 US Robotics Courier V34 Ext.....£238
 US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V34 Fax EXT.....£158
 US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V34 Fax INT.....£158
 US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax EXT.....£105
 US Robotics Sportster 14.4 INT.....£105

US Robotics Worldport Dual Standard Cellular.....£119
 US Robotics Worldport 2496 + Fax Pocket.....£95
 US Robotics Worldport -
 Dual Standard Cellular V34 PCMCIA.....£159
 US Robotics Worldport 2496 + Fax PCMCIA.....£129

SIMPLY Modems

Simply 14400 PCMCIA Fax Modem.....£219
 Simply V34 External Fax Modem.....£179
 Simply V34 Internal Fax Modem.....£179
 Simply 14400 Internal Fax Modem.....£69
 Simply 14400 External Fax Modem.....£99

Simply Modems are BABT approved and come with Windows software.

RoadRunner Rocket Bundles
 Silver Pack.....£119
 (Includes V32bis Modem, Serial Cable, BT Lead, PSU, no Software)
 Gold Pack.....£135
 (As above plus BT 'T' Piece, 9-25 way adaptor and TRAns-Send WinDOS Lite Software)
 Gold RocketBoard Bundle.....£149
 (As Gold Pack plus Rocketboard dual 16C550 High Speed Serial Card)
 Platinum Pack.....£169
 (As Gold Pack but with 19,200bps V32Terbo RoadRunner Rocket)

Andest VPA V22 BIS.....£349
 Andest VPA V32 BIS + RocketBoard.....£449
 Andest RocketBoard - High Speed 16C550 Serial Card.....£59

Pision Dacom
 Gold Card V34 + Fax PCMCIA Modem.....£315
 Gold Card V32 bis + Fax PCMCIA Modem.....£215

PACT

Pace Netlink V32.....£129
 Complete internet Access Pack containing Pace
 MobiFax1 44, FREE 21 Days direct connection time
 Plus all Software needed.

Pace Netlink Gold V34.....£215
 Complete internet Access Pack containing Pace
 MobiFax1-44. Free 21 Days direct connection time Plus
 all Software needed.

Pace Microlin fx34 PC Internal V34 Fax Modem.....£299
 Pace Linnet 34 Plus fx Desktop V34 Fax Modem.....£239
 Pace Microlin fx34 V34 Pocket Fax Modem.....£289
 Pace Microlin NB34 PCMCIA V34 Fax Modem.....£329
 Pace Microlin fx32 Plus V32 Internal Fax Modem.....£134
 Pace Linnet 32 Plus fx V32 Desktop Fax Modem.....£175
 Pace Microlin fx32 Plus V32 Pocket Fax Modem.....£169
 Pace Microlin fx NB 32 Plus PCMCIA Fax Modem.....£189
 Pace MobiFAX 14.400.....£119
 Pace Linnet Message Desk V32 Fax Modem.....£259
 (Voice functionality integrated with Data and Fax. Fax Back & Fax forward with enhanced audio standard. Internal Microphone)

Hayes
 Hayes Optima 28.8 VFC & Fax.....£449
 Hayes Optima 288 VFC + Fax Value Pack.....£689
 2 Hayes Optima 288 - 2 Enhanced Serial Ports (Free upgrade to V34)
 Hayes Optima 14.4 + Fax 144.....£275
 Hayes Optima 144 - Fax 144 PCMCIA.....£215
 Hayes Accura 28.8 + Fax VFC V32bis.....£189
 Hayes Accura 14.4 + Fax V32bis.....£139

(The above Modems APPROVED for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions subject to the conditions set out in them.)
 External V34 28.8 Fax/Modem.....£149
 Internal V34 28.8 Fax/Modem.....£149
 External V32 14400 Fax/Modem.....£110
 Internal V32 14400 Fax/Modem.....£69
 Internal 9624 Fax/Modem.....£35

(The above modems are prohibited from direct or indirect connection to public telecommunications systems. Action may be taken against anyone so connecting this apparatus.)

Cables
 9 to 25 Pin Modem Cable.....£9
 25 to 25 Pin Modem Cable.....£9

Automatic Fax Switches
 Andest MSL Manager 1100 Fax/Phone.....£89
 Andest MSL Manager 3300.....£105
 Andest MSL Manager 3300M.....£125
 Andest MSL Manager 7700.....£145

SCANNERS

Andest
 Andest FaxScanner (Win).....£59
 (Converts Fax Machine into A4 Scanner)
Epson
 Epson GTX6500 SCSI.....£465
 (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
 Epson GTX8500 Parallel.....£495
 (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
 Epson GTX8500 SCSI.....£575
 (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
 Epson GT18500 SCSI (Adobe Photoshop V3).....£759
 Epson GTX9000 SCSI.....£675
 (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Pagekeeper)
 Epson GT18500 SCSI (Adobe Photoshop V3).....£769
 Epson GT19000 SCSI (Adobe Photoshop V3).....£869
 Epson Bi-Directional Parallel Port.....£35



LOGITECH

SCANMAN 32 WIN & PAGEPLUS V3.0

£78

Logitech 256 Scanner.....£78
 Logitech Easy Touch Scanner.....£98
 Logitech Scanman Colour.....£165
 Logitech Scanman Power Page.....£298

Nikon
 Nikon Scantouch LE.....£915
 Nikon Coolscan.....£1,099

Sicos
 Sicos Colour Page Scanner.....£229

Trust
 Trust 1200dpi Flatbed Scanner.....£295
 Trust 2400dpi Flatbed Scanner.....£395



UMAX

£1960

600 X 1200 dpi
COLOUR SCANNER

Page Office.....£285
 Vista T630 300 x 600dpi Colour Scanner.....£385
 Vista S8 400 x 800dpi Colour Scanner.....£539
 UC 1260 Colour Scanner.....£759

Other
 ScanFX - Scanner, Fax, Copier.....£399
 (Colour/BW 1200 x 1200dpi Scanner with Fax & Copying Comes with Wordscan OCR & Picture Publisher LE)

SOFTWARE AND BOOKS

MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade.....£38
 MS Win for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade.....£44
 MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11.....£89
 D.I.Y. Book.....£5
 All the information you need to build or update a PC

FREE Mousemat

WITH EVERY ORDER

Prices effective as of 1st August 1995
 All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. E&OE. Prices are correct at time of going to press.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS

THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs

Telephone: 0181 523 4020

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 523 4020 FAX 0181 523 4002



VGA CARDS

ISA	
<i>Generic</i>	
256K VGA 800 x 600 16C.....	£19
512K VGA 1024 x 768 16C.....	£25
1Mb Trident 8900D 1024 x 768 256C.....	£39
1Mb Cirrus Logic 16.7 Win Accelerator.....	£44
1Mb Tseng ET4000 16.7m Colours.....	£65
<i>Hercules</i>	
1Mb Hercules Dynamite Pro.....	£139
<i>Matrox</i>	
2Mb MGA Impression Plus ISA.....	£259
2Mb MGA Impression Plus 200/220.....	£309
<i>Orchid</i>	
1Mb Kelvin 64.....	£95
2Mb Kelvin 64.....	£129
<i>Taxan</i>	
1Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost.....	£114
2Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost.....	£145
2Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64.....	£245
4Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64.....	£395
VESA LOCAL BUS	
<i>Generic</i>	
1Mb Cirrus Logic 5429 Win ACC VLB.....	£55
<i>(35% Faster than 5428 Chipset)</i>	
1Mb Tseng ET4000/W32 VLB.....	£79
1Mb Cardex 90C33.....	£79
2Mb Tseng ET4000/W32 VLB.....	£109
<i>Diamond</i>	



DIAMOND

	VLB	PCI
1Mb Diamond Stealth SE	£79	£78
2Mb Diamond Stealth SE	£119	£119
1Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram	£89	£95
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram	£139	£135
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Video Vram	£215	£230
4Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Video Vram	£329	£319

<i>Hercules</i>		
1Mb Hercules Dynamite Pro	VLB	PCI
	£139	-
2Mb Hercules Dynamite Power	£195	£195
2Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64	£265	£265
4Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64	£379	£379
1Mb Hercules Stingray	-	£100
1Mb Hercules Stingray Pro Video	-	£109
1Mb Hercules Stingray 64 Video	-	£129
2Mb Hercules Stingray 64 Video	-	£149
<i>Number 9</i>		
1Mb 9FX Vision 330	VLB	PCI
	£99	£99
2Mb 9FX Vision 330	£145	£145
1Mb 9FX Motion 531	£139	£139
2Mb 9FX Motion 531	£189	£189
2Mb 9FX Motion 771	£279	£279
4Mb 9FX Motion 771	£399	£399
4Mb Imagine 128 1280	£759	£759
4Mb Imagine 128 1600	£949	£949
8Mb Imagine 128	£1,399	£1,399
<i>Matrox</i>		
2Mb MGA Impression Lite	VLB	PCI
	£195	£259
4Mb MGA Impression Plus	£949	-
<i>Orchid</i>		
1Mb Orchid Kelvin EZ	VLB	PCI
	£89	£89
1Mb Orchid Kelvin 64	£99	£99
1Mb Orchid Fahrenheit 64	£115	£119
2Mb Orchid Kelvin 64	£135	£135
2Mb Orchid Fahrenheit 64	£155	£159
2Mb Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64	£245	£245
4Mb Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64	£349	£349
<i>Spea</i>		
1Mb Spea Videoseven Mirage	VLB	PCI
	£85	-
	VLB	PCI
1Mb Spea Videoseven Mirage P64	£125	-
2Mb Spea V7 Mercury P64 VLB	£239	-
<i>STB</i>		
2Mb Lightspeed	VLB	PCI
	£139	-
2Mb STB Powergraph 64	-	£149
2Mb STB Nitro 64	-	£145
1Mb Powergraph 24	£139	-



VGA CARDS Cont.

2Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG	£219	£245
4Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG	£319	£395
<i>Taxan</i>		
1Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost	VLB	PCI
	£119	£119
2Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost	£145	£145
2Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64	£245	£245
4Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64	£395	£395



	VLB	PCI
1Mb GfatrixStar 300	£99	£99
2Mb GfatrixStar 300	£139	£139
1Mb GfatrixStar 500 inc AVI scaling	£135	£135
2Mb GfatrixStar 500 inc AVI scaling	£189	£189
2Mb GfatrixStar 700 inc AVI scaling	£269	£269
4Mb GfatrixStar 700 inc AVI scaling	£389	£389

PCI		
<i>Generic</i>		
1Mb Tseng ET4000/W32P PCI.....	£79	
1Mb Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI.....	£69	
1Mb Advanced Logic AL2301 PCI.....	£79	
2Mb Tseng ET4000/W32P PCI.....	£109	
2Mb Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI.....	£109	



MONITORS

14" Mono VGA Monitor.....	£69
14" Crystal Colour SVGA Interlaced.....	£159
15" Crystal Colour Monitor N-I MPRIL.....	£245
17" Crystal 17HQ 1280 x 1024 N-I.....	£509
<i>CTX</i>	
14" CTX 1451CD N-I MPRIL.....	£169
15" CTX CPS-1565GN N-I SVGA MPRIL.....	£235
17" CTX 1765GM SVGA MPRIL .28 1024 x 768.....	£449
17" CTX 1785GM SVGA MPRIL .26 1280 x 1024.....	£495
LMT 1000 16 Grey Scale LCD VGA Screen 9.4".....	£499
LMT 5020 4096 Colour LCD VGA Screen 9.4".....	£1,999
<i>All the above monitors come with one year on-site Warranty</i>	
<i>Hitachi</i>	
Hitachi 15" 15MVX Value.....	£245
Hitachi 17" 17MVX Value.....	£475
Hitachi 17" 17MVX ValuePlus.....	£769
Hitachi 20" CM2096M 1280 x 1024 NI 84Hz.....	£989
Hitachi 20" CM2098M 1280 x 1024 NI 86Hz.....	£1,139
Hitachi 21" CM2198M 1280 x 1024 NI.....	£1,429
Hitachi 21" CM2199M 1600 x 1280 NI 80Hz.....	£1,979
<i>Iiyama (IDEK)</i>	
15" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF-8115.....	£259



EDITORS CHOICE
MARCH, PC MAGAZINE
APRIL, COMPUTER SHOPPER

17" IYAMA
VISION MASTER
FST MF-8617

£536

21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF8221.....	£1,247
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF9121.....	£1,293
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF8621.....	£1,645
<i>(Now bundled with Colourific Kodak SFW)</i>	

<i>Mitsubishi</i>		
(MITS) 15" SD5520 Diamond Scan 15FS.....	£339	
(MITS) 17" FFY7705 Diamond Scan 17FS.....	£595	
(MITS) 17" TFG8705 Diamond Pro 17TX.....	£920	
(MITS) 21" THN9105 Diamond Pro21TX.....	£1,299	
<i>Nokia</i>		
Valuegraph 449E090P 15" SVGA FST.....	£349	
Multigraph 449M092P 15" FST TCO Trinitro.....	£355	
Valuegraph 447V090 17" SVGA FST.....	£469	
Multigraph 447M090 17" FST Trinitron.....	£629	
Multigraph 447X092P 17" FST Trinitron.....	£769	
Multigraph 447M092PX 17" FST Trinitron.....	£685	
Multigraph 447X090 17" FST Trinitron.....	£829	



MONITORS Cont.

Multigraph 445M090 21" FST.....	£1,299
Multigraph 445M092P 21" FST TC.....	£1,449
Multigraph 445X092P 21" FST.....	£1,799



NEC *New NEC Multisync X Series - FullScan Flat Square Technology, Plug & Play & AccuColor Colour Control System.*

NEC Multisync XV14 14" 1024 x 768 N-I.....	£219
NEC Multisync XV15 15" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....	£285
NEC Multisync XV17 17" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....	£569
NEC Multisync XE15 15" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....	£405
NEC Multisync XE17 17" 1024 x 768 80Hz.....	£719
NEC Multisync XE21 21" 1152 x 1070 75Hz.....	£1,335
NEC Multisync XP17 17" 1280 x 1024 76Hz.....	£935
NEC Multisync XP21 21" 1600 x 1200 70Hz.....	£1,759

<i>Panasonic</i>	
15" Panasync (TX-T1562) 1024 x 768 NI.....	£279
17" Panasync (TX-D1732)	
1024 x 768 NI 1280 x 1024 Max.....	£449
17" Panasync (TX-D1751) 1280 x 1024 NI.....	£775
20" Panasync (TX-D2032) 1280 x 1024 NI.....	£1,119
21" Panasync (TX-D2131) 1280 x 1024 NI	
1600 x 1280.....	£1,349
<i>2 year On-Site Warranty on Panasonic Monitors</i>	

<i>Philips</i>	
14" Philips Mono Monitor 14M.....	£89
14" Philips Enhanced VGA Color Monitor 14C.....	£168
15" Philips Brilliance Autoscan Colour Monitor 15B.....	£254
15" Philips Brilliance Autoscan NI Colour Monitor 15A.....	£275
<i>(Built in Stereo for Multimedia Applications)</i>	
17" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 17C.....	£429
<i>(Built in Stereo for Multimedia Applications)</i>	
17" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 17B.....	£560
20" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 20C.....	£775
20" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 20T.....	£1,299
21" Philips Autoscan Colour Monitor 21B.....	£1,439
21" Philips Brilliance Autoscan - Colour Monitor with Cyberscreen Technology 21A.....	£1,749

<i>Sony</i>	
Sony 15" CPDSF1 1024 x 768 NI .25.....	£305
Sony 17" GDM-17SEI SVGA N-I.....	£809
Sony 20" GDM20 SEV 1280 x 1024 N-I.....	£1,315
Sony 20" GDM20 SE1 1280 x 1024 N-I.....	£1,395
Sony CSS-B100 Computer Speaker System.....	£75

<i>Taxan</i>	
14" Taxan Ergovision 400LR Interlaced.....	£185
14" Taxan Ergovision 410LR N-I.....	£195
14" Taxan Ergovision 420LR N-I.....	£235
15" Taxan Ergovision 580 LR 1024x768 N-I.....	£285
17" Taxan Ergovision 880 LR 1024x768 N-I.....	£505
17" Taxan Ergovision 885 LR 1280x1024 N-I.....	£625
17" Taxan Ergovision 895 LR 1280x1024 N-I.....	£819
20" Taxan Ergovision 1080 1280 x 1024 N-I.....	£910
21" Taxan Ergovision 2100 LR 1600 x 1200 N-I.....	£1,530

<i>Viewsonic</i>	
14" Viewsonic 6E 1024 x 768 N-I.....	£169
15" Viewsonic 15E5 1280 x 1024 NI.....	£239
17" Viewsonic 17-2 1280 x 1024 NI.....	£669
20" Viewsonic 20G 1600 x 1200 N-I.....	£989
21" Viewsonic 21 1600 x 1200 N-I.....	£1,339

<i>Accessories</i>	
Unversal Monitor Drawstring Dust Cover.....	£11
14" Anti Glare Screen Filter.....	£29



PRINTERS

<i>Hewlett Packard Deskjets</i>	
HP Deskjet 540 (upgradable to colour).....	£209
HP Deskjet 660C.....	£292
HP Deskjet 850C.....	£390
HP Deskjet 1200C.....	£629
HP Deskjet 1200C Postscript.....	£985
HP Deskjet 1600C.....	£833
HP Deskjet 1600CM.....	£1,219
HP Deskjet 320.....	£165
HP Deskjet 320 & Sheetfeeder.....	£180
HP Deskjet 320/540 Colour Kit.....	£28
<i>Laser Printer</i>	
HP Laserjet 5P.....	£578



PRINTERS Cont.

HP Laserjet 5MP.....	£275
HP Laserjet 4 Plus.....	£985
HP Laserjet 4M Plus.....	£1,298
HP Laserjet 4Si.....	£2,099
HP Laserjet 4Si MX.....	£2,965
HP Laserjet 4V A3 Laser Printer.....	£1,365
HP Laserjet 4MV A3 Postscript Laser Printer.....	£1,989
HP Colour Laserjet.....	£4,199

Paintjets

HP Paintjets XL300.....	£1,595
HP Paintjets XL300 Postscript.....	£2,575

Epson

Epson LX300 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£95
Epson LX1050 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£183
Epson FX870 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£245
Epson FX1170 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£305
Epson LQ150 Mono 24Pin Dot Matrix.....	£114
Epson LQ300 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£149
Epson LQ570+ 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£215
Epson LQ1070+ 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£299
Epson LQ870 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£376
Epson LQ1170 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£435
Epson Stylus Colour.....	£339
Epson Stylus 1000.....	£329
Epson Stylus Pro XL Colour A3 Oversize.....	£1,589
Epson SQ870 Ink Jet Printer.....	£449
Epson SQ1170 Ink Jet.....	£598
Epson EPL-3000 4PPM Laser Printer.....	£369
Epson EPL-5200+ 6PPM Laser Printer 600dpi.....	£479
Epson EPL-9000 8PPM A3 Laser Printer 600dpi.....	£1,195
Epson EPL-9000PS 8PPM A3 Postscript Laser 600dpi.....	£1,375

Canon

Canon BJ30 Mono Portable Printer.....	£152
Canon BJ200e Bubblejet Printer.....	£170
Canon BJC70 Colour Portable Printer.....	£221
Canon BJC230 Printer.....	£239
Canon BJ300 80 Column Bubblejet.....	£355
Canon BJC30 136 Column Bubblejet.....	£389
Canon BJC4000 Colour.....	£231
Canon BJC600e Colour Inkjet.....	£334
Canon BJC800 Colour Bubblejet.....	£1,065

Brother

Brother HL-630 6PPM Windows Printer.....	£319
Brother HL-631 6PPM (1Mb) Windows Printer.....	£359
Brother HL-660 600dpi Windows 6PPM Laser.....	£460
Brother HL1260 1200dpi 12PPM B&W Laser.....	£899

Mitsubishi

Personal Mitsubishi Colour Printer (PCP)	
£459	
Mitsubishi CP-J10 Inkjet Printer.....	£225
Mitsubishi DiamondScript 210 Colour Printer.....	£1,890
Mitsubishi Colour Sublimation Printer S3410-30.....	£3,699
Mitsubishi Colour Thermal Transfer Printer G6710-10.....	£4,099
Mitsubishi Colour Sublimation Printer S3600-30.....	£4,699
Mitsubishi DiamondScript 230 Colour Printer.....	£5,350
Mitsubishi A3 Colour Sublimation Printer S6600-30.....	£9,299

NEC

NEC Superscript 610 Plus 6PPM Laser.....	£294
NEC Superscript 660 6PPM Laser.....	£405
NEC Superscript 660i 6PPM Laser.....	£555
NEC Superscript Colour 3000 1PPM Laser.....	£668

OKI

OKI OL400ex 4PPM Laser Printer.....	£279
OKI OL410ex 4PPM 600dpi Laser Printer.....	£382
OKI OL810ex 600dpi Laser Printer.....	£669
OKI OKIJET300C 300dpi Inkjet Printer.....	£239

Olivetti

Olivetti JP360C Inkjet (Upgradeable to Colour).....	£199
---	------

Star

Star Wintype 4000 Laser Printer.....	£295
--------------------------------------	------

Panasonic Dot Matrix

Panasonic KX-P-1150 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£89
Panasonic KX-P-2023 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....	£108
Panasonic KX-P-2124 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....	£198
Panasonic KX-P-2135 24 Pin Colour Printer.....	£129
Panasonic KX-P-3626 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....	£269

Panasonic Laser

Panasonic KX-P-6100 6ppm GDI Laser Printer.....	£265
Panasonic KX-P-6150 6PPM PCL Laser Printer.....	£325
Panasonic KX-P-4430 5PPM Laser Printer.....	£519
Panasonic KX-P-4440 10PPM Laser Printer.....	£719



PRINTERS Cont.

Panasonic KX-P-5400 4PPM Laser Printer (2Mb).....	£475
---	------

Accessories

Universal Printer Drawstring Dust Cover Large.....	£10
Universal Printer Drawstring Dust Cover Small.....	£9

ALL PRINTERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FREE PARALLEL CABLE



NETWORK ACCESSORIES



Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit BNC.....	£25
Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit RJ45.....	£25
Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit Combo Card ISA.....	£28
Simply NE2000 Compatible 32 Bit Combo Card VLB.....	£79
Simply NE2000 Compatible 32 Bit Combo Card PCI.....	£89
Simply NE3210 Compatible EISA 32 Bit Combo Card.....	£159
Simply NE2000 Boot Rom.....	£5

All the Above Cards are Novell Approved

Novell

Novell NE1000 8 bit ISA.....	£74
Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit BNC.....	£55
Novell NE2000 Plus 16 bit RJ45.....	£55
Novell NE2000 Plus 16 bit Combo Card.....	£59
Novell NE2000 Plus 5 Pack 16 bit either RJ45 or BNC.....	£325

3Com

3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA BNC.....	£65
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45.....	£65
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45 / BNC Combo.....	£75
3COM Etherlink III - 3C509 ISA BNC or RJ45 5 Pack.....	£335
3COM Etherlink III - 3C509 ISA Combo 5 Pack.....	£355
3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA BNC.....	£139
3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA RJ45.....	£139
3COM Etherlink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45.....	£139
3COM Etherlink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45 & BNC.....	£145

SMC Ethercard

SMC Elite Ultra ISA RJ45.....	£58
SMC Elite Ultra ISA BNC.....	£58
SMC Elite Ultra ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC.....	£63
SMC PCI Ethernet Adaptor.....	£125
SMC PCI Ethernet Adaptor 5 Pack.....	£575
SMC Elite Ultra ISA RJ45 6 Pack.....	£335
SMC Elite Ultra ISA BNC 6 Pack.....	£335
SMC Elite Ultra ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC 6 Pack.....	£375
SMC Elite Ultra EISA 32C BNC & RJ45.....	£155
SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45.....	£63
SMC EtherEZ ISA BNC.....	£63
SMC EtherEZ ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC.....	£72
SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45 or BNC 5 Pack.....	£305
SMC EtherEZ ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC 5 Pack.....	£335

Intel

INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC.....	£64
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45.....	£73
INTEL Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo.....	£89
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC 5 Pack.....	£385
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45 5 pack.....	£385
INTEL Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo 5 pack.....	£445

D Link

D Link DE620OCT Pocket Adapter BNC/TP.....	£125
D Link DE650CT PCMCIA Ethernet TP.....	£129
D Link DE220C Ethernet Card BNC.....	£69
D Link DE220T Ethernet Card TP.....	£69
D Link DE220CT Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....	£89
D Link DE320CT MCA Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....	£99
D Link DE400 EISA Ethernet Card BNC/TP/AUL.....	£149
D Link DE510CAT VESA Ethernet Card BNC/TP/AUL.....	£199
D Link DE530CT PCI Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....	£99
D Link DT220 Token Ring ISA.....	£229
D Link DT320CT Token Ring MCA.....	£229

Ethernet Hubs

Simply 8 Port TP Hub BNC or AUL.....	£175
Simply 12 Port TP Hub BNC or AUL.....	£325
Simply 16 Port TP Hub BNC or AUL.....	£345
D Link DE-1200 SNMP 12 Port RJ45.....	£300
D Link DE-1600 SNMP 12 Port RJ45.....	£550
SMC Tiger Hub TP6 Port.....	£165
SMC 3812 14 Port Hub.....	£495



NETWORK ACCESSORIES Cont.

Repeaters

D-Link Repeater 2 Port BNC/AUL.....	£295
D-Link Repeater 4 Port BNC/AUL.....	£395
D-Link Repeater 8 Port BNC/AUL.....	£445
Allied Telesis 2 Port Repeater.....	£495
Allied Telesis 4 Port Repeater.....	£659

Transceivers

Allied Telesis Micro Transceiver BNC/AUL.....	£35
Allied Telesis Micro Transceiver UTP/AUL.....	£35

Print Servers

Chase Research IOPRINT2 BNC 4 Ports 2S 2P.....	£495
Chase Research IOPRINT2 RG45 4 Ports 2S 2P.....	£495
Chase Research IOPRINT jr RG45 Parallel.....	£195
Chase Research IOPRINT jr BNC Parallel.....	£195
Chase Research IOPRINT jr Combo Parallel.....	£225

Connectors

BNC Crimp Plugs.....	£1
BNC T-Connector.....	£5
BNC Terminator.....	£4
BNC In-Line Coupler.....	£2
RJ45 Crimp Plug.....	£1
Single BNC Outlet (FacePlate).....	£3
Dual BNC Outlet (FacePlate).....	£5
Dual RG45 Outlet (FacePlate).....	£12
EAD Thinwire Tap Outlet.....	£24
EAD Thinwire drop Lead 2M.....	£26
EAD Thinwire drop Lead 5M.....	£36

Professional Tools

BNC Crimp Tool.....	£29
Ethernet Cable Stripper BNC.....	£15
RJ45 Crimp Tool.....	£75

Cables

RJ45 & BNC Cables made to order.....	P.O.A.
--------------------------------------	--------

UPS Systems

APC BK250i-250 VA Backup.....	£79
APC BK400i-400VA Backup.....	£129
APC BK600i-600 VA Backup.....	£159
APC BK900i-900 VA Backup.....	£269
APC BK1250i-1250 VA Backup.....	£389
APC AP250i-250i.....	£175
APC AP400i-400i.....	£199
APC AP600i-600i.....	£209
APC Smart UPS 700i.....	£240
APC AP900i-900i.....	£365
APC AP1250i-1250i.....	£509
APC Smart UPS 1400i.....	£539
APC AP2000i-UPS 2000i.....	£909
APC BackUPS Pro 280.....	£99
APC BackUPS Pro 420.....	£149
APC BackUPS Pro 650.....	£209
PowerChute Software 4.2 Novell.....	£49
PowerChute Software 4.2 LAN Manager.....	£49
PowerChute Software 4.2 Unix.....	£69

We welcome Official Purchase Orders from customers in the Public Sector/Education establishments and quoted companies. All other orders are accepted on a cash with order basis. We accept cash, cheques (7 days clearance) and most major credit & debit cards.

PLEASE NOTE: Prices are changing so rapidly they can go up or down at any time. We will always endeavour to offer you the best prices. We aim to offer all goods from stock. Orders received before 15:00 will be despatched the same day. Our carriage charges are as follows: 1st Class Recorded Post...£5; 1st Class Registered Post...£7; Next - Day Courier...£10 - £15 (dependent upon the number of parcels). If we haven't got the goods in stock, you will be informed by our salesperson before taking your order. You will be given the expected shipping date. With the exception of mice and joysticks, all our goods are supplied with 12 months RTB warranty. And there's a 14 day "no-quibble" money back guarantee on all goods except printers. This guarantee only applies to unopened software packages.



Prices effective as of 1st August 1995. All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
Telephone: 0181 523 4020

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 01 81 523 4020 FAX 01 81 523 4002





ACCOUNTS

Intuit Quickbooks V3.0.....	£84
Quicken 4 Deluxe Business Pack.....	£45
Quicken 4 Deluxe Home Pack.....	£45
Intuit Quicken for Windows V4.0.....	£28
Intuit QuickInvoice.....	£29
Intuit QuickTax Return 1995.....	£28
Intuit Home Inventory.....	£19
<i>Quickbooks® UK for Windows™™ - hassle free accounting the fastest way to manage your business</i> <i>The UK's best selling accounting package for small business</i>	
Pegasus Solo.....	£65
Pegasus Solo Payroll.....	£41
Sage Instant Accounting.....	£85
Sage Instant Business Pack.....	£119
Sage Instant Payroll.....	£65
Sage Sterling Accountant + 2 V2.1.....	£190
Sage Sterling Accountant V7.....	£161
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant Plus.....	£273
Sage Sterling Accountant Plus V7.....	£242
Sage Sterling +2 Bookkeeper.....	£84
Sage Sterling +2 Bookkeeper V7.....	£55
Sage Sterling +2 Financial Controller.....	£354
Sage Sterling Financial Controller V7.....	£319
Sage Sterling Network Financial Controller V7.....	£499
Sage Sterling +2 Network Financial Controller.....	£549
Sage Sterling +2 Payroll.....	£128
Sage Sterling Payroll II V5.....	£129
Sage Sterling Network Payroll.....	£166
TAS Books.....	£78
TAS Books Multi User.....	£169
TAS Books Payroll.....	£79

PERSONAL FINANCE

MS Money.....	£25
---------------	-----



BUDGET SOFTWARE

Cosmi Just Logo.....	£15
Cosmi Just Tools.....	£15
Cosmi Krashenbern's Flying Circus.....	£11
Cosmi Garden Architect.....	£11
Cosmi Swifdraw.....	£15
Cosmi Calendar Magic.....	£11
Cosmi Windows Arcade Solid Gold.....	£15
Cosmi Desktop Publisher for Windows.....	£11
Cosmi Fun Fonts & Dingbats.....	£11
Cosmi 3D Virtual Reality Room Planner.....	£11
Cosmi CHAOS! Screensaver.....	£7
Cosmi Forms Maker for Windows.....	£15
GST Wine Cellar.....	£16
GST Video Library.....	£16
GST Business Expenses.....	£22
GST Instant Recipes.....	£16
GST Balanced Diet.....	£16
GST Family Tree.....	£16
GST Quotes and Clippings.....	£16
GST Address Book.....	£16
GST Loan Analyser.....	£16
GST Motoring Expenses.....	£16
GST Purchasing Manager.....	£22



CAD

Autocad LT.....	£369
Autosketch V2.....	£145
Autosketch V3.....	£460
Autodesk Home Designer.....	£35
Autodesk Kirchen Designer.....	£35
Drafix Cad.....	£45
Easy Cad V2.....	£85
Generic Cad V6.1.....	£359
Key Cad Complete Win on 3.5".....	£29
Planix for Windows (Office Design).....	£88
Planix for Windows (Architect).....	£39
TurboCAD V2.0 Windows.....	£55
Visual Cad.....	£159

FastCad FloorPlan Plus 3D.....£62
FastCad 3D Design Plus 2.0.....£88
FastCad Estimator Plus.....£44



COMMUNICATIONS

Carbon Copy V.2 for Windows.....	£74
Carbon Copy Plus V.6.1 for DOS.....	£74
CompuServe Information Manager.....	£19
Delrina Wincomm Pro.....	£53
Lotus Notes Starter Pack Windows V3.2.....	£599
Lotus Notes Starter Pack OS/2.....	£1,239
Lotus Notes Starter Pack NLM V3.1 for 3.5".....	£1,239
Lotus Notes Starter Pack NLM V3.1 for CD.....	£1,239
Lotus Notes/Suite Starter Pack for CD.....	£749
Lotus Notes Client.....	£325
Lotus Notes Express.....	£125
Norton PC Anywhere for Win V2.....	£98
Norton PC Anywhere for DOS Host & Remote.....	£95
Norton PC Anywhere V5 for DOS Host.....	£55
Norton PC Anywhere for DOS Remote.....	£64
Reachout - Modem Host & View.....	£85
Reachout - Modem Host Only.....	£65
Reachout - Modem View Only.....	£55
Reachout - Network 4 User.....	£129
Procomm Plus V2.1 DOS.....	£54
Procomm Plus V2.1 Win.....	£57
FAX	
Delrina Winfax Pro V4.0.....	£55
Delrina Winfax Pro Upgrade.....	£32
Delrina Winfax LAN Starter Kit.....	£175
Wordperfect ExpressFax Plus.....	£34
Network Superfax 5.1 UK 5 Users.....	£149
Network Superfax 5.1 UK Unlimited Users.....	£325



DATABASES

Alpha 5.....	£45
Borland Dbase V5 for Windows on CD.....	£225
Borland Dbase V5 for DOS.....	£349
Borland Dbase V5 Competitive Upgrade.....	£125
CA Clipper V5.2.....	£289
Claris Filemaker Pro V2.1.....	£85
DataEase V5 WIN.....	£239
DataEase V5 DOS.....	£439
Lotus Approach 3.0 Win.....	£82
MS Access V2.0.....	£224
MS Access V2.0 CCP Upgrade.....	£80
MS Access V2.0 Competitive Upgrade.....	£128
MS FoxPro V2.6 DOS.....	£73
MS FoxPro V2.6 Win.....	£72
MS FoxPro V2.6 Win Professional.....	£276
Paradox V5 DOS.....	£325
Paradox V5 Win.....	£233
Superbase '95.....	£135



DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus Pagemaker Classic.....	£49
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 Win.....	£379
Corel Ventura V5.....	£245
MS Publisher for Windows V2.0.....	£60
MS Publisher Design Pack.....	£28
Quark Xpress V3.3.....	£565
PagePlus V3.0.....	£43

LOGITECH
SCANMAN 32 WIN & PAGEPLUS V3.0
£78

GST Pressworks 2.....	£29
GST Pressworks 2 Power Pack.....	£55
Designworks 2 (Available on 3.5" FD or CD).....	£69
GST Design Fonts.....	£15
GST Headline Font Collection.....	£15
GST Clipart Portfolio.....	£20



EDUCATION

on 3.5".....	
Bodyworks on 3.5".....	£29
Chemistry Works on 3.5".....	£39
Mavis Beacon V2 for Windows on 3.5".....	£19

on CD.....	
Artica ITN European Video Atlas.....	£29
Artica Interactive Periodic Table.....	£29
Artica World war II Archive.....	£68
Artica World war II Encyclopedia.....	£68
Compton's Interactive Encyclopaedia 1995 MPC.....	£39
Creative Labs A Brief History of Time.....	£25
Creative Labs American Visions.....	£25
Europerp Alice's Adventure in Wonderland.....	£16
Grohe: Encyclopaedia 1995 V7.....	£69
Guidsoft 3D Body Adventure.....	£27
Guidsoft 3D Dinosaur Adventure.....	£27
Guidsoft Dinosaur Adventure.....	£27
Guidsoft Dr. T's Sing-a-Long CD.....	£27
Guidsoft Science Adventure.....	£27
Guidsoft Undersea Adventure.....	£27
Guidsoft Berlitz 'Think and Talk' German, French, Spanish or Italian.....	each £89
Guidsoft 7000 Clipart Images.....	£12
Guidsoft 4000 Icons.....	£12
Guidsoft 500 Fonts for Windows.....	£12
Language Assistant, French, German, Spanish or Italian.....	£45

MS Encarta 95 (full retail version).....£54

MS Home (full retail version).....£54

MS Bookshelf 1995.....	£55
MS Composers Collection for Windows.....	£47
MS Eye Witness Encyclopaedia of Science.....	£35
MS How The Leopard Got its Spots.....	£31
MS The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright for Windows.....	£31
MS 500 Nations.....	£30
MS Cooking With Julia Childs on CD.....	£30
MS Dogs.....	£30
MS Wine Guide on CD.....	£30
MS Ancient Lands.....	£29
MS Art Gallery.....	£29
MS Beethoven 9th Symphony.....	£29
MS Cinemania 95.....	£29
MS Dangerous Creatures.....	£29
MS Dinosaurs.....	£29
MS Fine Artist.....	£29
MS Incredible Cross Section Stowaway.....	£29
MS Isaac Asimovs The Ultimate Robot for Windows.....	£29
MS Magic School Bus/Solar System.....	£29
MS Magic School Bus/Human Body.....	£29
MS Mozart The String Quartet.....	£29
MS Musical Instruments.....	£29
MS Golf.....	£25
MS Explorapedia The World of Nature.....	£24
(Contains 3 CD-ROMS, Mozart, Beethoven & Schubert)	
Multimedia Dogs - CD.....	£30
Multimedia Cats - CD.....	£30
My First Amazing Dictionary.....	£27
My First Encyclopedia.....	£35
World Atlas V5 MPC.....	£25
Guinness Book of Records 1994.....	£33
Kodak Photo CD Access.....	£14
Macmillans Childrens Dictionary.....	£19
Oxford English Dictionary V2.....	£375
Concise Oxford Dictionary.....	£32
Oxford Business Shelf.....	£28
Oxford Compendium on CD-ROM.....	£50
Oxford Dictionary of Quotations.....	£31



EDUCATION cont.

Oxford Language Shelf.....	£26
Oxford Reference Shelf on CD-ROM.....	£50
Oxford Science Shelf.....	£26
Oxford Study Shelf.....	£25

Oxford Thesaurus.....£31

Oxford Writers Shelf.....	£26
Mindscape Oceans Below.....	£15
DK The Way Things Work.....	£38
DK Ultimate Human Body.....	£38
DK Encyclopedia of Nature.....	£37
DK Encyclopedia of Science.....	£37
DK History of the World.....	£37
DK World Reference Atlas.....	£37
DK PB Bears Birthday Party.....	£25



FORMS AND CHARTS

Labels Unlimited for DOS.....	£29
Labels Unlimited for Windows.....	£29
Family Tree Maker.....	£35
Form Tool Gold V2.....	£43
Delrina Perform for Windows.....	£43



FONTS AND CLIP ART

Adobe Type Manager V3.....	£49
Corel Gallery on CD.....	£26
Corel Gallery 2 on CD.....	£49
Corel Photo Libraries.....	£21
Lotus Smartpics.....	£89
Visual 3D Clipart - Business Library.....	£35
Visual 3D Clipart - Architects Library.....	£35
Visual 3D - Textures for Professionals.....	£75
MS True Type Fonts Pack 2.....	£42
MS True Type HP Fonts Pack.....	£42
Word Perfect Clip Art Home.....	£21
Word Perfect Clip Art Office.....	£21
Word Perfect Clip Art Premium Collection.....	£49



GRAPHICS

DESIGN	
Adobe Type Manager WP.....	£46
Corel Draw 3.0 on CD.....	£42
Corel Draw 3.0 on 3.5" & CD.....	£62
Corel Draw 4.0 on 3.5" & CD.....	£105
Corel Draw 4 on CD.....	£84
Corel Draw 5.0 on 3.5" & CD ROM.....	£355
Corel Draw 5.0 CD ROM Only.....	£279
Corel Draw 3.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on CD.....	£199
Corel Draw 3.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on 3.5 & CD.....	£270
Corel Draw 4.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on CD.....	£115
Corel Draw 4.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on 3.5" & CD.....	£145
Corel Flow (Create Quick & Powerful Diagrams).....	£45
Corel Photopaint V5.....	£55
Micrografk Designer V5.....	£275
PC Paintbrush.....	£25
Photofinish V3.....	£35
Visio V3.....	£86
Visio Upgrade.....	£58
Visio Express for Office.....	£39
Visio Express for Smartsuite.....	£49
Visio Stencil - Advanced Flowcharts.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Advanced Network Diagrams.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Software Diagrams.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Marketing.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Advanced Electrical Engineering.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Advanced Space Planning.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Chemistry.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Chemical Engineering.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Biotechnology / Medicine.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Mechanical Engineering.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Petroleum Engineering.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Home Planning.....	£39
Visio Stencil - Landscape Planning.....	£39
Visual Software - Simply 3D (Converts Corel Draw drawing to 3D).....	£49
Visual Software - Visual Reality.....	£219

PRESENTATIONS	
Gold Disk Astound V2.....	£145
Gold Disk Astound V2 Trade Up Version.....	£85
Autodesk Animator Pro.....	£349
Autodesk Animator Studio.....	£POA
Asymedia Mediabook.....	£49
Asymedia Toolbook.....	£110
Asymedia Toolbook Database Connection.....	£159
Asymedia Multimedia Toolbook 3 CBT Edition.....	£799
Gold Disk Multimedia Magic.....	£35
Gold Disk Animation Works.....	£65
Gold Disk Animation Works Interactive.....	£79
Gold Disk Video Director V2.....	£75
Harvard Graphics V3.....	£199
Harvard Graphics Upgrade.....	£85
Lotus Freelance V2.01.....	£258
MS Powerpoint V4.0.....	£224
MS Powerpoint V4.0 Upgrade.....	£82



IMAGES & IMAGE EDITING

Adobe Photoshop V3.....	£449
Adobe Premier Software V4.....	£349
Corel Artshow V4.0.....	£19
Corel Photo CDs (Over 100 Titles Available).....	£19



INTEGRATED PACKAGES



CD OFFICE COMPANION

£69

CA Simply Business.....	£58
Clarix Works V3.0.....	£75
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1.....	£325
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 Competitive Upgrade.....	£175
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 Upgrade.....	£159
Lotus Works V3.0 for DOS.....	£80
MS Office Bonus V4.2 on 3.5" or CD.....	£331
MS Office Bonus V4.2 CCP Upgrade.....	£164
MS Office Bonus V4.2 Competitive Upgrade.....	£249
MS Office Bonus V4.2 Upgrade 1 User Lic.....	£138
MS Office Bonus Pro V4.3 on 3.5" or CD.....	£423
MS Office Bonus Pro V4.3 CCP Upgrade.....	£245
MS Office Bonus Pro V4.3 Competitive Upgrade.....	£275
MS Works V3.0 DOS.....	£83
MS Works V3.0 Upgrade.....	£39
MS Works V3.0 Windows (Now include FREE MS Money).....	£82
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional CD.....	£355
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional 3.5".....	£415
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional Upgrade CD.....	£179
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional Upgrade 3.5".....	£189
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard.....	£295
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard Competitive Upgrade.....	£179
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard Upgrade.....	£149
Wordperfect Works WIN.....	£50



KIDS

Fun School 3 for under 5's.....	£15
Fun School 3 for 5-7's.....	£15
Fun School 3 for 7-11's.....	£15
Fun School 4 for 5's.....	£15
Fun School 4 for 5-7's.....	£15
Fun School 4 for 7-11's.....	£15
Fun School in Time 8-11 on 3.5" or CD.....	£19
Fun School Dreamland 4-7 on 3.5" or CD.....	£19
Fun School in Space on 3.5" or CD.....	£19
Fun School Paint and Create on CD.....	£17
Fun School Maths on CD.....	£17
Fun School Spelling on CD.....	£17
Mavis Beacon for Kids on 3.5" or CD.....	£25
MS Creative Writer.....	£26
MS Fine Artist.....	£26
Corel Wild Cards.....	£25
GST Kids Fonts Collection.....	£12



LANGUAGES

BorlandObjectVision V2.1.....	£84
Borland C++ V4.5 on CD.....	£229
Borland C++ V4.5 Competitive Upgrade.....	£138
Borland C++ Visual Solutions.....	£62
Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition For Windows.....	£79
Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition For DOS.....	£57
Borland Turbo C++.....	£57
Borland Turbo Pascal for Windows.....	£78
Borland Turbo Pascal for DOS.....	£65
Borland Delphi for Windows on CD Only while stocks last.....	£155
MS Macro Assembler.....	£90
MS Visual Basic for Windows Standard.....	£77
MS Visual Basic for Windows Professional.....	£191
MS Visual Basic for DOS Standard.....	£79
MS Visual Basic for DOS Professional.....	£190
MS Visual C++ V1.52 on CD.....	£55
MS Visual C++ Professional on CD.....	£252
MS Visual C++ 32 Bit.....	£249
MS C++ Professional on CD.....	£254
Symantec C++ Professional.....	£225



LEISURE

Attica The Story of the World Cup on CD.....	£29
Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn Monroe.....	£10A
Mavis Beacon on 3.5".....	£18
Doom on 3.5".....	£29
JigSoft on 3.5".....	£19
MS Arcade.....	£13
MS Entertainment Pack BEST.....	£15
MS Flight Simulator V5.1 for DOS on CD.....	£24
MS Flight Simulator V5.1 for DOS on 3.5".....	£24
MS Flight Simulator New York.....	£14
MS Flight Simulator Paris.....	£14
MS Space Simulator.....	£24
MS Golf on 3.5".....	£24
MS Golf Course Pinchurst.....	£13
MS Golf Course Banff.....	£13
MS Sound Bits MGM.....	£14
MS Sound Bits Hanna Barbara.....	£14
MS Sound Bits Music Clips.....	£14



NETWORK

Lantronic Single User.....	£59
Lantronic 2 User Starter Kit.....	£245
Lantronic Extra User S/W.....	£115
Novell Personal Network.....	£44
Novell Personal Network 5 User.....	£184
Novell Personal Expansion Kit.....	£128



NETWORK Cont.

Novell Netware 3.12 5 User.....	£419
Novell Netware 3.12 5 User on CD.....	£400
Novell Netware 3.12 10 User.....	£965
Novell Netware 3.12 25 User.....	£1,445
Novell Netware 3.12 50 User.....	£1,945
Novell Netware 3.12 100 User.....	£2,873
Novell Netware 3.12 250 User.....	£4,575
Novell Netware 4.1 5 User.....	£450
Novell Netware 4.1 10 User.....	£1,066
Novell Netware 4.1 25 User.....	£1,515
Novell Netware 4.1 50 User.....	£2,045
Novell Netware 4.1 100 User.....	£2,865
Novell Netware 4.1 250 User.....	£5,950
Novell Netware ManageWise 1.0 5 User.....	£749
MS Win for Workgroups 3.11.....	£89
MS Win for Workgroups Upgrade.....	£40
Sage Mainlan Software Only.....	£49
Little Big Lan Software Only.....	£79
Little Big Lan ARcnet Starter Kit.....	£108
Little Big Lan Ethernet Starter Kit.....	£182



OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM OS/2 Warp V3 3.5 Kit.....	£50
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD Kit.....	£44
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 3.5 Upgrade Kit.....	£40
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD Upgrade Kit.....	£27
MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade.....	£38
MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on CD.....	£59
MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on 3.5".....	£59
MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade 1 User Lic.....	£57
MS-DOS to Windows 95 on 3.5".....	£119
MS-DOS to Windows 95 1 User Lic.....	£109
MS Plus for Windows 95 on CD.....	£29
MS Plus for Windows 95 on 3.5".....	£29
MS Plus add-on for Windows 95 - Exploits the power of your PC to maintain and enhance the look of your system. Tools include Systems Agent, Compression, Desktop themes, Multimedia Pinball, Internet Explorer, Font Smoothing and more.....	£25
CRT Easy Tutor on CD Rom.....	£25
MS Windows 3.1.....	£64
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade.....	£39
MS Windows NT 3.5 Workstation CD/Disc.....	£235
MS Windows NT Server V3.5 CD.....	£485
MS Windows NT Advanced Server.....	£725
Novell DR DOS V7.....	£49



PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

Berkley Systems Express.....	£29
Lotus Organizer V2.....	£83
Sidekick for Windows.....	£32
Word Perfect InfoCentral.....	£55
Contact Management.....	£149
Symantec ACT! V2.....	£199
Symantec ACT! V2.1.....	£175
Sage Telemagic.....	£175



PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BusinessPlan Builder.....	£88
CA Superproject V3.0 Windows.....	£455
MS Project V4.0 for Windows.....	£279
MS Project Upgrade to 4.0.....	£85
Symantec Time Line.....	£315



ROUTE PLANNERS

Autoroite + V6.0 UK DOS.....	£214
Autoroite + V6.0 UK Windows on 3.5".....	£275
Autoroite + V6.0 UK Windowson CD.....	£355
MS AutoRoute Express UK & Ireland V4 for WIN on CD.....	£45
MS AutoRoute Express UK & Ireland V4 for WIN on 3.5".....	£35
MS AutoRoute Express Europe V4 for WIN on CD.....	£45
MS AutoRoute Express Europe V4 for WIN on 3.5".....	£35
Mapbase UK.....	£285
Explorer.....	£49



SPREADSHEETS

CA Supercalc for Windows.....	£59
CA Supercalc for Dos.....	£64
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 Win.....	£219
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS.....	£288
MS Excel V5.0.....	£224
MS Excel V5.0 CCP Upgrade.....	£88
MS Excel V5.0 Competitive Upgrade.....	£128
Quattro Pro V6 for Windows.....	£149

FREE Mousemat WITH EVERY ORDER



UTILITIES

386 Max V7.5.....	£45
Central Points Anti-Virus for Windows.....	£69
Central Points Anti-Virus for DOS.....	£69
Central Points Backup for Windows.....	£64
Central Points Backup for DOS.....	£63
Checker Pro.....	£59
Corel SCSI.....	£65
Corel CD Creator.....	£124
Datasafe.....	£50
Dr Solomons - Anti-Virus Toolkit 7 for DOS (Only Updates).....	£55
Dr Solomons - Anti-Virus Toolkit 7 for Windows (Only Updates).....	£65
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit 7 for DOS (Monthly Updates).....	£119
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit 7 for Win (Monthly Updates).....	£145
Future - Bubble Help.....	£15
Norton First Aid for Windows.....	£28
Norton Antivirus V3 Win.....	£97
Norton Backup V3 Win/DOS.....	£85
Norton Desktop V3 Win.....	£89
Norton Utilities V8.....	£85
Norton Speed Drive.....	£48
Laplank for Windows.....	£88
On File.....	£29
PC Tools V2 Win.....	£75
PC Tools Pro for DOS.....	£73

QUARTERDECK
QEMM V7.5.....£45
CLEANSWEEP.....£27
GAMERUNNER.....£35

Ram Exam.....	£17
Stakker V4.....	£59
Stakker V4 Upgrade.....	£36
Stylos Plus - Backup for Windows.....	£75
Stylos Premium Backup & Disaster Recovery for OS/2.....	£149
Uninstaller V2.....	£38
Uninstall-it.....	£39
WinDelete.....	£35
Winprobe.....	£59
Xtree V4.....	£59



WINDOWS SCREEN SAVERS

Berkley After Dark.....	£24
Berkley Star Trek.....	£21
The Flintstones Screen Saver.....	£14
Berkley The Simpsons.....	£21
Opus and Bill on the Road Again.....	£23
MS Scenes Impressionists.....	£16
MS Scenes Outer Space.....	£16
MS Scenes Sports Extremes Collection.....	£16
MS Scenes Hollywood Collection.....	£16
MS Undersea Collection.....	£16
MS Scenes Brain Twister Collection.....	£16
Beavis & Butthead Screensaver.....	£17



WORD PROCESSING

ACCENT Multi Language Word Processing for Windows
Accent Express.....£35
Accent Express (Special Edition).....£95
Accent Professional.....£195

Lotus Ami Pro V3.1.....	£89
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 Competitive Upgrade.....	£135
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 Upgrade.....	£84
MS Word V6.0.....	£224
MS Word V6.0 Competitive Upgrade.....	£138
MS Word V6.0 CCP Upgrade.....	£85
MS Word V6.0 DOS.....	£175
Spellwrite.....	£18
Word Perfect V6.1 for Windows.....	£160
Word Perfect V6.0 for Win Competitive Upgrade.....	£85
Word Perfect V6.0 for Windows Upgrade.....	£69
Word Perfect V6.0B for DOS.....	£212
Word Perfect V6.0 for DOS Competitive Upgrade.....	£115
Word Perfect V6.0 for DOS Upgrade.....	£74
Word Perfect Grammatik.....	£25
Wordstar for Windows.....	£27

Prices effective as of 1st August 1995
 All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery.
 Prices are correct at time of going to press.E&OE.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
 THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
 Telephone: 0181 498 2120



DON'T WAIT FOR WINDOWS 95

At the end of August, Windows 95, the new operating system from Microsoft will step into the light. The waiting will finally be over - assuming that is, you've placed an advance order with Simply Computers. Because if you do that, we'll make sure a copy of Windows 95 is sitting on your desk, on the day of release.



In case you don't already know, Windows 95 is a 32-bit operating system designed to succeed MS-DOS, MS Windows 3.x and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.x.

It boasts a simpler, more intuitive interface, it's more robust and it offers an improved Help Function, so you can solve any basic problems and learn new tasks much more quickly and easily.

Windows 95 also supports 'Plug and Play' - when you change your hardware, Windows 95 recognises that fact and reconfigures itself.

Everything's been done to help you get more out of your PC. Tasks have been simplified and the process of printing, saving and copying files accelerated. In fact, tests reveal that Windows 95 users will get tasks done in almost half the time it takes using existing Windows 3.x software.

All the more reason why you need to move fast. Place your advance order for Windows 95 with Simply Computers today. You can do that by calling us on 0181 523 4020 or by completing and returning the form opposite.

After all, why wait for Windows 95 when you can have it on your desk, on the day it's released.

WINDOWS 95

Advance Order Form

Yes, I would like to place an advance order for the following Windows 95 upgrades. (Please tick the appropriate boxes.)

Qty	Description	Price
	MS Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade on CD	£59
	MS Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade on 3.5"	£59
	MS Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade on 1 User Licence	£57
	MS DOS to Windows 95 on 3.5"	£119
	MS DOS to Windows 95 on 1 User Licence	£109
	MS Plus for Windows 95 on CD	£29
	MS Plus for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£29
	MS Access for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£229
	MS Access for Windows CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£107
	MS Publisher for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£62
	MS Powerpoint for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£229
	MS Powerpoint for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£107
	MS Powerpoint for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82
	MS Office for Windows 95 on 3.5" or CD	£333
	MS Office for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5" or CD	£164
	MS Office for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5" or CD	£139
	MS OfficePro for Windows 95 on 3.5" or CD	£431
	MS OfficePro for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£246
	MS OfficePro for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£205
	MS Works for Windows 95 on 3.5" on 3.5"	£54
	MS Schedule + for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£68
	MS Excel for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£229
	MS Excel for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£107
	MS Excel for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82
	MS Excel Cross Platform CCP Upgrade	£70
	MS Word for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£229
	MS Word for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade	£107
	MS Word for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82

Total £

Name.....Position.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....PostCode.....

Tel.....Fax.....

Name and address of cardholder if different from above:

.....PostCode.....

Payment Method. Cheque Credit Card

Card No.

Expiry date

Please return by post or fax to: Simply Computers, 28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford Rd, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX. Fax: 0181 523 4002. Telephone: 0181 498 2120.

ORDER TODAY, GUARANTEED DELIVERY ON LAUNCH DATE IN LATE AUGUST.



DESKTOP MEMORY

AST	
Premmia LXP/60, BravoLC486, NewBravo 486 (8Mb).....	£244
(16Mb).....	£454
Bravo 386SX/20, Bravo 286/16 & Advantage Plus (8Mb).....	£269
COMPAQ	
386/20e/25E/S	
4Mb Expansion Board.....	£235
4Mb Module.....	£165
Deskpro286/386N, S20/20N, M & I Series	
4Mb.....	£145
8Mb.....	£285
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000 & 4000 Deskpro XE, Systempro XL	
16Mb.....	£556
32Mb.....	£1150
Prolinea 3/25S & Z	
8Mb.....	£269
Prolinea 4 Series	
4Mb.....	£149
8Mb.....	£289
DELL	
316SX, 320SX, 325SX	
2Mb.....	£66
P&D	
4Mb.....	£149
16Mb.....	£599
L, M, T Series	
4 Mb.....	£129
16 Mb.....	£529
TE, DE, DE/2, SE, DSA	
4 Mb.....	£181
8Mb.....	£279
Latitude	
4Mb.....	£135
ELONEX	
PC386SX/M, SXB, 386/16, B/33	
2Mb Kit.....	£64
4Mb Kit.....	£119
8Mb Kit.....	£249
PC386 V/E, 486 V/E	
4Mb Kit.....	£139
8Mb Kit.....	£279
16Mb Kit.....	£469
WS Range	
4Mb Kit.....	£139
8Mb Kit.....	£279
16Mb Kit.....	£499
PC433M,450m,466M	
4 Mb Kit.....	£122
8 Mb Kit.....	£279
16 Mb Kit.....	£469
LT386SX/P	
2Mb Kit.....	£64
4Mb Kit.....	£139
PC500 Series	
8Mb Module.....	£279
16Mb Module.....	£469
Elonex 560F EISA	
8Mb Kit.....	£279
16Mb Kit.....	£475
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Vectra 386/25PC, 486PC, 486S/20	
4Mb Kit.....	£159
8Mb Kit.....	£335
HP ValueLine 486 Netserver Series	
8Mb.....	£289
16Mb Module.....	£599
IBM	
50,660,50Z, 55SX, 65, 56SX, SLC	
4Mb Expansion Board.....	£249
4Mb Module.....	£149
Model 70, 80	
4Mb Expansion Board.....	£249
4Mb Module.....	£149
Ambra, Hurdla, Sprinter & Enterprise	
2Mb.....	£62
4Mb.....	£120
PSI Pro, Willow Series, Valuepoint	
4Mb.....	£149
GATEWAY	
PC 4SX-33	
4Mb Module.....	£129
16Mb Module.....	£499
PC 4DX-33V, PC 4DX-66V	
4Mb Module.....	£129
16Mb Module.....	£499
32Mb Module.....	£1199
PC P5-60, PC P5-66	
64Mb Kit.....	£2622
PC 4D-66, PC 4D-100	
8Mb Kit.....	£299
32Mb Kit.....	£1199
PACKARD BELL	
Legend 200/316SX	
2Mb Kit.....	£69
4Mb Kit.....	£144
Legend 600, 900	
4Mb Kit.....	£129
8Mb Kit.....	£279
486 Local Bus	
2Mb Module.....	£85
4Mb Module.....	£149
Force Range XL410/416/486	
16Mb Kit.....	£459



NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AMSTRAD	
ANB 386SX	
4 Mb.....	£199
AST	
Power Exec EL, 4/33SL, SLC	
4Mb.....	£159
8Mb.....	£319
COMPAQ	
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	
4Mb.....	£159
8Mb.....	£319
LTE Lite 4/33C,4/25C, 4/25, 4/25E, 386/20, 2525C, 25E	
4Mb.....	£163
8Mb.....	£326
IBM	
Ambra Trekka	
2Mb.....	£89
L40SX,N33SX	
2Mb.....	£82
4Mb.....	£141
Thinkpad 300/350/355/500/700/710/720/750/755C	
4Mb.....	£175
8Mb.....	£339
NEC	
Ultralite 111	
2 Mb.....	£155
8 Mb.....	£299
Ultralite Versa 20, 20C, 25, 25P, 25C	
4Mb.....	£189
8Mb.....	£345
TOSHIBA	
T2000/SX/SXC/2200SX, 2200SX, 1800, 1850	
4Mb.....	£110
8Mb.....	£185
T1950, CS, CT, 4600, 4600C	
4Mb.....	£189
8Mb.....	£365
T4400C & SX, SXC 64, SXC, DXC	
4Mb.....	£148
8Mb.....	£265



MEMORY KITS

For most of the following manufacturers PC's:

AMSTRAD, COMMODORE,
DAN TECHNOLOGY,
DEC, ICL, KAMCO, MITAC, MBC,
MJN, OLIVETTI, OLYMPIC,
TANDON, TIKO, TIME, VALE,
VIGLEN, WATFORD.

2Mb Kit.....	£62
4Mb Kit.....	£120
8Mb Kit.....	£239

Please telephone to see whether your machine is compatible.



Upgrade your 386 to a 486 for as little as £142

Upgrade 386SX 16/20 to 486SX 32/40.....	£142
Upgrade 386SX 25 to 486SX 50.....	£159
Upgrade 386DX 20 to 486DX 40.....	£142
Upgrade 386DX 25 to 486DX 50.....	£159
Upgrade 386DX 33 to 486DX 66.....	£189



CO-PROCESSORS

80287-20Mhz Co-Processor.....	£45
387SX-25Mhz/SX-20Mhz/SX-16Mhz CO-P.....	£38
80387SX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387SX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387DX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387DX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....	£40



PRINTER MEMORY

CANON	
LBP4	
1-2 Mb Expansion Board.....	£78
2 Mb Module.....	£135
LBP-811	
2 Mb.....	£109
4 Mb.....	£179
Notejet	
4 Mb.....	£139
8 Mb.....	£275
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laserjet 4, M, Si, SiMX, Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/PS	
Designjet 600	
4Mb.....	£149
8Mb.....	£259
Laserjet 11P, Laserjet 11i, Laserjet 111P, Laserjet 111D, Laserjet 11D, Laserjet 11	
4Mb.....	£175

If you do not see your computer, laptop, notebook or printer please call for details. All prices subject to market fluctuations.



GENERIC MEMORY

256K Simms 70ns.....	£10
1Mb x 9 Sippis 70ns 9 or 3 Chip.....	£39
1Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 3 Chip.....	£28
1Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 9 Chip.....	£32
4Mb x 9 Simms 70ns.....	£99
1Mb x 32 SIMMS (4Mb) £95	
2Mb x 32 Simms (8Mb).....	£189
4Mb x 32 Simms (16Mb).....	£328

1Mb x 36 Simms (4Mb).....	£109
2Mb x 36 Simms (8Mb).....	£215
4Mb x 36 Simms (16Mb).....	£379

SIMM SAVERS



- Instruction Manual
- Lifetime Warranty
- Hot Line Support
- Guaranteed Compatibility
- Suitable for most PCs

Allows 8 x 30 Pin SIMMS to be utilised in 1 72 Pin Socket **£55**

Allows 4 x 30 Pin SIMMS to be utilised in 1 72 Pin Socket **£39**

FREE Mousemat
WITH EVERY ORDER

Wide range of proprietary memory in stock.

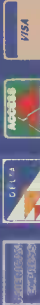
Call our specialist memory sales team for details

August 1995 Price List
All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. E&OE. Prices are correct at time of going to press.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs

Telephone: 0181 498 2110

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 523 4020 FAX 0181 523 4002



LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

tech direct offers you...



HEWLETT PACKARD

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

HP INKJET PRINTERS

- HP DESKJET 320 £163
- HP 320 with sheetfeed £176
- HP DESKJET 320 col. kit £29
- HP DESKJET 320 s/feed £49
- HP DESKJET 540 £219
- HP DESKJET 540 col. kit £29
- HP DESKJET 660C £293
- HP DESKJET 850C £386
- HP DESKJET 1200C £625
- HP DESKJET 1200C PS £984
- HP DESKJET 1600C £819
- HP DESKJET 1600C PS £1219



HP DESKJET 660C £293

HP FAX MACHINES

HP FAX-950

The Advanced Fax for the Office.



HP FAX 950 £599
HP FAX 900 £438

HP CONSUMABLES

HP LASER TONERS

- HP IIP,IIIP £59
- HP II,III,IIID £49
- HP 4L,4ML,4P,4MP £45
- HP 5P,5MP £59
- HP 4,4+ £68
- HP IIISI,4SI £89
- HP 4V,4MV £109

INKJET CARTRIDGES

- HP DESKJET 310/20 £16
- HP DJ500,520,540,550,560 (BLACK) £19
- HP DJ310,320,500,550,560 (COLOUR) £21

HP LASER PRINTERS

- HP LASERJET 4L £349
- HP LASERJET 5P £589
- HP LASERJET 5MP £709
- HP LASERJET 4PLUS £969
- HP LASERJET 4M PLUS £1289
- HP LASERJET 4V £1364
- HP LASERJET 4MV * £1968
- HP LASERJET 4Si * £2053
- HP LASERJET 4SiMX* £2924
- HP LASERJET COLOUR £4195



HP LASERJET 5P £589

Forget curly fax paper forever!! With a new Hewlett Packard plain paper fax machine you will get perfect long-lasting copies every time. You need never worry about running out of special fax paper - these units take standard A4 paper. The HP FAX 900 and HP FAX950 are high spec machines benefitting from 100 page paper trays, 64 greyscales, fast transmission speeds, one-touch speed dialling, polling function, automatic redial, error correction, out of paper memory, and phone/fax switch. In fact they are so good we use them as our first choice at Tech Direct!!

HP SUPPORT PACKS

- HP MONO DESKJETS £40
- HP COLOUR DESKJETS £65
- HP DESKJET 1200 £100
- HP LASERJET 4L, 4ML £100
- HP LASERJET 5P, 5MP £135
- HP LASERJET 4PLUS £170
- HP LASERJET 4V,4MV £220
- HP FAX 900/950 £70
- HP IIIC SCANNER £135
- HP IIIP SCANNER £85

MEMORY

- 1Mb HP 4L upgrade £49
- 2Mb upgrade £99

CALL FOR HP PLOTTER PRICES!

THE LOWEST PRICES

our purchasing power means low low prices for you! our commitment to providing our customers with the best deals is there for you to see.

THE LATEST PRODUCTS

NO GREY IMPORTS. All our products are UK sourced and supplied with the manufacturers full warranty.

CONFIDENCE

We do not have any credit card surcharges. Your credit card will only be debited on despatch of your order.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Order from us and if we have the goods in stock we will deliver tomorrow.

PLEASE NOTE:

If you wish to collect please call to ensure availability and to reserve stock. (A £5 handling charge will apply for collections)

TERMS AND CONDITION
Payment to accompany all orders.
Prices exclude next working day delivery (U.K. mainland £9.95 + VAT and VAT at 17.5%. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance. Prices and specifications are subject to change. E & OE. Please check suitability with manufacturer before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard condition of sale (available on request)



OPENING HOURS
MONDAY to FRIDAY:
9.00am to 5.30pm
SATURDAY:
9.00am to 1.00pm

EPSON PRINTERS

INKJETS

- STYLUS 800+ £178
- STYLUS 1000 £329

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR



£334

LASERS

- EPL3000 £379
- EPL5200+ £459
- NEW MODELS!! £Call
- EPL9000 A3 laser £1215
- EPL9000PS £1369

DOT MATRIX

- LX100 £95 LX300 £95
- LX1050 £186 LQ100 £99
- LQ300 £149
- LQ570+ £214 LQ870 £369
- LQ1070+ £293 LQ1170 £433
- FX870 £239 FX1170 £305

OKI PRINTERS

LASERS

- OKILASER 400EX £275
- OKILASER 410EX £379
- OKILASER 810EX £659
- OKILASER 1200EX £997

CANON PRINTERS

INKJETS

- BJ30 NEW! £151
- BJC70 COLOR NEW! £219
- BJ30/70 BATTERY £47
- BJ30/70 AC ADAPT £45
- BJ200EX £170
- BJ230 £237
- BJC4000 £228
- BJC600E COLOUR £328
- BJ300 £355
- BJ330 £395
- BJC800 COLOUR £1075
- BJC820 COLOUR £1223

CANON BJC70



£219

LASERS

- LBP430W - NEW! £365
- LBP1260 - NEW! £919

LEXMARK PRINTERS

- OPTRA R £965
- OPTRA L £1379
- OPTRA RX £1499
- OPTRA LX £1895
- OPTRA LXi £2295

BROTHER PRINTERS

BROTHER HL630



>£319

LASERS

- HL630 £319
- HL631 £349
- HL660 £459
- HL-1260 £899

STAR PRINTERS

LASER

- STAR WINTYPE 4000 £287

DOT MATRIX

- LC90 £79
- LC100Colour £85
- LC240 £89
- LC240Colour £99
- LC24-20Mkil £115
- LC24-300C £179
- LC15 £179
- LC24-15Mkil £239
- XB24-200 COLOUR £309
- XB24-250 COLOUR £379

PANASONIC PRINTERS

LASERS

- KX-P6100 £267
- KX-P6150 £298
- KX-P4430 £499
- KX-P4440 £698
- KX-P5400PS £469

DOT MATRIX

- KX-P1150 £88
- KX-P2023 £107
- KX-P2124 £198
- KX-P2135C £125
- KX-P3696 £259
- KX-P3626 £259

KYOCERA PRINTERS

- FS400 S/BIN £398
- FS400 D/BIN £549
- FS400 ETHERNET £599
- FS400 T/RING £675
- FS1550 £874
- FS1600 £1085
- FS3400 £1389
- FS3600 £1749

TEKTRONIX PRINTERS

- PHASER 140 £849
- PHASER 220e £2795
- PHASER 220i £3099
- PHASER 240 £3250
- PHASER 340 £3685
- PHASER 340Plus £5285
- PHASER IIIPXI £5575
- PHASER 300i £7865
- PHASER 440 £5495
- PHASER 480 £11335
- PHASER 540 £4499

techdirect

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0181 286 2222
FAX LINES 0181 286 0200

SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS

UMAX

UMAX have again scooped the awards in the latest PCW scanner reviews! The best-selling Umax T630 gained *Editors Choice* with the Umax Vista S8 and Umax Powerlook Pro *Highly Commended*. Umax scanners are well-known by prepress houses, service bureaus, computer graphics designers and professional DTP users for high quality scanner solutions. Better known within the Apple market UMAX are nonetheless one of the world's largest scanner manufacturers. As the UK's largest seller of Umax scanners for the PC, Tech Direct are delighted to offer even lower prices on the complete range. Call now for next day delivery of the best!



T630 - This new three pass colour scanner offers an outstanding specification at an incredible price! 600x300 optical scan resolution for up to 4800 dpi output. Includes Photoshop LE software, SCSI interface, and all cables. Available now at our lowest ever price of just **£385**

T630 PRO - As above but including transparency adaptor and a full version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0 **£765**

VISTA S8 - This new model delivers an optical scan resolution of 800x400 dpi and a maximum resolution of 6400dpi with interpolation. Includes Adobe Photoshop LE software **£585**

VISTA S8 PRO - As above with transparency adaptor and full version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0. Highly commended!! **£944**

UC1260LE - NEW MODEL!!

Due to customer demand Tech Direct are delighted to offer this new specification UC1260 scanner. Featuring a 600 x 1200 dpi optical scan resolution interpolating to 2400 x 2400 dpi. Bundled with UMAX scanning software and Adobe Photoshop LE, this scanner delivers high quality resolution for serious graphics jobs - but at an incredible budget price. Amaze your friends and colleagues by scanning directly from 35mm negative film in seconds! Excellent value for money **£649**

UC1260V3 - 600 x 1200 dpi optical scan resolution with full Adobe Photoshop 3.0. The professionals choice. **£825**

UC1260 PRO - As above with transparency adaptor **£1149**

POWERLOOK PRO - Personal Computer World highly commended. This is the ultimate flatbed scanner. Includes full Photoshop V3.0 and a transparency adaptor. **£1999**

OMNIPAGE DIRECT OCR software- just add £40

AGFA

AGFA STUDIOSCAN	300 x 600 optical	£529
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISi	400 x 800 optical	£609
AGFA ARCUS II	600 x 1200 optical	£2119

Please call for full specs. Apple scanners also available.

PRIMAX

PRIMAX COLOURMOBILE OFFICE SCANNER	£199
PRIMAX COLOUR FLATBED SCANNER	£299

Genius® *NEW IMPROVED HAND SCANNER!*



ScanMate Color Pro - New Model!!

A brilliant new 1600dpi true colour hand scanner at 800 dpi prices:

- Stunning 24bit 16M colours
- Even Higher resolution - 1600dpi
- Photo Finish 3.0 image software
- Smart Page Direct OCR software
- Fully TWAIN compliant
- Now with MorphEditor software
- ScanMate Color SE (800dpi) now £139



ColorPage-I

A high quality colour flat bed scanner now at a reduced price:

- Brilliant 24 bit colour
- Ultra clear 1200 dpi resolution
- Image Pals GO! image software
- Easy Reader OCR software
- Fully TWAIN compliant
- Optional ADF and Transparency units
- 2400 dpi Color Page II also available

EPSON

GTX6500 parallel	£385
GTX6500 SCSI	£463
GTX8500 parallel <i>NEW!</i>	£496
GTX8500 SCSI <i>NEW!</i>	£572
GTX9000 parallel	£602
GTX9000 SCSI	£672
GTi8500 SCSI <i>NEW!</i>	£748
GTi9000 SCSI	£855



All the above bundles include the necessary interface and cables. GTX models include Omnipage Direct, Adobe Photoshop LE and PK Portfolio software. GTi models include full version of Adobe Photoshop software.

PLUSTEK SCANPLUS - COLOUR 6000

Desktop sheetfed A4 colour scanning at **ONLY - £179**



HEWLETT® PACKARD



Hewlett Packard Scanjet 3C

Available now this is the recently upgraded version of the popular HP Ilicx delivering the performance you need from the name you can trust. The major improvement is an optical scan resolution increased to 600 dpi producing up to 2400 dpi enhanced resolution. Call now!



Hewlett Packard Scanjet 3P

For black and white and document scanning look no further! Why pay for a colour scanner when all you need is greyscales? Complete with OCR software this scanner is now offered at an even lower price, with the option to add an automatic document feeder. Excellent value!

LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

MONITORS *Direct*

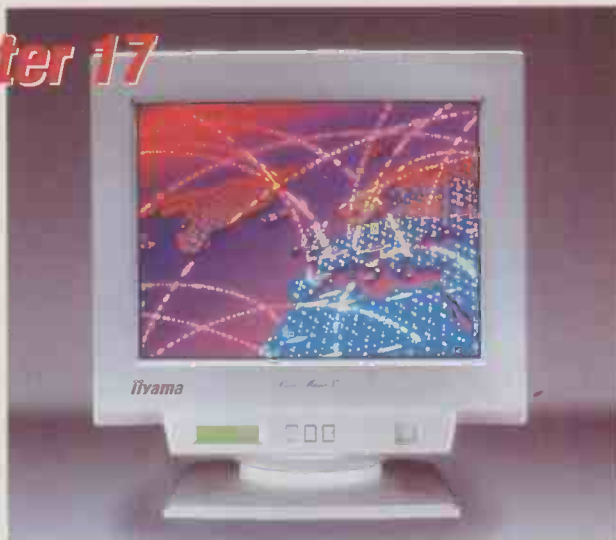
Quality graphics products!
Unbeatable prices! High speed delivery!



Vision Master 17

The superb value Iiyama MF-8617A offers 17" FST, 0.26mm dot pitch, dual focus CRT. Up to 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz with a 135MHz bandwidth. VESA DPMS, Energy Star compliance plus MPR-II. Unbeatable at only

£536




COLOUR MONITORS

HITACHI

15MVX Value		£237
17MVX Value		£454
CM1711M		£529
CM2096		£873
CM2098M		£1,077
CM2198M		£1,309
CM2199MET		£1,815

SONY

CPD-15SF1		£308
CPD-17SF1		£585
GDM-17SE1		£819
GDM-20SE1VT		£1,277
GDM-20SE1T		£1,426

Sony extended 3 year on-site warranty available

iiyama

MF-8115		£259
MF-8617A		£536
MF-8221		£1,247
MF-8621		£1,645
MT-9121 Diatron		£1,293

MITSUBISHI

DiamondPro 15FS		£260
DiamondPro 17TX		£728
DiamondPro 20X		£947
DiamondPro 21TX		£1,225
29" and 37" presentation monitors		£ call

ViewSonic

		£ call
--	--	--------

TAXAN

		£ call
--	--	--------

GRAPHICS CARDS

DATAPATH

Orion 64, 2Mb		PCI	£134
Tornado, 4Mb		PCI	£349
Tornado-VIP, 4Mb		PCI	£383

matrox

Call for pricing on all Matrox cards, including the Impression range and the new

Millennium £ call

MONITORS DIRECT



Monitors Direct
Alfreton Rd
Derby, DE21 4AD

Tel 01332 205552
Fax 01332 290667

POWER SYSTEMS FOR POWER USERS!

FRONTIER WORKSTATION



Specification

processor:	as specified
cache:	256 write back
memory:	16Mb (upgradeable to 128Mb)
floppy disk drive:	1.44Mb/3.5"
hard disk drive:	420Mb
disk controller:	motherboard IDE Mode 3 & 4
printer port:	advanced parallel
graphics card:	2Mb S3
CD-ROM drive:	Sony, double speed
expansion slots:	2 dedicated PCI, 4 dedicated ISA, 1 for ISA or PCI
case:	mini tower or desktop
keyboard:	102 AT style
mouse:	3 button Microsoft compatible
software:	MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
monitor:	Sony CPD 15SF1

Pentium 75 £1,928
Pentium 90 £2,018

All Frontier workstations are supported by:

- 12 months on-site warranty
- lifetime telephone technical support
- 14 days money back guarantee
- 3 years return to base warranty

Any combination, any specification, call to discuss your requirements.

The first notebook PC with a 100MHz Pentium processor!

Specification

- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU
 - 256K cache
 - 8Mb std memory upgradeable to 128Mb (64 bit)
 - 32 bit PCI local bus controller with 340Mb 2.5" fast SCSI-II hard drive upgradeable to 810Mb
 - Sound blaster in 16 bit stereo compatibility with built in speakers and microphone
 - 10.4 TFT active colour displaying 65,536 colours
 - PCI 32 bit local bus graphics accelerator
 - External 1.44Mb floppy disk drive...
- ...all with a complimentary leather carrying case!



The Tadpole P1000 is priced according to specification. Call us now to discuss which model will suit your needs.

340Mb Internal Hard Disk Models
8Mb DRAM priced at £4,500
520Mb Internal Hard Disk Models
16Mb DRAM priced at £5,000
810Mb Internal Hard Disk Models
32Mb DRAM priced at £5,910

TADPOLE
TECHNOLOGY

Storage Made Easy!

WHY BUY HARD DRIVES FROM UK FLEX?

Why buy hard drives from UK Flex?

At UK Flex we have three years experience in selling and specifying hard drives. Our friendly, in-house experts can offer free help and advice on choosing the right hard drive for you as well as unlimited technical support when you need it. We can also offer you a complete range of interface cards and software. All, of course, with fast delivery.

Call us for today's low prices and regular offers as all our prices at UK Flex are updated daily.

Optical Man says: Let UK Flex save you ££££'s on Top Name Brand Hard Drives!



WINDOWS '95

Windows '95

The revolutionary upgrade to Microsoft Windows! Windows '95 replaces Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and will completely replace MS-DOS.

£59.45

UK Flex Tip

When fully installed, Windows '95 uses anything up to 100Mb of disk space. (Microsoft Office may need up to 300Mb of disk space to install!) You will need more RAM to prepare for Windows '95. Upgrade your hard drive now!

SCSI D.A.T. DRIVES

Hewlett Packard Surestore

HP Surestore JS2000 2Gb Internal	£629
HP Surestore JS5000 4Gb Internal	£705
HP Surestore JS6000 8-16 Gb Internal	£885
HP Surestore External Kit	£95

EXABYTE 4mm

4mm - EXB-4200C 2-4Gb Internal	£549
4mm - EXB-4200E 2-4Gb External	£649
8mm - EXB-8205 2.5Gb Internal	£879
8mm - EXB-8505 5Gb Internal	£1,499
8mm - External Kit	£95

KINGSTON STORAGE

Kingston Storage

Kingston's new DataExpress removable hard disk & DAT tape subsystem allows you to add a removable 3.5" hard drive or SCSI 4mm DAT device to your PC. Suitable for use with all PCs.

Kingston

Receiving Frame Internal SCSI 1, 2	£148
Single Bay External Unit SCSI 1	£298
Single Bay External Unit SCSI 2	£348
Dual Bay External Unit SCSI 1, 2	£448
Dual Bay External Hot-Swap Unit SCSI 2	£548
Quad Bay External Unit SCSI 1	£848
Quad Bay External Unit SCSI 2	£1,098
Quad Bay External Hot-Swap Unit SCSI 2	£998

NOTEBOOK/2.5" DRIVES

Seagate

ST9150AG 131Mb	16ms	64k	£149
ST9190AG 174Mb	16ms	64k	£189
ST9385AG 341Mb	16ms	64k	£220
ST9550AG 455Mb	16ms	64k	£299

Quantum

Daytona 256Mb	16ms	128k	£165
Daytona 500Mb	16ms	128k	£279

COREL SOFTWARE

Corel SCSI Version 2	£67
Corel SCSI Network Manager	£279

HARD DRIVES CASES

Single 5.25 Drive Case	£60
Dual 5.25 Drive Case	£75
Quad 5.25 Drive Case	£98

HARD DRIVES

IDE Hard Drives

Western Digital IDE

AC2540 540Mb	12ms	128k	£139
AC6350 630Mb	12ms	128k	£155
AC2850 850Mb	10ms	128k	£163
AC31200 1.0Gb	10ms	128k	£229
AC31000 1.2Gb	10ms	128k	£239
AC31600 1.6Gb	10ms	128k	£399

Seagate IDE

ST3491A 428Mb	14ms	120k	£99
ST3660A 528Mb	14ms	120k	£109
ST3780A 725Mb	12ms	256k	£139
ST5850A 850Mb	12ms	256k	£155
ST31220A 1Gb	12ms	256k	£209

Quantum IDE

Trailblazer 420Mb	14ms	128k	£103
Fireball 540Mb	12ms	256k	£129
Maverick 540Mb	12ms	256k	£115
Lightning 540Mb	11ms	256k	£145
Lightning 730Mb	11ms	256k	£154
Trailblazer 850Mb	14ms	256k	£164
Fireball 1.0Gb	12ms	256k	£229

Conner IDE

CFS420A 420Mb	13ms	33k	£104
CFS450A 540Mb	15ms	256k	£112
CFA850A 850Mb	12ms	256k	£175
CF A1275S 1.2Gb	14ms	64k	£229
CF A1275A 1.2Gb	12ms	256k	£289

Maxtor IDE

7345A 320Mb	15ms	64k	£104
7540A 540Mb	12ms	256k	£117
7850A 850Mb	11ms	64k	£159
71050A 1.0Mb	12ms	256k	£189
71260A 1.2Mb	12ms	256k	£243

SCSI & Fast SCSI 2 Hard Drives

Seagate Fast SCSI 2

ST5660N 540Mb Decathlon	12ms	256k	£165
ST31230N 1.0Gb Hawk	9ms	512k	£319
ST31250N 1.0Gb Barracuda	8ms	1Mb	£545
ST32430N 2.0Gb Hawk	9ms	256k	£629

UK Flex Special Offer

Seagate 2.1Gb Barracuda... £599

ST32550N 2.1Gb Barracuda	8ms	1Mb	£599
ST15230N 4.0Gb Hawk	8ms	1Mb	£829
ST15150N 4.0Gb Barracuda	8ms	1Mb	£1,149
ST410800N 9.0Gb Elite	9ms	1Mb	£1,799

Seagate Fast & Wide SCSI 2

What is Fast Wide SCSI ?

FastWide SCSI enables you to connect up to ten devices to your SCSI chain as opposed to seven. It also offers data throughput rates of up to 20Mb/sec.



ST31230W 1.0Gb Hawk	10ms	512k	£499
ST32430W 2.0Gb Hawk	9ms	512k	£749
ST32550W 2.1Gb Barracuda	9ms	512k	£799
ST15320W 4.0Gb Hawk	9ms	512k	£999
ST15150W 4.0Gb Barracuda	8ms	512k	£1,249
ST410800W 9.0Gb Elite	11ms	1024k	£2,199

Quantum SCSI

Trailblazer 420Mb	14ms	128k	£133
Fireball 540Mb	12ms	256k	£155
Maverick 540Mb	10ms	128k	£147
Lightning 540Mb	12ms	128k	£159
Lightning 730Mb	12ms	128k	£173
Trailblazer 850Mb	13ms	256k	£183
Fireball 1.0 Gb Mb	12ms	256k	£369
Atlas 2.1Gb	8ms	1Mb	£649
Atlas 4.3Gb	8ms	1Mb	£929
Grand Prix 4.3Gb	8ms	512k	£899

Micropolis Fast SCSI 2

M3221 2.0Gb Fast SCSI 2	9ms	512k	£599
M3221 2.0Gb AVFast SCSI 2	8.5ms	512k	£689
M3243 4.2Gb Fast SCSI 2	9ms	512k	£889
M3243 4.2Gb AVFast SCSI 2	8.5ms	512k	£989
M1991 9.0Gb Fast SCSI 2	9ms	512k	£1,529
M1991 9.0Gb AVFast SCSI 2	8.5ms	512k	£1,549

Fujitsu SCSI

M16065 1.0Gb	9ms	256k	£320
M29035 2.0Gb	9ms	512k	£669
M29095 3.0Gb	9ms	512k	£865
M29155 2.0Gb AV	9ms	512k	£865

Conner Fast SCSI 2

CFA540S 540Mb	12ms	256k	£209
CFP1060S 1.0Gb	11ms	256k	£385
CFP2105S 2.0Gb	8ms	512k	£680
CFP4207S 4.0Gb	9ms	512k	£1,265

EXTERNAL STORAGE

All storage options devices come with cables, manuals and, where appropriate, with shuttlemanager software disk.

Hard Drive Storage

500A Seagate 540Mb IDE in ext. enclosure & in-built Parallel Port device	£259
1000P Seagate 1.0Gb Fast SCSI 2 drive in ext. enclosure with Parallel Port device	£519
1000S Seagate 1.0Gb Fast SCSI 2 drive in ext. enclosure with SCSI Port & SCSI Daisy Chain Port	£469
2000S Seagate 2.0Gb Fast SCSI 2 drive in ext. enclosure with SCSI Port & SCSI Daisy Chain Port	£849
4000S Seagate Barracuda 2.0Gb Fast SCSI 2 drive in enclosure with SCSI Port & SCSI Daisy Chain Port	£849

Compact External Storage

- Instant upgrade via the Parallel or SCSI port
- Hard disk, CD-ROM, Optical & Tape back-up models
- Totally portable
- Complete with cables, terminators & instructions



Back Up Device Storage

840Q 840Mb Tanberg in ext. enclosure with Parallel Port device & SCSI Centronics Port	£569
4000D 4Gb SCSI DAT Drive in ext. enclosure with Parallel Port device & SCSI Centronics Port	£799

CD-ROM & Optic Storage

CD 200A Dual speed CD-ROM in ext. enclosure with Parallel Port device	£209
CD 400A Quad speed CD-ROM in ext. enclosure with Parallel Port device	£589

CONTROLLERS

ISA

IDE 2FDD/2HDD	£9
IDE 2FDD/2HDD 2S, 1P, 1G	£12

Enhanced ISA

IDE 2HDD/4FDD 2S, 1P, 1G	£35
--------------------------	-----

Vesa Local Bus

IDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S, 1P, 1G	£17
Enhanced 2HDD, 2S, 1P, 1G	£26
Enhanced 2FDD/4HDD, 2S (High Speed), 1P	£45

PCI Controllers

PCI IDE Controller (Mode 3 & 4)	£34
Future Domain SCSI PCI Controller	£123

Buslogic SCSI Controllers

KT510 ISA 16Bit	£83
KT445S/C VLB 32Bit	£164
BT542B ISA 16Bit	£184
BT946C PCI SCSI 2 Bare Card	£195
KT946 PCI SCSI 2 Full Kit	£224
BT640A MCA 32Bit SCSI	£239
BT747C EISA SCSI 2	£245

Adaptec SCSI

1505 Total CD Kit	£45
1522 ISA 16Bit Full Kit	£95
1542 ISA 16Bit Bare	£129
1544 ISA Full Kit	£169
2842 VLB Full Kit	£189
2742 EISA Full Kit	£249
2825 IDE/SCSI Total Advantage VLB	£125
2940 PCI Full Kit	£208
2940 PCI Wide PC Full Kit	£259
460 PCMCIA	£188
348 Parallel to SCSI Adapter	£98
358 Enhanced Parallel to SCSI Adapter	£123

All our cards are full kit!

Future Domain Controllers

Enhanced ISA	£39
TM 850 ISA 8Bit CD-ROM Kit	£35
TM 3260 PCI SCSI Kit	£129

DPT SCSI Caching Controllers

PM 202190 ISA without floppy	£139
PM 202195 ISA with floppy	£169
PM 202295 EISA with floppy	£259
PM 212295 EISA Wide SCSI without floppy	£389
PM 202490 PCI without floppy	£219
PM 212490 PCI High performance without floppy	£329
PM 212490 PCI Wide without floppy	£383
CM 4000 Caching module with 0 RAM	£309
CM 4004 Caching module with 4Mb RAM	£549
SM 4000A 4Mb Slimm for CM4000	£299
SM 400016 16Mb Slimm for CM4000	£1,359
DM 4000 Disk Array Module	£319

DPT SmartRaid SCSI Controllers

PM 322290 EISA SCSI Controller	£989
PM 322490W EISA Wide SCSI Controller	£1,099
PM 322490 PCI SCSI Controller	£989
PM 322490W EISA SCSI Controller	£1,099

Hard Disk Accessories

5.25" Fixing Kit	£10
Single Drive Internal Cable	£8
Dual Drive Internal Cable	£10
Triple Drive Internal Cable	£15
Active Terminator	£26
Passive Terminator	£8

"Always fast & friendly service."

UK Flex

"Your No. 1 peripheral supplier."

0121 624 7777

UK Flex Ltd, Studio 1A, The Ice House, 180-182 Fazeley St., Birmingham, B5 5SX. Tel: 0121 624 7777. Fax: 0121 624 7707

How does Hi-Grade fill its album of satisfied customers?

These 'snapshots' show some of the Hi-Grade PCs happily used by different kinds of customer. Despite their differences they have certain things in common. One is that they all get from Hi-Grade exactly what they need for their own particular purposes.

Another is that all benefit from Hi-Grade's dedication to customer care, embodied in our Pledge to pay compensation if ever our service is found wanting.

As one satisfied customer - head of a market research firm - puts it, 'Hi-Grade gives excellent value for money and is quick, helpful and sufficiently flexible to supply us with just what we want for an unusual job we do.'

Customers also get outstanding product quality from a firm that has earned top awards from *Personal Computer World* (for a

notebook PC) and *What PC?* and *Computer Buyer* (for a Winputer).

Plus a promise to redeem their Hi-Grade machines for 25% of the original price three years after they buy them from us, provided that they have a three-year maintenance contract and that the refund goes towards the price of new Hi-Grade equipment.

Plus the security of dealing with a firm of certified BS5750 quality which is also the first PC-maker to have joined the Direct Marketing Association with its strict Code of Practice, including safeguards for customers' money.

On top of all that we offer exceptionally easy financial terms: for individual customers interest-free credit on selected products; for business users very low interest rates on lease rental, which has great tax advantages.

Designed for an Executive Secretary

- Introline 486-66
- Intel 80486DX2 processor, 66MHz
- VESA local/ISA bus
- 8Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- 128K cache memory
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 540Mb hard disk
- VESA-LB IDE controller
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port
- 3 VESA-LB, 4 16-bit ISA slots
- C&T VESA-LB SVGA graphics card (1Mb RAM)
- 14" SVGA low radiation colour monitor
- 102-key keyboard, mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
- Desktop case



£880 (plus VAT)

Interest-free credit (incl. VAT): 103.40 down, 12 months x £77.55
 Lease rental(excl. VAT): £87.21 down, 33 months x £29.07

To Hi-Grade Computers PLC, FREEPOST,
 Barking, Essex IG11 0BR
 Please send me an information pack

Name

Position

Company

Address

.....

.....

Tel: Fax:



Designed for a Graphic Designer

Winputer P5-90
 Intel Pentium processor, 90MHz
 PCI local bus
 256K cache memory
 32Mb RAM (2 x 16Mb SIMM 72pin modules), expandable to 128Mb
 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
 Adaptec 2942 SCSI Controller
 1Gb hard disk drive, SCSI, 10ms
 Quad speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
 Diamond Stealth 64D PCI graphics card (2Mb RAM)
 17" SVGA FST colour monitor with digital controls
 2 fast serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
 102-key keyboard, mouse
 MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
 USR Sportster V32b internal modem
 Full-tower case



£3,140 (plus VAT)

Interest-free credit (incl. VAT): 368.95 down, 12 months x £276.71
 Lease rental(excl. VAT): £311.19 down, 33 months x £103.73

Designed for a Travelling Salesman

Notino LBT2-100
 Intel 80486DX4 processor, 100MHz
 8Mb RAM, expandable to 20Mb
 340Mb removable IDE hard disk drive
 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
 1 parallel port, 1 serial port
 PCMCIA USR V32b modem
 AC/DC mains adaptor, car adaptor
 Expansion slot for docking station
 2 rechargeable NiMH batteries
 9.5" TFT colour LCD display (simultaneous CRT display)
 Built-in 25mm trackball (centre-mounted)
 32-bit VESA-LB controller, 1Mb VRAM, supports 1024x768 256 cols, NI
 Built-in full size 86-key AT-compatible keyboard
 PCMCIA type IV slot - supports 1 type II card, 1 type III card
 Built-in sound card / microphone / speaker
 External keyboard port, external VGA port
 MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
 Carrying case
 Weight: 3kg (6.6lb)



£2,495 (plus VAT)

Interest-free credit (incl. VAT): 293.16 down, 12 months x £219.87
 Lease rental(excl. VAT): £247.27 down, 33 months x £82.42

Designed for a business executive

Winputer P5-75
 Intel Pentium processor, 75MHz
 Intel Triton PCI/ISA chipset
 16Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
 256K cache, upgradable to 512K
 synchronous pipeline bus mode
 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
 540Mb hard disk with PCI,
 enhanced IDE interface, mode 4
 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port
 Toshiba quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
 S3 864 PCI local bus graphics card (1Mb RAM, upgradable to 2Mb)
 14" SVGA colour monitor
 4 PCI slots (3 free), 4 ISA slots (4 free)
 102-key keyboard, mouse
 MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
 Desktop or mini-tower case



£1,495 (plus VAT)

Interest-free credit (incl. VAT): 175.66 down, 12 months x £131.75
 Lease rental(excl. VAT): £148.16 down, 33 months x £49.39

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation.
 MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
 Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice.

HI-GRADE
COMPUTERS PLC

Technology with a human face.

Unit 1, Cromwell Centre, 32 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HZ
 Fax: 0181 591 1586

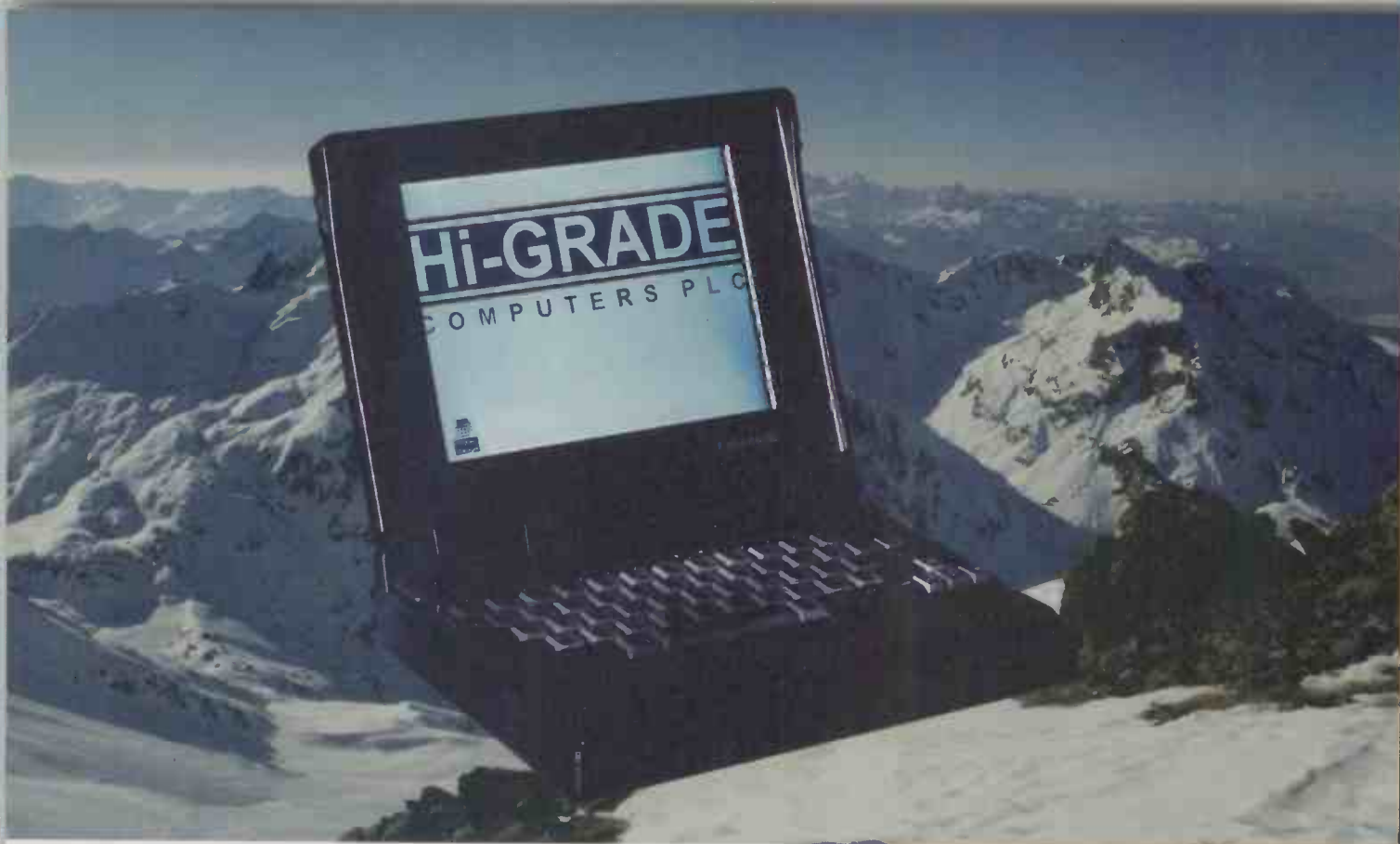
Tel: 0181 591 9040

2F Northern House, 6 Broughton Place, Edinburgh EH1 3RX
 Fax: 0131 557 9997

Tel: 0131 557 5999

Britannia Suite, Royal Mail House, Terminus Terrace,
 Southampton SO15 1FD
 Fax: 01703 231621

Tel: 01703 315151



The top-of-the-world PC. Yours with interest-free credit to help you over the financial rocks.

Hi-Grade's Notino LBC2-100 was named by *Personal Computer World* as best buy out of 27 colour notebook PCs. Notinos were chosen by the 1995 Joint Services Expedition to the Andes to record its findings on how altitude affects the body.

Hi-Grade offers interest-free credit on the Notino LBC2-100 to individual customers. Terms, including VAT, are:: £256.25 deposit plus 12 monthly payments of £150 (APR 0%).

Firms may lease the same PC at the very low APR of 14.9%. Terms, excluding VAT £173.44 plus 33 monthly payments of £57.81. Payments, all tax-deductible, can be tailored to budgetary requirements.

Hi-Grade, the first PC-maker to have joined the Direct Marketing Association, with its strict Code of Practice, is constantly on the lookout for new ways to make customers happy.



Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice.

Intel 80486DX4 processor
100MHz clock speed
8Mb RAM, expandable to 36Mb
10.3" dual scan colour display.
VESA-LB SVGA card (1Mb RAM)
2 Ni-MH batteries
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
340Mb removable hard disk, expandable to 800Mb
1 serial port, 1 parallel port
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
Trackball (centre front position)
PCMCIA type IV slot
Sound card
Built-in speaker and microphone
£1,750 (plus VAT)

Finance is available subject to status. Written quotations will be sent on request. Hi-Grade is a licensed credit broker.

HI-GRADE

COMPUTERS PLC

Technology with a human face

Unit 1, Cromwell Centre, 32 Thames Road
Barking, Essex IG11 0HZ

Tel: 0181 591 9040

2F Northern House, 6 Broughton Place, Edinburgh EH1 3RX
Fax: 0131 557 9997

Tel: 0131 557 5999

Britannia Suite, Royal Mail House, Terminus Terrace,
Southampton SO15 1FD
Fax: 01703 231621

Tel: 01703 315151

Microsoft®
Windows® 95

at

novatech

ONLY +VAT
£65
 inc. Next Day
 Delivery

ORDER NOW
FOR FREE DELIVERY



Be one of the first
August 24th*

FREE Next Day Delivery on Microsoft Windows 95 Products

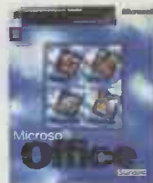


Look to the future with
Microsoft® Windows® 95
 Unlock the full potential of your PC with true
 32-bit multitasking and Plug and Play compatibility.

MS WINDOWS 3.x to Win 95CD £65
 MS WINDOWS 3.x to Win 95 3.5" £65
 MS-DOS to Windows 95 £109

To give Windows® 95 even more space and style,
 add new Microsoft® Plus!

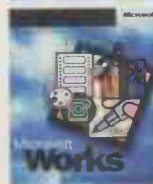
MS Plus! for Windows 95 £39



Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95
 Easy access to Powerful tools. For powerful
 accomplishment.

	Full version	Comp upg	Version upg
Office Std	£334	£164	£139
Office Pro	£432	£246	£205

available on 3.5" or CD



Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
 Create professional documents easily and
 quickly with the essential tools in Microsoft®
 Works 4.0 for Windows 95

MS Works for Windows 95 CD £89
 MS Works for Windows 95 3.5" £89

* Please note Windows95 promotion is dependent upon release date.
 Free delivery offer is only valid for the month of August - so Order Now !

Windows 95 is hardware
 hungry. Check our Components
 page for upgrade prices.



**Credit cards will not be charged until
 the products are in stock and ready for despatch.**

All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%

01705 664144



novatech

PRINTERS

at

novatech

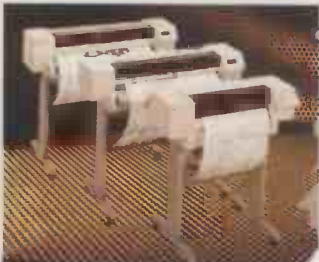
BUSINESS
BUSINESS

Dot Matrix

EPSON	
LX300	£92
LX1050	£179
FX870	£242
FX1170	£297
LQ300	£141
LQ570+	£209
LQ870	£371
LQ1070+	£291
LQ1170	£429
PANASONIC	
KX-P1150	£87
KX-P2023	£108
KX-P2135 Colour	£126
KX-P2124	£198
KX-P3626	£252

Plotters

HEWLETT PACKARD



DesignJet 230 A4-A1 *	£1387
DesignJet 230 A4-A0 *	£1909
DesignJet 250C A4-A1 *	£1738
DesignJet 250C A4-A0 *	£2387
DesignJet 230/250 legs only A1	£195
DesignJet 230/250 legs & bin A0	£219
DesignJet 600 A4-A1 *	£2765
DesignJet 600 A4-A0 *	£3295
DesignJet 650C A4-A1 *	£3765
DesignJet 650C A4-A0 *	£4456
3 Years On-site Maintenance	£295

Cables

PARALLEL TO PRINTER

1.8 M Printer Cable	£4
3 M Printer Cable	£6
5 M Printer Cable	£10
10 M Printer Cable	£15

M - M CENTRONICS

2 Metre M-M	£5
3 Metre M-M	£8
5 Metre M-M	£10
10 Metre M-M	£15
2 Way Manual switch Box	£17

Inkjet Printers

CANON	
BJ30	£149
BJ70 Colour	£221
BJ200ex	£171
BJ230	£236



BJC4000 Colour	
BJC600e	£334
BJ300	£358
BJ330	£395
BJC800	£1079
BJC820	£1225

EPSON	
Stylus 800+	£177
Stylus 1000	£328
Stylus Colour 720dpi	£337
Stylus Colour 720 dpi Paper	£Call
Stylus Colour XL <i>New!</i>	£1389

HEWLETT PACKARD	
DeskJet 320	£163
DeskJet 320+SheetFeed	£176
DeskJet 320/540 Colour Kit	£28
DeskJet 320 Battery Pack	£27



DeskJet 540	£219
DeskJet 660C	£289
DeskJet 850C	£385
DeskJet 1600C	£822
DeskJet 1600PS	£1225

HP for APPLE MAC	
DeskWriter 320	£169
DeskWriter 320+SheetFeed	£182
DeskWriter 540	£212
DeskWriter 660C	£297
DeskJet 850C	£385

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Laser Printers

BROTHER	
HL630	£317
HL631	£349
HL660	£459
HL1260	£919

CANON	
LBP430W <i>New!</i>	£359
LBP1260	£893

EPSON	
EPL5200+ <i>New!</i>	£462
EPL9000 12ppm A3	£1179

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4L	£349
-------------	------



LaserJet 5P	£584
LaserJet 5MP	£725
LaserJet 4+	£977
LaserJet 4M+ Pscript	£1294
LaserJet 4V A3	£1364
LaserJet 4MV Pscript A3	£1967
LaserJet 4Si	£2054
LaserJet 4Si MX	£2927
LaserJet Colour	£4197

NEC	
SuperScript 610 Plus	£289
SuperScript 660	£416
SuperScript 660i	£569
SuperScript Color 3000	£669

PANASONIC	
KX-P6100	£266
KX-P4430	£389
KX-P4440	£699

QMS Fast Postscript	
PS1060 A4 600x600 12Mb	£1576
PS1660 A3 1200x600 12Mb	£2891

STAR	
Wintype 4000	£288

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Printer Ribbons

AMSTRAD	
DMP2000/3000/3160	2+ 12+ RN 1.80 1.70
PCW9512	MS 2.30 1.99

EPSON	
LQ100,LQ150 Original	DN 5.25 4.95
LQ300/570/850/870	DN 3.05 2.75
LQ1070/1170	DN 3.50 3.10
LX300/400/850	FN 2.85 2.55
LX1050,FX1170	FN 3.10 2.75

PANASONIC	
KXP1123/1124	RD 2.30 2.20
2123/2124 BLACK	RD 3.95 3.70
2123/2124 COL	RD 7.95 7.50

STAR	
LC10/100	FN 1.60 1.40
LC24-1/2/300,XB24	DN 2.30 2.10

Ink Cartridges

CANON	
BJ10E,BJ20	1+ 6+ 14.75 13.95
BJ200/BJ230	16.95 15.45
BJ300/BJ330	13.00 12.00
BJC600 Black Long Life	9.00 8.00
BJC600 Colours	8.00 7.00
BJC4000 BC21 Black	8.00 7.00
BJC4000 BC21 Colour	14.00 13.00
BJC4000 BC20 Black	23.00 21.00

EPSON	
Stylus 400,800,1000	10.00 9.00
Stylus 800,1000 Long Life	19.00 17.00
Stylus Colour Black	12.00 11.00
Stylus Colour	29.00 27.00

HEWLETT PACKARD	
DeskJet 310,320	16.75 15.95
DeskJet 500,520,540,560	19.75 18.95
DeskJet Colour	21.00 19.00
DeskJet 1200 Black	19.00 18.00

Laser Toner

HEWLETT PACKARD	
LaserJet IIP,IIIP	1+ 3+ 48.00 46.00
LaserJet II,III,IIID	49.00 47.00
LaserJet 4L,4ML,4P	46.00 44.00
LaserJet 4,4M,4+	71.00 69.00
LaserJet 4V,4MV	91.00 89.00

NEC	
SuperScript 610,660	78.00 76.00

STAR	
Laser 5 All Models	67.00 65.00
WinType 4000	68.00 62.00

Free Carriage on all Consumables!
Only Orders over £50+vat go Next Day
We have Huge Range of Consumables
Please Call if yours is not Listed



01705 664144

PERIPHERALS

at

novatech



Monitors

GOLDSTAR

GS1455D 14" 800x600	£137
GS1466DM 14" 1024x768 NI LR	£168
GS1505DM 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£195
GS1520DM 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£229
GS1727DM 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£455

NEC

Value Series

XV15 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£279
XV17 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£559

Efficiency Series

XE15 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£389
XE17 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£697
XE21 21" 1152x870 NI LR	£1329

Professional Series

XP17 17" 1152x870 NI LR	£909
XP21 21" 1360x1024 NI LR	£1749

PHILIPS

14M 14" VGA Mono LR	£89
14C 14" 1024x768 I LR	£163
14B 14" 1024x768 NI LR	£179
15B 15" 1024x768 NI LR Stereo	£254
17C 17" 1024x768 NI LR Stereo	£423
17T 17" 1280x1024 Trinitron	£546
20C 20" 1280x1024 NI LR	£779

SONY



CPD-15SF1 1024x768 NI LR	£305
CPD-17SF1 1024x768 NI LR	£636
GDM 17SE1 1280x1024 NI LR	£811
GDM 20SE1 1280x1024 NI LR	£1403

Keyboards

Silitek 102 Key Tactile	£17
-------------------------	-----



MS Natural Keyboard £59

Scanners

AGFA

StudioScan	£538
Arcus II	£2128

EPSON Colour Scanners

GT300 LapCAT for PC New!	£292
---------------------------------	------

Price includes interface cables & Xerox Desktop Document Management Suite



Scanner Packages

Includes all interfaces, cables & software required +

GTX includes:

● Adobe Photoshop LE	
● Omni Page Direct OCR	
GTX8500 Parallel	£495
GTX8500 SCSI	£572
GTX9000 Parallel	£602
GTX9000 SCSI	£672

GTI package includes:

● Adobe Photoshop full version	
GTI8500 SCSI	£748
GTI9000 SCSI	£855

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	£229
ScanJet 3C	£609

Please specify interface - PC, MCA, or MAC

LOGITECH

ScanMan 32 for Dos + OCR	£56
ScanMan 32 for Wind OCR	£56
ScanMan 256 PC	£78
ScanMan EasyTouch	£106



ScanMan COLOUR £169
PowerPage £299

PLUSTEK

ScanPlus 6000 Colour	£179
----------------------	------

A4 Sheet fed Includes Pict Pub LE + WordScan OCR

Modems

MOTOROLA **New!**

New 28.8 Modem on its own or complete with Internet pack	
3400 Pro PC	£154
3400 Pro Online Internet Pack	£168

PACE

	Internal	External
Microlin FX32+	£136	£149
Microlin FX34	£229	£229
Microlin FX32+ PCMCIA		£189
Microlin FX34 PCMCIA		£259
Mobifax 32+ 14.4 + Fax		£92
Linnet Message Centre		£228

US ROBOTICS



Sportster 28.8+fax	£156
Sportster 14.4+fax	£105
Sportster 14.4+fax Internal	£107
Sportster 28.8+fax Internal	£159
Worldport 14.4 +CellPhone	£121
Worldport PCMCIA V34	£159
Courier v34 External	£239
Courier v34 Internal	£239

ZOOM

14.4 Internal	£85
14.4 External	£92
28.8 Internal	£139
28.8 External	£158

Modem Cable 9 or 25 pin £9

APPROVED connection to telecommunication services specified in the instructions is subject to the conditions of use in them.

Faxes

SAMSUNG

SF40	*	£159
SF500	*	£182
SF800	*	£246
SF1505	*	£229
SF2800 New!	*	£292

HEWLETT PACKARD

FAX 900	£426
FAX 950	£578
3Yrs On-Site Warranty	£70

YOU CAN DEPEND ON US

- 8 Years Trading
- Over 150,000 Satisfied Customers
- Large Stocks available for rapid despatch
- All products UK sourced and carry full manufacturers warranty
- Absolutely no surcharge for credit card orders



novatech
Blueprint 1400
Dundas Spur
Portsmouth PO3 5RW
Sales 01705 664144
After Sales 01705 662299
Fax 01705 664244

OPENING HOURS
 MON - FRI 9am to 5.30 pm
 SATURDAY 9.30am to 4.30 pm

ADD DELIVERY

£10+VAT Per Order **Not** Per Box !
 UK Mainland Next Working Day
 Please Call for Non Mainland & Saturday

ADD VAT

Please add 17.5% VAT to all prices
CALL NOW!

If you call today, your order could be with you tomorrow

*DELIVERY PROMISE

If you place a telephone credit card order for items in stock before 4.30pm we will despatch it that day for next working day delivery.

Offer applies to UK mainland only and unfortunately excludes outlying areas and orders placed on Saturday.

PLEASE NOTE: Prices listed are not valid until 1st July 95.

Terms & Conditions

Payment must accompany order. Please call if you require a Proforma Invoice. Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before despatch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. You must check specifications and compatibilities with manufacturers before buying. Prices and specifications may change without notice. Goods are offered subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request. E & OE.



Next Day*



novatech

COMPONENTS

at

novatech

BUSINESS
BUSINESS

Hard Drives

CONNER IDE

CFS420A	420Mb	13ms	£92
CFS540A	540Mb	15ms	£109
CFA850A	850Mb	12ms	£165
CFA1275A	1.2Gb	12ms	£279

QUANTUM IDE

MV540AT	540Mb	14ms	£132
LT730AT	730Mb	11ms	£172

SEAGATE IDE



ST3491A	428Mb	15ms	£99
ST3660A	545Mb	14ms	£109
ST5850A	850Mb	11ms	£159
ST31220A	1Gb	12ms	£194

WESTERN DIGITAL IDE

AC-2540	540Mb	11ms	£129
AC-2850	850Mb	12ms	£147
AC-31200	1.2Gb	10ms	£219

Other Drives

5.25" 1.2Mb	£33
3.5" 1.44Mb	£18

Interface Cards

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2Hdd 2Fdd 1Parr 2 Ser 1Game	£14
IDE 4Hdd 2Fdd 1P/1G/2 16550 Serial	Mode 3+4 VL Bus £22
Promise	
DC2300 VL IDE 1P/1G/2 16550 Ser	£39
DC200 ISA IDE Cache	£69
DC4030 VL IDE Cache	£79
DC5030 PCI IDE Cache	£105

ADAPTEC SCSI Controllers

1522 Hdd/Fdd	£95
1542C kit ISA Hdd/Fdd	£159
1640kit PS/2 MCA Hdd/Fdd	£189
2742kit EISA Hdd/Fdd	£259
2842kit VL Bus Hdd/Fdd	£165
2940kit PCI Hdd	£189
T460kit PCMCIA fast SCSI2	£179

Soundcards

CREATIVE LABS



Sound Blaster 16 Value	£64
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE	£64
Sound Blaster 16 Pro IDE	£85
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value	£122
Sound Blaster AWE32 MCD	£163
Sound Blaster AWE32 IDE	£175

ORCHID

Soundrive 16	£59
GameWave 32 +	£93
SoundWave 32 Pro	£131
SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI 2	£143

ZIFI SPEAKERS

Zi-Fi Speakers	£25
Zi-Fi Pro Speakers	£39

Graphics Cards

CLICK

Cirrus 5422 16.7m Col 1Mb ISA	£49
-------------------------------	-----

DIAMOND

Stealth 64 1Mb Dram	£87
Stealth 64 2Mb Dram	£125
Stealth 64 2Mb Vram	£217
Stealth 64 4Mb Vram	£309

Please specify VLB or PCI

ORCHID

Fahrenheit VA ISA	£69
Fahrenheit 64 1Mb	£114
Fahrenheit 64 2Mb	£155
Fahrenheit Pro 64 2Mb VLB	£219
Fahrenheit Pro 64 4Mb VLB	£345



Kelvin 64 1Mb	£92
Kelvin 64 2Mb	£122

Please specify ISA, VLB, or PCI

CD Kits

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster16 Cracker Pack	£139
16 Bit Stereo Sound Card	
Panasonic CR563 Dual Speed CD Rom	
Aldus Photostyler SE	
Grolier Encyclopaedia	
Battery Powered Speakers	

MultiMedia Home CD4x

£282	
16 Bit SoundBlaster Card with AdSP	
Nec Quad Speed IDE CD Rom	
StereoSpeakers	
Microsoft Publisher 2 with Design Pack	
Microsoft Works, Encarta 95,	
MS Cinemania 95, Bookshelf 94	
Ancient Lands, Golf, Dangerous Creats	
MS Musical Instruments, Undersea	
Pagan Ultima 8, Wing Commander 2	
Syndicate Plus, Strike Commander	

CD Drives

CREATIVE LABS

563 MultiMedia Upgrade	£92
Includes Grolier Ency + PhotoStyler	

GOLDSTAR

GCDR520D Dual Speed IDE	£69
GCDR540D Quad Speed IDE	£103

Price Includes Interface, Cable & Driver

PANASONIC Multi-SessionCD

CR562 Bare Drive	£68
Interface Kit inc Cables	£8
CR584 Quad Speed IDE	£119
CR504 Quad Speed SCSI	£129

PLEXTOR

Quad Speed	£245
Six Speed	£365

TOSHIBA

XM3601B int Quad speed	£229
------------------------	------

Joysticks

CH

Flight Stick	£27
Flight Stick Pro	£49
Virtual Pilot Yoke	£63
Multi I/O with Game Port	£14

Network cards

3COM Etherlink III3C509B

Connection	Bus	1 Pack	5 Pack
BNC	ISA	£66	£293
RJ45	ISA	£65	£276
BNC & RJ45	ISA	£75	£325

Memory

30 Pin

1Mb 70ns 3 Chip	£27
4Mb 70ns	£99

72 Pin Non Parity

1x32 4Mb 70ns	£95
2x32 8Mb 70ns	£199
4x32 16Mb 70ns	£319
8x32 32Mb 70ns	£625

72 Pin Parity

1x36 4Mb 70ns	£109
2x36 8Mb 70ns	£217
4x36 16Mb 70ns	£359
8x36 32Mb 70ns	£689

OverDrives

DX4 OverDrive

25Mhz to 75Mhz	£109
33Mhz to 100Mhz	£159

Pentium OverDrive

to fit 486 25Mhz	£239
------------------	------

Tape Streamers

COLORADO

DJ-35 350Mb Internal	£86
DJ-25 700Mb Internal	£128
DJ-50 1.4Gb Internal	£189
FC-20 Tape Controller	£48
Trakker 350Mb External	£159
Trakker 700Mb External	£238
250 Mb Tapes	£12
350 Mb Tapes	£18
700 Mb Tapes	£22

Please Call for Quantity Tape Prices

Mice

LOGITECH

Pilot Serial Mouse	£17
Mouseman Combo	£33
Mouseman Cordless	£49
Trackman II	£43
Trackman Portable	£35

MICROSOFT

Mouse 2 Serial & PS/2 Intellipoint	£35
Home Mouse	£29

Keyboards

Silitek 102 Key Tactile	£17
MS Natural Keyboard	£59



01705 664144

SOFTWARE

at

novatech



Adobe Illustrator v4	£345
Adobe Photoshop v3.0	£382
Aldus Page Maker Classic	£52
Aldus Page Maker 5	£389
Aldus Photostyler v1.1	£386

BORLAND

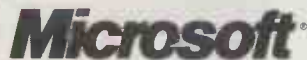
dBase 5 Windows	£228
dBase 5 Windows Version Upg	£89
dBase 5 Dos	£327
dBase 5 Dos Ver Upg	£89
Delphi	£187
Turbo C++ v3 Dos	£55
Turbo C++ v3 Windows	£81
Paradox v5 for Win Upgrade	£117
Pascal v7 Dos	£78
Pascal for Windows	£94



Corel Draw 3 CD Only	£45
Corel Draw 4 CD Only	£86
Corel Draw 5 CD Only	£287
Corel Draw 3 - 5 Upg CD Only	£208
Corel Draw 4 - 5 Upg CD Only	£116
Corel Ventura 5 CD Only New!	£195
Corel Ventura 5 Upgrade CD Only	£66
Corel Gallery 2	£51
Corel Flow	£46



Quicken Deluxe Home Pack 4	£46
Quicken Deluxe Business Pack 4	£46
Quicken for Windows 4.0 New!	£29
Quicken for DOS	£33
Quick Books v 3.0 New!	£82
QuickTax 95 New!	£27



Windows 3.1 Applications

Access v2.0	£228
Access v2.0 CCP Upgrade	£84
Access v2.0 Developer Tool Kit	£235
AutoExpress UK+Eire Win	£34
AutoExpress Europe Win	£Call
Fine Artist	£34
Creative Writer	£34
Excel 5	£228
Excel 5 CCP Upgrade	£86
Foxpro v2.6 Std. Dos or Win	£72
Foxpro v2.6 Prof. Dos or Win	£288
Money 3	£32
Project 4	£293
Publisher 2	£63
Office 4.2	£334
Office 4.2 CCP Upgrade	£162
Office v4.2 Trade In	£205
Office Professional v 4.3	£429
Office Prof v4.3 CCP Upgrade	£253
Office Prof v4.3 Tradeln	£277
Word for Windows 6	£228
Word for Windows 6 CCP Upg	£86
Works for Windows v3	£82

Languages

Visual C++ Standard	£53
Visual Basic Standard	£84
MS Visual Basic Pro	£197



Windows 95 includes free Delivery	
Windows 3.x to Windows 95 3.5"	£65
Windows 3.x to Windows 95 CD	£65
MS-DOS to Windows 95	£109
MS Plus! for Windows 95	£39

Applications

Office 95 standard 3.5" or CD	£334
Office 95 std version upg	£139
Office 95 std comp upgrade	£164
Office 95 Pro 3.5" or CD	£432
Office 95 Pro version upg	£205
Office 95 Pro comp upgrade	£246
Word 95	£229
Word 95 version upgrade	£82
Word 95 comp upgrade	£106
Excel 95	£229
Excel 95 version upgrade	£82
Excel 95 comp upgrade	£106
Works 4.0 for Win 95	£83
Works 4.0 + Bookshelf	£Call!

Products available after launch date. We are accepting back orders!



123 for Windows 5	£219
Ami Pro v3.1	£82
Approach r3	£82
Organiser v2	£79
SmartSuite 3.0	£315
SmartSuite 3.0 Upg	£162



Netware v3.12 5 User	£403
Netware v3.12 10 User	£909
Netware v3.12 25 User	£1351
Netware v4.1 5 User CD	£424
Netware v4.1 10 User CD	£973
Netware v4.1 25 User CD	£1436
Personal Netware	£44
Perfect Office 3.0 Comp Upg	£145
Perfect Office 3.0 Version Upg	£119
WordPerfect for Windows 6.1	£165
WP Windows 6.1 Version Upg	£62



SAGE STERLING for DOS

Accountant	£160
Accountant Plus	£242
Financial Controller	£319
Financial Controller LAN	£506
Payroll II	£129

STERLING + 2 for Windows



Accountant +2	£190
Accountant Plus +2	£272
Financial Controller + 2	£354
Financial Controller + 2 LAN	£549
Payroll for Windows	£129
Instant Accounting for Windows	£79
Instant Payroll for Windows	£69



Utilities

Central Point PC Tools Win v2	£47
Dr Solomons Anti Virus Dos	£58
Dr Solomons Anti Virus Windows	£70
Laplink Pro v 5 Dos	£59
Laplink Pro v 5 Windows	£84
Norton Utilities v8	£87
PC Anywhere v5 DOS (host+Rem)	£92
PC Anywhere Windows	£92
QuarterDeck CleanSweep	£27
QuarterDeck Qemm v7.5	£45

YOU CAN DEPEND ON US

- 8 Years Trading
- Over 150,000 Satisfied Customers
- Large Stocks available for rapid despatch
- All products UK sourced and carry full manufacturers warranty
- Absolutely no surcharge for credit card orders



novatech

Blueprint 1400
Dundas Spur
Portsmouth PO3 5RW
Sales 01705 664144
After Sales 01705 662299
Fax 01705 664244

OPENING HOURS
 MON - FRI 9am to 5.30 pm
 SATURDAY 9.30am to 4.30 pm

ADD DELIVERY

£10+VAT Per Order **Not** Per Box !
 UK Mainland Next Working Day
 Please Call for Non Mainland & Saturday

ADD VAT

Please add 17.5% VAT to all prices
CALL NOW!

If you call today, your order could be with you tomorrow

*DELIVERY PROMISE

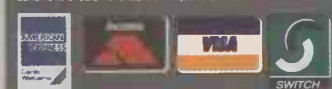
If you place a telephone credit card order for items in stock before 4.30pm we will despatch it that day for next working day delivery.

Offer applies to UK mainland only and unfortunately excludes outlying areas and orders placed on Saturday.

PLEASE NOTE: Prices listed are not valid until 1st August 95.

Terms & Conditions

Payment must accompany order. Please call if you require a Proforma invoice. Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before despatch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. You must check specifications and compatibilities with manufacturers before buying. Prices and specifications may change without notice. Goods are offered subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request. E & OE.



novatech



Next Day*



Perfect Computing Solutions...



Admin Systems

Admin 90 - PCI Special

- Genuine Intel Pentium 90 processor
- PCI Motherboard
- 850Mb Fast Hard Disk
- 8Mb Ram (Max 128Mb)
- 14" NI/LR 1024 X 768 SVGA Colour Monitor
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & Mouse, complete with manuals and disks
- 1Mb PCI Video Card
- Cherry Keyboard
- 12 Month on site warranty



Special Offer
£999



FREE LOTUS ORGANISER

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Multimedia Version £1099

Double speed CD ROM, Soundblaster 16bit comptable Soundcard, 25 watt speakers and software bundle on 10 CD's

OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL!!!



Modems

Admin	
9600 Fax 2400 modem	£69
14.4 Modem 9600 Fax Int	£99
28.8 Fax Modem	£139
Datalfax:	
Gem/fax Int. V22.bis	£54
Gem/fax Pocket V22.bis	£58
Gem/fax PCMCIA	£149
Hypergem:	
New desktop V34	£POA
New Portable V34	£POA
New Internal V34	£POA
Hayes:	
Optima 14.4 + fax	£249
Optima 28.8 VFC + Fax	£399
Ultra 96	£395
Ultra 14.4	£467
Pace	
Microlin FX 32+ (Int)	£136
Microlin FX 32+ (Ext)	£149
Microlin FX 34 (Int)	£229
Microlin FX 34 (Ext)	£229
Mobi Fax 32+ 14.4	£92
Linnet Message Centre	£218
PCMCIA Version	
Microlin FX +NB32+	£189
NEW Microlin FX NB 34	£POA
US Robotics:	
Courier DS V.34 (Ext)	£255
Courier DS V.34 (Int)	£255
W/Port DS Cell PCMCIA	£194
W/Port DS Cell Portable	£169
W/Port 2496 PCMCIA	£129
Sportster Int. 14.4 Fax	£109
Sportster Ext. 14.4 Fax	£109
Sportster Ext. 14.4 Mac	£139
Sportster 28.8 V34 Ext	£169
Sportster 28.8 V34 Int	£169
Ethernet Faxserver single port	£999
Ethernet Faxserver Dual port	£1099
Automatic Fax Switches	
Andest MSL 1100	£85
Andest MSL 3300	£99
Andest MSL 3300M	£119
Andest MSL 7700	£139
PCMCIA	
IBM Fax Modem Quad speed	£129
IBM Fax Modem High speed	£199
Dacom Goldcard V32bis+FX	£189
Dacom Goldcard V34bis+FX	£269
Modem Accessories	
9 to 25 Pin Cable	£9
25 to 25 Pin Cable	£9
Multi I/O High speed 16550	£29

All modems are BAPT approved



Cases with PSU

Mini Tower with LED	£30
Desk Top with LED	£32
Full Tower	£65
Deluxe Desktop Case TUV	£49
Desktop Multi-Media	£99
Slimline Case	£49
Deluxe Mini-Tower Case TUV	£49
Replacement PSU's	
Desktop/Minitower 200w PSU	£29
Full Tower 230w PSU	£44
300 watt PSU	£49
Diamond Series	
Desktop	£59
Mini Tower	£59
Power Cable	£5



Special Offer
Mini Tower
with PSU
£30



Keyboard

102 key standard	£10
Cherry Membrane (OEM)	£19
Cherry G80-3000 Click	£33
Cherry G80-3000 soft	£31
P52 Keyboard adapter	£5
Keyboard Extension cable	£9
Notebook keyboard	£64
Cherry G84-4100	
Trackball Notebook keyboard	£199



Speakers

25 Watt Active speakers	£19
80 Watt Active speakers	£39
Trust Dynamic	
Soundwave 40 (15 watt)	£25
Trust Dynamic	
Soundwave 30 (25 watt)	£35
Trust Dynamic	
Soundwave 10 (80 watt)	£45
Sony SRS-PC30	£POA
Sony SRS PC50	£POA



Scanners

NEW HP3 C	£609
Logitech Scanman colour	£165
Scanman 32 for Dos + OCR	£56
Scanman 32 for Wind OCR	£56
Scanman 256 PC	£78
Scanman Easytouch	£106



Logitech Power page	£299
Epson GTX 8500 P	£495
Epson GTX 8500 SCSI	£572
Epson GTX 9000 P	£602
Epson GTX 9000 SCSI	£672
Epson GTI 8500 SCSI	£748
Epson GTI 9000 SCSI	£855
Fujitsu 3093EX	£2245
Microtek SMII	£455
Microtek SMIIg	£359
Microtek SMIIhr	£780
Microtek SMIIsp	£540
Sharp JX610 (A3)	£4872
Canon 1 X 4015	£529
Canon 1 X 4015 PC 1/P	£199
Trust Handheld Col.	£99
Trust 1200	£289
Trust 2400	£369



Tape Back-Up

Colorado Drives	
Jumbo DJ20 250Mb	£79
Jumbo DJ35 350MB	£85
Jumbo DJ25 700Mb	£139
Jumbo DJ50 1.4Gb	£219
Tracker 250Mb	£149
Tracker 350mb	£159
Tracker 700mb	£229
HP Jetstore DAT	
Jetstore 2000 Int.	£POA
Jetstore 5000 V4 Int.	£POA
Jetstore 5000 V5 Int.	£POA
Jetstore 6000 V5 Int	£POA
HP 3 Year on site	£POA
IOMEGA	
250Mb Int.	£79
250Mb Parallel	£149
700Mb Int.	£129
700Mb parallel	£189



Printers

Brother		NEC	
HL 660	£460	Nec Superscript 610+	£289
HL - 1260	£899	Nec Superscript 660	£415
HL - 630	£319	Nec Superscript 660i	£565
HL631	£359	Nec Superscript Col. 3000	£639
Hewlett Packard		Canon	
HP 4L	£349	LBP 4i	£407
NEW HP 5P	£574	LBP - 8 MK4	£909
NEW HP SMP	£698	NEW BJ30	£149
HP 4+	£929	NEW BJC70 Colour	£219
HP 4M+ PS	£1249	New BJC600e	£328
HP4V (A3)	£1367	BJ200ex	£177
HP 4M PS (A3)	£1969	BJ230	£240
HP 4Si	£2054	BJ300	£357
HP 850 Colour	£388	BJ330	£397
Deskjet 1600c	£829	BJC800	£1078
Deskjet 540	£209	BJC820	£POA
540 Colour Kit	£29	NEW BJC4000c	£223
Deskjet 660	£294	Epson	
Deskjet 320	£163	Epson Pro XL(A3)	£POA
Deskjet 1200C +	£625	Stylus Colour	£321
Deskjet 1200PS	£989	Stylus 800 +	£167
Paintjet XL300	£1595	Stylus 1000	£309
Paintjet XL300PS	£2575	LX 300	£95
HP SUPPORT PACKS		LX 1050	£186
310/520/540	£39	FX 870	£239
500/500c/560c	£64	FX 1170	£305
1200/XL300	£98	LQ 100	£99
4L	£98	LQ 300	£141
4P/4MP	£124	LQ 570+	£214
4/M	£155	LQ870	£369
4V,4MV	£220	LQ1070	£293
Kyocera		LQ1170	£433
FS400 4ppm	£POA	Ok!	
FS1550 10ppm	£874	OL400ex 4PPm	£275
FS1600 10ppm 600dpi	£1085	OL410ex 4PPm 600dpi	£382
Star		OL850EX	£689
Wintype 800c Colour	£POA	OL850PS	£1110
NEW Wintype 4000	£287		
Buy with confidence from a 12 year established company		Multimedia	
		Soundblaster 16 Value	£57
		Soundblaster 16 MCD	£82
		Soundblaster 16 ASP MCD	£113
		Soundblaster 16 SCSI	£113
		Soundblaster 16 SCSI ASP	£129
		Soundblaster 32 AWE2 - IDE	£165
		Soundblaster 32 AWE2 Value	£122
		Soundblaster 32 AWE2 MCD	£163
		CD ROM DRIVES	
		Creative Labs	
		NEW 503B SCSI	£109
		Pioneer	
		DR-U124X	£179
		DRM - 602X 6CD	£365
		Mitsumi	
		Triple speed	£69
		Quad speed 250ns	£99
		NEC	
		NEC 3XP	£239
		NEC SCSI Interface kit	£59
		NEC Parallel SCSI IF. Kit	£95
		NEC Quad Speed IDE	£199
		Sony	
		Sony CDU 55E 2.4X	£89
		Panasonic	
		Panasonic CR562	£69
		Panasonic 563CD	£79
		Facsimile	
		Brother	
		NEW FX475M	£299
		NEW FX 490DT	£359
		NEW FX 5000P	£POA
		Fax 1400M	£399
		Fax 1000P Laserfax	£439
		BT	
		DF100	£199
		DF200	£249
		DF300	£259
		DF400	£329
		BF800 Laserfax	£749
		Samsung	
		SF40	£176
		SF500	£199
		SF1505	£259
		SF800	£259
		SF2800	£299
		SF5500 plain paper	£699
		SF5600 plain paper	£799
		Panasonic	
		New UF - 305	£529
		New UF - 744	£999
		KXF2300E	£276
		KXF2400E	£299
		UF - V40	£259
		UF - V60	£299
		UF - 315	£549
		UF - 322E	£675
		UF - 755E The latest and	
		best plain paper laser fax	£1299
		PC Inter. Option for 755E	£199
		Hewlett Packard	
		Fax 900	£POA
		Fax 950	£POA
		Canon	
		B320	£599
		B340	£729



Mice

3 Button Serial Mouse	£7
MS Mouse 2.0 (OEM)	£19
PS 2 Mouse	£19
Logitech pilot	£17
Logitech Trackman pilot	£27
Logitech mouseman	£29
Logitech Sensa	£39
Logitech Cyberman 3D	£59

Please ensure suitability of any of the goods advertised with the manufacturer as non-faulty products returned will incur a 25% handling charge

All Prices subject to change without notice. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%. Intel Inside logo is a registered trade mark of Intel Corporation.

A D M I N C U R E



Perfect Computing Solutions. . .

Admiculture
Clearly the only choice!



Price Promise

We believe that our prices will represent the best value available on the market place, however, if you have a large enquiry we will be able to offer excellent savings. . . .
Tenders are welcome!
Remember - when comparing like for like - we will not be beaten on price!



Technical Support

In the event of you having any problems our free technical support line is available to all Admiculture customers.



Confidence

Established 12 years in the business Admiculture have grown into a multi million pound operation offering a wide range of products including: Printers, Consumables, Peripherals and are authorised dealers for most popular brands.



COMPUTER SHOPPER

1994 Awards Nomination
Fair Trading Award
Admiculture

FREE DELIVERY!!!
ON OUR ENTIRE RANGE,
anywhere in
mainland UK by
Courier Service
Minimum Order Value £100 + VAT



Export Orders

Export orders a speciality, we offer a complete service including despatch and VAT exemption. Overseas orders welcome.



Corporate & Public Sector

We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Our standard 30 day terms will apply, just fax your order!



Installation Service

For a small charge, one of our engineers will deliver AND INSTALL your equipment for you and provide a basic training session.



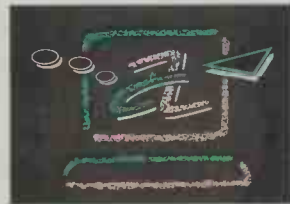
Repeat Customers

On average about 40% of our business is through repeat customers and recommendations which prove our respectability in the market place.



Payment Methods

Access & Visa - NO Surcharge. Cheques with order welcome. 30 day term accounts opened subject to status. Leasing facilities available please call for details.



Admiculture Limited, Admin House,
Great Central Way, Rugby,
Warwickshire, CV21 3XH

Order Line

01788 567 567

General Enquiries: 01788 547774
Admin PC Enquiries: 01788 540220
Administration. 01788 544645
Fax 01788 569069



Drives

WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR 3YR WARRANTY 3.5"
730MB AC2700A 10ms 128k Cache 3YR Warranty£119
850MB AC2850A 12ms 128k Cache 3YR Warranty£135
1.2 GB AC31200A 10ms 128k Cache 3YR Warranty£199
QUANTUM
540MB QM5 540A IDE 14ms 128k Cache 2YR Warranty£99
2.1GB QATL 2150 SCSI 8ms 1Mb Cache 5YR Warranty£POA
4.3GB QGP 4301S SCSI 8.6ms 512k Cache 5YR Warranty£POA
MAXTOR
540MB 7540A12ms 32k Cache 1YR Warranty£99
850MB 7850AV12ms 256k Cache 1YR Warranty£129
1.2Gb£POA
SEAGATE IDE
545MB ST3660A 14ms 128k Cache 3YR Warranty£99
725MB ST 3780A 12ms 256k Cache 3YR Warranty£POA
850MB ST 5850A 12ms 256k Cache 3YR Warranty£139
1.5GB ST 31220A12ms 256k Cache 3YR Warranty£179

SEAGATE SCSI
SCSI Decathlon Family
545MB ST5660N 12ms£187
SCSI Hawk-4 Family
4.3Gb ST15230N 9ms£1269
SCSI Hawk-2LP Family
1.05Gb ST31230N 9ms£339
2.1Gb ST3240N 9ms£799
Baarracuda Family
2.1Gb ST32550N 8ms Fast SCSI 2£829
4.3Gb ST15150N 8ms Fast SCSI 2£1459

CONNER
420MB CFS 425A 15ms 2YR Warranty£89
540MB CFS 540A 15ms 2YR Warranty£99
850MB CFS 850A 12ms 3YR Warranty£129
1GB CFP 1060A 12ms 5YR Warranty£POA
1.2Gb CFS 1275A 12ms 3YR Warranty£POA

CONNER SCSI
1.08GB CP1080 10ms£349
2.1GB CFP 2107 9ms£769
2.1GB CFP 2105 11ms£690
4.2Gb Caymen CFP4207 10ms£1249

MICROPOLIS
2.1GB MC3221 SCSI-2 8.5ms 5YR Warranty£579
4.3GB MC3243 SCSI-2 8.5ms 5YR Warranty£849
9.1GB MC1991 SCSI-2 8.5ms 5YR Warranty£1490

SEAGATE 2.5" DRIVES
131MB ST9150AG 16ms£139
172MB ST9190AG 16ms£159
341MB ST9385AG 16ms£229
455MB ST9550AG 16ms£269

QUANTUM 2.5"
258MB Daytona£165



3.5" Floppy (1.44)£19
5.25" Floppy (1.2)£35
Removable Hard Drive Rack£29
Fixing Kit£5
Hard Drive Cables£5
ISA Multi I/O£10
VLB Multi I/O 4HDD 2FDD
2S 1P Mode 3 (1Gb)£17
PCI Multi I/O£19

Monitors

14" Mono£69
14" (0.28) SVGA Colour Int£129
14" (0.28) SVGA Col. LR/int£139
14" (0.28) SVGA Col. LR/NI£149
15" (0.28) SVGA Col.£149
1024 X 768£199
Trust 14" 0.31 SVGA£123
Trust 14" 0.28 SVGA£145
View Sonic 14" 6E£149
View Sonic 15" V1SE5£199
View Sonic 17" V17£429
View Sonic 20" V20£979
View Sonic 21" V21£1339
NEC
XV15 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR£279
XV17 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR£559
Efficiency Series
15 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR£389
17 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR£697
21 21" 1152 X870 NI LR£1329
Professional series
XP17 17"1152 X870 NI LR£909
XP21 21"1360X1024 NI LR£1749
Phllips
14M 14" VGA Mono LR£89
14C 14" 1024 X 768 LR£163
14B 14" 1024 X 768 NI LR£179
15B 15" 1024 X 768
NI LR Stereo£254
17C 17" 1024 X 768
NI LR Stereo£423
17A 17" 1280 X 1024 NI LR£546
20C 20" 1280 X 1024 NI LR£779
Sony
15SF1 1024X768 NI LR£305
17SF1 1024X768 NI LR£559
17SE1 1280X1024 NI LR£827
20SE1 1280X1024 NI LR£1419

Government depts., Local Authorities, BFPO (Europe) and personal export scheme orders welcome. Free delivery* normally within seven working days of order or sooner. (GB mainland only). Next day delivery available at a small charge. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%. Stocks subject to availability. *Please note we have NO COD facilities. Goods not sold on trial basis. Orders accepted subject to our standard Terms of Trading Copies available on request. Prices subject to change without prior notice. *Please ensure suitability of any of the goods advertised with the manufacturer before ordering as non faulty products returned will incur a 25% handling charge. Minimum order value £100 Plus VAT. Pictures and illustrations shown are not intended to be representative of the actual products sold. On-Site warranty where offered above, only applicable to mainland UK. All trade marks are acknowledged. E & OE. *The Intel and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation*



Motherboards



VLB - SOYO 1
486 SX,DX,DX2,DX4, P24
3 VLB, 2 master, 1 slave, 7 (4)ISA, Ziff socket, 256K Cache, 128MB max memory, 4 30 pin & 2 72 pin simm sockets, supports both 5 V and 3.45V, Full range functions, fast page burst mode DRAM controller, shadow RAM in 32Kb, Turbo speed switch, Supports internal Cache write-back, Award Bios, SIS chipset£69
VLB - SOYO 2
As above but with 4 72 pin simm sockets£69

CPU'S

Intel 486DXII 50£59
Intel 486DXII 66£69
Intel 486DX4/75£89
Intel 486DX4/100£129
Intel Pentium 60MHz£169
Intel Pentium 66MHz£179
Intel Pentium 75MHz£189
Intel Pentium 90MHz£229
Intel Pentium 100MHz£325
Intel Pentium 120MHz£449
AMD DXII/80£69
AMD DX 4/100£89
SGS Thompson DXII-50£39
SGS Thompson DXII-66£49
SGS Thompson DXII-80£59
Cyrix DXII-66£49
Cyrix DXII-80£69
Heat Sink & Fan 486£9
Heat sink & Fan Pentium£17



Networking

Novel
Personal Netware from£89
Netware V312 (5 user)£426
Netware V312(10")£965
Netware V312 (25)£1445
Netware V4.1CD (5 user)£459
Netware V4.1CD (10")£1025
Netware V4.1CD (25)£1505
Netware V4.1CD (50")£2045
Netware V4.1CD (100")£2865
Networking Cards
Jumperless NE2000 compt.BNC£24
Jumperless NE2000 compt.VTP£24
VL Bus 3 in 1 Ethernet£69
PCI Ethernet BNC/UTP£79
EISA Ethernet 3 in 1£159
PCMCIA Ethernet BNC/UTP£99
Pocket Lan adaptor£69
2 Port Ethernet repeater£149
5 Port Ethernet repeater£179
Ethernet printer server£119



I/O & Display Cards

DISPLAY CARDS
1MB SVGA ISA£44
Cirrus Logic 5428/9 VLB£49
Cirrus Logic 5434 PCI 1Mb£59
Trident 9400 PCI 1Mb£49
Diamond Stealth
DS 64 1Mb Video DRAM£89
DS 64 2Mb Video DRAM£119
DS 64 2Mb Video VRAM£139
DS 64 4Mb Video VRAM£329
Orchid Kelvin 64
Kelvin 64 1Mb£99
Kelvin 64 2Mb£129

Upgrading your PC or building your own is now possible without much difficulty and with our latest motherboards coupled with a CPU, you have the basis of a perfect solution which is truly upgradable. There are three basic types of motherboards - ISA, VLB, PCI. Because we buy our motherboards in bulk we are able to offer the following range at very special prices.

NEW RANGE PCI MOTHERBOARDS
486 SX, SL, DX, DX2, DX4, P24T
3 PCI, 4 ISA slots, on board IDE, Green functions, 4 72 pin simm modules, 32-bit data path (132 MB/s peak) auto config., multi master capability£69
NEXT GEN 586 -complete with CPU
Nx P80 586 80MHz£189
Nx P80 586 90MHz£199
Nx P80 586 100MHz£249
PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS
Intel Triton P75/90/100/120/133,256k Cache, On board support EDO£149
Pentium 75/90/100 PCI£99
Gibabyte P60 PCI£109
Gibabyte P90 PCI£139
Soyo P5 60/66MHz Motherboard with 256K Cache 4 PCI 4 ISA£POA
Soyo P5 90MHz Motherboard with 256K Cache 4 PCI & 4ISA£POA

Memory

Prices changing please confirm price
We only sell top branded modules:
1Mb X 9 70ns 3 Chip£24
4Mb X 9 70ns 3 Chip (30pin)£89
1 X 32 bit 70ns 72pin (4Mb)£89
2 X 32 bit 70ns 72 pin (8Mb)£179
2 X 36 bit 70ns 72 pin (8Mb)£189
4 X 32 bit 70ns 72 pin(16Mb)£289
4 X 36 bit 70ns 72 pin(16Mb)£299
8 X 32 bit 70ns 72 pin(32Mb)£POA
8 X 36 bit 70ns 72 pin(32Mb)£POA

3Com Etherlink III BNC£66
Genius E3000 II parallel port adapter£75
3Com Etherlink III 5 pack£293
3Com Etherlink III RJ45£65
Genius GE2000 II£32
Intel Ethernet Express ISA 16£57
Intel Ethernet Express ISA 5 Pack£279
Intel Ethernet Express Flash combo 5 pack£315
D Link DE220 OCT£55

Networking Connectors
BNC or RJ45 Crimp ring£1
BNC T Connector£4
BNC Terminator£3
BNC Faceplates£3
BNC Crimptool£25
Ethernet cable stripper£12
Cables£POA

To Order Call: 01788 567 567

General Enquiries Call: 01788 547774

Admin PC Enquiries Call: 01788 540220

Admiculture
Established 12 years

Talk to the specialists in and ensure the right

Why Sub Notebooks?

When you want portability but don't want to compromise on power.

- Windows loaded
- A5 size with full PC power
- Up to 9 hours working power
- Immediate use
- Mainstream performance
- Data security



DIP Mobile Professional Pack

DIP's Mobile Professional Pack, a tailor made leather briefcase, complete with built-in removable computer power

supply and three pin, 13 amp power connector, gives you the ability to keep in touch with your e-mail, office computer system or commercial information services when you are out of the office, even when you are out of the country. The Nokia Cellular Data Card links your notebook to your Nokia digital phone enabling you to communicate as easily from across the continent as from across the street.

DIP's Mobile Professional leather briefcase has been made specifically for the mobile professional. But with flexibility in mind. The lid contains two spare PCMCIA card holders as well as an A4 paper pad or brochure department. Adjacent to this is the Nokia 2110 phone holder with the actual notebook computer being held firmly in place by a moulded tray. A power supply compartment allows easy connection to the mains if required.

Mobile Professional Pack
From **£2999**

The Mobile Professional Pack is available as a whole or components can be purchased separately

Why HandHeld?

Have it with you at all times for extended use.

- 30-40 hrs. battery use
- Pocket sized
- Easy link to PC
- Built-in software
- PCMCIA Compatible
- Use straight out of box
- Fully expandable



Psion Series 3a

256KB **£199**
512KB **£209**
1MB **£249**
2MB **£299**

- 80 Characters x 17 Lines
- Zoom into built-in applications
- Voice recording
- Graphic User Interface
- Link to your PC
- Built-in Time Management, Calendar, Database, Word Processor, Calculator, World Data, Programming Language, Spreadsheet
- Fax Modem **£154.95**

Bundle Package
• Psion Series 3a
• 512KB
• PC Serial Link
• Leather Case
£269

AC Adaptor.....£11.95
Series 3 256KB Model.....£24.95
PC Comms Link.....£59.95
Leather Wallet.....£18.95
Spreadsheet.....£24.95
Spellcheck Thesaurus.....£28.95
Personal Accounts.....£40.95
Games Pack 3.....£24.95
Mac Comms Link.....£59.95
Parallel Cable.....£24.95
Fax Modem.....£154.95
Chess.....£24.95
Prof Finance.....£33.95
Berlitz Interpreter.....£28.95
Finance Pack 3.....£42.95

Series 3 Tools.....£41.95
Paint and Compose.....£49.95
Agenda 3 Link.....£42.95
Aluminium Desk Stand.....£14.95
1MB RAM SSD.....£188.95
128KB Flash.....£26.95
512KB Flash.....£54.95
1MB Flash.....£88.95
2MB Flash.....£138.95
4MB Flash.....£255.95
Timebase Solo.....£94.95
VT100 Emulator.....£49.95
Data View.....£48.95
Wine Guide.....£32.95

Why do PICO guarantee the compatibility of all its PCMCIA products?

Pico has been involved in PCMCIA technology for over 5 years, sitting on the technical committee of the standards association. This has given us a unique insight into the companies and products involved in this technology. The result is that we have selected the best products in the marketplace offering you the user quality and performance at the most competitive prices. And we guarantee it!



PCMCIA - Your Questions Answered

What are PCMCIA Cards?

Also called PC Cards, they are the size of a credit card. PC Cards enhance your computers capabilities. All PC Cards conform to the PCMCIA standard making it possible in theory to swap from one machine to another. In practice, as with any other evolving standard, there are some compatibility issues.

What is Type I, II and III?

There are three types of PC Card with varying thicknesses, which determines its peripheral function.

Type I Cards - (3.5mm thick) are used for memory expansion (DRAM) to give your notebook extra memory to run programs. SRAM or Flash Cards give you additional data storage. These work in the same way as floppy disks.

Type II Cards - (5mm thick) are the most versatile. Generally used for products such as modems, network connections, sound cards and SCSI connections for CD ROM and Multimedia.

Type III Cards - (10mm thick) are the newest introduction to the PC Card technology. The extra thickness of this card allows it to have rotating parts, and are thus used for mini hard disks.

What are Card and Socket Services?

In the same way that attaching a network card or another peripheral to your PC requires software to operate the device, Card and Socket Services are the software drivers which control the PC Cards. There are three main vendors of this software: Phoenix, Systemssoft and Award. This software allows you to configure your card to suit your machine and system setup.

My PCMCIA Modem can be installed without Card and Socket services, I thought I always needed Card and Socket Services?

Some PC cards have software direct enablers which mean they do not need Card and Socket Services. This makes installation even easier and also saves on system memory.

Can I use my PC Card on my PC?

Simply add a PCMCIA slot to your PC with a card reader, either internally through an Interface adaptor or externally through the parallel port. The slots act as additional drives, so you can copy and fax to your PC Card. To run Type II products through your PC you need an Internal PCMCIA reader.

How do I link my mobile system to a CD ROM using my PCMCIA slot?

Use a PCMCIA SCSI card link to a CD ROM drive or other SCSI devices such as scanners, cameras and multimedia products.

What is the difference between SRAM and Silicon disk?

SRAM cards are battery backed storage cards with a battery life of over 2 years. Silicon disks have no battery and operate like mini hard disks.

I have heard people mention 32 bit bus cards & Berlin. What's it all about?

The PCMCIA committee will soon issue the next release of specifications (Version 3, code-named BERLIN and now called the PC Card standard) and this will bring with it several new and exciting features. The most important of these are 32 bit card bus capabilities and dual function cards. Basically 32 bit will give faster throughput than the current cards which are 16 bit. As is implied, dual function cards will be able to perform more than one task.

I'm very confused about the whole issue of PCMCIA cards, Socket Services, enablers, SRAM, Flash. What happens if I need help? Simply ring and speak with our Technical support department, who will be able to give both Pre & Post sales advice and support. And don't forget we guarantee that all the PC Cards listed and sold by Pico Direct will work with the appropriate card slot.



HP Omnibook 4000

- 486, up to 100MHz DX4
- 4 or 8MB RAM.
- Up to 32Mb
- Up to 520MB HDD
- Built-in stereo sound
- 10.3" DSTN or 10.4" TFT
- Centered Trackball
- Infra-red port, serial, parallel, audio
- PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Enhanced Port Replicator
- 3 year warranty

Omnibook 4000
From **£1639**

- Full PC functionalities
- Modularity & flexibility
- Connectivity convenience
- Up to 3.5 hours battery life
- Sleep & hibernation mode
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 3.1kg (6.9lb) weight

MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
260	i486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	10.3 DSTN	£1639
340	i486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£1799
520	i486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£1949
340	i486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£1979
520	i486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£2149
340	i486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£2279
520	i486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£2329
340	i486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£2429
520	i486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£2579



1MB **£389.95**
2MB **£429.95**

Bundle Deal
200LX + 1MB Memory Card
£499

HP 200LX Palmtop PC

- 1MB & 2MB versions available
- 11oz of PC Power in Your Pocket
- 80 columns by 25 lines
- MS DOS 5.0
- Complete suite of built in applications- CC Mail, Database, Lotus 1-2-3 & Pocket Quicken
- PCMCIA Version 2 Type II
- HP Financial Calculator
- 40 hours on 2 x AA alkaline batteries



600C 2/50 170MB **£1499**
600C 4/75 170MB HD 8MB RAM **£1769**

HP Omnibook 600

SUPERPORTABLE PC

Technology for freedom. No other PCs are as ready to go or as easy to use right out of the box.

- Desktop capability in your hand
- Intel DX2 50/DX4 75
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 170MB PCMCIA Type III Hard disk
- Smallest notebook PC available (11.1x7.28x1.57")
- 4MB and 8MB RAM, Upgradeable
- VGA-Out Port
- Comes with external 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Infra red data transfer
- 3 year warranty
- Up to 4 hours battery life
- 1.72kg (3.8lb) weight

MODELS & CONFIGURATIONS

MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
170	i486 DX2/50	170MB	4MB	8.5 DSTN	£1499
260	i486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	8.5 DSTN	£1559
170	i486 DX4/75	170MB	8MB	8.5 DSTN	£1769
260	i486 DX4/75	260MB	8MB	8.5 DSTN	£1879



Nokia 2110 Phone
£199
INC. CONNECTION

Nokia Cellular Data Card

- Link your notebook to your Nokia digital handportable phone, enabling you to send and receive faxes and to check your e-mail as easily from across the continent as from across the street
- PC Fax to 9600bps
- Short message service
- Built-in error correction

FREE Tel-Me Software Included

Nokia Cellular Data Card with FREE SMS software
£529

NOW AVAILABLE
Cellular Data Card for Ericsson, Siemens & Sony Handsets
£469

pico
DIRECT



To Order, Call
01483 202022

PCMCIA & Mobile Computers... solution for you.

• Internet Ready •
**FREE Introductory
Subscription
included**



IBM V32bis
£179
V34 Data/Fax
£299

Bundle Deal
Use your PCMCIA IBM
Modem on your notebook
AND desktop.

PC Card Drive + IBM
V32bis Data/Fax
Modem
£289

IBM 14.4/14.4 Fax/Data Modem

- Data Rate of 57.6kbps with v.42bis data compression
- Fax rates of 14.4Kbps
- Software support for multiple PCMCIA modems and any coms port
- Cellular ready capability - MNP10. External DAA for world-wide support capability
- Diagnostics software
- Operates with or without Card and Socket Services
- Feature upgrade flexibility
- 2.4/9.6 Data/Fax modem also available
- Durable stainless steel packaging

IBM/PICO ETHERNET ADAPTOR CARDS

10Base-T and 10Base2 Ethernet LAN cards for portable computing applications.

- PCMCIA Version 2.
- MS Windows compatible.
- Novell certified.
- MS Windows for Work Group certified

Only £139



PREMAX COMBO CARD

The PE-200C from Premax, a Network compatible 10BASE-T Ethernet Local Area Network (LAN) adaptor card, provides PC Card network connectivity with Novell's Netware, IBM's LAN Server, Banyan's VINES, and Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups.

- Easy installation
- 10BASE-T, Model PE-200T
- 10BASE-T, 10BASE-2 connectors, PE-200C
- 16 bit bus
- 16KB data buffer
- No external power required for operation
- Card and socket services support
- Hot swap card insertion and removal
- Software configurable
- LED diagnostics and monitoring indicators
- Automatic polarity detection and correction for UTP cable
- 1 Year warranty

Only £149

IBM/PICO TOKEN- RING I/O CARD

Provides attachment to Token-Ring LANs operating at either 16Mbps or 4Mbps.

- PCMCIA Version 2.
- Operates with DOS 5.0, PC LAN Program (PCLP) v.1.34 and Novell Netware v.3.11.
- Driver support includes NDIS and ODI.
- Complies with IEEE 802.5 and 802.2.

Only £249



IBM/PICO RS-232 SERIAL CARD

Complete RS-232 connectivity in the hands of mobile business professionals. The card allows quick and easy expansion to add peripherals like modems, serial printers, scanners and mouse devices at rates of up to 115.2Kbaud.

- Operation with or without Card and Socket services.
- Support for multiple PCMCIA RS-232 cards.
- Query facility for card status.
- Complete with installation and diagnostic utilities.
- Compatible with virtually all of today's operating systems.

Only £179



PCMCIA CD-ROM DRIVE

This PCMCIA unit requires NO EXTERNAL POWER, making it the ideal choice for taking multimedia on the road.

- Single 5V operation, Low power consumption; 120mA (sleep), 250mA (standby), 800mA (peak)
- Double speed data transfer rate; 307.2 Kbytes/sec
- Data capacity; 635MB
- Average access time; 350ms (1/3 stroke)
- 64KB memory buffer
- Motorized tray loading, no caddy required
- MSCDEX compatible
- Supports CD-DA, CD-ROM mode 1 and 2, CD-XA, Multi-session Photo CD and CD-I
- 16bit, 44.1kHz sampling Audio output with front volume control
- Data Integrity 1 error in 10¹⁶ bits

Only £249



IBM/PICO 16-BIT AUDIO ADAPTOR

For high definition, 16-bit stereo sound for presentations, text to speech, Voice Command Navigation, videogames and MIDI applications.

- PCM recording and playback either standalone or through multi-media functions in Windows or OS/2.
- Basic Voice Command Navigation allowing the user to give verbal commands to Operating Systems or applications (Extended Audio Interface Module only).
- Text-to-speech translation.
- Sound Blaster emulation.

Only £229



IBM/PICO SCSI ADAPTOR CARD

For medium speed, low power SCSI bus peripherals such as optical and tape drives.

- PCMCIA Version 2.
- Hot insertion and removal.
- MS Windows compatible.
- Multimedia PC (MPC) compatible.
- DMA emulation for high performance.
- >500KB/s average sustained transfer rate.
- Low power - 180mA active & 40mA standby

Only £169

ACCURITE FLOPPY SUB-SYSTEM

Move data to and from disk through the PCMCIA slot.

- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- For palmtops and notebooks

Only £299



CARD READERS

Allows you to operate all of your PC cards - LANs, Fax/Modems, type III ATA hard drives and memory cards on your desktop.

- Internal and external as well as one, two or four slots available.
- Package includes: driver software and CardTalk control panel GUI.
- No modifications needed to systems or application software.
- Card activity detection lights on front panel.
- Self-installing software.

Only £169



PCMCIA DEVELOPERS GUIDE

450 pages of up-to-date information about PCMCIA topics.

- Design examples
- What software required?
- PCMCIA, ExCA or Quicksnap?

Only £109



PCMCIA MEMORY

128KB SRAM	£39.95
256KB SRAM	£54.95
512KB SRAM	£84.95
1MB SRAM	£95.95
2MB SRAM	£129.95
512KB PLUS (1MB Data Storage)	£110.95
1MB PLUS (2MB Data Storage)	£195.95
2MB PLUS (4MB Data Storage)	£295.95
5MB Silicon Disk	£269.95
10MB Silicon Disk	£399.95
20MB Silicon Disk	£659.95
30MB Silicon Disk	£849.95
40MB Silicon Disk	£959.95

DRAM Memory

DRAM expansion cards allow you to increase the resident RAM storage in your mobile computer without physically modifying the computer. Increasing RAM greatly improves program operation and efficiency.

PRODUCT/MODEL	PRICE
IBM	
700/720/750/760/PS/755/760/340/360/Butterfly	
4MB	£169
8MB	£329
16MB	£589
32MB	£1090
TOSHIBA	
1900/1910/4500/4600/4700/4800/1950	
8MB	£279
16MB	£499
32MB	£1049
COMPAQ	
LTE LITE	
4MB	£139
8MB	£239

Pico Direct is part of the DIP Group of companies. The DIP Group designs, develops and markets pocket computers for the mobile business professional. DIP Research began the design and development of pocket computer technology in 1986 and has since licensed its technology to major manufacturers such as Atari, Infos and Sharp Electronics.

- Established 8 years. Multi million pound company.
 - Designers & developers of hand held computers.
 - Unequaled technical support.
 - Free expert advice.
 - Free PCMCIA and product catalogue.
 - Major suppliers to the corporate and public sectors.
 - Full manufacturer's warranty.
 - Credit cards not debited until despatch.
 - Low prices.
- WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE.

How to Order 3 easy ways

- 1 Call us now on 01483 202022
- 2 Fax us your order on 01483 202023
- 3 Send cheque/postal order or Access/Visa/Switch/Amex card

details to:-

PICO DIRECT
The Technology Centre
Weston Farm, The Street
Albury, Surrey, GU5 9BZ

Send or call for free Product and PCMCIA Directory for further listings. Prices exclude VAT. Delivery £8 next day, £6 2-3 day. Ask about extended warranty.

VISA ACCESS SWITCH AMEX

PICO DIRECT



To Order, Call
01483 202022



Drives Plus...



Microsoft
Windows 95

Note: Windows 95 is NOT available from SMC Computers

Windows 95 is due for release on August 24th.....

Are you ready?

Microsoft claim that it will run in 4 Megabytes of RAM, but the majority of users will need at least 12Mb or even 20Mb to achieve peak performance, especially when multi-tasking.

The minimum CPU requirement will be for a 486 DX-33, although serious users will need a minimum 486 DX2-66 to start gaining advantages of the 32-bit operating system.

NOW is the time to upgrade your system. We have SIMMs and memory modules for all popular PCs and the full range of CPUs and Overdrive chips, so call our Component Sales line TODAY.

SIMM MEMORY

		60ns	70ns
1Mb			
1Mb x 3	30 pin	£30	£28
1Mb x 9	30 pin	£35	£32
2Mb			
512k x 36	72 pin	(na)	£74
4Mb			
4Mb x 3	30 pin	£116	£112
4Mb x 9	30 pin	£120	£114
1Mb x 36	72 pin	£138	£134
8Mb			
2Mb x 36	72 pin	£278	£254
16Mb			
16Mb x 9	30 pin	£598	£578
4Mb x 36	72 pin	£528	£478

PROCESSORS

CPUS

486DX-50	Intel	5v	£188	486DX4-100	Intel	3.3v	£155
486DX2-66	Cyrix	5v	£66	Pentium 75	Intel	3.3v	£199
486DX2-66	Intel	5v	£89	Pentium 90	Intel	3.3v	£269
486DX2-80	AMD	3.3v	£89	Pentium 120	Intel	3.3v	£575
486DX4-100	AMD	3.3v	£109				

* Note: All require heat sink with fan

Intel Over-drive Chips

SX-25 to DX2-50	£79
DX-25 to DX2-50 *	£79
DX-33 to DX2-66 *	£108
DX-33 to DX4-100 *	£181

CPU Fan Heat sinks

486	£12
Pentium 60/66	£20
Pentium 90	£22

* Note: Available for single socket and dual socket motherboards.

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy 5 or more SIMMs and **save £1 per Mb**

EG: 5 off 1Mb x 3 = £135
Full price: £140

Buy 13 or more SIMMs and **save £1.75 per Mb**

EG: 13 off 1Mb x 3 = £341.25
Full price £364

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium®

Processor fitted

- Intel 'Plato'** £475
- 90Mhz CPU fitted
 - 256K cache
 - Maximum 128Mb RAM
 - 2 fast serial ports
 - 1 enhanced parallel port
 - 2 PCI slots
 - 4 ISA slots
 - 1 PCI/ISA option slot
 - EIDE controller

Processor ready

- 256k cache
- Maximum 128Mb RAM
- Built-in EPP and high-speed serial ports
- Built-in EIDE & floppy controller

Intel chipset	3 PCI, 4 ISA	£219
ALI chipset	4 PCI, 3 ISA	£155
Opti chipset	3 PCI, 4 ISA	£175

Note: All 486 and Pentium processor ready motherboard prices exclude CPU.
See above for processors.

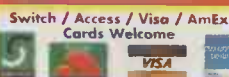
486

Processor ready

- 256k cache
- 30 and 72 pin SIMM sockets
- Maximum 128Mb RAM
- 3.3v
- DX4 compatible
- Supports CPUs from most major manufacturers

VESA	3 VESA, 4 ISA	£75
PCI	3 PCI, 4 ISA	£88
EISA	6 EISA, 2 VESA	£195

Fax order line
01753 524443



No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems.
All trademarks acknowledged.

SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Your **1st** choice for memory



Warning.

Memory modules and processor chips are sensitive to static electricity and can easily be damaged. When fitting memory ensure you have discharged any static by wearing an anti-static wrist strap (preferred) or by touching your PC case (providing it is connected to mains electricity but not switched on).

Anti-Static Wrist Strap

To prevent damaging your memory modules during installation, these straps will ground your body by attaching to a metal object such as your PC case.

Elasticated wrist strap £6

Memory upgrades for all popular PCs

We can supply memory modules for PCs from all the major manufacturers. If you cannot find your system listed here, please call our Component Sales line and we will give you a very competitive quote.



IBM

Ambra series, Hurdla 486, Sprint 486, Enterprise 486	PS/2 50Z	Xstation 120
4Mb £163	2-16Mb exp brd £234	1Mb £53
16Mb £544	4-16Mb exp brd £294	2Mb £84
Hurdla 386SX, Sprinta 386, Enterprise 386 slim	1Mb £53	Xstation 130
2Mb £104	2Mb £84	1Mb £53
8Mb £164	4Mb £167	2Mb £84
16Mb £544	PS/2 55SX, 55LS, 65SX	4Mb £167
Trekka 386SL	2-16Mb exp brd £234	Thinkpad 750, 755
2Mb £116	4-16Mb exp brd £294	4Mb £178
Sprinta II	1Mb £53	8Mb £348
4Mb £167	2Mb £84	PS2 CL57SX, Thinkpad 700, 720
8Mb £259	4MB £158	4Mb £138
16Mb £548	Model 70-	8Mb £268
Aptiva 486, Valuepoint 300	061, 121, 081, 161.E61, F61	Thinkpad 750 range
8Mb £285	4-64Mb exp brd £234	4Mb £244
16Mb £545	8-64Mb exp brd £428	8Mb £484
32Mb £950	1Mb £53	Thinkpad 350
PS/1 286	2Mb £84	4Mb £144
2Mb £94	Model 80-041, A series	8Mb £392
PS1 386SX	2-16Mb exp brd £188	Model L40SX, PS Note 182
2Mb £94	4-16Mb exp brd £234	2Mb £129
4Mb £167	4Mb £138	4Mb £144
PS1 Consultant 2133-G11/13/2155-	Model 80-321	8Mb £288
G14, Essential, Expert M series	2-16Mb exp brd £188	Thinkpad 750 range
1Mb £53	4-16Mb exp brd £234	4Mb £144
2Mb £94	4Mb £138	8Mb £392
4Mb £167	Server Model 95XP	Model L40SX, PS Note 182
8Mb £258	4Mb £128	2Mb £129
PS1 Advisor, Consultant, Investor, Willow, Expert S series, Valuepoint series (check models)	8Mb £258	4Mb £144
2Mb £94	Server Model 95, 95 Array	8Mb £288
4Mb £167	4Mb £128	Model L40SX, PS Note 182
8Mb £258	8Mb £259	2Mb £129
PS1 Pro386SX, Model 50/57 series, Model 56/57, multimedia, Model 76/77, multimedia, Model E9533 range, Server Model 85, 90XP	PS/2 L40SX	4Mb £129
2Mb £94	4MB £148	4Mb £144
4Mb £167	8MB £288	8Mb £288
8Mb £258	Hurdla 386SX, Sprinta 386, Enterprise 386 slim	PS Note 2141
PS/2 35LS, 35SX, 40SX	8Mb £285	2Mb £129
1Mb £53	16Mb £475	4Mb £144
4Mb £148	Pentium Valuepoint	Portable PS2 P75
8Mb £288	8Mb £288	2Mb £95
1Mb £327	16Mb £548	4Mb £167
PS1 Valuepoint P60/D	RS6000 Powerserver, 220 series, Model 53	Portable PS2 P70
4Mb £167	2Mb £167	2-16Mb exp brd £188
8Mb £258	8Mb £258	4-16Mb exp brd £234
16Mb £54	RS600 Powerserver, 250 series,	2Mb £84
32Mb £1080		

Quality matched for performance

DELL

PC316SX, PC325SX	4000/XE series, 486/66, 486/50, 486/33
2Mb £82	8Mb £309
4Mb £164	16Mb £659
P320SX	32Mb £1095
2Mb £82	486P range low profile desktop
4Mb £148	1Mb £53
8Mb £311	4Mb £208
PC325D/P series, PC333D/P series	16Mb £548
1Mb £59	Powerline Workstation range, System 425TE, 433TE
4Mb £148	2Mb £95
8Mb £329	4Mb £155
16Mb £548	8Mb £310
PC486D/P series	16Mb £659
1Mb £59	Dimension series, Omniplex series
4Mb £148	4Mb £148
16Mb £548	8Mb £288
32Mb £1112	16Mb £558
Performance 425S/L/ M.433S/ME, 450L/M/ T, 466M/T	32Mb £1095
4Mb £113	System 212N, 320N
16Mb £594	2Mb £94
Performance 425S/ ME, 444S/ME, 450/ME, 466/ME	System 320N+
4Mb £118	2Mb £94
8Mb £309	System 325N, 325NC
16Mb £659	2Mb £98
32Mb £1095	NL20, 25
	2Mb £113

100% system compatible

More memory over the page



SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

Call SMC Component Sales
Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC
COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service



Drives Plus...

ZENITH

Mastersport 386SL range		Z300/400 series, Z325SX	
2Mb	£108	2Mb	£82
		8Mb	£254
Mastersport 386SX		Zserver range including LT	
2Mb	£128	Zstation 500	
		4Mb	£208
ZDS-600NL series		8Mb	£311
2Mb	£108	16Mb	£659
		32Mb	£744
Slimsport 286		Zstation 325SH, 325SN	
1Mb	£75	1Mb	£53
2Mb	£126	4Mb	£164
Supersport 286		Z station 420S-EH/N, 420S-SH/	
1Mb	£75	N, 425SH, 433DEH, 450XEN, 400+	
		1Mb	£53
Supersport 286E		4Mb	£164
1Mb	£75	16Mb	£548
2Mb	£126	Zselect 100 series	
z386-SX, SX20		4Mb	£143
2Mb	£82	8Mb	£295
8Mb	£254	16Mb	£485
		32Mb	£999

TOSHIBA

T1000LE		T2000		T3200SX	
2Mb	£88	2Mb	£88	2Mb	£84
4Mb	£168	4Mb	£158	4Mb	£161
8Mb	£298	8Mb	£288	T4400, T6400, T6600	
T1200XE		T2100, T2150/CD		4Mb	£164
2Mb	£74	4Mb	£182	8Mb	£328
T1600		8Mb	£325	16Mb	£619
2Mb	£74	16Mb	£757	T4600, T4700, T4800	
T1800, T1850, T2000, T2200		24Mb	£1128	4Mb	£168
2Mb	£88	T2400, T3400, T3600		8Mb	£329
4Mb	£168	4Mb	£168	16Mb	£792
8Mb	£298	8Mb	£298	32Mb	£1648
16Mb	£298	16Mb	£648	T5100	
T1900, T4500, Dynapad T200		T3100SX		2Mb	£74
4Mb	£168	2Mb	£88	T5200, T8500	
8Mb	£328	4Mb	£168	2Mb	£114
16Mb	£792	T3100E		8Mb	£344
T1910, T1950, T1960		2Mb	£94	T3200	
4Mb	£168	T3200		3Mb	£168
8Mb	£299				
16Mb	£628				
32Mb	£1648				

Not sure which module to use?

Our sales staff can quickly identify the right memory upgrade for your system. Call us now for the best in memory upgrades.

100% system compatible



Needs up to 20Mb of RAM. Have you got enough?

PRINTER MEMORY

Hewlett Packard

LaserJet II, IID	
2Mb	£88
4Mb	£158
LaserJet III, IIIP, IIID, IIP	
2Mb	£81
4Mb	£148
LaserJet IIISi	
4Mb	£146
LaserJet 4L	
1Mb	£75
DeskJet 500, 500C	
256Kb	£48
DesignJet 600, 650, LaserJet 4M, Si, SIMX	
2Mb	£85
4Mb	£135

Canon

LBP-4, LBP-4 lite, LBP-4 plus	
1-2Mb	£133
2Mb	£179
LBP-4SX	
2Mb	£132
LBP-8 III	
1-3Mb exp board	£91
2-3Mb exp board	£115
3Mb exp board	£198
LBP-8III Plus	
1-3Mb exp brd	£131
2-3Mb exp brd	£181
3Mb exp brd	£301

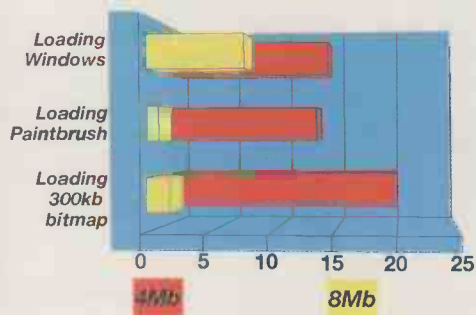
IBM/Lexmark

PS4019, 4019E	
1-3.5Mb exp brd	£88
2-3.5Mb exp brd	£146
4028, 4037	
1Mb	£58
2Mb	£109
4Mb	£192
Lexmark 5E 6, 6A, 10, 10A, 10L, Winwriter 600	
1Mb	£62
2Mb	£112
4Mb	£206
Panasonic Laser Printers	
KX-P4110, KX-P4430	
1Mb	£93
2Mb	£142
8Mb	£206
KX-P4450	
1Mb exp brd	£101
KX-P4420, KX-P4450i, KX-P4451	
1Mb	£90
2-4Mb exp brd	£131
4Mb exp brd	£219
KX-P4440	
KX-P5410	
1Mb	£58
2Mb	£112
4Mb	£207

Memory upgrades for all popular PCs

We can supply memory modules for PCs from all the major manufacturers. If you cannot find your system listed here, please call our Component Sales line and we will give you a very competitive quote.

The difference 4Mb makes



In tests, conducted on one of our own 486DX2-66-based systems, the difference between 4Mb and 8Mb of RAM was startling. The graph above indicates the amazing speed increase that just another 4Mb can make to your system. With today's top software packages demanding more and more processing power a small increase in your systems RAM can make a real difference.

Call our Technical Sales line and give your PC a real turbo boost with one of our top-quality memory upgrades.

Fax order line
01753 524443



No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged.

SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Your 1st choice for memory



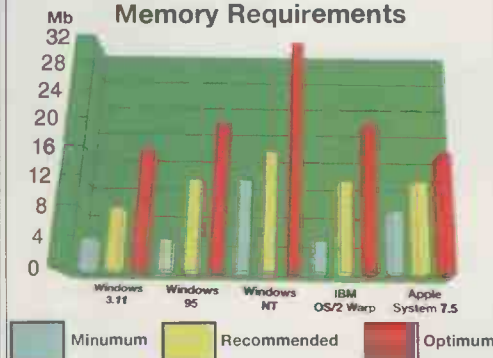
COMPAQ

Concerto 325,433	Deskpro 5/60M,5/66M,EX560	Prosignia PC server 486-33,DX2-66
4Mb £208	8Mb £576	1Mb £51
8Mb £256	16Mb £620	2Mb £94
16Mb £590	32Mb £1305	4Mb £167
		8Mb £325
Deskpro 286N, 386N	Deskpro XE 433S	16Mb £548
0-12Mb exp brd £76	Presario 800S/F	32Mb £1080
1Mb £51	2Mb £188	
2Mb £95	4Mb £167	Proliant 1000 486DX2-66
4Mb £167	8Mb £335	8Mb £326
Deskpro 386-25/33,468-33/66	Deskpro M (non-Pentium)	16Mb £547
1Mb £51	Expansion board £95	32Mb £1080
2Mb £94	4Mb £144	
4Mb £167	8Mb £285	Proliant 1000 5/60,Server,2000,4000
8Mb £324		16Mb £620
Deskpro 386/20,25,20E,25E	Deskpro XL 466	32Mb £1305
1Mb exp brd £98	4Mb £166	64Mb £2189
4Mb exp brd £223	8Mb £324	128Mb £4320
1Mb £129	16Mb £653	
4Mb £208	32Mb £1095	LTE Lite 20,25,25C,25E
		2Mb £128
		4Mb £188
		8Mb £348
		LTE Lite 4-25
		4Mb £188
		8Mb £348
		16Mb £772
		LTE Elite
		4Mb £188
		8Mb £348
		16Mb £944
		LTE 386S/20
		1Mb £99
		4Mb £188
		Contura 320,325
		2Mb £84
		4Mb £159
		8Mb £298
		Contura 425
		4Mb £118
		8Mb £298
		16Mb £599
		Contura Aero 433,425
		4Mb £158
		8Mb £298
		Contura 400
		4Mb £154
		8Mb £278
		SLT 386S/20
		2Mb £128
		4Mb £188

Quality matched for performance

What will it take?

Operating System Memory Requirements



AST

Bravo LC, LCII, LP, MT, 4/25s, 4/33, 4/33s, 4/50d, 4/66d	Power Exec 4/33SL colour 4/25SL (special edition)
4Mb £206	4Mb £206
Advantage Pro 486DX/33, 486SX/25	Power Premium 3/33,4/33,4/33S,4/50D,4/66D
2Mb £106	0-32Mb exp brd £150
4Mb £143	Exp brd + 1Mb £208
8Mb £238	Exp brd + 4Mb £352
16Mb £489	Exp brd + 8Mb £554
32Mb £969	
Advantage 386SX/20,25	Premium 486/33,486/33E
2Mb £82	Premium II range
8Mb £310	8Mb £404
Advantage Plus	Premmia 4/33,433/s
4Mb £164	MTE 4/33,4/50D,4/66D
8Mb £310	4Mb £208
Ascentia 800Nseries	8Mb £310
4Mb £186	16Mb £659
8Mb £664	32Mb £1095
Ascentia 900N series	64Mb £2160
4Mb £190	Premmia GX/P90,GX/P100,MX/P100,MX4/66D,MX4/100T
16Mb £675	8Mb £285
Bravo NB Explora	16Mb £589
4Mb £195	32Mb £969
16Mb £672	Power Exec 3/25 range
Power Exec 3/25 range	Premmia LX/P60
4Mb £206	8Mb £154
8Mb £328	16Mb £557
16Mb £752	32Mb £1443
Premmia MX/IP100, MX4/66d, MX4/100t	8Mb £304
8Mb £304	16Mb £557
16Mb £557	32Mb £1443
32Mb £1443	64Mb £2637
Premium 386C	1Mb £55
1Mb £55	4Mb £164
4Mb £164	

Original manufacturers specification

Warning.



Memory modules and processor chips are sensitive to static electricity and can easily be damaged. When fitting memory ensure you have discharged any static by wearing an anti-static wrist strap (preferred) or by touching your PC case (providing it is connected to mains electricity but not switched on).

Anti-Static Wrist Strap

To prevent damaging your memory modules during installation, these straps will ground your body by attaching to earth via your PC case.

Elasticated wrist strap £6

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

Call SMC Component Sales
Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC
COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service



Drives Plus...

SCSI

Floppy Disk Drives

3.5"	1.44Mb	£29
5.25"	1.2Mb	£39
3.5" / 5.25"	Dual	£89
Single drive cable	5.25"	£8
Dual drive cable	3.5"/5.25"	£10
Bracket and fascia - fits 3.5" drive into 5.25" bay		£8



Controller cards

TMC1610MCD	16bit	£49
Adaptec 1515	Kit 16bit	£62
Adaptec 1542	Kit 16bit	£165
Adaptec 2842VL	Kit VESA	£163
Adaptec 1640	Kit MCA	£197
Adaptec 2742	Kit EISA	£242
Adaptec 2940	Kit PCI	£192

Cables

Single drive internal	£8
Dual drive internal	£10
Triple drive internal	£15
Centronic 50 - Centronic 50	£18
Centronic 50 - 25 pin	£18
Centronic 50 - Micro D 50	£35
Micro D 50 - Micro D 50	£38



Needs up to 85Mb of hard disk space. Have you got enough?

Terminators

External	£25
Active	£10
Passive	

Corel software

Version 2 Network manager	£67
	£285



External Drive Boxes

- For 1 to 4 SCSI devices
- Choice of open or closed front panels
- Suitable for:
 - Hard drives
 - Tape drives
 - Optical drives
 - CD ROM
 - DAT drives
 - Floptical drives
 - Syquest drives
- Available with Centronics 50 way, Wide SCSI and Micro D interfaces
- 3 year warranty
- UL / TUV / CSA approved
- Free fitting of any SCSI device when purchased at the same time

EB310	1 x 3.5"	LP/HH	£99
EB320	2 x 3.5"	LP/HH	£112
EB451	1 x 5.25"	FH	£155

SMC INFO GUIDE



The SCSI interface is necessary for very large drives or certain multi-user operating systems. SCSI is ideal for controlling multiple devices such as hard drives, CD-ROMS, tape drives and optical drives from one controller card as you can mix up to seven different drives from various manufacturers. Please note: Active terminators are recommended for SCSI-2 and Wide SCSI devices and essential for external Fast SCSI devices.

SCSI hard disk drives

Size	Manufacturer	Model	Access time	Cache / buffer	Warranty AV	Price
270Mb	Quantum	MV270S	14ms	128k	2yr	£124
425Mb	Quantum	TBZ420S	14ms	128k	2yr	£139
528Mb	Seagate	ST5660N	12ms	256k	3yr	£209
532Mb	Fujitsu	M2684S	14ms	256k	2yr	£133
540Mb	IBM	66G9743	10.5ms	512k	3yr	£149
540Mb	Quantum	MV540S	14ms	128k	2yr	£137
544Mb	Quantum	FBL540S	12ms	128k	3yr	£169
730Mb	Quantum	LT730S	11ms	128k	2yr	£172
852Mb	Quantum	TBZ850S	14ms	128k	3yr	£229
1.0Gb	Connor	CFP1060S	9ms	512k	3yr	£379
1.0Gb	Connor	CFP1080S	9ms	256k	3yr	£349
1.0Gb	Connor	CFP2105S	11ms	256k	3yr	£559
1.0Gb	Fujitsu	M1606SA	10ms	512k	2yr	£305
1.0Gb	HP	C3323S	11ms	512k	5yr	£353
1.0Gb	IBM	Pegasus	10ms	512k	5yr	£312
1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31230N	10ms	512k	5yr	£329
1.0Gb	Quantum	FBL1080S	12ms	128k	3yr	£299
1.0Gb	Quantum	XP31070S	8.5ms	1Mb	5yr	£519
2.0Gb	Fujitsu	M2903S	11ms	512k	5yr	£589
2.0Gb	Micropolis	MIC4221	9ms	512k	5yr	£633
2.0Gb	IBM	74G7044	9ms	512k	5yr	£799
2.1Gb	Micropolis	MIC4221AV	8.5ms	512k	5yr	£679
2.1Gb	Connor	CFP2107S	9ms	512k	5yr	£599
2.1Gb	HP	C2490S	9ms	256k	5yr	£665
2.1Gb	Quantum	XP32150S	9ms	1Mb	5yr	£655
2.1Gb	Quantum	XP32151S	8.5ms	512k	5yr	£695
2.1Gb	Seagate	ST32430N	9ms	512k	5yr	£647
2.1Gb	Seagate	ST32550N	8ms	512k	5yr	£733
2.2Gb	Quantum	VP32210S	8.5ms	1Mb	5yr	£645
4.0Gb	Seagate	ST15230N	10ms	512k	5yr	£839
4.0Gb	Seagate	ST15150N	8ms	1Mb	5yr	£1139
4.0Gb	IBM	74G7045	9ms	512k	5yr	£1388
4.2Gb	Connor	CFP4207S	9ms	512k	5yr	£869
4.3Gb	Quantum	XP34301S	8.6ms	512k	5yr	£829
4.35Gb	Micropolis	MIC3243	9ms	512k	5yr	£833
4.3Gb	Micropolis	MIC3243AV	8.5ms	512k	5yr	£888
5.2Gb	IBM	74G7037	8ms	512k	3yr	£1549
9.0Gb	Micropolis	MIC1991	12ms	12ms	3yr	£1549
9.0Gb	Seagate	ST410800N	11ms	1Mb	5yr	£1699
9.1Gb	Micropolis	MIC1991AV	12ms	512k	5yr	£1616

SMC INFO GUIDE



Audio / Video drives

These high-performance drives are designed to give faster and smoother data transfer rates for multimedia applications. Ideal for animations, audio and MIDI recordings, digital video editing etc.

Fax order line

01753 524443



No surcharge on Access • Visa Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any unforeseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged.

SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Your **1st** choice for hard drives



IDE



3.5" IDE hard disk drives

Size	Manufacturer	Model	Access time	Cache / buffer	Mode	Warranty	Price	
420Mb	Quantum	TBZ420AT	14ms	128k	4	2yr	£129	NEW!
425Mb	Conner	CFS425A	13ms	64k	3	2yr	£102	NEW!
425Mb	Western Digital	AC2420A	12ms	64k	3	3yr	£117	
428Mb	Seagate	ST3491A	14ms	120k	4	3yr	£99	
532Mb	Fujitsu	M2684T	12ms	256k	3	2yr	£119	
540Mb	Conner	CFS540A	14ms	32k	3	2yr	£112	
540Mb	Western Digital	AC2540A	12ms	64k	3	3yr	£135	
540Mb	Quantum	FBL540AT	12ms	128k	4	2yr	£139	NEW!
540Mb	Maxtor	7540AV	12ms	32k	3	1yr	£117	
540Mb	IBM	84G6173	12ms	128k	3	3yr	£119	NEW!
545Mb	Seagate	ST3660A	14ms	120k	4	3yr	£113	
730Mb	Quantum	LT730AT	11ms	128k	3	2yr	£156	
730Mb	Western Digital	AC2700A	10ms	64k	3	3yr	£149	
850Mb	Western Digital	AC2850A	10ms	64k	3	3yr	£151	
850Mb	Seagate	ST5850A	11ms	256k	4	3yr	£157	
850Mb	Maxtor	7850AV	12ms	64k	3	2yr	£165	
850Mb	Quantum	TBZ850AT	14ms	128k	4	2yr	£179	NEW!
850Mb	Conner	CFS850A	12ms	256k	3	1yr	£157	
1.0Gb	IBM	84G8998	11ms	512k	3	3yr	£219	
1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31220A	12ms	256k	4	3yr	£199	
1.0Gb	Western Digital	AC31000A	10ms	64k	3	3yr	£225	
1.0Gb	Quantum	FBL1080AT	12ms	128k	4	2yr	£259	NEW!
1.2Gb	Western Digital	AC31200A	10ms	64k	4	3yr	£228	
1.2Gb	Conner	CFS1275A	15ms	64k	3	3yr	£225	
1.2Gb	Conner	CFA1275A	12ms	256k	4	3yr	£257	
1.2Gb	Maxtor	71260AV	12ms	256k	3	2yr	£245	
1.6Gb	Western Digital	AC31600A	10ms	128k	4	3yr	£439	NEW!

2.5" IDE hard disk drives

209Mb	Seagate	ST9240AG	16ms	64k	3	3yr	£172
341Mb	Seagate	ST9385AG	16ms	120k	3	3yr	£219
455Mb	Seagate	ST9550AG	16ms	120k	3	3yr	£272
520Mb	Seagate	ST9655AG	10ms	120k	3	3yr	£322
543Mb	Toshiba	MK1924FC	13ms	128k	2yr	£313	

Cables

Single drive £8
Dual drive £10
Note: Dual drive cables are 14" long with a space of 3.5" between connectors. Please check for compatibility with your system before ordering. We can custom make cables to order - please call with measurements.

EIDE

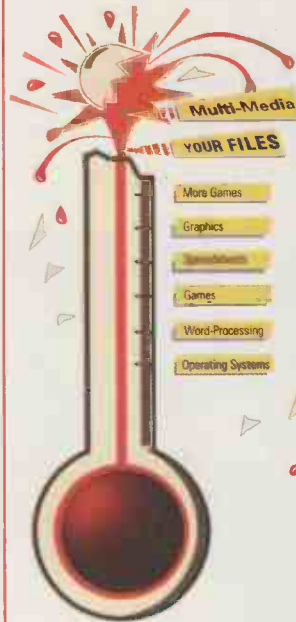
DC2300+	VESA	4 devices	2 fdd	enhanced i/o	£59
QD6580	VESA	4 devices	2 fdd	multi i/o	£29
T9003C	VESA	4 devices	2 fdd	enhanced i/o	£45
FD16002 CD	ISA	2 devices	CD optimised		£19
FD16030 CD+	ISA	4 devices	CD optimised		£35

IDE

C&C ISA	ISA	2 devices	2 fdd	multi i/o	£15
DC-200 cache	ISA	2 devices	2 fdd	lba support	£89
DC-4030 cache	VESA	4 devices	2 fdd	lba support	£95

Controller Cards

MORE MORE



You're probably running out of space already!

Every new software release takes more and more hard drive space and Windows 95 may take up to 85 megabytes to install.

Data files grow, multimedia gets more complex and games demand more system resources. Don't wait for an 'Out of disk space' error - call our Technical Sales line today.

Break your BIOS limitations

ADP60

The remarkable ADP60 card contains its own intelligent BIOS which allows IDE drives up to 2Gb to run on almost any PC - no more configuration worries!

If your PC does not have a 'user definable' option for hard disk drives then you need the ADP60. Available with or without floppy control, the card will fit into any AT ISA bus on 286, 386 or 486-based systems.

ADP60 HDD £35
ADP60F HDD/FDD £39

Disk Manager



Ideal for 'branded' PC systems - such as those by Compaq, IBM, Amstrad etc - and other manufacturers whose BIOS does not allow for large hard disk drives.

This easy to install software will initialise, partition and prepare virtually any hard disk drive. Disk Manager eliminates restrictions set by DOS and CMOS, giving you extended partitions complete storage access without the need for additional drivers. Supports DOS, all versions of MS Windows and OS/2.

PC version
£19

When purchased with a hard drive

Also available individually:
PC version £39
Macintosh £29

Speed up data transfer rates by up to 80%

£12

When purchased with a hard drive Available separately £17



D09R

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Call SMC Component Sales

Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC
COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service

Prices exclude VAT and delivery



Drives Plus...

REMOVABLE DRIVES

SMC INFO GUIDE



Unlimited hard disc drive space!

With one of our Syquest or Iomega ZIP systems installed, you have an ever-expanding hard disc drive. Fast-access, low-cost cartridges mean you can build a library of applications that can be used and changed in seconds without turning your system off.

Suitable for PC and Macintosh systems.



- 14.5ms access time
- 32k intelligent look-ahead buffer
- Up to 4Mb/s transfer rate
- Air filtration system provides Winchester Class environment
- 88Mb drive unit can read and write to 44Mb cartridges
- 20ms access time
- Less than 1 non-recoverable error in 10¹² bits read
- Over 4 million cartridges sold worldwide
- 32k intelligent look-ahead buffer

Syquest 3.5"

105Mb Media	£40
270Mb IDE drive	£259
SCSI drive	£264
Parallel port	£439
Media	£45

Syquest 5.25"

88Mb SCSI drive	£177
200Mb SCSI drive	£262
Media 44Mb	£35
88Mb	£50
200Mb	£60

For SCSI external drives - any size - add: £100

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy 5 or more media cartridges and get **£2 off** each



- Ideal for separating data files to save on hard drive space
- Great for Work, Home, School & Play
- Quick and simple to install
- Lifetime warranty on disks - estimated shelf life of 10 years
- 29ms access time
- Up to 50Mb/min sustained transfer rate with SCSI interface - 20Mb/min with parallel
- Lightweight design - 450g including disk
- Includes ZipTools software to organise, track and find data quickly - works for CD ROMs too!
- Available with SCSI or parallel interface

Zip Drives

SCSI interface	£149
Parallel interface	£149

ZIP Disks

100Mb	£17
100Mb 5 pack	£57
100Mb 10 pack	£98

PARALLEL PORT DRIVES

SMC INFO GUIDE



These compact, portable units connect to any standard parallel port making them ideal for notebooks and laptops with no or little expansion capabilities. The easy to install software can be loaded on to several systems allowing units to be transferred between systems.

All these devices have a pass-through port to connect parallel printers.



Colorado Tracker

250Mb tape drive	£157
350Mb tape drive	£165
700Mb tape drive	£215
Trakker carry case	£39

- Conforms to QIC standards
- Supplied with DOS and Windows backup software
- Up to 8Mb/min backup speed



Backpack CD ROM drive

Quad speed £255

- Up to 700kb/s transfer rate
- 250ms access time
- Dust proof mechanism
- Built-in audio circuit with headphone and line out sockets
- Motorised tray loading
- Photo CD compatible
- Weighs only 4lb
- Supports enhanced parallel port
- Drivers for DOS, Windows, OS/2



Backpack tape drive

340Mb	£212
900Mb	£342

- Conforms to QIC standards
- Weighs only 5lb
- Macro recording for unattended backup
- Novell Netware compatible



Backpack floppy drives

3.5" 1.44Mb	£119
3.5" 2.88Mb	£175
5.25" 1.2Mb	£125

- 1.44Mb model also accepts 720k disks
- 2.88Mb model also accepts 720k and 1.44Mb disks
- 1.2Mb model can accept 360kb disks
- Background formatting software included
- 32k data buffer

Notes:

- 360Kb disks that have been written by a 1.2Mb drive may not be readable on a 360Kb drive.
- 2.88Mb format requires special extra density diskettes.



Backpack hard disk drives

420Mb	£318
850Mb	£399
1.2Gb	£509

- 14ms access time
- Security password option
- Automatic support for enhanced parallel ports (EPP)
- Up to 600kb/s transfer rate
- Switching power supply reduces heat and power consumption
- Weighs less than 3lbs
- Chains to any other Backpack product

Fax orderline
01753 524443

Switch / Access / Visa / AmEx
Cards Welcome



No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged.

SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

Your 1st choice for components



DAT DRIVES



Hewlett Packard

SMC INFO GUIDE

Digital Audio Tape (DAT) offers fast, high quality, secure backups to those with large data archiving needs. DAT drives are very compact making them ideal for sharing between several computers and their capacity will suit almost any network.

C1553A Autoloader £1549

- Holds up to 6 tapes
- Up to 48Gb data storage
- Cartridge swap in under 15 seconds
- File access in average 90 seconds including tape swaps
- 10 character status display on front panel

Note: Termination not supplied with internal version. See SCSI hard disk drive page.

For external versions of any HP DAT drive add £100

HP external kits

These kits are direct JetStor equivalents and are supplied complete with Adaptec controller, backup software and all necessary cables and manuals.

HP2000-1	2.0Gb	1 user	£999
HP2000-25	2.0Gb	25 user	£1199
HP5000-25	4.0Gb	25 user	£1339
HP5000-UL	4.0Gb	Unlimited	£1679
HP6000-25	8.0Gb	25 user	£1559
HP6000-UL	8.0Gb	Unlimited	£1899

35470A £527

- 2Gb data storage capacity
- 183 Kb/s (max) transfer rate (11Mb per minute)
- Fastsearch feature finds any file in an average 30 seconds
- Supports 60m and 90m cartridges

35480A £605

- 4Gb data storage capacity
- Up to 732Kb/s (max) transfer rate (44Mb per minute)
- Can store 1Gb in under 30 mins
- Fastsearch feature finds any file in an average 30 seconds
- Supports 60m and 90m cartridges

C1533A £725

- Up to 8Gb data storage capacity
- 1.5Mb/s (max) sustained transfer rate (90Mb per minute)
- 200,000 MTBF rating
- Files accessed in an average 40 seconds
- Fully compatible with all DDS, DDS-2 and DDS-DC format drives
- Can use 120m, 90m and 60m cartridges

Note: Termination not supplied with internal version. See page 4.

SureStore drives

SS2000	2.0Gb	£619
SS5000	4.0Gb	£697
SS6000	8.0Gb	£799

External options for above add: £100

SureStore external kits		
Includes drive and 250 user ARCserve for Windows		
SS5000XK		£1745
SS6000XK		£2097

WangDAT

3100 £559

- 2Gb capacity
- Built-in self-activated head cleaner
- 30 second file search time

3200 £599

- 4Gb capacity with DDS compression
- Up to 732Kb/s data transfer rate
- Built-in self-activated head cleaner

3400DX £715

- Up to 8Gb capacity with DDS2 compression
- Up to 732Kb/s data transfer rate
- 1Mb buffer



External versions add £100

TAPE DRIVES

Colorado Jumbo



DJ20	120/240Mb	£77
DJ35	170/340Mb	£85
DJ25	350/700Mb	£139
DJ50	680/1.36Gb	£237
External versions		add £75

- All drives offer up to 6:1 compression with an average of 2:1
- Uses QIC format compatible tapes
- Internal versions can be attached to floppy controller - even with two floppy drives installed
- Dedicated controllers are available for top performance

New DJ50 includes FC-20 controller card plus one free tape

Jumbo accessories

AB 11	External port	£25
FC-20	8bit controller	£49
SK7	Windows software	£45
SU53J	Unix / Xenix software	£79
SK1	Sytos Plus for OS/2	£85

Wangtek



5150PK kit*	£315
5525ES	£335
51000ES	£465
External versions	add £100

Wangtek's 5000 Series tape drives offer you leading price/performance in advanced quarter-inch tape drives. With capacities from 150 megabytes to 1 gigabyte, 5000 Series drives are an ideal match to a wide range of system data backup requirements.

* Note: 5150PK uses proprietary interface

- Uses QIC format compatible tapes
- Quick-File-Access (QFA) feature for fast data retrieval
- Compatible with most popular data backup software packages
- PK kits are supplied with proprietary controller card, software, data cartridge and cable

EDBR

SMC Computers plc
253-257 Farnham Road
Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

Call SMC Component Sales
Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC
COMPUTERS
Quality-driven service



Drives Plus...

*See below

SOUND CARDS



SoundBlaster AWE-32

Full pack MCD	£165
Full Pack IDE	£165

- Built-in AdSP and EMU 8000 sound processors
- 1Mb ROM for MIDI samples and 512kb RAM for downloadable samples - upgradeable to 28Mb
- 32-voice wave table built-in
- MCD has interfaces for Panasonic, Mitsumi and Sony drives

Value pack MCD	£125
Value pack IDE	£125

- Upgrade port for AdSP chip
- 1Mb ROM for MIDI samples and 512kb RAM for downloadable samples
- 32-voice wave table built-in



Gravis

Ultrasound	£95
------------	-----

- Stereo recording and playback
- 256k RAM upgradeable to 1Mb
- Real recorded sounds for wave table synthesis
- CD ROM interfaces for Sony, Mitsumi and LMSI drives

Ultrasound Max	£142
----------------	------

- True wavetable synthesis
- 32 voice sound
- CD ROM interface for Panasonic, Sony and Mitsumi drives
- SoundBlaster compatible

SPEAKERS

Creative Labs

Pro Digital	£29
-------------	-----

- 4 watt
- Mains powered
- Magnetically shielded to protect monitors
- Suitable for all popular audio cards

Yamaha

M10	£49
-----	-----

- 10 watt per channel
- Magnetically shielded
- Active Servotechnology for bass response

SS510 Sub-woofer	£125
------------------	------

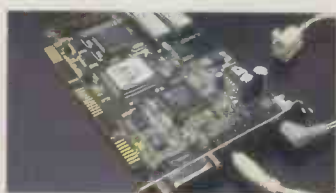
- 25 watts power
- 35Hz-250Khz frequency response ±3Db
- Auto On/Off



SoundBlaster 16

Value pack	£58
Value IDE	£64
Multi CD	£84
Multi CD AdSP	£105
SCSI-2	£104
SCSI-2 AdSP	£127
Pro IDE	£88
Pro IDE AdSP	£112

- 16-bit stereo recording and playback on all cards
- AdSP upgrade sockets on all cards except Value versions
- WaveBlaster connector for enhanced wave table synthesis on all cards except Value versions



Orchid

GameWave 32 Plus	£99
SoundWave 32 Pro	£129
SoundWave 32 SCSI	£143

- Compatible with: SoundBlaster, Adlib, Windows SoundSystem, General MIDI, Roland MT 32
- Built-in Digital Signal Processor
- SoundWave cards are supplied with software for DOS and Windows
- SoundWave cards utilise analogue wave table synthesis for improved playback

MIDI

MIDI Blaster

- MTC32 MIDI compatible
- Can be used as a stand-alone device on PC or MIDI
- Plays up to 20 notes simultaneously
- Includes 9v adaptor, cable and software

Cables

Connect your sound card to any MIDI keyboard or device. Our kit contains cables and software for recording and playback.

SoundBlaster MIDI cable set	£16
SoundBlaster MIDI kit	£49
MIDI Box for multiple devices	£37

MULTIMEDIA KITS



SoundBlaster Multimedia Home CD £288

This new kit has been specifically designed for your home and office to let you work, learn and play.

- 16 bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processor
- Quad speed CD ROM drive
- 'Work' software: MS Works, MS Publisher, MS Design Pack
- 'Learn' software: MS Encarta, MS Bookshelf, Ancient Lands, Dangerous Creatures, Musical Instruments, MS Cinemania, MS Scenes
- 'Play' software: MS Golf, Syndicate, Wing Commander II, Pagan, Strike Commander

SoundBlaster Discovery 4x £275

Superb low-cost upgrade which will turn your home PC into a fully feature multimedia system. The software included is ideal for all the family.

- Quad-speed CD ROM drive
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- CD ROM titles include: Grolier encyclopaedia, Wing Commander academy, Ultima Underworld, How To Computers

SoundBlaster GameBlaster 4x £295

If you're looking for the ultimate game playing kit, this is it! With the hottest games driving an AWE-32 sound card and a quad-speed drive this is an essential addition for the serious game player.

- Quad-speed drive
- AWE 32 sound card
- CD ROM titles include: Theme Park, Rebel Assault, Wing Commander 2, Alone in the dark 2, Strike Commander, Sim City 2000

GRAPHIC CARDS



Orchid Fahrenheit Pro64

	VLB	PCI
2Mb	£233	£235
4Mb	£336	£337

- VESA & PCI versions
- 16.7 million colours at 1024x768 resolution (4Mb required)
- Refresh rates up to 120Hz
- Virtual Desktop and Switch-on-the-fly software



Orchid Kelvin 64

1Mb	£97
2Mb	£129

- VESA & PCI versions
- Up to 1280x1024 resolution
- Upgradeable from 1Mb to 2Mb DRAM
- 16.7 million colours at 800x600 (2Mb DRAM required)
- Green PC (energy saving) compliant



Diamond Stealth 64

DRAM	1Mb	£85
	2Mb	£115
VRAM	2Mb	£195
	2Mb MM	£229
	4Mb	£299
	4Mb MM	£345

- VESA & PCI versions
- 65k colours at 1280x1024 (4Mb only)
- Refresh rates up to 120Hz
- Windows Virtual Desktop

Fax order line
01753 524443



No surcharge on
Access • Visa
Switch • AmEx

The SMC Computers 30-day Quality Assurance Guarantee: If a product purchased from our component division should fail within 30 days, you have the option of an immediate exchange or a full refund (excluding carriage). Please note that this does not apply to software or PC Systems. If a non-faulty product is returned and a refund requested there will be a minimum 20% restocking fee.

E&OE: Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged.

SMC Computers plc Terms & Conditions of Warranty available on request.

C091

Your 1st choice for multimedia



CD ROM DRIVES



Toshiba (4.4x)
XM3601B Internal £215
XM3601S External £279

- SCSI-2 Interface
- Up to 660Kb/s sustained data transfer rate
- 140ms access time
- 256Kb data buffer
- Sealed enclosure
- Front panel headphone socket and audio volume control
- Fully compatible with MPC2, Photo CD, CD ROM XA, CD-I etc
- Tray loading mechanism



Mitsumi (4x)
FX400 £109

- IDE / EIDE standard interface
- Sub 250ms access time
- 600Kb/s transfer rate
- 256Kb cache
- Drivers for most popular operating systems
- Compatible with most CD ROM standards including CDI-Movie
- Headphone socket with volume control
- Tray loading mechanism



NEW!
 THE FASTEST
 CD ROM
 drive available

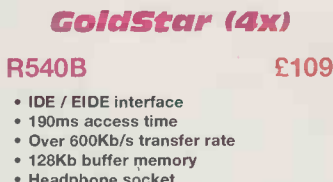
Plexor (6x)
6Plex Internal drive £365
6Plex Internal kit £396
6Plex External £479

- SCSI-2 interface
- 900Kb/s sustained data transfer rate
- Up to 5Mb/s burst transfer rate
- 115ms seek time
- 256kb data buffer
- Front panel includes headphone socket, volume control, auto and manual emergency eject
- Caddy loading



Pioneer (4.4x)
DR-U124X SCSI £189
DR-UA127X EIDE £128

- 676Kb/s sustained transfer rate
- 4.63Mb/s burst transfer rate
- 150ms access time
- 128k cache
- Fully MPC2 compatible
- Caddy loading



GoldStar (4x)
R540B £109

- IDE / EIDE interface
- 190ms access time
- Over 600Kb/s transfer rate
- 128Kb buffer memory
- Headphone socket
- Drivers supplied
- Tray loading mechanism



Panasonic (4x)
PD Dual Media
LF1004 Internal drive £499
LF1004 Internal kit £549
LF1004 External kit £625

- SCSI-2 interface
- Reads CD ROM and 650Mb rewriteable optical discs from single tray
- 4x CD ROM spin speed
- Data transfer rates up to 600Kb/s for CD and 5Mb/s for optical disc
- Access time 195ms for CD and 165ms for optical disc
- Kit includes Adaptec SCSI card and cables



NEC (4x)
CDR-272 £115

- IDE / EIDE interface
- 250ms access time
- 600Kb/s transfer rate
- 256Kb cache
- Fully MPC-2 compatible
- Tray loading mechanism



Backpack (4x)
CD ROM
Parallel port drive £255

- 250ms access time
- Connects to any standard parallel port
- Up to 700kb/s transfer rate
- Photo CD compatible
- Weighs only 4lbs
- Tray loading mechanism



Panasonic (2x)
CR 562 £69
AT interface card £10

- Panasonic interface
- 320ms access time
- 300Kb/s transfer rate
- Supports Photo CD, CD ROM XA, MPC2
- Embedded lens cleaning mechanism
- 64k buffer memory
- Tray loading mechanism
- Interface card includes all necessary cables

CD ROM SOFTWARE

Special CD ROM bundle prices.

Because of the very low prices of these top-class CD titles, only SMC Customers who choose one of our large range of CD ROM drives may take advantage of this offer at the time of their purchase. Don't pay more for your new CD software, call our sales team today and join the multimedia revolution tomorrow!

Here is a selection of the titles available. Please call for our full list.

Kodak Access Photo CD	£15
Grolier Encyclopaedia	£32
Microsoft Encarta '95	£52
World Atlas	£15
Solar System	£15
Battlechess MPC	£17
Clipart Heaven	£18
Animals Encyclopaedia	£27
7th Guest	£29

C09R

SMC Computers plc
 253-257 Farnham Road
 Slough Berkshire SL2 1HA

Prices exclude
 VAT and delivery

Call SMC Component Sales
 Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00 • Sat 9.00-1.00

01753 550333

SMC
 COMPUTERS
 Quality-driven service

COMPAQ PRESARIO MULTIMEDIA BARGAINS



PRESARIO CDS 524 DX2/66, 8Mb, 420HD INT	£1169	or £47.98/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 742 DX4/90, 8Mb, 420HD DT	£1279	or £52.85/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 772 PEN/75, 8Mb, 535HD TW	£1549	or £64.80/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 942 DX4/90, 8Mb, 420HD TW	£1319	or £54.62/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 962 PEN/60, 8Mb, 535HD TW	£1489	or £62.15/Mnth
PRESARIO CDS 972 PEN/75, 8Mb, 725HD TW	£1599	or £67.02/Mnth

QUAD SPEED CD, ANSWERPHONE, FAX, MODEM (EXCL. 772, 962, 972), ENCARTA 95, ULT HUMAN BODY, DOS, WIN, MS WORKS, 16 BIT SOUND CARD, STEREO SPEAKERS, MS MONEY, 14" SVGA MONITOR, 3 YR WARRANTY.

COMPAQ ENHANCED PROLINEAR

4/50 270HD, 4MB (3/3)	£725	4/100 270HD, 8MB (3/3)	£1095	COMPAQ SVGA 800 14"	£207
4/66 270HD, 8MB (3/3)	£935	5/75 420HD, 8MB (3/3)	£1285	COMPAQ SVGA 14" 1024	£245
4/66 420HD, 8MB (3/3)	£995	5/90 720HD, 8MB (4/4)	£1465	COMPAQ 15"	£345
4/66 270HD, 8MB (4/4)	£975	5/90 720HD, 8MB (5/5)	£1515	COMPAQ 17"	£669
4/66 420HD, 8MB (5/5)	£1075	5/100 720HD, 16MB (5/5)	£2115	Q VISION 172/200	£CALL

SPEC: DOS 6.2 WIN 3.1, PCI LOCAL BUS, PLUG & PLAY, MONITOR SUPPLIED SEPARATELY, 3 CASE STYLES AVAILABLE

COMPAQ CONTURA NOTEBOOK SPECIALS



410 DX2/50 250 HD, MONO	£1049	or £42.66/Mnth
410C DX2/50 350 HD DS COL	£1549	or £64.80/Mnth
400CX DX2/40 250 HD TFT COL	£1689	or £71.00/Mnth
410CX DX2/50 350HD, TFT COL	£1959	or £82.95/Mnth
AERO 486SX25 250 HD MONO	£ 789	or £31.16/Mnth
AERO 486SX33 170 HD DS COL	£ 989	or £40.33/Mnth
AERO 486SX33 250 HD DS COL	£1049	or £42.67/Mnth

3 YEAR WORLDWIDE WARRANTY - CALL FOR FULL SPEC. 4MB UPG AERO - £140, 400/410 £185. DOS, WIN.



APTIVA - BRAND LEADER LOW PRICES



DT 745 486 SX2/50 4MB, 270 HD	£ 715	DTMM 855 486 DX2/50 4MB, M.MEDIA	£ 979
DT 768 486 DX2/50 4MB, 270 HD	£ 799	DTMM 856 486 DX2/66 4MB, M.MEDIA	£1139
DT 788 486 DX2/66 4MB, 540 HD	£ 909	TWMM 857 486 DX2/66 8MB, M.MEDIA	£1259
DT 798 PENTIUM P60 8MB, 540 HD	£1329	TW 792 486 DX2/66 8MB, 540 HD	£1065

CALL FOR FULL SPEC, SPECIAL OS/2 WARP + BONUS PAK CD £34. HP VL & OMNIBOOK



HP VL & OMNIBOOK

HP Vectra VL2 BEST PRICES	£CALL	HP Omnibook 600 4/75 260 HD	£2180
HP Vectra VLE BEST PRICES	£CALL	HP Omnibook 4000C 4/50 260 HD	£1920
HP Vectra VL3 BEST PRICES	£CALL	HP Omnibook 4000CT 4/50 340 HD	£2759
HP 14" SVGA Monitor	£185	HP Omnibook 4000CT 4/100 340 HD	£2180
HP 15" SVGA Monitor	£319	HP Omnibook 4000CT 4/100 520 HD	£3379



THINKPAD NOTEBOOK

340 M01 486SL/50, 125 HD MONO	£ 949	360 TF2L 486SL/33 340 HD TF COL	£1589
340 NEW 486SL/50 200 HD DS COL	£1329	FREE PCMCIA FAX/MODEM FOR TF2L!	
370 NEW FULL RANGE	£CALL	755 FULL RANGE	£CALL
701 NEW BUTTERFLY RANGE	£CALL	4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 340/360	£ 195

TOSHIBA

T2100/DX2/50/260	£ 930	486 SX2/50 DS COL/340HD	£1449
T1910CS/200	£1355	486 DX2/50 TFT COL/455MB	£1695
T2100CT/350 TFT	£1945	486 DX4/75 TFT COL/455MB	£1695
T2150CDT/320	£2698	486 DX4/75 TFT COL/455MB	£2195
T4900CT/810	£3395	486 DX4/100 TFT COL/520MB	£2395

TEXAS INSTR. 4000M

CALL FOR FULL SPEC AND MEMORY UPGRADE SPECIAL PRICES, KINGSTON PCMCIA 14.4 V32Bis Only £159

TECHNOWORLD

PLC

NEXT
DAY
DELIVERY

SUBJ. TO AVAIL

BROTHER • CANON • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROSOFT • PANASONIC • SAGE • NOVELL • BROTHER • CANON • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROSOFT • PANASONIC • SAGE • NOVELL • BROTHER • CANON • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROSOFT • PANASONIC • SAGE • NOVELL

BEST PRICES IN UK

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER			
HL 630	£324	HL 660	£465
HL 631	£365	HL 1260	£915
CANON			
LBP 4i	£405	LBP 4U	£405
LBP 8 IIIIR	£1559	LBP 1260	£945
HP			
HP4L	£349	HP4V	£1365
HP5MP	£699	HP4MV	£1975
HP5P	£579	HP4Si	£2089
HP4 PLUS	£934	HP4SiMX	£2989
HP4M PLUS	£1269	HP Colour	£4279
HP 3YR Onsite Warranty			
HP4L/4ML	£99	HP4V	£220
HP4 Plus	£169	HP4Si	£459
KYOCERA			
FS 400	£433	FS 1550	£873
FS 1600	£1079	FS 3400	£1385
LEXMARK			
4029	£665	4039 10R	£985
4029PS	£1209	4039 10+	£895
PANASONIC			
KXP4400	£275	KXP4440	£739
KXP4401	£299	KXP5400	£545
KXP4430	£520	KXP6100	£289
STAR			
WinType 4000	£297	WinType 800C	£615
LS5	£365		

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon			
BJ30	£154	BJC 70	£229
BJ200EX	£174	BJC4000	£231
BJC600E	£335	BJC800	£1075
EPSON			
STYLUS Colour	£334	STYLUS 1000	£319
STYLUS 800+	£179		
HEWLETT PACKARD			
320+CSF	£179	1200C	£638
540	£219	1600C	£839
660C	£293	XL300	£1599
850C	£389	XL300P	£2575
HP 3YR Onsite Warranty			
320, 540	£39	560, 660	£65
x1300	£99		
LEXMARK			
IIC	£225	4070 Inkjet	£245
4072 ExecJet	£435	PS4079 Colourjet	£1999
STAR			
SJ48	£140	SJ144	£189

DOT MATRIX

CITIZEN (2 Year Warranty)			
120D+	£100	Swift 90 Mono	£120
ABC	£110	Swift 90 Colour	£130
ABC Colour	£130	Swift 240 Colour	£183
EPSON			
LX300	£100	LQ±15061	£150
LX1050	£177	LQ1070+	£290
OKI			
280 Parallel	£195	280 Serial	£230
380 Parallel	£225	385 Parallel	£315
PANASONIC			
KXP1150	£91	KXP2124	£207
KXP2135 Colour	£134	KXP3626	£280
STAR			
LC90	£90	LC15	£190
LC240	£100	LC100	£95
LC240 Colour	£114	LC24-20 MKII	£118

Best
Prices

Part of
Multi
Million
Pound
company

UK
Sourced
Products
Only

All goods
supplied
with full
manufac-
turers
Warranty

Personal
finance
or
Business
leasing
available
subject to
status

Finance Based
on 23.1%

Subject to our terms &
conditions available on
request, 15% surcharge
on returns so please
make sure all orders are
correct to your specifi-
cation.

AMERICAN
EXPRESS

2% Surcharge

VISA

Access

MEMORY

Cyrix
Advancing the Standards

Upgrade 386 to 486

AST COMPAQ

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**

IBM TOSHIBA

Call for best prices
SAVE £££££

FAX MACHINES

HEWLETT PACKARD	
900 New Low Price	£479
950 New Low Price	£649
3 Year Warranty	£79



HP 660
£293

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

CREATIVE MS OFFICE PRO 4.3	£379
CREATIVE CD DISCOVERY	£195
CREATIVE QUAD MS HOME	£289



£289



£115
14.4 EXT



NEW
£257
V34 28.8

SAGE

DOS		WINDOWS + 2	
Bookkeeper V7	£54	Bookkeeper V.2.11	£78
Accountant V7	£159	Accountant V.2.11	£189
Accountant + V7*	£238	Accountant + V.2.11*	£271
FIN Cont V.7 SU*	£315	FIN Cont V.2.11 SU*	£349
FIN Cont V.7 MU*	£495	FIN Cont V.2.11 MU*	£545
Payroll V.5.1 SU	£127	Payroll V.2.11 SU	£127
Job Costing SU	£115	Instant Accountant	£85
Best Price on Upgrades		Instant Payroll	£68
Telemagic SU	£89	Telemagic SU	£416
*FREE OFFER (UP TO £500 EXTRAS)		Business Solutions	£479
		(Acc + 2 WIN + Office 4.2 STD)	

SAGE STATIONERY

PAYROLL:		ACCOUNTING:	
Std 2 Part Payslips per 1,000	£30.40	Std 2 Part Invoices per 1,000	£40
Laser Payslips per 1,000	£30.40	Laser Invoices per 1,000	£25.60
Bank Giros per 1,000	£14.80	State/Remit 2 Part Adv. per 1,000	£40
P14/60 Cont Forms Per 1,000	£13.20	Std 2 Part Credit Notes Per 1,000	£13.20
Security Payslips Per 1,000	£13.20	Laser Remittance Adv Per 1,000	£25.60
Pay Envelopes Per 1,000	£13.20	4 Part Inv/Del Notes Per 1,000	£70.40
Laser Bank Giros Per 1,000	£13.20	Laser Bank Giros Per 1,000	£13.20
GENERAL:		Laser Statements Per 1,000	£25.60
Listing Paper 11x9.5 Per 2,000	£11.52		
Listing Paper 11x14.5 Per 2,000	£13.20		

Finance based on
personal loan at 23.1%
APR & £100 deposit
over
36 months

HARD DRIVES

CONNOR/SEAGATE/QUANTUM			
420 IDE 3.5"	£99	720 SCSI 3.5"	£169
545 IDE 3.5"	£109	1G SCSI 3.5"	£319

SCANNERS

EPSON			
GTX 6500 Parallel	£384	GTX8500 SCSI	£571
GTI 9000 SCSI	£854	GTI8500 SCSI	£747
HP			
Scanjet 3P	£329	Scanjet IIC NEW!	£629
LOGITECH (Free Mobile Phone Offer)			
Scanman 32 DOS + OCR57	£57	Scan 32 Win + OCR	£57
Scanman 256	£82	Scanman Colour	£167
Easy Couch	£115	Powerpage	£305

FAX MODEMS

Robotics		INT	EXT
Sportster 28.8 + Fax	£197	£188	
Sportster 14.4 + Fax	£127	£115	
Worldport PCMCIA 28.8 V34	£257		

IBM

PCMCIA Fax/Modem only	£59
-----------------------	-----

KINGSTON

PCMCIA 14.4 V32Bis	£159
--------------------	------

PSION DACOM

Gold 14.4 PCMCIA V32Bis	£189
Hayes	
Accura 28.8 + Fax V34 Ext	£175
Accura 14.4 + Fax Ext	£137

ZOOM

28.8 V34	£145	£165
14.4 V32Bis	£87	£94

Above prices exclude VAT & Carriage, E&OE. A £5 Handling Charge will apply for any collections. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Government, hospital & educational establishments along with major PLCs can usually obtain credit facilities.

FINANCE
AVAILABLE
(SUBJECT TO
STATUS)



0181 830 5555



0181-452 6815

22-26 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3HD

CALL FOR
LATEST
PRODUCTS &
PRICES

C & T

The Storage Solutions Company

TEL: 0171 637 1767
FAX: 0171 637 0419

Prices exclude VAT & P&P and are subject to change E&OE
29 Harley Street London W1N 1DA

WINDOWS NT NETWORK OS2 SCO UNIX APPLE SUN SG DEC IBM HP

HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE

SUSTAINED DATA TRANSFER RATE

1.5MB/SEC 5MB/SEC 10MB/SEC 20MB/SEC 45MB/SEC

SCSI-1 SCSI-2 FAST SCSI WIDE SCSI DRIVE ARRAY

SDTR

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Prices are for internal drives + £75 external

2GB HP DAT £495

16GB HP DAT £675

	Native Size	Comp Size	Transfer Rate/Min	Comp Rate	Price
TDC 3800	250MB	525MB	11MB	16MB	£450
HP 35470	2GB	-	11MB	-	£495
HP 35480	2GB	8GB	11MB	16MB	£575
SONY SDT5000	4GB	16GB	21MB	30MB	£635
WANGDAT 3400DX	4GB	16GB	21MB	30MB	£675
CONNER 4326	4GB	16GB	24MB	36MB	£675
HP C1533A	4GB	16GB	30MB	45MB	£675
HP C1553A	24GB	96GB	30MB	45MB	£1500
HP C1533AR-7	28GB	112GB	140MB	210MB	£8500
CONNER 4586	48GB	192GB	24MB	36MB	£2500
EXABYTE 8205	2.5GB	5GB	16MB	30MB	£950
EXABYTE 8505XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1450
QUANTUM DLT	10GB	20GB	75MB	150MB	£3000
DLT JUKEBOX	70GB	140GB	75MB	150MB	£9500

HARD DRIVES

Prices are for internal drives + £75 external

1.0GB SCSI DRIVE £325

2.0GB SCSI DRIVE £550

4.0GB SCSI DRIVE £850

	Size	TYPE	SDTR	Seek	Price
IBM PEGASUS	1.0GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£250
QUANTUM FIREBALL	1.0GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£250
CONNER CFA1275A	1.2GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£250
SEAGATE 31220A	1.2GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£250
FUJITSU	1.0GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£250
CONNER CFP1080S	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9MS	£325
FUJITSU M1606SA	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9MS	£325
IBM PEGASUS	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9ms	£340
HP 3323SE	1.0MB	F-SCSI	3MB	9MS	£350
QUANTUM FIREBALL	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9ms	£350
SEAGATE 31230N	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9ms	£350
SEAGATE 31250N	1.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	8ms	£475
QUANTUM CAPELLA	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£550
CONNER 2105	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£560
HP C2490S	2.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9MS	£650
QUANTUM ATLAS	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£675
MICROPOLIS 4221	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£675
FUJITSU M2903	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£675
SEAGATE 32430N	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£675
IBM ALLICAT	2.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	9ms	£750
IBM ALLICAT	2.0GB	WIDE	4MB	9ms	£850
CONNER 2107W	2.0GB	WIDE	6MB	9ms	£850
SEAGATE 32550N	2.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£750
SEAGATE 12250W	2.1GB	WIDE	5MB	8ms	£1150
SEAGATE 12450W	2.1GB	WIDE	8MB	8ms	£1350
FUJITSU M2909	3.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£800
QUANTUM G-PRIX	4.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£850
CONNER 4207	4.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£900
MICROPOLIS 3243	4.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£900
QUANTUM ATLAS	4.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£1050
SEAGATE 15150N	4.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	8ms	£1150
CONNER 4207W	4.1GB	WIDE	6MB	9ms	£1350
IBM WILDCAT	4.1GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£1450
MICROPOLIS 1991	9.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	12MS	£1600
SEAGATE ELITE 9	9.0GB	F-SCSI	3MB	12ms	£2000

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC			ADAPTEC		
1515	ISA	£75	3940	MULTI	£350
1542CF	ISA	£125	1640	MCA	£200
2842VL	VL	£180		DPT	
2742T	EISA	£250	2021	ISA	£250
2742W	WIDE	£350	2022	EISA	£350
2940	PCI	£190	2024	PCI	£350
2940W	WIDE	£300	2124	PCI	£450

MODULAR DRIVE EXPANSION



The modular expansion chassis is designed so that capacity can be increased by stacking additional interlocking disk modules. Each disk module is removable for hot swap and portability. The system can operate with a single module and expand to keep pace with growing system demands. As many as seven modules can be stacked in a SCSI chain. The system provides for up to 45GB of fault tolerant storage.

Support is provided for: Netware NT WINDOWS SUN SG APPLE IBM...

UPGRADE KITS

Wide range of storage upgrade solutions available for: PC'S, COMPAQ SERVERS, PS2 RS6000, SPARC, SILICON GRAPHICS, APPLE AND MANY OTHER WORKSTATIONS.

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT STORAGE



Custom document management solutions are available for a wide range of industries and professions including Legal, CAD, Medical, Insurance and many more. Solutions based on CD ROM or Re-Writable technology are available for individual or corporate implementation. A complete installation service including large scale batch scanning and conversion of existing files is available. Solutions are based on non proprietary open ended technology with easy integration with both Microsoft Office and Lotus Notes.

ARCHIVAL TECHNOLOGY		
A4 10PPM DOCUMENT SCANNER		£1400
A4 27PPM DOCUMENT SCANNER		£3500
A3 20PPM DOCUMENT SCANNER		£4900
7 ROM QUAD SPEED TOWER		£2300
14 ROM QUAD SPEED TOWER		£4500
18 ROM JUKEBOX		£1650
500 ROM JUKEBOX		£12900
20GB RE-WRITABLE JUKEBOX		£4500
40GB RE-WRITABLE JUKEBOX		POA
120GB RE-WRITABLE JUKEBOX		POA
CD MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		POA
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		POA



RE-WRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

Optical drives use removable media which have a typical life span of 25 years. The media is encased in a protective plastic layer which makes it virtually indestructible. Data can be written and erased just like a conventional hard drive. The Optical drives are available in both SCSI & Parallel port versions and can be connected to a wide range of machines including PC's MAC's & Unix Workstations SUN SG IBM E.TC..



OPTICAL MEDIA			
TYPE	1	5	10
128MB	£18	£15	£14
230MB	£20	£18	£17
600MB	£45	£43	£40
650GB	£45	£43	£40
1.2GB	£55	£48	£45
1.3GB	£55	£48	£45

230MB + 5 DISKS	
230MB INTERNAL	£425
230MB EXTERNAL	£525
230MB PARALLEL	£625
650MB + 1 DISK	
650MB INTERNAL	£750
650MB EXTERNAL	£850
650MB PARALLEL	£950
1.3GB + 1 DISK	
1.3GB INTERNAL	£1350
1.3GB EXTERNAL	£1450
1.3GB PARALLEL	£1550

CD ROM WRITERS

MASTER YOUR OWN CD ROMS

Backup 640MB on CD ROM for £5

Complete External Units including Mastering software & 10 CD's

CD-R 74Min Media
 10+ : £6 50+ : £5.50 100+ : £5

*** Special Offer ***

Buy a CD Writer from us and you can buy media from us any quantity at our 100+ price for life !

- BACKUP UP DATA ON PERMANENT ARCHIVAL MEDIA.
- DISTRIBUTE DATA TO ANY ONE EQUIPPED WITH A CD PLAYER.
- BUILD A LIBRARY OF PICTURES DOCUMENTS E.T.C.
- BUILD MULTI MEDIA PROGRAMS FOR DISTRIBUTION.

PINNACLE	DUAL	SPEED	£1195
PHILLIPS	DUAL	SPEED	£1495
YAMAHA	QUAD	SPEED	£1895

▶ Choice To order call:0181-993 9003 or fax 0181 993 9936 ▶ Choice To order call:0181-993 9003 or fax 0181 993 9936

Many **OPTIONS** but only one **Choice** systems

OPTI PANTERA™ - PCI

Established since 1986

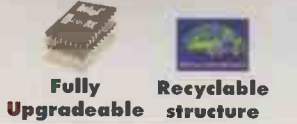


With blistering 90MHz Pentium performance the Opti Panthera is one of the most versatile powerhouses available in portable computing. Upgradeability and expandability are the key issues...all systems have the latest Cirrus Logic PCMCIA chipset for trouble free 'plug & play' compatibility.

- Latest PCI graphics
- Infra red port allowing wireless data transfer
- Hard disk - 360Mb fast HDD
- Ram - 8Mb (upgradeable 40Mb)
- PCI Multi I/O
- Display - 9.5" LCD with CCFT backlit (10.3" STN)
- Colours - 1024 x 768 256 colours for external CRT.
- Built in Audio - 16BIT sound card & microphone.
- PCMCIA - 2 x PCMCIA type 2 or 1 X PCMCIA 3
- Graphics - 1Mb PCI graphics.
- 3.5 FDD fitted.
- Expansion slots - 1 serial, 1 parallel port. External mouse, keyboard, VGA ports
- Battery - 1 NI-MH battery.



	10.3 DI scan	10.3 TFT
pentium 75	£2149	£3050
pentium 90	£2299	£3230
pentium 100	CALL	CALL



OPTI PLATINUM™



The all NEW Opti Platinum with sound card.
1Mb VESA 32 BIT graphics, Dual scan system, Soundcard built in 340Mb HDD, 4Mb RAM, 3.5 FDD, 2 type 2 PCMCIA slots or 1 type 3, Trackball, Carry bag, 2 year Opti warranty.

	Mono	DL STN	TFT
486S2/50	£975	£1350	£1949
486DX2/66	£1049	£1425	£2025
486DX4/75	£1099	£1475	£2075
486DX4/100	£1149	£1525	£2125

OPTI 1000™ ML



Opti 1000ML for unbeatable value in portable computing look no further!
New Cyrix DX2/66 processor, 4Mb RAM, 340Mb HDD, Dual scan mono screen, two PCMCIA type 2 or type one type 3, Trackball.



Special introductory offer
£895 + V.A.T.

OPTIONS Opti Panthera memory upgrades - please call.

- OS/Warp
- 32 Bit Lotus SmartSuite

Add £75

Min requirement 8Mb RAM. Pre-loaded software

PCMCIA Quad speed CD-ROM (add).....CALL	Novell approved Docking station Platinum ..£349
PCMCIA Dual speed CD-ROM (add).....£249	AC/DC adaptor (add).....£95
Upgrade 8Mb (add) Platinum.....£155	Battery charger (add).....£79
RAM upgrade 12Mb (add) Platinum.....£299	PCMCIA fax modem 14.4 (add).....£175
RAM upgrade 20Mb (add) Platinum.....£650	PCMCIA Rapido 28.8 (add).....£299
RAM upgrade Panthera.....CALL	PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor (add).....£125
HDD upgrade 1Gb (add) Platinum/Pantera CALL	PCMCIA SCSI 2 card (add).....£175
New PCMCIA joystick card.....£49	14"/15"/17" External monitors.....CALL

Facsimile:0181-993 9936

OPTI
THINKER'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

Authorised Opti dealer

Tel:0181-993 9003 **Choice systems**

Unit 1, Concord Business Centre, Concord Road, Acton, London W3 OTJ

All prices exclude V.A.T. @ 17.5% All prices are subject to change without prior notice. E&OE.
All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Intel is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.

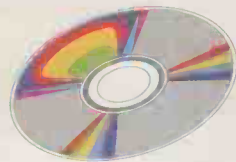
Choice To order call:0181-993 9003 or fax 0181 993 9936

Choice To order call:0181-993 9003 or fax 0181 993 9936

▶ Choice To order call:0181-993 9003 or fax 0181 993 9936 ▶ Choice To order call:0181-993 9003 or fax 0181 993 9936

MrPC CD

Business



Systems

Sales lines
are open
Mon-Fri
9:00 am
until
5:30 pm

**MrPC
Tailor-Made
CD Business
Systems**

Specify
your own
configuration
by using this
5 stage
process:

Select the Processor
Base System
(Includes 1.44 floppy,
4Mb or 8Mb RAM,
Local Bus Graphics,
IDE controller,
standard ports,
Desktop 4 bay case,
keyboard & mouse)

86DX2-66 4Mb£329
36DX2-80 4Mb£349
86DX4-100 4Mb£379
entium 75 8Mb£629
entium 90 8Mb£709
entium 100 8Mb£789
entium 120 8Mb£989
entium 133 8Mb£1039

Select the IDE Hard
Drive
40Mb\$70
40Mb\$120
50Mb\$170
08Gb\$220
6Gb\$320

Select the Screen.
4" SVGA colour£120
4" SVGA digital NI£160
5" SVGA digital NI£230
7" SVGA digital NI£440

Select the CD /
Multimedia Options
Double speed CD-ROM
drive alone£50
Double speed CD-ROM
plus 16-bit sound card &
speakers£100
Quad speed CD-ROM
drive alone£100
Quad speed CD-ROM
drive plus 16-bit sound
card & speakers£150

Additional Options
OS 7 & OS/2 Warp\$Call
OS 7 & Windows 3.11\$Call
Windows '95\$Call
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows
11 for Workgroups\$Call
36 Models with 256K
Cache£40
RAM Upgrade per 4Mb
.....£110
36 Video RAM upgrade to
Vb£35
entium* Video RAM
Upgrade to 2Mb£40
30Mb Tape streamer£90
30Mb Tape streamer£150
7Gb omega tape
reamer£200
Tape cartridge\$Call
524 Data/fax modem£35
4.4 Data/fax modem£100
3.8 Data/fax modem£200
Joystick£10
5-bit Sound card£40
win stereo speakers£10

Options 2-5 can only be
purchased with a PC System

APPROVED: Connection to
telecommunication systems specified in
the instructions for use, subject to the
conditions set out in them



"My CD Business Systems
come fitted with the best
quality high specification
components and provide the
ideal hardware for all your
business needs. Take a look
at the Best Buy 486DX4-100
CD Business System which
comes with fast 850Mb hard
drive, 8Mb RAM, 100MHz
486DX4 processor, quad
speed CD-ROM drive
and a superb SVGA
colour screen for
just £879 +VAT!"

**Order
Hotline**

**01282
777
888**

**FAX
01282
777209**

486DX2-66

CD Business System

- 486DX2-66 Processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 340Mb hard drive
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 32-bit VESA graphics
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- Parallel & 2 serial ports
- 102 Keyboard & mouse
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years

£569
+ VAT

With 8Mb RAM£679

486DX4-100

CD Business System

- 486DX4-100 Processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb hard drive
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 32-bit VESA graphics
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- Parallel & 2 serial ports
- 102 Keyboard & mouse
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years

£779
+ VAT

With quad speed CD & 850Mb
drive£879

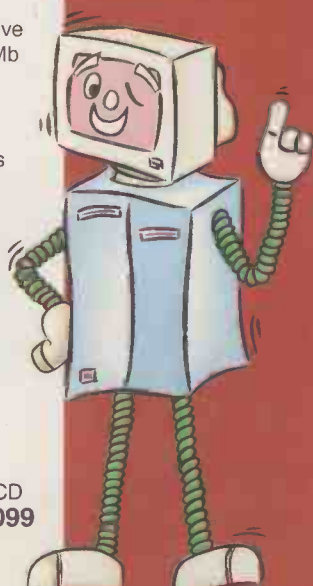
Pentium 75

CD Business System

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor Upgradeable to Pentium® 90, 100, 120 or 133
- 8Mb RAM; 256K Cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard drive with 256K hard drive Cache
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics with 1Mb Video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel & 2 fast serial ports
- 102 Keyboard & mouse
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years

£969
+ VAT

P90 model with quad speed CD
drive£1099



Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery costs (£19 + VAT) and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

MrPC

MRPCBS18

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209



PC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.



MrPC Systems

MrPC high performance systems are unbeatable in terms of quality, performance and value. We use the highest quality hardware components and deliver to you at the best prices in the UK. We achieve these low prices because of our huge buying power and by letting you choose the software you need

rather than bundling software with systems. We guarantee you will not find better prices for the same specification and quality of components. The examples shown here are just some of the configurations available. We can tailor-make a system to your requirements using the simple 5 stage procedure opposite.

"I will not be beaten on price"

*see my price guarantee

Our VESA 486 systems use the highest performance components and are future-proof with chip-change upgradeability. All systems come with 32-bit local bus graphics and high quality keyboard and mouse.

486 SYSTEMS

MrPC 486DX2-66

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC 486DX2-80

- 486DX2-80 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC 486DX4-100

- 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

4Mb System (as specified)	£329	£349	£379
4Mb 14" Screen, 125Mb	£479	£499	£529
8Mb 14" Screen, 540Mb	£679	£699	£729

586 SYSTEMS

MrPC P75

- Intel 75 Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC P90

- Intel 90 Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with 64-bit Windows accelerator
- PCI enhanced IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 fast serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC P100

- Intel 100 Pentium® (or Pentium 133 Processor £250 extra)
- 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics with 64-bit Windows accelerator
- PCI enhanced IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 fast serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

MrPC 586 systems use the latest Intel Pentium® processors with PCI bus and superfast PCI graphics. These systems offer you the highest performance at the lowest price!

8Mb System (as specified)	£629	£709	£789
8Mb 14" Screen, 540Mb	£869	£949	£1029
8Mb 14" Screen, 850Mb	£919	£999	£1079

MrPC Multimedia Systems

Any of our systems can be fitted with our high performance multimedia options to produce powerful multimedia systems.

Each option includes:-

- Quad speed or double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality stereo sound card with sound software
- Twin high quality stereo speakers

Double Speed Multimedia option	£100
Quad Speed Multimedia option	£150



Terms & conditions
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. All trademark s are acknowledged.



"LET ME BUILD YOUR SYSTEM"

Simply follow the 5 stage process to specify the system most suited to your requirements.

1. Select the processor base system

(see specifications opposite)

- 486DX2-66 4Mb **£329**
- 486DX2-80 4Mb **£349**
- 486DX4-100 4Mb **£379**
- 486DX2-66 4Mb, 256K **£359**
- 486DX2-80 4Mb, 256K **£379**
- 486DX4-100 4Mb, 256K **£409**
- Pentium® 75 8Mb, 256K **£629**
- Pentium® 90 8Mb, 256K **£709**
- Pentium® 100 8Mb, 256K **£789**
- Pentium® 120 8Mb, 256K **£989**
- Pentium® 133 8Mb, 256K **£1039**

2. Select the IDE hard drive

- 120Mb **£30**
- 340Mb **£70**
- 540Mb **£120**
- 850Mb **£170**
- 1.08 Gb **£220**
- 1.6 Gb **£320**

3. Select the screen

- 14" SVGA **£120**
- 14" SVGA Digital NI **£160**
- 15" SVGA Digital NI **£230**
- 17" SVGA Digital NI **£440**

4. Select A CD/Multimedia option

- Double speed CD-ROM drive alone **£50**
- Double speed CD-ROM plus 16-bit sound card and speakers **£100**
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive alone **£100**
- Quad speed CD-ROM plus 16-bit sound card and speakers **£150**

5. Additional options

- RAM upgrade per.4Mb **£110**
- 486 Video RAM upgrade to 2Mb **£35**
- Pentium video RAM upgrade to 2Mb **£40**
- 250Mb Tape streamer **£90**
- 850Mb Iomega Tape streamer **£150**
- 1.7Gb Iomega Tape streamer **£200**
- 9624 approved data/fax modem **£35**
- 14.4 approved data/fax modem **£100**
- PC joystick **£10**
- 16-bit sound card **£40**
- Twin stereo speakers **£10**

Pre-loaded Software Options

- DOS 7 & OS/2 Warp **£Call**
- DOS 7 & Windows 3.11 **£Call**
- Windows '95 **£Call**
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 for Workgroups **£Call**

The above options in stages 2 - 5 can only be purchased with a PC system

"Take a look at my 'Best Buy' 486DX2-66 Multimedia system which comes with an incredible specification for just £679+VAT. With fast 540Mb hard drive, 66MHz 486DX2 processor, double speed CD multimedia, 4Mb RAM and a superb SVGA colour screen, this is surely the best value multimedia PC system in the UK today!"

"Buy with confidence"

- 1 Lowest Prices with Full Service
- 2 Part of Multi-Million Pound Computer Group
- 3 Over 150,000 Satisfied Customers
- 4 Quality Leading Brand Products Only
- 5 Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
- 6 Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
- 7 Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
- 8 Comprehensive After-Sales Service
- 9 FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
- 10 The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm.

Order Hotline

01282

777

888

Fax 01282 777 209

MrPC BEST BUY

486DX2-66 Multimedia PC

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM
- 540Mb hard drive
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- PC joystick
- Twin stereo speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 32 bit VESA graphics
- 14" SVGA screen
- Standard ports
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- 12mth warranty extendable to 3 years

£679
SPECIAL PRICE



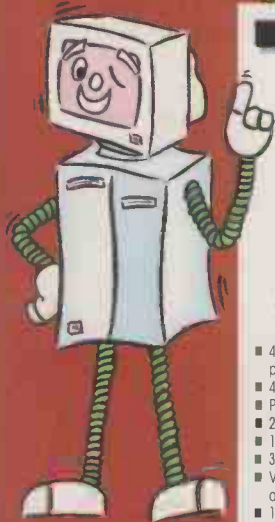
*MR PC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex-stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

MrPC SYSTEMS



MR PC SYSTEMS



£479

- Mr PC 486 Systems**
- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
 - 4Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
 - Pentium technology upgradeable
 - 256K external SRAM Cache
 - 125Mb hard drive
 - 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
 - VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
 - 14" SVGA Colour screen
 - IDE Hard and floppy controller
 - Parallel, 2 serial, joystick & keyboard ports
 - Expandable desktop case
 - 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
 - 102 Enhanced keyboard
 - Microsoft compatible mouse

486DX2-66	£479
486DX2-80	£499
486DX4-100	£529

OPTIONS

These options are only available with Mr. PC Systems

540Mb HD instead of 125Mb	£90
850Mb HD instead of 540Mb	£50
1Gb HD instead of 540Mb	£100
15" NI SVGA instead of 14"	£110
17" NI SVGA instead of 14"	£320
RAM Upgrade per 4Mb	£110
486 Video RAM Up to 2Mb	£35
Pentium video RAM Up to 2Mb	£40
250Mb Tape streamer	£100
700Mb Tape streamer	£150

- Mr. PC 586 Systems**
- Intel Pentium 75, 90, 100 processor
 - 8Mb RAM expandable by SIMMS
 - 256K external SRAM cache
 - 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard drive
 - 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
 - PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
 - 1Mb PCI bus graphics with windows accelerator
 - 14" SVGA Colour screen
 - PCI IDE Hard and floppy controller
 - Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
 - Expandable desktop case
 - 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots
 - 102 Enhanced keyboard
 - Microsoft compatible mouse

Pentium 75	£999
Pentium 90	£1079
Pentium 100	£1129

9624 Data/fax modem	£35
14.4 Data/fax modem	£100
Double speed CD-ROM drive	£70
Quad speed CD-ROM drive	£100
PC Joystick	£10
16-bit Sound card	£40
Twin stereo speakers	£10
Pre-loaded Software Options	
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11	£Cali
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for work-groups	£Cali

IBM APTIVA



£599

- IBM Aptiva**
- Intel 486SX-25, 486SX-33 or 486DX2-66 processor
 - Intel overdrive™ upgradeable
 - 4Mb Ram, max 64Mb/128Mb
 - 170Mb, 270Mb or 540Mb Local bus IDE hard drive
 - VESA Local bus technology
 - 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
 - Integrated VESA local bus graphics
 - 4 Drive bays & 4 slots
 - Parallel, serial and mouse ports
 - 14" SVGA colour screen
 - MS Compatible mouse & 102 keyboard
 - Rapid resume energy saver, password
 - PC Dos 6.3, MS Windows 3.1 Microsoft
 - Works v3 & AptivaWare software
 - 12 month warranty extendable to 3 years
 - IBM Helpline support

486SX-33 270Mb	£699
486DX2-66 540Mb	£899

Mr PC Compaq prices are the best in the UK. Please give us a call for the latest prices

COMPAQ



£899

- New Compaq Presario**
- 486SX2-66, 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-90 processor
 - 4Mb or 8Mb RAM. Max 64Mb
 - 420Mb hard disk
 - 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
 - Local bus SVGA graphics
 - Compact, standard desktop or mini-tower models
 - Serial parallel, joystick and mouse ports
 - 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
 - 16-bit stereo soundcard, microphone & speakers
 - High speed multisession CD-ROM drive
 - Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering
 - MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks

Pentium 75 (Model 772)
Includes 720Mb hard disk, 256K cache, mini-tower case, PCI bus graphics but no modem. Rest of specification as above.

486SX2-66, 340/4 mono	£799
486DX4-100, 340/4 mono	£839
486DX2-66, 340/4 colour	£1169
486DX4-100, 340/4 colour	£1209

OPTIONS

540Mb HD instead of 340Mb	£90
810Mb HD instead of 340Mb	£260
4Mb RAM module	£150
8Mb RAM module	£300
16Mb RAM module	£600

NOTEBOOKS



£845

- Toshiba T2100**
- 486DX2-60 processor
 - 4Mb RAM, max 28Mb
 - 260MiB or 350MiB hard drive
 - STN mono/colour or TFT colour display
 - MS DOS 6, Win 3.1 & ballpoint mouse
 - 486DX2-50 260MiB STN mono£845
 - 486DX2-50 350MiB STN col£1599
 - 486DX2-50 350MiB TFT col£1945
- MPC Notebooks**
- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
 - 4Mb or 8Mb RAM, max 20Mb
 - 340Mb, 540Mb or 810Mb hard disks
 - High contrast 9.5" LCD VGA mono or colour screen
 - 3.5" removable 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
 - VESA Local Bus graphics
 - PCMCIA Type II/III slot
 - Built-in trackball
 - Parallel, serial port, VGA and PS2/ports
 - Up to 3 hours battery life
 - Batter & AC Pack included
 - 12 month warranty

"My Best Selling Printers"

1. HP DeskJet 540£210
2. Canon BJ30£152
3. HP DeskJet 660C£294
4. HP LaserJet 4L£349
5. Epson Stylus 1000£319
6. HP LaserJet 4 Plus£979
7. HP DeskJet 320£163
8. Epson EPL 3000£369
9. Panasonic KXP 2124M£191
10. OKI 400EX£269
11. Canon BJ200EX£168
12. Star LC24-200C£198
13. NEC P2Q£97
14. Canon BJC600E£328

"you won't find lower prices"

PRINTERS

£574

HP LaserJet 5P

HP LASERJET

HP LaserJet 4L	£349
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	£979
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	£1296
HP LaserJet 4Si	£2054
HP LaserJet 4SiMX	£2925
HP LaserJet 4V	£1365
HP LaserJet 4MV	£1969
HP LaserJet 5P	£574
HP LaserJet 5MP	£719
HP LaserJet Colour	£4179

£236

Canon BJ230

CANON

BJ30	£152
BJC70	£225
BJ200EX	£168
BJ230	£236
BJ300	£344
BJ330	£389
BJC400	£231
BJC600E	£328
BJC800	£1064
BJC820	£1199
LBP4 U	£391
LBP430W	£365
LBP1260	£931

£172

Epson Stylus Range

EPSON

DLQ 3000	£671
DFX - 5000+	£1045
DFX - 8000	£1849
EPL 3000	£369
EPL 5200+	£485
Fx870	£238
Fx1170	£299
LQ300	£92
LQ300	£145
LX1050+	£179
LQ - 1070+	£209
LQ 870	£369
LQ1170	£429
Stylus 1000	£319
Stylus Colour	£339
SG870	£405
SQ-1170	£545

£495

Panasonic KXP4430 Laser

PANASONIC

KXP1150	£88
KXP2023	£107
KXP2124M	£191
KXP 2135	£123
KXP 3626	£255
KXP 3696	£259
KXP 4430	£495
KXP 4440	£690
KXP 5400 PS	£519
KXP 6100	£268
KXP 6150	£Cali
KXP-Colour Kit	£28

£198

Star LC24

STAR

LC-90	£78
LC-100 C	£89
LC-15	£176
LC24-20 Mk2	£112
LC24-200 C	£198
LC24-15 Mk2	£231
LC-240	£89
LC-240C	£99
XB24-200C	£309
XB24-250C	£379
Star S448	£148
LS-05 Laser	£364
Wintype 4000	£287
Wintype 800C	£591

- Printer options**
- Remember to order with your printer
- Extra toner
 - Extra ink cartridges
 - Extra ribbons
 - Extra software fonts
 - RAM upgrades etc

HP DESKJET

£387

HP DeskJet 850C

HP DeskJet 320	£163
HP DeskJet 320 & CSF	£176
HP DeskJet 540	£210
HP DeskJet 540C	£243
HP DeskJet 660C	£294
HP DeskJet 850C	£387
HP DeskJet 1200 colour	£625
HP DeskJet 1200 PS colour	£945
HP DeskJet 1600C	£823
HP DeskJet 1600CPS	£1226

CITIZEN

£102

Citizen ABC Mono (Col Kit £23)

ABC 24 pin	£102
ABC Colour kit	£23
Swift 90	£113
Swift 90C	£120
Swift 200	£137
Swift200C	£145

NEC

£282

NEC 610 Laser Plus

P2Q	£97
P3Q	£178
P72	£372
P90	£448
S610 Laser Plus	£282
S660 Laser	£338
S660i Laser	£565
S3000 Colour	£638

OKI

£269

Okilaser 400EX

Okilaser 400EX	£269
Okilaser 410EX	£355
Okilaser 810EX	£625

LEXMARK

£239

Lexmark Winwriter 200

- 4ppm print speed
- Laser quality 300 dpi resolution
- 12 months on-site maintenance
- GDI & PCL4 language compatible
- Windows & TrueType scalable fonts
- 512Kb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4.5Mb
- Bi-directional parallel port interface
- Easy to use print features totally controlled from PC (no printer buttons)
- 150 sheet paper tray - Prints plain paper, letter, legal, labels and envelopes

PERIPHERALS

PLOTTERS



£3711

DesignJet 650C

HP DesignJet	
230 A1	£1415
230 A0	£1939
250 A1	£1739
250 A0	£2389
600 A1 600dpi	£2716
600 A0 600dpi	£3246
650C A1 Colour	£3711
650C A0 Colour	£4386

HP PaintJet

XL300 A4	£1599
XL300 A3 Value-Pack	£1768
XL300 Postscript A4	£2568
XL300 Postscript A3 Value Pack	£2752

SCANNERS



£495

Epson GTX 6500

Agfa Scanners	
StudioScan	£485
StudioScan IIsi	£585
Arcus II	£2285
HP Scanners	
HP ScanJet 3P PC	£245
HP ScanJet 3C PC	£299
Epson Scanners	
GTX6500 SCSI	£495
GTX8500 Parallel	£535
GTC8500 SCSI	£620
GTX9000 Parallel	£638
GTX9000 SCSI	£728
Logitech	
Scanman 32 Win	£56
Scanman 256	£78
Scanman Colour	£165
Scanman EasyTouch 256	£105

MONITORS



£179

Taxan 400LR

Taxan Monitors	
400LR 14"	£179
410LR 14"	£184
580LR 15"	£262
880LR 17"	£299
885LR 17"	£365
895LR 17"	£399
1095LR 20"	£1425
2100LR 21"	£1435
Panasonic TX-11537 15"	£315
Panasonic TX-D1751 17" MPR11	£599
Panasonic TX-D1732 17"	£495
Panasonic TX-D2023 20"	£1125
Panasonic TX-D2131 21"	£1355
NEC XV 14"	£Call
NEC XV15 15"	£278
NEC XV15 15"	£388
NEC XV17 17"	£315
NEC XV17 17"	£686
NEC XP17 17"	£895
NEC XE21 21"	£1325
NEC XP21 21"	£1745

MODEMS



£199

Worldport PCMCIA 14.4

Zoom 14.4 Int.	£89
Zoom 14.4 Ext.	£99
Zoom 28.8 Int.	£149
Zoom 28.8 Ext.	£169
Zoom 14.4 Voice	£Call
US Robotics	
Sportsler 28.8	£189
Sportsler 14.4 Int.	£121
Sportsler 14.4 Ext.	£123
Worldport 28.8 PCMCIA	£199
Worldport PCMCIA 2496	£129
Courier Terbo v34	Ext £262
Courier Terbo v34	Int £262
Pace	
Pace Modifax 2496	£36
Pace Microlin NB32+ PCMCIA 14.4	£189
Pace Modifax 144 14.4 Netlink	£110
Pace Microlin Fx V32bis Int	£134
Pace Microlin Fx V32bis Ext	£147
Pace Message Desk	£Call

MICE



FROM £17

Logitech

Logitech	
Pilot II PS/2	£17
Pilot II PS/2	£18
Mouseman RH Bus	£33
Mouseman Cordless RH	
Serial/PS2	£49
Trackman PC Serial/PS2	£43
Trackman Portable Serial/PS2	£31
Mouseman Senso	£39
Microsoft	
Ballpoint PS/2	£52
Home mouse	£24
Serial PS/2 Mouse	£35

TAPE DRIVES & MEMORY



£93

Jumbo 250Mb

TAPE STREAMERS	
Jumbo 250Mb	£89
Jumbo 680Mb	£165
Trakker par. port 250Mb	£188
Trakker 680Mb	£285
lomega Ditta 800Mb	£150
lomega Ditta 1.7Gb	£200
Cartridges for above	Call

RAM Memory

1Mb Standard SIMM	£27
4Mb Standard SIMM	£109
4Mb 72 pin SIMM	£117
8Mb 72 pin SIMM	£225

CHIPS



£149

486DX2-66 OverDrive

Intel 486DX2-66 OverDrive £149
Intel 486DX4-100 OverDrive £249
Intel Pentium OverDrive £Call

The Intel Overdrive comes complete with chip extraction tool, instructions and lifetime warranty. Doubles or triples speed and provides maths co-processor. Suitable for all 486xx, and 486DX systems. Simply remove old chip and insert the Overdrive!

GRAPHICS CARDS



£94

Orchid Kelvin 64 VL

Orchid	
Kelvin 64 VLB 1Mb	£94
Kelvin 64 VLB 2Mb	£128
Kelvin 64 PCI 1Mb	£97
Kelvin 64 PCI 2Mb	£128
Diamond	
Viper VLB 2Mb	£238
Viper PCI 2Mb	£238

FAX MACHINES



£748

HP Fax 950

HP FAX 900 £449
 Plain paper Fax with HP InkJet technology, 30 page document feeder, 100 sheet out tray, copy function, phone/fax switch, auto redial, delayed dialing, broadcasting, one touch keys & menu system.
HP FAX 950 £625
 As 950 above but with extra RAM memory (expandable to 128 pages), telephone handset, confidential send & receive and advanced copy, broadcast, polling and speed dialing functions.
All modems & Fax machines fully BABT APPROVED

KEYBOARDS



£15

102 Keyboard

Replace your existing keyboard with this superb quality 102 keyboard from Mr PC for only £15.

- Quality responsive action
- Standard DIN interface

PS/2-DIN Adaptor £9

Microsoft Natural Keyboard £57

"Buy with confidence"

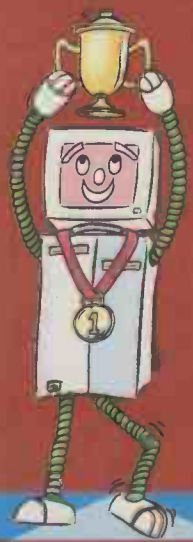
- 1 Lowest Prices with Full Service
- 2 Part of Multi-Million Pound Computer Group
- 3 Over 150,000 Satisfied Customers
- 4 Quality Leading Brand Products Only
- 5 Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
- 6 Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
- 7 Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
- 8 Comprehensive After-Sales Service
- 9 FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
- 10 The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

Fax 01282 777 209



MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS



£61

SoundBlaster 16

SoundBlaster Range	
SoundBlaster 16 AWE-32	£162
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 AdSP	£124
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	£103
SoundBlaster 16 MCD AdSP	£108
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	£82
SoundBlaster 16 Value	£61
SoundBlaster Pro IDE 64	£36
WaveBlaster	£124
AdSP Upgrade	£38
SoundBlaster Pro IDE AdSP	£110
SoundBlaster Pro IDE AdSP	£89
SoundBlaster 16 AWE-32 Value	£127

Multimedia Cards

VideoBlaster RT300	£279
Video Spigot	£89
Creative MP400 (MPEG)	£199

Multimedia Kits

Discovery CD16 Kit	£209
GameBlaster CD Kit	£249
Digital Edge III Kit	£399

SOUND CARDS



£49

16-bit Sound card

16-BIT SOUND CARDS
 High performance 16-bit stereo soundcard with standard interfaces £49

MRPC CD-ROM KITS

MrPC CD-ROM Double	£69
Double speed IDE CD Kit	
Double speed Multi-session CD-ROM drive	
IDE ATAPI Interface	
Connects directly to your IDE hard disk cable	
MrPC CD-ROM Quad	£119
Quad Speed IDE CD Kit	
Latest Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM drive	
IDE ATAPI Interface	
Connects directly to your IDE hard disk cable	

MRPC MULTIMEDIA KITS



Multimedia Kit 1	£129
Double speed multimedia bundle	
Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive	
Connects directly to your IDE hard drive cable	
Audio cable included	
16-bit high performance soundcard	
Multimedia software	
Dual stereo speakers	
PC joystick	
3 CD titles	
Multimedia Kit 2	£179
Quad speed multimedia bundle	
Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive	
Connects directly to your IDE hard drive cable	
Audio cable included	
16-bit high performance soundcard	
Multimedia software	
Dual stereo speakers	
PC joystick	
3 CD titles	

MULTIMEDIA ADD-ONS



£65

Virtual Pilot

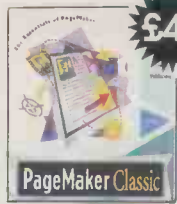
MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES	
Double speed or quad speed CD-ROM drive	
CD audio cables	
16-bit high performance soundcard	
Twin stereo speaker system	
PC Joystick	
Microsoft Encarta 95 CD	
Microsoft Works CD	
Microsoft Golf CD	
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD	
Microsoft Beethoven CD	
Double speed MM Kit 3	£159
Quad speed MM Kit 4	£209

PC Joystick	£19
Joystick Card	£9
Suncom Command Control	£16
Suncom Flight Yoke	£46
CH Flightstick	£29
CH Flightstick Pro	£57
CH Virtual Pilot	£65
Speakers	£17
Microphone	£9
Midi Cables	£18
CD Leisure Software	
Full Throttle	£28
Flight Unlimited	£28
Virtual Pool	£23
Disc World	£28
Dungeon Master 2	£23
Dark Forces	£28
Theme Park	£29
Eleventh Hour	£26
Chaos Control	£20
Superkarts	£20

Mr PC SOFTWARE



"Lowest Prices in the UK"
See my price guarantee



£49

PageMaker Classic

3.5" disk media unless specified
ALDUS/ADOBE
Adobe Acrobat Pro£299
Adobe Type Manager v2.5 Win£64
Adobe Illustrator Win£265
Adobe Photoshop Win£398
PageMaker v5 Win£385
PageMaker Classic Win£49
Aldus Persuasion Win£189
Aldus PC Collection Win£829
Aldus Intellicrow Win£84
Aldus PhotoStyler Win£386

ASYMETRIX
Asymetrix MediaBlitz Win£57
Multimedia Toolkit£429
Toolbook£224

AUTODESK
Autosketch for Windows£139
Generic CAD v6.1 DOS£379
Autodesk Animator Pro Win£278
AutoCAD LT£354

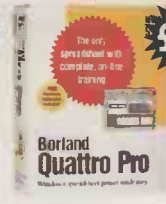


£57

Asymetrix MediaBlitz

BORLAND
Delphi CD£219
Paradox 5.0 Win£219
Paradox 4.5 Dos£275
dBASE 5.0 Win£219
dBASE 5.0 Dos£321
dBASE 5.5 Win£218
Turbo C ++ 4.5 Win£73
C ++ 4.5 & Tools£335

BRODERBUND
Harry & The Haunted House£25
Maps & Facts£25
Myst Windows£25
Rufstone£25
Arthur's Birthday£25
Armen Teacher Trouble£25
Carmen World Deluxe£25
Just Grandma & Me£23
Little Monster at School£25
Tortoise & the Hare£25



£29

Quattro Pro for Windows v5

CENTRAL POINT/SYMANTEC
CP PC Tools Pro (v9) DOS£74
CP PC Tools for win v2£47
CP Xtree Gold v3£62
CP Xtree for Windows v2£47
Norton Antivirus +Suds v3 Win£95
Norton Desktop v3 for Win£84
Norton PC Anywhere DOS£87
Norton PC Anywhere Win H&R£97
Norton PC Anywhere Win Host£50
Norton PC Anywhere Win Remote£69
Norton Utilities v8 DOS£84
ACT v2 for Windows£135
Symantec Q&A v4 for Win£118
TimeLine for Win£52
On Target for Win£79
Speed Drive£46

COREL 3.5" & CD CD
CorelDraw 3£62 £43
CorelDraw 4£105 £86
CorelDraw 5£379 £287
CorelDraw 3 to 5 Upg£270 £199
CorelDraw 4 to 5£145 £116
Corel Ventura v5£255 £195
Corel Ventura v5 UPG£145
Corel SCSI v2£66



£219

Paradox v5

Corel CD Power£25
Corel Prof Photos CD's£17
Corel Art Show 5 CD£20
Corel Gallery£26
Corel Gallery 2£45
Corel Row£45
Corel CD Office Companion£68

CRT
Learn Windows 95£25

DELFINA
Delrina DOS/FAX£38
Winfax Pro for Win£52
Winfax Pro Upgrade from Lite£32
Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver£29

DORLING KINDERSLEY
Encyclopedia of Nature£31
Encyclopedia of Science£31
History of the World£27.90
Stowaway£21
PB Birthday£19
The Ultimate Human Body£31
The Way Things Work£31
World Reference Atlas£37



£206

IBM OS/2v3 + Lotus SmartSuite

GST
Timeworks v2 DOS£29
GST Pressworks for Windows£29
GST Designworks v2 Windows£64
GST Designworks & Pressworks£79

IBM
IBM PC DOS v7£41
IBM OS/2 v2.0£28
IBM OS/2 v2.1£79
IBM OS/2 Warp + Stacker v4 3-5'£80
IBM OS/2 Warp + Stacker CD v4£69
IBM OS/2 Warp£51
IBM OS/2 v3 Warp CD£44
IBM OS/2 Warp / SmartSuite£206
IBM OS/2 Warp with Windows 3.5£90
IBM OS/2 Warp with Windows CD£79

1. Windows 3.1£9 CALL
2. Lotus SmartSuite Upg£158
3. MS DOS 6.2£36
5. MS Office 4.2 Upg£145
6. CA Simply Business£49
7. CorelDraw 3£43
8. Quicken v4£28
9. MS Works v3£80
10. dBase for Win v3. Upg£119
11. MS Money v8£24
12. MS Excel 5 Upg£78
13. MS Word 6 Upg£78
14. Paradox for Win Upg£119
15. WinFax Pro Upg£32
16. MS Encarta '95 CD£55
17. Lotus SmartPics£84
18. MS Office 4.3 Pro Upg£228
19. Visio v3£89

Terms & conditions.
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and Delivery and may change without notice.
Delivery charges: PC systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, other items £10. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment.
All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. Goods are not supplied on a trail basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions excempted.

dBASE v5 for Windows



£219

CA Simply Business



£39

CD Office Companion



£68

CorelDraw v4 CD

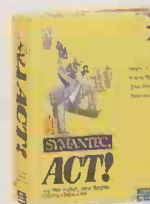


£86

IBM OS/2 v3



£51



£135

Symantec ACT v2

IMSI
TurboCAD v3.2 DOS£56
TurboCAD for Windows£57
Format Gold£47
Windose£15
CD Speedway£27
Picture This£47
Space Missions CD£27
World War II CD£27
Masterclips CD£61
Masterclips£83

QUICKEN
Quicken Delux Home v4£45
Quicken Delux Business v4£45
Quicken v6 for DOS£31
Quicken v4 Windows£28



£84

Norton Utilities v8

QUICKBOOKS
QuickBooks v3£86
QuickTax '95£28
Quick Invoice£25

RODERICK MANHATTEN
Orig Plus Win£89
Planix Win£89
Family Tree Maker Win£39
Arts & Letters Apprentice Win£48

SAGE STERLING
Bookkeeper v7 DOS£51
Accountant v7 DOS£159
Accountant plus v7 DOS£241
Financial Controller v7 DOS£318
Payroll II v5 DOS£129
Job Costing£106

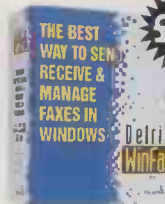


£31

The Ultimate Human Body

Moneywise v2 Win£31
Bookkeeper Sterling+ 3 Win£78
Accountant Sterling+ 3 Win£190
Accountant Plus Ster.+ 3 Win£272
Finan Controller Ster.+3 Win£351

SOFTKEY/WORDSTAR
Wordstar for Win v2£28
Wordstar v7£223
Wordstar v7 Upg£98
PFS: WindowWorks£39
PFS: Power Album£33
PFS: Publisher for Win£33
PFS: CV & Job Search Pro£33
Calendar Creator Plus£33
PC Paintbrush£42
PhotoFinish for Win£85



£53

WinFax Pro

SHAPEWARE
Shapeware Visio V3 for Windows£86

SPC
Harvard Graphics DOS£279
Harvard Graphics v3 for Win£204
Superbase 4 Developers£599
Clipart packs£19

UTILITIES/COMMS
Carbon copy plus Windows£75
Carbon Copy Plus v6 DOS£74
Cleansweep£26
Crossstalk Mk4 v2.1 DOS£127
Crossstalk for Windows£65
Gibson Spinrite II£39
Alpha 5, Home & Business£39



£31

Encyclopedia of Science

Fastback Plus£75
Laplink Pro v5 Dos£57
Laplink v1 Win£75
Stacker 4 DOS/WIN£59
Stacker 4 Comp Upg£36
Smartcom for Windows£99
Smartcom 320 v4 DOS£165
Smartem 420 Win£149
Procomm Plus for Win v2£54
Procomm Plus v2 DOS£54
QEMM v7.5£45
Xerox TextBridge OCR Classic Software£69
Xerox TextBridge OCR Professional Software£275
XtraDrive Disk Doubler£39
Game Runner£31



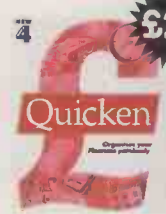
£41

IBM PC DOS 7



£28

QuickTax 95



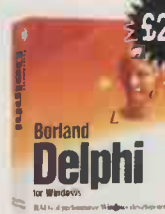
£28

Quicken v4 for Windows



£89

Visio v3 for Windows



£219

Borland Delphi CD



A division of Corporate Systems Ltd

MICROSOFT™



£36

MS DOS 6.22 upgrade



£59

Windows 3.1



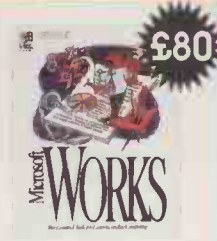
£73

MS Visual Basic Win



£24

Dangerous Creatures



£80

MS Works v3

APPLICATIONS

Microsoft Windows '95 Upgrade £59

- MS Office Standard v7 **£139**
- MS Office Pro v7 **£204**
- MS Plus I **£26**
- MS Power point v7 **£82**
- MS Word v7 **£82**
- MS Excel v7 **£82**
- MS Works v4 **£56**
- MS Access v7 **£82**
- MS Schedule+ **£51**
- MS Publisher v3 **£64**

CCP Upgrade Pricing

MICROSOFT OFFICE

- MS Office v4.2 Win £318
- MS Office v4.2 Win CD £318
- MS Office v4.2 Win Upg £149
- MS Office v4.2 Win CU £221
- MS Office v4.2 Win MLP1 £270
- MS Office v4.3 Win PRO £411
- MS Office v4.3 Win Pro CD £411
- MS Office v4.3 Win Pro Upg £225
- MS Office v4.3 Win Pro C.U. £258
- MS Office v4.3 Win Pro MLP1 £350
- MS Office v4.3 Win Pro MLP20 £6573
- MS Office Assistant £51
- MS Office Assistant MLP1 £43

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

- MS PowerPoint v4 Win £218
- MS PowerPoint v4 Win MLP1 £185
- MS PowerPoint v4 Win Upg £78
- MS PowerPoint v4 CU £110

MICROSOFT PROJECT

- MS Project v4 Win £285
- MS Project v4 Win MLP1 £230
- MS Project v4 Win Upg £78

MICROSOFT PUBLISHER

- MS Publisher v2 Win £59
- MS Publisher v2 Win MLP1 £51
- MS Schedule+ v1 Win £75
- MS Schedule+ v1 Win 5 PACK £152
- MS Schedule+ v1 Win 20 Pack £519
- MS Test v3 Win £420

MICROSOFT FOXPRO

- MS FoxPro v2.6 DOS STD £69
- MS FoxPro v2.6 DOS STD MLP1 £57
- MS FoxPro v2.6 DOS PRO £297
- MS FoxPro v2.6 Win STD £66
- MS FoxPro v2.6 Win STD MLP1 £68
- MS FoxPro v2.6 Win PRO £297

MICROSOFT EXCEL

- MS Excel v5 Win £218
- MS Excel v5 Win MLP1 £185
- MS Excel v5 Win Upg £78
- MS Excel v5 Win CU £110

MICROSOFT ACCESS

- MS Access v2 Win £218
- MS Access v2 Win MLP1 £185
- MS Access v2 Win Upg £73

MICROSOFT WORD

- MS Access v2 CU £110
- MS Access v2 Win Dev Kit £247
- MS Word v6 Win £218
- MS Word v6 Win MLP1 £185
- MS Word v6 Win Upg £73
- MS Word v6 Win CU £110
- MS Word v6 DOS £164
- MS Word v6 DOS MLP1 £138

MICROSOFT WORKS

- MS Works v3 DOS £80
- MS Works v3 DOS MLP1 £69
- MS Works v3 Win £80
- MS Works v3 Win MLP1 £69
- MS Works v3 Win Upg £36

MICROSOFT ACCESS

- MS Access v2 Win £218
- MS Access v2 Win MLP1 £185
- MS Access v2 Win Upg £73
- MS Access v2 CU £110
- MS Access v2 Win DEV.KIT £218

OPERATING SYSTEMS

MICROSOFT DOS

- MS DOS v6.22 £36
- MS DOS v6.22 MLP1 £32

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

- MS Windows v3.1 £60
- MS Windows v3.1 MLP1 £52
- MS Windows v3.1 Upg £36
- MS Windows printing system £72

MICROSOFT WINDOW NT

- MS NT Workstation v3.5 £234



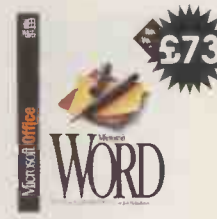
£55

Encarta '95 CD



£24

MS Creative Writer



£73

MS Word upg from Word Windows 95 Version £82



£73

MS Excel upg from Excel Windows 95 Version £82



£149

MS Office upg from works/others

FREE EXTRA APPLICATION with Microsoft Office

"This is what I have to offer"

- 1 Lowest Prices with Full Service
- 2 Part of Multimillion Pound Computer Group
- 3 Over 150,000 Satisfied Customers
- 4 Quality Leading Brand Products Only
- 5 Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
- 6 Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
- 7 Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
- 8 Comprehensive After-Sales Service
- 9 FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
- 10 The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

FAX 01282 777 209

LOTUS

NOVELL



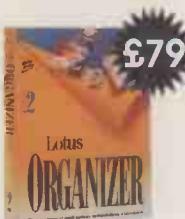
£89

Lotus 123 v5 Upg.



£84

Lotus Ami Pro v3.1



£79

Lotus Organizer v2



£89

Lotus Freelance v2.1 Upg

- Lotus 123 v2.4 DOS £234
- Lotus 123 v4 DOS £287
- Lotus 123 Rel 5 Ver Upgrade £89
- Lotus 123 Win Rel 5 cu £139
- Lotus 123 Rel 5 £219
- Ami Pro v2 for Windows £29
- Ami Pro v2 + CoreDraw v3 £119
- Ami Pro v3.1 £84
- Approach v3 for Windows £82
- Freelance v4 DOS £219
- Freelance v2-Version Upgrade £89

- Freelance v2-Com Upgrade £139
- Freelance v2.1 £258
- Improv for Windows £86
- Organizer v2 £79
- Organizer v1.0 £39
- Lotus Write v2 £41
- SmartPics clipart £84
- SmartSuite 3.1 Upgrade £159
- SmartSuite 3.1 £315
- SmartSuite bundles £POA
- Notes Starter Pack £600

*MPC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.



£159

Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 special price for users of any Lotus product



£119

PerfectOffice Upgrade



£163

WordPerfect



£145

Quattro Pro v6

Network

- Novell Personal Network £43
- Network 3.12 5usr £385
- Network 3.12 10usr £905
- Network 4.1 5usr CD £415
- Network 4.1 10user CD £946

Office products

- Perfect Office Upg £119
- Perfect Office CU £156
- Perfect Office Prof upgrade CD £199
- Perfect Office Prof upgrade 3.5 £179
- Presentations DOS 3.5 £214
- Presentations comp Upgrade DOS £99
- Presentations Win v2 £214
- Presentations comp Upgrade Win £99
- WordPerfect 6 for DOS £210
- WordPerfect 6 DOS Upgrade £73

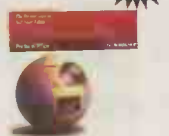
WordPerfect 6.1 for Win

- WordPerfect 6.1 for Win Upgrade £105
- WordPerfect 6.1 for Win £163
- WordPerfect 6.1 Win Upg £62
- WordPerfect 6.1 Win Com Upgrade £85

Quattro Pro for Window v5

- Quattro Pro for Window v5 £29
- Quattro Pro for Windows v6 £145

£214



Presentations

£57



InfoCentral

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT

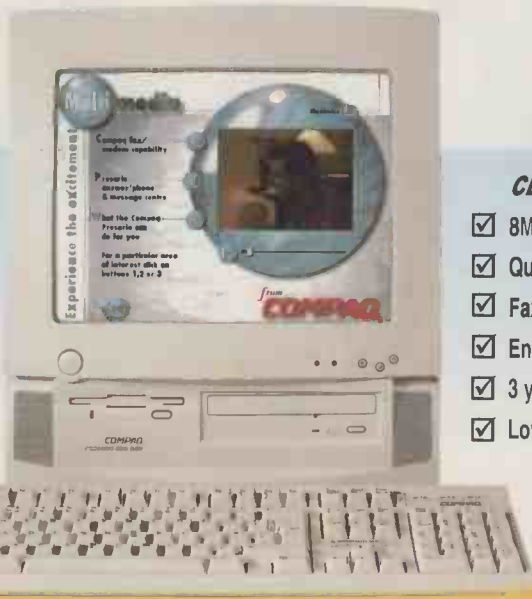
MrPCSW1B





COMPAQ PRESARIO

The Compaq Presario offers a combination of education, entertainment and communication for all the family. The 500 series offers a unique and stylish all-in-one design.



CDS 520

- 4Mb RAM
- Double speed CD
- Fax, data & voice modem
- Encarta S/W Bundle
- 3 year warranty
- Lowest price in UK

CDS 524

- 8Mb RAM
- Quad speed CD
- Fax, data & voice modem
- Encarta S/W Bundle
- 3 year warranty
- Lowest price in UK

"Lowest Prices in the UK"
see my price guarantee

The Benefits of Buying Compaq CDS Models from Mr PC

- World's No. 1 PC manufacturer
- Exceptional quality
- 3 Year Compaq warranty
- Fast 486 processors
- Large 420 hard drives
- Built-in multimedia
- High Quality 16-bit sound
- High speed CD-ROM
- Full-Feature fax machine
- Automatic answering machine
- Powerful data modem
- Links To CompuServe
- Excellent Microsoft software
- Wide range to choose from
- Best prices in UK

Terms & conditions
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and Delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome.



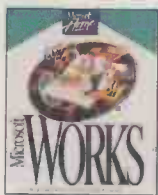
is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 520

- 486SX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Compact 3 bay case with 2 expansion slots serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Integral low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Double speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, TabWorks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment pack
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD and The Ultimate Human Body
- 3 Year Compaq warranty

PRESARIO MODEL CDS 524

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Compact 3 bay case with 2 expansion slots
- Serial parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Integral low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Quad speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering & CompuServe
- MSDOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- Microsoft Works v3, MS Money and MS Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Encarta '95 CD & The Ultimate Human Body CD
- 3 Year Compaq warranty



Microsoft Works



Microsoft Money



Entertainment Pack



Encarta '95 CD



Ultimate Human Body

CDS 520

486SX2-66, 420 / 4Mb double speed CD-ROM & modem

£899

Plus VAT

*MR PC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK, if you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

CDS 524

486DX2-66, 420 / 8Mb quad speed CD-ROM & modem

£1180

Plus VAT

MrPC

"Buy with confidence"

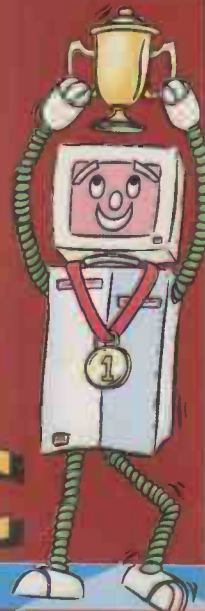
- 1 Lowest Prices with Full Service
- 2 Part of Multi-Million Computer Group
- 3 Over 100,000 Satisfied Customers
- 4 Quality Leading Brand Products Only
- 5 Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
- 6 Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
- 7 Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
- 8 Comprehensive After-Sales Service
- 9 FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
- 10 The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

FAX 01282 777209



BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT

MrPCCD1A

Microsoft®

"Lowest Prices in the UK"
See my price guarantee

Upgrade to Microsoft®

Windows® 95

£59

Microsoft Windows makes everything you do with your computer faster and easier

- Save time with an easier-to-use interface; long filenames; and one-click access to all of your programmes and documents with the Start button.
- Plug and Play technology automatically connects compatible disk drives, sound cards and more.
- 32-bit, multitasking lets you run multiple programmes or perform multiple tasks simultaneously.
- Full-motion video provides vividly realistic game play with big, fast, on-screen action.

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9:00 am until 5:30 pm

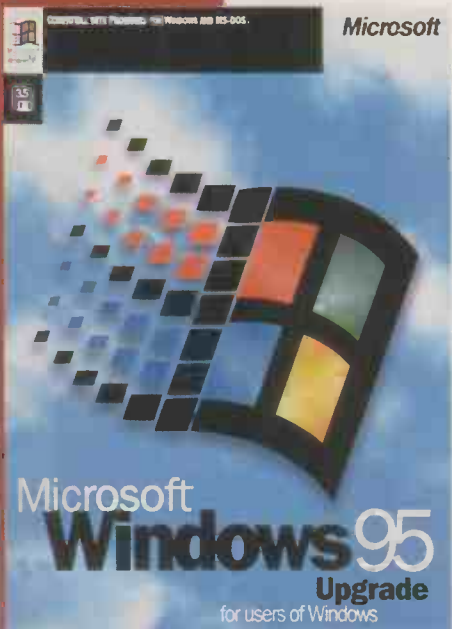
Order Hotline

01282

777

888

FAX 01282 777209



Introducing Microsoft Plus!

- the way to fully exploit the power of 486 and Pentium PCs.
A companion for the Windows 95 operating system, Microsoft Plus! adds space and style to your PC. With Microsoft Plus!



£26

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

Microsoft Access for the Windows 95 operating system provides all levels of users the flexibility to manage, locate, and share information easily - with tools to help you get started or improve the design of what you already have.



£82

Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95

With Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95, manage calendars, tasks, and contacts for yourself or share them within workgroups. Its the time manager that puts time on your side.



£51

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95

Microsoft Powerpoint presentation graphics programme for Windows 95 adapt to your needs, so you can create a professional-looking presentation that delivers your message in any situation.



£82

Microsoft Word for Windows 95

Microsoft Word for Windows 95 helps make everyday writing tasks more automatic and complex tasks simple. It also provides tools to create and distribute documents in an increasingly connected world.



£82

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95

Microsoft Excel for the Windows 95 operating system was designed based on your needs. Whether you're working on a simple summary, charting sales trends, or performing advanced analysis, Microsoft Excel helps you work the way you want to get your job done easily.



£82

Microsoft Works for Windows 95

Microsoft Works for Windows 95 provides the easy-to-use, integrated tools you need, a word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communication tools, to make everyday computing tasks easier and create professional documents for your business or home.



£56

Microsoft Office

Microsoft Office Standard for Windows 95, you get these full-featured programmes; Microsoft Excel, Word, the Powerpoint® presentation graphics programme, and a new addition - Microsoft Schedule+. In Microsoft Office Professional, you get all these plus Microsoft Access.



£139

CD or 3.5"



£204

CD or 3.5"



Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery costs (£19 + VAT) and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

*MR PC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex-stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

MrPC

MRPCW1A

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209



Mr PC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.

Multimedia

MrPC



MrPC Tailor-Made Multimedia Systems

Specify your own configuration by using this 5 stage process:

1. Select the Processor Base System
(Includes 1.44 floppy, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM, Local Bus Graphics, IDE controller, standard ports, Desktop 4 bay case, Keyboard & mouse.)

486DX2-66 4Mb£329
486DX2-80 4Mb£349
486DX4-100 4Mb£379
Pentium 75 8Mb£629
Pentium 90 8Mb£709
Pentium 100 8Mb£789
Pentium 120 8Mb£989
Pentium 133 8Mb£1039

2. Select the IDE Hard Drive
340Mb£70
540Mb£120
850Mb£170
1.08Gb£220
1.6Gb£320

3. Select the Screen.
14" SVGA colour£120
14" SVGA digital NI£160
15" SVGA digital NI£230
17" SVGA digital NI£440

4. Select the CD / Multimedia Options

Double speed CD-ROM drive alone£50
Double speed CD-ROM Plus 16-bit sound card & speakers£100
Quad speed CD-ROM drive alone£100
Quad speed CD-ROM drive plus 16-bit sound card & speakers£150

5. Additional Options
DOS 7 & OS/2 Warp£Call
DOS 7 & Windows 3.11£Call
Windows '95£Call
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups£Call

486 Models with 256K Cache£40
RAM Upgrade per 4Mb£110
486 Video RAM upgrade to 2Mb£35
Pentium® Video RAM upgrade to 2Mb£40
250Mb Tape streamer,£90
800Mb Tape streamer£150
1.7Gb Omega tape streamer£200
Tape cartridge£Call

9624 Data/fax modem£35
14.4 Data/fax modem£100
28.8 Data/fax modem£200
PC joystick£10
16-bit Sound card£40
Twin stereo speakers£10

Options 2-5 can only be purchased with a PC System

APPROVED selection to telecommunicate a specified in the instruction subject to the conditions.

Options 2-5 can only be purchased with a PC System

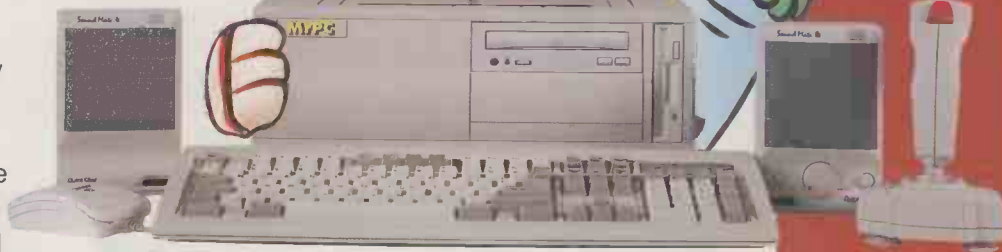
APPROVED selection to telecommunicate a specified in the instruction subject to the conditions.



MrPC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd

"Take a look at my Best Buy 486DX2-66 Multimedia System which comes with an incredible specification for just £679+VAT. With fast 540Mb hard drive, 66MHz 486DX2 Processor, double speed CD-ROM drive, speakers, joystick and a superb SVGA colour screen, this is surely the best value in Multimedia PC systems in the UK today!

Alternatively go for my ultimate DX4-100 and Pentium® Multimedia Systems which feature quad speed drives, a minimum of 8Mb RAM and hard drives upto 1.6Gb."



486DX2-66

Multimedia PC

- 486DX2-66 Processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb hard drive
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit Sound card
- PC joystick
- Twin stereo speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 32-bit VESA graphics
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- Parallel, 2 serial & joystick ports
- 102 Keyboard & mouse
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years

£679

+ VAT

With 8Mb RAM & quad speed CD£839

486DX4-100

Multimedia PC

- 486DX4-100 Processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb hard drive
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit Sound card
- PC joystick
- Twin stereo speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 32-bit VESA graphics
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- Parallel, 2 serial & joystick ports
- 102 Keyboard & mouse
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years

£839

+ VAT

With quad speed CD & 850Mb drive£939

Pentium™ 75 Processor based

Multimedia PC

- Intel Pentium® 75 Processor
- Upgradeable to Pentium® 90, 100, 120 or 133
- 8Mb RAM; 256K Cache
- 540 Enhanced IDE hard drive with 256K hard drive Cache
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics with 1Mb video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit Stereo sound card
- PC joystick
- Twin stereo speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel, 2 fast serial & joystick ports
- 102 Keyboard & mouse
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years

£979

+ VAT

850Mb model with quad speed CD£1079
850Mb P90 model with quad speed CD£1159

Sales lines are open
Mon-Fri
9:00 am
until
5:30 pm

Order
Hotline

01282 777 888

FAX
01282
777209

Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery costs (£19 + VAT) and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel

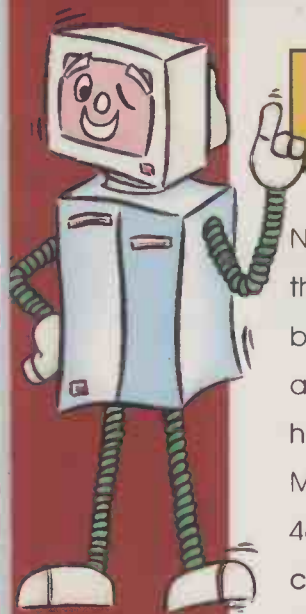
MrPC

MRPCMP2B

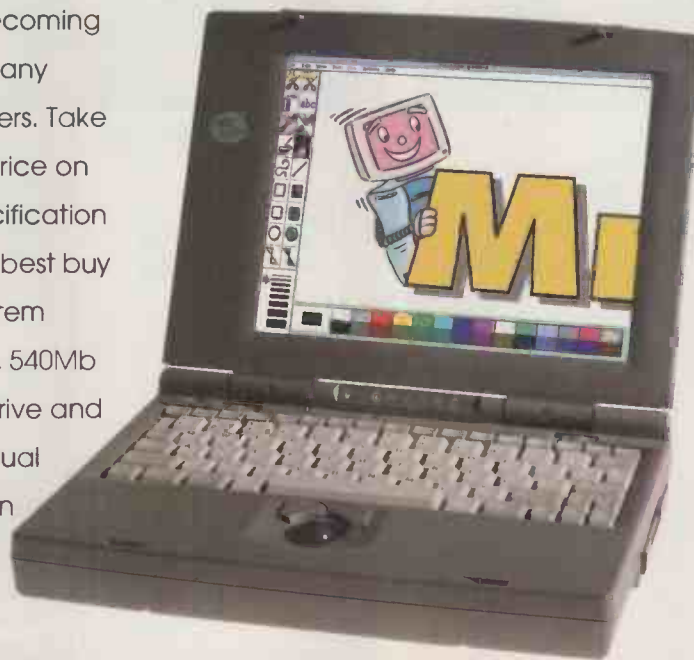
BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

MrPC

Notebooks



Notebooks are fast becoming the standard PC for many business and home users. Take a look at my special price on high quality, high specification Mr PC Notebooks. My best buy 486DX4-100 colour system comes with 8Mb RAM, 540Mb IDE removable hard drive and a superb crisp sharp Dual Scan STN colour screen at just £1449 +VAT.



Sales lines are open
Mon-Fri
9:00 am
until
5:30 pm

Order
Hotline

01282
777
888

FAX
01282
777209

Just look
at the
specifications
on these
leading
notebooks

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processors
- Upto to 20Mb RAM
- Choice of hard drives upto 1.2Gb
- Crisp sharp mono and colour screens
- Local bus graphics
- PCMC1A slots

MrPC Mono Notebook

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- 340Mb, 540Mb or 810Mb IDE hard disks
- High contrast 9.5" LCD VGA mono screen
- 3.5" removable 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- VESA Local Bus graphics with Windows® acceleration
- PCMCIA Type II/III slot
- Superb built-in trackball
- Parallel, serial port, VGA and PS2/ports
- Integral 79-key keyboard with embedded keypad
- Weight only 4.5lbs
- Upto 3 hour battery life
- Battery & AC Pack included
- 12 month warranty

£799 + VAT

MONO	340Mb	540Mb	810Mb
486DX2-66	£799	£889	£1059
486DX4-100	£839	£929	£1099

8Mb models \$150 Extra
12Mb models \$300 Extra

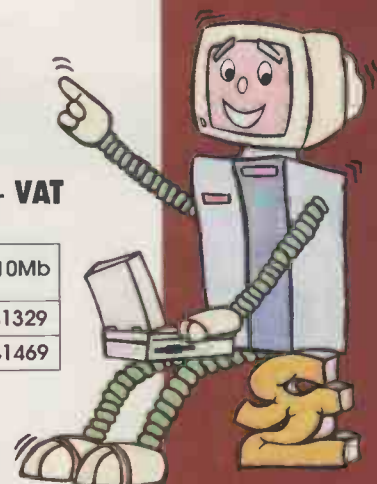
MrPC Colour Notebook

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- 340Mb, 540Mb, 810Mb or 1.2Gb IDE hard disks
- High contrast 9.5" STN Dual Scan VGA colour screen
- 3.5" removable 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- VESA Local Bus graphics with Windows acceleration
- PCMCIA Type II/III slot
- Superb built-in trackball
- Parallel, Serial port, VGA & PS2/ports
- Integral 79-key keyboard with embedded keypad
- Weight less than 5lbs
- Up to 3 hour battery life
- Battery & AC pack included
- 12 Month warranty

£1169 + VAT

COLOUR	340Mb	540Mb	810Mb
486DX2-66	£1169	£1159	£1329
486DX4-100	£1209	£1299	£1469

8Mb models \$150 Extra
12Mb models \$300 Extra
20Mb models \$600 Extra
810Mb to 1.2Gb upgrade ... \$220 Extra



Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery costs (£19 + VAT) and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

MrPC

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

Late Night Opening
Wednesdays & Thursdays
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm



**FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE**

HOW TO ORDER
Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE". In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. PCA, UNIT 3, ARMLEY
PARKCOURT, STANNINGLEY
RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-3 Week Days £3.50
- Next Week Day £5.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%
- Low-Interest Credit Available
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Tel: **0113 2319444**

E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319191

NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 2311422



PC REPAIRS
We offer a FREE quotation on your PC or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc.). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

CD ROM DRIVES

GOLDSTAR
R540B (Ide)220ms 600kbs £115

MITSUMI
FX400 (Ide)250ms 600kbs £118

PANASONIC
CR562B 320ms 300kbs £74
AT Controller £11

PLEXTOR
PX43CS (SCSI)125ms 600kbs £199
PX63CS (SCSI)115ms 900kbs £397

TOSHIBA
5201B (SCSI)200ms 450kbs £155
3601B (SCSI)150ms 660kbs £229

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS. INC

S/Blaster 2 Value £26
S/Blaster Pro Value £36
S/Blaster 16 Value £70
S/Blaster 16 MCD £95
S/Blaster 16 MCD AdSP £119
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2 £127
S/Blaster 16 SCSI2 AdSP £141
S/Blaster AWE32 £139

GRAVIS
UltraSound v3.7 £94
UltraSound MAX £139

Pro Sonic 16 £60

MEMORY

SIMMS (30 pin)

256k (256x9) 70ns £9
1mb (1x3) 70ns £30
4mb (4x3) 70ns £104

SIMMS (72 pin)

1mb (256x32) 70ns £33
2mb (512x32) 70ns £62
4mb (1x32) 70ns £109
8mb (2x32) 70ns £232
16mb (4x32) 70ns £365
32mb (8x32) 70ns £726

PC COMPONENTS

PENTIUM-CLASS
Intel Batman + I/O + Intel P60C332 £449
Intel Batman + I/O + Intel P66C351 £449
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P75 £449
Intel Zapper + I/O + Intel P75 + 8mb £657
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P90 £526
Intel Zapper + I/O + Intel P90 + 8mb £744
Intel Plato + I/O + Intel P100 £430
NexGen M/B + NexGen P80 £259
NexGen M/B + NexGen P90 £353
NexGen M/B + NexGen P100 £471

486 M/BOARDS
486, 0k, ZIF, VLB £42
486, 256k, ZIF, DX4, VLB £63
486, 256k, ZIF, DX4, VLB/PCI £76

CPUs
486dx2-50 SGS/Intel £4362
486dx2-66 IBM/Intel £5798
486dx2-66 SGS/Cyrix £5858
486dx2-80 SGS/Cyrix £7470
486dx4-75 Intel £105
486dx4-100 AMD/Intel £14140
Pentium 75 Intel £221
Pentium 90 Intel £303
Pentium 100 Intel £396

VIDEO CARDS
Cirrus 5422 Imb ISA £46
Cirrus 5428 Imb VLB £58
Cirrus 5434 Imb PCI £72

HARD DRIVES
420mb IDE £116
540mb IDE £129
720mb IDE £148
850mb IDE £181
1000mb IDE £253
290mb SCSI £111
352mb SCSI £129
532mb SCSI £151
730mb SCSI £209
1000mb SCSI £371
2100mb SCSI £618
9100mb SCSI £1819

CONTROLLERS
Multi I/O ISA £9
Multi I/O Mode 3 VLB £15
Multi I/O Mode 3+4 PCI £32
Promise DC200M ISA £91
Promise DC400 VLB £75
Bus Logic KT-910A PCI £166

MONITORS
14" 0.28 Interlaced £154
14" 0.28 Interlaced MPR2 £166
14" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2 £173
15" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2 £246
17" 0.28 Non-Int MPR2 £484

FLOPPY DRIVES
3.5" 1.44mb £31
5.25" 1.20mb £24

CASES
Desk-Top £37
Mini-Tower £33
Mini-Tower (Low Cost) £29
Full-Tower £69
Full-Tower (Low Cost) £52

KEYBOARDS
102-Key Soft-Touch £9
102-Key Nan-Tan Tactile £15

TABBY



● It's **QUICKER** than a mouse
● More **ACCURATE** than a mouse
● More **"NATURAL"** than a mouse
● It **SAVES TIME**
● It's **EASIER** to use

£49

TAPE BACKUP

Trakker

Colorado DJ35 (int) 170/340mb £87
Colorado DJ25 (int) 340/680mb £146
Colorado DJ50 (int) 1.4Gb £241
Colorado JT20 (ext) 120/250mb £173
Colorado JT35 (ext) 170/340mb £175
Colorado JT25 (ext) 340/680mb £227

Tapes for above start from £9

ORCHID

Kelvin EZ 1mb VLB/PCI £74
Kelvin 64 1mb ISA/VLB/PCI £100
Kelvin 64 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI £137
Kelvin MPEG 1mb VLB £256
Kelvin MPEG 2mb VLB £299
Fahrenheit 64 1mb VLB/PCI £117
Fahrenheit 64 2mb VLB/PCI £160
F/heit Pro 64 2mb VLB/PCI £249
F/heit Pro 64 4mb VLB/PCI £335

SCANNERS

Dexxa/Addup 32 Greyscale £36
Dexxa/Addup 256 Greyscale £49
Dexxa/Addup 24bit Colour £99
Sicos 24bit Desktop Colour £189
Logitech ScanMan 32 Greyscale £65
Logitech ScanMan 256 Greyscale £89
Logitech ScanMan 24bit Colour £199

SPEAKERS

Labtec CS150 3.6w £14
Labtec CS600 4.0w £18
Labtec CS800 6.0w + PSU £25
Yamaha YST-M5 3.0w + PSU £36
Yamaha YST-M10 10.0w + PSU £46
Sony CSS-B100/t 3.5w Plinth £76
Zy-Fi 2 Speakers 5.0w + PSU £23

SupraFAX Modem COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY

SupraFAX Modem 288
28,000 Data + 14,400 Fax
● Up to 115,200bps (v42bis) ● Class 1 & 2 Fax
● Silent & Adaptive Answer ● Unique LCD Display
● V34 Standard ● Flash ROM
● DOS & Win Fax Software ● 5 Year Warranty

Int £149 Ext £177

SupraFAX Modem V32bis
14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax
● Up to 57,600bps (v42bis) ● Class 1 & 2 Fax Only
● Silent & Adaptive Answer ● Unique LCD Display
● DOS & Win Fax Software ● 5 Year Warranty

Ext £130

SupraFAX Modem 144LC
14,000 Data + 14,400 Fax
● Up to 57,600bps (v42bis) ● Class 1 Fax Only
● Silent Answer ● 5 Year Warranty
● DOS & Win Fax Software

Int £87 Ext £82

Excellent performance - this modem should be on everyone's shortlist - C. Shopper - April 94

Perfectly formed, easy to set up and never missed a connection. - C. Shopper - April 94

All modems supplied with cables & comms software. Supra modems are NON-BABT Approved

Robotics Preferred Resellers

Sportster 288 COURIER

● Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
● V34 Standard
● Class 1 & 2 Fax
● 5 Year Warranty
● DOS & Win Fax Software

Only £192

Sportster 144

● Up to 57,600bps (v42bis)
● Class 1 & 2 Fax
● 5 Year Warranty
● DOS & Win Fax Software

Only £125

Dual Standard V34 Fax
Special Limited Offer
Ext £272

CD ROM DISCS

MICROSOFT
Ancient Lands £30
Art Gallery £30
Asimov Ut. Robot £32
Beethoven £32
Bookshelf 95 £46
Cinemania 95 £46
Cinemascope Collection £48
Dangerous Creatures £30
Dinosaurs £33
Encarta 95 £55
Explorapedia £58
Golf £21
Magic School Bus - Body £30
Magic School Bus - Solar £30
Mozart £32
Musical Instruments £22
Schubert £25
Space Simulator £25
Stravinsky £32

D. KINDERSLEY
Encyc. of Nature £33
Encyc. of Science £33
History of World £33
1st Inc. Dictionary £24
P.B. Bear's Birthday £24
Sew's Birthday £24
Way Things Work £33
Ultimate Human Body £29
Ultimate Sex Disc £29
World Reference Atlas £39

PLATINUM
Education Platinum £10
Fonts Platinum £10
Games Platinum £10
Home & Bus Platinum £10
Multi-Media Platinum £10
Publisher Platinum £10
Utilities Platinum £10
Windows Platinum £10

HEAVEN
Adventures in Heaven £11
Adventures in Heaven 2 £11
Business Heaven £12
Font Heaven £12
Learning Heaven £10
Planet Fun £10
Shareware Heaven 3 £11
Solar Heaven 2 £10

SOFTWARE VAULT
Emerald Collection £10
Games Collection £12
Gold Collection £10
Platinum Collection £10
Ruby Collection £14
Sapphire Collection £17
Windows Collection £10

MINERVA
Minerva 3+4#5 £20
Minerva £11

LIVING BOOKS
Arthur's Teacher £24
Arthur's Teacher (om) £13
Arthur's Birthday £25
Peter & the Wolf £25
Talking Classic Tales £44
Teddy's Big Day Out £17
Teddy's G. Adventure £19
Teddy's Hide & Seek £17
The Brave £17
Tortoise & the Hare £25

KIDS
Aesop's Fables £10
Fatty Bear's Birthday £27
Peter Pan £25
Pater & the Wolf £25
Talking Classic Tales £44
Teddy's Big Day Out £17
Teddy's G. Adventure £19
Teddy's Hide & Seek £17
The Brave £17
Tortoise & the Hare £25

HEALTH
Bodyworks v3.0 £19
Comp Guide Drugs £17
All new W.Lemnings £17
Arnie 2 £6
Family Doctor £11
Family Health Tracker £15
Family Medical Dict. £16
The Herbalist £25
Mayo Health Clinic £14
Mayo Sport Health Fit £15
Medical Dictionary £16
PharmAssist £19
Total Health B & Mind £27
Virtual Body £15
Whats in my B. Button £16
Yoga a MIM Guide £12

DR SERIES
Dr Business £10
Dr ClipArt £10
Dr Communication £10
Dr Fonts £10
Dr Games (DOS) £10
Dr Games (Windows) £10
Dr Graphics £10
Dr Music £10
Dr Music Lab £10
Dr OS/2 £10
Dr Reference £10
Dr Shareware £10
Dr Windows £10

NIGHT OWL
Night Owl 14 £14
Night Owl 15 £15
Night Owl 16 £17

DRINK
Beer Homebrewing £17
Wines of the World £17

FOOD
Colossal Cookbook £10
Cookbook Heaven 2 £11
Food Analyst £13
Healthy Cooking £17
Lifestyles Rich & Famous £13

GAMES
1830 Railroad £32
7th Guest £22
Air Havoc Controller £21
Alone in the Dark 2 £21
All new W.Lemnings £17
Arnie 2 £6
Battle Chess Collection £24
Beneath a Steel Sky £24
Big 100 £19
Big Red Adventure £22
BioForge £31
Bloodnet £18
Brit. Isles Scenery (FSS) £18
Castles £26
Central Intelligence £20
Chessmaster 3000 £10
Club Dead £27
Guilty £16
Yoga a MIM Guide £12

Daemongate
Dark Forces £29
Descent £20
Desert Strike £25
Devils Island £17
Discworld £29
Dominus £24
Doom 2 £27
Doom Accessory Pack £15
Doom Companion £12
Dragonspire £24
DreamWeb £26
Dune/Robocop 3 £16
Dune/7th Guest £22
Ecstasica £23
Electronic Arts 10 Pack £24
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6 £18
Lilko - Challenge of Golf £17
Eye of the Beholder 1 £25
Eye of the Beholder 2 £25
F1 Fleet Defender £15
F1 Strike Eagle 3 £27
Falcon Gold £26
Fantasy Empires £25
FIFA Int. Soccer £24
Fighter Wing £22
Eric the Unready £20
First Encounters £20
Football Glory £20
Fortress of the Radiati £17
Grand Fleet £22
G. Naval Battles £12
G. Naval Battles 2 £24
Guilty £16
Gunship 2000 £16
High Command £17
Cyber-Race £15
Indiana Jones FOA £15
Inferno £27

Inherit the Earth
Interplay 10 Year £27
Iron Assault £22
Police Quest 4 £21
Premier Manager 3 £24
Psych Pinball £14
Journeyman Project £19
Jump Raven £24
Jungle Strike £20
Jurassic Park £7
Jutland £12
Kick Off 3 European Ed £19
Kingdom of Far Reach £24
King Quest 5 £14
Kings Quest 6 £13
Kik & Play £26
Legend of Kyrrandia £22
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6 £18
Lilko - Challenge of Golf £17
Little Big Adventure £29
Loom £15
Lost Eden £22
Lost in Time 1 & 2 £27
MI Tank Platoon £18
Maabus £28
Mad Dog McCre 2 £16
Magic Carpet £28
M. Carpet - Hidden World £15
MegaRace £12
Microcosm £13
Mile High Club £30
Morph. Power Rangers £23
Myst £21
Nascar Racing £18
Novastorm £28
On the Ball £24
PGA Tour Golf £29

Pinball Dreams Deluxe
Pinball Fant. Deluxe £22
Police Quest 4 £21
Premier Manager 3 £24
Psych Pinball £14
Journeyman Project £19
Jump Raven £24
Jungle Strike £20
Jurassic Park £7
Jutland £12
Kick Off 3 European Ed £19
Kingdom of Far Reach £24
King Quest 5 £14
Kings Quest 6 £13
Kik & Play £26
Legend of Kyrrandia £22
Leisure Suit Larry 1-6 £18
Lilko - Challenge of Golf £17
Little Big Adventure £29
Loom £15
Lost Eden £22
Lost in Time 1 & 2 £27
MI Tank Platoon £18
Maabus £28
Mad Dog McCre 2 £16
Magic Carpet £28
M. Carpet - Hidden World £15
MegaRace £12
Microcosm £13
Mile High Club £30
Morph. Power Rangers £23
Myst £21
Nascar Racing £18
Novastorm £28
On the Ball £24
PGA Tour Golf £29

REFERENCE
About Cows £17
Aircraft Encyclopedia £12
Animals San-Diego £13
Asia Alive £18
Audobon's Birds £20
Audobon's Mammals £28
Better Sex £8
Bibles & Religion £11
Britain at its Best £18
Bronzes £17
CIA World Fact Book £10
Classic Cars £11
Complete Bookshop £12
Composer Quest £10
Corel Draw 3 £40
Corel Photo Access £9
D-Day Interactive £15
Dictionaries & Language £10
Dic. of Living World £24
Dinosaur Safari £8
Discoveries of the Deep £19
Distant Suns £52
Equakes be Prepared £19
Edinburgh Tour of Europe £17
European Monarchs £27
Europe Alive £18
Family Zoo £14
Gardening £10
Garden Planner (Key) £21
Ghosts £26
Global Explorer £40
Gospels (the) £24
Great Artists £30

Computers by Post

TOSHIBA - The world leader in portable computing

T2100CT/350MB
£1945
Item No. 77284-Q



T2100CS/350MB
£1610
Item No. 77283-Q

T2100/260MB
£845
Item No. 77282-Q

Toshiba T2100 -

The notebook with impeccable price/performance standards

The T2100 combines powerful processing, outstanding ergonomics, eye catching screen technology and the latest in portable expandability at a price you will find hard to resist.

Features:

- ✓ Processor: i486DX2 (50MHz), 3.3v (includes numeric co-processor)
- ✓ RAM: 2100/2100CS - 4MB expandable to 28MB
2100CT - 8MB expandable to 32MB
- ✓ Hard Disk: 260MB or 350MB (upgradable)
- ✓ Graphics: VGA/SVGA, VESA local bus support
- ✓ Display: 2100 - dual scan STN mono, 9.5" diagonal
2100CS - dual scan STN Colour, 10.4" diagonal;
2100CT - high res TFT Colour LCD, 8.4" diagonal display

- ✓ Floppy Drive: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB
- ✓ PCMCIA expansion: 1 x R2.0 III or 2 x R2.0 II
- ✓ Ops System: MS-DOS 6.22 with Toshiba enhancements, MS Windows 3.11
- ✓ Included: Mousepoint, Password Security and Kensington cable lock provision
- ✓ Warranty: 12 months international (return to Toshiba)
- ✓ Warranty upgrade available

CALL FOR
LATEST MODELS

T2150 - The Ultimate Multimedia Notebook

Features:

- ✓ Processor: i486DX4 (75MHz), 3.3v (includes numeric coprocessor)
- ✓ RAM: CDS-4MB expandable to 28MB
CDT-8MB expandable to 32MB
- ✓ Hard Disk: 260MB or 520MB
- ✓ Graphics: VGA/SVGA, VESA Local Bus Support
- ✓ Display: CDS - STN colour LCD (640 x 480 pixel), up to 256 colours, 10.4" diagonal size
:CDT - TFT colour LCD (640 x 480 pixel), up to 65, 536 colours, 10.4" diagonal size
- ✓ Floppy Drive: CDS - External 3 1/2" 1.44MB (only available as option with 260MB version)
:CDT - external 3.5" 1.44MB (incl.)

- ✓ PCMCIA expansion: 1 x R2.0 III or 2 x R2.0 II
- ✓ Battery: NiH₂ (up to 2 hours continuous use)
- ✓ Ops System: MS-DOS 6.2x with Toshiba enhancements, MS Windows 3.11, Cardware PCMCIA cord support software, MaxTime Power Management and Plug & Play BIOS
- ✓ Included: Built-in microphone, Mousepoint, Password security and Kensington cable lock provision
- ✓ Weight: 3.35kg (7.3lbs)
- ✓ Warranty: 36 months international (return-to-base)



Call for
Accessories

T2150CDS/260MB
£2035
Item No. 77285-Q

T2150CDS/520MB
£2165
Item No. 77286-Q

T2150CDT/520MB
£2715
Item No. 77287-Q

Toshiba Accessories for the 2100/2150 Series- ready to go!

MEMORY EXPANSION	TOSHIBA PART NO.	ITEM NO.	PRICE
T2100/T2150 4MB	PA2026U	77415-Q	£215
T2100/T2150 8MB	PA2027U	77416-Q	£395
T2100/T2150 16MB	PA2028U	77417-Q	£849
T2100/T2150 24MB	PA2029U	77418-Q	£1599

2YR Warranty TFT
£129
Item No. 75801-Q

2YR Warranty MONO/DSTN
£80
Item No. 75800-Q



BATTERIES	TOSHIBA PART NO.	ITEM NO.	PRICE
T1910/T2400 Battery pack (NiH ₂)	PA2429U-R	75607-Q	£99
Battery charger	PA2422U-E	73444-Q	£125

CALL FOR A C A D A P T O R S			
CONNECTIVITY & MULTIMEDIA	TOSHIBA PART NO.	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Adv. PCMCIA V32 Fax Modem	TPCV32PF-UK	71814-Q	£215
Adv. PCMCIA V34 Fax Modem	TPCV34PF-UK	70854-Q	£339
Adv. PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor	PCE-10BC	75611-Q	£213

CALL FOR OTHER ACCESSORIES													
DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	RAM	DISK	SCREEN	ITEM NO.	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	RAM	DISK	SCREEN	ITEM NO.	PRICE
T1910CS	486SX/33	4MB	200MB	STN COL	72808-Q	£1162	T2150CDT	486DX4/75	8MB	520MB	TFT COL	77287-Q	£2715
T2100	486DX2/50	4MB	260MB	MONO	77282-Q	£845	T2450CT	486DX4/75	8MB	320MB	TFT COL	76999-Q	£2245
T2100CS	486DX2/50	4MB	350MB	STN COL	77283-Q	£1355	T3600CT (ex.FDD)	486DX2/50	8MB	250MB	TFT COL	75480-Q	£2115
T2100CT	486DX2/50	8MB	350MB	TFT COL	77284-Q	£1945	T4850CT	486DX4/75	8MB	500MB	TFT COL	76569-Q	£2965
T2110CS	486DX4/75	4MB	350MB	STN COL	78390-Q	£1525	T4900CT	Pentium/75	8MB	810MB	TFT COL	76570-Q	£3395
T2130CS	486DX4/75	4MB	520MB	STN COL	78391-Q	£1779	Satellite Pro 400CS	Pentium/75	8MB	810MB	STN COL	78403-Q	£2420
T2130CT	486DX4/75	8MB	520MB	TFT COL	78392-Q	£2119	Satellite Pro 400CDT	Pentium/75	8MB	810MB	16.7 TFT	78404-Q	£3139
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	260MB	STN COL	77285-Q	£2035	Portégé	Pentium/90	8MB	720MB	16.7TFT	78405-Q	£3015
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	520MB	STN COL	77286-Q	£2165							

MEMORY UPGRADES • BATTERY PACKS • POWER ADAPTORS • MODEMS • CARRY CASES
• KEYBOARDS • CRYPT CARDS • DOCKING STATIONS • EXTRA 2 YEAR WARRANTY • CLEARANCE SPECIALS!

WE WILL MATCH

ANY

DELIVERED PRICE
ADVERTISED IN
THIS MAGAZINE

COMPUTERS BY POST
OUR COMPANY

With 13 years solid trading experience behind us, CBP is now part of the £100m multi-national DSI (Data Systems International) Group which is currently the largest specialist mail order reseller of PCs and related products in the UK.

COMPUTERS BY POST
THE DEAL

- CBP** Huge stockholdings.
- CBP** Price match any delivered price found in this issue of magazine.
- CBP** Big name, BRAND leading, QUALITY products.
- CBP** Payment may be made using cash, cheque, credit cards and BACS transfer.
- CBP** Proforma invoices generated for official orders same day.
- CBP** Easy ordering by fax, phone or post to our offices in Wembley.
- CBP** Credit card orders are only charged to your card as the goods are shipped.
- CBP** Collection service available from our warehouse in Southall, Middlesex.
- CBP** Product suitability is your responsibility. Please check with the manufacturer(s) before ordering.
- CBP** You may return any goods purchased within 30 days providing they are unopened and unused subject to prior authorisation. A re-stocking fee will be charged.
- CBP** Technical Referral Service - direct to the manufacturers experts - for pre- and post-sales technical enquiries.

COMPUTERS BY POST
CONTENTS

- Toshiba Portables & Accessories
- Compaq Contura
- TI Pentium Notebooks
- Sound Galaxy Waverider 32 +
- ADI Pro Vista 14
- Cyberman CD Rom
- NEC Monitors
- Lasat Credit
- Psion Dacom
- Kyocera printers
- Symantec Navigator
- Win/TV Celebrity card
- Star WinType 4000
- TI Printers & Accessories
- OKI LED Page Printers
- Microsoft Launch
- Corel Draw 6 & Office
- Power Translator Deluxe
- Dr Solomons Toolkit
- Alpha Home & Business
- Spellwrite & BubbleHelp for Windows
- FastCAD Software
- Norton Utils & Anti-Virus
- Business Plan Builder

- NEW MODELS
- NEW
- IN STOCK
- IN STOCK
- SWAP OUT SERVICE
- PCMCIA
- PRODUCT OFFER
- PCMCIA
- PCMCIA
- LOW COST
- WIN95
- TELETEXT ON PC
- LATEST PRICES
- GREAT VALUE
- LOW PRICE
- WIN95
- NEW
- TRANSLATION
- LOW PRICE
- GREAT PRICES
- NEW VERSION
- LATEST CAD
- WIN95
- NEW

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380

FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on Software III at the end of this Ad.

TOSHIBA PORTABLES I

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

THE MITCHELL MAGAZINE
DELIVERED PRICE
ADVERTISED IN
THIS MAGAZINE

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDING
MAIL ORDER LEADERS
NATIONWIDE

COLOUR MONITORS

More than just a Monitor...

Pro Vista 14 - multi-frequency monitor

- 2 year On-Site Swap Out Warranty
- Energy Star & VESA DPMS power saving
- MPR II low radiation
- Front mounted analogue image adjustment
- Max res. 1024x768 non-interlaced
- 31/35/48 kHz horiz. freq.



PRO VISTA 14
£165
Item No. 78121-Q

FAX/ANSWERING

BT DF200 Alpine	93618-0	*£249
BT DF200 Dark grey	93669-0	*£249
BT DF400, Dark grey	78118-0	*£325
BT DF400, Alpine	78117-0	*£325
Panasonic KX-FZ300E	93685-0	*£279
Panasonic KX-FZ400E	93682-0	*£299
Panasonic UF-V60	93939-0	*£344
PLAIN PAPER FAX—INKJET		
BT BF800	93782-0	*£745
Canon B320	76342-0	*£659
Canon B340	76343-0	*£775
HP FAX-900	93761-0	*£449
HP FAX-950	93762-0	*£625
Panafax UF-321	93725-0	*£635
PLAIN PAPER FAX—LASER		
OKifax 1000	93658-0	*£695
PANAFAX UF-745	93840-0	*£1089
PANAFAX UF-755E	76582-0	*£1349

FAX WARRANTY

* 12 Months onsite warranty, a HP backed 12 month warranty. Please note: All Panasonic Faxes include 12 months onsite cover.

MICE & KEYBOARD DEVICES

DEXXA		
2 BUTTON MOUSE	75729-0	£12.95
3 BUTTON MOUSE	75730-0	£14.25
LOGITECH		
PILOT MOUSE II SERIAL	94093-0	£18
SERIAL PS/2 TRACKMAN	91652-0	£44
PORTABLE TRACKMAN	94099-0	£35
NEW MOUSEMAN SERIAL PS/2	78128-0	£32
TRACKMAN VOYAGER	75973-0	£50
MICROSOFT		
HOME MOUSE	72588-0	£27
NATURAL KEYBOARD	73680-0	£65
BUS MOUSE 2.0 IP VERSION	75971-0	£49
SERIAL PS/2 MOUSE 2.0 IP 3/1*	72182-0	£39
SERIAL PS/2 MOUSE IP Version 5 PACK 3/1*	75973-0	£169
SERIAL PS/2 MOUSE 2.0 IP + WIN 3.11	75972-0	£89
KEY TRONIC		
K72000 — 102 KEY, XT & PS2 CABLE	92799-0	£44
PRO-e TOUCH — 102 KEY, XT & PS2 CABLE	75118-0	£29.95

SOUND CARDS & SPEAKERS

Sound Galaxy
Waverider 32+ - Unleash the power of new-wave PC Sound



- ✓ Wave-table synthesis for realistic sound
- ✓ Free mic and headphones
- ✓ 48kHz sample rate gives 16-bit CD quality sound
- ✓ MIDI with Roland MPU-401 I/F
- ✓ Compatibility SoundBlaster, SoundBlaster Pro, MS Sound System & AdLib (et al)
- ✓ Use with Aztech, Mitsumi, Panasonic, Sony & IDE
- ✓ Award winner

CREATIVE LABS (12 months warranty)

SoundBlaster Pro Value, 8-bit	75373-0	£36
SoundBlaster 16 Value, IDE	78473-0	£65
SoundBlaster 16 Value, 16-bit	75374-0	£69
SoundBlaster 16 Pro IDE with ADSP	78474-0	£110
SoundBlaster 16 Multi-CD Value, 16-bit with ADSP	75928-0	£112
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 Value, 16-bit	75376-0	£115
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 Value, 16-bit with ADSP	75929-0	£133
SoundBlaster AWE32	91926-0	£175
SoundBlaster AWE32 IDE	78475-0	£165
Midi Adaptor (1 in, 1 out)	74342-0	£20
SOUND GALAXY		
Waverider 32+ (inc. mic, headphones & software)	76540-0	£95
Pro 16, 16 bit sound; (4 software titles)	76023-0	£63
Nova 16 Extra, 16 bit sound; (headphones, mic & 15 software titles)	76024-0	£77
CREATIVE LABS		
SBS-300 Speakers	77904-0	£65
Pro Digital Speakers	75780-0	£28
Screenbest speakers for Sound Blaster only	74625-0	£17
INNOVATIVE COMMUNICATIONS		
Portable Sound Plus, parallel output port	70643-0	£109
SONY SPEAKERS		
SRS-PC30	77900-0	£45
SRS-PC50	77901-0	£65
YAMAHA SPEAKERS		
YSF-M5	77902-0	£36
YSF-F0	77903-0	£43

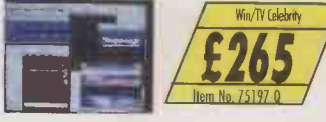
UPGRADE KITS

CREATIVE LABS		
GameBlaster CD 16	76240-0	£155
SoundBlaster CD 16 Discovery Kit	75398-0	£149
SoundBlaster EZ 16 Discovery Kit	77899-0	£325
SOUND GALAXY		
Stellar Quad Kit	78300-0	£195
Voyager Quad Kit	78064-0	£259

VIDEO CAPTURE CARDS

CREATIVE LABS		
VideoBlaster MP400	77907-0	£179
VideoBlaster SE100	77905-0	£169
VideoBlaster RT300	77906-0	£265
HAUPPAUGE (See feature)		
Win/TV Celebrity	75197-0	£265
Win/TV Cinema	75012-0	£182
Win/TV Prisma	77926-0	£149

Win/TV Celebrity



Win/TV Celebrity
£265
Item No. 75197-Q

VIDEO CONFERENCING

CREATIVE LABS		
Creative Labs ShareVision PC300	77930-0	£973

SEE SOFTWARE SECTION FOR CD TITLES

TAPE STREAMERS

INTERNAL			
Colorado	Item No.	Price	
Jumbo 350, 340MB	77735-0	£79	
Jumbo 680, 680MB, 9.3MB/min, QIC-3010	78333-0	£129	
Conner			
TapeStar 420, 420MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-80	74448-0	£97	
TapeStar 850, 850MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-3010MC	76773-0	£165	
PARALLEL PORT			
Colorado	Item No.	Price	
Jumbo Tracker 350, 340MB	77726-0	£149	
Jumbo Tracker 700, 680MB, 9.3MB/min, QIC-3010	76295-0	£199	
Conner			
TapeStar 420, 420MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-80	74446-0	£209	
TapeStar 850, 420MB, 9.5MB/min, QIC-3010MC76774-0		£275	

SCANNERS

EPSON (Parallel I/F)			
GT6500 PC, SCSI (inc. Photoshop LE)	73771-0	£465	
GT8500 PC, Parallel (inc. Photoshop LE)	77612-0	£495	
GT8500 PC, SCSI-2 (inc. Photoshop LE)	77613-0	£575	
GT9000 PC, Parallel (inc. Photoshop LE)	77993-0	£599	
GT9000 PC, SCSI-2 (inc. Photoshop LE)	75967-0	£679	
HEWLETT PACKARD			
Scanner 3P AT MONO	75999-0	£235	CALL FOR ACCESSORIES
Scanner 3P PS/2 MONO	76001-0	£235	NEW
Scanner 3C AT COLOUR FLATBED	77684-0	£628	
Scanner 3C PS/2 COLOUR FLATBED	77685-0	£628	
SICOS			
SI-COS COLOUR PAGE SCANNER — ISA	75165-0	£236	LOW PRICES
LOGITECH			
ScanMan EASYTOUCH	74056-0	£98	SEE REAR PAGE
ScanMan 32 DOS/CATCHWORD	74438-0	£60	
ScanMan 32 WIN/CATCHWORD	74439-0	£56	
ScanMan PC COLOUR WIN	92797-0	£153	
ScanMan PowerPage Parallel A4 Scanner	75084-0	£288	
ScanMan 256 WIN	71064-0	£70	

UPS/ELECTRICAL PROTECTION

APC SMART UPS (LINE INTERACTIVE)			
Model	Item No.	Price	
250VA Low Profile	73132-0	£159	
400VA Low Profile	92617-0	£199	
600VA Tower	92477-0	£210	
1250VA Tower	92691-0	£495	
APC BACK-UPS (OFF-LINE)			
250VA	92686-0	£76	
400VA	92687-0	£104	
600VA	92688-0	£145	
900VA	92689-0	£255	
24 MONTH WARRANTY WITH SWAP OUT SERVICE			
APC PowerChute Plus for Novell(DM)	92478-0	£44	

SURGE PROTECTION

Bowthorpe 423 — 4 way strip	70707-0	£25
-----------------------------	---------	-----

CALL FOR LATEST TRIPP-LITE MODELS

see
PROCESSORS
MODEM
MODEMS

ADI				
Model	Size	Temp Adj.	Item No.	Price
Pro Vista 14	14" 0.28	x	78521-0	£165
MicroScan 3V	14" 0.28	x	71792-0	£185
MicroScan 4V	15" 0.28 FST	x	72009-0	£249
MicroScan 4GP 15"	0.28 FST	✓	72014-0	£269
MicroScan SEP 17"	0.28 FST	✓	72015-0	£449
MicroScan SAP 17"	0.28 FST	✓	72017-0	£459
GOLDSTAR				
Model	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
GS1462 DM	14" LR	SVGA	75166-0	£169
GS1520 DM	15" LR	1280x1024 ni	75168-0	£259
GS1505	15" LR	1280x1024 ni	70887-0	£219
GS1727	17" LR	1280x1024 ni	70886-0	£450
NEC				
Model	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
XV-14	14" LR	Multisync	77622-0	£215
XV-15	15" LR	Multisync	76970-0	£279
XE-15	15" LR	Multisync	76971-0	£389
XV-17	17" LR	Multisync	76972-0	£559
XE-17	17" LR	Multisync	75973-0	£685
XP-17	17" LR	Multisync	76974-0	£898
XE-21	21" LR	Multisync	76975-0	£1149
XP-21	21" LR	Multisync	76976-0	£1715
PHILIPS				
Model	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
14C	14" LR	1024 x 768	75318-0	£169
15A	15" LR	1024x768 ni	75654-0	£275
15B	15" LR	1024x768ni	77094-0	£269
17A	17" LR	1280x1024 ni	75656-0	£659
17B	17" LR	1280x1024 ni	77095-0	£525
17C	17" LR	1024x768 ni	75655-0	£419
20B	20" LR	1280x1024 ni	77096-0	£895
TAXAN				
Model	Size	Display	Item No.	Price
Ergovision 410 LR	14"	1024 x 768	75666-0	£190
Ergovision 580 LR	15"	1280 x 1024	77807-0	£275
Ergovision 880 LR	17"	1280 x 1024	76301-0	£499
Ergovision 885 LR	17"	1600 x 1200	93812-0	£565
Ergovision 895 LR	17"	1280 x 1024	77808-0	£795
Ergovision 1080 LR	20"	1600 x 1200	76302-0	£849
Ergovision 2100 LR	21"	1600 x 1200	77809-0	£1435

CALL FOR WISE TERMINALS

LCD PROJECTION PANELS

3M PROJECTION PANELS				
Model	Colours	Max. Res.	Item No.	Price
2080	16 Magenta	720 x 480	91584-0	£975
4100 B Colour	16 True	640 x 480	94532-0	£1365
4850 Colour	1.4m True	640 x 480	75475-0	£2045
6150 Colour	16.7m True	640 x 480	76290-0	£2885
6450 Colour	16.7m True	640 x 480	76291-0	£3315

CALL FOR ALL BRANDED ACCESSORIES

FAX				
LOW PRICES				
THERMAL				
BT DF100, Alpine	93668-0	Price		
BT DF100, Dark grey	93614-0	*£195		
BT DF300, Alpine	76115-0	*£195		
BT DF300, Dark grey	76116-0	*£265		
Panasonic UF-V40	93938-0	*£258		
SAMSUNG SF-550	92016-0	*£169		
SAMSUNG SF150S	76266-0	*£239		
SAMSUNG SF2800	77478-0	*£275		

CD ROM DRIVES

AZTECH			
CDA 268-031, double Internal, IDE	72234-0	£79	
CDA 486-011, quad Internal, IDE	76027-0	£135	
INNOVATIVE COMMUNICATIONS			
CD-952, dual, PCMCIA 2.1	78101-0	£245	
NEC (SCSI 1 & 2 I/F)			
3Ap + Portable	76194-0	£242	
4xe External	76196-0	£363	
4xi Internal	76195-0	£255	
NEC (SCSI 1 & 2 I/F KITS)			
AT ISA Bus	73050-0	£40	
PANASONIC (without I/F kit)			
CR-503, 320ms, 306KB/Sec, internal SCSI-2	75665-0	£109	
CR-562, 320ms, 306KB/Sec, internal, ISA	75664-0	£75	
CR-562B, Dual, Parallel Port	77668-0	£159	
PIONEER			
DR-U124X, Internal 4.4x IDE (with I/F)	78396-0	£135	
DR-U124X, Internal 4.4x SCSI 2	78397-0	£212	
DR-H-624X, external Jukebox 4.4x SCSI-2	78398-0	£449	
TOSHIBA			
XM-3601B, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, Internal, SCSI-2 (w/out I/F)	77278-0	£210	
XM-3601B, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, External, SCSI-2 (w/out I/F)	77279-0	£289	
KF-3601BA, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, Internal, SCSI-2 (with At I/F)	77404-0	£265	
KF-3601SA, 150ms, min 660 KB/sec, Internal, SCSI-2 (with At I/F)	77405-0	£312	
WEARNEAS			
CD-220 internal ATAPI IDE	78401-0	£115	

UPGRADING TO WINDOWS 95? CHECK OUT YOUR SYSTEM. YOU MAY NEED EXTRA RAM MEMORY TO GET THE FULL BENEFIT

PERIPHERALS/WINDOWS95

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380

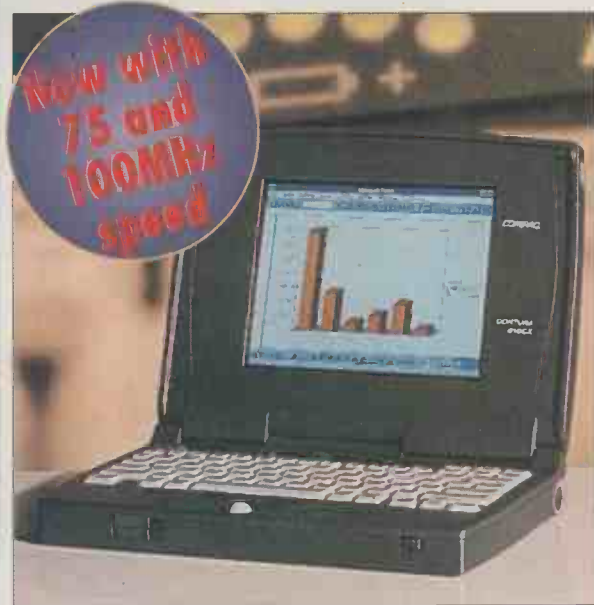
FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5% Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us. Full details of how to order and our address are available on Software III at the end of this Ad.

WE WILL
MATCH ANY
DELIVERED PRICE
ADVERTISED IN
THIS MAGAZINE

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Computers by Post



THE NEW COMPAQ CONTURA 420 AND 430 SERIES GIVING YOU REAL PORTABLE POWER

Easy to use Notebook continuing the Compaq tradition of quality and value. These latest additions offer you great price performance. Just check out the features below

Basic specification:

- ✓ Processor: 420 i486DX4 (75 MHz) • 430 i486DX4 (100 MHz)
- ✓ Ram: 4MB or 8MB (expandable to 20MB or 32MB respectively)
- ✓ Hard Disk: 350MB up to 720MB
- ✓ Graphics: VGA/SVGA, VESA Local Bus Support
- ✓ Display: 420c or 430c dual scan STN colour, up to 256 colours, (640x480 pixels), 9.5" diagonal display
- ✓ Display: 420CX or 430CX high res TFT Colour LCD (640x480 pixel), up to 256 colours, 8.4" diagonal display
- ✓ Floppy drive: internal 3 1/2" 1.44MB
- ✓ PCMCIA Expansion: 1xR2.0 III or 2xR2.0 II
- ✓ Ops System: MS-DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.11 (not WFWG)
- ✓ Battery: NiMH (lasts up to 5 1/2 hours)
- ✓ Included: built-in 19mm trackball
- ✓ Weight: 420-3.0Kg (6.4lbs) C or CX 2.6Kg (6.6lbs)
- ✓ Warranty: 36 months international - 1st 12 months on-site upon registration (return to Compaq)

IN STOCK NOW!

DESCRIPTION	DISPLAY SIZE	TYPE	HARD DRIVE	ITEM NO.	
CONTURA 420					
CONTURA 420C	9.5	DX4/75 COL. STN	4MB/350MB	78317-Q	£1535
CONTURA 420C	9.5	DX4/75 COL. STN	8MB/420MB	78318-Q	£1695
CONTURA 420CX	8.4	DX4/75 COL. TFT	8MB/720MB	78319-Q	£2225
CONTURA 430					
CONTURA 430C	9.5	DX4/100 COL. STN	8MB/420MB	78320-Q	£2125
CONTURA 430CX	8.4	DX4/100 COL. TFT	4MB/720MB	78321-Q	£2565

CALL FOR FULL SPECIFICATION & ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

COMPAQ PORTABLES

LITE ELITE	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
4/75C M340/W 486DX4/75	8MB/340MB	77032-Q	£1975
4/75C M510/W 486DX4/75	8MB/510MB	77033-Q	£2175
4/75CX M340/W 486DX4/75	8MB/340MB	75020-Q	£2499
4/75CX M510/W 486DX4/75	8MB/510MB	75021-Q	£2675
4/75COL M510/W 486DX4/75	8MB/510MB	77034-Q	£2975
4/75COL M810/W 486DX4/75	8MB/810MB	77035-Q	£3249
CONTURA 410	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
410 486DX2/509.5" MONO	4MB/170MB	78550-Q	*£895
410C 486DX2/509.5" COL. STN	4MB/250MB	78551-Q	*£1375
410CX 486DX2/508.4" COL. TFT	4MB/250MB	77012-Q	£1695

* NOW WITH MS WORKS

CONTURA 420	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
420C DX4/75COL 9.5" COL. STN	4MB/350MB	78317-Q	£1535
420CX DX4/75 9.5" COL. STN	4MB/420MB	78318-Q	£1695
420 CXDX4/75 9.5" COL. STN	4MB/720MB	78319-Q	£2375
CONTURA 430	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
430C DX4/100 8.4" COL. STN	4MB/420MB	78320-Q	£2125
430CX DX/100 8.4" COL. TFT	4MB/720MB	78321-Q	£2725

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate™
5000
Maximising the Pentium's full potential



DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

PRESARIO CDS (Multimedia)	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
522 486SX/66 14" SVGA. LOC	4MB/270MB	77986-Q	£1020
524 486DX2/66 14" SVGA. LOC	8MB/420MB	77681-Q	£1189
772 P/75 14" SVGA. LOC	8MB/535MB	77989-Q	£1625
962 P/60 14" SVGA. LOC	8MB/535MB	77991-Q	£1569
972 P/75 14" SVGA. LOC	8MB/725MB	77992-Q	£1779
PROLINEA (MONITOR REQUIRED)	RAM/HD	Item No.	Price
PROLINEA V3 4/50	4MB/270MB	77339-Q	£710
PROLINEA V3 4/66	8MB/270MB	77341-Q	£925
PROLINEA V3 4/66	8MB/420MB	77342-Q	£985
PROLINEA V3 4/100	8MB/270MB	77344-Q	£1085
PROLINEA V3 4/100	8MB/420MB	77343-Q	£1145
PROLINEA V3 5/75	8MB/270MB	77345-Q	£1199
PROLINEA V3 5/75	8MB/420MB	77346-Q	£1265
PROLINEA V4 4/66	8MB/270MB	77347-Q	£954
PROLINEA V4 4/66	8MB/420MB	77348-Q	£1019
PROLINEA V4 4/100	8MB/270MB	77349-Q	£1179
PROLINEA V4 5/75	8MB/420MB	77350-Q	£1295
PROLINEA V4 5/90	8MB/420MB	77351-Q	£1439
PROLINEA V4 5/90	16MB/720MB	77352-Q	£1695
PROLINEA V5 5/90	8MB/420MB	77357-Q	£1489
PROLINEA V5 5/90	16MB/720MB	77359-Q	£1749
PROLINEA V5 5/100	16MB/720MB	77360-Q	£2114

MODEMS

INTERNAL/PCMCIA

HAYES			
OPTIMA 144 PCMCIA 2.11 V32bis, FAX	76129-Q	£199	
OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA 2.0 FAX	78215-Q	£315	
LASAT-10 YEAR WARRANTY			
CREDIT 144 V32bis, PCMCIA 2.0 FAX	75163-Q	£165	
CREDIT 288 V34, PCMCIA 2.0 FAX	78416-Q	£199	
PACE - 5 YEAR WARRANTY			
MICROLIN FX 32+, PC BBIT ISA V32bis, FAX	73889-Q	£129	
MICROLIN FX NB32 PCMCIA 2.11 V32bis, FAX	74703-Q	£180	
MICROLIN FX NB34 PCMCIA, FAX	77910-Q	£265	
PSION DACOM - 2 YEAR WARRANTY			
GOLD CARD V32bis PCMCIA 2.11 V32bis, FAX	74526-Q	£175	
GOLD CARD V34 PCMCIA V34, FAX	77568-Q	£219	
TOSHIBA - 1 YEAR WARRANTY			
ADVANCED PCMCIA 2.11-V32 bis, FAX	70854-Q	£215	
ADVANCED PCMCIA 2.11-V34 bis, FAX	71814-Q	£339	
WORLDPORT - 5 YEAR WARRANTY			
2496 PCMCIA 2.11-V22bis, FAX	74301-Q	£129	
DUAL STD. CELLULAR, V32BIS, FAX	75652-Q	£122	
PCMCIA 28.8 2.0 V34bis FAX	78266-Q	£165	
US ROBOTICS - 5 YEAR WARRANTY			
SPORTSTER 14.4 WITH FAX V32bis, FAX	91885-Q	£110	
SPORTSTER 28.8 WITH FAX, V34 ISA	76714-Q	£162	
ZOOM - 5 YEAR WARRANTY			
ZOOM 14.4 V32BIS, FAX	74186-Q	£125	
ZOOM 28.8 V34, INTERNAL FAX	78213-Q	£165	

ZOOM 28.8X V34bis, EXTERNAL FAX 78214-Q £145
IN STOCK

DESKTOP

HAYES - 2 YEAR WARRANTY

ACCURA 144, V32bis, FAX	75092-Q	£135
ACCURA 288, V.FAST, FAX	75093-Q	£173
OPTIMA 144, V32bis FAX	74774-Q	£249
OPTIMA 288, V.FAST FAX	74775-Q	£339
OPTIMA 288 VALUE PACK	76270-Q	£645
ESP COMMUNICATIONS ACCELERATOR V2.0	74307-Q	£59
(16-BIT SERIAL BOARD, ISA PC'S & WINDOWS)		
LASAT-10 YEAR WARRANTY		
UNIQUE 144 SAFIRE V32bis, FAX	78294-Q	£120
UNIQUE 144 V32BIS, FAX	72838-Q	£195
UNIQUE 288 SAFIRE V34bis, FAX	78295-Q	£195
UNIQUE 288 V34bis, FAX	76704-Q	£295
MULTITECH - 2 YEAR WARRANTY		
MT1432BLK V32bis, FAX	91011-Q	£312
MT1932 ZDXK V32bis, FAX	74941-Q	£112
MT2834 ZDXK V34, FAX	77806-Q	£165
MT2834BLK V.F.C. - V.FAST, FAX	76234-Q	£345
PACE - 5 YEAR WARRANTY		
LINNET 32 PLUS V32bis, FAX	74346-Q	£148
LINNET 32 PLUS V32bis, VOICE/FAX	76592-Q	£225
LINNET FX V.34, FAX	77303-Q	£219
ULTRALINK 32 PLUS V32bis	94522-Q	£312
US ROBOTICS - 5 YEAR WARRANTY		
SPORTSTER 14.4 WITH FAX V32bis, FAX	91017-Q	£110
SPORTSTER 28.8 WITH FAX, V34 FAX	76610-Q	£162

UPGRADING TO WINDOWS 95? CHECKOUT YOUR SYSTEM. YOU MAY NEED EXTRA RAM MEMORY TO GET THE FULL BENEFIT

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380

FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367

Always quote The Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on Software III at the end of this Ad.

PROCESSOR/MODEMS

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

"WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE"

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS MAIL ORDER LEADERS SINCE 1982

OKI LED PAGE PRINTERS AT GDI PRICES

Buy an OKI OL-400EX to give you a great value page printer that can still print from DOS

OL-400EX

Features:

- ✓ max. 4ppm output
- ✓ 1MB RAM
- ✓ Low cost per copy
- ✓ PCL4/HP2 emulation
- ✓ 42 bitmapped fonts
- ✓ Small footprint
- ✓ 12 months on site warranty



OL-400EX
£278
Item No. 71495-Q

OL-810EX
£675
Item No. 77691-Q

810EX

Features:

- ✓ max. 8ppm output
- ✓ 2MB Ram
- ✓ PCL5e emulation
- ✓ 12 TrueType, 35 Intellifonts fonts
- ✓ 12 months on site-warranty

star WINTYPE 4000

the Windows Laser Printer
Low cost, high performance

- ✓ 4ppm GDI Laser Printer
- ✓ 600dpi class Output
- ✓ Power Save Mode
- ✓ 12 Months return to manufacturer warranty



£288
Item No. 75478-Q

MINIMUM SYSTEM REQUIREMENT APPLYING INCLUDING WINDOWS 3.1 IN ENHANCED MODE

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS microMarc Color Thermal InkJet Printer

High Quality Colour at an Affordable Price

Features:

- ✓ Up to 5ppm mono
- ✓ Up to 1ppm colour
- ✓ Max 600 x 300dpi (resident fonts)
- ✓ HP DeskJet® compatible with PCL3
- ✓ Parallel I/F
- ✓ 128 KB receiver buffer
- ✓ Auto sheet feeder (120cap)
- ✓ 12 months return-to-manufacturer warranty



microMarc Color
£265
Item No. 73545-Q

INKJET PRINTERS

CANON	ITEM NO.	PRICE
BJ-30 Black	77673-Q	£152
BJ-30 White	77295-Q	£152
BJ200EX	77234-Q	£171
BJ230	91525-Q	£238
BJ300	71393-Q	£344
BJ330	71394-Q	£389
BJC-70 Black Colour	77674-Q	£225
BJC-70 White Colour	77531-Q	£225
BJC-4000 Colour	76084-Q	£232
BJC600 E Colour	77510-Q	£328
BJC800 Colour	94805-Q	£1065

EPSON	ITEM NO.	PRICE
STYLUS 800+	75400-Q	£179
STYLUS COLOUR	75397-Q	£348

HEWLETT PACKARD	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Deskjet 320	76042-Q	£165
Deskjet 320 & Support	76263-Q	£204
Deskjet 320 & CSF	76125-Q	£182
Deskjet 320 & CSF & Support	76264-Q	£215
Deskjet 540	77071-Q	£209
Deskjet 540 & Support	77080-Q	£244
Deskjet 540 & Colour Kit	77325-Q	£234
Deskjet 540 Col & Support	77333-Q	£265
Deskjet 660C Col	77073-Q	£294
Deskjet 660C Col & Support	77082-Q	£352
Deskjet 850C Col	77075-Q	£389
Deskjet 850C Col & Support	77084-Q	£449
Deskjet 1200C Col	71694-Q	£629
Deskjet 1200C & support	76093-Q	£719
Deskjet 1200C/PS Col	71752-Q	£1012
Deskjet 1600C Col	77076-Q	£829
Deskjet 1600CM Col	77077-Q	£1245
PaintJet XL300 Col	71569-Q	£1585

TEKTRONIX	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Phaser 140 Colour	77246-Q	£835

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Tl microMarc Color, thermal	73545-Q	£265

Do you need a connecting cable or spare ribbons? Buy them with your printer and save money!!

LASER/THERMAL PRINTERS

Make/Model	ITEM NO.	PRICE
Brother HL-630 GDI, 6ppm	76038-Q	£324
Brother HL-630I GDI, 6ppm	76297-Q	£378
Brother HL-660 GDI	76595-Q	£464
Brother HL-1260 GDI	76596-Q	£919
Epson EPL-5200+ 6ppm	77661-Q	£462
Epson EPL-9000 A3 8ppm	76686-Q	£1058
Epson EPL-9000PS A3 8ppm	76687-Q	£1358
Fargo Primera & PC PRU	75351-Q	£599
Fargo PrimeraPro Col. Therm.	76725-Q	£1225
HP LaserJet 4L, 4ppm	71690-Q	£353
HP LaserJet 4L & Support	73002-Q	£439
HP LaserJet 5P, 6ppm	77078-Q	£579
HP LaserJet 5P & Support	77087-Q	£695
HP LaserJet 5MP, 6ppm	77079-Q	£722
HP LaserJet 5MP & Support	77088-Q	£827
HP LaserJet 4 Plus, 12ppm	75158-Q	£985
HP LaserJet 4 Plus & Support	75159-Q	£1125
HP LaserJet 4M Plus, 12ppm	75106-Q	£1299
HP LaserJet 4M Plus & Support	76463-Q	£1433
HP LaserJet 4V 16ppm	76029-Q	£1365
HP LaserJet 4V & Support	76131-Q	£1575
HP LaserJet 4MV 16ppm	76030-Q	£1989
HP LaserJet 4MV & Support	76464-Q	£2185
HP LaserJet 4Si 16ppm	71692-Q	£2085
HP LaserJet 4Si & Support	76113-Q	£2549
HP LaserJet 4Si/MX, 16ppm	71756-Q	£2965
HP LaserJet 4Si/MX & Support	76462-Q	£3395
HP Color LaserJet A3	76698-Q	£4195
HP Color LaserJet A3 & Support	77057-Q	£5395
Kyocera FS-400	77063-Q	£435
Kyocera FS-1550	76258-Q	£875
Kyocera FS-1600	76259-Q	£1069
Man Tally T9005, 5ppm	93749-Q	£325

NEC	ITEM NO.	PRICE
SuperScript Color	76775-Q	£654
3000GDI Thermal	76775-Q	£654
NEC SuperScript 610+, 6ppm	76558-Q	£282
NEC SuperScript 660, 6ppm	76565-Q	£405
NEC SuperScript 660i, 6ppm	76566-Q	£545
OKI OL400ex 4ppm	71495-Q	£278

LASER/THERMAL PRINTERS Cont.	ITEM NO.	PRICE
OKI OL410ex, 4ppm	74833-Q	£384
OKI OL810ex, 4ppm	77691-Q	£675
Panasonic KXP4430, 5ppm	94780-Q	£484
Panasonic KXP4440, 10ppm	74084-Q	£706
Panasonic KXP6100, 6ppm GDI	77649-Q	£268
Panasonic KXP6150, 6ppm GDI	78241-Q	£315
Star WinType 4000 GDI 4ppm	75478-Q	£288
Star WinType 800C Thermal	75700-Q	£595
Tl microLaser 600, 5ppm	73550-Q	£595
Tl microLaser Pro 600 PS-23, 8ppm	73547-Q	£859
Tl microLaser Pro 600 PS-65, 8ppm	76579-Q	£999
Tl microLaser Pro E1 12ppm	65325-Q	£969
Tl microLaser Power Pro, 12ppm	73546-Q	£1099

CBP Starter Kit
The CBP Printer Starter Kit provides you with everything you need to get up and running and contains:
1 x Parallel connecting cable
1 x Replacement consumable
1 x Ream A4 paper
We carry starter kits for all our top selling printers.
For Example:
Starter Kit for the HP LaserJet 4L is Item No. 76128-P at £49.95 (individual items would cost £56.30. Save £6.35 plus carriage costs)

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON	ITEM NO.	PRICE
LX-300 9 pin	75451-Q	£95
LX-300 Colour Kit	75452-Q	£29
FX-870 9 Pin	71036-Q	£245
FX-1170 9 Pin	71018-Q	£299
LQ300 24 Pin	76651-Q	£147
LQ-570+ 24 Pin	71610-Q	£212
LQ-870 24 Pin	94019-Q	£377
LQ-1070+ 24 Pin	73860-Q	£298
LQ-1170 24 Pin	94020-Q	£435
DFX-5000 9-Pin	71508-Q	£1179
DFX-8000 9-Pin	73463-Q	£2019
DLQ-3000 24 Pin	75959-Q	£789

NEC	ITEM NO.	PRICE
PinWriter P2Q 24 Pin	72782-Q	£98
PinWriter P3Q 24 Pin	75589-Q	£178
PinWriter P72 24 Pin	71499-Q	£372

OKI	ITEM NO.	PRICE
ML321 9 Pin	71317-Q	£365
ML395B 24 Pin	71795-Q	£635
ML520 9 Pin	71482-Q	£355
ML521 9 Pin	71483-Q	£395
ML591 24 Pin	71020-Q	£499

PANASONIC	ITEM NO.	PRICE
KX-P1150 9 Pin	72974-Q	£89
KX-P3696 9 Pin	76648-Q	£266
KX-P2023 24 Pin	73145-Q	£108
KX-P 2124 24Pin	76143-Q	£199
KX-P2135C 24 Pin	76144-Q	£125
KX-P3626 24 Pin	76649-Q	£252

STAR	ITEM NO.	PRICE
LC-90 9-Pin	76351-Q	£79
LC100 9 Pin Col	92667-Q	£89
LC15 9 Pin	71797-Q	£177
LC24-15 Mk II	72783-Q	£230
LC-240 24 Pin Mono	76354-Q	£90
LC-240 24 Pin Colour	76355-Q	£103

See Warranty Key Below

CALL FOR PLOTTER PRICES

Do you need a connecting cable or spare ribbons? Buy them with your printer and save money!!

PRINTER MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY DETAILS

† = Does not include On-Site Maintenance * = 1 Year On-Site Maintenance
** = 2 Year On-Site Maintenance *** = 3 Year On-Site Maintenance
Please note: Panasonic on-site warranty is limited to the UK Mainland

UPGRADING TO WINDOWS 95? CHECK OUT YOUR SYSTEM. YOU MAY NEED EXTRA RAM MEMORY TO GET THE FULL BENEFIT

PRINTERS/WINDOWS 95 TELEPHONE ORDERS (0181) 982 6380 FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5% Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us. Full details of how to order and our address are available on Software III at the end of this Ad.

WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1995 - April Newsletter For Computer Users Computer to Post COMPUTER SHOPPER 1995 - June Newsletter For Computer Users Computer to Post

THE ONLY MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDING MAIL ORDER LEADER SINCE 1982

FIRST, FAST AND BUILT TO LAST



CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE GOLD CARD RANGE OF PCMCIA credit-card sized modems are the first choice of thousands of notebook users across Europe. Data throughput rates of 115,200bps and 57,600bps (V34 and V32bis respectively) are achievable and fax throughput on both models rate at 14,400bps (V17). Fax and comms software and CompuServe introductory kits are available.



ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 8 BIT ISA ADAPTOR TO CONNECT TO YOUR DESKTOP CALL FOR DETAILS

Gold Card V32bis
£175
Item No. 74526-Q

Gold Card V34
£219
Item No. 77568-Q

NEC Special offer -FREE NEC P100 Mobile Phone and connection* with every monitor purchased from CBP before 31-10-95. This special offer is a great way to enter the world of mobile communications

Features •15"; •28mm dot pitch •VESA, DPMS, NUTEK and Energy Star compliant •MPRII •max. res. 1024x768 @80Hz •2 year CRT warranty. Call for details of other monitors
*Subject to status



NEC XV15
£279
Item No. 76970-Q

LASAT

CREDIT PCMCIA - THE AWARD WINNING FAX/MODEM

The credit PCMCIA has received the Reviewer's Choice in a recent survey in Personal Computer magazine and Highly Recommended in Personal Computer World. Outstanding features include Autosync and a 16,500 UART chip for speeds up to 115,200 bps. An unsurpassed 10 year warranty is also included.



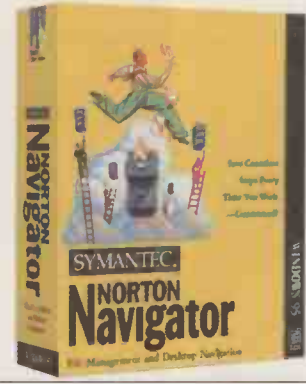
CREDIT 144
£165
Item No. 75163-Q

CREDIT 288
£199
Item No. 78416-Q

SYMANTEC™

Norton Navigator for Windows 95

Guarantees to make file management and working in Windows 95 faster and easier. Ever used Norton Desktop or PC Tools? Well here's the natural successor written just for Windows 95! Spend less time navigating the desktop and more time being productive Use fewer steps and clicks to accomplish everyday system tasks. Locate and launch files more quickly and easily. Improved desktop, application and file organization.



Norton Navigator
£69.95
Item No. 34654-Q

The NEW Kyocera FS-400 The advanced personal page printer that saves on print costs

KYOCERA

A compact 4ppm personal page printer that offers full system printer capabilities and savings on print costs due to its cartridge-free design.

Kyocera are the company which introduced low-cost printing, the FS-400 is a low cost printer that offers unrivalled potential for small businesses or organisations needing a low-volume centralised printing resource.

The only consumable needed is toner, cartridge waste is eliminated by a long life drum for a considerable reduction in page printing costs.



STANDARD FEATURES:

- Output:** 4ppm
- Emulations:** HPLJIII, IBM X24E, Epson LQ-850
- RAM:** 1MB
- Resolution:** 300 x 300dpi/300 x virtual 1200 IRT
- Interfaces:** Centronics Parallel plus high speed option I/O port
- Fonts:** 79 bitmapped, 13 scalable
- Small footprint:**
- Dimensions:** 353W x 350D x 173Hmm

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE ECOSYS COST-CUTTING, PLANET FRIENDLY PRINTER RANGE

- Input Trays:** 1 x 100 sheet Universal
- Output Trays:** 1 x 100 sheet face down



FS-400
£435
Item No. 77063-Q

FS-1550
£875
Item No. 76258-Q

FS-1600
£1069
Item No. 76259-Q

MEMORY UPGRADES • BATTERY PACKS • POWER ADAPTORS • MODEMS • CARRY CASES • KEYBOARDS • CRYPT CARDS • DOCKING STATIONS • EXTRA 2 YEAR WARRANTY • CLEARANCE SPECIALS!

CALL FOR PRICES

CALL FOR PRICES



TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380
FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367
Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.
Full details of how to order and our address are available on Software III at the end of this Ad.

PERIPHERALS/PRINTERS/WIN95
All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

**THE MINIMUM MATCH ANY
DELIVERED PRICE
ADVERTISED IN
THIS MAGAZINE***

Computers by Post

**HUGE STOCK HOLDINGS
MAIL ORDER LEADERS
SINCE 1982**

COREL DRAW 6 for Windows® 95

CorelDRAW 6 is the world's premier 32-bit Windows 95 graphics application offering fully-featured applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations and 3D rendering.

DRAW 6 CD
£475

Item No.: 34582-Q

DRAW 6 Upgrade CD
£275

Item No. 34583-Q



COREL Draw 3, 4 & 5

CorelDRAW 3, the perfect entry-level graphics package – including CorelDRAW, CorelPHOTO-PAIN, CorelCHART, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC. CorelDRAW 4, all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3 and more – including CorelMOVE (for animation), OCR and multi-page layout.

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within and integrated user interface. See line list for prices.

SEE LINE LISTING



COREL CD Office Companion

The best CD to complete your office suite.

Maximise your productivity with just one CD which contains: * CorelFLOW 2 for business graphics; * Corel Web Mosaic for Web browsing and CorelFAX for fax; * Corel PLANNER for personal management; * Corel GALLERY 2 for clipart and digital photos; * Corel FONT MASTER™ for 500 TrueType fonts; * Corel BOOKCASE™ for reference information and a collection of multimedia utilities.

Corel CD Office Companion

£67.50

Item No. 34584-Q



COREL

Gallery 2CD

Corel Gallery 2 is the world's best clipart and more. With 15,000 clipart images plus a state-of-the-art Visual Multimedia File Manager, 500 royalty free photos, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, and 10 video clips, Corel Gallery 2 is the ideal partner for all your word processing, desktop publishing, and graphics applications.

Corel Gallery 2 CD

£45

Item No. 30600-Q

DR. SOLOMON'S

Anti-Virus Toolkit V7.0

Award Winning Protection For Your PC Anti Virus Toolkits protect your PC under DOS, Windows and OS/2.



Anti-Virus Win/Dos
£71

Item No.: 30657-Q

The core of the toolkit is found in DOS. The three main programs are FindVirus - detects, identifies and safely repairs files, partitions and boot sectors; VirusGuard background protection checks every file and disk accessed and ViVerify finds viruses by scanning for changes made in executable code.

- ✓ finds more viruses faster
- ✓ restores boot and partition sectors and CMOS
- ✓ scans archived or compressed files downloaded
- ✓ free tech support
- ✓ monthly or quarterly updates available

SpellWrite For Windows The world's most installed word processor just got better! SpellWrite v1.5 with enhancements brings Windows Write bang up to date Includes full spell checking, word count, fully interactive Bubble Help, user friendly Toolbar, save on disk space & memory and all at a budget price. With a 85,000 word English dictionary including full word context checking and tiny memory footprint SpellWrite v1.5 continues to aid professional presentation of information. It works in any windows program. No more spelling errors in accounts, database records, e-mail, spreadsheets etc. * Free Win 95 upgrade when available.*

SpellWrite

SpellWrite 3 1/2"
£18.50

Item No. 34-63-1Q

SYMANTEC™ Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 at £54.45

Windows 95 specific virus protection Detects, destroys and prevents more viruses than any other virus product. Offers you the native protection for Windows 95 that your current Windows 3.1 version cannot. You'll hardly notice it's there. No loss in productivity!

Norton Utilities for Windows 95

The only continuous system protection and data recovery for Windows 95

Offers you the native protection for Windows 95 that your current Windows 3.1 version cannot. Prepares for the move to Windows 95, provides "automatic" protection, true 32-bit performance to make sure you maximise the full potential of Windows 95 as quickly as possible. See Norton Navigator feature: "Ease your way round Windows 95".



Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95

£89.95

Item No. 34653-Q

BubbleHelp For Windows 3.1

Windows help is now at your fingertip!

Click the right-hand mouse button for instant help Bubblehelp explains Windows 3.1 from the basics right through to the finer points . Click on any area of the Windows screen and an explanation of what it is and how to use it will 'bubble up'. Ever wanted to finally get to grips with Windows? Here's your chance!



Bubble Help Win

£16.75

Item No. 30022-Q

ACCOUNTS - BUSINESS

QUICKBOOKS V3.0 WIN	34311-Q	£86
QUICKEN V4 DELUXE BUSINESS PACK WIN 3 1/2"	34275-Q	£45
QUICKTAX RETURN 1995 CASH BACK	34277-Q	£28
SAGE INSTANT ACCOUNTING V1.0 WIN	33538-Q	£85
SAGE INSTANT BUSINESS PACK WIN 3 1/2"	32655-Q	£125
SAGE INSTANT PAYROLL WIN 3 1/2"	34291-Q	£65
SAGE STERLING ACCOUNTANT PLUS V3.0 WIN 3 1/2"	34335-Q	£275
SAGE STERLING ACCOUNTANT V2.0 DOS 3 1/2"	30223-Q	£242
SAGE STERLING +2 PAYROLL WIN 3 1/2"	33520-Q	£135
SAGE STERLING V3.0 Fin. Com. WIN 3 1/2"	34335-Q	£273
SAGE STERLING Fin. Com. V2.0 DOS 3 1/2"	30990-Q	£319

ACCOUNTS - PERSONAL

MS MONEY V3.0	33278-Q	£29
QUICKEN V4.0 WIN	34274-Q	£28
QUICKEN V4 DELUXE HOME PACK WIN 3 1/2"	34276-Q	£45
QUICKEN HOME INVENTORY UK WIN 3 1/2"	30711-Q	£20

CAD/3D DESIGN

3D DESIGN PLUS V2.0B WIN 3 1/2"	33629-Q	£89
AUTOCAD LT V2.0 WIN	34483-Q	£365
AUTOSKETCH FOR WINDOWS V2	33268-Q	£145
EASY CAD V2.0 FOR WINDOWS 3 1/2"	34341-Q	£87.50
ESTIMATOR PLUS WIN 3 1/2"	33630-Q	£55
FLOORPLAN PLUS V2.0 WIN 3 1/2"	33628-Q	£45
VISUAL CADD V1.2 FOR WINDOWS 3 1/2"	34340-Q	£159

COMMUNICATIONS

CARBON COPY V2.5 WIN	33585-Q	£82
CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1 DOS	31004-Q	£74
DELFINA COMMS SUITE V2.1 WIN 3 1/2"	32713-Q	£75
PC ANYWHERE S DOS	33343-Q	£89
PC ANYWHERE FOR WINDOWS V2.0	33933-Q	£94
PROCAM PLUS EC V2.0 DOS	30412-Q	£54
PROCAM PLUS V2.1 Win	33958-Q	£57
REACHOUT V4 MODEM HOST & VIEWER 3 1/2"	34358-Q	£99
REACHOUT V4 NETWORK HOST & VIEWER 3 1/2"	34359-Q	£149
SMARTERM 320 V3.0	32148-Q	£89
SMARTERM 340 WINDOWS V4.0	34077-Q	£159

SMARTERM 420 WINDOWS V4.0	34076-Q	£125
WINCOM PRO V1.1 3 1/2"	32744-Q	£58
WINFAX PRO V4.0	33389-Q	£56
HAYES SMARTCOM WINDOWS V1.0	72528-Q	£49

DATABASES

ACT 2.0 WIN 3 1/2"	33441-Q	£122
ALPHA FIVE 3 1/2"	32905-Q	£69
ALPHA FIVE FOR HOME & BUSINESS 3 1/2"	34135-Q	£47.50
DATABASE VS.0 WIN 3 1/2"	34134-Q	£95
DATABASE VS.0 DOS 3 1/2"	34134-Q	£385
LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 WIN	33601-Q	£82
LOTUS APPROACH R3.0 WIN CCP UPGRADE	34249-Q	£65
MS ACCESS V2.0	33359-Q	£224
MS ACCESS V2.0 MLP	33360-Q	£198
MS ACCESS V2.0 CCP UPGRADE	33365-Q	£78
MS ACCESS V2.0 DISTRIBUTION KIT 3 1/2"	33529-Q	£224
DBASE 5 WIN 3 1/2"	33572-Q	£215
DBASE 5 WIN VERSION UPGRADE	33573-Q	£115
DBASE 5 WIN COMP UPGRADE	31322-Q	£115
DBASE 5 DOS 3 1/2"	33574-Q	£299
DBASE 5 DOS VERSION UPGRADE	33575-Q	£115
MS FOXPRO V2.6 STANDARD DOS	33490-Q	£70
MS FOXPRO V2.6 PRO DOS	33491-Q	£271
MS FOXPRO V2.6 STANDARD WIN	33488-Q	£70
MS FOXPRO V2.6 PRO WIN	33489-Q	£271
PARADOX V4.5 DOS	31923-Q	£333
PARADOX V5 FOR WINDOWS 3 1/2"	32288-Q	£219
PARADOX V5 WIN VERSION UPGRADE	33670-Q	£117
PARADOX V5 WIN COMP U/G	31323-Q	£125
Q&A V4.0 WIN	31890-Q	£135
Q&A V4.0 DOS	32697-Q	£199

DTP

ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5.0 FOR WINDOWS	32216-Q	£375
ALDUS PAGEMAKER CLASSIC WIN 3 1/2"	33442-Q	£55
COREL GALLERY 2 CD	30600-Q	£45
COREL PHOTOPOINT 5 PLUS CD	33835-Q	£47.75
COREL VENTURA 5 WIN CD	33788-Q	£195
COREL VENTURA U/G V4.2 TO V5 CD	33878-Q	£65
MS PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS V2.0	31070-Q	£62
QUARK EXPRESS V3.31 WIN	33506-Q	£565

SERIF PAGEPLUS 3 WIN 3 1/2"	33370-Q	£45
-----------------------------	---------	-----

E-MAIL

LOTUS cc:MAIL DESKTOP R2.2 WIN 3 1/2"	34516-Q	£66
LOTUS cc:MAIL MOBILE R2.2 WIN 3 1/2"	34517-Q	£108
MS MAIL PC3.2 SERVER + 10 MLP 3 1/2"	91003-Q	£279
MS MAIL REMOTE V3.2 WIN 3 1/2"	73251-Q	£85

GRAPHICS

ASTOUND V2 WIN	34124-Q	£95
COREL DRAW V3.0 3 1/2"	30289-Q	£65
CORELDRAW V3.0 CD	30210-Q	£43
COREL DRAW U/G V3 TO V5 3 1/2"	33823-Q	£255
MS ACCESS V2.0	33359-Q	£199
COREL DRAW U/G V3 TO V4 CD	33824-Q	£95
COREL DRAW V4.0 CD	32359-Q	£106
COREL-DRAW U/G V4 CD	33029-Q	£87.50
COREL DRAW U/G V4 TO V5 3 1/2"	33821-Q	£145
COREL DRAW U/G V4 TO V5 CD	33822-Q	£118
COREL DRAW V5.0 3 1/2"	33532-Q	£355
COREL-DRAW V5.0 CD	33637-Q	£279
COREL FLOW 2.0 WIN 3 1/2"	33545-Q	£47.50
FREELANCE R2.01 WIN	33641-Q	£268
HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.0 WIN	33602-Q	£195
MS POWERPOINT V4.0	33205-Q	£218
MS APPLICATION TRADE-IN VOUCHER	33277-Q	£129
VISIO V3.0 WIN	33671-Q	£87.50
VISIO SHAPE - ADV. FLOW CHARTS	33677-Q	£39
VISIO SHAPE - ADV. NETWORK DIAGRAMS	33676-Q	£39
VISIO SHAPE - ADV. SOFTWARE DIAGRAMS	33675-Q	£39
VISIO SHAPE - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	33349-Q	£39
VISIO SHAPE - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	33350-Q	£39
VISIO SHAPE - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	33348-Q	£39
VISIO SHAPE - MARKETING	33678-Q	£39

INTEGRATED

MS WORKS V3.0 DOS 3 1/2"	30827-Q	£83
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN 3 1/2"	31891-Q	£82
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN 1MLP	33087-Q	£73
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN CCP UPGRADE 3 1/2"	31990-Q	£39

LANGUAGES

BORLAND C++ V4.5 DOS/WIN CD	30095-Q	£212
C++ V4.5 & DATABASE TOOLS CD	34320-Q	£329
DELPHI V1.0 WIN CD	34265-Q	£155
DELPHI V1.0 CLIENT/SERVER WIN CD	34333-Q	£635
TURBO C++ 4.5 WIN CD	34468-Q	£55

MICROSOFT

VISUAL BASIC V3.0 WIN	32355-Q	£79
VISUAL BASIC V3.0 PRO WIN	32357-Q	£189
VISUAL C++ v1.52 STD WIN CD	78516-Q	£53
VISUAL C++ 2.0 PRO WIN CD	33338-Q	£249

LEISURE/EDUTAINMENT

3-D BODY ADVENTURE CD	32477-Q	£29
BODYWORKS 3.0 CD	30124-Q	£32
DK TIME WITH THINGS WORK CD	65967-Q	£38
DK MY FIRST INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY CD	65966-Q	£25
DK STONEMAN	65965-Q	£25
DK ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE	65968-Q	£38
DK THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	65964-Q	£38
MS ANCIENT LANDS CD	33422-Q	£30

LEISURE/GAMES ON CD

DARK FORCE CD	30039-Q	£37.95
DESCENT CD	30037-Q	£29.95
DISCWORLD CD	30038-Q	£37.95
2000 2 CD	30003-Q	£35
MAGIC CARPET CD	30021-Q	£30
MS GOLF V2.0 WIN CD	34107-Q	£22
HYST (WINDOWS) CD	30004-Q	£28
PETER GRIFF XPLORA CD	30023-Q	£32
PGA TOUR GOLF 486 CD	30014-Q	£29
THEME PARK	30012-Q	£29
UNDER A KILLING MOON CD	30011-Q	£34
WING FIGHTER	30025-Q	£32
WING COMMANDER 3 CD	30020-Q	£34

MULTIMEDIA/SOFTWARE

VIDEO DIRECTOR V2.0 WIN 3 1/2"	33720-Q	£75
--------------------------------	---------	-----

(Continued on Software III)

CALL FOR CD VERSIONS. PLEASE NOTE: 3 1/2" DISKS ARE SUPPLIED AS STANDARD. ▲: Must have old version loaded

UPGRADING TO WINDOWS 95? CHECK OUT YOUR SYSTEM. YOU MAY NEED EXTRA RAM MEMORY TO GET THE FULL BENEFIT

SOFTWARE I / WINDOWS 95

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380

FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367

**WE WILL
MATCH ANY
DELIVERED PRICE
ADVERTISED IN
THIS MAGAZINE**

COMPUTER SHOPPER
999 L'Etoile Way
Hemel Hempstead
Herts. SG9 6JP
Tel: 0462 414111
Fax: 0462 414112
Computer by Post

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on Software III at the end of this Ad.

Now everyone can unlock the potential of personal computing

A fully integrated 32-bit Operating System which:

- makes things easier and faster
- is what you want to do and more; and is much more fun. It opens the way to the next generation of PCs and peripherals.

Here IT is!

At the end of August your everyday computer tasks will become easier and faster.

Microsoft Windows® 95 gives you:

- an improved user interface called Explorer;
- full 32-bit system;
- right mouse button;
- long file names (up to 256 characters);
- faster file and disk access;
- faster printing;
- autoplay;
- easier system configuration with Plug and Play; and
- it works with what you have today.

Just think what you'd like to do with your PC and then get ready to do more. MS Windows 95 gives you:

- a more robust operating system with true pre-emptive multi-tasking, no MS-DOS limitations and seamless 32-bit networking;
- enhanced multimedia capabilities;
- Internet access through Microsoft Network;
- integrated fax and e-Mail (Exchange);
- and its ready for the road with Briefcase and dial-up networking.

It's fun time!! MS Windows 95 gives you:

- a less frustrating PC experience;
- better, faster entertainment, sound and graphics;
- fuller screen and smoother video.

Here's why you should buy IT!

As you've just read Windows 95 represents a tremendous advance in software development, one which all application developers will be programming in to provide maximum benefit for you - the user. Windows 95 is designed to run all of your existing DOS and Windows programs, however, DOS or Windows will not be able to run a native Windows 95 program (one written specifically for WIN 95). As new versions of your current software are released it is highly probable that they will be Windows 95 versions and as such unusable by anyone NOT running Windows 95. It also bestows all the direct benefits outlined.

LOOK OUT FOR NEW WINDOWS 95 APPLICATIONS FROM MICROSOFT (OFFICE 95, WORKS 95) AND OTHER SOFTWARE VENDORS.



Price from
£59.45

What type of PC do I need for IT.

Windows 95 runs on current mainstream systems: minimum 386DX or higher processor, 4MB RAM (however, 8MB is recommended), 35 to 40MB of free hard disk to upgrade from MS-DOS or Windows, and a VGA-compatible video card.

More RAM or faster processing speeds will improve Windows 95 performance. Some of the advanced capabilities - such as MS Exchange and MS Plus! - and future 32-bit applications will require at least 8MB.

Here's how you can buy IT!

Upgrade from DOS	34-44-3Q	£112.00
Upgrade from Windows 3.x CD	34-44-1Q	£59.45
Upgrade from Windows 3.x 3.1/2"	34-44-0Q	£59.45
MLP Upgrade from DOS (Licence)	34-44-4Q	£99.99
MLP Upgrade from Windows(Licence)	34-44-2Q	£57.50

Microsoft® Plus! for Windows

To give Windows® 95 even more space and style, add new Microsoft Plus!. Exploitation at Work!. Get the most out of your 486 or Pentium™ PC with MS PLUS! The ideal companion for Windows 95, MS Plus! is packed with features which complement Windows 95.

FEATURES:

- intelligent System Agent, for PC self maintenance;
- enhanced Drive Space, for improved disk compression;
- Themes, 11 collections of fonts, icons, backgrounds, sounds, screen savers and colours;
- enhanced Internet browser;
- Pinball, a 3D game written for Windows 95
- Dial-Up Networking, turn your PC into a server for your small office or workgroup and share data or send and receive e-mail remotely;
- Font Smoothing, for easier reading.

MS Plus for Windows 95 CD	34-44-5Q	£29.95
MS Plus for Windows 95 1MLP (Licence)	34-45-3Q	£27.50

MS Office for Win95 £325 (3 1/2" or CD) or version upgrade for £145. Trade Up from a competing product for only £169. Check availability before ordering. Office Pro95 is scheduled for later in the year. MS Works 95 on CD and Disk.



Computers by Post

WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

HUGE STOCKING MAIL ORDER LEADER SINCE 1982

BusinessPlan Builder

BusinessPlan Builder creates structured business plans of any size of company. Users are provided with the relevant questions and answers from which to create a business plan and this information is then automatically formatted, ready for presentation. Includes 3 year Projected Financial Forecasts, 70+ Sources of UK Funds and over 2,500 vital UK Names & Addresses, plus much, much more

BusinessPlan Builder
Item No. 34632-Q

£89.95

Power Translator Deluxe

Fast and accurate translation software

Globalink

Globalink continues to help remove the barriers to communicating in a foreign language. Power Translator translates foreign language documents to your mother tongue and vice versa. It allows you to correspond in the language you need.

- ✓ Translates in context
- ✓ Core dictionary contains words, word phrases, alternate translations and idioms.
- ✓ Customise dictionary
- ✓ Fast accurate draft translations in minutes
- ✓ Supports MS Word, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, RFT and ASCII
- ✓ Hear it in English, French, German (H/ware permitting)

Power Translator Deluxe
Item No. 34556-Q

£99

LANGUAGE OPTIONS

LANGUAGE	ITEM NO	PRICE
FRENCH	34557-S	£99
GERMAN	34558-S	£99
SPANISH	34556-S	£99

Other Globalink Products
Please call for price and availability on the Power Translator and Language Assistant Pro ranges for the ultimate in language translation software.

Your passport to a whole new world of 3D

- ✓ Creates 3D graphics
- ✓ Animation
- ✓ 3D Modelling
- ✓ 3D Rendering and image editing

You've never drawn like this before, Simply 3D from Visual Software

Simply 3D CD
Item No. 34056-Q

£47.50

Virtual Reality
Item No. 34657-Q

£149.95

- ✓ 70 Seamless textures
- ✓ Animation
- ✓ 3D text
- ✓ 3D objects
- ✓ Multimedia presentations
- ✓ Pre built objects included in tutorials

ALPHA SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Alpha Five Home & Business

Create real applications in no time without programming

Great Value, High Performance CAD

Alpha five Home & Business is a powerful Windows database that allows you to fully automate your business with point and click ease without the need to program.

Alpha Five Home & Business
Item No. 34487-Q

£47.50

EasyCAD for Windows

Great Value, High Performance CAD

The new CAD package which offers you high-end drawing performance at a low price you'll find hard to resist.

- ✓ Low cost, high performance anywhere, anytime
- ✓ Unmatched speed, low hardware requirements
- ✓ Advanced editing and dimensioning, programmable icons and menus, powerful and precise drawing commands

EasyCAD Win 3.1
Item No. 34381-U

£87.50

FastCAD EUROPE LTD

Visual CADD V1.2 for Windows

Professional performance CADD that's a dream to use

- ✓ Developed by the original programmers of generic CADD with years of CAD experience
- ✓ Large drawing area
- ✓ Programme using Visual Basic and other popular languages
- ✓ Compatible with GCD, CMP, DWG, DXF files and OLE 2.0
- ✓ Advanced features including: direct distance; matching; two letter commands and tracking

Trade in Offer
Upgrade from CAD/drawing program for just £99 (No proof of purchase required)

Visual CADD V1.2 WIN 3.1
Item No. 34380-U

£159

FloorPlan Plus 3D V2.0

(with Estimator and 3D Design options)

The low cost design package which allows you to develop your ideas for the office, shop or home before getting the professionals involved!

FPP3D ONLY
Item No. 33678-U

£45

Option 1
FPP3D+Estimator
Item No. 33679-U

£75

Option 2
FPP3D+3DD+ ONLY
Item No. 33683-U

£89

(Continued from previous page)

OCR/IMAGE PROCESSING

DAMPAGE V5.0 WIN	30145-Q	£249
DAMPAGE PRO 5 WIN	33338-Q	£325

OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 3 1/2"	32481-Q	£56
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD	31658-Q	£44
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 WITH STACKER 4.0 5/7	33837-Q	£85
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 WITH WIN 4.0 5/7 3 1/2"	33837-Q	£85
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CONNECT CD	34525-Q	£89
IBM PC DOS 7.0 3 1/2"	31185-Q	£35
MSDOS 6.22 UPGRADE	33542-Q	£39
MS WINDOWS 3.1	30054-Q	£64
MS WINDOWS 3.1 CDP UPGRADE	33640-Q	£39

PEER-TO-PEER

MS WIN95 V1.1 3 1/2"	31817-Q	£89
PERSONAL NETWORK V1.0 SINGLE USER	33199-Q	£44
PERSONAL NETWORK V1.0 5-USER	31995-Q	£159

PERSONAL INFO MANAGEMENT

STARTRON SCHEDULER 2.0 WIN 3 1/2"	34576-Q	£59
SCHEDULER/DASHBOARD BUNDLE 3 1/2"	33087-Q	£29.95
ECCO PERSONAL WIN	33603-Q	£125
LOTUS ORGANIZER R2.0	33953-Q	£85
LOTUS ORGANIZER R2.0 VERSION U/G	34016-Q	£45

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

AFC FLOWCHARTER V4.0 WIN	34370-Q	£429
COREL FLOW 2.0 WIN 3 1/2"	32545-Q	£45
OM-TARGET	32756-Q	£65
MS PROJECT V4.0 WINDOWS	33362-Q	£284
MS PROJECT V4.0 WINDOWS 1 MLP	33363-Q	£243

MS PROJECT V4.0 WINDOWS CDP UPGRADE	33366-Q	£85
ORGLUS V3.0 FOR WINDOWS	34259-Q	£85

ROUTE FINDERS

MS AUTOROUTE EXPRESS 4 WIN 3 1/2"	33790-Q	£54
MS AUTOROUTE EXPRESS WIN CD	33791-Q	£77
MS AUTOROUTE PLUS V1.0 WIN	33314-Q	£272

SECURITY/ANTI VIRUS

DR SOLOMAN'S ANTI-VIRUS DOS 1/2 (1/1)	32730-Q	£59
DR SOLOMAN'S ANTI-VIRUS OS/2 (1/2, 1/1)	34312-Q	£89
DR SOLOMAN'S ANTI-VIRUS WIN (1/2, 1/1)	30657-Q	£71
NORTON ANTI-VIRUS V3.0 WIN/DOS	31838-Q	£95
NORTON DISKLOCK V3.0 WIN/DOS	34324-Q	£62

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS 123 R5.0 WIN	33593-Q	£719
LOTUS 123 R5.01 WIN 1 MLP	33587-Q	£194
LOTUS 123 R4.0 DOS	33586-Q	£298
LOTUS 123 R4.0 DOS 1 MLP	33590-Q	£256
LOTUS 123 R4.0 DOS	30182-Q	£248
MS EXCEL V5.0	31886-Q	£222
MS EXCEL V5.0 1 MLP	31887-Q	£198
MS EXCEL V5.0 CDP UPGRADE	32232-Q	£85
QUATTRO PRO 4.0 WIN	33920-Q	£152
QUATTRO PRO 5 DOS	31353-Q	£35

SUITE PRODUCTS

LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 3 1/2"	34136-Q	£325
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 CD	34116-Q	£325
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 1 MLP	34137-Q	£289
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 U/G UPGRADE 3 1/2"	34338-Q	£159
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 CDP UPGRADE TRADE UP 3 1/2"	34139-Q	£162
LOTUS SMARTSUITE R3.1 CDP	34337-Q	£159
MS OFFICE V4.2 3 1/2"	33709-Q	£324

MS OFFICE V4.2 CD	33710-Q	£324
MS OFFICE V4.2 1 MLP	33123-Q	£294
MS OFFICE V4.2 3 1/2" CDP UPGRADE	33712-Q	£165
MS OFFICE V4.2 TRADE IN VOUCHER	33711-Q	£225
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 3 1/2"	33713-Q	£424
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 CD	33714-Q	£424
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 1 MLP	33444-Q	£358
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 CDP UPGRADE 3 1/2"	33716-Q	£245
MS OFFICE PR V4.0 TRADE-IN VOUCHER	33715-Q	£262
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE 3.0 STD 3 1/2"	33943-Q	£349
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE STD U/G 3 1/2"	30114-Q	£135
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE TRADE UP 3 1/2"	30115-Q	£165
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE U/G 3 1/2"	30116-Q	£179
NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE 3.0 PRO 1 1/2 3 1/2"	30120-Q	£204

(SEE INTEGRATED SECTION FOR WORKS)

UTILITIES

AM DIAG V4.5 3 1/2" DOS	33871-Q	£59
BUBBLEHELP Y1.0 WIN	30022-Q	£19.95
CHECK IT ROAD TECH 3 1/2"	34316-Q	£49
CHECK IT SET UP ADVISOR WIN 3 1/2"	34317-Q	£22.50
CHECK IT PRO VOLS 1&2	31026-Q	£61
COREL CD POWERPAK WIN CD	33802-Q	£25
COREL SCS V2.0 WIN/DOS/OS/2	33731-Q	£55
ECLIPSE FIND FROM PHOENIX 3 1/2" WIN	31831-Q	£25
FIRST AID FOR WINDOWS 3 1/2"	33981-Q	£47
LAPLINK PRO 5 DOS	32209-Q	£65
LAPLINK FOR WINDOWS 3 1/2"	33756-Q	£89
NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS V3.0	33710-Q	£87
NORTON SPEEDRIE V4.0 DOS/WIN	33771-Q	£47
NORTON UTILITIES V8.0	33321-Q	£85
PC TOOLS PRO DOS	31934-Q	£69
PC TOOLS 2 FOR WINDOWS	32286-Q	£49
QEMM 386/486 V7.5 3 1/2"	33755-Q	£45
QEMM/STACKER BUNDLE SPECIAL	32127-Q	£69

WORDPROCESSING

AVERY LABELPRO 2 WIN 3 1/2"	33792-Q	£32
AMI PRO R3.1	33624-Q	£85
LETTERPERFECT V1 FOR DOS	32485-Q	£29
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING FOR DOS	31074-Q	£25
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING FOR WIN	31077-Q	£25
MS WORD FOR WIN V6.0	31771-Q	£224
MS WORD FOR WIN V6.0 CDP UPGRADE	32323-Q	£85
MS WORD FOR WIN V6.0 1 MLP	31772-Q	£198
MS WORD FOR PC V6.0	31008-Q	£182
MS WORD FOR PC V6.0 DOS 1 MLP	31659-Q	£162
SPRINTRITE 1.5 FOR WINDOWS V1.5	31234-Q	£18.75
WORDPERFECT V5.2 + WIN	33800-Q	£219
WORDPERFECT SIX.0 DOS	31937-Q	£211
WORDPERFECT V5.2 + WIN	31081-Q	£73
WORDPERFECT SIX.0 DOS 1 ADD LIC	31057-Q	£175
WORDPERFECT V6.0 DOS U/G VOUCHER	31958-Q	£799
WORDPERFECT SIX.0 DOS 5 ADD LIC	31057-Q	£175
WORDPERFECT 6.1 WIN 3 1/2"	30121-Q	£65
WORDPERFECT 6 WIN U/G VOUCHER	30121-Q	£175
WORDPERFECT COMP. 1 U/G VOUCHER	30127-Q	£85
WORDPERFECT SIX WIN 1 ADD LIC	33783-Q	£129
WORDPERFECT SIX WIN 5 ADD LIC	33784-Q	£589
WORDSTAR 2.0 WIN	33466-Q	£29

CALL FOR DETAILS ON LARGER LICENCE PACKS
MLP = MICROSOFT LICENCE PACK
LLP = LOTUS LICENCE PACK
(FOR EXTRA USERS, NO DISKS OR DOCUMENTATION)
Call for CD Version etc.

Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 9.00am - 6.30pm Sat 9.00am - 1.00pm

CHECK OUT OUR DELIVERY CHARGES

All charges are per order (up to 25kg), delivered to the UK mainland. Call for details of other options. PCs & Lasers £7.95 (x.vat) Other Products £5.95 (x.vat)

REMEMBER! IT'S THE DELIVERED COST THAT COUNTS!

Subject to availability despatch is normally effected within TWO days from receipt of cleared payment. Please allow SEVEN working days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified (credit cards charged only after goods are ready for despatch). Invoices sent to you under separate cover.

All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check suitability with the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. Re-stocking fees may be charged. E. & O.E.

Payment terms: Cheque & Credit Card, Proformas, immediately available upon request BACS payment welcome.

Computers by Post, (PCs) Alperton House, Bridgewater Rd, Wembley, Middx. HA0 1EH

HOW TO ORDER

- 1 Identify the products you need and their item code (e.g. OS050-Q).
- 2 Call us on **0181 982 6380** or Fax us on **0181 982 6367** Or post your order to the Address above
- 3 Include your credit/charge card details (No. and expiry date) or cheque with your order. Cheques payable to: Computers by Post
- 4 Add delivery and VAT to the total at the current rate to your order.

UPGRADING TO WINDOWS 95? CHECK OUT YOUR SYSTEM. YOU MAY NEED EXTRA RAM MEMORY TO GET THE FULL BENEFIT

SOFTWARE III WINDOWS 95

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380

FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367

WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

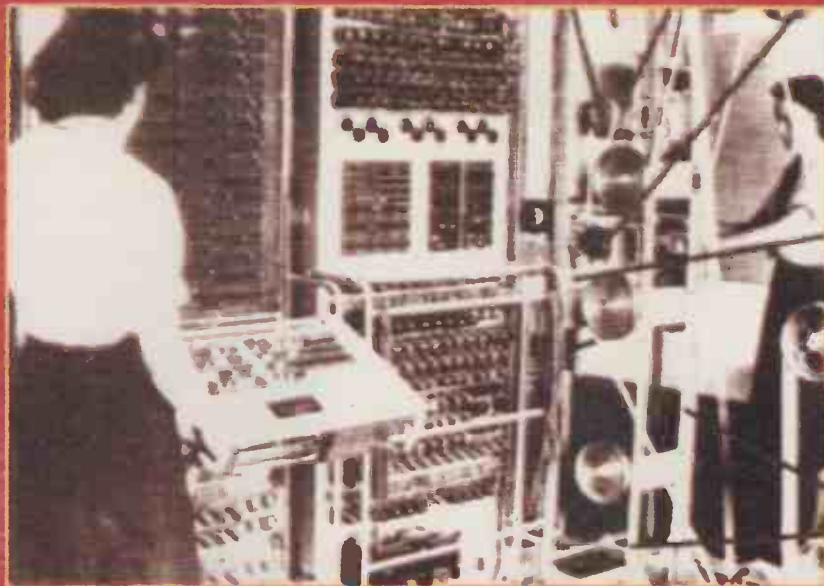
All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5% Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Full details of how to order and our address are available on Software III at the end of this Ad.

"The earliest programmable electronic computer was a 1500 valve
giant code named Colossus.

Formulated by Professor Max HA Newman and built by
TH Flowers, it was installed at Bletchley Park, Bucks in December
1943 to break the German coding machine "Enigma".

Today, more than 50 years on, Colossus Computer Corporation
Limited announce a comprehensive new range of PC systems,
workstations, servers, notebooks, portables and multimedia specially
built and formulated (SBF) to your individual needs plus
software, solutions and support".



Welcome please, the New Colossus SBF Series



COLOSSUS

Meet the New Colossus SBF Office Series

About Colossus

We are Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Granville Technology Group of Companies, the UK's premier direct PC supplier, with a customer base approaching 200,000. While we are fascinated about the early history of electronic computers (and happy to send you more information), our main task, of course, is to ensure that you, our customer, get the best deal around.

The Colossus Company is uniquely positioned in the PC marketplace in that we enjoy the stability of being part of a thoroughly and financially sound parent company, however, at the same time we have the flexibility of a manufacturing base that enables us to build and formulate system(s) and solution(s) specifically and, indeed, individually to our customers' needs.

Colossus Quality and Service

Our manufacturing facility is streamlined. We use the most advanced design and engineering techniques and our "Burn In" testing procedures coupled with the fact that we buy only the finest components for our systems will guarantee "Award Winning" Colossus reliability. As far as our service is concerned, from placing your order, through the delivery process, right through to free Technical Support, you will find at Colossus only knowledgeable and helpful people to advise you.

The Colossus Range

Whatever system or systems you choose, you will discover that we can meet your every need to enable you to cope with today's, and importantly, tomorrow's fast moving developments in software and hardware technology. At Colossus we build every PC, client server, workstation, and transportable using our "Building Block" principle of upgrade paths right through to full solutions. Our Networking Division team provide advice on complete network systems and we are able to offer a complete range of networking services which embrace consultancy, comprehensive quotations, full installation, cabling, implementation of multi-user network applications, training and support.

Colossus BS5750

Having achieved BS EN ISO 9002 (BS5750 Quality Standards), we at Colossus have proven beyond doubt our ability to build, configure, install and maintain computer systems, and it is testament to the quality of our service and the reliability of our product, as well as our consistent value for money that the majority of our business comes from existing and recommended customers.

Colossus Warranties

In our book "The Customer is King". (that's part of our mission statement), so, customer satisfaction and peace of mind are key objectives for us at Colossus. All our systems carry a full back-to-base 12 months parts and labour warranty as well as technical telephone support and we also offer a choice of on-site maintenance options and extended warranties.

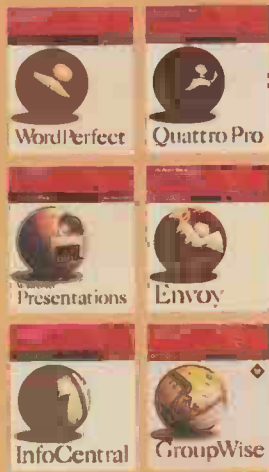
Colossus Terms of Trading

We offer credit facilities and business leasing to corporate customers (according to status). Official Government and Educational orders are welcomed. Payment can also be made by Visa, Access, Amex, cheque, etc. We can also offer finance facilities for individual customers, once again according to status.

The Colossus Range - Want to know more?

Just give us a call on the number below and you will be in touch with one of a team of knowledgeable and highly trained sales staff.

Believe us or believe us not, with new powerful software such as PerfectOffice (included here as standard) and with Windows 95 round the corner, anything less than our minimum recommended specification (which includes 8Mb RAM and Quad Speed CD) is a "NO NO", and really just doesn't make sense. Compare us like-for-like with any of our competition and you will find our systems really do stack up as the PerfectOffice Systems.



Colossus SBF Office Systems minimum specification

- 486DX2-66 processor
- Pentium® upgradeable
- 64 bit PCI graphics 1Mb
- 256k fast cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 7 bay desk top case
- 14" low radiation 0.28 DP colour monitor non interlaced SVGA
- 1 parallel and 2 serial ports
- 540Mb 11ms enhanced IDE Hard Disk
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Latest MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (Windows 95 optional)
- Novell PerfectOffice with 6 leading software applications pre-loaded and ready to use

£999 +VAT

Colossus SBF Office Series Processor options (specifications as above)

DX2-66 £999 +VAT	Pentium processor models are inclusive of the Intel Triton chipset	75MHz Pentium® £1149 +VAT	100MHz Pentium® £1309 +VAT
DX4-100 £1049 +VAT		90MHz Pentium® £1229 +VAT	133MHz Pentium® £1549 +VAT

Colossus SBF Upgrade Options (add the following amount)

Card upgrades	Monitor upgrades
16-bit sound card and stereo speakers _____ +£50	14" to 15" _____ +£70
16-bit ethernet LR2000 combi card _____ +£40	14" to 17" _____ +£300
14,400 BAPT internal fax/voice/data modem with voice, fax and data software _____ +£80	Memory upgrades
Hard disk drive upgrades	System RAM upgrade for each 4Mb RAM _____ +£110
From 540Mb to 850Mb _____ +£50	Video DRAM upgrade to 2Mb _____ +£40
From 540Mb to 1.08Gb _____ +£100	Video upgrade to 2Mb VRAM _____ +£140
From 540Mb to 1.60Gb _____ +£200	Video upgrade to 4Mb VRAM _____ +£260



Certificate No. FS 28122
BS EN ISO 9002:1994

NOVELL



pentium PROCESSOR



Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Northern Sales Office 01 282 77 00 88
Facsimile 01 707 26 74 00

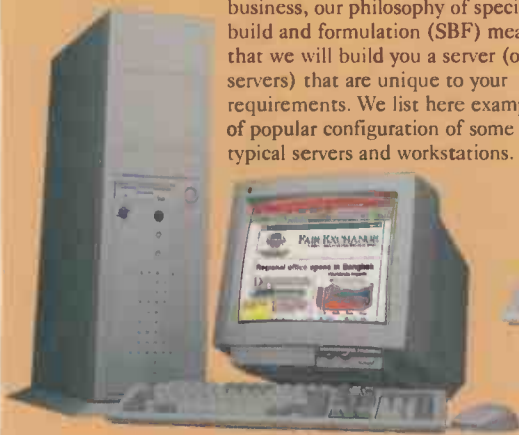


All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery-Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa/Access/American Express/Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. E&OE.

Sales Lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Meet the New Colossus SBF Servers & Workstations

We did think about giving you lists and lists of specifications of our Novell Server options, but, frankly, server specifications are so unique to each individual business, our philosophy of specific build and formulation (SBF) means that we will build you a server (or servers) that are unique to your requirements. We list here examples of popular configuration of some typical servers and workstations.



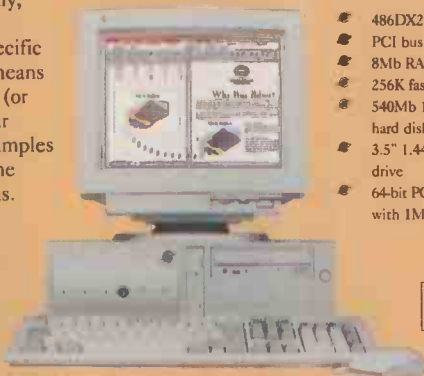
Colossus SBF 90MHz Pentium® Processor Server

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel Triton PCI chipset
- Heavy duty power supply
- 9 drive bay full tower
- 16Mb RAM
- 256K fast cache
- 1.6Gb IDE hard disk
- SCSI II drive options with Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller available
- 16-bit Ethernet card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI bus graphic with 1Mb
- 14" SVGA 0.28 colour monitor
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Select desired Novell Netware operating system
- Select required server options

£1529 +VAT

100Mhz Pentium +£80

Colossus SBF Desktop Network Workstation



- 486DX2-66 processor
- PCI bus
- 8Mb RAM
- 256K fast cache
- 540Mb 11ms IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- 14" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor
- 16-bit ethernet card
- 102 keyboard & mouse
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (Windows 95 optional)

£889 +VAT

Processor Upgrades

DX4-100 +£50 +VAT	75MHz Pentium® +£150 +VAT	90MHz Pentium® +£230 +VAT
----------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Midi Tower case +£10.00

Networking Example

Network configurations are infinite. Whether you require a peer to peer Network or a Client Server Network, we can offer you a complete Network Solution. Just call the number below and ask for the Network Division. Our typical Client Server plus 4 Network Stations plus software can cost as little as £6,000.



Colossus SBF Server & Networking Upgrade Options (add the following amount)

Hard Disk Upgrades	Memory Upgrades	Multimedia	Modems	Server Options (Call for details)
540Mb to 850Mb +£50	System RAM per 4Mb +£110	Double speed CD-ROM +£60	14,400 BAPT fax/voice/data modem including software +£80	Novell Netware 4.1 5 User +£100
540Mb to 1.08Gb +£100	1Mb video RAM to 2Mb +£40	Quad Speed CD-ROM +£100	28.8 Fax/Data Modem +£150	Novell Netware 4.1 10 User +£150
540Mb to 1.60Gb +£200	Monitor Upgrade	16-bit sound card +£40	Tape Backup	Novell Netware 4.1 25 User +£300
850Mb to 1.08Gb +£50	14" SVGA to 15" SVGA +£70	SoundBlaster AWE32 Value +£130	800Mb Tape back-up +£150	Cheyenne ARCserve Software
850Mb to 1.6Gb +£150	14" SVGA to 17" SVGA +£300	Network Cards	1.7Gb Tape back-up +£220	APC Smart UPS 600
1.08Gb to 1.60Gb +£100	Case Style	16-bit ethernet card combi +£40	2Gb SCSI DAT drive only +£600	APC Smart-Ups 900
1.6Gb to 2Gb SCSI II +£380	Midi tower case +£110	16-bit ethernet 3COM +£70	4Gb SCSI DAT drive only +£750	Powerchute Plus for Novell
Adaptec SCSI controller +£200	Full tower case +£50	32-bit PCI ethernet card +£150		Network installation & cabling

Colossus SBF Stand Alone Workstation 1



486DX2-66
£849 +VAT
DX4-100 CPU +£50

- 486DX2-66 processor with PCI bus
- 8Mb RAM
- 256K fast cache
- 540Mb 11ms IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI bus graphic with 1Mb
- 14" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (Windows 95 Optional)

Colossus SBF Stand Alone Workstation 2



75MHz Pentium®
£1049 +VAT
90MHz Pentium® +£80
100MHz Pentium® +£160

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- PCI bus with Intel Triton chipset
- 8Mb RAM
- 256K fast cache
- 850Mb 11ms enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- 14" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (Windows 95 Optional)

Colossus SBF Stand Alone Workstation 3



90MHz Pentium®
£1539 +VAT
100MHz Pentium® +£80
133MHz Pentium® +£320

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® processor
- PCI bus with Intel Triton chipset
- 16Mb RAM
- 256K fast cache
- 1.6Gb 10ms enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 2Mb
- 14" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (Windows 95 Optional)

Meet the New Colossus SBF Power Notebook Systems

The new range of Colossus "on the move" Power Notebooks incorporate advanced features and high specifications such as exchangeable hard disk drives up to 1.2Gb, RAM capacity up to 32Mb as well as multimedia capabilities. With advanced touch pad mouse, Vesa local

bus graphics, a choice of upgradeable screens and preloaded with Novell PerfectOffice with its six leading applications, the high specification Colossus Notebook systems can be specifically built and formulated by us for you at prices that are highly competitive.

Colossus SBF Mono



£1109_{+VAT}

- 486DX4-75 Processor (486DX4-100 £100 extra)
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Removable 340Mb hard disk drive
- Choice of mono, Dual Scan or TFT Screen
- 1Mb VESA local bus graphics
- 86 key keyboard, 12 function keys
- One DB-25 pin parallel port. Bi-directional with EPP/ECP support. One 9 pin serial port (16550 UART), keyboard, external monitor & mouse ports PS/2 type
- Additional ports for docking and optional IRDA and TV tuner modules.

Colossus SBF Dual Scan



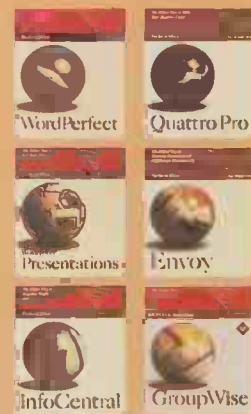
£1479_{+VAT}

- Two speakers built-in (SoundBlaster & Windows Sound System 2.0 compatible). Optional - Sound card module
- Two type II, or one type III PCMCIA slot
- LCD icon indicators
- Nickel metal hydride (NiMH) battery, 120/240 auto-switching adaptor. Full APM support. System supports suspend to RAM and suspend to disk functions
- Phoenix Systems BIOS, Flash upgradeable. Includes setup in ROM, user-defined power management options
- 8.85"(D) x 11.62"(W) x 1.97"(H). Weight 6.2 pounds
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
- Novell PerfectOffice Suite pre-loaded

Colossus SBF TFT



£1979_{+VAT}



Upgrades & Options

RAM upgrade per 4Mb	_____	+£140
From 340Mb to 540Mb hard drive	_____	+£90
From 340Mb to 810Mb hard drive	_____	+£260
From 340Mb to 1.2Gb hard drive	_____	+£480
486DX4-75 to 486DX4-100 CPU	_____	+£100
12v DC car adaptor	_____	+£60
Additional NiMH battery	_____	+£99
Docking station	_____	+£329
SMART battery pack	_____	+£120
Sound card module	_____	+£80
TV tuner module, Infra-red & port Replicator	_____	£TBA

Meet the New Colossus SBF Power Portable Systems



pentium
PROCESSOR

The new Colossus Power Portable range provides incredible computing power for users who need desktop performance in a portable package. They are designed for mobile and industrial applications that require

speed, expandability, and ruggedness and the most popular uses are in network management, instrumentation, data capture, presentations and multimedia applications.

Colossus SBF CRT Colour



£1679_{+VAT}

- Colossus CRT portable features 9" Sony SVGA colour monitor
- Colossus "Lunchbox" portable case features LCD VGA Mono, Dual Scan Colour or TFT Colour screens
- 486DX2-66 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K External cache & PCI bus

Colossus SBF Mono



£1399_{+VAT}

- 540Mb IDE hard drive
- 3 drive bays and 5 slots
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI s3 64-bit 1Mb graphics on CRT model (special card in others)
- Parallel & 2 serial ports & keyboard
- MS DOS & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups (Windows 95 optional)

Colossus SBF Dual Scan



£2099_{+VAT}

- Colossus Portable Upgrades**
- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| From 540Mb to 810Mb | _____ | +£50 |
| From 540Mb to 1.08Gb | _____ | +£100 |
| From 540Mb to 1.60Gb | _____ | +£200 |
| from 540Mb to 2Gb SCSI II | _____ | +£580 |
| Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller | _____ | +£200 |

- Processor Upgrades**
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| From 486DX2-66 to 486DX-100 | _____ | +£50 |
| From 486DX2-66 to P75 Triton | _____ | +£150 |
| From 486DX2-66 to P90 Triton | _____ | +£230 |
| From 486DX2-66 to P100 Triton | _____ | +£310 |
| From 486DX2-66 to P133 Triton | _____ | +£550 |

Colossus SBF TFT



£2999_{+VAT}

- Other Options**
- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| NEC 6XI SCSI CD-ROM | _____ | +£300 |
| NEC SCSI/AT adaptor | _____ | +£60 |
| 16-bit sound card | _____ | +£40 |
| SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value | _____ | +£130 |
| 14" additional screen | _____ | +£160 |
| 15" additional screen | _____ | +£230 |
| 17" additional screen | _____ | +£460 |
| 14.4 BABT voice/fax/data modem | _____ | +£80 |
| 28.8 BABT fax/data modem | _____ | +£150 |
| 800Mb Tape back-up | _____ | +£150 |
| 1.7Gb Tape back-up | _____ | +£220 |

Additional RAM

RAM per additional 4Mb _____ +£110

Meet the New Colossus Home/Office High Spec Multimedia & More

If you are taking the plunge on multimedia, PLEASE DO IT PROPERLY. We have taken a long, hard look at the minimum specifications we believe make sense for our Multimedia Systems and have decided to include in all our systems, voice/fax/data modems (also for Internet use), quad speed drives as well as Novell PerfectOffice. We have even included the "PipeX Internet 30 day trial pack" which you will find fascinating.

£1149 +VAT
486DX4-100 +£50
850Mb Models +£50



- 486DX2-66 processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 256K fast cache
- 540Mb 11ms IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit s3 PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- 8 bay Midi-Tower case (or 7 bay Desktop case £10 less)
- 14" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor

- 102 keyboard and mouse
- BAPT approved 14,400 fax/data/voice modem
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (Win 95 optional)
- Novell PerfectOffice Software
- PIPEX Internet access pack

- CD Software**
- Time Almanac CD
 - Bodyworks 3.0 CD
 - UFO for Windows CD
 - Dinosaur Museum CD
 - EZ Language CD
 - Play & Learn Educational CD

Colossus 75MHz Pentium® Multimedia

£1399 +VAT

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel Triton PCI chipset
- 8Mb RAM & 256K fast cache
- 850Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- 7 bay Desktop case (Midi Tower optional)
- 15" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- 14,400 BAPT fax/data/voice modem
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Novell PerfectOffice Software Suite
- 6 CD multimedia titles
- PIPEX Internet access 30 day trial pack

Colossus 90MHz Pentium® Multimedia

£1789 +VAT

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel Triton PCI chipset
- 16Mb RAM & 256K fast cache
- 1080Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 2Mb
- 7 bay Desktop case (Midi Tower optional)
- 15" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- 14,400 BAPT fax/data/voice modem
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Novell PerfectOffice Software Suite
- 6 CD multimedia titles
- PIPEX Internet access 30 day trial pack

Colossus 100MHz Pentium® Multimedia

£2199 +VAT

- as 90MHz Pentium® with
- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 1600Mb 10ms IDE hard disk
- 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 2Mb
- 17" 0.28 colour SVGA monitor

Colossus 133MHz Pentium® Multimedia

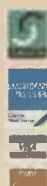
£2599 +VAT

- as 100MHz with 133MHz Pentium® processor and 4Mb VRAM Video RAM

Multimedia Options

- PC TV card with Teletext +£160
- SoundBlaster AWE32 value upg. +£90
- 14.4 to 28.8 fax/data modem upg. +£70

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery-Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. E&OE.



Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Northern Office
Sales 01 282 77 00 88
Facsimile 01 707 26 74 00



COLOSSUS

Sales Lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Industrial Workstations, Industrial PCs, Embedded Board Computers, Data Acquisition and Control, Serial Communications.

COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACES



4-Port Multi-User Serial Card

High Quality AT Bus 4-Port Serial Communications Card. Shown above. Supplied with 16550 UARTs for baud rates to 115kbps

- ▼ Port address 100H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ Transmit & Receive LEDs
- ▼ Compatible with Arnet 4-Port Card
- ▼ Can be used for adding 4 ports to Windows and SCO Unix
- ▼ Also supports RS422/RS485
- ▼ Supplied with 4-way cable set

£149

16550 Serial Card

Ideal for hardware requiring high speed communications. Highly recommended for Windows.

- ▼ Two 16550 serial ports COM1-COM4, IRQ2-5
- ▼ Bi-directional Parallel Port LPT1-LPT3, IRQ5,7
- ▼ Optional games port
- ▼ Enable/disable any port

£45

AT bus Serial Card

The most flexible 2-Port Serial Card on the market. Supports any port address and high interrupts. Perfect for COM1-COM4 under windows.

- ▼ 2 RS232 serial ports
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ Port address 100H-3F8H
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£75

Add £20 for 16550 option

Dual RS422/RS485 Card

Offering 2 high speed serial ports for transmissions up to 4000 feet

- ▼ 2 RS422/RS485 serial ports
- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Up to 115K baud
- ▼ Port address 200H-3F8H
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£89

Also Isolated RS422/RS485 Card £109

DigiBoard Serial Cards

The Best Engineered Multi-Channel Boards on the market today. The DigiCHANNEL PC/X is ideal for use in multi-user environments, most operating systems are supported with drivers available for DOS, XENIX, UNIX, OS/2, and many more.

PC/4	4-Port RS232 Card	£295
PC/8	8-Port RS232 Card	£395
PC/16	16-port RS232 Card	£750
PC/4s	4-Port with 16550	£325
PC/8s	8-Port with 16550	£450
PC/16s	16-Port with 16550	£850

DigiBoard PC/Xe Cards

The DigiCHANNEL PC/Xe range are intelligent multi-port RS232 high speed communication boards with on-board 80186 processor and 64K memory for increased throughput. Drivers available for DOS, Windows NT, Windows, OS/2, Xenix and UNIX.

PC/2e	2-Port Intelligent Card	£189
PC/4e	4-port Intelligent Card	£395
PC/8e	8-Port Intelligent Card	£495

DigiBoard PC/Xem System

An Intelligent Modular System offering 16 to 64 high speed serial channels. The system comprises one host adapter with on-board 20MHz RISC processor and 1 to 4 external concentrators each providing 16 serial ports. Data rates of 115kbps can be achieved on 32 ports. Drivers for DOS, SCO UNIX, OS/2, Netware Connect and Windows NT.

PC/Xem	Host Adapter	£395
Ports/16em	Connector Box	£600

Isolated RS232 and Current-Loop Card

Providing 2 Isolated RS-232 or current loop serial ports with baud rates up to 56Kbps.

- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Provides 500VDC isolation
- ▼ Port address 200H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16-Bit AT bus

£119

Synchronous Serial Card

Single channel, multi-protocol communications adapter which uses an AMD 85C30-10 serial communications controller (SCC) as standard.

- ▼ RS232 interface
- ▼ Synchronous mode to 1.23M baud
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ DMA Channels 1 - 3

£220

Also Synchronous RS422/RS485 £220

Remote Data Acquisition Modules for RS485 Network

ADAM Modules (shown below) are compact intelligent sensor-to-computer interface units designed specifically for reliable operation in harsh environments. Their built-in microprocessors, encased in rugged industrial grade plastic packages provide analog I/O, digital I/O, thermocouple measurement and data display. Each module has a built-in RS485 serial interface for data transfer with the host computer.



Isolated RS232/RS485 Converter

ADAM modules need only 2 wires to communicate with their controlling host computer over a multidrop RS-485 network. ADAM modules also accept any power source between 10V and 30V and are protected against power reversal.

- ▼ Automatic control of data flow
- ▼ Input RS232 (4-wire)
- ▼ Output RS485 (2-wire)
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 38.4K

£99

Analog Input module

ADAM modules can accommodate multiple types and ranges of analog input. You select type and range remotely by issuing ASCII commands from your host computer.

- ▼ Input for thermocouple, mV, V, or mA
- ▼ Input range 15mV to 2.5V, 20mA
- ▼ 10 samples per second
- ▼ 1 digital input / event counter
- ▼ 2 digital outputs
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 19.2K

£165

ADAM Modules

ADAM 8ch Analog Input Module	£210
ADAM 8ch Thermocouple Module	£225
ADAM Analog Output Module	£165
ADAM Digital I/O Module	£119
ADAM Relay Output Module	£119
ADAM Counter/Frequency Module	£210
ADAM IP66 Industrial Enclosure	£85
ADAM Power Supply Unit 24V	£149

PCMCIA Analog and Digital I/O Card

PCMCIA Type II Data Acquisition Card for laptop computers. Ideal for field data logging and portable measurement systems.

- ▼ Low power consumption
- ▼ 12-bit A/D 30KHz
- ▼ 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ Input range $\pm 10V$, 0-10V
- ▼ Amplifier x2, x4, x8
- ▼ CJC Reference
- ▼ 4 digital inputs
- ▼ 4 digital outputs
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£295

IEEE-488 Interface Card

Provides complete IEEE-488 functionality on a half size card.

- ▼ Powerful, easy to use software command set
- ▼ DMA & Interrupt
- ▼ On-board firmware driver
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Basic, Pascal & C drivers
- ▼ IEEE-488 cable 2m

£199

Digital I/O Card

The simple solution for providing digital I/O and timer functions.

- ▼ 32 digital inputs
- ▼ 32 digital outputs
- ▼ 3 channel programmable counter/timer
- ▼ Breadboard area

£89

144 bit Digital I/O Card

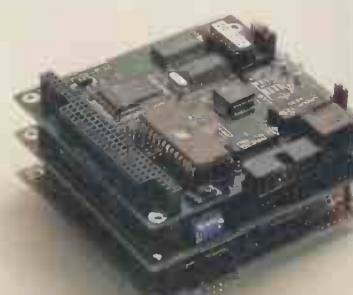
High Density mixed digital I/O Card for industrial monitoring & control.

- ▼ 144 Digital I/O lines
- ▼ Buffered circuits for higher driving capacity than the 8255
- ▼ Interrupt handling
- ▼ Output status readback

£155

Wiring Kit & Relay Boards

Wiring Terminal Board	£35
Industrial Wiring Kit	£30
Isolated Digital input board 16ch	£99
Isolated Digital input board 24ch	£109
Relay Board 16ch, 120V 1A	£115
Relay Board 24ch, 120V 1A	£135
Relay Board 16ch, 250V 5A	£130
Relay Board 24ch, 250V 5A	£165
SSR Module Carrier Board 8ch	£70
SSR Module Carrier Board 16ch	£80
SSR Module 280V AC 3A	£9
SSR Module 60V DC 3A	£9



Analog & Digital I/O Card

Versatile fully integrated multifunction A/D, D/A and Digital I/O card.

- ▼ 12 bit 40KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ 1 D/A output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ Timer/Counter
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£199

High Performance A/D Card

The complete and cost-effective solution for your PC based automation needs.

- ▼ 12 bit 100KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ Built in 1K word FIFO
- ▼ Amplifier x0.5 to x1000
- ▼ 1 D/A Output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Timer/counter
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£375

Relay Output and Isolated Digital Input Card

Offering 8 programmable electro-mechanical relays for ON/OFF control or small power switching, and 8 opto-isolated inputs which can be used as digital input under noisy environment or floating potential.

- ▼ 8 on-board SPDT relays
- ▼ LED indicators to show activated relays
- ▼ 8 opto-isolated digital input channels
- ▼ Easy to use and program

£109

Industrial I/O Cards

D/A Output Card 2ch.	£155
D/A Output Card 6ch.	£285
D/A Output Card 12ch.	£399
24 bit Digital I/O Card	£60
48 bit Digital I/O Card	£80
32 ch Isolated Digital I/O Card	£105
4 1/2 Digit Voltmeter Card	£295
Stepping Motor Control Card	£255

Industrial Workstation with 14" Colour CRT

Rugged heavy duty workstation for 19" rack or panel mounting.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 1024 x 768 Colour CRT Monitor
- ▼ 27-key membrane keypad
- ▼ IP56/IP52 sealed hardened front panel
- ▼ Heavy duty aluminium and steel chassis
- ▼ 250-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£1600

Industrial Workstation with 9.4" LCD Display

Rugged heavy duty workstation with flat-panel LCD display and 80-key membrane keypad.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 640 x 480 colour TFT display
- ▼ 19" rack/panel mount
- ▼ IP56/IP52 front panel
- ▼ 200-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£3200

Also with B/W LCD display £1400
Also with EL display £2550

Industrial Chassis + Intel Pentium 90MHz Motherboard

Robust 19" Industrial Chassis fitted with Intel Pentium 90MHz Motherboard. Ideally suited for heavy duty use in television, multimedia and communications and other professions requiring Pentium power in a rugged industrial grade format.

- ▼ 19" Industrial Chassis 250W
- ▼ Pentium 90MHz processor
- ▼ 4 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots
- ▼ 2 serial ports, 1 parallel
- ▼ 8Mb Fast EDO Memory
- ▼ 540Mb IDE Drive
- ▼ 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ▼ PCI S3 Display Card

£1650

For other configurations, custom build, SCSI peripherals, please call.

Disk Drives & Controllers

Only supplied as part of a system.

Adaptec ISA SCSI Master Kit	£220
Adaptec ISA SCSI Board only	£170
Adaptec PCI SCSI Master Kit	£240
IDE Hard Drive 420Mb	£140
IDE Hard Drive 540Mb	£155
IDE Hard Drive 1Gb	£280
SCSI Hard Drive 1Gb	£380
SCSI Hard Drive 2Gb	£770

Industrial 19" Chassis

The rugged all steel chassis conforms to the 19" rack mounting standard. The unit includes a 14 slot passive backplane and a high efficiency switching power supply (250W) in a dual-fan cooled chassis.

- ▼ Supports 286/386/486 CPU Cards
- ▼ Mounting for up to 4 drives
- ▼ Hold down clamp to protect plug in cards from vibration
- ▼ Positive air pressure inside generated by dual (push-pull) cooling fans
- ▼ Removable air filters
- ▼ Dust-proof lockable door

£495

Flash/RAM/ROM Disk Card

Half-size disk card which can use up to 3Mb of SRAM, EPROM or Flash memory chips to replace a floppy disk drive. It offers faster access times and better protection from vibration, vapors and contaminants than physical drives.

- ▼ Emulates drive A,B,C or D
- ▼ Boots when emulating drive A
- ▼ Accepts 128Kx8 or 512Kx8 EPROMs, Flash Memory or SRAM.
- ▼ Simple installation
- ▼ No software required

£110



Industrial CPU Cards

Industrial Grade CPU Cards designed to be highly reliable in harsh industrial environments. Built to ensure high end stability under extremes of temperature, shock and vibration. Special features include watchdog timers, RAM/ROM disk, PC-104 interface, floppy/IDE interface, parallel and RS232/RS485 serial ports.

Half-size Cards	
CPU Card 286SX/16	£190
CPU Card 386SX/25	£240
CPU Card 386SX/33	£290
CPU Card 486SX2/50	£370
CPU Card 486DX2/66	£420
CPU Card 486DX4/100	£520
Full-size Cards	
CPU Card 486SX2/50 256K cache	£400
CPU Card 486DX2/66 256K cache	£450
CPU Card 486DX4/100 256K cache	£550

Display and Keyboards

14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£250
Rack Mount Kit for 14" Monitor	£250
ISA SVGA Display Card 1Mb	£80
PCI S3 Display Card 1Mb	£90
Rack Mounted Compact Keyboard	£199
Compact keyboard	£60
Standard Keyboard	£40

Memory Components

Only supplied as part of a system

SIMM 1Mb 72pin	£50
SIMM 4Mb 72pin	£140
SIMM 8Mb 72pin	£280
SIMM 16Mb 72pin	£420
EPROM Memory 512Kb	£20
FLASH Memory 512Kb	£50
SRAM Memory 128Kb	£20

Passive Backplanes

Passive Backplane 3 slot	£30
Passive Backplane 6 slot	£45
Passive Backplane 8 slot	£50
Passive Backplane 12 slot	£60
Passive Backplane 14 slot	£70
Passive Backplane 20 slot	£130

CALL US FOR LAB SERIES CATALOGUE

DELIVERY MAINLAND UK £10 (10Kg)

All prices exclude VAT. Access and Visa accepted.



**SEMAPHORE
SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Unit 3, Hampstead West,
Iverson Road,
London NW6 2HX

Tel: 0171-625 7744

SEMAPHORE

Industrial Automation with PCs
ADVANTECH.

We offer a full 12 months warranty and if you have any problems or questions you can call us for Technical Support.

RICHNIGHT

SERVICING THE INDUSTRY SINCE 1987 - SPECIALISTS IN MEMORY UPGRADES

30 & 72 PIN SIMM

30 PIN SIMM	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS	30 PIN SIMM	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256K X 8 BIT - 2 CHIP				3	1MB X 9 BIT - 3 CHIP	CALL	30	28	
256K X 9 BIT - 3 & 9 CHIP	10	10	8		1MB X 9 BIT - 9 CHIP	CALL	31	31	CALL
1MB X 8 BIT - 8 CHIP			28		4MB X 9 BIT - 9 CHIP	115	105	105	
72 PIN SIMM	60NS	70NS	80NS	72 PIN SIMM	60NS	70NS	80NS		
1MB = 256K X 36 BIT		40	40	8MB = 2MB X 36 BIT	250	240			
2MB = 512K X 36 BIT		75	75	16MB = 4MB X 32 BIT	370	350			
4MB = 1MB X 32 BIT	115	110		16MB = 4MB X 32 BIT EDO	480				
4MB = 1MB X 32 BIT EDO		140		16MB = 4MB X 36 BIT	420	395			
4MB = 1MB X 36 BIT		130	125	32MB = 8MB X 32 BIT		680			
8MB = 2MB X 32 BIT		230	220	32MB = 8MB X 32 BIT EDO		950			
8MB = 2MB X 32 BIT EDO		260		32MB = 8MB X 36 BIT	740	720			

CACHE RAM CHIPS

8K X 8 BIT - 20 NS	4.50	32K X 8 BIT - 20 NS	5.00
--------------------	------	---------------------	------

DRAM CHIPS - PLEASE CALL CYRIX PROCESSOR UPGRADES

PROCESSOR UPGRADES	80386DX - 16/ 20 MHZ TO 486 - 40 MHZ	135		
80386SX - 16/ 20 MHZ TO 486 - 40 MHZ	135	80386DX - 25 MHZ TO 486 - 50 MHZ	155	
80386SX - 25 MHZ TO 486 - 50 MHZ	155	80386DX - 33 MHZ TO 486 - 66 MHZ	175	
NUMERIC PROCESSORS	80387SX - 0 TO 33 MHZ	45	80387DX - 0 TO 40 MHZ	48

WORKSTATION MEMORY

HEWLETT PACKARD	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
HP 3000 9x7 SERIES 937; 947; 957; 967; 977; 987; 9x7LX SERIES 917LX; 927LX; 937LX; 947LX; 957LX; 967LX; 9000 SERIES 807S; 817S; 827S; 837S; 847S; 857S; 867S; 877S; 887S; 897S			520	980	1800
HP APOLLO 9000 SERIES 375; 380; 400d; 400s; 400t; 425e; 425t; 433s	160	275	500	920	
HP APOLLO 9000 SERIES 382; 425e	160	275	500		
HP APOLLO 9000 SERIES 700/RX 16Ca; 16Cb; 19Ca; 19W	140	260			
HP APOLLO 9000 SERIES 705; 710		300	560	1000	
HP APOLLO 9000 SERIES 745; 747i; 715/33; 715/50; 725/50		300	560	1000	1950
HP APOLLO 9000 SERIES 720; 730; 735; 750; 755			560	1000	1950
IBM	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
XSTATION 120; 130	140				
RS/6000 POWERSTATION/ POWERSERVER 220 SERIES	140	260			
RS/6000 POWERSTATION/ POWERSERVER 320; 320E; 320H; 340; 340R; 350; 350R; 520; 520H; 530; 530E 530H; 550; 550E; 550S; 560; 560F; 580; 730; 930; 950; 970; 980			780	1150	2100
SUN MICROSYSTEMS	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
MODEL 3/60; 3/80; 4/110	140	440			
SPARCSTATION ELC (4/25); IPX (4/50)			420		
SPARCSERVER/ SPARCSTATION 330; 370; 390		260			
SPARCSTATION SL (4/20)	140				
SPARCSTATION IPC (4/40); 1 (4/60); 1+ (4/65); 2 (4/75)	140	440			
SPARCSTATION CLASSIC LC (4/15); LX (4/30)		260	880		
SPARCSERVER/ STATION/ ENGINE 10 MODEL 30; MODEL 41; MODEL 52/ 54			500	1850	
SPARCSERVER 630MP; 870MP; 690MP					1850

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST	2MB	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
ADVANTAGE 386SX/20; 386SX/25; PRO 386SX/25; BRAVO 3/25s; 3/33s	56	220				
ADVANTAGE 486/25; 486/33; 486/33p; 486SX/20; BRAVO 4/33(original); 486/25 PREMIUM 386/33TE; 486/25; 486/25E; 486/25TE; 486/33; 486/33E; 486/33TE PREMIUM II 386/35; 386/33; 486/33; 486SX/20; POWER PREMIUM 3/33; 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d; 4/66d; PREMIUM SERVER SE 4/33	60	300				
ADVANTAGE PRO 486DX/33; 486SX/25; BRAVO 4/25s; 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d; 4/66d BRAVO LC 4/25s; 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d; 4/50s; 4/66d; 4/100t; BRAVO LP 4/25s; 4/30s; 4/33; 4/33s; 4/66d; BRAVO MS 4/50s; 4/66d; 4/100t; P/60; P/90; P/100; BRAVO MT 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50s; 4/66d; P/60	80	115	220	380	720	
ADVANTAGE PLUS 486DX/33; 486DX/25; 486DX/266		115	220	400		



AST (CONT.)	2MB	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
BRAVO 286s; 386SX/16; 386SX/20; 386SX/25	70	210				
PREMIUM 386; 386C		120				
PREMIUM 386/25; 386/33; 386/33T; 386SX/16; PREMIUM II 386SX/20; 386SX/25 PREMIUM SERVER SE 4/50; 4/66; CUPD MEMORY BOARD		140				
PREMMIA 4/33; 4/33s; 4/50d; 4/66d; PREMMIA SE 4/66d; P/60; PREMMIA MTE 4/66d; P/60	150	270	500	920		
PREMMIA GX P/90; P/100; PREMMIA LX P/60; PREMMIA MX 4/66d; 4/100t; P/60			240	470	810	1590
COMPAQ	2MB	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
DESKPRO 286N; 3/25; 3/33; 386/25M; 386/33M; 386N; 386s/20; 386s/20N; 4/25S; 4/33; 4/66; 486/33M; 486s/16M; 486s/25M; 486DX/250M; 486DX/266M; DESKPRO XE 433s; 450; 466; PROLIANT 1000 486DX/266; ENHANCED PROLINEA; PROLINEA 4/25s; 4/33; 4/33s CDS; 4/50; 4/66; NET 1/25e; 1/25s; 1/25r; PROLINEA MT 4/33s; 4/50; 4/66; PROSARIO 400; 425; 433; 520; 520 CDTV; 600; 633; 660; 720 CDS; 724; 800; 833 CDS; 850; 866; 860 CDS; 920 CDS; 920 CDTV; 924; 924 CDS; PROSIGNIA PC SERVER 486/33; 486DX/266; PROSIGNIA VS; SYSTEMPRO/LT 386/25; 386/33; 486/33; 486DX/250; 486SX/25	75	130	240	400	790	
DESKPRO 386/33; 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; 486/50L; SYSTEMPRO 386/33; 486/33	80	280	1000			
DESKPRO 5/60M; 5/66M; XE 5/60; PROLIANT 1000 5/60; PROLIANT 2000 486/50; 5/66; PROLIANT 4000 486/50; 5/66; PROSIGNIA PC SERVER 5/60; 5/90		280	520	960	1800	
PROLINEA 3/25s; 3/25zs	56	220				
SYSTEMPRO XL 486/50; PENTIUM			520	980	1800	
DESKPRO 386/16	1MB	1-2MB	4-8MB	8MB	4MB MOD.	4MB BOARD
80	180	320	470	DESKPRO 386s	150	185
				DESKPRO 386/20; 386/20e; 386/25; 386/25e	150	185
DELL	2MB	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
SYSTEM 316SX; 320SX (REV.1); 325SX	70					
SYSTEM 320SX (REV.2); 325D; 325P; 333D; 333P; 433P		130				
DIMENSION 386DX/33; 486SX/25; 486SX/33; 486DX/250; LOW PROFILE DESKTOP 486P/16; 486P/20; 486P/25; 486P/33; LOW PROFILE POWER DESKTOP 486P/50; 486P/66; NETPLEX P SERIES; POWER DESKTOP 486D/16; 486D/20; 486D/25; 486D/33; 486D/50; 486D/66; PRECISION 386DX/33; 486 SERIES	130	420				
DIMENSION XPS 450V; 466V; 4100; DIMENSION XPS midsize 466; DIMENSION XPS midsize 4100; OPTIPLEX 433V; 450V; 466V; 4100E; 425s/L(V); 433s/L(V); 433s/L(V); 450/L(V); 466/L(V); 425s/M(V); 433s/M(V); 433s/M(V); 450/M(V); 466/M(V); PERFORMANCE 425s/L; 425s/M; 433/L; 433/M; 433s/L; 433s/M; 433/T; 450/L; 450/M; 450/T; 466/L; 466/M; 466/T	130	240	420	750		
DIMENSION XPS P60; P60FS; P60MDT; P90; P90MDT; OMNIPLEX 433M/E; 450M/E; 466M/E; 4100M/E; OPTIPLEX XL590; XMS90; POWEREDGE XE433; XE433s; XE450; XE466		240	470	810	1590	
OMNIPLEX 560M/E; 560M/E; 590M/E POWEREDGE SP433; SP450; SP466; SP560; SP566; XE560; XE566; XE590; XE100		260	520	925	1870	
OPTIPLEX 425/LXe; 433/LXe; 450/LXe; 460/LXe; 4100/LXe OPTIPLEX 425/MXe; 433/MXe; 450/MXe; 466/MXe; 4100/MXe	130	250	460	910		
PERFORMANCE 425s/M/E; 433M/E; 433s/M/E; 450M/E; 466M/E 4000XE SERIES 486/33; 486/50; 486/66		260	925			
SYSTEM 425TE; 433TE; POWERLINE WORKSTATIONS 420DE; 420SE; 425DE; 425SE; 433DE; 433SE; 450DE; 450DE/2; 450SE; 450SE/2; 466DE; 466SE	80	150	260	520		
HEWLETT PACKARD	2MB	4MB	8MB	16M	32M	64M
NETSERVER LE SERIES 486DX/33; 486DX/266; 486SX/33; NETSERVER LM SERIES 4/33 LM; 4/66 LM; 5/60 LM; VECTRA 386/25 PC; 486/25M; 486/25N; 486/25NI; 486/25T; 486/25U PC; 486/33U PC; 486/25V/L; 486/33M; 486/33MI; 486/33N; 486/33NI; 486/33T; 486/33T PC; 486/33V/L; 486/33X/M; 486/50N; 486/50U PC; 486/50X/M; 486/66X/M; 486/66N; 486/66ST; 486/66U PC; 486/66V/L; 486 PC; 486s/20; 486s/33M; 486s/33MI; 486s/33NI; 486s/33X/M	130	260	460	910		
VECTRA 386/16N PC; 386/20N PC; 386/35N PC; 386/33N; 386/33NI	80	240				
VECTRA M2; N2; XM2; XP; XU; VECTRA VL2 4/25e; 4/33s; 4/33se; 4/50; 4/66; 4/100	130	260	460	910		
VECTRA QS/16S; QS/20; RS/20; RS/20C; RS/25; RS/25C	130					
IBM	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	16M	32M
APTIVA 310; 330; 350; 510; 530; 710; 730; PC 300 (6571); (6573); (6575); (6581); (6583); (6585); PC 700 (6875); (6876); (6885); (6886)			120	230	400	790
PS/1 286 (2011); PS/1 386SX (2121)	80	140				
PS/1 PRO 386SX (2123); (2133- 72PIN); (2155- 72PIN); (2168- 72PIN) PS/Valuepoint (6381);(6382);(6384-72PIN);(6387);(6472); (6482); (6484); (6492); (6494)	75	130	240	400		
PS/1 (2133- 30PIN); (2155- 30PIN); PS/VALUEPOINT (6384- 30PIN)		120	440			
PS/2 25286; 30286	75					
PS/2 25SX; 35LS; 35SX; 40SX; 50Z; 55LS; 55SX; 56; 56SLC LS; 56SX; 56LS; 57; 57SLC; 57SX; 60; 65SX; 70; 76; 77; 80; 90 XP 486; 95 XP 486 (8595); E (9533); SERVER 85; PREMIER PS/2 56; 57; 76; 77; ULTIMEDIA-M57; M77	40	75	130	240		
PS/2 95 XP 486 (9595); SERVER 95 (9595); SERVER 95 ARRAY (9595)		140	280	460		
PS/2 SERIES 16/32 BIT MCA MEMORY BOARD (6450609 & 34F3077)	190	250	360	600		

APPLE & ZENITH MEMORY - PLEASE CALL
KYOCERA PRINTER MEMORY - PLEASE CALL

0181 668 4199

MEMORY

100% COMPATIBLE - LIFETIME WARRANTY - TECHNICAL SUPPORT - BEST PRICES

PORTABLE MEMORY

AST	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	
ADVANTAGE EXPLORER: ASCENTIA 700N; BRAVO NB		140		430	
ASCENTIA 800N; 810N		140	270	460	
ASCENTIA 900N; 910N		140	280	450	
PREMIUM EXECUTIVE 286/12; 386SX/20; 386SX/25; 386SX/25C		140			
POWER EXECUTIVE 3/25SL; 3/25SL-C; 4/25SL (SE); 4/33SL; COLOUR; COLOUR PLUS; EL	75	140	260	430	
POWER EXECUTIVE 4/25SL; COLOUR; COLOUR PLUS		140		450	
CANON	2MB	4MB	8MB		
NOTEJET 486/25 (BN-22)	75	130	250		
NOTEJET II 486C50 (BN-32P)	75	130	250		
NOTEJET 486C25 (BN-100C); 486C33 (BN-100C); 486M33 (BN-120); INNOVA 486NX		140	240		
COMMODORE	2MB	4MB			
C286-LT; C386SX-LT (16 MHZ)		85			
C386SX-LT (20 MHZ)			180		
COMPAQ	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
CONCERTO 4/25; 4/33; LTE ELITE			145	260	480
CONTURA 3/20; 3/25; 3/25C	75	130	240		
CONTURA 4/25; 4/25C; 4/25CX; 4/25EX		140	280	480	
CONTURA 400; 410		145	260	480	
CONTURA AERO		140	240	480	
LT 286	45	80	130		
LTE 386s/20	60	90	160		
LTE LITE/20; LITE/25; LITE/25C; LITE/25E		90	160	290	480
LTE LITE 4/25; 4/25C; 4/25E; 4/33C		145	260	480	
PORTABLE 486/66; 486C/66	40	75	120	240	
SLT 286	60		120		
SLT 386s/20	55	95	180		
DELL	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	
212N; 320N; 320N+	80				
316LT; 320LT; 320LX	70				
320SLI; 325SLU	80				
LATITUDE 433; 433C; 433CX; 450C; 450CX		140		430	
LATITUDE 433M; 433MC; 450NC; 450MCX		140	270	460	
LATITUDE XP 450C; 450CX; 475C; 4100CX		130	245	435	
NL20; NL25	80				
EVEREX	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	
TEMPO CARRIER	80				
TEMPO LX	80				
STEPNOTE 486SX/33; 486DX/250; 486DX4/75		130	435		
IBM	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
AMBRA TREKA 386SL	75				
LEXMARK SE10		145			
PS/2 CL57SX; THINKPAD 700; 700C; 720; 720C		155	215		

IBM (CONT.)	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
PS/2 L40 SX; N33 SX; PS/NOTE 182		75	135	280	
PS/2 N51 SLC; N51 SX		75	135	265	
PS/2 P70 031; 061; 121; P75	40	75	130	240	
PS/NOTE 2618 C45; E35; M40; THINKPAD 350; 350C			120	235	410
PS/NOTE N45 SL		90			
THINKPAD 230C; 230Cs			130	260	
THINKPAD 300		75		255	
THINKPAD 330; 340; 355; 360; 730T			140	265	430
THINKPAD 360; 360C; 360CS; 360P; 750; 750C; 750Ce; 750Cs; 750P; 755C; 755Cs; 755Cd			140	265	430
THINKPAD 500; 510Cs			145	270	525
THINKPAD 710T		75	135	280	
THINKPAD TP701 SERIES			130	260	460
MITAC	4MB				
3026E		180			
PANASONIC	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
CF-170; 270; 370		40			
CF-380; 480C		90	170	240	
CF-580			140		480
CF-1000			170		
CF-V21P (CD-NOTE); CF-41			150	270	480
PHILIPS	2MB	4MB			
PCL 300; 304		85	180		
SANYO	2MB				
17/NB; 18/NB; NB6		80			
SHARP	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
PC 6200; 6220; 6240		55			
PC 6440		140			
PC 6600; 6621; 6641; 6661		90			
PC 6700; 6741; 6781; 6785; 6800; 6841; 6881; 6891		75	125		
PC 7700; 7750; 8150; 8650; 8650II; 8660			135		435
PC 8501 COLOURSTAR		95			
PC 8700; 8900			140	245	460
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
TRAVELMATE 2000		60			
TRAVELMATE 3000; 3000 WinSX; WinSLC/25			80		
TRAVELMATE SERIES 4000 Win; 4000E Win; 4000M				160	790
TOSHIBA	2MB	3MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
DYNAPAD T100NX			145		
T1000LE; 1000SE; 1000XE; 1800; 1850; 1850C; 2000; 2000SX; 2000SXe; 2200SX	40		145	260	
T1600	40				
T1900; 1900C; 1910; 1950; 1950CS; 1950CT; 1960 T4500; 4500C; 4600; 4600C; 4700; 4700CS; 4700CT; 4800; 4850; 4900; DYNAPAD T200			145	280	540
T2100; 2105; 2150CT			150	280	520

TOSHIBA (CONT.)	2MB	3MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
T2400; 2450; 3400; 3600			140	260	480
T3100	60				
T3200		50			
T3300SL	80		145		
T4400C DX; 4400SX; 4400C SX; 4400SXG; 6400DX; 6400DXC; 6400SX; 6400SXG; 6600C; 6600C/CD; 6600C/CDV	80		150	260	480
TS200; 5200/100; 5200/200; 5200C; 8500	80			320	
TWINHEAD			4MB	8MB	16MB
SLIMNOTE 386SL; 386SX; 486SLC		145		440	
SLIMNOTE 330S; 550S; 550T; 575T; 5100T		145	260	470	
ZENITH	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	
SLIMSPORT 286: SUPERSPORT 286; 286e		50			
SUPERSPORT SX			100		
MASTERSPORT 386SL; 386SLe; II; ZDS- 600nl; 620nl; 625nl; Z-STAR 433VL			80		
MASTERSPORT 386SX			80		
Z-SPORT 420S; 425S				160	
Z-STAR EX			140		
Z-NOTE 320L; 320Lb; 325L; 325Lc; 325Lp			75		260
Z-NOTE 200; 425Ln; 425Lnc; 425Lnp; 425Ln+; 425Lnc+; 433Ln+; 433Lnc+			145	295	
Z-NOTEFLEX			140	260	

LASER MEMORY

BROTHER	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	
HL-4; 4PS; 4V; 4Ve	70	100	165		
HL-8; 8D; 8e; 8V	75	105			
HL-6V		105	165		
HL-10DPS; 10DV; 10PS; 10V		100	165		
HL-10h; 660; 1260	40	130	240		
HL-630; 641; 645	65	85			
CANON	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB	8MB
LBP-4; 4 LITE; 4 PLUS	90	125			
LBP-4SX	65	95			
LBP-430; 8IV; 4I; 4U	40			130	
LBP-8II; 8IIR; 8IIT	70	105	170		
LBP-8III; 8III PLUS	100	130	160		
LBP-8SX	75	100			
LBP-860; 1260	40	75	130	240	
COMPAQ	2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	
PAGEMARQ 15; 20	80	150	240	440	
EPSON	512	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
ACTIONLASER 1000; 1500; 5000; 5200	15		70		
ACTIONLASER 1100; 1400	40	70	115		
ACTIONLASER 1600; EPL5600	40	75		135	
ACTIONLASER II; EPL-4000; 4100; 4300; 8000; 8100	50	80	120		
ACTIONLASER PLUS & EPL-6000		95		155	
EPL-7000		80	95	125	
EPL-7100; GQ-5000	24				

EPSON (CONT.)	512	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
EPL-7500				170	
HEWLETT PACKARD	256	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
DESKJET 500; 500C; 510; 520; 550C; 560C; PLUS	39				
DESIGNJET 200; 600; 650C; PLOTTER: DESKJET 1200; 1200C; 1200C/PS; LASERJET 4; 4 PLUS; 4M; 4MP; 4MV; 4M PLUS; 4P; 4S; 4SMX; 4V; COLOUR; 5		40	70	135	260
LASERJET II; IID		60	95	165	
LASERJET IIP; IIP PLUS; IIP; IID; IIP; FAX		60	90	160	
LASERJET IIIS;		40	70	115	240
LASERJET 4L		40			
PAINTJET XL300		95		185	300
IBM / LEXMARK	1MB	2MB	3.5	4MB	8MB
LASERPRINTER (4019-001); E(4019-E01); PENNANT SYSTEM (4028)	65	95	140		
LASERPRINTER 5E(4029- 010); 6(4029-020); 6A(4029- 021); 10(4029-030); 10A(4029- 041); 10L(4029-040); (4037- 5E); VALUEWRITER 300; 600; WINWRITER 200; 400; 600	40	75		130	
LASERPRINTER 4039 10R; 10R DUPLEX; 12L; 12R; 16L COLOUR JET PRINTER PS 4079; OPTRA L; Lx; Lx; R; R; Rx				130	250
MANNESMAN TALLY	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	
MT-904; 904 PLUS	50				
MT-905		95	165		
MT-908	40	75			
MT-9008	40	75	130	240	
OKI	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	
OL 400	65	95			
OL 400e; 400ex; 410e; 410ex	65	95	165		
OL 410; 810	65	95	165		
OL 800; 820	65	95	165		
OL 830; 840; 850	65				
OL1200				165	280
PANASONIC	32K	1MB	2MB	4MB	
KXP-1124	15				
KXP-4410; 4430		65	95	165	
KXP-4420; 4450; 4451		65	95	165	
KXP-4400; 4401; 5400; SP100		55	65		
KXP-4440; 5410		60	90	160	
KXP-4450		70			
KXP-4455		110			
STAR	1MB	2MB	4MB		
LASERPRINTER 4; STARSRIPT	65	95	170		
LASERPRINTER LS-5; 5EX; 5TT	65	110	190		
LASERPRINTER B; 8I		70	95	175	
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		1MB	2MB		
MICROLASER; PLUS; PLUS PS; PS; TURBO; XL; XL PS; XL TURBO			45		
MICROWRITER PS17; PS35		55	90		

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE (8.00 N/D)

COPORATE, EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
RICHNIGHT LTD. - 106 BRIGHTON ROAD, PURLEY, SURREY, CR8 4DB - FAX 0181 668 7249
CALLERS WELCOME - MON. TO FRI. 9.30-6.00 / SAT. 10.00-3.00

0181 668 4199

6 OF THE WORLD'S LEADING SOFTWARE

The Software Offer is a unique opportunity to equip yourself with the latest software packages for your PC. You can select up to a bundle of 6 of the world's leading software programs that can cost more than £1,000 for just £69 + Delivery & VAT. Premier packages (top line) count as 2 selections.

PREMIER

These Premier packages count as TWO selections



Pressworks
The popular desktop publishing program from GST, Pressworks for Windows contains all the tools needed to produce professional quality documents.
Counts as two selections.



Bodyworks 3 for Windows
Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail. This CD multimedia version includes 3-rotating views with detailed animation and video clips and all the features of the disk version.
Counts as two selections.



WordStar for Windows
WordStar for Windows v2 (RRP £399) is one of the UK's leading easy to use word processing package for Windows. As well as being powerful, it is remarkably easy to learn. Superb spellchecker, thesaurus and DTP-like features are included as standard.
Counts as two selections.



PFS: Window Works
PFS:WindowWorks 2, the latest version of the leading Windows integrated business software. Includes 8 great Windows programs! Word processing, Spreadsheet with Lotus 123 & Excel compatibility, Business Graphics, Database for information management & filing.
Counts as two selections.



Designworks for Windows
GST Designworks v2 (RRP £149) is a powerful, easy to use graphics and illustration program. Create drawings, diagrams, logos, charts, art and text for just about anything.
Counts as two selections.



Borland Quattro Pro for Win v5
Borland's acclaimed spreadsheet package has been acknowledged as the best Windows spreadsheet in the world.
Counts as two selections.



TurboCAD for Windows
TurboCAD for Windows is one of the world's leading easy to use design, drafting & CAD package and is ideal for Technical Drawings, home & technical design etc RRP £100



Lotus Ami Pro for Windows
Lotus Ami Pro for Windows v2 is a powerful word processor for the Windows environment. It includes features such as graphics handling and drawing tools, maths & tables and an excellent Anglo-american dictionary



Framework XE
Framework XE is a powerful integrated software package for DOS users and features no less than 7 great programs. Comprehensive word processing with spellchecking and mailmerge; Powerful spreadsheet & much more



Hanna-Barbera Animation Workshop
This amazing edutainment software suite featuring Fred Flintstone & other characters brings cartoon animation to your PC. Includes: Over 200 frames of sample animation. Clipart of your favourite characters. Drawing & painting package. Variable speed playback. User guide etc.

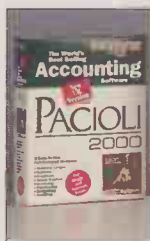


Quicken
If you need help organising your finances, Quicken v2.0 for Windows is the answer. It looks and works just like your bank statement and cheque book.



Expert Labels for Windows
Labels, envelopes & Bar Codes all in one simple package. Choose from over 120 standard labels or create your own in any size. Powerful Database & Address book. Includes Quick-save button to ensure no data is lost, 4 Barcode formats etc.

BEST SELLER



Pacioli 2000 Accounts
Pacioli 2000 is a full feature DOS integrated accounts package for small to medium sized companies. It includes the various ledgers (nominal, purchase, sales), full stock control, invoicing and budgeting.



Pool for Windows
Improve your aim without leaving the comfort of your arm chair! Championship Pool for Windows includes four popular games; Straight, 8-Ball, 9-Ball and Billiards for one or more players.



Chess for Windows
Allows you to choose from four different boards and chessman styles, and over ten different skill levels. Complete with VCR styled buttons to replay or review recent moves or an entire game



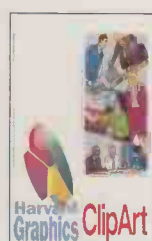
Fun Pack for Windows
Fun Pack is a collection of seven arcade-style action games for Microsoft Windows. They are similar to classic video games like Pac Man, Asteroids, Breakout, Missile Command etc.



Home Design for Windows
Redecorate a room, or create a house plan the easy way! Icon based operation allows you to quickly pick up the basics of room-planning, and enables you to create accurate scale drawings of every room in your house.



Legend Adventure
Legend is the finest role-playing graphics adventure you will find. It includes stunning realism, complex interaction, a deeply absorbing plot, superlative magic system and brilliant 3-D arcade action!



HG ClipArt 1
Hundreds of colourful images to choose, on a variety of subjects. Titles include 'Education', 'Food', 'Cartoons' and 'Maps'. Each title counts as one choice.



Kap'n Karaoke & Free Microphone
Kap'n Karaoke will keep your children occupied for hours as they sing along to professional recordings of some all-time children's favourites. Lyrics light up on screen: in time to the music, control over pitch, volume and tempo & even instruments. Easy to master controls. Requires 16-bit sound card.



Clip Art for Windows
Contains over 500 images in colour and black & white, allows you to add clip art to your newsletters, memos, business documents or personal letters.



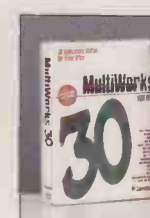
XtraDrive Hard Disk Doubler
New IIT XtraDrive is the best hard disk doubling program available. Using XtraDrive is like installing an additional hard disk within your PC system.



Landscape for Windows
Landscape the easy way - without lifting a shovel! Create a beautiful outdoor environment, complete with foliage, furniture, pools and even a summer house from landscape object libraries.



Kid Pack
Kid Pack for Windows is a collection of five educational games for children aged 2-7 years. Designed as a fun way for children to learn about reading, maths, art and music, each program is based on familiar toys and symbols.



MultiWorks 30
This comprehensive DOS integrated software package includes word processor, database, spreadsheet, time manager, address book communications module, & much more Needs DOS 3.1 or higher.



Holiday Fonts for Windows
Includes 35 fonts and borders for Windows 3.1 for year-round holiday greetings. Make your own holiday cards, announcements and invitations.

PROGRAMS **£69** OR **SELECT 10** FOR **£99**

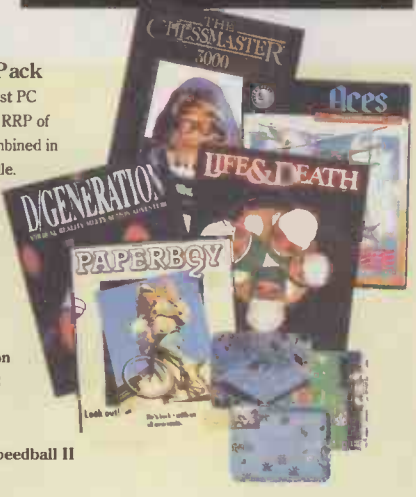
All the packages include all disks and manuals and you have complete peace of mind with our 14 day Money Back Guarantee



8 Games Pack
Eight of the best PC games with an RRP of over £200! combined in one great bundle.

Counts as two selections.

- Chess master 2100
- Life & Death
- D/Generation
- Paper Boy 2
- Xenon
- Blue Max
- Cadaver - Speedball II



THESE 5 CA PACKAGES TOGETHER REPRESENT ONE PREMIER PACKAGE (2 SELECTIONS)

CA-Cricket Presents for Windows

CA-Cricket Presents is the World's most persuasive graphics presentation package. Fast, easy to use and fully integrated, it offers a host of features including a built-in outliner, predesigned graphics templates, and an electronic light table to edit and re-sequence your presentations.

CA-Textox for Windows

Easy word processor that you will have up and running in minutes. And thanks to its graphical, easy-to-use design, you'll be adding power and persuasion to memos, letters, briefs and reports almost instantly - all with a click of the mouse.

CA-Compete! for Windows

Powerful spreadsheet with multi-dimensional modelling & viewing. Unlike standard spreadsheets, CA-Compete! lets you manipulate up to 12 different dimensions and navigate between them instantly with the click of a mouse. RRP £399.

CA-ACCPAC Simply Accounting

Simply Accounting is the easy way to handle your accounts effectively. Containing everything you need to get up and running straight away.

CA-Up To Date

CA-Up To Date is an advanced personal/group information manager. With CA-Up To Date, you can effectively manage appointments, schedules and resources for yourself, and co-ordinate with the entire office.



Fun School
Fun School for 7 to 11 year olds consists of 6 new and original programs to entertain and educate your children. Stimulating sound, cleverly animated reward, and stunning graphics combine with essential elements of the National Curriculum to delight your children while they learn.



SuperStar Sports
SuperStar Sports contains seven superb DOS games for one or more players. These include: SuperStar Hockey, Bowling, Darts, Outdoor Soccer, Ping Pong, Air Hockey and Indoor Soccer.



Fonts for Windows
Expert Fonts for Windows contains a selection of 100 Serif, Sans Serif and display scalable fonts, carefully chosen to ensure you have the right typeface for every job.



Astronomer for Windows
Allows you to explore the night sky on your PC. Position yourself anywhere in the solar system and view any part of the night sky as it would appear from that location.



SoundWay Pro for Windows
This great program brings digitized sound right into your computer without the aid of a sound card. It can lighten your day with humorous and appropriate dialogue from popular movies and cartoons.



HG ClipArt 2
Hundreds of colourful images to choose, on a variety of subjects. Titles include 'Business', 'Backgrounds', 'Cartoons+' and 'Xmas'. Each title counts as one choice

6 selections for **£69**

+ Delivery & VAT (£98.70 inc Delivery & VAT)

or **10** for **£99**

+ Delivery & VAT (£133.95 inc Delivery & VAT)

LIMITED OFFER
PLEASE ORDER EARLY



Rooms for Windows
Xerox Rooms for Windows simplifies, enhances and accelerates the use of Windows by organising your files in a more logical and efficient manner. Rooms - The fastest way to work in Windows!



Maps for Windows
This complete electronic atlas gives you the opportunity to increase your geographical awareness from Pole to Pole - without leaving your desk! Contains over 200 up to date country & regional maps, & includes an extensive database.



Play & Learn CD
Play & Learn has been developed for children between the ages of four to ten. Which consists of 10 colourfully animated games and a series of learning modules covering spelling & maths.



Wallobee Jack 'The Bingi Burra Stone' CD
Help Wallobee Jack & his friends search for the mysterious Bingi Burra Stone in Australia. Sydney Airport & Ayers Rock are just some of the destinations your children will learn about as they try to outwit the nasty dragon & find the precious stone.



Wallobee Jack 'The Thai Sun Adventure' CD
Your children learn about the Far East with more Wallobee Jack adventures as he & his friends try to stop evil Buffalo Bart from taking over Thailand.



Shareware CD
The finest collection of the world's leading shareware programs covering virtually every topic. This CD disk contains over 5000 programs that, when uncompressed, exceed 1 Gigabyte in size.

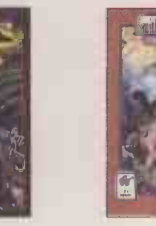
This unique subsidised offer is only available to end users of PC systems for a strictly limited period. Programs are only available on 3.5" floppy disks and are for IBM PC compatible computers, unless otherwise stated.



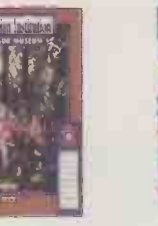
Time Almanac of the 20th Century CD
Experience history as it happened with this unique multimedia CD reference title. Includes 4000 articles, Newest quiz, every Time 'man of the year' story, 70 full-motion videos, 12 narrated essays and 450 photographs



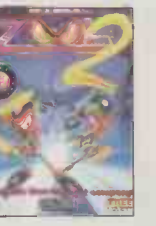
UFO for Windows CD
UFO is the most complete guide to close encounters with over 1200 fully documented UFO sightings with actual photographs. Display, copy and print text and images through the Windows clipboard. A great tool for amateur or the expert skywatchers.



Dinosaur Museum CD
Transform your computer into a time machine with a vivid sound, lavish colours and interactive games. Learn about dinosaur sizes, classification, behaviour and more. Includes hundreds of photographs, movie clips and 2 educational games.



Zool 2 CD
The latest CD version of this platform game is better than ever. Zool 2 features the Ninja of the Nth dimension, a karate expert living on planet Loox, and his female partner Zool. Their mission is to defeat the evil Krool who wants to conquer the known universe.



IMSI EZ Language CD
Learn French, German, Spanish, Italian, Russian & Japanese using pictures, words & sound. EZ language is a simple vocabulary & pronunciation tutor on CD. Simple tests at the end of each section help you gauge your success.

I am under **NO OBLIGATION** to buy anything else from The Software Club. I can return all the packages unopened and unused within 14 days for a full refund.

01282 777 333

9am to 5.30pm Mon-Fri only
Credit card orders only
Visa, Access, American Express & Switch

SOFTSA

All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. The offer is only available whilst current software stocks last. In some cases software packaging and box colours may be cosmetically different to pictures shown. All trademarks acknowledged. Business prices shown. Consumer enquiries welcome. The Software Club is a trading name of Corporate Systems Ltd. Company Reg. No. 2645971 VAT No. 598 0031 32. E&OE The Software Club, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs BB12 7GT



SALE SALE SALE SALE

LANTEC DIRECT's Biggest Bargains Ever!

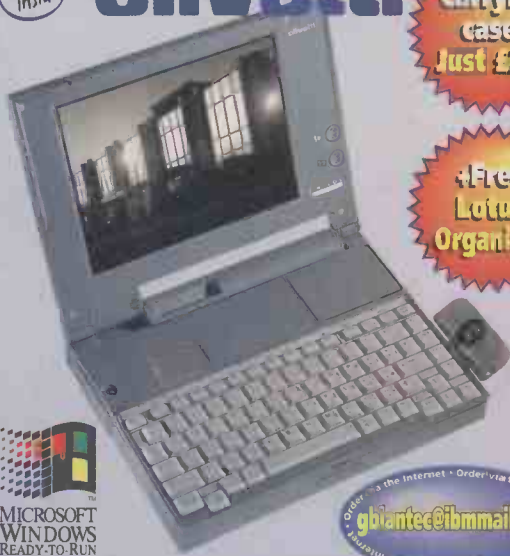
A 486 Notebook for only **£549!**



olivetti

Carrying case
Just £20!

Free Lotus Organizer



(Previous best price £599)

The Olivetti Philos 20 '486

- Intel 486SL, 25Mhz, (3,3v) Microprocessor
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 32Mb)
- 2.5" hard disk drive
- 120 Mb capacity
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (removable)
- Backlit, VGA passive Matrix Mono LCD screen with:
 - 64 grey shades
 - 8.4" diagonal size
- 82/83-key, PS/2 compatible keyboard
- Rechargeable 15 Watt NiCad battery. (Battery life is from 3 to 6 hours depending upon peripherals used.)
- Integrated Pop-Up Trackball
- Serial port (RS232-C compatible)
- Parallel printer port
- External VGA video proprietary interface
- External keyboard/mouse port (PS/2 compatible)
- MS DOS 5.0 (or later)
- MS Windows 3.1
- Lotus Organizer for Olivetti
- Online manuals
- Interlink for file transfer
- File transfer cable
- Dimensions - 279mm x 216mm x 45mm
- Weight - 2.1kg
- "ExtraTime" Power Management System

* You may ADD Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet v4.01 and Lotus AmiPro word processing v3.01 AND the Carrying Case for JUST £50 !!

Order via the Internet - Order via the Internet -
gblantec@ibmmail.com

LANTEC DIRECT ARE FULLY ACCREDITED BY THESE MANUFACTURERS



digital



HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products



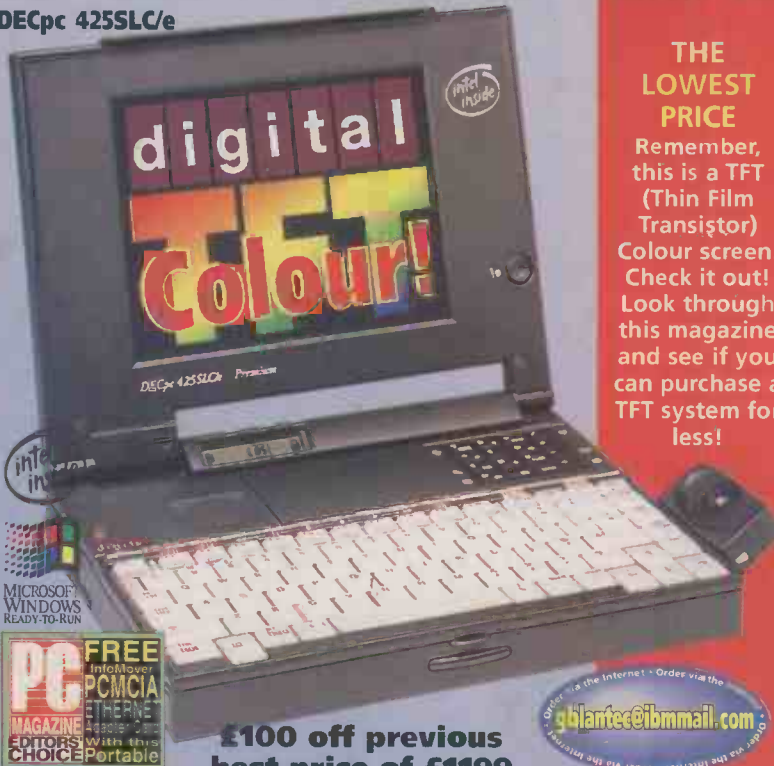
Authorised Dealer

IBM Personal Computers

SALE SALE SALE SALE

A Fast TFT Colour 486 for just **£1099!**

DECpc 425SLC/e



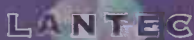
THE LOWEST PRICE

Remember, this is a TFT (Thin Film Transistor) Colour screen. Check it out! Look through this magazine and see if you can purchase a TFT system for less!

- Intel 486SL 25Mhz 3.3v processor
- Integrated 486SL maths co-processor
- 8Kb internal cache memory
- Built-in sound system and speaker
- 4Mb of fast system RAM
- RAM expandable to 32Mb
- Removable IDE 120Mb hard disk drive
- 1.44Mb removable 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 8.4" Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Active Matrix colour LCD display
- On-board video controller with 512KB of video RAM
- Resolution: 640 x 480 in 256 colours on integrated LCD TFT display, or up to 1024 x 768 in 16 colours on external monitor - simultaneous display in 640x480 mode
- PCMCIA version 2.0 type III slot
- 98/99 key keyboard
- Integrated pop-up trackball mouse
- Interfaces: 1 serial, 1 parallel, external monitor & PS/2 standard mouse / keyboard socket, dock box connector port
- Nickel-Metal-Hydride (NiMH) battery pack
- Battery life up to 9.45 hours (maximum)
- Advanced power management
- Intelligent peripheral time-outs and suspend mode
- Service LCD panel "Fuel Gauge"
- Autosensing power supply - quick charges in only 85 minutes with system off
- MS DOS and Windows 3.1 included
- Weighs only 2.5kg including battery
- FREE Carrying case
- Three year return-to-base warranty

£100 off previous best price of £1199

Order via the Internet - Order via the Internet -
gblantec@ibmmail.com



Interest Free Credit!



Personal and business INTEREST FREE CREDIT terms are available on this system at 0% APR to businesses and persons over the age of 18, subject to status and payment of instalments by direct debit. A deposit of 25% is required and six equal instalments. Example: Purchase price, £1,099 including VAT, £352.50 deposit is required, plus six monthly instalments of £176.25p. LANTEC are licensed Credit Brokers. Offer is subject to change without notice. Written quotations available upon request.

SALE SALE SALE SALE



The "PC2000" from LANTEC DIRECT

For anyone looking for a great bargain in 486s, look no further, you've found it! But you'll have to call us for the details we're not allowed to print here - like the name of the manufacturer of this superb 50MHz 486 PC. Just check out this specification and price!

- Manufactured in the UK by a VERY well known manufacturer to the highest quality
- 80486 processor
- 50 MHz clock speed
- 240Mb Hard disk
- Western Digital LocalBus Video Controller
- Acer Low Emission SVGA Display
- Display dot pitch .28mm
- Windows version 3.1
- Quality keyboard
- Quality mouse
- MS DOS 6.2

£599
+VAT



E-Mail us for the details!
gblantec@ibmmail.com

SALE SALE SALE SALE

Compaq Presario CDS 520 Multimedia

- The superb Compaq Presario CDS 520
- 486 SX2 processor
- 66 MHz clock speed
- 420Mb Hard disk
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- Dual speed CD ROM Drive
- Built-in 16 bit sound system, microphone and speakers
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem
- Integrated 14" SVGA Monitor with 512Kb VRAM
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows version 3.1 included
- Software included: • Microsoft Works • Microsoft Money • Microsoft Entertainment Pack • Microsoft Encarta on CD ROM • Dorling Kindersley Ultimate Human Body • MaxFax and CompuServe WINCIM

£899
+VAT

LANTEC Stock Clearance Price
(RRP was £1,275!)



Only a few left!



The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660C

Fast, professional-quality black printing for crisp, sharp characters • Enhanced, clear and vivid colours • Easy to use • Easy to set up • Built-in sheet feeder • Three years warranty



- HP DeskJet 660C £299
- HP DeskJet 660C SupportPack £65
- HP DeskJet 660C spare black cartridge .. £19
- HP DeskJet 660C spare colour cartridge £21



The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 320 A great companion to any PC



- 3 pages per minute in mono
- Up to 7 minutes per page in colour (with optional colour kit)
- 600 x 300 DPI with RET on plain paper (mono), 300DPI in colour
- 500 pages monthly usage
- Optional 60 sheet input tray
- 6 typefaces and 13 scalable Windows fonts
- 1 year warranty included
- Warranty extendable to on-site with Hewlett-Packard SupportPack

- HP DeskJet 320 £169
- HP DeskJet 320 & Cut Sheet Feed £189
- HP SupportPack £40
- HP DeskJet 320 Colour Kit £28
- HP DeskJet 320 Battery pack £25
- HP DeskJet 320 spare black cartridge £15
- HP DeskJet 320 spare colour cartridge £22

Private and Business Sales: Corporate & Government:

01753 777777 01753 777744



Prices EXCLUDE VAT and DELIVERY and are subject to change without notice. PC Delivery Charge £14. Call the LANTEC DIRECT Orderline or fax your order to 01753 777780 or send your order with a cheque or postal order to: LANTEC DIRECT • Langley Business Centre • Station Road • Langley • Berkshire • SL3 8YR. Please allow seven working days for cheque clearance. Although most orders are despatched the same or following day, please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Credit cards will not be debited until goods are ready for despatch. Screen displays may be simulated. E&OE. All orders are subject to LANTEC DIRECT Terms and Conditions of Sale, copies of which are available upon request. LANTEC Information Services Limited are licenced credit brokers.

Internet Addresses: Private and small business sales: gblantec@ibmmail.com Corporate and Government sales: gblantec1@ibmmail.com CompuServe: INTERNET:gblantec@ibmmail.com

LANTEC DIRECT

LANTEC

TOSHIBA

A WHOLE PAGE OF
TOSHIBA! ...FROM
LANTEC DIRECT

T2100 Range with even lower prices!

Base Model: The Toshiba T2100

- Intel 486DX2 microprocessor
- 50Mhz clock speed
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 260Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb floppy
- SVGA graphics adapter
- 9.5" mono dual scan STN display
- 64 greyscales on STN display
- External monitor port (256 colours)
- 640 x 480 pixel resolution
- 2 x PCMCIA Release 2.0 Type II slots
- PS/2 keyboard/mouse port
- Optional Port Replicator
- Toshiba Trackpoint
- 84 full-size keys & 12 function keys
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows version 3.11
- Rechargeable NiH2 4.5 hour battery
- One year international warranty

£849

T2150CDT

As T2100 but with:

- Intel 486DX4
- 75Mhz clock speed
- 8Mb RAM
- Expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk
- Integrated IDE CD ROM drive
- External 1.44Mb floppy included
- Sound system built-in
- 10.4" colour TFT display
- 64,000 colours on 640 x 480 TFT display
- Rechargeable NiH2, 2 hour battery

£2719

T2100CS

As T2100 but with:

- 350Mb hard disk
- 10.4" colour dual scan STN display
- 256 colours on 640 x 480 STN display
- 640 x 480 x 64,000 colours or 1024 x 768 x 256 colours on external monitor
- Rechargeable NiH2 3.5 hour battery

£1349



LANTEC DIRECT IS PART OF LANTEC INFORMATION SERVICES LTD., A "TOSHIBA SYSTEMS RESELLER". THIS IS TOSHIBA'S HIGHEST RESELLER ECHELON AND YOUR GUARANTEE THAT WE KNOW TOSHIBA SYSTEMS INSIDE OUT. BUY FROM THE EXPERTS!

LANTEC
DIRECT
ARE FULLY
ACCREDITED
BY THESE
MANUFACTURERS

COMPAQ

digital

HEWLETT
PACKARD
Authorized Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

IBM
Authorized
Dealer
IBM Personal
Computers

intel

LEXMARK

Microsoft

olivetti

TOSHIBA

gblantec@ibmmail.com

LANTEC

T1910CS

The UK's most popular portable PC model!

(according to ROMTEC figures)

- Intel 4886SX Processor
- 33Mhz clock speed
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- 200Mb hard disk
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 9.5" STN colour display
- External VGA monitor port
- 1 x PCMCIA type II or III slot
- Quickport mouse
- 3.5 hours battery life
- DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- 1 year world-wide warranty

LANTEC DIRECT PRICE

£1159

T2110CS



- Intel 4886DX4 Processor
- 75Mhz clock speed
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 350Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 10.4" STN colour display
- External SVGA monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot
- Mousepoint pointing device
- 4 hours battery life
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- Optional Port Replicator
- DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- 1 year world-wide warranty

LANTEC DIRECT PRICE

£1529



T2130CT



- Intel 4886DX4 Processor
- 75Mhz clock speed
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 10.4" TFT colour display
- External SVGA monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot
- Mousepoint pointing device
- 3.5 hours battery life
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- Optional Port Replicator
- DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- 1 year world-wide warranty

LANTEC DIRECT PRICE

£2119



Satellite Pro 400



- Intel Pentium Processor
- 75Mhz clock speed
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mb hard disk
- Removable 3.5" floppy drive (STN Model)
- Removeable CD-ROM and external floppy drive (TFT Model)
- 10.4" TFT or STN colour displays
- External SVGA monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot
- Mousepoint pointing device
- 4 hours battery life
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- Built-in Sound system
- Infra-red file transfer software and interface
- Optional CARDStation port replicator
- Optional Port Replicator
- DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.1
- 3 years world-wide warranty

STN MODEL

£2419

TFT MODEL

£3139



Portege 610CT



- Intel Pentium Processor
- 90Mhz clock speed
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 720Mb hard disk
- External 3.5" floppy drive
- 9.5" TFT colour display
- External SVGA monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot
- Mousepoint pointing device
- 4.5 hours battery life
- Built-in sound system
- Optional Port Replicator
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Windows for Workgroups 3.1
- 3 years world-wide warranty

LANTEC
DIRECT
PRICE

£2999



LANTEC present the digital HiNote family

The Digital "HiNote" colour notebooks

- Choice of 486SX 33Mhz with 240Mb hard drive or 486DX2 50Mhz with 340Mb hard drive
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb
- 9.5" DSTN screen
- Local Bus video providing 640 x 480 x 256 colours on internal screen or up to 1024 x 768 x 16 colours on external display (1024 x 768 x 256 colours on DX2 50)
- Integrated trackball mouse and palm rest area
- 8Kb internal cache memory
- PCMCIA 2.1 type III or II slot (2 x type II slots in DX2 50)
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Long life Nickel-Metal-Hydride (NiMH) Battery
- Serial and parallel port
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed
- Windows '95 ready
- Free Lotus Organizer
- Weighs under 2.5kg
- 3 year return to base warranty



486SX 33Mhz
DSTN 240Mb
 New Low Price! **£1099**

486DX2 50Mhz
DSTN 340Mb
 New Low Price! **£1499**

The Digital "HiNote Ultra" colour notebooks

- 486DX2 50Mhz Intel processor
- 340Mb hard drive
- Choice of 9.5" colour DSTN with 4Mb RAM (maximum 20Mb) or 9.5" colour TFT with 8Mb RAM (maximum 24Mb)
- Integrated trackball mouse
- Business Audio/MS Sound System, microphone and speaker (SoundBlaster compatible)
- Local Bus video & accelerator providing 640 x 480 x 256 colours on internal screen or up to 1024 x 768 x 256 colours on external display
- Wireless InfraRed connectivity
- 1 x PCMCIA 2.1 type III or 2 x type II slots
- Zero footprint, hot dockable snap-on 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Long life Lithium Ion (Lilon) flip-down battery
- Serial and parallel port
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed
- Windows '95 ready
- Free Lotus Organizer
- Unique ultra-thin design
- Lightweight - just 2.1kg
- 3 year return to base warranty



486DX2 50Mhz
340Mb DSTN
 New Low Price! **£1749**

486DX2 50Mhz
340Mb TFT
 New Low Price! **£2499**

COMPAQ Portables + a free Modem with each Elite*

Compaq LTE Elite 4775CX



- 486DX4 75Mhz SL-Enhanced Intel Microprocessor
- 16KB of internal cache memory
- 8Mb of RAM memory expandable to 24Mb
- 2 x PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II slots (or 1 x Type III)
- Integrated internal AC power adapter/charger
- 9.5" Compaq TFT Active Matrix colour LCD Screen
- VGA graphics supports 27,000 colours
- Integrated Compaq enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- Total carrying weight from 6.9lbs
- SmartStation and MiniStation desksbases available
- 3 years world-wide warranty

Model 340/W Model 510/W
£2459 £2629

*Free Modems only whilst stocks last

Compaq Contura 410C



- Now includes MS Works and Symantec Games Pack!
- 486 DX2 50Mhz SL-Enhanced Intel processor
 - 8kb of internal Cache Memory
 - 4mb RAM, expandable to 20Mb
 - 350Mb Hard disk (upgradable)
 - 9.5" STN dual scan colour screen 640 x 480 VGA
 - 1Mb of Video RAM providing 1024 x 768 resolution on optional external monitor
 - 2 x PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II slots (or 1 x type III)
 - Integrated 19mm trackball mouse
 - DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer
 - Weighs just 5.9lbs and includes free slip case
 - Up to 5.5 hours battery life
 - Port replicator available for Ethernet connectivity
 - 3 Years European Warranty

£1359

Compaq Contura 420C



- 486 DX4 75Mhz Intel processor
- 16kb of internal Cache Memory
- 8mb RAM, expandable to 20Mb
- 420Mb Hard disk (upgradable)
- 10.4" STN dual scan colour screen 640 x 480 VGA
- 1Mb of Video RAM providing 1024 x 768 resolution on optional external monitor
- 2 x PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II slots (or 1 x type III)
- Integrated 19mm trackball mouse
- DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer
- Weighs just 5.9lbs and includes free slip case
- Up to 5.5 hours battery life
- Port replicator available for Ethernet connectivity
- 3 Years European Warranty

£1689

• STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS •
 A few late items from the LANTEC Summer Sale. These are warehouse soiled, obsolete or ex-demonstration items. All genuine bargains! Profit from LANTEC's Summer Stock Clearance Sale!

43238 Compaq 5/66Mhz Systempro SL processor board £999	41276 16Mb RAM for Compaq Pagemarq printer £459
41414 Compaq 486/66mhz upgrade board for Deskpro M £599	43641 Compaq Pagemarq NetlingToken ring interface £159
39129 Compaq 486/25mhz upgrade board for Deskpro M £149	41280 Compaq Pagemarq Appletalk interface £99
39705 Compaq 2400 baud modem for Lite £149	5897 200mb HD for Toshiba T1900 £399
42184 Compaq LTE 386 AC adapter £49	32143 Toshiba T1200 HB Battery £10
39703 Compaq Lite Lite 386/25 mono 84mb HD, 4mb (ex-demo) £399	34139 Toshiba T1200 charger £10
47057 Compaq Contura Aero 4/25 mono 84mb HD, 4mb, (ex-demo) £519	40194 Toshiba T2000 charger £10
39706 Compaq Lite Lite Expansion base £285	34150 2Mb RAM for Toshiba T5100 £15
44380 Compaq Concerto Battery Charger £59	34502 2Mb RAM for Toshiba T3100 £15
37057 1Mb RAM for Compaq Deskpro I and M £19	41059 2Mb RAM for Toshiba T3300 £15
37058 2mb RAM for Compaq Deskpro I and M £39	38008 Toshiba Deskstation II £49
40542 2Mb RAM for Compaq Prolinea 386 £35	38009 Toshiba Deskstation III £49
40547 2Mb RAM for Compaq Prolinea 486 £65	37503 Toshiba TC2400 modem £15
41273 2Mb RAM for Compaq Pagemarq printer £49	41078 Toshiba TL24 modem £15
41274 2Mb RAM for Compaq Pagemarq printer £99	1484 HP LaserJet IIIsi Postscript Upgrade £319

• STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS • STOP PRESS •

Private and Business Sales: Corporate & Government:

01753 777777 01753 777744

Prices EXCLUDE VAT and DELIVERY and are subject to change without notice. PC Delivery Charge £14. Call the LANTEC DIRECT Orderline or fax your order to 01753 777780 or send your order with a cheque or postal order to: LANTEC DIRECT • Langley Business Centre • Station Road • Langley • Berkshire • SL3 8YR. Please allow seven working days for cheque clearance. Although most orders are despatched the same or following day, please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Credit cards will not be debited until goods are ready for despatch. Screen displays may be simulated. E&OE. All orders are subject to LANTEC DIRECT Terms and Conditions of Sale, copies of which are available upon request. LANTEC Information Services Limited are licenced credit brokers.

Internet Addresses: Private and small business sales: gblantec@ibmmail.com Corporate and Government sales: gblanac@ibmmail.com Compuserve: INTERNET:gblantec@ibmmail.com



LANTEC DIRECT



Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

TRANSAX

DELTA

VISA

MasterCard

Access

DABS DIRECT

freephone

0800 558866

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOLTON 01942 794000 EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114 LONDON 0171 582 4777

PCI Power!

DABS 486 100 SYSTEM

- 486 DX4/100 Processor
- 4Mb RAM
- Enhanced IDE 540Mb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 3 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£820

486DX4/100MHz PCI

DABS P75 SYSTEM

- Intel® Pentium® 75MHz Processor
- Triton Chip set
- Upgradeable past 133MHz
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- Enhanced IDE 540Mb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£1000

Pentium 75MHz PCI

DABS P90 SYSTEM

- Intel® Pentium® 90MHz Processor
- Triton Chip set
- Upgradeable past 133MHz
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- Enhanced IDE 540Mb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£1050

Pentium 90MHz PCI

DABS P100 SYSTEM

- Intel® Pentium® 100MHz Processor
- Triton Chip set
- Upgradeable past 133MHz
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- Enhanced IDE 540Mb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£1120

Pentium 100MHz PCI

Desktop or Mini Tower available at the same price

DABS P120 SYSTEM

- Intel® Pentium® 120MHz Processor
- Triton Chip set
- Upgradeable past 133MHz
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- Enhanced IDE 1.2Gb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£1465

Pentium 120MHz PCI

DABS P133 SYSTEM

- Intel® Pentium® 133MHz Processor
- Triton Chip set
- Upgradeable past 133MHz
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- Enhanced IDE 1.2Gb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£1765

Pentium 133MHz PCI

DABS P75MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Intel® Pentium® 75MHz Processor
- Triton Chip set
- Upgradeable past 133MHz
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- Enhanced IDE 540Mb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 IDE
- Quad speed CD drive
- Active Speakers
- MS Works, MS Encarta
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£1225

Pentium 75MHz PCI
Multimedia

DABS P120MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Intel® Pentium® 120MHz Processor
- Triton Chip set
- Upgradeable past 133MHz
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- Enhanced IDE 1.2Gb Hard Disc
- PCI Accelerated 1Mb video card
- Onboard EIDE Mode 3 controller
- 14in non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 256k 15ns standard secondary RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 fast serial, ECP parallel and game
- Cherry high quality 102 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse V2.0
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 IDE
- Quad speed CD drive
- Active Speakers
- MS Works, MS Encarta
- 12 months On-Site Warranty*



£1690

Pentium 120MHz PCI
Multimedia

* DSM agreement on hardware commences 14 days after receipt of goods.

486 OPTIONS

8Mb instead of 4Mb add	99
16Mb instead of 4Mb add	299
Extra 1Mb DRAM on Video card	50
Midi Tower (3 x 5.25" bay) add	10
Adaptec 1542C and SCSI HD	150

These prices only available with systems.

PENTIUM OPTIONS

16Mb EDO RAM instead of 8Mb add	235
32Mb EDO RAM instead of 8Mb add	706
512k cache instead of 256k add	40
Extra 1Mb DRAM on Video card	50
Midi Tower (3 x 5.25" bay) add	10

These prices only available with systems.

MONITOR UPGRADE OPTIONS

15" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	80
17" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	330
20" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	900
21" LR 1280x1024 NI, MPR-II add	1000*
Sony GPD-16SF add	150
17" Idek VisionMaster MF-8617A add	355*

These prices only available with systems.

HARDWARE OPTIONS

Tape Streamer 420Mb Int add	95
Tape Streamer 850Mb Int add	155
Microsoft Natural Keyboard add	50
250/280VA UPS (single PC) add	90
USR Sportster 14K4 Int modem add	107
USR Sportster 28K8 Int modem add	156

These prices only available with systems.

DABS SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

486 CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

System/HD	540Mb	850Mb
486DX4/100MHz PCI	820	855
System/HD	1.2Gb	1.6Gb
486DX4/100MHz PCI	940	1145

PENTIUM CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

System/HD	540Mb	850Mb
Pentium 75MHz PCI	1000	1035
Pentium 90MHz PCI	1050	1085
Pentium 100MHz PCI	1120	1155
Pentium 120MHz PCI	1465	1500
Pentium 133MHz PCI	1765	1800
System/HD	1.2Gb	1.6Gb
Pentium 75MHz PCI	1120	1325
Pentium 90MHz PCI	1170	1375
Pentium 100MHz PCI	1240	1445
Pentium 120MHz PCI	1585	1790
Pentium 133MHz PCI	1885	2090

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE OPTIONS

Creative Soundblaster 16 Value IDE	64
Creative AWE32 Value sound card	125
Quad Speed CD Drive	99
12w Speakers	14
25w Speakers	21
50w Speakers Bass, Treble	35
MPEG 1Mb Video Card add	45

These prices only available with systems.

DABS
TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE

"Nicely configured, easily upgradable and quick."





DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Working 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

PRICE MATCHING

We can usually match other dealers prices. Please call for details

CD-ROM DRIVES

CREATIVE LABS

Discovery 2x	170	Discovery 4x	269
Multimedia Home 4x	230	Gameblaster AWF 4x 299	
AWE32 MCD	165		

Goldstar GCD-R5 40B Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
 Enhanced IDE (ATAPI) Interface
 Intelligent 256K data buffering system
 220ms access time
 500KB/sec sustained transfer rate
 4.5MB/sec
 Photo CD Multiresolution support
 CD-DA, CD-R/W/XA, CD-I support
 Video CD Ready
 High Fidelity audio support
 Motor tray loading mechanism
 60,000 POH MTBF

£169

GOLDSTAR

GCD-R5 208	69	GCD-R5 40B	103
------------	----	------------	-----

MITSUMI

FX400 IDE 4x	101	Secondary IDE iV7	9
--------------	-----	-------------------	---

Quad Speed IDE iNT 115 3xpi SCSI External 242
 iV6 SCSI Internal 240 6x SCSI External 363
 2x2 7-disc SCSI Ext 349 Parallel SCSI iV1 90

PANASONIC

CR-562	72	AT interface	10
--------	----	--------------	----

Phase Change SCSI 450
 DRU-124x 4x IDE 139 DRM-602X 2x SCSI 395
 DRM-604X 4x SCSI 789

PIONEER

DRU-124x 4x IDE	139	DRM-602X 2x SCSI	395
-----------------	-----	------------------	-----

TOSHIBA

XMS302B Int 4x IDE	115	5201B Int 3.4x SCSI	130
--------------------	-----	---------------------	-----

Multimedia Kit 2000 £270

Everything you need to create your own affordable entertainment centre

- Quad speed CDROM, 500Kb/s access time
- Wavetable upgradable Diamond sound card
- Pair of stereo speakers, microphone, headphones
- 7 Top titles:
 - Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1995
 - Magic Carpet, Sim City 2000, Cybernia-mission Norway, Dragon Lore, Wing Commander II Deluxe, The Lemmings Chronicles.

DIAMOND

CD RECORDING

Philips CD0522 Kit	1495	JVC XR-2001E Kit	1399
--------------------	------	------------------	------

Yamaha CDR100E Kit 2040 Ricoh RS1060 1399
 WinOnCD 659 WinOnCD to Go 149
 Corel CD Creator 129 Toast Pro 2.5 Mac 399

Kits include SCSI card, cable, software & 1 disc

IDE HARD DISCS

Bracketed figure is nominal capacity in Mb

CONNER

CFS420A (420)	99	CFS540A (540)	104
---------------	----	---------------	-----

QUANTUM

TR420D	100	TR850AT	143
--------	-----	---------	-----

SAMSUNG

30560A (560)	104	30854A	155
--------------	-----	--------	-----

SEAGATE

ST3491A (425)	107	ST3660A (540)	110
---------------	-----	---------------	-----

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC2420 (420)	13	AC2540 (540)	143
--------------	----	--------------	-----

SCSI HARD DISCS

Bracketed figure is nominal capacity in Mb

CONNER

CFP1060 (1.06Gb)	326	CFP1080 (1.08Gb)	305
------------------	-----	------------------	-----

MICROPOLIS

427 (1.1Gb)	624	32434G (1Gb)	1065
-------------	-----	--------------	------

QUANTUM

FB540S (540Mb)	119	TR850S (850Mb)	170
----------------	-----	----------------	-----

SEAGATE

ST31230N (1Gb)	332	ST32430N (2.1Gb)	637
----------------	-----	------------------	-----

SPEAKERS

GENERIC

12 watt Tone	13	25 watt Tone	25
--------------	----	--------------	----

SONY

PC30	33	PC50	50
------	----	------	----

All active (amplified) except where stated

CASES

Slimline - Not VLB - 2 x 5.25", 2x3.5", 1xHD, 200w	45
--	----

MONITORS

ALL Monitors listed are MPR-II, Low Radiation and Non-Interlaced EXCEPT where marked *

ADI

ProVista 14"	0.28	1024x768	155
--------------	------	----------	-----

DAEWOO

1424S 14"	137	1424SM 14"	148
-----------	-----	------------	-----

IYAMA

MF-8115 15"	259	MF-8617 17"	490
-------------	-----	-------------	-----

More than Just a Monitor...

All ADI Monitors Feature:

- 2 year On-Site Swap out warranty
- Energy Star Vesa DPMS Power Saving
- MPR II Low Radiation
- Digital Image Control
- Non-Interlaced Refresh frame rates
- Full Screen Image for up to 15% larger display area.

Prices from **£165**

Better Monitors at Competitive Pricing

Vision Master 17

17" FST colour, 0.26 mm dot pitch, dual focus, CRT, LCD, VESA, DPMS, Energy Star compliant. MPRII, TUV and ISO 9241 3 standards compliance, up to 1780x1024@60Hz, 27-95kHz, 135MHz band.

£490

GoldStar

GoldStar 14" High Resolution Monitor

- 14" XGA Ultra High Resolution
- 0.26mm Anti-Static Non-Glare Dark
- 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced
- DPMS Power Management
- MPR II Low Radiation
- Front Controls

£175

Valuegraph 447V090

- 17" FST, Antiglare Antistatic
- Built in Stereo Speakers
- Max resolution 1024x768, 0.26mm dot pitch
- Refresh rate 1024x768@60Hz
- Power Saving, MPRII

£479

Viewsonic V15G TCO'92

- 15" FST, Antistatic, Antiglare
- Max resolution 1280x1024
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- horizontal scanning frequency 30-64KHz
- vertical scanning frequency 50-90 KHz
- Refresh rate 1024x768@76Hz

£319

WYSE WY-14+

- Digital Front Controls
- Separate and/or composite sync
- MTBF 70,000 hours
- MPRII & Energy Star Compliant
- Max Res: 1024x768 @ 60Hz
- Bandwidth 65MHz

£185

GOLDSTAR

GS1462DM 14"	175	GS1520DM 15"	227
--------------	-----	--------------	-----

NEC

XV14 14"	215	Multisync XV15 15"	276
----------	-----	--------------------	-----

NOKIA

MBS090P 14"	225	449E090P 15"	305
-------------	-----	--------------	-----

PHILIPS

14C LR 14"	174	14A NI 14"	207
------------	-----	------------	-----

PANASONIC

TX1537 NI LR 15"	335	TX1732 LR 17"	470
------------------	-----	---------------	-----

SAMSUNG

CVM4967P LR 14"	175	CVM4238 NI LR 14"	185
-----------------	-----	-------------------	-----

SONY

CPD-15SF1 15"	305	CPD-17SF1 17"	585
---------------	-----	---------------	-----

TAXAN

400 LR 14"	196	410 LR 14"	189
------------	-----	------------	-----

VIEWSONIC

V56E 14"	165	V51S55 15"	245
----------	-----	------------	-----

WYSE

WY-1450	165	WY-14+	185
---------	-----	--------	-----

For pricing on other monitors please call

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

ARK LOGIC

1000FP PCI 1Mb	65	2000 PCI 1Mb MPEG	95
----------------	----	-------------------	----

CIRRUS LOGIC

5422 1Mb ISA	45	5423 1Mb VLB	55
--------------	----	--------------	----

CREATIVE

30D Blaster	265	V CoDer External	100
-------------	-----	------------------	-----

miro VIDEO 20T DIVE

Watch TV/cable and play back in full image, full speed. Graphics accelerator, video overlay and TV reception all in one board!

£335

miro VIDEO DC1

Digital Video Editing on Your PC!

£440

HAUPPAGE

WinTV Prisma	145	WinTV Cinema	182
--------------	-----	--------------	-----

ORCHID

Fahrenheit 64 1Mb	114	Fahrenheit 64 2Mb	135
-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----

All cards available with ISA, PCI or VLB bus at same price

MOTHERBOARDS

All exclude processor and heatsink

486/P24C 3VL8/BISA 256k 72pin ZIF	69
-----------------------------------	----

INTEL

Pentium 90 4 PCI/4 ISA & CPU 256k	700
-----------------------------------	-----

PROCESSORS

486DX2/80	81	486DX4/100	95
-----------	----	------------	----

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Any 486 → DX4/75	153	Any 486 → DX4/100/179	159
------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----

SIMM MEMORY

30pin x9	30pin x8	72pin x32	72pin x36	72pin x 32 EDO
256k 10	10	1M 38	38	120

Memory pricing is volatile - please call before ordering

INTERFACE CARDS

IDE DRIVE CONTROLLERS

2 HD+2 FD+2 serial+1 parallel+1 game ISA	10
--	----

ADAPTE SCASI CONTROLLERS

1505 kit ISA	42	1515 kit ISA	65
--------------	----	--------------	----

PORTS ONLY (PCMCIA)

CREATIVE LABS

SB 16 Pro Value IDE	64	SB 16 Pro IDE	87
---------------------	----	---------------	----

ORCHID

Gamewave 32+	92	Sounddrive 16 EZ	59
--------------	----	------------------	----

JOYSTICKS

CH PRODUCTS

VirtPilot Flight Yoke	55	VirtPilot Pro Ftt Yoke	62
-----------------------	----	------------------------	----

LOGITECH

Max Joystick	10	Control Pad Cordless	20
--------------	----	----------------------	----

MICE

MICROSOFT

Mouse V2 IP Combo	38	Home Mouse	27
-------------------	----	------------	----

LOGITECH

Pilot Serial or PS/2	17	Pilot Trackball	25
----------------------	----	-----------------	----

PRIMAX

3 button serial (white/black/blue/red)	7
--	---

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44Mb	21	5.25" 1.2Mb	32
-------------	----	-------------	----

STREAMERS

COLORADO

Jumbo 250Mb Int	88	Jumbo 340Mb Int	94
-----------------	----	-----------------	----

COLORADO POWERTAPE

1100 1Gb SCSI Int	405	2400 2.4Gb SCSI Int	720
-------------------	-----	---------------------	-----

HEWLETT PACKARD

Model	Int	Ext	Kit
-------	-----	-----	-----

WANGTEK SCSI

250 Series	85	250 Parallel	165
------------	----	--------------	-----

WANGDAT SCSI

3100 2Gb Int	525	3100 2Gb Ext	525
--------------	-----	--------------	-----

Colorado Trakker 350

EXTERNAL PARALLEL PORT BACKUP SYSTEM

- Play and Copy. No hardware installation
- Up to 340 Megabyte Capacity with data compression
- Dual Connectors on back panel
- Easy portability, light weight durable case
- QIC-80 industry standard recording format
- Two year limited warranty

£159

Colorado T1000 TRAVAN

INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

- 410Mb uncompressed, 800Mb compressed
- 9.5Mb/Minute backup speed
- Easy auto-configuring installation
- Automated, scheduled or customized
- 5yo year limited warranty

£134

REMOVABLE DRIVES

SYDOS - SYQUEST DRIVES

98Mb Int SCSI	249	270Mb Int SCSI	290
---------------	-----	----------------	-----

D2 - SYQUEST DRIVES

98Mb Ext SCSI	245	200Mb Ext SCSI	395
---------------	-----	----------------	-----

FUJITSU - MQ DRIVES

230Mb Int SCSI	419	230Mb Ext SCSI	585
----------------	-----	----------------	-----

PRINTER SERVERS

EMULEX

NetQue 2port	339
--------------	-----

HP

JetDirect MIO	288	JetDirect External	245
---------------	-----	--------------------	-----

INTEL

Netport EL 2p	259	Netport XL 15 2p	319
---------------	-----	------------------	-----

UPS

APC

SmartUPS 250	175	SmartUPS 400	198
--------------	-----	--------------	-----

UPSONIC

System 60 600VA True On-Line	349
------------------------------	-----

UPSONIC

System 140 1400VA	274	System 200 2000VA	448
-------------------	-----	-------------------	-----

The System series is True On-Line UPS and TUV Approved

TRANSAX

DELTA

VISA

MASTERCARD

AMERICAN EXPRESS

AGORA

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

TRANSAX

DELTA

VISA

ACCESS

DABS DIRECT

freephone

0800 558866

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOLTON 01942 794000 EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114 LONDON 0171 582 4777

BRANDED PC'S

COMPAQ DESKPRO STANDARD (3X3)
 4/66 Model 270 1042 4/66 Model 420 1102
 4/100 Model 270 1202 4/100 Model 420 1261
 5/75 Model 270 1371 5/75 Model 420 1430

COMPAQ DESKPRO STANDARD (4X4)
 4/66 Model 270 1076 4/66 Model 420 1135
 4/100 Model 420 1295 5/75 Model 420 1464
 5/90 Model 420 1624 5/90 Model 720 1911

COMPAQ DESKPRO MINI TOWER (4X4)
 5/75 Model 420 1506 5/75 Mod 420CDS 1717
 5/90 Model 420 1666 5/90 Mod 420CDS 1877
 5/90 Model 720 1953 5/100 Model 720 2267

COMPAQ PRESARIO
 CDS522 932 CDS524 1074
 CDTV528 1256 CDS742 1105
 CDS772 1435 CDS942 1220
 CDS962 1327 CDS972 1507

COMPAQ PROLINEA SLIMLINE (3X3)
 4/50 Model 270 705 4/66 Model 270 915
 4/66 Model 420 975 4/100 Model 270 1075
 4/100 Model 420 1135 5/75 Model 270 1194
 5/75 Model 420 1253

COMPAQ PROLINEA STANDARD (4X4)
 4/66 Model 270 950 4/66 Model 420 1008
 4/100 Model 420 1169 5/75 Model 420 1287
 5/90 Model 420 1340 5/90 Model 720 1683

COMPAQ PROLINEA MINI TOWER (5X5)
 4/66 Model 270 950 4/66 Model 420 1050
 5/75 Model 420 1329 5/75 Mod 420CDS 1531
 5/90 Model 420 1472 5/90 Mod 420CDS 1675
 5/90 Model 720 1725 5/100 Model 720 2088

Please call for pricing on Desktop XE & XL models

APPLE PC'S
 Performa 630 12/50 CD DOS 1249
 Power Mac 6100/60 8/250 C & DOS Card 1470
 Power Mac 6100/60 8/250 CD & DOS Card 1575

PORTABLES

COMPAQ CONTURA
 Aero 4/25 M250 713 Aero 4/33C M170 924
 Aero 4/33 M250 1008 410 M250 935
 410C M350 1495 410CX M350 1912

CTX
All CTX models include 3 years OSM
 SX/33 4/260 Mono 1009 DX2/50 4/260 Mono 1030
 DX/4/75 4/260 Mono 1258 DX/4/100 4/260 Mono 1342
 SX/33 4/260 DSTN 1342 DX2/50 4/260 DSTN 1428
 DX/4/75 4/260 DSTN 1595 DX/4/100 4/260 DSTN 1676
 SX/33 4/260 TFT 2015 DX2/50 4/260 TFT 2038
 DX/4/75 4/260 TFT 2265 DX/4/100 4/260 TFT 2390

HP OMNIBOOK
 600C DX50 M170 1423 600C DX/4/75 M170 1751
 600C DX50 M260 1809 600C DX/4/75 M260 2122
 4000C DX/4/100 340 2238 4000C DX2/50 520 2800
 4000CT DX2/50 340 2455 4000CT DX/4/100 340 2465
 4000CT DX/4/100 520 3030

TOSHIBA
 T1900S/120 865 T1910CS/200 1270
 T1950CT/300 1718 T2100/260 845
 T2100CS/750 1610 T2100CT/350 1590
 T2150CS/260 2035 T2150CS/520 2167
 T2150CT/520 2715 T3600CT/250 2115
 T4600C/200 2235 T4600C/320 2406
 T4700CT/200 2549 T4700CT/320 2750
 T4800CT/500 3143 T4850CT/500 2965
 T4900CT/772 3395 T6600C/510 2575

CF-II ET2
 488DX/100, 8Mb RAM, 680HD, CD ROM, 10.4" TFT screen **£325**

CF-II FT4
 Pent II 75mhz, 16Mb RAM, 680HD, CD ROM, 10.4" TFT screen **£399**

Panasonic
 Specifically designed for your notebook computer available in other colours **£26**

Universal Notebook 44 **Business Traveller** 149
Notebook black 26 **Notebook green** 26
Premier Leather case 107 **Fabric Premier** 75

HANDHELD

HEWLETT PACKARD
 HP200XL 1Mb 380 HP200XL 2Mb 479
 200XL Connectivity Pack 75 200XL PC Cable 17
 200XL Mac Cable 17 200XL OSM 34

PSION ORGANISER SERIES II
 Model LZ 99 Model LZ64 125
 32k Rampak 39 32k Datapak 29
 128k Flashpak 49 256k Flashpak 109
 Formatter 256k 17 Mains Adapter 10
 PC Link 45 Carry Case 10

PSION SERIES 3
 Series 3a 256k 175 Series 3a 512k 209
 Series 3a 1Mb 249 Series 3a 2Mb 299
 Series 3c 256k 129 PC Comms Link 49
 Mac Comms Link 55 Mains Adaptor 10
 Parallel Cable 23 Leather Wallet 19
 Fax Modem 159 128k Flash SSD 27
 128k RAM SSD 37 256k Flash SSD 40
 512k RAM SSD 89 512k Flash SSD 65
 1Mb RAM SSD 169 1Mb Flash SSD 85
 2Mb Flash SSD 139 4Mb Flash SSD 299
 3Base 24 3Flight Manager 58
 Agenda 3 Win 59 Agenda Link 35

NEW NEWTON MESSAGE PAD 120 & WINDOWS CONNECTION KIT
 The new Newton includes personal management and e-mail software.
 Fast RISC processing
 2Mb RAM
 4Mb ROM
£399

VT-510 239 **VT-510 LE** 249
VT-520 295 **VT-520 LE** 265
 VT-525C System Unit 205
Available in Green/Amber/White
 Prices include keyboard

Apple PC
MACINTOSH PERFORMA 6300CD DOS
COMPATIBLE
 •486DX2/66MHz, 32 bit data bus
 •66/33MHz Motorola 68LC040, 32 bit data bus
 •IMS-DOS compatibility subsystem can be expanded to 32Mb of local RAM using one 72-pin SIMM slot
 •Apple SuperDrive HD floppy, DDS, DS/2, Mac
 •400MB SCSI HD, 12Mb RAM
 •I speed CD ROM
 •ADB port, 2xRS-422 serial ports, SCSI port, 1Gamed port
 •Integrated remote receiver and dedicated connector for TV/video tuner

£1249

NETWORK CARDS

3COM
 3C-5098 BNC 65 3C-5098 TP UTP 65
 3C-5098 Combo 69 3C-5298 BNC MCA 150
 3C-589 Combo PCMCIA 139 3C-579 BNC EISA 140

DLINK
 DE-220C BNC 54 DE-220CT Combo 60
 DE-220CAT Combo-AUI 70 DE-220T UTP ISA 55
 DE-620CT Combo Par 129 650CT Combo PCM 129

GENERIC
 NE2000 BNC 25 NE2000 Combo 25
 NE2000 Combo PCI 70 NE2000 Combo Par 85

INTEL
 E Exp Pro 16 Combo 57 E Exp Pro Flash 16C 70
 E Exp Pro 16 299

NOVELL
 NE2000 BNC 50 NE2000T UTP 65
 NE2000+3 Combo 70 NE2/C BNC MCA 159
 NE3200 BNC EISA 275 NE200C BNC PCI 165

SMC
 Elite Ultra 16 59 Elite Ultra 16 Combo 85
 TokenCard Elite 155 PCI-100MB/S 389

PCMCIA
 EliteCard PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter UTP 94
 EliteCard PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter Combo 115
 EliteCard PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter UTP Spk 365
 EliteCard PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter Combo Spk 490

Optional UK Power Supply 39

PCI ADAPTERS
 EtherPower PCI Adapter UTP 89 395
 EtherPower PCI Adapter BNC 89 395
 EtherPower PCI Adapter Combo 98 465

16BIT ETHERNET ADAPTERS
 EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter BNC 58 275 980
 EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter UTP 58 250 850
 EtherEZ Plug 'n' Play Adapter Combo 65 325 1055

FAST ETHERNET
 PCI Fast Ethernet Adaptor 10/100Base-T 134 639
 EISA Fast Ethernet Adaptor 10/100Base-T 155 729
 Fast Ethernet 16port UTP Hub 2155

TOKEN RING ADAPTERS
 Tokencard Elite 16bit 16/4 MBS 165
 Tokencard Elite/MCA 165
 Tokencard Elite Master32 EISA for STP & UTP 235

XIRCOM
 BNC Parallel 185 BNC PCMCIA2 165
 UTP Parallel 185 UTP PCMCIA2 155
 Combo Parallel 199 Combo PCMCIA2 189
 CEM II PCMCIA2 10BT Ethernet & FAX/Modem 325
 CEM II PCMCIA2 10B2 Ethernet & FAX/Modem 325
 CEM III PCMCIA2 Combo ethernet & FAX/Modem 325

All cards are ISA unless otherwise specified

TERMINALS

WYSE
 WY-35 275 WY-55 249
 WY-60 315 WY-120 315
 WY-160 365 WY-185 309
 WY-285 269 WY-520 265
 WY-325 389 WY-370 699

For LR models add £20

DEC
 VT-510 239 VT-510 LE 249
 VT-520 295 VT-520 LE 265
 VT-525C System Unit 205
Available in Green/Amber/White
 Prices include keyboard

HUBS

3COM LINKBUILDER
 RMS II 12port & AUI 379 RMS II 24port & AUI 670

DLINK
 DE809CT 9port & BNC 130 DE812TP 4 12port 8 BNC & AUI 175
 DE816TP 16port 8 BNC & AUI 25 DE824TP 8port 8 BNC & AUI 352
 DE1200 12port 8 BNC & AUI stackable 299
 DE1600 12port 8 BNC & AUI stackable SNMP 525

HP ADVANCESTACK
 Hub 8u 132 Hub 12u 215
 Hub 12 325 Hub 24 550
 Hub 48 1045 Hub 12 SNMP 480
 Hub 24 SNMP 719 Hub 48 SNMP 1129

ECONOMICAL WORKGROUP HUBS
 Elite 3812TP 12 & 2 port stackable UTP 399
 Elite 3812TP 2 port stack bundle UTP 840
 TigerHub T76 6port WorkGroup UTP 135
 TigerHub T76B 6port WorkGroup UTP 166
 TigerHub T76C 6port WorkGroup UTP 135
 TigerHub T76D 6port WorkGroup UTP 166

SMC
 TigerHub FL6 6Port WorkGroup Fibre 971
 TigerHub TP12 12Port WorkGroup UTP 295
 TigerHub CX3 3Port WorkGroup BNC 210
 TigerStack 3312C 12port & AUI & BNC 360
 TigerStack 3314T 14port 360
 TigerStack 3326C 26port & AUI & BNC 645
 TigerStack 3328T 28port 645

FAX
ANDEST
 MN1100 92 MN3300 99
 MN3300M 115 MN7700 132

MSL Manager
 Active FaxSwitches
 Quickly identifies incoming calls on ONE telephone line and directs to phone, fax or modem transparent operation. Mercury & System X compatible.

BROTHER
 Fax-370 277 Fax-470 235
 Fax-473 233 Fax-475M 280
 Fax-490DT TAM 325 Fax-1400M 629
 Fax-1000P plain paper 449 Fax-3000P 1240
 Fax-5000P plain paper 899

BT
 DF-50 157 DF-100 193
 DF-200 TAM 259 DF-300 265
 DF-400 TAM 345 BF-550 plain paper 519
 BF-800 plain paper 740 BF-850 plain paper 1075

HEWLETT PACKARD
 Fax 900 439 Fax 950 619
 Fax Support Pack 70

PANASONIC
 UF-V40 258 UF-V60 339
 KX-F230E TAM 320 KX-F2400E TAM 365
 UF-315 plain paper 595 UF-322 plain paper 769
 UF-745 plain paper 1250 UF-755 plain paper 1799

SAMSUNG
 SF40 173 SF500 194
 SF800 TAM 246 SF1505 225
 SF2800 TAM 292 SF5500 plain paper 789
 SF5600 plain paper 840

SHARP
 UX135 195 UX228 225
 UX254 TAM 275 UX3500 plain paper 545

For prices on other fax machines please call

Xircom
CEM II Credit Card Ethernet+Modem PCMCIA/V
 High Speed data/fax modem
 Ethernet LAN adapter
 V32 Terbo, 14,400bps fax
 10BT, 10BC and Combo flavours
£325

MODEMS

ANDEST
 Rocket Silver pack 119 Rocket Gold Pack 125
 Rocket Gold + R board 185 RocketTerbo-Platinum209
 VPA (V22bis) 330 VPA (V32bis)+R board405

DFI
 F1114V+ 89 F1114HV+ 89
 F1128V+ 159 F1128HV+ 159

HAYES
 Accura 144 Fax 171 Accura 288 Fax 171
 Ultra 24 99 Ultra 144 375
 Optima 144 Fax 269 Optima 288 V34 Fax 339

SAFIRE
 Safire 144 ext 114 Safire 288 ext 185
 Credit 144 PCMCIA 146 Credit 288 PCMCIA 196
 Unique 64i ISDN Terminal Adapter 295

MULTITECH
 ZDX1932 Ext 105 ZDX2834 Ext 150
 MT1432BLK Ext 271 MT1432MK Portable 275
 MT2834BK Ext 335 MT2834LT1 PCMCIA 157
 MT2834LT1 PCMCIA 210 MT1932ZPX Ext 151

MOTOROLA
 Data/Fax Modem 28.8 185 3400 Online 28.8 195
 FaxModem 14.4LC 89 FaxModem 28.8 v.34 160

Supra
 Supra Fax Modem 28.8 v.34 160

MOTOROLA
Internet Solution
 3400 Online 28.8
 • 28.8 kbps data/fax modem
 • Internet membership option
 • Easy installation
 • Interactive online game

£195

MOTOROLA
Data/Fax Modem 28.8
 • 28.8 kbps data/fax modem
 • Complete with all cabling
 • Comprehensive user manual
 • True V.34 - worldwide compatibility

£185

Supra Fax Modem™ 28.8
 • 28,800 bps data/14,400 bps fax
 • Flush ROM allows for convenient firmware upgrades
 • Includes Caller ID
 • Top-rated data/fax software
 • Silent Answer™ fax & voice line sharing
 • Alpha numeric status display
 • Five year limited warranty

£160

Tricom Traveller Internal
 V34 Data/Fax Modem £105
 V32 Data/Fax Modem £185
 • V34, VFast, V32bis, V22bis, V22, V23, V21, V17, V29 V17ter
 • MNP 4, 5, & 10 connections
 • Group 3 fax operations
 • Asynchronous Dial up
 • BABB approval compliant with ITU-T
 • Delrina Fax & Comms software bundle included

Tricom Traveller External
 V34 Data/Fax Modem £105
 V32 Data/Fax Modem £185
 • V34, VFast, V32bis, V22bis, V22, V23, V21, V17, V29 V17ter
 • MNP 4, 5, & 10 connections
 • Group 3 fax operations
 • Asynchronous Dial up
 • BABB approval compliant with ITU-T
 • Delrina Fax & Comms software bundle included

Tricom Traveller Internal
 V34 Data/Fax Modem £105
 V32 Data/Fax Modem £185
 • V34, VFast, V32bis, V22bis, V22, V23, V21, V17, V29 V17ter
 • MNP 4, 5, & 10 connections
 • Group 3 fax operations
 • Asynchronous Dial up
 • BABB approval compliant with ITU-T
 • Delrina Fax & Comms software bundle included

Tricom Traveller External
 V34 Data/Fax Modem £105
 V32 Data/Fax Modem £185
 • V34, VFast, V32bis, V22bis, V22, V23, V21, V17, V29 V17ter
 • MNP 4, 5, & 10 connections
 • Group 3 fax operations
 • Asynchronous Dial up
 • BABB approval compliant with ITU-T
 • Delrina Fax & Comms software bundle included

Tricom Traveller External
 V34 Data/Fax Modem £105
 V32 Data/Fax Modem £185
 • V34, VFast, V32bis, V22bis, V22, V23, V21, V17, V29 V17ter
 • MNP 4, 5, & 10 connections
 • Group 3 fax operations
 • Asynchronous Dial up
 • BABB approval compliant with ITU-T
 • Delrina Fax & Comms software bundle included

Linet 32+ FX Ext 239
 Linet V34/VFC Ext 257
 MicroLin FX Ext 89
 MicroLin FX32+ Int 134
 MicroLin FX32+ Int/Ext 147
 Mlin FX NB34 PCMCIA 280
 Mobifax 32+ Ext 359
 Ultralink Quad Int 165

PSION DACOM
 Gold Card V32bis/PCMCIA 182 Gold Card V34 PCMCIA 299
 Gold Card VFC PCMCIA 250 Meteor 14K4 170
 Meteor 28K8 225

TRICOM
 Tempest Quad 2400 Int 104
 Tempest Quad2400 ext190
 Tempest 32 V32bis ext 130
 Tempest 34 V34bis ext187
 Traveller V34 internal 105
 Traveller V32 internal 185
 Traveller 34P 28.8 PCMCIA P/port 330
 Traveller Fax/Modem 28.8 P/port 330
 Tornado 34 Desktop 28.8 P/port 330
 TAb4142 ISDN Terminal Adaptor 522

US ROBOTICS
 Sportster 14K4 Int/Ext 107
 Sportster 28K8 Int/Ext 156
 Courier V34 Ext 233
 W/port 28.8 PCMCIA 160
 CommServer 385 800
 FaxServer 1port 890

ROADRUNNER
 14K4 Int 79 14K4 Ext 93
 14K4 Mac 93 28K8 Int 139
 28K8 Ext 159 28K8 Mac 165

ANDEST £119
 • 28.8 kbps data/fax modem
 • 14400bps Data
 • V42, V42bis, MNP 1-5
 • Group III fax to 5600bps
 • Serial Cable
 • 9V battery and PSU
 • Small and light

US ROBOTICS COURIER
 Courier Dual Standard V.34 Fax with V.32bis **£233**
 • V.34, V.34, V.32bis, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, V.17, V.23, V.27
 • Full menu upgrade path
 • Speeds: 300bps - 28,800bps
 • V.42/V.42bis MNP 2-5 Error Correction/Data Compression
 • Fax Speeds: 300bps - 14,400bps, Group 3 Fax, Class 18.2
 • Asynchronous/Synch Operation
 • DTL security with passwords • 2 Wire Leased Line • BABB Approved

WORLDPORT
 Dual Standard Cellular PCMCIA 2.0 Fax Modem **£160**
 A credit card sized Fax/Data modem compatible with any portable computer system equipped with a PCMCIA type II slot.

Sportster 28.8 Fax External
 • Class 1 and 2.0 fax, V.34 at 28,800bps
 • USB interface HST protocol at 16,800bps
 • HST Cellular up to 12,000bps

Zoom Fax Modem V.34
 • External plug and play modem
 • 28,800 bps data/14,400 bps fax
 • Data fax software **£159**

Psion Dacom
 Buy the UK's leading PCMCIA Data+Fax modem and the Gold Drive and use your modem and ANY other PCMCIA cards in your Desktop as well as your notebook.
 Psion Dacom's Gold Cards give:
 • Guaranteed compatibility, Flash Upgradeable, Free Compuserve membership, Free Lifetime technical support, Manufactured in UK.
 CALL NOW FOR NEW LOW PRICES
 Dabs Price £110

Psion Dacom Gold Card PCMCIA Modem
 V34 • Fax

PRICE MATCHING
Please call for details



DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

WORKING 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Quicktax Win	33	Quicken 6 DOS	32
Quicken 4 Win	28	Quicken/Deluxe Home45	
Quicken Deluxe Business 25		QuickBooks 3 Win	89
QuickTax Return '95	29	QuickInvoice	28
Sage DOS		Win DOS Net Win Net	
Bookkeeper	55	75	
Accountant 159	189		
Accountant+ 241	271	399	449
Fin Controller	318	353	365
Payroll II	115	165	

85	Sage Instant Payroll	65
31	Sage Job Costing	109
353	ACAD LT Libraries	Call
60	Autosketch DOS 3	145
379	TurboCAD DOS/Win 5.9	

64	CommWorks	89
75	Datatalk 4 DOS	85
87	DOSFax Pro 2	44
460	Laplink Win	95
59	PC Anywhere H&R	95
49	Reflection 4+	159
49	WinComm Pro 5	99

82	Access 2	221
384	Database 5.3u DOS/540	
225	dBase 5 DOS	324
80	FoxPro 2.6	72
289	FoxPro Win Dev Kit	226
439	Notes Express	135
219	Paradox 4.5 DOS	325

150	First Press DOS/Win 22	
51	PageMaker 5	389
52	PagePlus Lite Win 29	
19	PressWorks 2	30

64	Corel Draw 3 CD	42
99	Corel Draw 4 CD	85
355	Corel Draw 5 CD	275
145	Corel 3.5 Upp FD/CD	199
245	Corel 4.5 Upp FD/CD	115
45	Corel Art Show 4	31
29	Corel Flow	49
49	Corel Prof Photo CD	14
180	Dabbler Win	75
64	Designworks Win CD	75
310	Freelance 2 Win	258
195	Fractal Des Painter	315

20	AfterDark	69
785	ArcSolo Win	135
150	ACT! 2 Win	58
50	CheckIt Pro	135
29	CleanSweep	69
58	CP Backup 2 Win	62
65	Dashboard Win	35
106	Dr Sol AntiVirus DOS/58	
70	Fingers Win	16
45	Norton Anti-Virus	87
60	Norton Utilities 8	85
32	Lotus Organizer	80
73	PC Tools 2 Win	47
19	PFS Power Album	19
20	QEMM 7.5	49
14	Slidebar	26
63	Stacker OS/2 & DOS 80	
66	Telemagic	175
90	Xtreme Gold Win	70

85	Display/Write 5	230
228	Word 6.0 Win	195
73	Word 6.0 Win CCP Upp	281
211	WordStar Win	29

27	3D Atlas	42
23	Along the Rhine	30
24	BioForce	35
7	Bloodwings	29
15	Canon Fodder 2	29
32	Card Forces	32
24	Disc World	35
33	Dreadnoughts Plus	22
25	Elite First Encounters	25
32	Full Throttle	31
29	Links Pro 386	24
25	Machievell the Prince	25
29	Magic Carpet	29
29	Pizza Tycoon	29
26	Prism Manager 3+	22
24	Sim City 2000	26
35	Theme Park	26
15	US Navy Fighters	30
35	XCom	25

218	Project 4 Win	279
475	Superproject Win	495

35	ARoute Exp UK/IRE FD	47
35	ARoute Exp Europe FD	47

215	Excel 5	219
149	Supercalc Win	60

BUSINESS

310	MediaBlitz Win	45
118	Persuasion 3 Win	193
385	Powerpoint 4 Win	224
189	Toolbook 3 Win	110
88	Visio Express	43

75	ClarisWorks/Quicken	65
69	Harvard Portfolio	205
82	Office 4.2	325
417	Office 4.2 CCP	160
245	Office 4.2 Trade Up	240
265	Perfect Office 3	155
330	Perfect Office Upp	125
189	SmartSuite 3.1	319

244	Personal Network	44
489	Network 4.1 10u	1025
1350	Network 4.1 50u	1780

65	OmniPage Pro	329
62	TextBridge 2	75
270	Wordscan Plus 3	319

45	OS/2 3 Warp CD	49
39	Win NT 3.51 Server	469
199	Win NT 3.51 Workst	

194	Bohand C++ 4	229
155	Delphi Win CU	Call
74	Turbo Pascal Win	78
53	Visual C++ Pro Win	220
70	Vis Basic Pro	189

218	Project 4 Win	279
475	Superproject Win	495

35	ARoute Exp UK/IRE FD	47
35	ARoute Exp Europe FD	47

215	Excel 5	219
149	Supercalc Win	60

SYMANTEC
NORTON UTILITIES
Data Protection and recovery for Windows and DOS
£85

SYMANTEC
NORTON pcANYWHERE
Remotely access and control your office PC from Anywhere!
DOS/Win **£89/£95**

RAM DOUBLER
RAM Doubler for Windows doubles the effective capacity of the 64K GDI and User system resources.
£49

DATECH COMPUTER 2000 GROUP
AutoCAD LT v2
AMAZING VALUE
£353
LT Drafting Packs (Electrical, Architectural or Engineering) **£99** each

AutoCAD LT
For total drawing management and control
£159

DATECH LT Support Programmes
PRO - Line LT£195pa
Professional telephone support and more
AutoCAD LT Essential Skills£300
2 Day course
AutoCAD LT Advanced Skills£195
1 Day course

BUSINESS

20	ArcSolo Win	69
785	ACT! 2 Win	135
150	CheckIt Pro	135
29	CleanSweep	69
58	CP Backup 2 Win	62
65	Dashboard Win	35
106	Dr Sol AntiVirus DOS/58	
70	Fingers Win	16
45	Norton Anti-Virus	87
60	Norton Utilities 8	85
32	Lotus Organizer	80
73	PC Tools 2 Win	47
19	PFS Power Album	19
20	QEMM 7.5	49
14	Slidebar	26
63	Stacker OS/2 & DOS 80	
66	Telemagic	175
90	Xtreme Gold Win	70

85	Display/Write 5	230
228	Word 6.0 Win	195
73	Word 6.0 Win CCP Upp	281
211	WordStar Win	29

27	3D Atlas	42
23	Along the Rhine	30
24	BioForce	35
7	Bloodwings	29
15	Canon Fodder 2	29
32	Card Forces	32
24	Disc World	35
33	Dreadnoughts Plus	22
25	Elite First Encounters	25
32	Full Throttle	31
29	Links Pro 386	24
25	Machievell the Prince	25
29	Magic Carpet	29
29	Pizza Tycoon	29
26	Prism Manager 3+	22
24	Sim City 2000	26
35	Theme Park	26
15	US Navy Fighters	30
35	XCom	25

218	Project 4 Win	279
475	Superproject Win	495

35	ARoute Exp UK/IRE FD	47
35	ARoute Exp Europe FD	47

215	Excel 5	219
149	Supercalc Win	60

57	Publisher 3	65
232	Access 7 EV	125
89	Excel 7 Comp Upp	110
232	Excel EV	125
89	Excel 7 Comp Upp	110
335	Office 7 EV	179
145	Office 7 Comp Upp	169
429	OfficePro 7 EV	219
209	OfficePro 7 C Upp	249
232	Powerpoint 7 EV	125
89	Powerpoint 7 C Upp	110
232	Word 7 EV	125
89	Word 7 Comp Upp	110

2,000	drag and drop symbols
90	Smart Symbol Libraries
Internet Browser	
Corel FAX	
Corel GALLERY 2	
15,000	Clipboard images in CMX format
500	TrueType fonts
100	photos in BMP format
75	sound clips
FontMaster	
Corel CAPTURE	
Corel PLANNER	
and much more...	

£69	Corel CD Office Companion
-----	---------------------------

£89	CLARIS
-----	--------

£89	FILEMAKER PRO
-----	---------------

£80	CLARISWORKS
-----	-------------

115	MS-DOS to Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5"
96	MS-DOS to Windows 95 Upgrade 1u MLP
62	Windows 3.1x to Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5"
57	Windows 3.1x to Windows 95 Upgrade CD
62	Windows 3.1x to Windows 95 Upgrade 1u MLP
28	Plus! Pack add-on CD
28	Plus! Pack add-on 1u MLP
23	Plus! Pack add-on 1u MLP

57	Publisher 3	65
232	Access 7 EV	125
89	Excel 7 Comp Upp	110
232	Excel EV	125
89	Excel 7 Comp Upp	110
335	Office 7 EV	179
145	Office 7 Comp Upp	169
429	OfficePro 7 EV	219
209	OfficePro 7 C Upp	249
232	Powerpoint 7 EV	125
89	Powerpoint 7 C Upp	110
232	Word 7 EV	125
89	Word 7 Comp Upp	110

57	Publisher 3	65
232	Access 7 EV	125
89	Excel 7 Comp Upp	110
232	Excel EV	125
89	Excel 7 Comp Upp	110
335	Office 7 EV	179
145	Office 7 Comp Upp	169
429	OfficePro 7 EV	219
209	OfficePro 7 C Upp	249
232	Powerpoint 7 EV	125
89	Powerpoint 7 C Upp	110
232	Word 7 EV	125
89	Word 7 Comp Upp	110

£69	Corel CD Office Companion
-----	---------------------------

£89	CLARIS
-----	--------

£89	FILEMAKER PRO
-----	---------------

£80	CLARISWORKS
-----	-------------

BUSINESS

20	ArcSolo Win	69
785	ACT! 2 Win	135
150	CheckIt Pro	135
29	CleanSweep	69
58	CP Backup 2 Win	62
65	Dashboard Win	35
106	Dr Sol AntiVirus DOS/58	
70	Fingers Win	16
45	Norton Anti-Virus	87
60	Norton Utilities 8	85
32	Lotus Organizer	80
73	PC Tools 2 Win	47
19	PFS Power Album	19
20	QEMM 7.5	49
14	Slidebar	26
63	Stacker OS/2 & DOS 80	
66	Telemagic	175
90	Xtreme Gold Win	70

85	Display/Write 5	230
228	Word 6.0 Win	195
73	Word 6.0 Win CCP Upp	281
211	WordStar Win	29

27	3D Atlas	42
23	Along the Rhine	30
24	BioForce	35
7	Bloodwings	29
15	Canon Fodder 2	29
32	Card Forces	32
24	Disc World	35
33	Dreadnoughts Plus	22
25	Elite First Encounters	25
32	Full Throttle	31
29	Links Pro 386	24
25	Machievell the Prince	25
29	Magic Carpet	29
29	Pizza Tycoon	29
26	Prism Manager 3+	22
24	Sim City 2000	26
35	Theme Park	26
15	US Navy Fighters	

DABS DIRECT 0800 558866

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOLTON 01942 794000 EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114 LONDON 0171 582 4777

freephone

CONSUMABLES

DISCS UNBRANDED each	10	100	250		
360k DSD	30p	20p	18p		
720k DSD	45p	35p	30p		
1.2Mb DSD	50p	40p	35p		
1.44Mb DSD	50p	40p	35p		
BRANDED Price includes labels					
360k DSD	40p	30p	25p		
720k DSD	55p	40p	35p		
1.2Mb DSD	60p	45p	40p		
1.44Mb DSD	50p	40p	35p		
CD RECORDABLE					
650Mb/74min	10	8	7		
CABLES	2m	3m	5m	10m	
IBM Parallel Printer	4	6	7	15	
Macintosh Printer	5	5	5	15	
IBM D25-D25 (M or F)	4	6	7	18	
IBM DF-D25M Modem	5	5	5	7	
Centronics C36M-C36M	6	8	10	17	
Ethernet Coax BNC-BNC	5	5	5	10	
				1m	2m
Twin IDE HD 140F-140F Internal				3	-
Twin FD 134F-134F Internal				3	-
IEC Mains or IEC-IEC Extension				5	10
Twin SCSI 150F-150F Internal				5	-
SCSI 650M-C50M				8	15
SCSI 650M-HC50 Micro D				19	29
SCSI HCS0 Micro D - HCS0 Micro D				29	39
SCSI 650M-HC88 Wide SCSI				65	-
SCSI 025M-C50M				6	19
VGA Extension HD15M-F				5	-
Keyboard Extension DIN				5	-

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

BROTHER			
M4318 136col 18pin col845			
CITIZEN			
120D+ Parallel	95	ABC Mono	101
ABC Colour	123	Swift 90 Mono	113
Swift 200 Mono	136	Swift 240 Colour	178
Swift 240x	215	Swift 9x	169
DEC			
LA75S-AE	425	LA310-AE	480
LA70-AE	250	LA660-AE	2369
EPSON			
LX-300	95	LX-1050	180
FX-870	242	FX-1170	299
LQ-100	97	LQ-150	112
LQ-150 Colour kit	25	LQ-300	147
LQ-570+	212	LQ-870	305
LQ-1060 Col	589	LQ-1070+	292
LQ-1170+	425	DLO-3000	780
DPX-8000	1939		
FUJITSU			
DL-900	189	DL-4600 mono	749
DL-4600 colour	900	DL-1150 80col	240
DL-5600 colour	1110	DL1000 24pin	199
MANNESMANN TALLY			
T2016	89	MT83	159
MT84	199	MT136	299
MT150/9	262	MT150/9F	345
MT83F 80col	159	MT83F 80col	185
MT84F 136col Col	225	MT130/9 80col	264
MT130/24 80col	330	MT131/9F 136col	300
MT131/24 136col	385	MT150/9 80col	275
MT151/9 136col	315	MT151/24 136col	399
MT151/9F 80 Colour	325	MT151/24F 80Col	430
MT350F 136c	935	MT350/24 136col	1038
MT360 136col	1199	MT360F 136col	1259
MT645	2615	MT691	5375
NEC			
P20	98	P30	178
P72	385	OKI	400
OKI			
280 Parallel	190	320 Parallel	309
321 Parallel	365	380 Parallel	200
305 Parallel	310	520 Parallel	339
521 Parallel	395	395 Mono	635
305 Colour	715	880 Parallel	435
591 Parallel	489	3410	849
OTC			
850XL 9pin 136 col 850pins	1649		
PANASONIC			
KX-P1150	75	KX-P2023	107
KX-P1274	191	KX-P2124 Colour	220
KX-P2135 Colour	129	KX-P1624	199
KX-P3626	252	KX-P3696	269
SEIKOSHA			
SP1900	88	SP2400	122
SP2415	165	MP1350	268
SP350	295	SL90+	95
SL96	132	SL150	215
SL210	315	SL270	375
LT20DX	140	BP5780 MXII	979
BP7800	1099	SBP10	1749
STAR			
LC90	81	LC100 Colour	89
LC240	90	LC240C	102
LC24-300	177	LC15	179
LC24-15 MKII	231	ZA200C + OSM	255
ZA250C + OSM	315	XB24/200C + OSM	314
XB24/250C + OSM	380		

LASERS

BROTHER				
HL-630 GDI	319	HL-631 GDI	339	
HL-660 GDI	445	HL-1260	899	
CANON				
LBP-4u	365	LBP-430	329	
LBP-1260	899	LBP-8iHR	1520	
EPSON				
EPL-3000	369	EPL-5200+	449	
EPL-5600	576	EPL-9000	1159	
EPL-9000PS	1359			
HEWLETT PACKARD				
Laserjet 4L	350	Laserjet 5P	569	
Laserjet 5MP	695	Laserjet 4V	929	
Laserjet 4M+	1249	Laserjet 4i	1365	
Laserjet 4MV	1969	Laserjet 4Si	2054	
Laserjet 4SiMX	2925	Laserjet Colour	4179	
ORIGINAL HP LASER MEMORY UPGRADES				
Printer	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
LJ III/IIIPI/P	89	139	239	-
4 (4,III,PIV,Col) PJ, 1600	69	119	167	329
4L				
4MP uses same as 4P, etc.				
4/4+ Postscript level 2	225	4P Postscript 2	190	
4+ Duplex Unit	497	4Si Duplex Unit	389	
(Pacific Page PE/P/PS Cart. 79	Pacific Page XL	179		
KYOCERA				
FS400	434	FS1550	875	
FS1600	1069	FS3400	1389	
FS3600	1810	FS3500	2120	
FS5500	3365			
LEXMARK				
Optra L	1369	Optra LX	1895	
Optra LXI	2229	Optra R	365	
Optra RX	1469	4019-001 10ppm	959	
4039-12R laser	1039	4039-10R0100ppm	1295	
4039-10R 10ppm	1099	4039-16L plus	2350	
Winwriter 200 4ppm	359			
MANNESMANN TALLY				
T/Min	245	19005	319	
79005Plus	447	79005PS	689	
MT9008	749	79017	1749	
MINOLTA				
SP101S	649	SP101 PS	949	
SP3000	629	SP3500	1069	
SP1000	549	SP1500	699	
SP1700	910			
NEC				
SuperScript 610+	283	SuperScript 660	389	
SuperScript 660i	565	SuperScript 3000	639	
\$102P	945			
OKI				
0L410ex	275	0L410ex	379	
0L400ex	739	0L970	769	
PANASONIC				
KX-P4401	285	KX-P4430	475	
KX-P5400	519	KX-P4440	409	
KX-P6100	268	KX-P6150	399	
SAMSUNG				
SL1081A 8ppm DSB laser795				
SHARP				
JK-9660	750			
STAR				
LS-05	364	WinType 4000	287	
TEKTRONICS				
220e colour	2100			
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS				
MicroWriter PS23	475	Pro600 23 font	725	
Pro600 65 font	949	600PS 2Mb 5ppm	545	
600Plus PS 4Mb	699	PowerPro	1025	
OMS				
PS 420 PS col	1225	PS 660 600dpi	3200	
860 Plus A3/A4 PS	3828	Col' script 210 A4	3694	
ColourScript 230 A3	5995	ColourScript 1000	7870	
Most laser printers come with 12m DSM!				

INKJET PRINTERS

BROTHER			
HJ-100i 80col	187	HJ-100F inkjet	187
HJ-400 80 col	249		
CANON			
BJ-30	152	BJC-70	225
BJ-200ex	170	BJ-230	237
BJ-300	344	BJ-330	398
BJC-4000	232	BJC-600e	327
BJC-800	1065	BJC-920	1159
EPSON			
Stylus Color	332	Stylus 1000	325
SO-B70	440	SO-1170	589
B-200	297	B-100	203
HEWLETT PACKARD			
Deskjet 320	163	Deskjet 320 + ASF	177
Deskjet 320/540 Col Kit	28	Deskjet 540	206
Deskwriter 540	206	Deskjet 660C	293
Deskwriter 660C	293	Deskjet 850C	383
Deskjet 1200C	625	Deskjet 1600C	832
Deskjet 1600CX	1219	XL300C A4	1534
XL300C A3	1769	XL300C PS	2585
LEXMARK			
PS4079 A3 col 360dpi	2185	ExecJet IIC 300dpi	225
MANNESMANN TALLY			
T7010	169	T7018	149
T7118	77	M793	339
MT94	379	T7010	239
NEC			
Jetmate 400	99	Jetmate 800	149
OKI			
OkJet 300c	289		
STAR			
SJ-144	178	WinType 800C	592
TEKTRONICS			
Phaser 140 360dpi 8MB/1247	289	Other printers	Call
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS			
MicroMarc colour	250		

SCANNERS

AGFA			
StudioScan	485	Studio Scan Isi	529
Arcus Plus & Trans	2340		
DEXXA			
Colour Media	150	Colour Office	245
CANON			
IX4015 Flatbed SCSI	529	Iron RC250 PC kit	358
EPSON			
GT-8500 Par & SCSI	428	GT-9000 Par & SCSI	530
GTx-8500 SCSI+PS LE	477	GTx-8500 Para+PS LE	509
GTx-8500 SCSI+PS LE	575	GTx-9000 Para+PS LE	615
GT-9000 SCSI+PS full 892	695	GT-8500 SCSI+PS full	777
GT-9000 SCSI+PS full 892	GT Transparency unit	436	
GT Auto Doc Feeder	310	LapCAT	335
Gtx bundle includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Omnipage Direct, GTI bundle includes: Adobe Photoshop 3.0			
HEWLETT PACKARD			
Scanjet 3p ISA	229	Scanjet 3p MCA	229
Scanjet 3e ISA	599	Scanjet 3e MCA	599
Scanjet 3c MAC	599	3c Document Feeder	150
3c Document Feeder	359	3c Transparency unit	445
Scanjet Mono DSM	85	Scanjet Colour DSM	135
LOGITECH			
Scanman 256 Win	78	Scanman Colour	165
Scanman Easytouch	99	PowerPage	288
All Logitech includes OCR software			
MICROTEK			
ScanMaker II	295	ScanMaker IIG	335
ScanMaker IHR	799	ScanMaker IIS	420
ScanMaker III	1815	Transparency Adaptor	275
Photshop LE	30	Photshop Full	130
Photshop can only be bought with scanners			
NIKON			
Scantouch PC & OCR	915	Cool Scan 35mm	390
PRIMAX			
Lector 256 Win	75	True Colour Handheld	119
Colour Mobile Pro	146	Colour Mobile Direct	110
Colour Flatbed	149	Datapen	237
T630	449	Vista S8	475
Vista S6 Pro	585	DXY-1250	710
Vista S8 Pro	955	UC1260	765
UC1260 Pro	1035	PowerLoop Pro	1970
12 month replacement warranty on all Umax scanners except PageOffice			
VISIONEER			
PaperPort Win	232	PaperPort Mac	282

MICROTEK ScanMaker IIXE
 16-bit/16.7million colours
 •300x600 dpi optical resolution
 •1200x1200 dpi interpolated
 •21.6cmx35.6cm scanning area
 •Three pass scan with RGB filter
 •SCSI interface for PC-AT-BUS
 •PhotoShop full version

VISIONEER Paper port
 •Average scan time - 6 seconds
 •Resolution 200 or 400 dots per inch
 •Dimensions; length 12in., height 3.75in. depth 3in.
 •Weight 2.5lb
 •Paper driven™ instant on and off
 •Paper sizes - min 2"x3", max 8.5"x30"
 •3 Pass, RGB filter
 •WordScan OCR software
 •Autolaunch technology

UMAX SCANNERS
Page Office
 Total Solution for automatic input.
 Page Scan Device.
 Page Manager.
 Filing, image editing & forms modules and OCR.

Vista-T630
 •24bit/16.7m colours
 •300x600dpi optical
 •800x4800 max res.
 •3 Pass, RGB filter
 •SCSI interface
 •Control Software
 •216x297mm scanning area
 •Transparency adapter optional
 •Document feeder optional

WinFax™Scanner
£330
 Introducing Delrina's most complete fax solution ever - the new WinFax™Scanner. It turns your fax modem into a fax machine and your printer into a copier. Now you can scan it, fax it and file it with a simplicity you never thought possible.

T7118 Colour/Mono Printer
 •180cpi with Deskjet 500C emulation
 •Built-in 70 sheet automatic sheetfeeder
 •Low cost colour
 •Ink-save mode, low power consumption, refillable printhead for low cost per page

MANNESMANN Tally
Call

T9005 LED Laser Printer
 •5 pages per minute LED printing
 •Built in 250 sheet input bin
 •Optional 250 sheet second input bin
 •Refillable consumable, power save mode
 •PCL4 enhanced, 512KB

HL1260 12ppm, 600dpi PCL 5 emulation Enhanced Memory management Postscript
HL660 6ppm, 600dpi GDI Printing PCL 5 emulation Enhanced Memory management
HL630 6ppm, 300dpi GDI Printing PCL 4 emulation Enhanced Memory management

Wacom Graphics Tablets
 A range of digitising tablets and a stylus that feels, draws and acts just like a pen. Tablets vary from A5 up to A0. Each tablet comes standard with a stylus which is cordless and batteryless, allowing total freedom to draw. The stylus is pressure sensitive, so applied pressure will alter line thickness, colour intensity and transparency in real time.

Wacom Graphics Tablets
 A2 Star LC10/100 Colour 6
 ArtPad 129 ArtPad & Dabblr 170
 ArtPad & Painter 3 375 A5 Menu Overlay 305
 A4+ Menu Overlay 430 A3 Menu Overlay 597

TRUST
 12x12 digitiser system 125

Wacom Graphics Tablets
Prices from £129

PRICE MATCHING
Please call for details



DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

HASSLE FREE - ORDER NOW OVER THE INTERNET

Woking 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

TRANSAX

HP Part No.	Products Covered	Standard Warranty	HP Support Pack	Price
H5461A	HP DeskJet/Writer Mono (540)	3 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£40
H5463A	HP DeskJet Portable (320)	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£40
H5464A	HP Displays, Monitors, Terminals, HP2000X	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£40
H5466A	HP DeskJets/Writers (Colour)	3 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£65
H5467A	HP Fax-900, HP Fax-950	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£70
H5468A	HP ScanJets (Mono)	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£85
H5473A	HP LaserJet 4L, HP DeskJet 1200C/PS, 1600C/CM	1 Year Unit Exchange or 1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£100
H5475A	HP ScanJets (Colour)	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£135
H5476A	HP LaserJet 5P, 5MP	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£135
H5478A	HP JetStore, HP SureStore	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£210
H5479A	HP LaserJet 4 Plus, 4M Plus	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£170
H5480A	HP VLZ, N2/N2i, M2/M2i, XMZ, XP/60, XU	1 Year on-site, 2 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£115
H5481A	HP NetServer LC	3 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£270
H5482A	HP LaserJet 4V/MV	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£220
H5485A	HP Disk Arrays/Storage Systems	3 Year on-site	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£280
H5486A	HP DesignJets	1 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - next day	£380
H5487A	HP NetServer LF	3 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£375
H5489A	HP NetServer LM	3 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£400
H5492A	HP LaserJet 4Si/4SiMX	1 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site	£505
H5505A	HP Colour LaserJet	1 Year on-site	3 Year on-site - next day	£1280



OKI
People to People Technology

OL400ex £275

- Fast RISC processor
- Data Compression
- 1Mb memory, upgradeable to 5Mb
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- OKi's Microfine Spherical Toner
- OKi LED technology
- 42 resident bit mapped fonts
- Dimensions, 160x320x360mm

- Paper tray - A4, 100 sheet
- Optional 250 sheet tray
- HP PCL 4.5 compatible
- LED 4ppm page printer
- 27 seconds to first print
- Energy Star approved
- Power saving mode
- Printer life, 180,000 pages



OL410ex £379

- Fast RISC processor
- Data Compression
- 1Mb memory, upgradeable to 5Mb
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- MicroRes 600
- OKi LED technology
- 12 scalable resident fonts
- Dimensions, 160x320x360mm

- Paper tray - A4, 100 sheet
- Optional 250 sheet tray
- HP PCL 5 compatible
- LED 4ppm page printer
- 25 seconds to first print
- Energy Star approved
- Power saving mode
- Extended toner & drum life



OL810ex £739

- Fast MIPS R3000 RISC processor
- Data Compression
- 2Mb memory, upgradeable to 34Mb
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Microfine Spherical Toner
- OKi LED technology
- 45 scalable resident fonts
- Dimensions, 200x330x377mm

- Paper tray - A4, 100 sheet
- Optional 250 sheet tray
- HP PCL 5e emulation
- LED 8ppm page printer
- 14 seconds to first print
- Energy Star approved
- Power saving mode
- Extended toner & drum life



OkiJet 300c £269

- Reliable straight paper path
- Toolkit disk for easy PC setup
- WYSIWYG printing
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- 12 scalable fonts for Windows
- Weight 5kg
- Dimensions, 289x363x282mm

- Paper input - A4, 140 sheet
- Feeds labels
- HP PCL 3 compatible
- 167 cps letter quality
- Quiet operation
- Energy Star approved
- Life 24,000 pages per year

THE IDEAL PERSONAL PRINTER FOR USE AT HOME, IN SMALL BUSINESSES AND LARGE CORPORATIONS.
1 YEAR OSM/5 YEAR LED HEAD WARRANTY ON ALL OKI LASERS

IMPORTANT NUMBERS

EDINBURGH Sales 0131-556 4114
LONDON Sales 0171-582 4777
BOLTON Sales 01942 794000
Woking Sales 01483 797474
Woking Fax 01483 799510

All Customer Services 01942 794020

DABS FREEPOST ADDRESS
FREEPOST - BL5572, Bolton, BL5 3ZZ

CARRIAGE
Hardware/Software (per order) £8.00
Next working day Delivery £15.00
N Ireland/Highlands/CI/TOM 1-3 Days Call Saturday Delivery (Mainland GB) £30.00

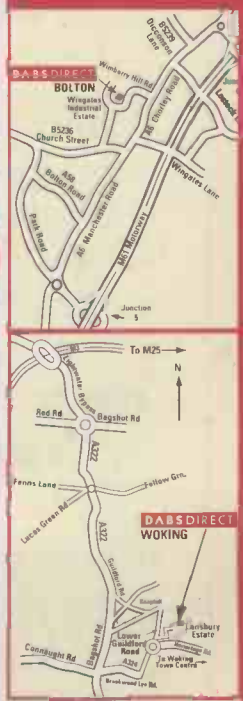
CONSUMABLES
Standard UK 1-3 working day Delivery £4.00
Next working day Delivery £6.50
Call for quotes on other areas/times

PRICES ARE PER ORDER NOT PER BOX
ALL DELIVERY TIMES SUBJECT TO CLEARED FUNDS.
BEING IN STOCK AND UNDSOLD. PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

HOW TO FIND US
DABS DIRECT
DIRECT HOUSE
30 WINGATES INDUSTRIAL PARK
WESTHOUGHTON
BOLTON BL5 3XU



DABS DIRECT
THE LANSBURY ESTATE
102 LOWER GUILDFORD ROAD
KNAPHILL
WOKING
SURREY GU21 2EW



TERMS
EU residents add 17.5% VAT to all prices except books.
We also supply many products not listed here. Export orders welcome, carriage charged at cost. Official orders accepted only from public sector/education/listed PLCs. Prices listed are CWO (cheques, cash, credit/debit card, postal order, bank transfer, bankers draft). Surcharge applicable on business cheques using Transax.
Leasing/finance to businesses available subject to status. Minimum order value £750, please call for details. Written details on request.
14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLC's only. Add 2% to prices listed for credit.
Personal cheques over £1000 or without cheque card and business cheques which do not include Transax surcharge may take up to 14 days to clear.
Prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notification. Goods offered subject to being unsold. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All returns must have prior authorisation. All orders are subject to our terms & conditions, available upon request. Proprietor, D. Atherton. E&OE (3.7.95)

RESTOCKING FEES CHARGED ON NON-EFFECTIVE RETURNS.
DUE TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ALL PRICES MAY CHANGE

£383

HP DeskJet 850c Printer

- High quality 600x600 dpi black with new pigment ink
- New colour inks for more brilliant colours
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
- 26 built in scalable typefaces
- Single, manual and automatic sheet feed
- Multiple paper types and sizes, envelopes, labels
- Dual I/O (PC or Macintosh)
- 1 year warranty

£569

HP LaserJet 5P Printer
Make your business look its best

- True 600 dpi laser printing
- HP's Microfine toner and Resolution Enhancement technology
- Different levels of greyscale and halftones
- 6 page-per-minute engine, 20MHz processor, instant-on fuser and HP's enhanced PCL 5
- 2 Paper trays and EconoMode draft printing and Power-save mode

ColourMobile® Office

Unique motorised scanning
Connects to Parallel printer port
ImagePals Go! Photo styling software
ReadIRIS OCR software
PresentIT presentation software
TWAIN software compatible
8BW, greyscale and 24 bit True Colour
Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible
ColourMobile Office (feeder included) £169
Colour Mobile Direct £125

DeskSCAN Flatbed

Scanning area 8.5" x 13.5"
Resolution 600dpi vertical x 300dpi horizontal
Max resolution 1200dpi x 1200dpi
True Colour, Greyscale and Black & White scanning
24 bit Colour mode, 8 bit Greyscale mode
Three pass RGB scanning, TWAIN compliant
FinishTOUCH Image editing software
ReadIRIS OCR software
DeskSCAN Flatbed scanner A4 £299

Handscanner 256

TWAIN software compatible
FinishingTouch photo processing software
ReadIRIS intelligent OCR software
100/200/300/400 dpi
105mm scan width
256 grey scales by hardware
Handscanner 256 £54
Handscanner 32 £42

Rainbow Mice

Deluxe design, glossy surface
Cursor enhancement software
3 button serial mouse
400 dpi resolution
3 button mouse £10
2 button mouse £11

PRIMAX

offer ends Nov '95

free mobile phone

all NEC monitors are mac compatible

For a limited period, when you buy any NEC monitor receive a FREE NEC mobile phone + FREE connection*

Multisync XV15

- 15" diagonal FST CRT, 13.8" viewable image size, 0.2mm dot pitch, non-glare silica-coated, anti-static screen.
- 640x480: VGA 60, 72, 75, and up to 100Hz vertical refresh.
- 800x600: 56 to 100Hz vertical refresh.
- 1024x768 non-interlaced: up to 80Hz
- 1280x1024 at 60Hz vertical refresh
- Frequencies: 31 to 65kHz horizontal, 55 to 100Hz vertical
- Plug and play compatibility
- 2 years CRT parts and labour

£275

Multisync XV17

- 17" diagonal FST CRT, 15.6" viewable image size, 0.28mm dot pitch, OptiClear surface, anti-static screen.
- 640x480: VGA 60, 72, 75, and up to 100Hz vertical refresh.
- 800x600: 56 to 100Hz vertical refresh.
- 1024x768 non-interlaced: up to 80Hz
- 1280x1024 at 60Hz vertical refresh
- Frequencies: 31 to 65kHz horizontal, 55 to 100Hz vertical
- Plug and play compatibility
- 2 years CRT parts and labour

£549

Multisync A21

- 21" diagonal FST CRT, 15.6" viewable image size, 0.28mm dot pitch, OptiClear surface, anti-static screen.
- 640x480: VGA 60, 72, 75, and up to 120Hz vertical refresh.
- 800x600: 56 to 100Hz vertical refresh.
- 1024x768 non-interlaced: up to 80Hz
- 1280x1024 at 60Hz vertical refresh
- Frequencies: 31 to 69kHz horizontal, 55 to 120Hz vertical
- Plug and play compatibility
- 2 years CRT parts and labour

£1139

*due to status

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

RAM **Tec**

72 PIN

32 BIT (Non Parity)

1 x 32 (4mb) 70ns	£ 99.00
2 x 32 (8mb) 70ns	£205.00
4 x 32 (16mb) 70ns	£338.00
8 x 32 (32mb) 70ns	£679.00

36 BIT (With Parity)

1 x 36 (4mb) 70ns	£115.00
2 x 36 (8mb) 70ns	£220.00
4 x 36 (16mb) 70ns	£364.00
8 x 36 (32mb) 70ns	£749.00

30 PIN

256 x 9 (256K) 70ns	£ 10.00
1 x 9 (1mb) 3 Chip 70ns	£ 26.50
1 x 9 (1mb) 9 Chip 70ns	£ 30.00
4 x 9 (4mb) 3 Chip 70ns	£ 97.00
4 x 9 (9mb) 9 Chip 70ns	£105.00
16 x 9 (16mb) 70ns	£ Call

EDO RAM

£ Call



In the unlikely event that the memory we supply is not compatible with your PC, we will swapout/replace free of charge

Motherboards (VL or PCI) with CPU	PENTIUM 4 x PCI, 5 x 15A, 256K,
DX2/66 VL, 256K, ZIFF £129.00	PENTIUM 75 £379.00
DX2/66 PCI, 256K, ZIFF £139.00	PENTIUM 90 £469.00
DX4/100 VL, 256K, ZIFF £199.00	PENTIUM 100 £569.00
DX4/100 PCI, 256K, ZIFF £209.00	UPGRADE TO 512K £49.00

IDE HARD DISK DRIVES

540 MB QUANTUM MAVERICK	£120.00	850 MB AC2850 WESTERN DIGITAL	£169.00
730 MB QUANTUM LIGHTING	£159.00	1 GB AC3110 WESTERN DIGITAL	£239.00

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES

LOCAL AUTHORITIES, GOVERNMENT DEPT. ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY **£6.00** Up to 5kgs NEXT DAY DELIVERY **£7.00** Over 5kgs

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY

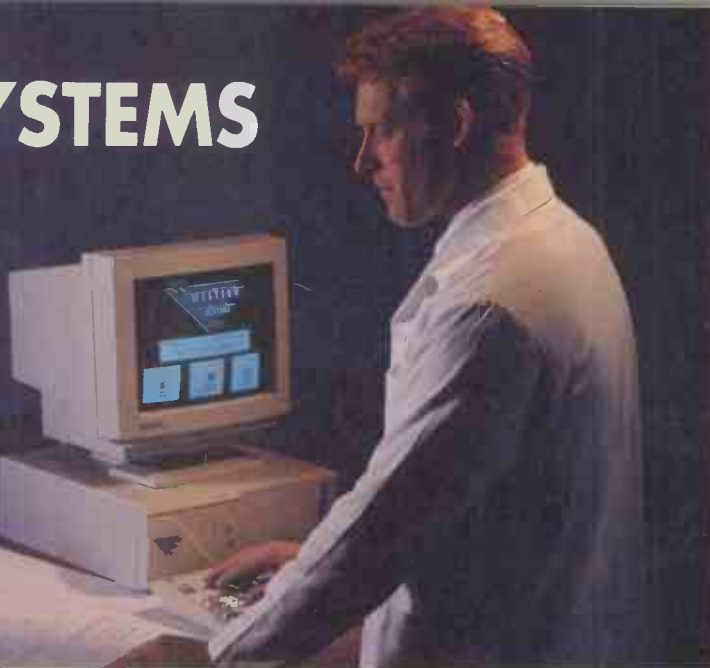
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

SALES HOTLINE: 01371 831159

★ All Major Credit Cards Accepted ★

TEC COMPUTERS LTD, YARDLEY'S, NEW BIGGEN STREET, THAXTED, ESSEX CM6 2QR

For over a decade western Systems have been one of the UK's leading suppliers of IT equipment. As part of a \$3 billion group of companies, Western System's focus is on offering complete solutions that meet the exact needs of all our users, hence our company slogan "Tailored for You!".



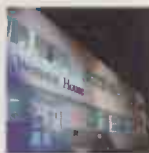
INDUSTRY RENOWNED AFTER SALES CARE

- ▼ User friendly Manuals
- ▼ Lifetime hotline technical support
- ▼ 12 months on site parts and labour warranty
- ▼ A further 4 year return to base labour warranty



tailored for YOU!

ISO 9002 - CERTIFIED



Western Systems' focus is on the high quality of the products and services it provides. This strong commitment to quality has resulted in Western Systems' Computers fully complying with the requirements of ISO9002. All Western Systems PC's are manufactured at our 35,000 ft² headquarters in Ruislip West London from components selected & extensively tested by our Research & Development team.



THE PARAGON & THE POWER

the pentium solution

Western Systems' Paragon and Power ranges offer the highest pentium based specifications available. The ranges have been specially designed for power users where maximum performance is the main criteria, such as file servers or graphics workstations.

THE PARAGON

- Intel CPU and Triton chipset
- Zif CPU socket
- PCI Bus
- Choice of CPU, hard disk & memory
- 256k cache memory upgradable to 512k
- 16Mb RAM upgradable to 128Mb
- 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator
- 15" SVGA N.I. MPRII monitor
- Quad speed CD ROM drive
- 4 x 72 pin SIMM sockets
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- 4 x PCI 32 bit slots
- 4 x ISA 16 bit slots
- 2 serial ports & 1 parallel port
- 1Mb PCI Bus SVGA graphics accelerator
- 102 Key enhanced Keyboard
- Serial mouse with drivers & mouse mat
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed
- Microsoft® Works Multimedia Edition
- 12 months ON SITE warranty



PARAGON PRICES

HDD MEM	540	1Gb	SCSI OPTIONS	1Gb	2Gb
	16Mb	16Mb		16Mb	16Mb
P-75	1505	1595		1770	2085
P-90	1575	1665		1840	2155
P-100	1650	1740		1915	2230
P-120	1845	1940		2425	2425



PC PRO June 1995
Western Systems Power 90
Overall the Power P90 is a no-nonsense speedy machine coming fourth in the group test an excellent platform to build your PC on.

POWER PRICES

HDD MEM	540	1Gb	SCSI OPTIONS	1Gb	2Gb
	8Mb	8Mb		8Mb	8Mb
P-75	1020	1110		1285	1600
P-90	1090	1180		1355	1670
P-100	1165	1255		1430	1745
P-120	1360	1450		1625	1940

THE POWER

- Intel CPU
- Zif CPU socket
- PCI Bus
- Choice of CPU, hard disk & memory
- 256k cache memory upgradable to 512k
- 8Mb RAM upgradable to 128Mb
- 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator
- 14" SVGA N.I. MPRII monitor
- 4 x 72 pin SIMM sockets
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- 4 x PCI 32 bit slots
- 4 x ISA 16 bit slots
- 2 serial ports & 1 parallel port
- 1Mb PCI Bus SVGA graphics accelerator
- 102 compact ergonomic keyboard
- Serial mouse with drivers and mouse mat
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed
- Lotus AMI PRO & Organiser
- 12 months ON SITE warranty



CALL NOW 0181 842 0071

WESTERN SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LIMITED

OPENING HOURS:
Mon - Fri: 9.00 - 6.30
Sat: 10.00 - 2.00

THE MULTIMEDIA

SPECIFICATIONS

- 486 DX2-66 processor - Crusader Pro
- 420Mb Hard disk drive
- ISA & VL bus or ISA & PCI bus
- 1Mb local bus graphics accelerator card
- 14" SVGA N.I. MPRII monitor
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 64 Mb
- Internal quad speed CD ROM drive
- 16 bit soundcard
- 8 watt speaker system
- Headphones & microphone
- Precision joystick
- 128K external cache memory
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Integrated Fast I/O and Fast IDE
- 2 x local bus slots
- 4 x ISA 16 bit slots
- 4 x 72 pin SIMM sockets
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- 102 key compact ergonomic keyboard
- Serial mouse with drivers and mouse mat
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed
- Lotus AMI PRO & Organiser
- 12 months ON SITE warranty

AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£949

the leisure solution

The key to Western Systems philosophy is that of flexibility and with this in mind our new multimedia range has been created to provide a Business, Education or Entertainment solution to suit any users needs

TAILORED FOR YOU! ONLY
£949

The three Multimedia packages are based on the Western Systems Crusader Pro PC. Simply select the CD Titles of your choice and we will send them to you free with your multimedia system.



Selected Western Systems PC's are available with these Lotus titles

FREE SOFTWARE choices

1. the PERFORMER for entertainment

- New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia •
- 3D Dinosaur Adventure • The 7th Guest •
- World Atlas • Simm City • Mega Race • Kids Zoo •
- Mario's Early Years • Mayo Family Clinic •
- Wing Commander II • Strike Commander •
- Microsoft Works Multimedia Edition •

2. the OFFICE for business

- New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia •
- 20th Century Video Almanac • Travel Companion •
- CompuServe Starter Kit • Macromedia Action! SE •
- Macromedia Clip Media II SE •
- Microsoft Works Multimedia Edition •

3. the MENTOR for education

- New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia •
- Chessmaster 4000 Turbo • US Atlas • World Atlas •
- 20th Century Video Almanac • Space Adventure •
- Guinness Book of Records • 3D Body Adventure •
- Introduction to Classical Music • Undersea Adventure •
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing • Speed •
- Super Solvers Spellbound • Student Writing Centre •
- Microsoft Works Multimedia Edition •



CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

add to the price above

DX4100MHz	Power Pentium 75	Power Pentium 90	additional 4Mb	additional 12Mb
+ £55	+£350	+£425	+ £120	+ £360

Upgrades only available at time of purchase

AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT
INTEREST FREE CREDIT
NOW AVAILABLE

COMPUTER BUYER May 1995

Mentor

"So what's best?...."

We just have to go for the Western Systems, as a first time buy we've never seen better



CALL NOW 0181 842 0071



NORTHERN SALES CENTRE : 01132 343663

Western Systems Western House Braintree Road Ruislip HA4 0EJ Tel: 0181 842 0071 Fax 0181 8413891

THE OPTIMUM

SPECIFICATIONS

- 486 processor
- Zif CPU socket
- ISA & PCI Bus
- Choice of CPU, hard disk & memory
- 256k external cache memory
- 8MB RAM upgradeable to 128MB
- 4 x 72 pin SIMM sockets
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Quad speed CD ROM drive
- Integrated fast I/O & fast IDE
- 2 x PCI Bus slots
- 4 x ISA 16 bit slots
- 2 serial ports & 1 parallel port
- 1MB PCI Bus SVGA graphics accelerator
- 15" SVGA N.I. at 1280 x 1024 MPRII monitor
- 102 Key enhanced Keyboard
- Serial mouse with drivers and mouse mat
- MS DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed
- MS Works Multimedia Edition on CD
- 12 month ON SITE warranty



Microsoft® Office Pro 4.3 upgrade available

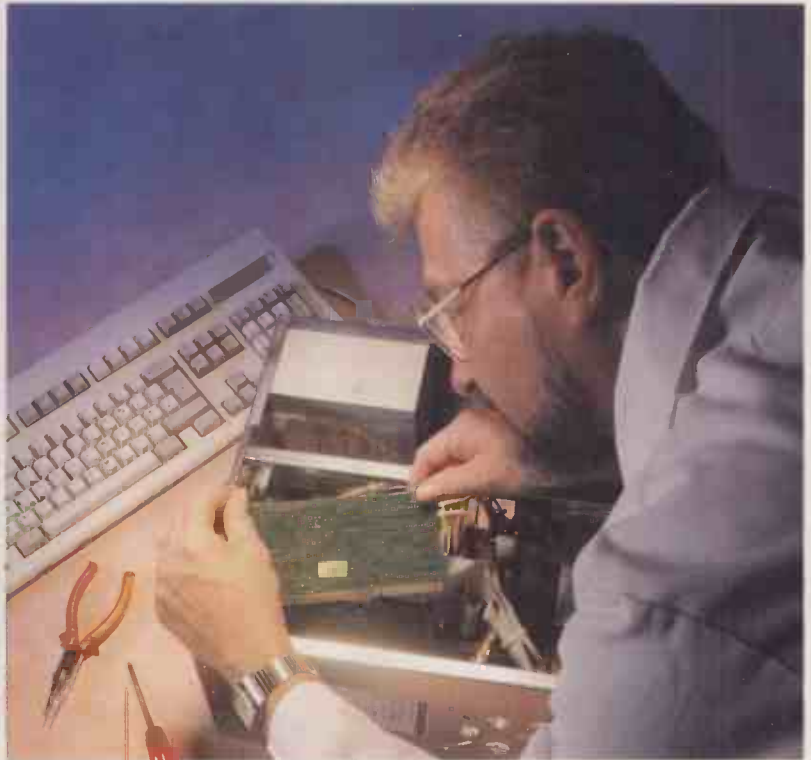
HDD	MEMORY	486DX2 66MHz	486DX4 100MHz
540	8Mb	1025	1080
850	8Mb	1065	1120
1Gb	8Mb	1105	1160

SCSI Options with PCI SCSI controller

1Gb	8Mb	1280	1335
2GB	8Mb	1595	1650

the performance solution

Western Systems' Optimum range offers high performance computing on a PCI platform. High specification components including a 15" SVGA monitor, Quad speed CD ROM drive and 8Mb RAM, provide the power and performance to tackle most of today's software packages.



THE CRUSADER PRO

SPECIFICATIONS

- 486 processor
- Zif CPU socket
- Choice of CPU, hard disk & memory
- ISA & VESA bus or ISA & PCI bus
- 1Mb local bus graphics accelerator card
- 14" SVGA N.I. at 1024 x 768 MPRII monitor
- 4MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB
- 128K external cache memory
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Integrated Fast I/O and Fast IDE
- 2 x VESA bus slots or PCI bus slots
- 4 x ISA 16 bit slots
- 4 x 72 pin SIMM socket
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- 102 key compact ergonomic keyboard
- Serial mouse with drivers and mouse mat
- Microsoft® DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups installed
- Lotus AMI PRO & Organiser
- 12 months ON SITE warranty



the budget solution

Western Systems' Crusader Pro range is an energy saving entry level solution. All the components have been specifically chosen and tested by Western Systems to provide high quality competitively priced solutions for the budget conscious buyer. *The Crusader Pro is available in either VESA or PCI local bus options*

PC DIRECT May 1995 © Ziff Davis UK Ltd



Western Systems Crusader 486DX2-66

"This PC is no slouch, even compared to some 60MHz Pentiums. With it's excellent build quality the Western Systems 486DX2-66 is ideal."

HDD	MEMORY	486DX2 66MHz	486DX4 100MHz
420	4Mb	680	735
540	4Mb	690	745
850	4Mb	735	790
1Gb	4Mb	780	835

0181 842 0071



GREEN CRUSADER

The Western Systems Crusader

Pro range now features as standard PC Power management facilities with environmentally friendly packaging. Save money with reduced fuel costs and at the same time help to conserve the world's natural resources.

MULTIMEDIA WITH A BONUS

NEW

ANSWERPHONE FOR PC

Add an answerphone and phone book organiser to your computer system

Features include:

- Answerphone with 9 voice mail boxes
- Music on hold from multiple sources
- Phonebook organiser with auto dialler
- Microphone for speakerphone use



BONUS
2
POINTS

£49

FAX MODEMS

GET STARTED ON THE INTERNET



£79

- Every fax modem includes
- ▼ CompuServe start-up kit supplied with one month free membership
 - ▼ Fax Works Easy to use full version modem and fax software not just any 'lite' version
 - ▼ DisKey Data & protection and file compression for home, office and transmitting on the Internet. Easy to use just click and play

▼ BAPT approved modems

INTERNAL FAX MODEM 14,400 BPS
Complete with CompuServe DisKey & FaxWorks

£59

EXTERNAL FAX MODEM 14,400 BPS
Complete with CompuServe DisKey & FaxWorks

£79

INTERNAL FAX MODEM 28,800 BPS
Complete with CompuServe DisKey & FaxWorks

£129

EXTERNAL FAX MODEM 28,800 BPS
Complete with CompuServe DisKey & FaxWorks

£149



All Modems



PC-TV-HIFI-FAX-MODEM

INC. 12 CD'S OR
20 BONUS POINTS

AVAILABLE WITH INTEREST FREE CREDIT



£995*

£1395*

DX2-66
540 Mb IDE
4 Mb RAM 128k cache
Yes (TeleText Option)
Dual Speed Multi Session
16 bit stereo
14" SVGA .28 NI / 1Mb
80 Watts active
14.4 bps + CompuServe®
Multidirectional Gamepad

Processor
Hard Disk
Memory & Cache
TV Card
CDROM
Soundcard
Monitor/Graphics Card
Speakers
Fax Modem
Game Controller

Pentium 75MHz
540 Mb IDE
8 Mb RAM 256k cache
Yes (TeleText Option)
Quad Speed Multi Session
16 bit stereo
14" SVGA .28 NI / 1Mb PCI
80 Watts active
14.4 bps + CompuServe®
Multidirectional Gamepad

All PC's are supplied with 2 x serial port, 1 x parallel port, integrated fast I/O and fast IDE, 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive, serial mouse with drivers, 102 enhanced keyboard, Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11 and Microsoft DOS® 6.22 installed.

MULTIMEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER

4X QUAD
UPGRADE KIT

Quad speed CD ROM drive,
16 bit stereo soundcard
& 8 watt speakers, headset
with microphone

£179

15 software titles
including CD's
Return to Zork
Wing Commander II,
Grolier Encyclopedia,



QUAD SPEED CD ROM

Quad speed NEC/MITSUMI CD ROM drive

£99

BONUS
2
POINTS

High Speed IDE ATAPI adaptor

£10

DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

Dual speed, multi session.

£79

BONUS
2
POINTS

SOUNDCARDS

SOUND FX PRO 16 stereo soundcard
IDE, Quad speed, Panasonic, Sony & Mitsumi
interface. With 10 software titles including
Audiostation

£45

16 BIT WAVETABLE synthesis stereo soundcard IDE,
Quad speed, Panasonic, Sony & Mitsumi interface. With 10
software titles including Audiostation

BONUS
2
POINTS

£75

SPEAKERS

£25

20 watt active
stereo speakers
Fully shielded,
volume, bass &
treble controls

£39

80 watt active
stereo speakers
Fully shielded,
volume, bass &
treble controls

ACCESSORIES

ERGONOMIC MOUSE



£14.95

available in black
or white

JOYSTICKS



£9.95

available in black
or white

GAMEPAD



£14.95

WIRELESS

£19.95

with cable or
wireless



CALL NOW 0181 845 8383

WESTERN SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LIMITED

OPENING HOURS:
Mon - Fri: 9.00 - 6.30
Sat: 10.00 - 2.00

Western House, Baintree Road, Ruislip, Middlesex, HA4 0EJ. Tel: 0181 842 0071 Fax: 0181 841 3891

MULTIMEDIA WITH A BONUS

TUNE TO YOUR FAVOURITE STATION

TV CARD

- Watch your favourite TV programmes
- Capture and use images in documents
- Works with camcorders and VCR's too

£139



Teletext option +£49

RADIO CARD

- Tune your PC to your favourite radio station
- All necessary cables & adaptor plugs
- User friendly software and manuals



£25



HARD DRIVES

- Step by Step installation video included



- 540Mb Seagate drive
- 1Gb Seagate drive

£139

£225

TAPE DRIVES

BETTER SAFE THAN SORRY

- 1.3Gb Capacity
- Easy to follow installation
- Includes software & mounting brackets



£149

MUSICSTAR

4 GREAT CD TITLES

PRIVATE LESSONS



JAM SESSION



MUSIC SCHOOL



RECORDING STUDIO



Buy the Musicstar software package comprising of these four highly recommended music software titles and get a Midi Keyboard free. The Musicstar software is also fully compatible with other Midi keyboards



ONLY

£69

FREE! MIDI KEYBOARD



MPEG

REALMAGIC™



ONLY

£179

Experience life like games and view your favourite films, music stars.

RED HOT OFFER

The Perfect Present 12 CD Titles

Including: Super VGA Harrier, Links Golf, National Parks, It's a Birds Life, Terminator 2, Spectre VR, That's Geek to Me, USA Today, Strategy Football, Tutor Collection, Family Doctor

ONLY

£29



EXTRA POINTS

You may like to purchase extra software points to enable you to receive more software. If you have made purchases of hardware in excess of £49 then you will be intitled to purchase extra value software points

	Bonus Points	Extra Value Points
8pts	£49	£25
12pts	£89	£30
16pts	£125	£35

* For customers with purchases in excess of £49

NEW

3D MAX

EXPERIENCE VIRTUAL REALITY ON YOUR PC



Includes:

- 3D Viewstar glasses
- 3D Max interface card

With 2 software titles

- 3D Time
- 3D Clay

ONLY

£99

THE SOFTWARE BONUS

BONUS POINTS create your own software bundle

Cash in your bonus points and create your own software bundle. It's dead simple. The Bonus points are shown next to each item you purchase. The value points of each software title is indicated below. Just add-up and convert Bonus Points to software titles

8 POINT TITLES • Interplay 10 titles • 7th Guest • Undersea/Space/Speed • Iron Helix • Cyberia • Return to Zork • 3D Dinosaur/Kids Zoo • Guinness book of Records • Sim City 2000 • Theme Park • Grolier '95 •



4 POINT TITLES • Wing Commander II • Dragon Lore • Strike Commander • The Hoarde •

• Kings Quest • Mega Race • Seawolf • World Cup Golf • Star Wars Chess • Macromedia Action/Clipmedia II • 20th Century Video Almanac • Oceans Below •



2 POINT TITLES • Super VGA Harrier • It's a Birds Life • Links Golf • USA Today • National Parks •

The Family Doctor • T2 Screen Saver • Spectre VR • That's Geek to Me • National Parks • Strategy Football • Chessmaster • Tutor Value Collection •



CALL NOW 0181 845 8383

WESTERN SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LIMITED

OPENING HOURS:

Mon - Fri: 9.00 - 6.30

Sat: 10.00 - 2.00

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Inland delivery £15 per systems and £8 on other items. All sales are subject to Western Systems (Europe) Limited Terms and Conditions, available on application. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All Trade marks recognised. Western Systems reserve the right to substitute CD Titles.

PC to TV Convertors

£129
Composite, SVHS Output

A key to display your computer screen on TV or video recorder



£159
Super Video Key
With Composite, SVHS, RGB & Audio outputs

Fully Remote Control

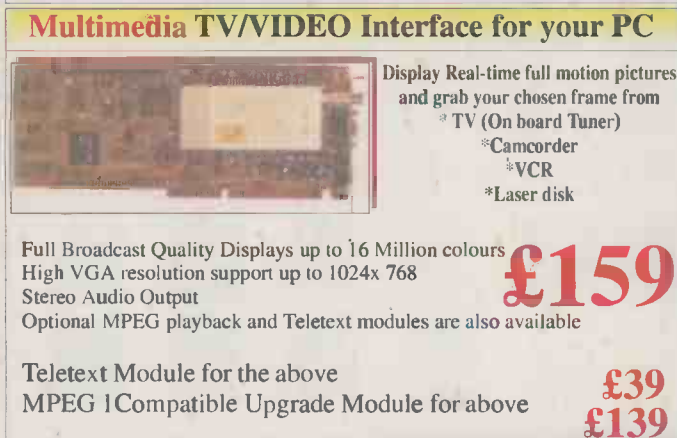
PC to TV Converter
No Software driver required



£219

- * Composite, SVHS, RGB Outputs
- * TV Brightness Control
- * Flicker-free
- * Screen Freeze/Unfreeze
- * Horizontal/Vertical panning With Zoom feature
- * Extensive picture Position/Attributes adjustments feature

Multimedia TV/VIDEO Interface for your PC



Display Real-time full motion pictures and grab your chosen frame from

- * TV (On board Tuner)
- * Camcorder
- * VCR
- * Laser disk

Full Broadcast Quality Displays up to 16 Million colours
High VGA resolution support up to 1024x 768
Stereo Audio Output
Optional MPEG playback and Teletext modules are also available

Teletext Module for the above **£39**
MPEG 1 Compatible Upgrade Module for above **£139**

£159

VGA Splitter (1 in 2 out)

(Up to 50 Meter)



£99

Teletext Card + Tuner

£99

Fax/Data Modem

External **£79**
Internal **£69**

14.4 Kbps/Fax 9600 Hayes Compatible.

* Double Speed Multi Session CDROM
* 16bit Stereo Sound Card & CD interface
* Analogue Joystick
* Amplified speakers
* 10 CD Titles



£169

Quad Speed CD-ROM

600K Transfer rate, IDE Interface, Multi-Mission, KODAK PHOTO CD, VIDEO CD, CDI COMPATIBLE.

£119

includes :Audio/IDE. Data Cables, Manuals and Drivers.



PC INDUSTRIAL CHASSIS

19" Industrial Chassis (Passive Backplane)	495
19" Industrial Chassis (PC Motheboard ver.)	428
19" Rackmount Kit for 14" Monitor	238
19" Rackmount Keyboard and drawer	94

PASSIVE BACKPLANE

PC-Bus Passive Backplane Board (8 Slots)*	41
PC Slot Extension Kit(XT/AT)	56
PC-Bus ISA Switch/Extension Card	140

PLUG-IN CPU CARDS

80286 16MHz Plug-in CPU + Multi I/O	126
80286 16MHz + ROM Disk & Watchdog	170
80386SX-25 Multi I/O with Watchdog	196
80386SX-33+Multi I/O+Flash ROM Disk	200
80486SX 33 MHz+(256K Cache)+Multi I/O	355
80486DX-33 MHz (256 K Cache)+Multi I/O	379
80486DX2-50 MHz (256 K Cache)+Multi I/O	420
80486DX2-66 MHz (256 K Cache)+Multi I/O	399

DATA ACQUISITION CONTROL CARDS

16 Ch Data Acq. & control Card (12 bit)*	219
16 Ch Data Acq. & control Card (14 bit)*	488
16 Ch Data Acq. & control Card (16 bit)*	691
6 Ch D/A Output + 16 I/O (12 bit)*	284

INDUSTRIAL I/O CARDS

24 bit Digital I/O Card	58
32 Ch. Digital I/O & Interrupt	133
144 bit Digital I/O Card	165
8 Ch Relay Output & Isolated D/I	104
2 Ch 12 bit Isolated D/A Output	153
10 Ch 16 bit Counter/Timer Card	163
Stepping Motor Controller Card	234

ROM/RAM/FLASH DISK CARDS

4 Mb FLASH/EPROM Disk Card	73
6 Mb FLASH/EPROM Disk Card	85
6 Mb SRAM/EPROM/FLASH + Battery	96
Dual Drive 6 Mb SRAM/EPROM/FLASH	144

SERIAL, PARALLEL & IEEE-488

Serial/Parallel Card	15
Serial RS232 (Com 1,2,3,4 Selectable)	12
Dual RS232 16550(Com 1,2,3,4 Selectable)	35
4 Port RS232	45
8 Port RS232	119
8 Port Intelligent RS232 Card	295
Serial 16550 Chip (FIFO)	12
Dual port RS 422/485 Interface Card	61
Isolated Dual port RS422/485 Interface Card	91
IEEE-488 Interface Board	159
RS 232/422 or 485 Converter self powered	50
RS 232/20mA Current Loop Converter	69

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

EPROM Programmer (16K-1024K)	149
4 Gang EPROM Programmer (16K-1024K)	199
Universal Device Programmer (ALL- 03A)	399
Universal Device Programmer (ALL - 07)	549

Please call us for free catalogue and price list * Full range of these products are available

BEST BUYS

PROGRAMMABLE I/O CARD

- *48 programmable I/O lines
- *3 Independent 16 bit counter
- * Address selectable **£24**
- * 16 LED I/O indicators

PC AD/DA CONVERTOR

- *12 Bit resolution
- *16 Single ended A/D input
- *One channel analogue output **£49**
- *Port address selectable

PC AUTO BOOT RAM/ROM DISK CARD

- *PC 512K Disk Card
- *Accepts 64KEPROM(27512)
- *Accepts 32K SRAM(62256)
- *Rechargeable Battery
- *Watch-dog Timer **£46**



The power of Touch

Industrial Touch Screens Offer

Applications include-

- * Control
- * Training
- * Information Kiosks

Please ask for further information



Industrial Workstation

Complete range of Workstations & PC chassis for industrial environment. These units are designed for use where resistance to heat, corrosion, humidity, vibration, dust, and power surges is crucial.

Features

- * ISA bus(PC/AT Compatible)
- * 10" slot passive backplane
- * 10" Colour CRT display
- * 200-Watt power Supply
- * Easy access to plug-in cards
- * Card hold-down clamp



Universal Control Systems (UK) Ltd,

TEL: 01902-28688

Fax: 01902-28670

36 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN.

Please note all prices exclude VAT and Carriage



Universal Control Systems

Discover the hottest prices since the dawning of the age of the computer

IF YOU'RE BUYING A NEW PC, YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO CLOSE YOUR EYES TO THE MIND-BLOWING VALUE THAT ONLY TINY COMPUTERS CAN NOW OFFER YOU!

586P - 75 MHz
75MHz Pentium® Processor Based
8mb RAM 540Mb Hard Disk
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Fast 64 bit PCI 1Mb Windows
Accelerator GraphicsCard
Quad Speed CD Rom

£999 + VAT
Limited Offer

tiny
direct to you!

*Turn over
and be even
more
amazed!*

**GUARANTEED
LOWEST
PRICES IN
THE UK!**

Tiny Computers

Lowest Prices Guaranteed

**SHOWROOMS
NOW OPEN**
see back page

486SX-33MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- 2MB RAM Upgradeable
- 210MB HDD
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 16 bit VGA Adapter Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 6 spare PCI/ISA slots
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 8K Cache
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop/Tower case



**4Mb
OPTION
£459**

486DX2-66MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- 4MB RAM Upgradeable
- 540MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- Maths Co-Processor
- 6 spare PCI/ISA slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop/Tower case



**FOR SPECIAL
OFFER ON
8Mb OPTION
CALL**

FINANCE OPTION

£487.62 incl. VAT & Del.
(less 10% deposit)
= **£22.68 per month**
Over 24 months APR 23.9%
Total repayment
£593.08

£399

£579

**Choice of FREE
CD software!**

**STUDENT &
EDUCATIONAL
DISCOUNTS**

**UPGRADE
TO 1Gb
CALL!**

**MODEM WITH
INTERNET SOFTWARE
CALL!**

**UPGRADE
15" & 17"
MONITORS
CALL!**

IBM
COMPATIBLE



**Choice of FREE
CD software!**

**CALL FOR THIS
MONTHS
SPECIAL
OFFERS**

**UPGRADE
TO 1Gb
CALL!**

**UPGRADE
15" & 17"
MONITORS
CALL!**

IBM
COMPATIBLE



MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- 4MB RAM Upgradeable
- 210MB HDD
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- 512K SVGA Adapter Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 6 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 8K Cache
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



**FOR
SPECIAL
OFFER ON
QUAD SPEED
CALL**

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 540MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 6 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Maths Co-Processor
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



**FOR
SPECIAL
OFFER ON
QUAD SPEED
CALL**

£549

FINANCE OPTION

£922.37 incl. VAT & Del.
(less 10% deposit)
= **£42.90 per month**
Over 24 months APR 23.9%
Total repayment
£1121.83

£769

PLEASE RUSH ME MORE INFORMATION ON TINY COMPUTERS

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

FAX

SEND TO: TINY COMPUTERS LTD, 53 ORMSIDE WAY,
HOLMETHORPE IND. ESTATE, REDHILL, SURREY RH1 2LW

TINY EXTRAS

- Choice of 14", 15" & 17" SVGA Monitors
- Choice of Hard Disks 210Mb, 540Mb, 1Gb IDE, 2Gb SCSI,
- Graphics - 640 bit PCI
- Soundcard Wave Table 32 SB compatible
- Modem
- Dual and Quad Speed CD Roms
- PCI Network Card
- Mouse, Dos and Windows
- Tape Streamer
- Lots more available!



**SPECIAL OFFER
on Encarta '95
when bought with
multi-media
machines**

**CALL 01737-779511
FOR INSTANT ACTION**

"Staggering Value" PC Direct

NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

Fastest Delivery, Best Service.

486DX4-100MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 540MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 6 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Maths Co-Processor
- 128K Cache
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop/Tower case



£749

Choice of FREE CD software!

17" MONITOR
UPGRADE
ADD £229

MODEM WITH INTERNET SOFTWARE CALL!

UPGRADE TO 1Gb CALL!

UPGRADE 15" & 17" MONITORS CALL!



IBM COMPATIBLE

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 540MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Sound-card with Speakers
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 6 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Maths Co-Processor
- 128K Cache
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL

£829

'We honestly can't understand how they have done it for the price' PC DIRECT

'Unbeatable value for money' PC TODAY

MULTI £MILLION SALES PRICES REVIEWED DAILY!

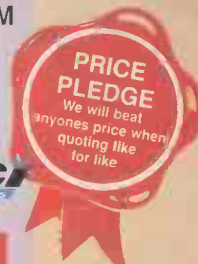


PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

586P-75MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- P75 Pentium® Processor Based
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 540 MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 7 spare PCI/ISA slots
- 256K Cache
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop/Tower case



£819

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- P75 Pentium® Processor Based
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 540 MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Sound-card with Speakers

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL

Choice of FREE CD software!

£899

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel corporation

586P-90MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- P90 Pentium® Processor Based
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD with 256K Cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 7 spare PCI/ISA slots
- 256K Cache
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop/Tower case



£949

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- P90 Pentium® Processor Based
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD with 256K Cache
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Sound-card with Speakers

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL

Choice of FREE CD software!

£1029

CALL **01737-779511**
FOR INSTANT ACTION

SPECIAL DEALER DISCOUNTS AND TERMS AVAILABLE

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

EDUCATION SPECIALS. CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICES

FINANCE & LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL MACHINES

12 MONTH UK BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

ALL OUR PC'S ARE GUARANTEED TO RUN ALL SOFTWARE THAT OPERATES ON EQUIVALENT IBM

FREE LIFETIME TELEPHONE SUPPORT

TAILOR MADE SYSTEMS

BULK ORDER DEALER DISCOUNTS

AT LAST... TINY COMPUTERS PUT ADVANCED PC'S WITHIN YOUR PRICE RANGE AND WITH A HUGE RANGE OF TOP QUALITY OPTIONS & UPGRADES

YOUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

- Each machine is fully assembled and subject to a rigorous 24 hour burning-in Quality Control Test
- Upgradeable and reliable, with plenty of room for extra disc drives and add-on cards
- IBM* Compatible
- FREE LIFETIME Technical Support
- On Site Maintenance (optional)
- 12 month UK back to base warranty
- Fastest ever stock delivery
- Service and care

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines

BLUE CHIP CLIENTS INCLUDE: SUZUKI • MINISTRY OF DEFENCE • BBC • AGFA
• CUSTOM & EXCISE • HOME OFFICE • AND MANY MORE!

PHONE OR FAX YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Have your Credit/Debit card ready and call the number below.

FINANCE & LEASING AVAILABLE



TINY COMPUTERS LTD is a Licensed Credit Broker, written quotations available

Beware of companies who charge your credit card and take weeks to deliver. We promise not to charge your credit card until the day your order is despatched.

BY POST - Enclose a cheque for the full amount made payable to TINY COMPUTERS LTD and write your cheque guarantee card number and the expiry date on the reverse.

BY CREDIT CARD - Provide your credit card details including expiry date.

BY FAX - Send a list of the products you require together with credit card details including expiry date, your name, address and telephone number to the number below.

CALL NOW FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS!

01737-779511

OR FAX: 01737-779541

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN

LONDON SHOWROOM
SONIC FOTO CENTER,
256 TOTTENHAM COURT RD
LONDON W1A 9AD,
Tel: 0171-636 7613

NEWCASTLE SHOWROOM
7 HIGH FRIARS,
ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB
Tel: 0191-261 5252

GLASGOW SHOWROOM
220 ARGYLE STREET
GLASGOW G2 7HA
Tel: 0141-204 2300

MANCHESTER SHOWROOM
VOYAGERS WALK (OPP. SPOILS),
ARNDALE CENTRE, MANCHESTER M4 3AT
Tel: 0161-835 1611

NOTTINGHAM SHOWROOM OPENS 5th AUGUST 1995
UNIT 57, UPPER MALL, THE VICTORIA CENTRE, NOTTINGHAM NG1 3QJ
Tel: 0115-941 9461

All trademarks acknowledged.

All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice.

Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

TINY COMPUTERS LTD

53 ORMSIDE WAY, HOLMETHORPE IND. ESTATE, REDHILL, SURREY. RH1 2LW

**GUARANTEED
LOWEST PRICES
IN THE UK**

**NEXT DAY
DELIVERY!**

tiny
direct to you!





Certificate No.
FS28122

More *power* in business

Buying a computer system can be a difficult business. Not only must you choose a system that offers flexibility, performance and value for money, but one that also offers reliability and upgradability. Make the right choice now and your computer system will grow with your company, whilst keeping up with the latest advances in the IT industry.

At the leading edge of technology, MJN can supply you with a high performance computer system that will suit your needs today and in the future. Part of the massive Granville Technology group of companies with over 100,000 customers throughout the UK, not to mention one of the healthiest balance sheets in the industry, MJN consistently delivers the lowest prices and the highest quality and value.



One of the few major PC manufacturers to have achieved BS EN ISO 9002 quality standard, we use only the highest performing components avail-

able today and by buying in volume at very competitive prices, we are able to pass the savings on to you. Which is why our products give you more features and power for less pounds than anyone else in the business.

Our high performance business systems range from the 486DX2-66P with its massive 540MB hard disk, built-in 256K RAM cache and amazingly fast PCI local bus at just £799, to the

super-powered MJN P-133P/CD, the fastest performing PC you can buy, armed with an Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor, 16MB RAM, a high



performance 1.6GB disk, 17-inch monitor and quad speed multi-session CD-ROM all for under £2300.

You'll also get all the extras

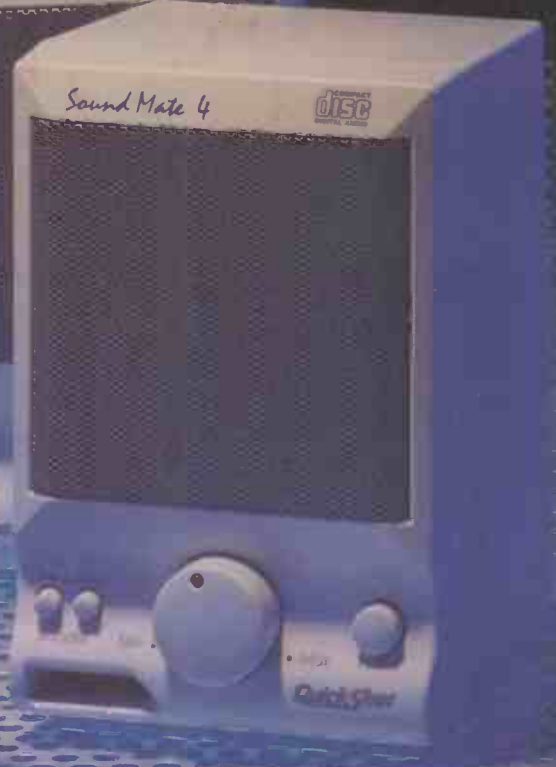
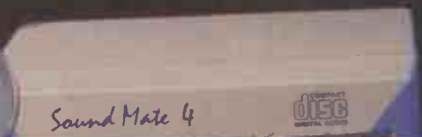
MJN systems are famous for, including nine industry-leading application software programs from Lotus, worth well over £1000. Which means, your new business system will perform to its full potential from the day it's installed.

Of course, we also offer a wide range of peripherals - from high performance monitors and high speed fax/modems, to mono and colour printers, plotters and scanners. We also have extensive experience in Novell and Windows for Workgroups, offering you everything you'll need from ready-to-go network systems to professional consultancy, user training, installation and support.



Whatever your requirements, whether you're interested in a single PC or a multi-user network, you'll find MJN offer more solutions.

Call (01282) 777555



intelTM
inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

More home *potential* with multimedia

With high technology becoming more affordable, computers have never been so popular in the home. Whether you want a PC for personal computing, for family entertainment, education, or for a small business application - for versatility and value for money, MJN are unbeatable!



As soon as you switch on your new MJN PC, you'll find five of the best software applications available on the market, ready to run. We install Lotus Ami

Pro, 1-2-3, SmartPics, Organiser and Approach directly onto your hard disk, saving you time and eliminating any potential installation errors.

The MJN 486/DX2-66P is equipped with a high speed 540MB hard disk, an ultra fast PCI local bus, accelerated graphics and the superb flicker-free 14-inch ProScan colour monitor - priced incredibly at under £750. And of course, besides bringing you feature-packed PCs, we also give you the very latest CD-ROM and multimedia technology, at a price you can afford.



At just £1149, our Multimedia 486/DX4-100P comes with 16-bit CD quality sound, stereo speakers and a joystick. Using the latest interactive technology, this advanced quad speed

CD-ROM system combines text, graphics, animation, sound and video in one PC set-up, allowing you to bring educational, leisure and business software applications spectacularly to life, opening up an exciting new world of knowledge and information in the home.



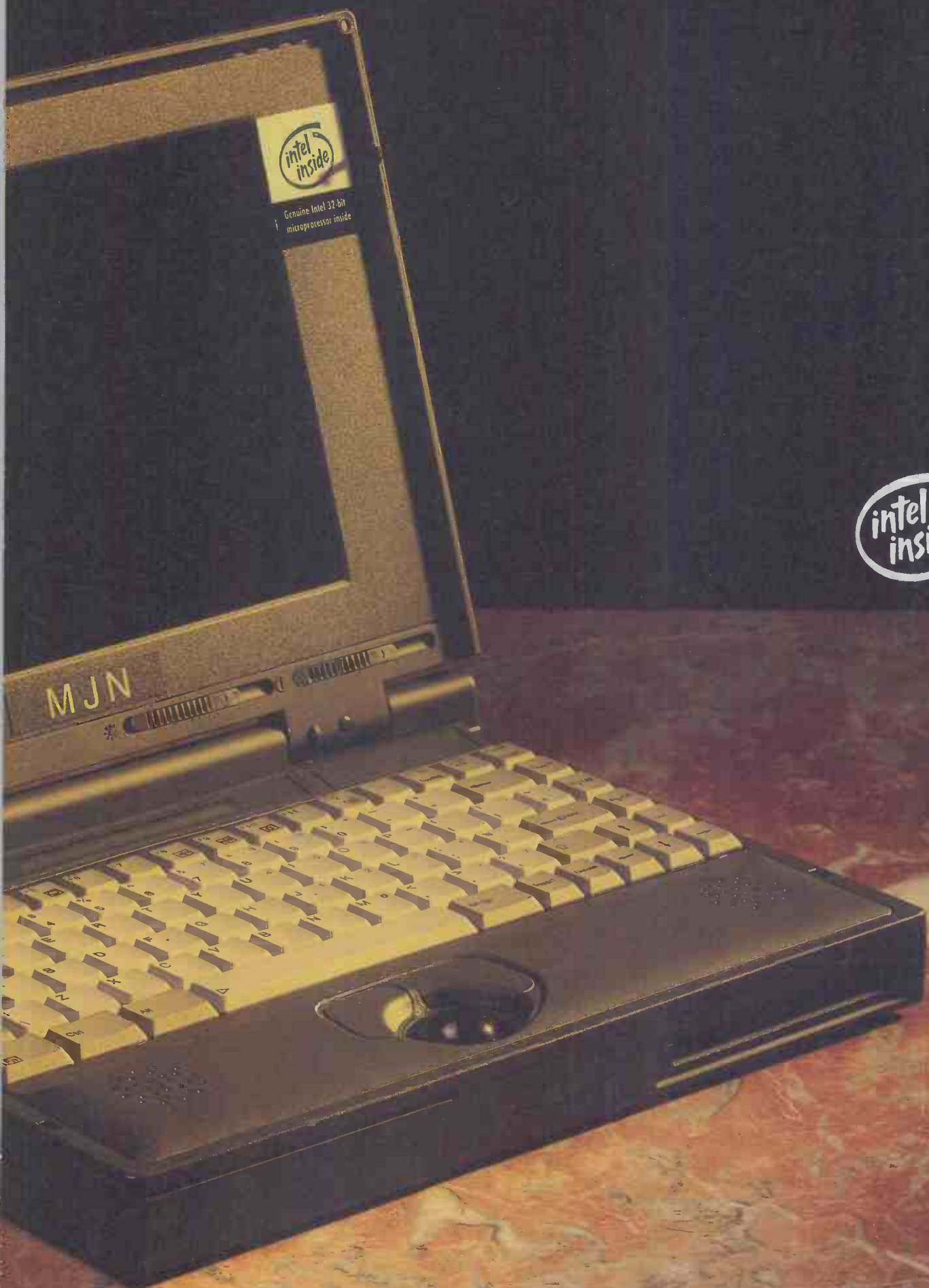
With its encyclopedic capacity, CD-ROM has been hailed as the format of the future. It'll give you access to exciting programs for all the family. And, to start your library we're giving you 4 Microsoft CD's - Encarta, Golf, Beethoven and Dangerous Creatures - with our compliments!

It's also reassuring to know that, unlike so many other PCs, an MJN computer is designed to be fully upgradable to tomorrow's technology. Furthermore, you'll benefit from one of the most comprehensive service packages in the industry, including life-time telephone technical support, staffed by friendly experts should you have any questions about your new PC.

All you have to do is compare our prices, performance, features and quality with those of any other computer manufacturer to see why MJN really do have more to write home about!



Call (01282) 777555



More *versatile* on the move

For those whose work takes them out and about, the answer is a high performance, lightweight notebook from MJN. Offering you the portability you need without having to sacrifice speed and power, they are the most advanced types of notebooks available, packed with features and delivered at a remarkably low price.

All come with powerful 486 processors, providing all the performance you need when and where you want it. Whether you buy a mono VGA back-lit LCD model or a Dual Scan colour or super bright TFT colour model, you'll be impressed by the quality of display. You'll also find it a pleasure to use. All of Powerlite series II notebooks come equipped with the revolutionary new super-sensitive touchpad - the easiest and most natural way to move the pointer around the screen - eliminating the need for clumsy trackballs or a mouse. And, not only do the Powerlite notebooks perform well but they look good too. Our Powerlites are designed in



conjunction with Twinhead Corporation, a leading light, right at the forefront of notebook innovation and design.

As you have come to expect from MJN, we've packed a host of extras into our lightweight portables, including a whole set of power management features, multiple PCMCIA slots, large high performance removable disks and blistering accelerated VESA local bus graphics. We've also loaded on

our legendary Lotus software bundle, including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, SmartPics, Organiser and Approach, allowing you to get the maximum benefit from your new MJN portable, the moment it arrives. We've even added Quicken and AutoRoute Express, the computerised route-planning road atlas, to guide you on your journeys.



The Powerlite II colour notebooks have built-in speakers and microphone. Add the optional sound card and connect to an external CD-ROM drive to open a whole new world of possibilities - one which adds an exciting new dimension to business presentations and personal computing. And of course, our range of portables can always be linked to other peripheral equipment, including monitors, printers and modems. What's more they come in a great-looking black carrycase, combining portability and protection.

So you see, whichever type of system is best suited to your needs - at work, in the home or on the move - with MJN you get more choice, more performance and more value.



Call (01282) 777555

MJN High Performance Home Systems

486/DX2-66P

- 66MHz 486/DX2 Processor
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 540MB 11ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI 64-bit Accelerated Graphics with 1Mb Video RAM
- 14" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Approach
- Ami Pro ● Organizer
- SmartPics

£749

- 486/DX4-100P - £799
- P-75P with 8MB RAM - £979

Multimedia 486/DX4-100P

- 100MHz 486/DX4 Processor
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 850MB 11ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo Speakers, 16-bit CD-Quality Sound Card and Joystick
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI Accelerated Graphics w/1Mb
- 14" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
- MS CD Pack: Encarta '95, Golf, Beethoven & Dangerous Creatures
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Approach
- Ami Pro ● Organizer
- SmartPics

£1149

- P-75P - £1219, P-90P - £1299

Multimedia P-75P

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.08GB 11ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo Speakers, 16-bit CD-Quality Sound Card and Joystick
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI 64-bit Accelerated Graphics with 2Mb Video RAM
- 15" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case (Tower Option)
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
- MS CD Pack: Encarta '95, Golf, Beethoven & Dangerous Creatures
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Approach
- Ami Pro ● Organizer
- SmartPics

£1379

- Multimedia P-90P - £1459

Multimedia P-90P

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB 10ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo Speakers, 16-bit CD-Quality Sound Card and Joystick
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI 64-bit Accelerated Graphics with 2Mb Video RAM
- 15" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case (Tower Option)
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
- MS CD Pack: Encarta '95, Golf, Beethoven & Dangerous Creatures
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Approach
- Ami Pro ● Organizer
- SmartPics

£1779

- Multimedia P-100P - £1859
- Multimedia P-133P - £2099

MJN Advanced Business Systems

486/DX2-66P

- 66MHz 486/DX2 Processor
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 540MB 11ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI 64-bit Accelerated Graphics with 2Mb Video RAM
- 14" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Freelance Graphics
- Improv ● Organizer
- SmartPics ● ScreenCam
- CC Mail Licence

£799

- 486/DX4-100P - £849
- P-75P with 8MB RAM - £1029

486/DX4-100P/CD

- 100MHz 486/DX4 Processor
- Intel Pentium Technology Ready
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 850MB 11ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI Accelerated Graphics w/1Mb
- 15" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Freelance Graphics
- Improv ● Organizer
- SmartPics ● ScreenCam
- CC Mail Licence

£1179

- P-75P/CD - £1249, P-90P/CD - £1329

P-75P/CD

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.08GB 11ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI 64-bit Accelerated Graphics with 2Mb Video RAM
- 15" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case (Tower Option)
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Freelance Graphics
- Improv ● Organizer
- SmartPics ● ScreenCam
- CC Mail Licence

£1339

- P-90P/CD - £1419
- P-100P/CD - £1499

P-100P/CD

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB 10ms Enhanced IDE Disk
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus IDE Interface
- PCI 64-bit Accelerated Graphics with 2Mb Video RAM
- 15" ProScan MPRII SVGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor
- Stylish Desktop Case (Tower Option)
- Enhanced 102 keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Freelance Graphics
- Improv ● Organizer
- SmartPics ● ScreenCam
- CC Mail Licence

£1819

- P-133P/CD with 17-inch ProScan Colour Monitor - £2289

Next Generation Notebooks

Powerlite II 4DX4-75/M

- 75MHz 486/DX4 Processor
- 4MB RAM, Exp. to 32MB
- Removable 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- Removable 320MB IDE Disk
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slots
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- VESA Local Bus Graphics w/1MB
- 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan Colour LCD
- High Quality Carrying Case
- Built-in Touchpad
- Dim: 287x200x47mm, Weight: 6.2lbs
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
- AutoRoute Express & Quicken V4.0
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Organizer
- Ami Pro ● Approach
- SmartPics

£1079

- With 520MB Disk/8MB RAM - £1409

Powerlite II 4DX4-75/C

- 75MHz 486/DX4 Processor
- 4MB RAM, Exp. to 32MB
- Removable 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- Removable 320MB IDE Disk
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slots
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- VESA Local Bus Graphics w/1MB
- 10.5" VGA Dual-Scan Colour LCD
- High Quality Carrying Case
- Built-in Touchpad
- Dim: 287x200x47mm, Weight: 6.2lbs
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
- AutoRoute Express & Quicken V4.0
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Organizer
- Ami Pro ● Approach
- SmartPics

£1449

- With 100MHz 486/DX4 Processor, 520MB Disk & 8MB RAM - £1779

Powerlite II 4DX4-100/CT

- 100MHz 486/DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM, Exp. to 32MB
- Removable 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- Removable 520MB IDE Disk
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slots
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- VESA Local Bus Graphics w/1MB
- 9.4" TFT Colour LCD
- High Quality Carrying Case
- Built-in Touchpad
- Dim: 287x200x47mm, Weight: 6.2lbs
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
- AutoRoute Express & Quicken V4.0
- Lotus Windows Software Packages
- 1-2-3 ● Organizer
- Ami Pro ● Approach
- SmartPics

£2279

- With 810MB Disk/8MB RAM - £2449
- With 1.2GB Disk/16MB RAM - £2949

Options For Desktop Systems

- Per additional 4MB - £110
- Video RAM Upgrade to 2MB - £40
- 540MB to 850MB Disk - £50
- 14,400bps Fax/modem inc S/W - £100
- 800MB Tape Backup Unit - £150
- 1.7GB Tape Backup Unit - £220
- CD Quality Sound Card, CD Interface, Stereo Speakers & Joystick plus Microsoft Golf, Encarta '95, Beethoven & Dangerous Creatures CD-ROM Titles - £90
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive - £100
- 14" to 15" ProScan NI MPRII - £70
- 15" to ProScan NI MPRII - £230

Options For Notebook Systems

- Per additional 4MB - £140
- 16-bit Internal Sound Card - £80
- Carrying Case - £29

M J N
TECHNOLOGY

Please call today (01282) 777555



Think Notebooks, Think Price, Think **COMPAQ**

- 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4MB RAM Upgradable to 20MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- PCMCIA Type II/III Slots
- 82 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with trackball mouse
- Parallel, Serial & Docking Base Ports
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.1
- Lotus Organizer
- Compaq TabWorks
- Compaq Welcome, Learning & Control Centre
- Up to 6.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 2.5Kg (Colour Models 2.7Kg)



COMPAQ
CONTURA 410
• 250MB HARD DISK DRIVE
• MONO DISPLAY
£799

COMPAQ
CONTURA 410
• 350MB HARD DISK DRIVE
• STN COLOUR DISPLAY
£1099

COMPAQ
CONTURA 410
• 350MB HARD DISK DRIVE
• TFT COLOUR DISPLAY
£1499

COMPAQ
Compaq Contura 420

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM Upgradable to 24MB
- Hard Disk Drives from 350MB to 420MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- 10.4" STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Type II/III Slots
- Parallel, Serial & Docking Base Ports
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.1 Compaq Welcome Centre, Control Centre & Learning Centre, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer, MS Works & Windows game pack
- Up to 5.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 2.84Kg



Contura 400 Series Upgrades

4MB Memory Card	£165
8MB Memory Card	£325
16MB Memory Card	£775
24MB Memory Card	£1045

Contura 400 Docking Bases

Standard	£100
With Ethernet	£170

Compaq Contura 420

Contura 420C/M350	£1549
Contura 420C/M420	£1749
Contura 420CX/M420	£2279

CONTURA
Compaq Contura 430

- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 24MB
- 720MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- 10.4" VGA STN or TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Type II/III Slots
- Parallel, Serial & Docking Base Ports
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.1 Compaq Welcome Centre & Learning Centre
- Up to 5.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 2.84Kg

Compaq Contura 430

Contura 430C/M720	£2199
Contura 430CX/M720	£2649

The **LTE ELITE RANGE**



Models

Elite 4/75C M340W	£1999
Elite 4/75C M510W	£2199
Elite 4/75CX M340W	£2549
Elite 4/75CX M510W	£2699
Elite 4/75CXL M510W	£2999
Elite 4/75CXL M810W	£3299

ELITE Upgrades

4MB Memory Card	£195
8MB Memory Card	£385
16MB Memory Card	£775
24MB Memory Card	£1095

ELITE Docking Bases

SmartStation	£435
MiniStation (Ethernet & SCSI)	£215
MiniStation (Token Ring & SCSI)	£240

Alternatives

Alternatives is now acknowledged as one of the founding companies responsible for the growth of the mail order computer market today. With a long history as a distributor of quality computer systems and peripherals in the UK and backed by the full support services of ICL, including installation, training, maintenance and technical support, Alternatives remain the number one source for best of breed, branded products available by mail order in the UK.

Introducing the "A" team

Buying by mail order is proving the easiest and most cost effective way of buying computer products today. But price alone does not determine where best to source your purchase. The A Team is our dedicated group of sales professionals waiting to answer your enquiry. We are here to help you specify and select the best product for your needs and continue to support you through from initial enquiry, guaranteed delivery and post sales support. When you need the best, you know who to call! - The 'A' Team now, it's your best option!



An iCL company

Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLD'S BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

call the "A" team NOW
OPENING TIMES 8.30-6.00pm
Monday-Friday

CALL
01925 700007

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O. E. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009. These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched.



COMPAQ Presario

AS SEEN ON TV



STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- 486DX2/DX4 or Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 420MB or 535MB Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 16 BIT Sound Card
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 3 Case Options
- 2/4/5 ISA Slots
- Software Suite, Educational Entertainment Pack
- Home Communications

PRESARIO 500 SERIES

Presario 524	£1199
Presario 528	£1425

PRESARIO 700 SERIES

Presario 742	£1399
Presario 772	£1599

PRESARIO 900 SERIES

Presario 942	£1399
Presario 962	£1499
Presario 972	£1649

THE COMPAQ PRESARIO SERIES OFFERS THESE FEATURES

Software Suite

- MS DOS 6
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- MS Money 3.0
- Compaq TabWorks
- Compaq Welcome, Control & Learning Centre
- MS Encarta CD
- The Ultimate Human Body
- MS Entertainment

Home Communication Features

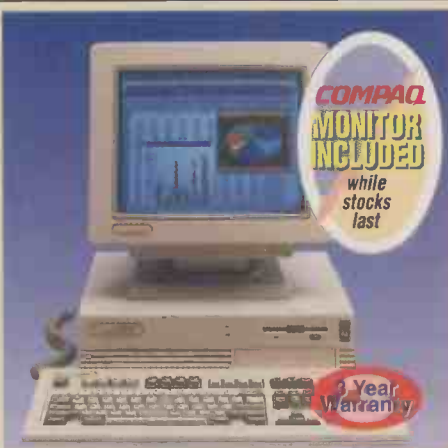
- Fax/Modem offering:**
 - Telephone Answering Machine and Message Centre
 - Fax Machine
- Access to On-line Services including:**
 - 1 Months Free Subscription to Compuserve

Warranty

3

YEAR WARRANTY

1st Year On-site 2nd & 3rd Years
Return-to-Base on
ALL Compaq Presarios



COMPAQ Enhanced ProLinea 486DX2

- 486DX2 Processors
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 100Mb
- 200Mb or 340MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- 14" SuperVGA Compaq Colour Monitor
- 3 Free ISA Expansion Slots
- Plug & Play Capability
- High Level Security Features
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- High Speed Parallel Port
- 3 Year Warranty (1st Year On-site)

Software

- MS DOS 6.2
- MS Windows 3.1
- Compaq TabWorks
- Compaq Welcome Centre
- Compaq Control Centre
- Compaq Learning Centre

ENHANCED PROLINEA RANGE

ProLinea 4/50 Model 200	£799
ProLinea 4/50 Model 340	£849
ProLinea 4/66 Model 200	£949

The NEW COMPAQ ProLinea



- Processors from 486 DX2 to 120MHz Pentium
- 4MB, 8MB or 16MB RAM Upgradable to 192MB
- 270MB to 1GB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated PCI Local Bus Graphics
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 MS Windows '95
- Compaq Welcome Centre, Control Centre & Learning Centre
- 3 Year Warranty (1st Year On-site)

SLIMLINE (3-Slot/3 Bay Family)

4/50 M270W 8MB	£695	4/100 M420W 8MB	£1075
4/66 M270W 8MB	£885	5/75 M270W 8MB	£1225
4/66 M420W 8MB	£935	5/75 M420W 8MB	£1275
4/100 M270W 8MB	£1025	5/90 M420W 8MB	£1545

STANDARD (4-Slot/4 Bay Family)

4/66 M270W 8MB	£895	5/75 M720W 16MB	£1595
4/66 M420W 8MB	£945	5/90 M420W 8MB	£1375
4/100 M420W 8MB	£1095	5/90 M720W 16MB	£1675
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1295	5/120 M1080W 16MB	£2195

MINITOWER (5-Slot/5 Bay Family)

4/66 M270W 8MB	£945	5/90 M420CDS 8MB	£1715
4/66 M420W 8MB	£895	5/90 M720W 16MB	£1775
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1365	5/100 M720W16MB	£1995
5/75 M420CDS 8MB	£1545	5/100QV M720W16MB	£1995
5/90 M420W 8MB	£1515		

COMPAQ Deskpro XE



- Intel Pentium P60 Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 32MB
- 270 or 525MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- Business Audio and Windows Sound System 2
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.11
- Compaq TabWorks
- Compaq Welcome, Learning & Control Centre
- 3 Year Warranty (1st Year On-site)

LIMITED AMOUNT AVAILABLE for only...

DESKPRO XE MODEL 270

£1249

DESKPRO XE MODEL 525

£1349

Number 1 for TOSHIBA



The **NEW** *Safellite Pro*



400CS	400CDT
400CS 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display £2415	400CDT 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display £3115

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM Upgradable to 40MB
- 810Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- Swappable Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- Swappable 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- Port Replicator Interface
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with MousePoint
- Built in Microphone and Speaker
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 4.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- Dimensions: 299mm x 230mm x 55mm
- 3 Years Warranty

TOSHIBA The **NEW** T2100 Series.



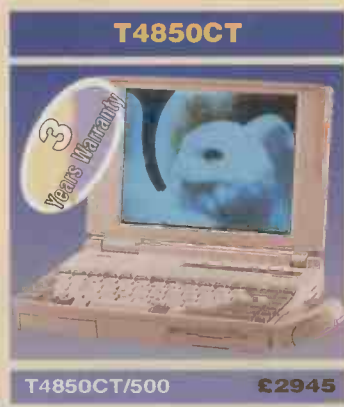
1 Year Warranty
3 Years Warranty

ON T2100, 2110, 2130
ON T2150

- Intel 50MHz 486 DX2 or 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 260Mi.b, 350Mi.b or 520Mi.b Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono, VGA STN Colour or VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4 Hours per Charge
- Dual Speed CD ROM on T2150's
- Optional Port Replicators

T2100 DX2	
T2100/260	£835
T2100CS/350	£1345
T2100CT/350	£1935
T2110 DX4/4MB	
T2110CS/350	£1525
T2130 DX4/8MB	
T2130CS/350	£1775
T2130CT/350	£2095
T2150 DX4/CD	
T2150CDS/260	£1995
T2150CDS/520	£2145
T2150CDT/520	£2695

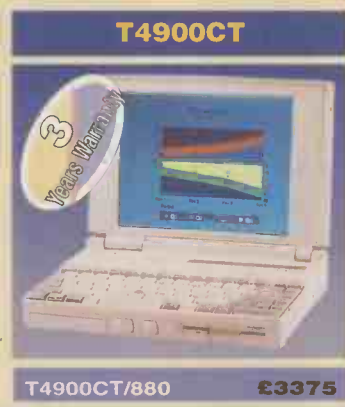
TOSHIBA



T4850CT/500 **£2945**

- Intel 75MHz 486 DX4
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 500Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 3.5 Hours per Charge
- Weight 3.2kg

TOSHIBA



T4900CT/880 **£3375**

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 810Mi.b HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function keys and Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 3 Hours per Charge
- Weight 3.1kg

Deskstation IV



DESK STATION IV **£395**

- A powerful expansion unit that allows your Toshiba PC to give you the benefits of portable and desktop computing.
- Centronics parallel printer port
 - External Floppy Disk Drive Port
 - RS-232C serial port
 - External PS/2 keyboard port
 - VGA monitor port
 - PS/2 mouse port
 - Two full size 16-bit ISA slots
 - Industry standard 5 1/4" drive bay
 - Monitor stand
 - 346w x 385d x 111h (mm)
 - Weighs 7.3Kg
 - Kensington cable lock provision
 - Power LED, lock/unlock indicator
 - 3 year warranty
 - Compatible with T4600C, T4700CT, T4800CT, T4850CT, T4900CT



Options & Accessories

ACCESSORIES	
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem	£210
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem	£335
Toshiba Nylon Carry Case	£35
T19's, T47's, T48's, T49's	
4MB RAM Upgrade	£175
8MB RAM Upgrade	£310
16MB RAM Upgrade	£795
T2100's	
4MB RAM Upgrade	£195
8MB RAM Upgrade	£355
16MB RAM Upgrade	£795

Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLD'S BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

call the "A" team NOW
OPENING TIMES 8.30-6.00pm
Monday-Friday

CALL 01925 700007

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O. E. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009. These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched.



Opening Times: 8.30am - 6.00pm Monday - Friday



PCWSEP95

AST
COMPUTER

The Ultimate DX2 MultiMedia Package



AST Advantage! 6066d

- 66MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 36MB
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Sound Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 Free ISA Expansion Slots
- Twin Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 102 key Keyboard & Mouse

Software:

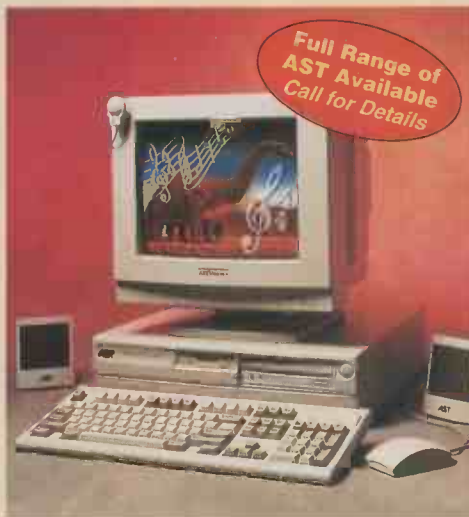
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS Encarta '95 CD
- MS Golf CD
- MS Cinemania '95 CD
- MS Entertainment Pack
- MS Works for Windows
- AST Works!
- Quicken



£1095

AST
COMPUTER

Pentium Power at an Unbelievable Price



Full Range of
AST Available
Call for Details

AST Advantage! 6075p

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 128MB
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 14.4/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 32-bit Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 PCI and 2 ISA Free Expansion Slots
- Twin Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 102 Key Keyboard and Mouse

Software:

- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows 3.1
- MS Encarta '95 CD
- MS Golf CD
- MS Cinemania '95 CD
- MS Entertainment Pack
- MS Works for Windows
- AST Works!
- Quicken
- WinFax Lite
- CompuServe



£1469

hp

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Pentium 75



- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 192MB
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 4 Free Expansion Slots
- 102 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 3 Year Warranty



£1199

MEDIAMAG C



MultiMedia Upgrade Kit (includes)

- Quad Speed IDE CD ROM Drive
- ISP 16 Bit Sound Card
- Earphone & Microphone Set

PLUS 5 MICROSOFT® CD TITLES INCLUDED:

- MS ENCARTA '95
- MS BEETHOVEN
- MS WORKS
- MS DANGEROUS CREATURES
- MS GOLF

ALL FOR ONLY £249

An iCL company

CALL THE "A" TEAM NOW!

The World's Leading Printers from Hewlett-Packard



PCWSEP95

HP DESKJET 540



- 3ppm Print Speed
- 600 x 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- Colour Printing with optional colour kit
- HP PCL3 emulation
- Range of Built in Typefaces
- Parallel Interface
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for printing on Paper, Envelopes or Postcards
- Dimensions: 436mm x 405mm x 199mm
- 3 Year Warranty

£209

HP LASERJET 5P



- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 20MHz Engine
- 2Mb Memory Standard
- 110 Typefaces
- 2 Paper Trays
- Infrared Port for use with Windows 95
- 2 Parallel Ports, Hot-Switched
- Custom SIMM's for Forms, Letterheads etc.

£595

**5MP
£719**

TAKE COVER
Buy HP SupportPack

HP DESKJET SUPPORTPACK

PRODUCT	CURRENT WARRANTY	3YR HP SUPPORT ON-SITE NEXT DAY
DeskJet Mono Printers	3 Year Return-to-HP	£40
DeskJet Colour Printers	3 Year Return-to-HP	£60

HP LASERJET SUPPORTPACK

PRODUCT	CURRENT WARRANTY	3YR HP SUPPORT ON-SITE NEXT DAY
4L/4ML	1 Year Return-to-HP	£100
4P/4MP	1 Year Return-to-HP	£135
4/4M	1 Year Return-to-HP	£170
4V/4VM	1 Year Return-to-HP	£220

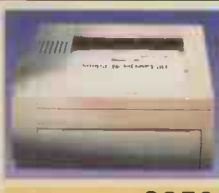


HP DESKJET 320

- 600dpi x 300dpi Resolution
- 3ppm Print Speed
- HP PCL 3 with extensions
- 48 KB of memory
- 84 Bitmapped Fonts
- 14 Typefaces

£169

With Bundle **£185**



HP LASERJET 4L

- 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 4ppm Print Speed
- 1MB Memory as standard
- Network flexibility
- Enhanced HP PCL 5
- 26 scalable fonts
- 1-100 sheet input trays as standard
- 1 year HP Warranty

4L **£359**
4ML **£749**



HP DESKJET 660C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 4ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Parallel Interface
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes
- Windows Software

£299



HP LASERJET 4PLUS

- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 12ppm Print Speed
- 25MHz RISC processor
- Network flexibility
- 2MB Exp. to 66MB
- 100 & 250 sheet input trays
- Automatic I/O switching
- 45 scalable fonts
- 1 year HP Warranty

4Plus **£975**
4M Plus **£1299**



HP DESKJET 850C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Supports PC and Macintosh
- Parallel Port
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes

£399



HP LASERJET 4V

- 600dpi X 600dpi Resolution
- 16ppm Print Speed
- 33MHz 80960 RISC processor
- Enhanced HP PCL 5 with HP GL/2
- 45 scalable fonts
- Economode
- Standard 100-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Supports DOS and Windows 3.1
- 1 Year HP Warranty

4V **£1419**
4MV **£2049**



HP DESKJET 1200C

- 600dpi x 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 6ppm print speed
- RISC Processor
- Colour laser quality printing
- 45 resident scalable fonts
- 100 Sheet input tray
- High speed Parallel Port

£645

HP TONERS & MEMORY UPGRADES

LaserJet II/III/IIID	£49	1Mb LaserJet 4L Upgrade	£49
LaserJet IIISi/4Si	£89	1Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£59
LaserJet 4L/2ML/4P/4MP	£47	2Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£103
LaserJet 4/4M/4 Plus/4M Plus	£65	4Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£155
		8Mb LaserJet 4 Upgrade	£289

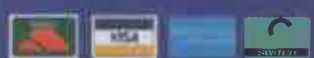
Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLD'S BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

call the "A" team NOW
OPENING TIMES 8.30-6.00pm
Monday - Friday

CALL 01925 700007

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. I. & O. I. Alternative, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009. These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched.



Opening Times: 8.30am - 6.00pm Monday - Friday

STORAGE Solutions! SCSI Experts!

HEWLETT PACKARD

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 14" COLOUR	£149
SAMTRON 15" COLOR MONITOR	£215
IDEK MF-8115 15"	EPOA
MF-8617A 17" 1280x1024xi	EPOA
MF-8221A 21" 1280x1280 FST	£1239
MF-9121 21" 1600x1280	£1285
NOKIA 447L090 17" Trinitron	£469
447B090 17" Trinitron 1280x1024 60Hz	£509
447M090 17" Trinitron 1280x1024 76Hz	£645
47M092 17" Trinitron 1280x1024 60Hz	£695
445M092 21" TCO 1600x1200 60Hz	£1345
445X092 21" TCO 1600x1200 80Hz	£1575
SONY 15SF 15" 0.25mm dp 1280x1024	£239
17-SF1 17" 0.25mm dp 1024x768	£585
GDM 17SE1 17" 1600x1200 77Hz	£810
20SE1VT 20" 1280x1024	£1295
20SE1 20" 1600x1200	£1402
HITACHI 17mxx Valuc	£490
20 CM2096 1280 x1024 20"	£1020
CM2198M 21" FST 1600x1200	£1440
CM2199MET 21" FST 1600x1200	£1965
PHILIPS 17A 17" 1280x1024	£636
17B 17" AUTOSCAN	£568
17C 17" 1024x768	£420
20T 20" 1280x1024 Trinitron	£1412
20C 20" 1280x1024	£771
NEC XV15" 0.28mm 1024x768	£278
XV17" 0.28mm 1024x768	£555
XP17" 0.28mm 1360x1024	£908
XE21" 0.28mm 1280x1024	£1322
XP21" 0.28mm 1280x1024	£1748

IDEK

17" Monitor



21"1600 X 1280 £1195

£BEST

0.26 dot pitch FS
1280x1024 at 80 Hz
135 MHz band width
MPR II, TuV and
ISO 9241/3

3 years warranty

GRAPHICS CARDS

ARTIST HURCULES
ORCHID DIAMOND
TAXAN MATROX

VIDEO CARDS

VIDEOLOGIC CARDINAL

NOKIA

447L090
17" TRINITRON

£469

445X 21" £1420

SONY

15" Trinitron
15SF

£299

CDP 1730 £599

MITSUBISHI

33" PRESENTATION
DISPLAY

£2995

SHARP, 3 COM, SONY, PROXIMA
PROFESSIONAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS

LASER PRINERS

UPTO

1200dpi

QMS PS1060 A4 600X600 12MB	£1575
PS1660 A3 1200X600 12MB	£2890
TEKTRONIX PHASER 140	EPOA
PHASER 220c	EPOA
PHASER 220i	EPOA
PHASER 340 plus	EPOA
PHASER 440 dye sublimation	EPOA



KYOCERA FS-400 LED 300X1200 4PPM	£434
FS-1550 300X1200 10PPM	£874
FS-1600	£1084
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MicroWrite PS	£525
MicroLaserPro 600 (23 fonts)	£799
LEXMARK OPTRA R	£965
OPTRA L	£1379
OPTRA LX	£1894
OPTRA LXI	£2294

TEKTRONIX

COLOUR
PRINTERS



- PHOTO-QUALITY PRESENTATIONS
- PRE-FILM PROOFING
- PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING
- COLOUR SCREEN PREVIEWER
- PANTONE APPROVED

SCANNERS

EPSON GT 6500+PicPub LE SCSI £464	EPSON GT 8500+PicPub LE/Omni OCR £497	AGFA STUDIO SCAN II ARCUS £625	AGFA ARCUS £2225
GT 9000+PhotoShop LE £678	GT 8500+PicPub 3.1 full version £757	MICROTEK ScanMaker II £499	ScanMaker IIxe £755
GT 9000+PhotoShop full version £860		ScanMaker SMIIS £325	ScanMaker SMIISP £595
LOGITECH SCANMAN 32+Catchword win £56	AGFA GT9000 £678	ScanMaker SMIISPxe £775	ScanMaker 35T £869
SCANMAN 256 PC £78	MICROTEK AGFA Nikon	ScanMaker 45T £3879	ScanMaker 2HR 1200x1200dpi £925
SCANMAN COLOUR £169		ScanMaker 3 2400x2400dpi £1945	
EASYS TOUCH SCANNER £106		HEWLETT PACKARD HP IICX 24bit A4 Flatbed £673	
POWERPAGE £299		HP IIP A4 Flatbed Scanner £313	

SCSI HDD

1GB £295
4.3GB £845

SCANNERS

NEW SCANTOUCH !!!

Features: **Nikon**

- * High Resolution 1200x1200 dpi
- * The Nikon ScanTouch offers an impressive 1200x1200 dpi hardware interpolated resolution, with software interpolated resolution of 2400x2400 dpi.
- * 10 Bit Internal Processing Per Colour
- * A 10 bit A/D conversion for each colour (R, G, B) with ColorSync compatibility.
- * SCSI II compatibility

For fast transfer rate of image data to your computer, this high-quality scanner supports the advance SCSI-II standard.



Nikon £795

COOLSCAN !!!

Features: **Nikon**

- * High resolution 2700x2700 dpi
- * Built in SCSI interface
- * 35mm scanner with coolrunning LED
- * 24-Bit RGB colour reproduction for a total spectrum range of 16.7 million colours.



NIKON COOLSCAN LS10 EXT	£995
COOLSCAN LS10 INT	£995
LS-3510AF SCSI	£4895
LS-3510AF GPIB	£4895

AGFA Arcus +

WITH FULL PHOTOSHOP & PHOTOTUNE

£2225

STUSCAN £649

CD-ROM DRIVES

TOSHIBA XM 5201 SCSI 2 Triple speed bare drive	£149
XM 3601B SCSI Quad speed internal 4.4x	£225
XM 3601B SCSI Quad speed external 4.4x	£325
NEC 3X1 Internal triple speed SCSI Drive	£215
3XP Triple speed portable	£245
4X1 Internal quad speed Drive	£249
4X External quad speed Drive	£365
MITSUMI FX400D Quad speed ide	£109
Mitsumi interface card	£ 13

STORAGE Solutions! SCSI Experts!

HARD DISKS

IDE

CONNER	420 MB	£109
MAXTOR	545 MB	£129
QUANTUM	540MB	£149
MICROPOLIS	1.0GB	£235

SCSI Seagate

HAWK 1	1.05GB	£399
BARRACUDA	2.1GB	£909
HAWK 4	4.3GB	£1399
BARRACUDA	4.29GB	£1609

SCSI

QUANTUM	730MB	£169
HP	1.0GB	£365
MICROPOLIS	1.75GB	£425
QUANTUM	1GB/AV	£455
MICROPOLIS	2.0GB	£595
MICROPOLIS	4.3GB	£850
MICROPOLIS	9.0GB	£1585
MICROPOLIS	AV DRIVES	£BEST

IOMEGA

ZipDrive

£145

REMOVABLE DISKS 100Mb
DISKS £9.95

BACK-UP

DAT DRIVES

WANGDAT 3100 2.0GB	£579	£635
WANGDAT 3200 2-8GB	£649	£705
SONY SDT5200 4GB	£600	£650
SONY SDT5000 4-16GB	£609	£669
EXABYTE 4402 8GB	£CALL	£CALL

* KIT INCLUDES - EXT. DRIVE, SCSI CABLE, 1 PC OF MEDIA & HEAD CLEANING TAPE.

BACK-UP SOFTWARE

ARKSolo	DOS	£85
ARKSolo	Windows	£105
ASD-5	5 User DOS	£180
ASW-5	5 User Win	£189
ASW-10	10 User Win	£389



SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1522	£125
Adaptec 1542 Full kit	£165
Adaptec 358 MINI SCSI (Enh parallel port)	£135
Adaptec 460 PCMCIA Full kit	£165
DPT Cashing Controller ISA OK	£155
DPT Cashing Controller PCI OK	£255

UPGRADES

Have your PC upgraded by professional technicians.

- * We can upgrade your PC at our workshop while you wait from as little as £15
 - * We can upgrade your PC at your site (within London Area) from as little as £35
 - * We can collect and deliver your PC anywhere in UK mainland.
- Call for booking details.

INSTALLATION

SONY DAT SDT 5000

4-16 GB DAT SOLUTION

£549

1.3 Gb OPTICAL £1095

OPTICAL STORAGE

PANASONIC LF3002 128MB	£625	£745
LMD 300 128MB MEDIA	£13	
PANASONIC LF7304 1.5GB	£1449	£1499
LMD702W 1.5GB MEDIA	£124	
FUJITSU M2512A 230MB	£365	£415
FUJITSU M2512A 230MB KIT *	£460	£510
FUJITSU 230MB MEDIA	£19	
SONY S521 1.3GB	£1095	£1095

* KIT INCLUDES - DRIVE, SCSI CABLE & 5 PCS OF MEDIA



CD RECORDERS

JVC DOUBLE SPEED INT	£1330
PHILIPS DOUBLE SPEED EXT	£1485
KODAK DOUBLE SPEED EXT	£1475
YAMAHA QUAD SPEED INT	£1789
YAMAHA QUAD SPEED EXT	£1865
CD ROM MEDIA	£7

hp HEWLETT PACKARD			
Deskjet 320	£163	Laserjet 4L	£347
Deskjet 540	£203	Laserjet 5P	£583
Deskjet 660c	£293	Laserjet 5MP	£702
Deskjet 850c	£385	Laserjet 4+	£933
Deskjet 1200c	£595	Laserjet 4M+	£1259
Deskjet 1200c ps	£984	Laserjet 4Si	£2052
Deskjet 1600c	£823	Laserjet 4SiMX	£2925
Deskjet 1600c ps	£1226	STORAGE	
PLOTTERS		35470 2GB DAT	£559
Designjet 220	£1460	35480 2-8GB	£659
Designjet 600	£2760	C1533A 4-16GB	£725
Designjet 650c	£3775	C1300T Optical	£1850
		C1716T Optical	£1750

CD RECORDER YAMAHA

£1985

Quad Speed Multi-Session Records CD-ROM, CD-I and CD AUDIO. Including software scsi card and 2 blank CD ROM.

FUJITSU 230 MB OPTICAL DRIVE

£490

with Future Domain scsi card and 1 disk

HARMONY PC

486 DX2 /66
4Mb MEMORY
540 Mb HARD DISK
14" SVGA MONITOR

£595

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DAT STORAGE

HP 35470 2.0GB	Internal £509	External £559
HP 35470 2.0GB EXCT. KIT*	-	£679
HP 35480 2-8GB	£619	£659
HP 35480 2-8GB EXCT. KIT*	-	£789
HP C1533A 4-16GB	£669	£725
HP C1533A 4-16GB EXCT. KIT*	-	£849

* DAT KITS INCLUDE - DRIVE, EXTERNAL CASE, ALL CABLES, SCSI TERMINATOR, 5 X 90M 2-4GB TAPES & ARKSOLE

40 GB HP 40T OPTICAL LIBRARY

£8350

OPTICAL!

STORAGE!

OPTICAL STORAGE

HP C171C 650MB	£1820	£1979
HP C1716T 1.3GB	£1345	£1495

20 Gb JUKEBOX 20XT

£3750

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

MEDIA

100 3.5" Disks	£25
88 Mb SyQuest	£39
90 Meter DAT	£7.50
128 MB OPTICAL	£14
230 MB OPTICAL	£19
1.3 GB OPTICAL	£51

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

HARMONY PC

PENTUM 66
8Mb MEMORY
540 Mb HARD DISK
PCI GRAPHICS CARD
14" SVGA MONITOR

£1095

MOTHERBOARDS

VESA Local Bus		PCI	
486SX-25	256k £99	486DX-33	£169
486SX-33	256k £109	486DX2-66	£195
486DX-33	256k £129	Pentium-60	£325
486DX2-66	256k £149	Pentium-66	£345
486DX4/100	256k £249	Pentium-90	£495

SIMM

30 Pin 1 x 9 - 70	3 chip	£26
30 Pin 4 x 9 - 70		£99
72 Pin 1 x 36	4 MB	£115
72 Pin 2 X 36	8 MB	£225
72 Pin 4 x 36	16 MB	£335

4MB £99

B.D.C.S.

PRODUCTS ARE NOT SOLD ON A TRIAL BASIS. PLEASE CHECK SPECIFICATIONS & COMPATIBILITY BEFORE PURCHASING. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. E. & O.E.

Business Data & Communication Systems Ltd
Trinity House, Heather Park Drive, Wembley, HA0 1SU.
Prices & Specifications May Change Without Notice E.&O.E.
All Prices Exclude VAT & Delivery Charges. Products Are Not Sold On Trial Basis



SCSI DAT! SCSI Drives! SCSI Raids! SCSI Opticals SCSI Experts!

MULTIMEDIA PRICE BARRIER SMASHED!



THIS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE CALL

FULLY CONFIGURED UNBEATABLE SUPERDEALS 486DX2-66MHz

- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable
- 540Mb Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SGVA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- Maths Co-processor
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 6 Spare PCI/ISA Slots

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession
CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with
Speakers

- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop Case



ABSOLUTELY
UNBEATABLE
TINY PRICE!!

£649

486DX4-100MHz

- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- 1Gb Fast IDE HDD with 256K Cache
- 14" SGVA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- Maths Co-processor
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 6 Spare PCI/ISA Slots

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession
CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with
Speakers

- 128K Cache
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop Case



ABSOLUTELY
UNBEATABLE
TINY PRICE!!

£879

586P-75MHz

- P75 Pentium® Processor Based
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- 1Gb Fast IDE HDD with 256K Cache
- 14" SGVA Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 256K Cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 7 Spare PCI/ISA Slots

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession
CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with
Speakers

- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop Case



ABSOLUTELY
UNBEATABLE
TINY PRICE!!

£949

CALL THE HOTLINE NOW!
01737-779511

**GUARANTEED LOWEST
PRICES IN THE UK**

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery FAX: 01737-779541

NORMAL NEXT DAY DELIVERY

TINY COMPUTERS LTD, 53 ORMSIDE WAY, HOLMETHORPE IND. ESTATE, REDHILL, SURREY RH1 2LW



SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN

LONDON SHOWROOM
THE SONIC FOTO CENTRE
256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1A 9AD
TELEPHONE: 0171-636 7613
OPEN MON - SAT 9.30am - 6.30pm

GLASGOW SHOWROOM
220 ARGYLE STREET
GLASGOW G2 7HA
TELEPHONE: 0141-204 2300
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 5.30pm

NEWCASTLE SHOWROOM
7 HIGH FRIARS ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB
TELEPHONE: 0191-261 5252
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 5.30pm

MANCHESTER SHOWROOM
VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS)
ARNDALE CENTRE
MANCHESTER M4 3AT
TELEPHONE: 0161-835 1611
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 6.00pm

NOTTINGHAM SHOWROOM
(OPENS 5th AUGUST 1995)
UNIT 57, UPPER MALL (next to Boots)
THE VICTORIA CENTRE
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3QJ
TELEPHONE: 0115-941 9461
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 6.00pm

TINY COMPUTERS LTD
53 ORMSIDE WAY HOLMETHORPE IND. ESTATE
REDHILL SURREY RH1 2LW
TELEPHONE: 01737-779511
OPEN MON - FRI 9.30am - 5.00pm

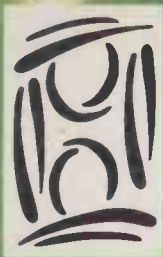
NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS



All trademarks acknowledged.

All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

tiny
direct to you!



PC Buyer

The UK's Best Deals

Sept 1995 Issue
All Offers End 14th Oct

A truly incredible system at a superb price of just

£599

+ VAT

Home PC 1: 486DX2-66 540Mb = £599

Home PC 2: 486DX4-100 8Mb = £799



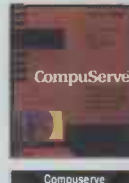
PC Specification

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 540MB IDE hard disks
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (Max. 64MB)
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Pentium technology upgradeable
- VESA SVGA graphics with 1MB
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- Expandable case with 4 bays & 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and Mouse
- PC DOS 7 and OS/2 Warp (Windows optional)

Preloaded Software Bundle

Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 with the following programs:-

- Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet
- Lotus Ami Pro WordProcessor
- Lotus Freelance Presentation Graphics
- Lotus CC:Mail Licence
- IBM Works
- FaxWorks
- Person-to-person
- Internet Access (Modem required)
- Pacioli 2000 Accounts Suite



Multimedia Home PC 3

£39

Per Month

486DX2-66 540Mb

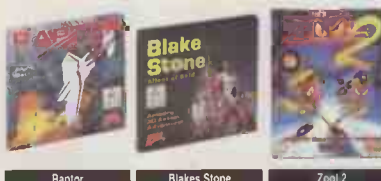
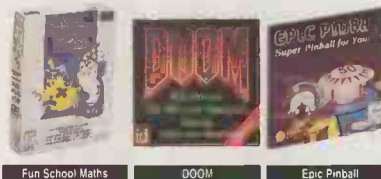
£142.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39.00
Total price £899 +VAT = £1078.65 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%

Multimedia Home PC 4:
486DX4-100 8MB Model only £200 +VAT extra

Multimedia Home PC

A truly incredible Multimedia PC deal on INTEREST FREE CREDIT. Includes everything in the HOME PC above plus the following extras:-

- Double Speed IDE CD ROM Drive (Quad Speed option available)
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC Joystick
- Additional Educational and Leisure software and the best shareware titles. (see on right)



INTEREST FREE CREDIT

APR

0%

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example



Pentium 75 PC Systems From **£899**

Notebooks From **£899**



Inkjet printer packs From **£13.50** Per month



TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

100%

TIME SERVICES

Long established as a standard-setter in the computer market, Time Computers has always been the first choice of customers who demand quality products at competitive prices with reliable service and back-up.



Time Computers HQ site is situated in the Ribbles Valley near the M65 & M66.

As well as achieving soaring sales and rapid growth to become the UK's leading direct PC supplier, we have also established an excellent reputation for our professional approach to supplying quality computer solutions to small businesses and home users. We have the resources, know how, and financial strength to keep us ahead with all the latest advances in computer technology and to respond quickly to market trends and the needs of our customers.

We were the first company to offer complete bundled solutions at affordable prices, the first to offer Interest Free Credit in the direct PC market and the first to successfully develop the direct retail showroom concept.

To ensure the quality of our products and to provide you with the latest technology, we have forged strong working relationships with the giants of the industry. Our direct relationships with the world's leading hardware and software manufacturers coupled with the strength of our volume buying and our efficient centralised operation with its low overheads also means that we are able to offer the keenest prices on the very latest products.



The sales team are fully trained and will guide you through the selection process.

We believe Time Computers' success story is a direct result of our commitment to listening to our customers needs, and most important of all, delivering those needs promptly. In our book the customer comes first.

It is our overall commitment to exceptional customer support programmes and high quality solutions that has put us where we are today - in a unique position of being able to offer the keenest priced solutions with the best service in the industry.

PRE-SALES ADVICE

Our knowledgeable sales staff are fully trained with what is available in the PC industry and are happy to give you free advice on the most suitable make and model for your requirements.

CONFIGURATION & TESTING

Remember when you buy from Time Computers you are not limited to the standard configurations. Any options such as additional RAM, multimedia products, fax modems and extra drives that you may require will be installed in your PC system to make a solution tailored to your needs. The system will then be fully tested so that you can start using it immediately. On many systems bundled software may be pre-installed thus saving you many hours of time.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Customer Services staff liaise closely with your sales contact, and will act as your representatives within the company, and ensure that your queries are speedily resolved.



Your representatives within Time Computers - Some members of the Customer Service team.

HARDWARE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

One of the main advantages of dealing directly with Time Computers is the facility to seek help from trained PC experts. Our technical support staff will provide free hotline support should your system ever malfunction, or if you wish to upgrade.

WARRANTY

All goods carry 12 month's return-to-base warranty except where otherwise indicated. In addition, Time Cover offers a valuable extended 3 or 5 year warranty on PC Systems, covering all parts, labour and carriage costs to ensure long term trouble-free use. Please ask for details when placing your order.

COMPREHENSIVE REPAIR/UPGRADE FACILITIES

We have in-house fully equipped facilities to repair the vast majority of products we sell. This means that you have very fast turn around should your system ever go faulty. Our upgrade service will enable you to keep your system future-proof by installing new processors, RAM and larger storage devices.



Upgrade service enables you to keep your system future-proof

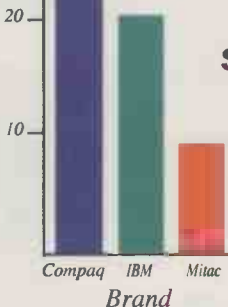
BUYING FROM TIME - DIRECT IS BEST

There is no doubt that the customer gets better value in terms of price, specification and support when they buy PC systems direct. When you buy from Time Computers you not only have all the advantages of buying direct but also advantages of having a wider range to choose from and retail showroom facilities.

WIDER RANGE

Time Computers is a multi-vendor direct company. Unlike other direct suppliers who are usually limited to one brand of PC (usually their own brand), Time Computers offers the best value products from the world's leading PC manufacturers (such as IBM, Compaq, Toshiba and Mitac) thus giving you more choice.

Approx. Market Share %



TIME SHOWROOM FACILITIES

Our showroom facilities enables us to provide the most popular systems for display throughout the UK. This enables you to see and use the system before you decide to buy at the same time as having full access to all of our range of direct services provided by our specialist staff.

TIME AT RYMAN

Time Retail Showrooms are available in the following Ryman Stores. Please call for details.

- GREAT PORTLAND ST
- STRAND
- TOTTENHAM COURT RD
- KNIGHTSBRIDGE
- VICTORIA
- KENSINGTON
- WATFORD
- AYLESBURY
- MANCHESTER
- DARLINGTON
- IPSWICH
- BIRMINGHAM
- CLIFTON (BRISTOL)



Time Computers have a showroom presence throughout the UK.

HOW TO ORDER

Look through the offers and decide on the solutions which interest you most. Then call our sales team on (01282) 777 111. They can provide further advice and clarify any points. You can place your order directly with your sales contact over the phone and give details of the system you require. Payment can be made using Access, Visa, Switch or American Express. You can also send your order by fax, or post, if more convenient, including a cheque for the full amount made payable to "Time Computer Systems Ltd" (please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear).

CREDIT

Interest Free Credit (APR 0%) is also available on some solutions and options (subject to status). All solutions advertised with Interest Free Credit can also be paid for in full by credit card or cheque. If you wish to take out Interest Free Credit, please let your sales contact know when placing your order. Systems which are not available on Interest Free Credit may be purchased on credit at a competitive APR (Annual Percentage Rate) of 19.8% over a 24 month period, subject to status. Please ask for further details.



Finance Department, where the most popular customer request is for Interest Free Credit.

DELIVERY

After your order is placed and payment cleared (or credit agreement approved), your system will be tested and then despatched by courier to your preferred address. However, if any payment has been made by credit card, the delivery will be made to the address registered on the card, (unless otherwise advised in writing). If you are not in to receive the system, the courier will leave a message for you to contact the local depot and re-arrange delivery. Goods are normally despatched within 7 to 10 days from cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Mainland insured courier delivery rates are listed as follows.
£19 plus VAT (£22.33) for PC Systems
£15 plus VAT (£17.63) for Printers and Peripherals
£10 plus VAT (£11.75) for smaller items purchased separately

PRICES

System prices are shown without VAT (17.5%) and delivery. All Interest Free Credit prices include delivery & VAT. Please note that prices are subject to change and that these offers in this current advert are limited whilst current stocks last. Please order early to avoid disappointment. All trademarks are acknowledged. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Please contact our sales staff for the latest up to date details. Intel Inside and Pentium logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. E&OE.

INTEREST FREE EXAMPLE

The following example shows a typical purchase.
All these interest free prices include delivery & VAT

Cash purchase	Credit Purchase	Deposit	24 Monthly Payments	Total
Time Machine E £1196.15	Time Machine E £120.95	£44.80		£1196.15
Lexmark Laser Pack £486.45	Lexmark Laser Pack £54.45	£18.00		£486.45
Total (inc. Del & VAT) £1682.60	Totals	£175.40	£62.80	£1682.60

TOTAL CASH PRICE = TOTAL CREDIT PRICE
 Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.
 The deposit may be paid by credit card or cheque. Most customers also purchase other options (e.g. floppy disks, 3 year extended warranty, Multimedia kit etc). Most of these are also available on Interest Free Credit whilst others can be paid for by increasing the deposit. Please call for details.



COMPUTER SHOPPER
 1994 Awards Winner
 Fair Trading Award
 (Software Dealers)



Certificate No. FS 28122
 BS EN ISO 9002:1994

IBM Aptiva PowerStation

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM or 8Mb RAM
- 540Mb IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Integrated VESA local bus graphics
- 4 drive bays and 4 slots
- Parallel, serial and mouse ports
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp (0.39dp on model A) MPRII colour screen
- MS compatible mouse and 102 keyboard
- PC DOS 6.3 and MS Windows 3.1
- 12 month warranty extendable to 3 or 5 years
- IBM Helpline support

Multimedia (MM) Models

Also include 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers, fitted CD-ROM drive, PC joystick and a superb range of educational and leisure CD multimedia titles



PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE*

Please see software section for details

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spread sheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- Lotus Approach v3 database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- New Quicken v4 personal finance pack
- GST Pressworks 2 desktop publishing pack
- GST Designworks 2 art and graphics pack
- Paciol! 2000 business accounts
- Microsoft Works v3 and AptivaWare software

The new high performance IBM Aptiva PowerStation is the perfect solution for the home or business user. Only models from Time Computers come with the additional software including the Lotus software suite, GST DTP & graphics suite, new Quicken v4 personal finance pack and some excellent Multimedia CD titles (with MM models only). These models are not available on Interest Free Credit



Aptiva PS A 486SX-33 4Mb £799 Plus VAT	Aptiva PS 1 486DX2-66 4Mb £999 Plus VAT	Aptiva PS 2 486DX4-100 8Mb £1199 Plus VAT	Aptiva MM PS 3 486DX2-66 4Mb Multimedia Model £1199 Plus VAT	Aptiva MM PS 4 486DX4-100 8Mb Multimedia Model £1399 Plus VAT
---	--	--	--	---

IBM Aptiva Solutions: These models come with additional software, fax and Internet pack and are also available on Interest Free Credit, please call for details.

BUY NOW

Pay only £120.95 deposit with nothing more to pay for 6 months



PAY LATER

After 6 months pay just £44.80 per month for 24 months on Interest Free Credit. APR 0%* . (Time Machine E)

These amazing high performance 486 systems come complete with a powerful suite of the best business, educational and leisure programs and provide the ideal solution for the home and business user. They are available on a truly incredible interest free credit offer.

PC SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66, 486DX4-100 or Pentium® Processor
- 540Mb or 850Mb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 96Mb
- Fitted CD Drive shown is £100+VAT extra
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive, 256K external cache
- Pentium® Technology upgradeable
- SVGA graphics controller with 1Mb
- 14" or 15" SVGA non-interlaced low radiation colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case with 4 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 keyboard and Microsoft® compatible mouse
- DOS and Windows® 3.11 (Windows 95 option available)
- Manufactured by Mitac in the UK
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 5 Years

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE*

Please see software section for details

Business Software

- Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Paciol! 2000 Business Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture This!

Educational Software

- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor
- Computerworks, Bodyworks and Autoworks
- EZ Language French, German and Spanish

Leisure Software

- PC Paintbrush
- Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound lite
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor
- Shareware Games

Time Machine E

486DX2-66, 540Mb, 4Mb RAM, 14" Screen

£44.80 Per Month

£120.95 deposit, nothing more to pay for 6 months and then 24 monthly payments of £44.80. Total price £999+VAT = £1196.15 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Time Machine G

486DX4-100, 850Mb, 8Mb RAM, 15" Screen

£62.00 Per Month

£178.15 deposit, nothing more to pay for 6 months and then 24 monthly payments of £62. Total price £1399 +VAT = £1666.15 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Time Machine H

Pentium® 75, 850Mb, 8Mb RAM, 15" Screen

£71.00 Per Month

£197.15 deposit, nothing more to pay for 6 months and then 24 monthly payments of £71. Total price £1599 +VAT = £1901.15 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%* P90 model £79 + VAT Extra P100 model £179 + VAT Extra

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

Multimedia Time Machines

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

486 Models

- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 540Mb, 850Mb or 1.0 Gb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 1.44Mb floppy drive, 256K external cache
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- VESA SVGA graphics controller with 1Mb
- 14", 15" or 17" SVGA non-interlaced low radiation colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case (new design) with 4 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- DOS and Windows 3.11 (Windows '95 option available)
- Manufactured by Mitac in the UK
- 12mths warranty extendable to 5 years

Pentium® Models

- Intel Pentium® 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133MHz based processors
- 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- PCI Pentium® board with PCI graphics and PCI IDE hard disks

Rest of specification as 486

Multimedia Hardware

- Double or Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC joystick

Fax & Internet Pack 1

- BABT approved data and fax modem
- Fax software
- Communications software
- Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet Mailbox

The Multimedia Time Machines are powerful, high specification 486 and Pentium® systems that provide the complete solution for the home and small business environment. They all come with excellent business software from Lotus and other leading manufacturers plus a range of educational and leisure software. All are fully multimedia ready with fitted CD-ROM drives, 16-bit sound cards and a superb range of CD multimedia titles from Microsoft. Also included is the Fax & Internet Pack

allowing these systems to function as a powerful fax machine and allowing you to get on-line to services such as CompuServe and the Internet. At these amazing prices with Interest Free Credit available for a limited period, these systems are without doubt the best computer solutions for the home and small business user. Add a quality Printer Pack or Scanner Pack (available on Interest Free Credit) for a complete solution.

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE**

Please see software section for details

Business Software

- Lotus software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Pacioll 2000 Business Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture This!
- Quicken v4 personal finance

Educational Software

- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor
- Computerworks, Bodyworks, EZ Language French, German and Spanish

Leisure Software

- PC Paintbrush, Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound Lite
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Shareware Games

Microsoft® Multimedia Software

- Microsoft Encarta® '95 Encyclopaedia CD, Microsoft Works CD, Microsoft Golf CD, Microsoft Beethoven CD, Microsoft Dangerous, Creatures CD



*APR

0%

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See software section for software details.

Multimedia Time Machine 1 486DX2-66/DX2-80/DX4100

486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM, 14" screen and modem

£39 Per Month

£159.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £53.00 OR
£495.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39.00
Total price £1199.00+VAT = £1431.15
inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Model 1B 486 DX2-80.....£50 Extra
Model 1C 486DX4-100.....£100 Extra
RAM upgrade to 8Mb.....£Call

Multimedia Time Machine 2 486DX4-100

486DX4-100 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, 15" screen and modem

£49 Per Month

£199.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £66.00 OR
£607.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00
Total price £1499.00+VAT = £1783.65
inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

15" to 17" upgrade £250

Multimedia Time Machine 3A Pentium® 75

Pentium® 75 with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, 14" screen and modem

£59 Per Month

£186.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00 OR
£426.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59.00
Total price £1549.00+VAT = £1842.40
inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Multimedia Time Machine 4 Pentium® 75, 90, 100

Pentium® 75 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, 15" screen and modem

£69 Per Month

£229.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £77.00 OR
£421.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00
Total price £1749.00+VAT = £2077.40
inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Pentium® 90 upgrade £79
Pentium® 100 upgrade £179
15" to 17" upgrade £250

Multimedia Time Machine 5 Pentium® 90, 100, 120, 133

Pentium® 90 with massive 1.08Gb hard drive, 16Mb RAM, 2Mb PCI S3 64-Bit Video RAM, 15" screen and modem

£79 Per Month

£278.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £97.00 OR £562.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £79.00
Total price £2199.00+VAT = £2606.15
inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Pentium® 100 upgrade £79
Pentium® 120 upgrade £299
Pentium® 133 upgrade £329
15" to 17" upgrade £250



Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111



Mitac Systems

The best deals on the best hardware!

If you have already standardised on your software and are simply looking for the best hardware, these Mitac systems provide truly incredible specification at amazing prices.

These amazingly low prices are achieved by allowing you to select the software you need. For most home and small business users looking for a system with top quality software, our PowerStation and Time Machine bundles still provide the best value.

If you do not see the hardware configuration you are looking for, please give us a call and we will configure a system to your requirements.

MITAC 486DX2-66

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 127Mb, 340Mb or 540Mb IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local Bus VESA graphics with Windows accelerator
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial, joystick and keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

£ **499**
+ VAT

340Mb Model£549 +VAT
540Mb Model£599 +VAT



Please note case design may vary
CD-ROM drive shown is only £70 extra

MITAC 486DX4-100

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

As above but with

- 486DX4-100 processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 540Mb IDE hard drive

£ **669**
+ VAT

CD MULTIMEDIA MODELS

These also include double or quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound card and twin stereo speakers.

Double Speed Kit£150 +VAT
Quad Speed Kit£200 +VAT

MITAC 486DX4-100 S

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX4-100 processor
- 256K external cache
- 540Mb IDE hard disk
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb VESA bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial, joystick and keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

£ **799**
+ VAT

850Mb Model£849 +VAT

MITAC P75

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 540Mb enhanced IDE (Fast ATA) hard disk
- 256K external SRAM cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Bus with 4 PCI slots
- PCI bus graphics with 1Mb Video RAM and super-fast 64-bit 3 Windows accelerator - the best (other suppliers only offer slower cards with their Pentium® systems)
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- Enhanced PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 fast serial and keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (3 PCI)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

£ **899**
+ VAT

850Mb Model£949 +VAT
1.08Gb Model£999 +VAT

MITAC P90

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

As P75 model but with

- Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor

£ **999**
+ VAT

850Mb Model£1049 +VAT
1.08Gb Model£1099 +VAT

MITAC P100

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

As P75 model but with

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor

£ **1099**
+ VAT

850Mb Model£1149 +VAT
1.08Gb Model£1199 +VAT
1.6Gb Model£1299 +VAT

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

Compaq Presario Multimedia PowerStations

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-90 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local Bus SVGA graphics
- Compact 3 bay case with 2 expansion slots shown (Standard Desktop model with 3 bays & 3 slots and Mini-Tower Models with 5 bays & 5 slots also available)
- Serial, parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone & speakers
- Quad Speed multisession CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering & CompuServe
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- PowerStation Model A features 486/SX2-66, 4Mb RAM and double speed CD

Compaq Presario PowerStation 4:

Pentium® 75 Model includes 720Mb hard drive, 256K Cache, Mini-Tower case, PCI Bus graphics but no modem. Rest of specification as above.



SOFTWARE™

Pre-loaded or on CD

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spread sheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- Lotus Approach v3 database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- New Intuit Quicken v4 personal finance pack
- GST Pressworks 2 desktop publishing pack
- GST Designworks 2 art & graphics pack
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Microsoft Works v3 all-in-one package
- MS Money finance pack
- MS Entertainment pack
- Microsoft Encarta® '95 Encyclopaedia
- EZ Language French, German, Spanish & more
- The Ultimate Human Body

Compaq Presario Multimedia PowerStations provide you with famous brand, high quality solutions for home and business use. Only systems from Time come with additional software including the Lotus Business Suite, GST Graphics & DTP packages and New Quicken v4 personal finance pack. Also included are some excellent CD titles including Microsoft Encarta, EZ Language and The Ultimate Human Body.

Most systems feature high quality Quad Speed Multimedia and 486 system also include fax & data modem with answerphone facilities.



MS Works

MS Money

MS Entertainment Pack

Encarta '95 CD

EZ Language

The Ultimate Human Body



Compact Model

Presario PowerStation A
486SX2-66, 4Mb, double speed **£999^{+VAT}**

Presario PowerStation 1
486DX2-66, 8Mb, quad speed **£1299^{+VAT}**



Standard Desktop Model

Presario PowerStation 2
486DX4-90, 8Mb, quad speed **£1399^{+VAT}**



Mini-Tower Model

Presario PowerStation 3
486DX4-90, 8Mb, quad speed **£1449^{+VAT}**



Mini-Tower Model

Presario PowerStation 4
Pentium 75, 8Mb, quad speed **£1699^{+VAT}**

Compaq

The superb Compaq Contura TFT Colour models with Pace portable modem. Simply the best buy in TFT colour notebooks.

- Intel 486DX-25 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 120Mb or 209Mb IDE hard disk
- Superb VGA TFT colour screen
- Built-in trackball mouse
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- All standard ports
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- Pace portable fax & data modem with software
- Compaq 3 year warranty

486DX-25 120Mb TFT colour **£1299**
486DX-25 209Mb TFT colour **£1499**

RAM upgrade 4Mb to 8Mb **£155**



Toshiba

The new T2100 range of Mono, Dual Scan and TFT Colour notebooks with built-in AC adapter.

- Intel 486DX2-50 or 486DX4-75 Processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 260Mb, 320Mb or 520Mb IDE hard disk
- VGA STN Mono, Dual Scan STN Colour or TFT Colour screens
- Mousepoint mouse & 1.44Mb floppy
- PCMCIA slots and standard ports
- Built-in AC adapter & battery
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

T2100 486DX2-50 Models

T2100 4Mb 260Mb 9.5" Mono **£899**
T2100CS 4Mb 350Mb 10.4" DS Colour **£1499**
T2100CT 8Mb 520Mb 8.4" TFT Colour **£2149**

T2150 CD 486DX4-75 Models

2150CD models include built-in sound cards, speakers, microphone and internal double speed CD-ROM Drive! External 3.5" floppy is included.
2150CDS 4Mb 260Mb CD 10.4" DS Colour **£2249**
2150CDS 4Mb 520Mb CD 10.4" DS Colour **£2399**
2150CDT 8Mb 520Mb CD 10.4" TFT Colour **£2999**

4Mb RAM Module (PA2026U) **£215**
8Mb RAM Module (PA2027U) **£385**
16Mb RAM Module (PA2014U) **£875**



Texas Instruments

Texas instruments latest 4000M models with built-in Multimedia. The CD-ROM portable dock option converts it into a full-feature multimedia PC.

- Intel 486DX2-50, 486DX4-75 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb
- 340Mb, 455Mb or 520Mb IDE hard disk
- VGA Dual scan or TFT colour screen
- 1Mb VESA Video
- Built-in 16-bit sound card, microphone and speakers
- Built-in point mouse
- Adaptec fast SCSI-II port
- Optional CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCMCIA II/III and all standard ports
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1

486DX4-75 455Mb Dual Scan STN **£1799**

486DX2-50 455Mb TFT Colour **£1499**
486DX4-75 455Mb TFT Colour **£1799**
486DX4-100 520Mb TFT Colour **£2499**

4Mb RAM Module **£149**
Portable CD-ROM Dock **£499**



TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111



Compaq Multimedia Time Machines

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-90 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 420Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Local bus SVGA graphics
- Standard desktop case with 3 bays and 3 expansion slots shown (Compact and Mini-Tower models also available)
- Serial, parallel, joystick, MIDI and mouse ports
- 14" Low radiation NI SVGA colour screen
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Quad speed multisection CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 9600/2400 fax/data modem with telephone answering and CompuServe
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows® 3.1, Tabworks, Welcome Centre, Control Centre and Learning Centre
- PC joystick is included
- Model A features 486SX2-66, 4Mb RAM and double speed CD-ROM drive

Compaq Time Machine 4: Pentium® 75 model includes 720Mb hard drive, 256K cache, Mini-Tower case, PCI bus graphics but no modem. Rest of specification as above.



Microsoft® & Additional Multimedia Software

SOFTWARE

Pre-loaded or on CD
Please see software section for software details

Business Software

- Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2

- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Quicken v4 personal finance pack
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture This!

Educational Software

- Windows Training and Windelete
- Computerworks and Autoworks

- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor

Leisure Software

- PC Paintbrush
- Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound file

- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Shareware Games

Microsoft Software

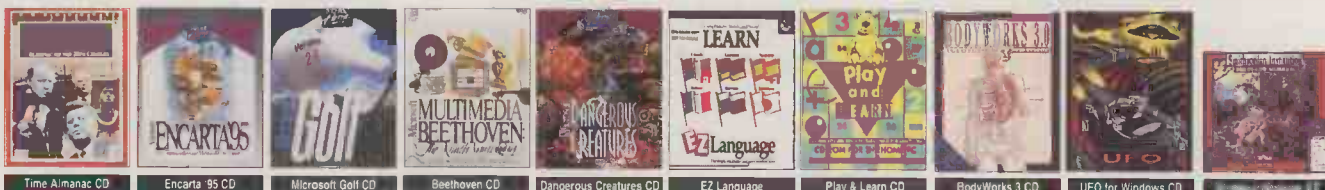
- Microsoft Works v3 all-in-one package
- Microsoft Money finance pack
- Microsoft Encarta, '95 Encyclopaedia CD

- Microsoft Entertainment pack
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Beethoven CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD

Additional Multimedia Software

- Time Almanac CD
- Bodyworks 3 CD
- EZ Language CD
- Play & Learn CD

- UFO for Windows CD
- Dinosaur Museum CD
- The Ultimate Human Body CD



Compaq Multimedia Time Machines are powerful multimedia systems that come with all the software you are ever likely to need. These systems include extra business, educational and CD multimedia titles not included with some of our other systems. All systems are exclusive to Time Computer

Systems and feature high quality high speed multimedia with a PC joystick as standard. 486 Systems also include a fax and data modem with answerphone facilities. These systems are also available on Interest Free Credit and monthly payment examples are shown below.

*APR
0%
INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded or on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See software section for software details.

Compact all-in-one model features 3 drive bays and 2 slots



Mini-Tower models feature 5 drive bays and 5 slots

Compaq Time Machine A 486SX2-66

Compact Model
420Mb, 4Mb RAM, double speed and modem

£39 Per Month

£156.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £58.00 OR
£612.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39.00
Total price £1299.00+VAT = £1548.65 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Compaq Time Machine 1 486DX2-66

Compact Model
420Mb, 8Mb RAM, quad speed and modem

£49 Per Month

£186.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00 OR
£666.40 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49.00
Total price £1549.00+VAT = £1842.40 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Compaq Time Machine 2 486DX4-90

Standard Desktop Model
420Mb, 8Mb RAM, quad speed and modem

£59 Per Month

£207.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £73.00 OR
£543.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59.00
Total price £1649.00+VAT = £1959.90 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

Compaq Time Machine 3
(Mini Tower Model) is £50 + VAT Extra

Compaq Time Machine 4 Pentium 75

Mini Tower Model
720Mb, 8Mb RAM, quad speed

£79 Per Month

£245.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £91.00 OR
£533.90 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £79.00
Total price £2049.00+VAT = £2429.90 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

Multimedia Family PC

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- 486DX2-66, 486DX4-100 or Pentium® 75 processor
- Massive 540Mb fast IDE hard disk
- 4Mb RAM or 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 32-bit Local Bus SVGA graphics controller (64-bit PCI graphics on Pentium model)
- 14" (monitor shown is 15" digital, available at extra cost) SVGA colour screen
- Desktop case with 4 bays and 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and Microsoft compatible mouse
- DOS and Windows 3.11 (Windows 95 option available)
- Made by Mitac in the UK

Multimedia Hardware:

Double Speed CD-ROM drive (quad speed optional), 16-bit high quality soundcard and Twin stereo speaker system. Free software with 8Mb RAM models only



PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

See Software section for details

Business Software Suite

- Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3 Spread sheet, Lotus Ami Pro Word processor, Lotus Approach Database, Lotus Organizer 2, Lotus SmartPics graphics
- New Quicken v4 personal finance package
- TurboCAD v2 for Windows CAD & design package

Training Software

- Lotus Training on 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach

Educational Software

- EZ Language French, German and Spanish
- Play & Learn Educational CD

Leisure Software

- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Shareware Games
- Wired for Sound Lite



Included **FREE** for a limited period until end of month

These powerful, high specification 486DX2-66, 486DX4-100 and Pentium® 75 CD Multimedia Systems provide the complete solution for the home. They all come with excellent business software from Lotus and other leading manufacturers plus a range of

educational and leisure software titles.

All are fully multimedia ready with fitted CD ROM drives, 16-bit sound cards and stereo speaker system. At just £798 this is the best home multimedia deal in the UK!

Multimedia Family PC

Family PC 2
486DX2-66 4Mb

£798 +VAT

8Mb models with extra software £160 +VAT
Model 3: 486DX4-100, 8Mb £999 + VAT
Model 4: Pentium® 75, 8Mb £1199 + VAT

WHAT WILL IT DO FOR YOU?

Our Multimedia Family PC includes everything you need now and is designed to be upgradeable and future-proof as your needs grow. These are just some of the things you can do:-

General Business

Lotus Software Suite includes 5 leading software packages with an RRP over £800 that provide all your general business needs for word processing, financial reports, database filing, organizing and graphics.

Home/Business

TurboCAD is a full-feature CAD package that lets you design your home, garden, floorplans and much more. Quicken personal finance pack manages all your personal accounts

Training

Training programs show you how to get the most out of your PC with comprehensive training on Microsoft Windows®, Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Ami Pro and Lotus Approach.

Education

Play & Learn educational CD provides programs that include essential elements of the National Curriculum whilst Language programs teach French, German and Spanish.

Leisure

Superb games eg DOOM come as standard with this PC and a quality joystick option is available.

CD Multimedia & Sound

Our multimedia PC uses the fastest CD-ROM drives providing around 650Mb of data on each CD! and high quality 16-bit sound with stereo speaker system. You can also play your standard music CDs.

Fax & Internet Option

Our low cost Fax & Internet option converts your PC into a full-feature fax machine and allows you to connect to services such as CompuServe and the Internet.

Why Multimedia PC from Time?

We are confident that at just £798, our Multimedia Family PC offers the best value in the UK. Here are just some reasons why:-

- 1. 540Mb Hard Drives**
Forget 270 or 420Mb drives, 540Mb is the minimum you should consider. Lack of hard disk space is the most common reason for system upgrades.
- 2. Quality Components**
Our Mitac systems feature top quality components and are designed to be future-proof and upgradeable.
- 3. Fastest Processors**
You should not consider anything less than 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processors. The 486DX4-100 processor is faster than the Pentium® P60 processor on many benchmarks
- 4. Lotus Software Suite**
Lotus Software suite alone has a combined RRP over £800 and is the best collection of business software available.
- 5. Home, Educational & Leisure Software**
Quicken v4 Personal Finance, TurboCAD v2 CAD, IMSI EZ Language Training Pack, Paciolli 2000 Business Accounts and Play & Learn Educational Pack are leading packages in each field and allow your PC to be used for these purposes.

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Sironstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

486 & 586 PowerStations

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- Intel Pentium® 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 120 processor on 526 models
- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor on 486 models
- 540Mb, 850Mb or 1.2Gb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM
- CD-ROM drive (shown) is £100 extra
- 1.44Mb FD. 256K external cache
- Local Bus SVGA graphics with 1Mb or 2Mb Video RAM
- 14", 15" or 17" SVGA NI low rad colour screen with 0.28dp
- Desktop case (new design) with 4 bays and 7 slots
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- DOS and Windows 3.11 (Windows 95 option available)
- Manufactured for Time by Mitac in the UK



PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE**

Included with all systems.

See Software section for details

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spread sheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- Lotus Approach v3 database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- GST Pressworks 2 desktop publishing pack
- GST Designworks 2 art and graphics pack
- New Quicken v4 for Windows personal finance package

Mitac 486 & 586

The Mitac PowerStation is an incredible high performance PC system ideal for the business user and professional. It features fast 486 and Pentium® processors with a choice of high performance hard disks, and superb graphics. These systems are very expandable and can be tailored to your requirements with additional CD and multimedia options,

extra RAM, high performance modems and scanners. The excellent business software from Lotus, GST and Intuit is all you will need to keep you fully productive. At a price of just £699, the Mitac PowerStation is the best value PC in the UK today.

Mitac PowerStation 1A 486DX2-66	Mitac PowerStation 2 486DX4-100	Mitac PowerStation 3A Pentium® 75	Mitac PowerStation 4 Pentium® 75, 90, 100	Mitac PowerStation 5 Pentium® 90, 100, 120, 133
486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM and 14" screen	486DX4-100 with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" screen	Intel Pentium® 75 CPU with 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 14" screen	Intel Pentium® 75 CPU with 850Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM and 15" screen	Pentium® 90 with massive 1.08Gb hard drive, 16Mb RAM, 2Mb PCI S3 64-bit video RAM and 15" screen
£699	£999	£1049	£1199	£1599
Model 1B 486DX2-80 . . . £749 Model 1C 486DX4-100 . . . £799 RAM Upgrade to 8Mb . . . £call	15" to 17" Upgrade £250		Pentium® 90 Model £79 Extra Pentium® 100 Model . . . £179 Extra	Pentium® 100 Upgrade £79 Pentium® 120 Upgrade £299 Pentium® 133 Upgrade £329 15" to 17" Upgrade £250

Multimedia POWER SYSTEMS

These systems include everything listed in the above Mitac PowerStation models and come with additional CD software, dual or quad speed CD-ROM drives, multimedia 16-bit sound, Fax & Internet Modem packs and are only £200 extra.

Multimedia Hardware

- Double speed (standard) or quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC joystick

Fax & Internet Pack 1

- BABT approved data and fax modem
- Fax software
- Communications & on line software

Multimedia CD Software

- EZ Language Multimedia CD
- World Atlas CD
- Play & Learn Educational CD
- Shareware

More CD titles available (at extra cost)

SPECIFICATIONS

Identical specifications to above PowerStation models including software plus the following extras:-

MULTIMEDIA POWER PC MODELS

£200 +VAT EXTRA Quad Speed Models . . . £Call



Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

Ultimate Time Machine

The PC you have always wanted. Now affordable at Just £99 per month at APR 0%!

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- Intel Pentium® 100,120 or 133 (optional extra) processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 1.6Gb 11ms enhanced IDE hard disk
- 17" SVGA non-interlaced MPR II low radiation colour screen with 0.28dp
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 1.7Mb tape back up system with cartridge
- Super-fast 28.8 V.34 approved fax & data modem with Fax & Internet Pack
- 256K external cache
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC joystick
- Microphone
- Desktop case with 4 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and Microsoft compatible mouse
- DOS and Windows 3.11 (Windows 95 option available)
- Manufactured by Mitac in the UK
- 12m warranty extendable to 5 years



PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE**

The Ultimate Time Machine comes with virtually all the software in the Software section.

Business Software

- Lotus software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- GST Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- CV & Job Search Pro
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Masterclips SE and Picture Thist
- Quicken v4 finance pack

Educational Software

- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor
 - Computerworks, Bodyworks and Autoworks
 - EZ Language French, German and Spanish
- ### Leisure Software
- PC Paintbrush
 - Arts & Letters Draw and Wired for Sound lite
 - Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Games

Microsoft Multimedia Software

- Microsoft Encarta® Encyclopaedia CD
- Microsoft Works CD
- Microsoft Golf CD
- Microsoft Beethoven CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD

Additional CD Software

- TIME Almanac CD
- EZ Language CD
- Play & Learn CD
- Bodyworks 3 CD
- UFO for Windows CD
- Dinosaur Museum CD



The Ultimate Time Machine is the most powerful PC system you can buy today. This system, manufactured for Time by Mitac comes with a truly incredible specification and high quality components that are ideal for the power user.

Take a closer look at the specification which includes the fastest Intel Pentium® processors, 1.6Gb Enhanced IDE hard drives, a minimum of 16Mb RAM, the fastest 64-bit s3 PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, superb 17" screen, superfast 28.8 modem, 1.7Gb tape back up and quad speed full-feature multimedia.

What makes the system truly unbeatable is the powerful range of Lotus and CD multimedia titles - virtually everything you are ever likely to need is included.

If you could afford it, this is the machine you would buy. Now at just £99 per month on an incredible Interest Free Credit offer, you can afford it!

P120 MHz Pentium® upgrade £220 + VAT
P133 MHz Pentium® upgrade £250 + VAT

Ultimate Time Machine 2

£99

Per Month

£397.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £141 OR
£1405.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £99. Total price £3199 +VAT = £3781.15 inc delivery & VAT.

APR 0%*

*APR

0%

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See software section for software details.

Just Look At The Spec !

- 100MHz, 120MHz or 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 1.6Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 17" NI MPRII screen
- 28.8 Fax/data modem
- 16Mb RAM; 256K cache
- S3 64-bit Graphics with 2Mb video RAM
- 1.7Gb Tape Back up
- Quad speed multimedia
- The best software bundle in the UK
- Superb CD multimedia titles



Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

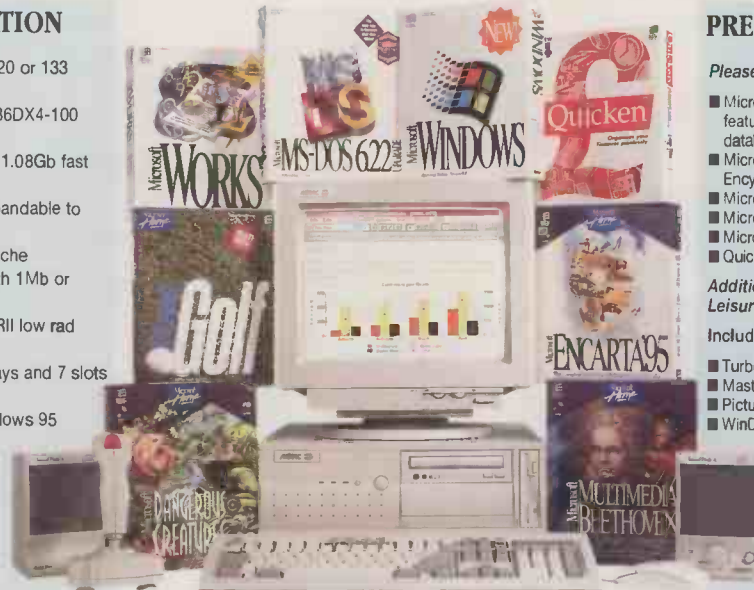
Multimedia Office

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

- Intel Pentium® 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 processors on 586 models
- 486DX2-66, 486DX2-80 or 486DX4-100 processor on 486 models
- 540Mb, 850Mb or a massive 1.08Gb fast IDE hard disks
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 64/128Mb
- 1.44Mb FD, 256K external cache
- Local Bus SVGA graphics with 1Mb or 2Mb Video RAM
- 14", 15" or 17" SVGA NI MPRII low rad colour screen with 0.28dp
- Mitac desktop case with 4 bays and 7 slots
- 102 Keyboard and mouse
- DOS and Windows 3.11(Windows 95 option available)

Multimedia HardWare

- Quad Speed Super-fast IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- Twin stereo speaker system
- PC Joystick



PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE*

Please see Software section for details

- Microsoft Works v3 integrated package featuring wordprocessing, spreadsheet, database, and business graphics CD
- Microsoft Encarta Multimedia Encyclopaedia CD
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD
- Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD
- Microsoft Multimedia Golf CD
- Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack

Additional Business, Educational & Leisure Software

Included FREE for a limited period

- TurboCAD v2 for Windows CAD package
- Masterclips SE Clipart
- Picture This! Graphics Management Pack
- WinDelete windows un-install package
- Organize Your Way Organiser/Scheduler
- Play & Learn Educational CD
- Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball & Raptor Shareware Games
- EZ Language French, German and Spanish

The Multimedia Office Systems provide the latest technology ready to use at truly amazing prices. These systems feature fast 486 or Pentium processors, large fast hard drives, Quad speed CD drives and come with a suite of excellent CD titles from Microsoft. Take advantage of our Interest Free Credit Offer when you buy these systems with the Super Bundle 1 shown below.

Free for a limited period



Multimedia Office 1 486DX2-66

486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard drive, Quad CD, 4Mb RAM, 14" screen

£898

+VAT

Model 1B 486 DX2-80.....£948
Model 1C 486DX4-100.....£998

Multimedia Office 2 486DX4-100

486DX4-100 with 850Mb hard drive, Quad CD, 8Mb RAM, 15" screen

£1198

+VAT

15" to 17" Upgrade.....£250

Multimedia Office 3A Pentium 75

Pentium 75 with 540Mb hard drive, Quad CD, 8Mb RAM, 14" screen

£1248

+VAT

Multimedia Office 4 Pentium 75, 90 or 100

Pentium 75 with 850Mb hard drive, Quad CD, 8Mb RAM, 1 Mb S3 64-bit PCI Video RAM and 15" screen

£1398

+VAT

Pentium 90 Upgrade.....£99
Pentium 100 Upgrade.....£179

Multimedia Office 5

Pentium 90, 100, 120 or 133 Pentium 90 with massive 1.08Gb hard drive, Quad CD, 16Mb RAM, 2Mb S3 64-Bit PCI Video RAM, 15" screen

£1798

+VAT

Pentium 100 Upgrade.....£79
Pentium 120 Upgrade.....£299
Pentium 133 Upgrade.....£329
15" to 17" Upgrade.....£250

Popular Options - Popular options with special prices when purchased with Multimedia Office Systems.

1. Fax & Internet Pack 1



£99 Per Month

Super Bundle 1

The Super Bundle 1 contains all above 3 popular options and is available for only £299 +VAT extra saving you a further £25:-
Multimedia Office Systems are available

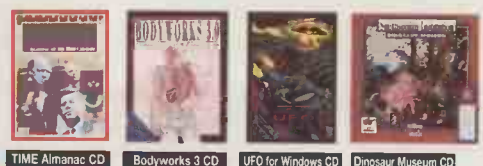
2. Lotus CD PowerStation Software Suite.

This includes Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics, Lotus Training, Pressworks & Designworks, Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts -all on CD

£149 +VAT



3. Additional Multimedia CD Pack



£76 +VAT

APR

0%

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.



TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

Texas Instruments TFT Colour Notebook

Mobile Comms Office

Time announce incredible deals on the top of the range Texas Instruments TFT Colour Multimedia Notebooks. These systems come complete with the best software applications including:- Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Organizer 2, Lotus Approach, Lotus SmartPics, Quicken v4 and AutoRoute Express.

All these systems also come with a complete Fax & Internet Pack including a

BABT Approved Intel PCMCIA modem with appropriate fax and comms software. Fax your documents to anyone and connect to your PC to your base and many other on-line services with ease. At just £59 per month on Interest Free Credit, these Mobile Comms Office Solutions are going fast. Hurry place your order today!

APPROVED FOR COMMERCIAL TELECOMMUNICATION systems specified in the conditions of use subject to the conditions set out in them

*APR

0%

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is pre-loaded. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See software section for software details.



Lotus 1-2-3



Lotus Ami Pro



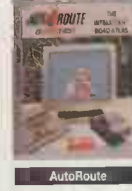
Lotus Approach



Lotus Organizer



Lotus Smartpics



AutoRoute



Quicken

NOTEBOOK SPECIFICATION

Texas instruments latest 4000M models with built-in Multimedia, Intel Modem and Preloaded Software. The Portable CD-ROM dock & Mega Bundle is also available as an option on Interest Free Credit.

- Intel 486DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 455Mb IDE hard disk
- Superb VGA TFT colour screen
- 1MB VESA video
- Built-in 16-bit Soundcard, Microphone and Speakers
- Built-in point mouse
- Adaptec fast SCSI-II port
- Optional CD-ROM drive clips on 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCMCIA II/III and all standard ports
- MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1
- Intel PCMCIA fax & data modem with Software

Business Software Suite**

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spread sheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Word processor
- Lotus Approach v3 Database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- Intuit Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
- AutoRoute Express UK v3 for Windows

Portable CD ROM & Mega CD Bundle

This is available on IF credit at extra cost (£29 per month-see below) and includes the following:

- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- Larger speaker system with controls for volume, balance and mix
- Microsoft headphones and external microphone
- NiMH battery giving option of AC or battery power
- SCSI II connector and SCSI II bay option
- Additional Software on Mega CD:- GST Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2 TurboCAD for Windows Pajolli 2000 Business Accounts Computerworks, Bodyworks and Autoworks plus many more educational and leisure programs



TI COMMS OFFICE 3

486DX2-50 455Mb, 4Mb, TFT Colour

£59

Per Month

£259.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £88
OR £955.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of
£59. Total price £1999 +VAT =£2371.15
inc. delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

8Mb Model £149 +VAT Extra

CD ROM Dock Bundle

£147.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of
£29. Total price £699 +VAT =£843.65 inc
delivery & VAT. APR 0%



TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111



Mobile Office

If you are looking for the ultimate notebook systems, take a look at our special deals on the incredible Colossus range of power notebooks. These systems come with fast 486DX4 processors, massive hard disks

and ample RAM and are pre-loaded with the best software applications including Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Organizer 2, Lotus Approach, Lotus SmartPics, Quicken v4 and AutoRoute Express.

* APR

0%

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 3 for Interest Free example. Software is preloaded. Pack shots shown for illustration only. See software section for software details



Lotus 1-2-3



Lotus Ami Pro



Lotus Approach



Lotus Organizer



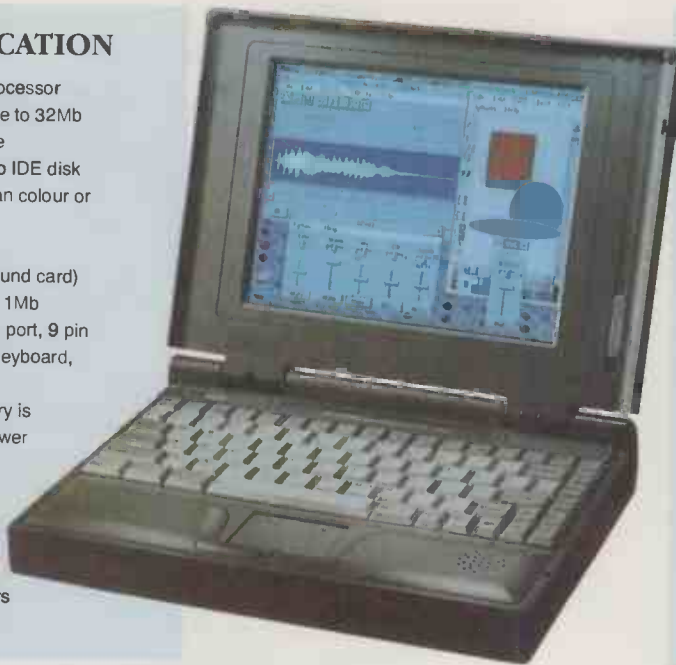
Lotus SmartPics



AutoRoute

NOTEBOOK SPECIFICATION

- Intel 100MHz or 75MHz 486DX4 processor
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Removable 520Mb, 810Mb or 1.2Gb IDE disk
- 9.4" STN VGA mono, 10.4" dual scan colour or 9.4" TFT colour screens
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III slot
- Built-in stereo speakers (optional sound card)
- 32-bit VESA local bus graphics with 1Mb
- One advanced bi-directional parallel port, 9 pin fast serial ports with 16550 UART, keyboard, external monitor, PS/2 mouse ports
- The latest NiMH rechargeable battery is removable. There is full advance power management
- Built-in TouchPad mouse - the best pointing device on any notebook
- LCD status display
- Dim: 287x200x47mm: Weigh 6.2lbs
- 1 Year warranty extendible to 3 years



PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE **

See Software Section for details

- DOS & MS Windows® 3.11
- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spread sheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- Lotus Approach v3 database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- Intuit Quicken v4 personal finance pack
- AutoRoute Express v3 road atlas

Mobile Office 1
Mono 486DX4-75,
520Mb / 4Mb

£39

Per Month

£199.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £66.00 OR
£847.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39.00
Total price £1499.00+VAT = £1783.65
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

RAM Upgrade per 4Mb £140
Sound card module £80

Mobile Office 2
Dual scan colour 486DX4-100,
810Mb / 8Mb

£69

Per Month

£297.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £106.00 OR
£1185.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69.00
Total price £2399.00+VAT = £2841.15
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

RAM Upgrade per 4Mb £140
Sound card module £80

Mobile Office 3
TFT colour 486DX4-100,
1.2Gb / 16Mb

£99

Per Month

£413.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £155.00 OR
£1757.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £99.00
Total price £3499.00+VAT = £4133.65
Inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

RAM Upgrade per 4Mb £140
Sound card module £80



TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

BUY NOW...

Pay only £119.67 deposit with nothing more to pay until 1996. APR 0%

PC SPECIFICATIONS

- 486 Models
 - 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
 - 540Mb or 850Mb Fast IDE hard disks
 - 4Mb or 8Mb RAM (Max 64Mb)
 - 14" SVGA Colour screen.
(14" Digital SVGA on DX4 and Pentium® Model, 15" on Pentium® 90 Model)
 - 1.44Mb floppy drive
 - Local bus SVGA graphics with 1Mb
 - Desktop case with 4 bays and 7 slots
 - Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive (quad speed optional)
 - 16-bit high quality sound card
 - Twin stereo speaker system
 - PC joystick
 - 102 Keyboard and Microsoft® compatible mouse
 - DOS and Windows® 3.11
 - Made by Mitac in the UK
-
- Pentium Models
 - Include Pentium® 75 or 90 MHz processor with s3 64-bit PCI graphics with 1Mb Video RAM, 8Mb RAM, 850Mb or 1Gb hard drive. Rest of specification as above.



Play & Learn



Time Almanac



Bodyworks



UFO

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE* (see software section for details)

Lotus Software Suite:
including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training

Other Business Software:
GST Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2, TurboCAD for Windows, Organize Your Way, CV & Job Search Pro, Pacioli 2000 Accounts, Masterclips SE and Picture This!

Educational/Leisure Software:
Windows Training and WinDelete, Fun School 4, Fun School Maths, Typing Tutor, Computerworks, Bodyworks, Autoworks, EZ Language French, German and Spanish, PC Paintbrush, Arts & Letters Draw, Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Shareware Games.

CD Software:
Play and Learn Educational CD
Bodyworks CD
Time Almanac Reference CD
UFO for Windows CD
Dinosaur Museum CD

Software worth over £1000 is included



Dinosaurs

These high performance CD Multimedia Systems come complete with a powerful suite of the the best business, educational and leisure programs at truly amazing prices and provide the ideal solution for the home and business user. Whilst other companies charge you over 26% extra for buy now pay later credit, these systems are available on a truly incredible Interest Free Credit APR 0%. Offer for a limited period.

0%

Interest Free Credit
is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

...PAY 1996

Time Machine A Example: Pay only £119.62 deposit with nothing more to pay until 1996 when the balance can be paid. Total price £999 +VAT = £1196.65 including delivery and VAT. APR 0%* Please call for details. Interest Free Credit is subject to status.

Multimedia Time Machine A	Multimedia Time Machine B	Multimedia Time Machine C	Multimedia Time Machine D
486DX2-66, 540Mb, 4Mb RAM	486DX4-100, 850Mb, 8Mb RAM	Pentium® 75, 850Mb, 8Mb RAM	Pentium® 90, 1.08Gb, 8Mb RAM and 15" screen
£999 +VAT	£1299 +VAT	£1499 +VAT	£1699 +VAT
(£119.67 deposit, pay rest in 1996. Total price £999 + VAT = £1196.65 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%*)	(£154.87 deposit, pay rest in 1996. Total price £1299 + VAT = £1548.65 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%*)	(£178.37 deposit, pay rest in 1996. Total price £1499 + VAT = £1783.65 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%*) P90 model £79 + VAT Extra P100 model £179 + VAT Extra	(£201.87 deposit, pay rest in 1996. Total price £1699 + VAT = £2081.65 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%*) P100 model £79 + VAT Extra P120 model £299 + VAT Extra P135 model £329 + VAT Extra

TIME Computer Systems Ltd.
Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111



Lotus General Business Applications

Educational And Leisure Software

The following pages describe the software applications which may be included with your PC system. Please refer to the individual system offer to see which applications are included. In most case software is pre-loaded with on-line help with an easy to use menu system enabling you to be productive instantly. Printed manuals and back-up disks are available as options.

We firmly believe that the Lotus Suite of products is the best you can buy at ANY price and we recommend this range for your general business applications.

Lotus Ami Pro for Windows

Lotus Ami v3.1 for Windows is the latest version of this superb easy to use and powerful wordprocessing package that lets you write letters, produce documents and even write books. It includes advanced features such as advanced spellchecker, Thesaurus, Grammar checker, Index/contents generation, 55 style sheets, compatibility with Wordperfect or Microsoft Word documents, outlining, drawing, charting, DTP like page layout plus much more.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows (RRP £ 365 +VAT) multi-dimensional spreadsheet is one of the most flexible applications available and will enable you to do virtually anything with numerical information. Lotus 1-2-3 is the world's most widely used spreadsheet and includes database functions as well as a wide range of scientific and financial ones. Its' macro language will enable you to automate operations when performing complicated calculations and it can generate charts or graphs automatically, simply by highlighting an area of data.

Lotus Approach for Windows

New Lotus Approach v3 for Windows is basically a computerised filing cabinet but with very advanced features which allow you to handle any information with ease. You don't have to be a programmer to use Lotus Approach. Lotus Approach includes SmartMaster templates for popular database applications and Assistants to quickly build your reports, mailing labels, forms, crosstabs and charts. Now anyone can keep comprehensive records of products, customers, members etc.

Lotus Organizer for Windows

Manager that allows you to manage your time & work. It is effectively your own personal secretary with some very advanced features. The Calendar lets you arrange appointments and confirm meetings. The To Do List helps you keep track of every last detail. The Planner gives the broader picture, making it easier to plan and monitor long term projects. The Address book can store up to 65,000 names, addresses and telephone numbers - all available in an instant. The Notepad lets you jot down free-form ideas.

Lotus SmartPics for Windows

Lotus SmartPics Graphics consist of the finest Clipart, i.e. high quality images that can cover a wide range of topics and which can be easily incorporated into documents created by a wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Desktop Publishing or Drawing package. Use these amazing colourful and versatile images when you need to add that extra sparkle to business presentations, or enhance memos, reports, overheads and handouts. Thirty general business categories include: realistic people, business symbols, international icons, computers, military, medical illustration, backgrounds and memorable cartoons - just to name a few.

Lotus Training for 1-2-3

Lotus Training for Ami Pro

Lotus Training for Approach

Individual Training Packages are provided for Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Approach and Lotus AmiPro. The packages cover up to the previous version of each of the Lotus products. Lotus On-Line help and Smart-text online documentation covers the latest information on the new Lotus releases.

The PC is quickly becoming the ideal vehicle for education. The latest educational programs provide all the information needed by children and make learning fun. Preloaded software is shown here whilst the CD Multimedia educational and leisure titles are shown on page 15.

Bodyworks

Bodyworks v3 for Windows is the best selling interactive science adventure that lets you explore the human body. For all the fascinating "inside" information - how the eye sees, the inner workings of the heart, the different stages of pregnancy, experience Bodyworks and discover the miracle of the human machine. Includes colourful, photorealistic graphics and vast database lets you study different internal systems (skeletal, muscular, respiratory, reproductive etc). Text and graphics can be exported from this and most other applications to a wide range of printers for creation of customized reports for school and college.

Computerworks

Computers have revolutionised the way we work, learn and play. Now you can explore the universe of microchips and megabytes on your own computer. From hard disks to software, Computerworks is your high-tech tour guide. Colourful animated graphics and comprehensive information highlight each component of the computer system, including the inner workings of monitor, drives, printers, CD-ROM, mice and other peripherals.

Autoworks

Explore the world of spark plugs and pistons, fan belts and brakes, all without getting your hands greasy. Three-dimensional animated graphics bring to life the systems, structures and functions of your car with full-view displays, including top and side angles, show entire systems and how their parts interact. -Detailed sections cover Engine (pistons, timing chain, camshaft, engine block) Drive train (Automatic transmission, Manual transmission, clutch, differential); Steering/Suspension; Exhaust/Emissions control; Fuel system; Cooling system, brakes, Electrical System and much more.

Fun School for Windows

Fun School 4 for children aged 7 to 11, contains six of the best selling Fun School series which will delight, entertain and, most importantly, educate your children in a wide variety of skills. Each of these programs has been designed by a team of educationalists following guide-lines laid down by the National Curriculum. There are three areas covered by this pack, Mathematics, Geography and History.

Fun School Merlin Maths

Fun School Maths (Merlin's Maths) has been carefully designed to help children aged 7 and over with simple mathematical concepts and calculations whilst at the same time, having fun playing the six games. Each of the games has three difficulty levels and within each level the questions get harder the longer the child plays.

EZ Language

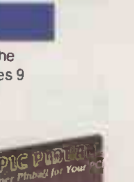
Preloaded suite covers French, German and Spanish. EZ Language is the fun and easy vocabulary and pronunciation tutor. In just minutes you'll be learning over 400 new words and phrases. It's like having your own personal language instructor available at your command. See pictures with the words and listen to native speakers' voices. This interactive program makes learning fun, fast and easy. Perfect for travelers, students, and others wishing to communicate in a new language.

Flying Fingers Typing Tutor

Flying Fingers is an interactive typing course which operates within Windows. It is designed to improve your keyboard skills with the minimum of effort. It's built in family of tutors will give advice, encouragement so that you can develop your word processing skills.

Arcade/Graphics Games

These leisure titles include some of the best shareware games available. Doom is the ultimate 3D adventure, bringing virtual reality action to your PC. This version includes 9 levels of 3D action and superb graphics. DOOM is the world's best selling graphics game! Also included are Blake Stone, Raptor and Epic Pinball.



Other Business Software Applications

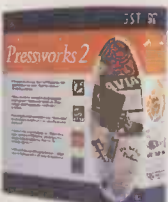
In addition to the main-line business application (such as Word-processing, Spreadsheet, Database etc.) there are other programs which are very useful for business and professional use. We have selected the best products to be included with some of our systems.



GST Designworks v2 for Windows

GST Designworks v2 for Windows (RRP £ 149 +VAT) is a powerful drawing package like CorelDRAW that allows you to create logos and other business graphics. Drawings created can also be used in other applications such as a Desktop Publisher or a Wordprocessor.

DesignWorks is the ideal design tool for adding flair and impact to your work. Whether you want to create a logo for your newsletter, add professional graphics to presentations and reports, or create a colourful poster or eye-catching invitation. DesignWorks gives you the power to do all of this quickly and easily.



GST Pressworks v2 for Windows

PressWorks v2 (RRP £ 149) is a full-feature Desktop Publishing Program (DTP) with a wealth of powerful features and lets you produce full colour reports, memos, presentations, advertisements, brochures and catalogues. In fact, just about any printed page where good presentation is important. PressWorks supports OLE2, text, graphics, colour, word processing, spell check with thesaurus, paragraph styles, powertext, typefaces, templates, language support, clip art, text run-around, typography, photo CD and screen snapshots.



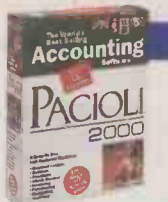
New! Quicken Uk 4.0 for windows

Quicken is the fastest, easiest way to organise your home and small business finances. It manages bank and credit card accounts, mortgages, loans and investments, in any currency. It calculates VAT automatically and provides detailed analysis with its customisable reports and graphs. Quicken is easy to use and quick to update. Standing orders are entered automatically and your transactions are memorised, ensuring you never have to type an entry twice. From the records you enter, Quicken gives you the 'big picture' view of your finances, using the indicators of your choice. And with this information at your fingertips, planning your financial future is easy!



AutoRoute Express UK v3 for Windows

Autoroute Express for Windows (RRP £ 99 +VAT) is a colourful, computerised road atlas, with simple-to-read maps and easy-to-follow directions. Forget fumbling with fold out maps or messing with mileage charts. Autoroute takes all the trouble out of travel. Just tell Autoroute when and where you're starting and where you're heading. Just set your driving style and speed. Autoroute takes it from there, showing the quickest routes, fastest routes, country routes, most economical routes - in fact, which ever route is right for you. So before you hit the road on business or head off on holiday, check the route with Autoroute.



Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts

Pacioli 2000 is a full featured accounting software package that combines ease-of-use with the power and features required by most businesses. Help is given so that people who are not fully fledged accountants, can use this program. Pacioli features eight fully featured modules including Nominal Ledger, Stock Control, Invoicing and Budgeting. This package outperforms many accounting systems costing over £500.



MSI TurboCAD v2 for Windows

TurboCAD v2 for Windows (RRP £99 +VAT) is a full-featured desktop drawing and drafting (CAD) software that will have you creating professional drafting, plans and drawing with ease and with incredible speed. It is very advanced and powerful yet very easy to use. Now everyone can do Home Designs (Kitchens, Bathrooms) Business Floorplans, Landscapes and much more. Optional extra libraries of drawings are available for specialist use. Unlike other CAD programs, a maths co-processor is NOT required to run this excellent CAD program.



Microsoft Office CD Bundle

Microsoft Office CD Bundle consists of excellent Microsoft applications on CD and is available with any system fitted with a CD drive for a small extra charge. Applications include Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Powerpoint, Microsoft cc:Mail Licence, Microsoft Works, Microsoft Encarta 95, Microsoft Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven and Microsoft Golf. Various bundles are available. Please call for details



MSI Masterclips SE

Masterclips SE Intro is not an application but a collection of drawings. It includes some of the highest quality and creative clip art available. This can be used to highlight and enhance presentations, reports, proposals newsletters and other materials. Images are provided for use with most graphics software applications. The images are full colour and vector art files which allows the graphics to be recoloured, rotated, manipulated, and resized without jagged lines.



MSI Windows Training

MSI Wind Ease allows you learn Windows in less than One Hour. Wind Ease is perfect for beginners, allows you to start with the basic lessons and move to advanced Windows features at your own pace. There are dozens of tips and techniques that even the experienced Windows user can learn from. You will find loads of information on features you may never have used before. You are shown how to install and use other applications, how to set up printers and fonts, how to create time saving macros, and how to set up and run a DOS application under Windows.



Arts & Letters Draw

Arts & Letters Draw for Windows is another drawing package that is remarkable easy to use and which has a complete set of drawing tools, allows curve editing, 300 clipart images, 8 True Type fonts, and symbol libraries. WinDelete



WinDelete

WinDelete is the safe and simple Windows Uninstaller. When windows applications are installed, files may be placed in several directories. WinDelete tracks and logs all the files placed on your hard disk and allows you to uninstall these programs easily thereby making room for new programs and speeding up Windows performance. Incorporates easy point and click options with context-sensitive help.



Picture This! for Windows

Picture This! is the complete professional image manager and editor for anyone working with any type of images. It is the fastest, easiest way to organize and enhance your images. This one package helps you keep track of your image files; organize them into albums; convert graphics files between popular formats (E.g. BMP, GIF, JPEG, PCX, TIFF and more); capture screen images on your computer; even do professional photo retouching (overlay, edge, sculpt, emboss and adjust colour and sharpness) and special effects. It supports Photo CDs and TWAIN scanners.



Organize your Way

Things to Do! Places to Go! & People to See!
Organize your Way v4 for Windows bridges the gap between personal information managers (e.g. Sidekick) and complex contact managers by combining both of these functions to produce an easy, yet powerful information and contact manager. It includes a database, calendar, to-do-list, and a contact manger that offers unmatched ease-of-use and flexibility.



PFS: CV & Job Search Pro

CV & Job Search Pro for Windows enables you to tackle those job interviews with confidence. Create Impressive CVs and cover letters that stand out. It incorporates a flexible CV Builder, a Job Search Manager as well as comprehensive wordprocessing features.
CV Builder automatically formats entire CV and includes templates for Business, Academics, Recent Graduates and more. Job Search Manager includes prospects database and allows scheduling of interviews and follow-ups.



PC Paintbrush for Windows

PC Paintbrush for Windows is the latest version of this classic professional painting package that includes very advanced features. This superb package is the ultimate in creativity and lets you create, edit, manipulate, colourize, texturize and Paint anything you can imagine! It ranks as No.6 on the IDC list of best selling software of all time. Other painting programs only give you a small taste of how much fun painting can be. PC Paintbrush is the ultimate and the art form of the future. Includes 87 painting tools; 14 kinds of paintbrushes, 5 kinds of air brushes, 4 sprayscans, 6 pens, 4 markers, 4 crayons and much more



Fax & Internet Packs Printer Packs ^{APR} 0%



Our Fax and Internet Packs will be very useful to all PC users and we strongly recommend this option to enable you to get the most out of your PC. We offer a choice of 4 packs. All are also available on Interest Free Credit (With IF Systems only). All packs contain:-

1. A FAX AND DATA MODEM

- Pack 1:** Includes a V.22 bis Data and Fax modem. This comes complete with powerful Fax and Comms software and provides all the facilities you need.
Pack 2: Includes a 14.4 V.32bis Internal Fax and Data Modem. This is faster and more suited to prolonged data communications.
Pack 3: Includes a 14.4 V.32bis Fax and Data Modem with Voice Facilities. In addition to the Fax and Comms software, this also comes with voice software with automatic switching between Data, Fax and Voice. Your PC can function as a powerful answering machine with multiple mailboxes, a mini-bulletin board as well as a Fax machine and Comms station.
Pack 4: Includes a 28.8 V.34bis Superfast Fax and Data Modem.

2. FAX SOFTWARE

Powerful fax software included with each modem will convert your PC into a full-feature advanced Fax machine. You can receive faxes from other modems and standard Fax machines. These faxes are saved as a file on your hard disk and the software informs you automatically which faxes have arrived. These can then be looked at, inserted into other documents, printed or deleted. You can also send faxes created on your PC to other modems and fax machines directly without printing out anything.

3. COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Comms software will allow you to communicate and exchange information and software with other modem users. It will also enable you to link to other computers with access to many on-line services such as CompuServe and also link to the Internet. The Internet is the name given to the Information Super-Highway which consists of many computers all over the world linked together via standard telephone lines. The Internet is essentially a public electronic mailing system but also includes other services. Worldwide communications over the Internet are very cost effective as you only pay local telephone rates.

4. MEMBERSHIP OF COMPUSERVE ON-LINE SERVICES WITH INTERNET MAILBOX

- CompuServe Introductory Membership for the first month
- Usage credit of £10 to explore the chargeable services available
- WinCIM Windows Software that allows linking to CompuServe and enables you to use the services easily.
- CompuServe user booklet (Membership Guide for Windows)

CompuServe is the leading commercial provider of on-line information for PC users and has more than 2 million users worldwide who can access a huge range of global & local services and electronic mail usually by a local phone call. The range of services is wide and as well as CompuServe commercial and support services, members can also access the InterNet (the world wide electronic mail system with mainly public domain services). Here are just some examples of the CompuServe services available:-

- Electronic Mail, Communications and Bulletin Board facilities
- Links to Internet with Internet mailbox
- CompuServe Support Forums with free support & updates provided by major software and hardware companies such as Lotus, Microsoft, IBM and Novell.
- News, Weather and Sports Services which is updated continually and access to Newspapers such as The Daily Telegraph, Guardian, Times etc.
- Travel services with updated information on Airline schedules and fares with flight booking option. Information also provided on world-wide hotel rates, Car hire, AA information on accommodation in UK, and advice on Visas, Immigration etc.
- Electronic shopping allows you to buy virtually anything
- Money matters, Markets and Information Services with data on stocks, commodities and Money Markets. CompuServe's on-line brokerage facility allows you to buy and sell!
- Entertainment and Games with access to many programs and multiplayer games
- Research, Reference and Health with access to over 900 databases including services such as MEDLINE, and the complete Grolier's Academic Encyclopaedia.

Pack 1	Pack 2	Pack 3	Pack 4
£4.29 Per Month	£6.50 Per Month	£8.75 Per Month	£13.00 Per Month
£13.36 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £4.29	£19.07 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £6.50	£23.83 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £8.75	£39.36 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £13.00
Total price £99 + VAT = £116.33 APR 0%*	Total price £149 + VAT = £175.06 APR 0%*	Total price £199 + VAT = £233.83 APR 0%*	Total price £299 + VAT = £351.33 APR 0%*

APPROVED for use on all file communication systems specified in the advertisement. For use subject to the conditions set out in them.

Scanners

A scanner allows you to input printed graphics and text into your applications. Logitech hand held scanners provide a convenient way to scan images as graphics files and text into word-processors via OCR software (Optical Character Recognition Software).



Scanman 256 Pack

£5.50/Mth

The Scanman 256 features 256 grey scales (mono) and Phototouch Windows software
£19.58 deposit and 24 monthly payments of **£5.50** Total **£151.58** + VAT with Interest Free systems only

Scanman Colour Pack

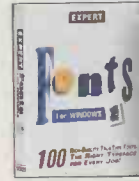
£13.00/Mth

Scanman Colour offers 24-bit true colour scanning as well as 256 grey scales, Phototouch Colour and AutoStitch software **£39.33** deposit and 24 monthly payments of **£13.00** Total **£351.33** + VAT

Printer packs include leading InkJet and laser printers and come ready to use complete with PC printer cable and 3 excellent software packages. These packs are available on interest free credit from as little as £13.50 per month*



SimCity for Windows
 The world's best windows game. As the Mayor and City Planner, you control the fate of countless cities where Sims move in and build hospitals, homes, stores & factories, or move out in search for something better. This great city simulator puts you in control and features superb animation and colour graphics.



100 Fonts for Windows
 Expert 100 fonts for windows contains a selection of 100 Serif, Sans Serif and Display fonts that are fully scalable and will work with all your Windows applications that support fonts and will enhance the output from these printers.



Labels for Windows
 Labels, envelopes and bar codes - all in one simple package that runs under windows and supports these Windows printers. Choose from over 120 label formats or create your own in any size. A program that will be useful for all users.

HP DeskJet 540 Pack

£13.50 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£44.95 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £13.50.
 Total price £299.00 + VAT = £368.95 Inc. Delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

The new HP DeskJet 540 600 x 300 dpi InkJet printer with flexibility of the option of upgrading to colour later on. Our Pack includes DeskJet 540 Printer with autosheet feeder, 3 year HP warranty, a shielded printer cable and the above software.

HP DeskJet 540 Colour Pack

As above but with Colour kit included. **£50.08** deposit and 24 monthly payments of **£15.00**
 Total price £334.00 + VAT = £410.08 inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%.



HP DeskJet 660C Pack

£19.50 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£69 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £19.50.
 Total price £438 + VAT = £533 Inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%*

The high quality Colour DeskJet with resident black and colour cartridges for convenience.

New HP DeskJet 850C Pack.....£564

£25.00 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£69.00 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £25.00 Total price £554.36 + VAT = £669 inc Delivery & VAT. APR 0%.

The Epson Stylus Colour is the only colour InkJet to offer an amazing true 720 x 720 dpi resolution. This colour printer is simply superb, producing crisp text in solid black or colour. If you are looking for the best quality from your printer, this is the printer for you. Our includes Printer with autosheet feeder, 3 year Epson warranty, a shielded printer cable and the above software.



NEC 610+ Pack - Details on request

Lexmark (IBM) Laser Pack

£18.00 MTH INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£54.45 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £18.00 Total price £399 + VAT = £486.45 inc delivery & VAT. APR 0%*.

Using the Microsoft At Work standard to guarantee ease of use and Windows '95 compatibility, the Lexmark WinWriter 200 is the laser printer with a certain future. 4 Pages per minute print speed, Laser quality 300dpi resolution, 12 months on-site maintenance, GDI and PCL4 language compatible, Windows and TrueType scalable fonts and 512Kb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4.5Mb. Easy to use print features totally controlled from PC (no printer buttons) 150 sheet paper tray, prints plain A4 paper, letter, legal, labels and envelopes.



Tel: 01282 777 111. Fax No: 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Interest Free Prices include delivery & VAT. Mainland Courier Delivery is £19 + VAT for systems and £15 +VAT for printers. Visa / Access / American Express / Switch. Government, Educational and Corporate orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability, and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 7 to 10 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. All trademarks acknowledged. On bundled systems software applications are pre-loaded. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Printed manuals and backup disks are available for a small extra charge. *Interest Free Credit available subject to status. Written details are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. Interest free example shown on page 3. E&OE.



Granville House,
 Blackburn Road,
 Simonstone,
 Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
 Sales Lines Open
 Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
 Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

Multimedia Software & Hardware

CD ROM Multimedia Software

Bodyworks 3 for Windows CD

Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail. (see BodyWorks opposite). This CD Multimedia version includes 3-D rotating views with detailed animation and video clips and all the features of the Disk version.

UFO for Windows CD

UFO is the most complete guide to close encounters with over 1200 fully documented UFO sightings with actual photographs of the UFO sightings. Display, copy and print text and images through the Windows clipboard. A great tool for amateur or the expert sky watchers.

IMSI EZ Language (6 Pack) Multimedia CD

Using pictures, words, and sound you can learn French, German, Spanish, Italian, Russian and Japanese. EZ Language is a simple vocabulary and pronunciation tutor on CD. You actually hear the correct pronunciation of word using this multimedia language product. Perfect for travellers, students and others wishing to communicate in a new language. Simple tests at the end of each section let you gauge your success.

Zool 2 Multimedia CD

The latest CD version of this excellent platform game is better than ever. Zool 2 features the Ninja of the Nth dimension, a karate expert living on planet Loox, and his female partner Zool. Their mission is to defeat the evil Krool who wants to conquer the known universe.

World Atlas CD

This excellent educational encyclopaedia of the World allows you to access over 3000 topics including Geography, people, education, health, Government, crime, economy, agriculture, communication, travel and international organisations. Includes detailed maps, flags, anthems and much more.

ShareWare CD

The Shareware CD is packed with almost 100 of the best Shareware programs and games covering every topic. Simply install the programs you need onto your hard disk. These games are simply excellent and will provide years of entertainment. Amazing value for money.

Play & Learn Multimedia CD

Play and learn has been developed for children between the ages of four to ten. It contains many excellent programs including ten colourful animated games and a series of learning modules covering spelling and maths.

Software Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopaedia CD

The amazing power of multimedia CD-ROM technology has never been more evident than the Software Toolworks Grollier Multimedia Encyclopaedia. Forget printed encyclopaedias and get the best and most comprehensive multimedia encyclopaedia available. Based on the contents of a 21 volume encyclopaedia with over 33,000 articles. Five search and browse facilities enable you to source information quickly and easily.

Dinosaur Museum CD

Transform your computer into a Time Machine with vivid sound, lavish colours and interactive games. Visit the Museum Room and learn detailed facts about dinosaurs including size, classification, behaviour and more. The Conservatory features exhibits on the biology of the Mesozoic era, and the Game Room tests your dinosaur IQ in two educational games for 1 or more players. Includes hundreds of photos plus movie clips.

TIME Almanac of the 20th Century

Experience history as it happened with this unique multimedia CD reference title. Travel through the 20th century with full-motion video covering issues and events that shaped our time. Quickly retrieve maps and search through an archive of 4000 articles. Includes Newsquest quiz, every Time 'man of the year' story, 70 full-motion videos, 12 narrated essays and over 450 photographs.

Microsoft Encarta '95 CD

Microsoft Encarta 95' is another superb multimedia encyclopaedia based on the contents of a 28 volume encyclopaedia. It includes over interactive charts & tables, stunning animation, videos, maps, charts, sounds and pictures.

Microsoft Works CD

Microsoft Works 3 for Windows integrates easy to use word processor, spread sheet, database, drawing module and comms in one application on CD.

Microsoft Golf CD

Microsoft Golf for Windows allows you to tee off with upto eight golfing partners and move from driving range to practice green. It features unmatched photo-realistic scenery and stunning graphics, true golf ball flight, and easy accurate swing control.

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures is a superb multimedia title featuring some of the most exciting living things. Complete with high quality graphics, motion video and superb stereo sound, it provides education and enjoyment for everyone.

Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven

This magnificent orchestral performance of masterworks by Beethoven lets you look closer into the composition in new ways highlighting the principal instruments, relates the piece to other works, and viewing the work in its social context.

Mega CD Bundles

This superb bundle includes all of the programs covered on pages 12, 13 and 14 (except Microsoft Office CD bundle and AutoRoute) plus many more programs and comes loaded on CD-ROM. This CD bundle is only available bundled in with your PC system. As many of our systems already come with some of this software preloaded, prices of the Mega bundle vary depending on the system with which it is purchased. As well as providing extra software programs, the CD also serves as a backup of your pre-installed software should you need to re-install any applications. Please call for details.

Multimedia Hardware

Multimedia systems come with some of the following hardware, all fitted and ready to use with a range of CD titles. These hardware items may also be added to other systems to build a system to your requirements.

- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card with sound software
- Standard speakers
- Large speakers
- PC joystick & microphone
- TV card with Teletext
- MPEG Video player card



Mitac Notebooks

This superb new range of high performance notebooks from Mitac feature superb 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processors with low power consuming 3.3V technology, superb crisp sharp mono or dual scan STN colour screens, latest PCMCIA type II/III slots, upto 20Mb standard RAM and high performance hard disks with up to 1.2Gb capacity. They feature a full notebook

keyboard, integral 1.44Mb floppy drive, all standard ports a superb easy to use trackball and come complete with a range of excellent business software from Lotus, Quicken and AutoRoute.

Just compare the specifications with any other notebook in this price range and we are sure you will agree that these systems are unbeatable.

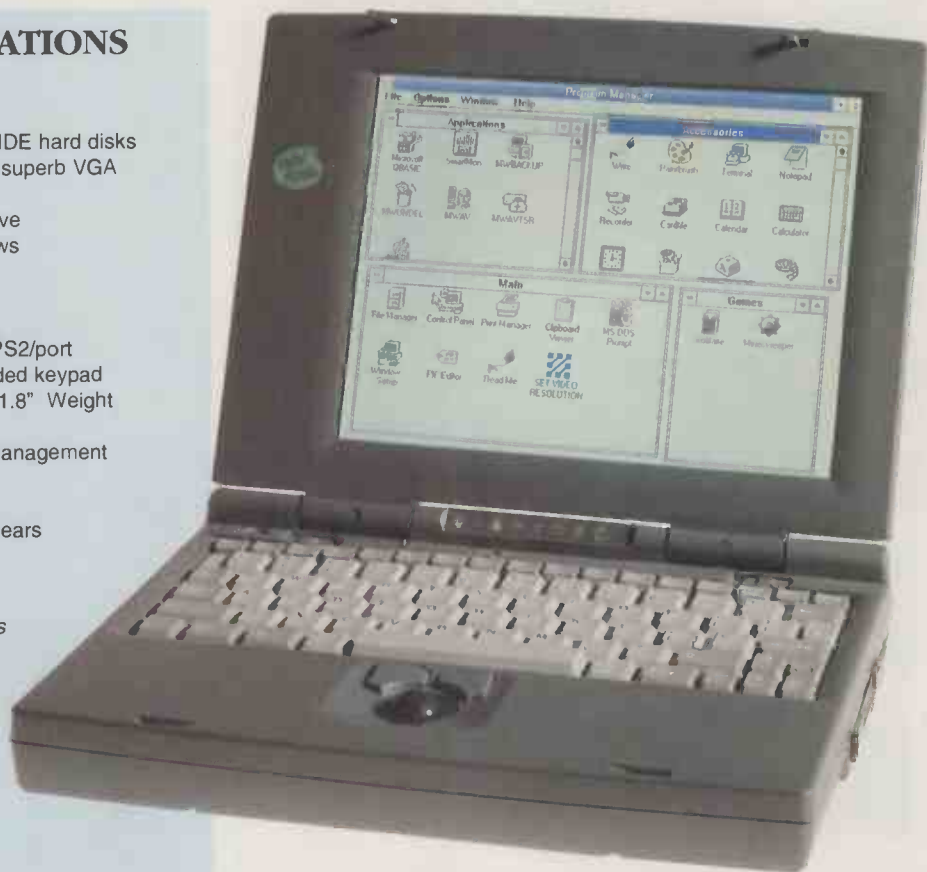
NOTEBOOK SPECIFICATIONS

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb, 8Mb, 12Mb or 20Mb RAM
- 340Mb, 540Mb, 810Mb or 1.2Gb fast IDE hard disks
- High contrast 9.5" LCD VGA mono or superb VGA dual scan STN colour displays
- 3.5" removable 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- VESA Local bus graphics with Windows acceleration
- PCMCIA type II or 1 type III slot
- Built in 25mm trackball
- Parallel port, serial port, VGA port & PS2/port
- Integral 79-key keyboard with embedded keypad
- Size 26.8 x 20.4 x 4.5cm. (10.5 x 8 x 1.8" Weight 4.4lbs (2Kg)
- Up to 3 hour battery life with Power Management
- Battery & AC pack included
- DOS and Microsoft Windows 3.11
- 12 months warranty extendable to 3 years

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE*

See software section for software details

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spread sheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Word processor
- Lotus Approach v3 Database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- AutoRoute Express UK Electronic Road Atlas
- Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack



Lotus 1-2-3



Lotus Ami Pro



Lotus Approach



Lotus Organizer v2



Lotus SmartPics



AutoRoute Express



Quicken v4

Mitac Mobile Office 1
486DX2-66 Mono
With 340Mb Hard Drive

£899 +VAT

RAM Upgrade to 8Mb £150 Extra

Mitac Mobile Office 2
486DX4-100 Mono
With 540Mb Hard Drive

£1029 +VAT

RAM Upgrade to 8Mb £150 Extra

Mitac Mobile Office 3
486DX2-66 Colour
With 340Mb Hard Drive

£1269 +VAT

RAM Upgrade to 8Mb £150 Extra

Mitac Mobile Office 4
486DX4-100 Colour
With 540Mb Hard Drive

£1399 +VAT

RAM Upgrade to 8Mb £150 Extra
RAM Upgrade to 12Mb £300 Extra

Mitac Mobile Office 5
486DX4-100 Colour
With 810Mb Hard Drive
(1.2Gb drive £220 extra)

£1569 +VAT

RAM Upgrade to 8Mb £150 Extra
RAM Upgrade to 12Mb £300 Extra
RAM Upgrade to 20Mb £600 Extra

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Road,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm



01282 777 111

SENSATIONAL OFFERS ON AST FROM P&P

66
MHz
DX2

AST MULTIMEDIA ADVANTAGE

Now you can enter the exciting world of Multimedia with a state-of-the-art AST MPC. This unbeatable P&P package contains everything you need to experience Multimedia at its very best.

- 486DX2 66MHz • 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB) • 270MB Hard Disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive • 3 Drive Bays • 2 ISA expansion slots
- 14" SVGA Monitor • AST keyboard and mouse • Double-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card • Microphone and Speakers.
- MS-DOS 6.22. MS Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0
- Intuit Quicken for Windows 3.0 • Lotus Organiser for Windows 1.1
- MS Encarta 95 CD-ROM. MS Entertainment Pack • AST Works.

P&P PRICE £899 (£1056.33 inc.VAT)
quote order no. **ASV627/PP831F**



66
MHz
DX2

AST ASCENTIA

A P&P exclusive, this feature-packed, lightweight Colour Notebook and Software package provides exceptional value for money at our specially reduced price.

- Cyrix 486DX2 66MHz • 4MB RAM • 8K Integrated Cache • 340MB Hard Disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk • Dual-scan LCD Display • 16-bit hi-speed local bus graphics
- 1MB VRAM • Full-size keyboard with integrated trackball • NiMH battery pack
- MS-DOS 6.22. MS Windows 3.11 • Lotus Organiser
- SystemSoft PCMCIA Card and Socket Services • LapLink Remote Access • Compuserve Starter Kit • Dimensions: 264mm(w) x 224(d) x 460mm(h) • Wgt. 2.67kg.

P&P PRICE £1399 (£1643.83 inc. VAT)
quote order no. **ASV542/PP831F**



90
MHz
PENTIUM

AST BRAVO MS

Once again P&P have put together an unbeatable offer to include Software and Monitor specially selected by P&P along with this incredible Pentium powered machine.

- Intel Pentium 90MHz • 8MB RAM • 256K Secondary Cache
- 540MB Hard Disk • 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive • Hi-speed 64-bit local bus graphics • 1MB DRAM • 4 Drive Bays • 3 ISA, 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- AST keyboard, MS mouse • Energy Star Power Management.



3 Year Warranty (CPU only)

MS-DOS 6.22. MS Windows 3.11. AST Disk Utility. AST Flash BIOS.

P&P PRICE £1499 (£1761.33 inc. VAT)
quote order no. **ASV902/PP831F**



66
MHz
DX2

AST BRAVO LC

Another fantastic P&P offer on this 486 driven PC from one of the world's leading manufacturers. This time the price includes a superb Software package as well as a 14" SVGA Monitor specially selected by P&P.

- 486DX2 66MHz with integral co-processor. Pentium Overdrive chip. 8MB RAM. 256K Secondary Cache. 540MB Hard Disk.
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive. 1MB DRAM. Local bus graphics.
- 5 Drive Bays. 1 parallel, 2 serial, mouse, keyboard ports.



3 Year Warranty (CPU only)

MS-DOS 6.22. MS Windows 3.1. AST Utility Disk.

P&P PRICE £949 (£1115.08 inc.VAT)
quote order no. **ASV901/PP831F**

ORDER NOW 

CALL P&P SOUTH
0171 265 4570

CALL P&P NORTH
01706 832832

 **P&P**

digital™
PC

DIGITAL QUALITY EXCLUSIVELY FROM P&P



PENTIUM DIGITAL VENTURIS 560 PENTIUM

- 60MHz Pentium processor • 540Mb hard disk • 8Mb RAM (expandable to 64Mb) • 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive • One PCI, one ISA, one PCI/ISA interleaved, one PCI/ISA personal slot • 3 free drive bays • Intel™ Pentium OverDrive® upgrade socket • 256Kb secondary cache • Plug & Play compatible

SOFTWARE

- MS-DOS 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-loaded:



3 Year Digital Warranty, 1st Year On-Site

*Disks and manuals not included

P&P PRICE £1299 (£1526.33 inc VAT)
quote order no DKP655/PP831F

EXCLUSIVE P&P OFFER

COMPAQ ELITE 4/40C

40
MHz

Don't look elsewhere for this exclusive package. Only P&P can offer this deal on the Elite colour notebook:

- Up to 5 ½ hours use from one battery charge with Intel's™ power-saving SL enhanced i486™ DX2 40MHz processor • 4Mb RAM (expandable to 20MB) • 256 sharp colours on the 9.5" Compaq Advanced Dual Scan Passive Matrix Colour VGA Screen • Fast screen response without ghosting using the Local Bus Graphics Accelerator • Secure storage of important data with the removable 170Mb Hard Disk • Internal AC Adaptor - just plug in and go • PCMCIA Type III slot - for a host of connectivity options



COMPAQ



3 Year Compaq World-Wide Warranty

Plus we can also offer you the full range of Compaq Elite options.
Call our Sales Team now to find out more.

P&P PRICE £1399 (£1643.83 inc VAT)
quote order no CDP252/PP831F

ORDER NOW 

CALL P & P
SOUTH

0171 265 4570

CALL P & P
NORTH

01706 832832

P&P Direct, Todd Hall Road, Carrs Industrial Estate, Haslingden,
Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 5HU Reg. No. 2380230



*All offers are made subject to availability * 24 hour delivery * (£15 excluding VAT) subject to credit and availability * All prices are subject to change without notice, E&OE etc * Goods are not sold on a trial basis * Subject to our standard terms and conditions (available on request) * While stocks last * P&P Direct is a trading division of P&P Corporate Systems Limited which is part of the P&P plc group of companies.

 *finance*
PLUS

Call now for a personal quotation



P&P

Maxtor Drive Kits

With today's software you can never have too much drive space!

£159

See page 5



SideKick V2

Find out why 10 million people already use SideKick - the No.1 selling Personal Organiser from Starfish Software.

£28⁹⁵

See page 27



Verbatim Floppy Disks

For a limited period get 11 High Density Formatted floppy disks for less than the price of 10! Includes FREE Windows '95 Demo!

£4⁴⁵

See page 18



NEW Offer!

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

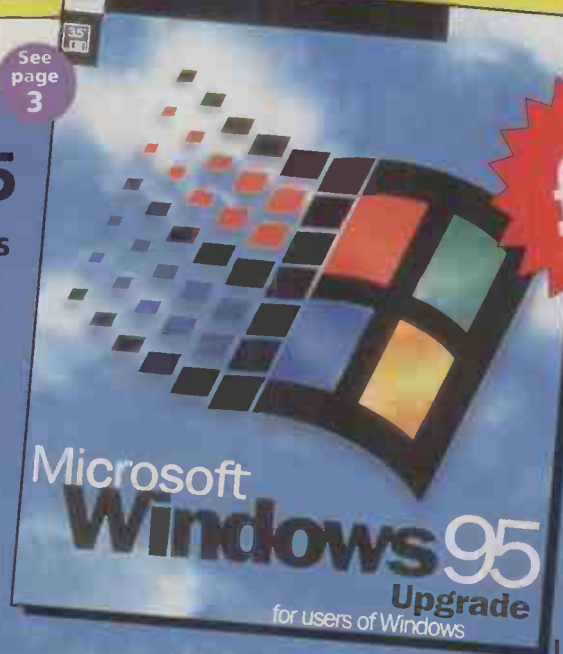
New August '95 Prices

Windows '95

When Windows '95 ships later this month there will be a huge initial demand. Order your copy from Software Warehouse now and guarantee yourself one of the first copies - and at a crazy low price!

Microsoft

See page 3



ONLY £59
SAVE £20!

At Software Warehouse - Look No Further!

Software, Peripherals, Consumables, Upgrades and much, much more!

- Always the lowest prices guaranteed!
- Massive software & peripherals stocks
- Free software with EVERY order
- Next-day delivery for only £6.95!
- Order it before 3pm & use it tomorrow!
- Credit card charged on day of shipment
- Buy mailorder or at our retail stores



Best Software Supplier 1995

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Accounts	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms.	16
Comms.	17
Consumables	18
DTP - Forms	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home S/W	22
Home S/W	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

FormTool Gold V2

The easiest way to create forms and automate your business. With FormTool Gold you can create professional looking forms in just four easy steps.



See page 10

£49⁹⁵

Save £29 on Windows '95!

See page 9



Buy any version of the best selling Novell PerfectOffice and for a limited period, get £29 cash-back from Novell when you buy Windows '95 from Software Warehouse.

I wish I'd known earlier that Software Warehouse sold memory upgrades - I'd have saved a fortune!



NEW!! Memory Upgrades

We now stock memory upgrade kits for all leading PCs, 4Mb prices from just £132!

See page 4



from £132

Page 1

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!



To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Everything for your PC - Next-day!



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



This month 1000s of great offers and over 460 new products!

Welcome to the August issue of the new look Software Warehouse pages. We have boosted our product range by more than 460 products, lowered many of our prices and tried to give you as much information on each of the products as possible. However, we can't expect to get it right all the time, so if you do have any views or ideas please feel free to write or fax me on 01675 466 460.
Best regards
Steve Bennett
Managing Director

INTRODUCTION

FREE Software with EVERY order!

Choose any one of the following products when you place an order with Software Warehouse.



MasterClips Lite Vol. II
The professional collection of 150 colour clip-art images. Each vector picture is fully editable and scalable without loss of image quality.



VideoCube on CD
This game/puzzle is a cross between the Rubik's cube and a jigsaw. All pieces are stunning video clips, "very addictive and challenging".



Wired for Sound Lite
This Lite version of Wired for Sound includes 5 fun programs to add sound to your Windows environment.

FREE Software with EVERY order!

WHEN YOU ORDER - PLEASE REMEMBER TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE GIFT OR NOTE WHICH TITLE YOU REQUIRE ON WRITTEN ORDERS. IF NO REQUEST FOR A FREE GIFT IS MADE AT TIME OF ORDER, WE ARE UNABLE TO FORWARD THEM ON AFTERWARDS.

Please note that all Free gifts and bonus offers, may be supplied in promotional packaging.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE BONUS SCHEME

When you place an order, get a bonus software package at a very special price. Each of the products listed below are available at the marked prices only when you order - but hurry as stocks are limited!



UFO CD £4.99
Thousands of facts, articles, video clips and stats. on UFO sightings worldwide.



3 Games Multi-Pack £9.99
Includes Premier Manager II, Ryder Cup Golf and Body Blows.



Home Inventory £12.99
Check on your house contents insurance to make sure you are adequately covered.



Time Almanac CD £9.99
Thousands of articles, features, photos and video clips from the famous magazine.

MICROSOFT OFFICE '95

The Essential Office Suite for Windows '95!

Microsoft Office for Windows '95 is the major new revision of Microsoft's best-selling Office software, designed specifically for Windows '95. Now includes Excel '95, Word '95, PowerPoint '95 and a new edition of Microsoft Schedule Plus.

MS Office Standard Version for '95 will be the first full 32-bit Office Suite, making it easier than ever to focus on your job instead of your software. Features include:

- IntelliSense technology which does routine tasks for you with enhanced AutoCorrect.
- You can type help requests in plain English and the Answer Wizard gives you the answer you need.
- Share information easier with improved OfficeLinks, including the OfficeBinder feature that groups files automatically, so you can use them like a single file.
- Gain one-click access to files and programs with the Microsoft Office shortcut bar.
- Manage and organise files quickly with high performance FindFast indexing tools.
- Get your work done faster with this full, 32-bit performance!

Requires Windows '95, Min. 8Mb RAM and a 386DX processor



Upgrade, Competitive Upgrade and Full Product available - Call for Lowest UK price!

Microsoft

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Accounts	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms.	16
Comms.	17
Consumables	18
DTP - Forms	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home S/W	22
Home S/W	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Page 2

2 GREAT SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE OFFERS!

FREE Action Call Card with purchases from Software Warehouse

In addition to the support you receive from Software Warehouse we are now providing an Action Call Help Card with every order.

This will entitle you to a free call (0800 number) for advice on most software and peripherals from Software Warehouse. ActionCall are the UK's leading independent technical support company and cover a wide variety of PC software titles, soundcards, CD-ROM drives etc. ActionCall normally levee a small charge for each call made, however, Software Warehouse have negotiated a deal whereby our customers get initial membership, card and their first call absolutely free! And don't forget you can always call our own technical support on 01675 464 488.



The 'PERFECT' bundle!

This brand new bundle from Miro is probably the most cost-effective Office software and hardware bundle to ever come on the market. Its a Plug and Play kit with no jumpers to set.

Every component is the best in its field - just look at these products:

- NEC Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Miro SoundWave 16bit Wavetable Sound Card (see Computer Shopper rave review in July edition)
- Novell Perfect Office including Quattro Pro 6, WordPerfect 6.1, Envoy 1.0a, InfoCentral 1.1, GroupWise 4.1 and Presentations 3.0
- Midi Studio and CD player software



Stock Code M1R037

£329

Software Warehouse Terms & Conditions

Ordering All orders are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request. Sales lines open Mon to Fri 8.30am-6.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm. Mainland UK insured delivery charges are £6.95 (+ VAT @ 17.5%) for the first item, 50p (+VAT @ 17.5%) per additional item. We do not charge credit cards before despatch. Goods paid for by cheque are dispatched on receipt if Transax service is requested. Alternatively allow seven working days to clear. Orders by Purchase Order are accepted by fax or post for Govt.Depts, Education, MOD, Health Authorities, all Subject to Status.

Delivery Place your order for 'in-stock' items up to 3.00pm and we will ship same day via next-day delivery service (barring system failure). This service is part of the £6.95 (+ VAT @ 17.5%) freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.

Warranty and Returns Only UK sourced goods are supplied. Goods are not sold on a trial basis, please check specs and compatibilities before

buying. We will accept goods back within 30 days of purchase if the shrink wrap seal is not broken. In the case of faulty goods, please contact our customer service department, who will help arrange replacements.

Price Pledge Refers to UK products available ex-stock. We will beat the advertised total cost (including delivery) subject to not selling below our cost price. We reserve the right not to beat prices of liquidated stock or OEM software (OEM software is intended to be sold with a computer, and is not supported by the manufacturer when sold on its own).

Money Back Guarantee If, after purchase (but before damaging the shrink wrap), you realise that the product is unsuitable, please call for a returns number. Returns are subject to a small handling charge. Due to copyright law we cannot accept opened software for return.

Special Offers All special offers are subject to availability and may be in promotional packaging (packaging may refer to boxes, documentation etc.) pictures of special offers are for identification purposes only.

International Orders Welcome!



Please fax us your international order on +44 1675 466 460 using our order form on page 32 of our advert and clearly stating your full address. Delivery up to 2 Kg min. £19, 2Kg above please call for a quote.

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Next-day
Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc



MICROSOFT™ WINDOWS '95

Unlock the potential of your PC with Windows '95!

The new ground-breaking upgrade to Microsoft Windows will replace Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and all versions of MS-DOS. It's robust, fast and features integrated multimedia, networking and a fantastic new interface!

The Upgrade of the Decade!



✓ New Interface

Smarter, easier to use interface features longer file names (up to 250 characters!), one click access to all programs and documents with the 'Start' button. Simpler file and document management.

✓ Bigger, Smoother Video

Windows '95 is a powerful 32 bit operating system and lets your computer process more data effectively making the quality of the video you see vastly better.

✓ Plug-and-Play Upgrades

Upgrading your PC is easier! With new Plug-and-Play technology Windows automatically recognises compatible sound cards, drives and more! No more complicated installation routines and struggling with AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS.

✓ Plays all Your Music

Windows '95 plays all of the music CDs you currently own. When you place a CD in your computer, Windows automatically detects the disc so you can easily play music in the background as you work.

✓ True 32 bit Multitasking

Windows '95 allows you to run multiple 32 bit applications concurrently. Printing, faxing, communicating, redrawing, rendering and much more can all be done while you work in another application!

✓ Integrated Access to e-mail, Faxes and the Internet

Windows '95 features built-in access to the kinds of services that have been difficult to access before. Simply point and click your way to the information superhighway!

✓ No More DOS!

Windows '95 will completely replace MS-DOS. From boot up you will automatically be in Windows, but able to access DOS programs through the familiar DOS prompt window.

Do you need to upgrade to Windows '95?

It is almost certain that all future upgrades of your favourite applications and games will be written specifically to take advantage of Windows '95's unique features. Not upgrading could leave you out in the cold when it comes to the latest software releases. Don't forget that Windows '95 will run all your existing Windows applications. However, new 32-bit applications written for Windows '95 will NOT run on previous versions of Windows.

Call our dedicated Win '95 hotline
01675 46 59 95



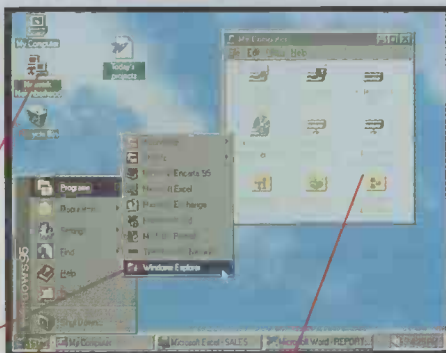
Upgrade questions? Our Corporate Team are ready to help on 01675 46 64 67

Windows '95 brings fun back to computing!

With Windows '95 different directories or 'folders' are accessible easily from the desktop. You can also access files from a fileserver or other PCs on the network as simply as double clicking an icon on your desktop.

Hierarchical menus make finding your way around Windows a snap. You can see here, the Program Manager directory is shown open and choosing applications couldn't be simpler.

The new interface gives you a Start button. It gives you instant access to programs, recently used documents and more.



The first thing you'll notice about Windows '95 is the elegant new interface. It uses icons and folders to help you keep track of your files and programs. You can now have file names up to 250 characters long! The new interface can also be customised with options menus, shortcuts and custom mouse clicks - All this and 32bit speed!

PLUS! FOR WINDOWS '95

Give Windows '95 even more utilities and style with Microsoft Plus!

This powerful companion to Windows '95 adds a whole new range of utilities like intelligent 'Agents', disk compression, exciting fonts and backgrounds, an enhanced Internet browser and much more - Just look at these features:

- **Intelligent System Agent** - makes your PC self maintaining.
- **Enhanced Drive Space™** - allows up to 50% more disk compression than Windows '95.
- **Themes** - 11 Colourful themes, each with new fonts, icons, backgrounds, sounds & screen savers.
- **Internet Browser** - Includes a more enhanced version of the Windows '95 Internet Browser.
- **Pinball** - A 3D game designed for Windows '95 that looks, sounds and plays just like the real thing!
- **Dial-up Networking** - Allows your small office or workgroup share data or send and receive mail remotely.

FULLY EXPLOIT YOUR 486/PENTIUM™ PC

Plus! for Windows '95 (3.5" or CD) **£29⁹⁵**

Page 3

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

MEMORY

Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.

Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.



Everything for your PC - Next-day!

MEMORY UPGRADES - The best way to improve your PC's performance!

New! Warehouse Memory Kits

Low-cost and easy to install memory kits from Britain's favourite software and peripherals supplier.

Upgrading your memory couldn't be simpler, everything you need to upgrade your PC memory is all supplied in one cost-effective package.

Our kits are all original manufacturer memory modules - all are 100% compatible with the PC specified. Each module is covered by a five year manufacturers warranty and has been tested for parity, voltage and speed compatibility with the intended PC.

Each kit includes a 3M anti-static wrist strap, easy-to-follow fitting instruction a 5 year warranty and full technical support.



Gear up for Windows '95 with memory upgrades from Software Warehouse...

Microsoft recommends you have 8Mb of RAM to run Windows '95, however to take advantage of the sound, graphics and video capabilities of the new Win '95 applications you may need at least 16Mb RAM.



Please note: We also stock Warehouse Memory Kits for DAN, Evesham, Zenith, Escom, Apricot and many more PCs.

Warehouse Memory Kits are available for...

COMPAQ	
LTE Lite 4/25C 33C 25E 25SL Notebook 4Mb Card.....	COMP02.....£189
LTE Lite 4/25C 33C 25E 25SL Notebook 8Mb Card.....	COMP03.....£349
LTE Lite 4/25C 33C 25E 25SL Notebook 16Mb Card.....	COMP04.....£699
Deskpro 486/33L 8Mb Expansion Board.....	COMP12.....£439
Deskpro 486/33L 8Mb Module.....	COMP13.....£359
Deskpro 486/50L 8Mb Module.....	COMP13.....£349
SystemPro 486/50XL 16Mb Kit.....	MP17x4.....£829
SystemPro 486x/25LT 8Mb Module.....	COMP16.....£298
SystemPro XL/486/50 Pentium 16Mb.....	COMP17.....£785
SystemPro XL/486/50 Pentium 32Mb.....	COMP19.....£1290
Deskpro 386N 4Mb Module.....	COMP09.....£159
Deskpro 386S/20 4Mb Module.....	COMP09.....£159
Deskpro 486/25 64Mb Board with 8Mb.....	COMP21.....£444
Proliant 1000, 2000, 4000 4Mb Module.....	COMP25.....£165
Proliant 1000, 2000, 4000 8Mb Module.....	COMP26.....£336
Proliant 1000, 2000, 4000 16Mb Module.....	COMP17.....£635
Proliant 1000 486D/X2/66 16Mb.....	COMP27.....£479
LTE Lite 486C 4Mb Card.....	COMP02.....£187
LTE Lite 486C 8Mb Card.....	COMP03.....£349
LTE Lite 486C 16Mb Card.....	COMP04.....£765
Contura 3/25/20/25C, 4/25 4Mb Card.....	COMP32.....£169
Contura 3/25/20/25C, 4/25 8Mb Card.....	COMP33.....£299
Presario 425, 633, 833, 850, 866 4Mb Card.....	COMP24.....£149
Presario 425, 633, 833, 850, 866 8Mb Card.....	COMP24.....£279
Presario 700/900 16Mb Card.....	COMP37.....£492

SANYO	
Sanyo 17NB, 18NB 4Mb Kit.....	2xCO01.....£179

HEWLETT PACKARD	
Vectra 386/25PC 8Mb Kit.....	HP01.....£320
Vectra 486C, 486S/20PC, 48633ST, 486/66ST 4Mb Module.....	HP02.....£169
Vectra 486C, 486S/20PC, 48633ST, 486/66ST 8Mb Module.....	HP03.....£320

OLIVETTI	
PC386SX 1Mb to 8Mb.....	4xOL01.....£272
PC540 8Mb Kit.....	4xOL01.....£334
M300-30 4Mb.....	4xOL01.....£159

TOSHIBA	
T1000/E/XE/LE, T1800, T1850C, T2000SX, T2200SX 4Mb.....	C/TO02.....£179
T1000/E/XE/LE, T1800, T1850C, T2000SX, T2200SX 8Mb.....	C/TO03.....£299
T3300SL 8Mb Credit Card.....	C/TO05.....£320
T2400CS, CT 4Mb.....	C/TO09.....£189
T4400, T6400 5X/C, DX/C 8Mb.....	C/TO17.....£339
T1950CT, T4600, T4700CT, T4800CT 8Mb Card (3.3V).....	C/TO18.....£325
T1950CT, T3400CT, T4500, T4800CT 16Mb Card (3.3V).....	C/TO19.....£625
T12100/CS, CT T2105 CDS, CS, CDT, T 8Mb Card (3.3V).....	C/TO21.....£333

ELONEX	
PC 386SX/M, 5X/8, 386/16, B/33 8Mb Module.....	C/EL02.....£249
PC 386V/E, 5X/8, 486 V/E 16Mb Module.....	C/EL06.....£465
WS Range 8Mb Kit.....	C/EL02.....£269
WS Range 16Mb Kit.....	C/EL06.....£489
LT386SX/P 4Mb Kit.....	C/EL01.....£135
PC 500 Series 8Mb Module.....	C/EL04.....£281
PC 500 Series 16Mb Module.....	C/EL05.....£469

TANDON	
Positive 386SX25, 386DX40, 486SX25, 486DX33 4Mb Kit.....	C/TA02.....£132
Positive 386SX25, 386DX40, 486SX25, 486DX33 16Mb Kit.....	C/TA02.....£478

IBM	
PS/2 555X, 60, 655X, 5755X, M57 4MB.....	C/IB01.....£167
PS/2 70, Portable 70/75 4Mb.....	C/IB01.....£179
PS/2 70, Portable 70/75 8Mb.....	2xC/01.....£299
PS/2 80 4Mb.....	C/IB04.....£238
PS/2 90XP 8Mb.....	C/IB08.....£279
Valuepoint 6381, 6382, 6384 4Mb.....	C/IB07.....£138
Valuepoint 6381, 6382, 6384 8Mb.....	C/IB07.....£254
Pentium Valuepoint Series 8Mb Kit.....	2xC/07.....£279
Pentium Valuepoint Series 16Mb Kit.....	2xC/23.....£525
Thinkpad 700/720/750/755 8Mb Card.....	C/IB09.....£339
Thinkpad 360,360C, 360CS, 360P 4Mb Module.....	C/IB12.....£212
Thinkpad 360,360C, 360CS, 360P 8Mb Module.....	C/IB13.....£389
Hurdia, Sprinta 4Mb Kit.....	C/IB16.....£149
Hurdia, Sprinta 16Mb Kit.....	C/IB17.....£569
Aptiva 300 4Mb Module.....	C/IB18.....£145
Aptiva 300 8Mb Module.....	C/IB19.....£289
Aptiva 300 16Mb Module.....	C/IB20.....£479
PC300 Series 8Mb Module.....	C/IB22.....£289
PC700 Series 8Mb Module.....	C/IB08.....£289
PC700 Series 32Mb Module.....	C/IB25.....£884

...and this is just a sample. We carry the full range for each manufacturer listed, if you don't see what you need, just call, we always try to help!

Index

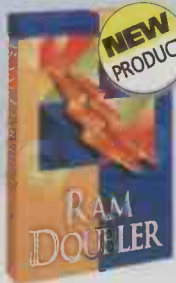
SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

SOFTWARE RAM DOUBLERS

RAM Doubler for Windows

The safe and cost-effective way to increase and optimise your system RAM.

RAM Doubler uses three primary methods to increase your memory. First, it increases System Resource space so that Windows has plenty of room to track your application's menus, icons, and other visual elements. Next, RAM Doubler cleans up the under one megabyte space where DOS, network software, and hardware drivers reside and often waste space. Finally, RAM Doubler takes memory that is in use but not likely to be used again and compresses it to keep Windows from triggering virtual (disk) page swaps that slow your system down. The result of these methods is a tremendous increase in the ability to run multiple applications simultaneously, usually with no appreciable effect on performance.



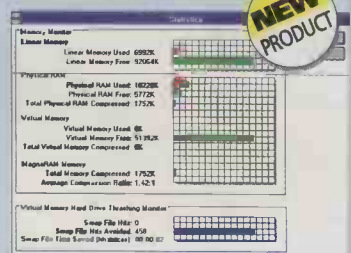
RAM020 RAM Doubler for Windows.....£59

MagnaRAM for Windows

Increases available memory for Windows using RAM compression and Virtual Memory.

Increasing the system memory available for Windows with MagnaRAM is a snap. It is easy to install, configure and use.

The utility sits between Windows and your physical memory and intercepts the data compressing it and decompressing it on demand, with no appreciable loss of functionality and speed. Featuring the latest in RAM compression technology, MagnaRAM from Landmark is designed to increase available system RAM and virtual memory using this advanced technology. It is compatible with Windows 3.1, 3.11 and Windows for Workgroups and has been tested with the current beta of Windows '95.



MAG020 MagnaRAM.....£39

Next-day delivery only £6⁺ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Next-day
Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



Storage

STORAGE

HARD DRIVES - with today's software you can NEVER have too much space!

New! Maxtor Drive Kits

EASY TO FIT!

If you are thinking of upgrading your PC's hard drive or adding a new drive then these new drive kits are the simple solution.

A major step forward in upgrading your PC - Software Warehouse drive kits contain everything you need to easily extend your systems storage capacity.

Included in every Maxtor pack are full step-by-step instruction manuals, drive rails and screws, 5.25" mounting bracket, a dual hard drive interface ribbon cable and all software required.

The MaxBlaster software provided will allow you to partition and prepare your hard drive, and allows the drive partitions to extend beyond the limitations set by DOS and your computer's CMOS BIOS.



NEW PRODUCT

MAX018	Maxtor 540Mb (12ms) IDE Kit.....	£159
MAX019	Maxtor 850Mb (12ms) IDE Kit.....	£199
MAX020	Maxtor 1.2Gb (12ms) IDE Kit.....	£289

If you are not a computer "techie", it's advisable to buy a hard drive kit, as opposed to a bare drive. You will have no worries, about how to physically connect your drive, as all cables, screws and packing rails are included. Also unless you already have the relevant utilities, your PC might not be able to access the whole drive under one drive name due to a limitation by DOS and some computer Bios. Maxtor and Western Digital kits include easy to install drivers that override these limitations.

Western Digital Drive Kits

The Western Digital range of hard drive kits offer, the highest level of quality backed by a three year warranty.

A major step forward in upgrading your PC - these drive kits contain everything you need to easily extend the storage capabilities of your PC; A Caviar 3.5" quick access time drive, rails, screws, 5 1/4" chassis, manuals and installation disk. The Western Digital installation disk will even get around the limitations on drive partition sizes, set by DOS, allowing your new drive to be configured as one large partition (no need for separate drive letters). The cost per megabyte of these new storage devices, is in fact now cheaper per megabyte than a floppy disk!



NEW PRODUCT

WE5006	Western Digital 540MB IDE Kit.....	£169
WE5007	Western Digital 850MB IDE Kit.....	£199
WE5008	Western Digital 1.2 GB IDE Kit.....	£269

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

Gear up for Windows '95 with storage from Software Warehouse...

With Microsoft Windows '95 fully installed you can expect to use anything up to 100Mb of disk space for the operating system alone! And today's software suites can use anything up to 300Mb! Do the smart thing - get a bigger drive from Software Warehouse.



STORAGE - BARE DRIVES

Please note: Before buying bare drives, please check you have the necessary cables and fixings, as they do not come with individual drives.

WE5001	IDE W' Digital AC2540A	540Mb.....	£154
WE5002	IDE W' Digital AC2700A	730Mb.....	£159
WE5003	IDE W' Digital AC2850A	850Mb.....	£175
WE5005	IDE W' Digital AC3312	1280Mb.....	£275
SEA002	IDE Seagate ST3660A	545Mb.....	£139
SEA003	IDE Seagate ST5850A	850Mb.....	£179
SEA004	IDE Seagate ST31220A	1080Mb.....	£239
MAX026	IDE Maxtor 7540A	540Mb.....	£139
MAX027	IDE Maxtor 7850A	850Mb.....	£235
MAX028	IDE Maxtor 71260A	1080Mb.....	£349
SEA005	SCSI Seagate ST5560N	520Mb.....	£179
SEA006	SCSI Seagate ST31230N	1000Mb.....	£369
SEA007	SCSI Seagate ST32430N	2100Mb.....	£679



NEW PRODUCT

Pictured above are the Western Digital Caviar drives (without top cases!). These high quality drives come with a 3 year manufacturers warranty.

HP COLORADO - TAPE BACKUP

The Colorado range of backup devices from Hewlett Packard, offer fast, secure, high capacity backup at an unbeatable low price. All models include full software for both Dos and Windows, and come with all the cables and instructions that you need to start backing up straight out of the box! The Jumbo 250,350 and 700, backup at 9.3Mb a minute internal and up to 8Mb a minute external. The Trakker 1400 internal backs-up at 15Mb a minute! The internal drives connect to a standard floppy controller (even if you have two floppy drives), all cables included and the external connects to the parallel port and has a pass through port so that you can still use your printer.

COL002	INT. Jumbo 250 (up to 250Mb)	.....	£89
COL006	INT. Jumbo 350 (up to 340Mb)	.....	£99
COL007	INT. Jumbo 700 (up to 680Mb)	.....	£179
COL008	INT. Trakker 1400 (up to 1.36Gb)	.....	£255
COL009	EXT. Trakker 250 (up to 250Mb)	.....	£179
COL010	EXT. Trakker 350 (up to 340Mb)	.....	£195
COL011	EXT. Trakker 700 (up to 680Mb)	.....	£249

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Storage Tapes!

The Jumbo / Trakker 250 and 350 use type QIC-80. The 700//1400 models use type QIC5010- MC

SEE PAGE 18 FOR TAPES



UK'S LOWEST PRICES

STORAGE - PARALLEL PORT DRIVES

Factory Parallel Port Storage

The easiest way to increase your PC or notebook's storage capacity while gaining portability.

No messing with interface cards - just plug and play! If you need to transfer volumes of data around your company, need fast, secure data backup or just need to increase the storage capacity of your PC or notebook then Factory Parallel Port Storage is the answer. Includes all cables and software required and a pass-through printer port.



FAC025	540Mb Drive	£249⁹⁵
FAC040	850Mb Drive	£299⁹⁵
FAC025	1.2Gb Drive	£369⁹⁵

Page 5



To Order, By Telephone call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!



Accounts

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

BUSINESS SOFTWARE - ACCOUNTS

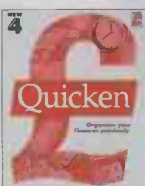
Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

Everything for your PC - Next-day!

SAG025	WIN Sage Instant Accounting	£87
SAG032	WIN Sage Instant Payroll	£88
SAG021	WIN Sage Accountant +2 v2	£191
STEO06	DOS Sage Accountant v7	£160
SAG022	WIN Sage Accountant Plus +2 v2	£272
STEO05	DOS Sage Accountant Plus v7	£242
SAG020	WIN Sage Bookkeeper +2	£78
STEO08	DOS Sage Bookkeeper v7	£51
SAG019	WIN Sage Financial Controller +2 v2	£353
SAG010	DOS Sage Financial Controller v7	£319
SAG013	DOS Sage Fin. Controller Multi-User	£507
SAG012	DOS Sage Job Costing	£106
TAS001	DOS Tas Books	£82
TAS002	DOS Tas Books Multi User	£170
TAS004	DOS Tas Payroll v1.4	£85
MIC134	WIN MS Money	£26
QUI016	WIN QuickBooks v3	£85
QUI012	WIN Quicken v4	£29
QUI020	WIN Quicken Home Inventory	£19
QUI004	DOS Quicken	£29
SAG023	WIN Sage Moneywise	£24
SAG015	WIN Sage Invoicing	£24
SAG018	WIN Sage Payroll	£135
STEO04	DOS Sage Payroll II	£98
SAG017	DOS Sage Payroll II LAN	£166

Quicken V4.0 for Windows

This new version of Quicken is the fastest, easiest way to organise all your personal and small business finances.



QUI012 Quicken V4.0 £28⁹⁵

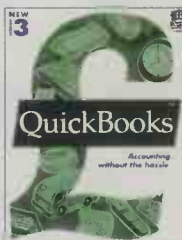
Quicken Deluxe UK Home Pack Includes Quicken for Windows Version 4, Quicken Home Inventory which allows you to check on your home contents insurance, & QuickTAX Planner '95.
QUI022 Deluxe UK HomePack £46⁹⁵

Quicken Deluxe UK Business Pack Includes Quicken for Windows V4, Quicken Invoice UK for Windows and QuickTAX Planner '95.
QUI021 Deluxe UK Business Pack £46⁹⁵

QuickBooks 3.0

QuickBooks 3.0 now Includes full stock control - it's the no-hassle accounting package.

The UK's best-selling accounting package for small businesses. Designed for business people, not accounting experts, QuickBooks is a robust industrial-strength system - the beauty is, that you never get to see the double entry. There's no debits and credits, just simple forms that you already know how to use. This new version adds fully integrated stock control, modifiable invoice formats and audit trails.



QUI016 QuickBooks 3.0 £84⁹⁵



Business

Harvard Graphics

Get the best results from your next presentation or report easier, faster and with greater impact than ever before. Expanding on the award-winning features of Harvard Graphics V2, this new version provides an even higher level of program assistance and design advice.

HAR003 Harvard Graphics Version 3 £279

Harvard Chart XL

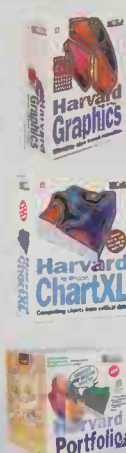
Turn your spreadsheet data into impressive, readable charts. Designed for fast, flexible charting and analysis of complex data, import data from Lotus 1-2-3, MS Excel etc. and then export completed charts to ALL Windows apps.

HAR016 Harvard Chart XL £69

Harvard Portfolio

Three great products for the price of one, on 3.5" disk and CD. Harvard Graphics V3 for Windows, Harvard Chart XL and Onfile which offers an easy way to organise and quickly locate files.

HAR022 Harvard Portfolio £199⁹⁵



Pegasus Solo

Fully integrated accounting software, ideally suited to the small business.

Pegasus Solo is ideally suited for every small business, incorporating Sales, Purchase and Nominal ledgers along with invoicing and stock control, allowing you to keep track of customer's and supplier's transactions. Produce statements and debtors' reports, as well as handling all of your VAT requirements.

PEG001 Pegasus Solo (DOS) £67²⁰



Pegasus Solo Payroll

Fully-integrated accounting software for small businesses, covering all aspects of NIC and PAYE.

Pegasus Solo Payroll Is Ideally suited for every small business. It is a perfect companion for all accounts packages or can be used standalone. It also fits neatly into Pegasus Accounts Solo. This great, comprehensive package combines ease-of-use with a friendly interface.

PEG002 Pegasus Solo Payroll (DOS) £42⁹⁵

TaxCalc for Windows

Are you due for a tax refund? Find out with TaxCalc.

Produced by the Consumers' Association, TaxCalc for Windows helps you to understand and complete your current tax return. TaxCalc quickly and accurately checks the tax you paid last year - you may be due a rebate - and advises you how to optimise your income and allowances for the current tax year. You can print out your Inland Revenue approved tax form and benefit from the extensive on-line help specially written by the Consumers' Association as well as relevant Inland Revenue leaflets and advice on how to deal with the revenue. You will require a 386, with four megabytes and Windows 3.x.

TAX001 TaxCalc for Windows £29⁹⁵



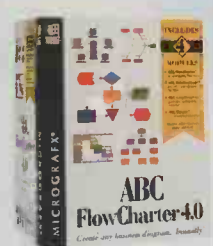
BUSINESS SOFTWARE - GENERAL

ABC FlowCharter V4

Crisp, clear and concise flow charts.

See structures and processes in your company as they really are, with four modules that allow you to successfully plan and analyse ALL your business processes - from personnel organisation to complete Total Process Management. FlowCharter generates process diagrams and flow charts to make existing structures and processes brilliantly clear. With ABC Data Analyser's extensive diagram and chart functions you can check efficiency, and then present information with ABC's Snap Graphics or other Windows programs.

ABC002 ABC FlowCharter V4 from £98⁹⁵

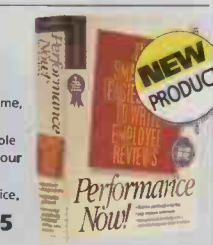


Performance Now!

Employee appraisal - what to write and how to write it!

If you've ever put off writing an employee review because you didn't have the time, or you just plain hate writing them, Performance Now! is for you. Evaluating employee is one of the most difficult tasks for a manager or superior, but a sensible employee review process is essential for improving communication and helping your employees become more productive. Features include dozens of performance elements, Intelli-Text to write text for you, Language checker, built-in expert advice, employee log and much more.

PER022 Performance Now! £128⁹⁵



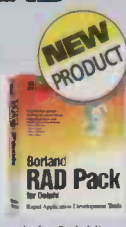
BUSINESS SOFTWARE - DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGES

Delphi RAD Pack

Rapid application development tools for Borland Delphi.

The Delphi RAD Pack, is a collection of companion products to enrich Delphi. The RAD Pack includes: VCL source Code The complete Object Pascal source code for Delphi's Visual Component Library. Developers can rapidly learn tips and techniques for building their own custom components. Delphi Language Reference-An in-depth guide to the language behind Delphi, Object Pascal. Turbo Debugger-Turbo Debugger is a set of tools designed to help you debug programs you write with Borland compilers. Visual Solutions Pack 1.1-Provides a comprehensive set of drop-in components. Also includes Resource Workshop and Resource Expert.

DEL009 Delphi RAD Pack £128⁹⁵



Turbo C++ V4.5 for Windows

C++ is the ideal way to learn how to program in C and it's great fun too!

Looking for a fast, easy and cost-effective way to get into C and C++ programming? You've found it in award winning Turbo C++. Only Turbo C++ makes learning fun with great sample games and a multimedia introduction. Play the games, and look at the code to see how they work then write your own. Turbo C++ is packed with visual experts that will write much of your applications for you. What used to take weeks to do and months to learn now takes minutes! Use the same tools that the professionals use. Turbo C++ is now available at an all time low price from Software Warehouse.

TUR013 Turbo C++ V4.5 Win £73⁹⁵



Paradox 5.0

This new version combines a powerful relational database with an object language, PAL.

With OLE 2.0 client and server support, Paradox 5.0 is relational database power made easy. It's the natural database to use with any suite or other applications. In fact, it even integrates better with leading suites than the ones Included! Paradox for Windows is the database choice for end users, power users and developers, no other database offers so many powerful features, combined with ease of use.

PAR021 Paradox 5.0 £118⁹⁵



Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering. All prices are ex. VAT and delivery

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

BUSINESS SOFTWARE - DATABASES

Business

The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!

FileMaker Pro

The complete database that includes six ready-to-run applications.

FileMaker Pro from Claris is established as one of the easiest-to-use relational Windows databases. In this new version, Claris have added many new features and six full-blown pre-designed applications for you to use or modify in just about any database application. Order before June 10th and get a FREE Claris T-shirt and a 100-template CD on registering your copy.

LA002 Claris FileMaker Pro **£84⁹⁰**



Automatic Addressing System

A database that holds all of the UK's 1.6million postcodes, covering all of Britain (including Northern Ireland).

With this unique program you simply input a postcode and it will tell you the road name, town, city or county with larger business addresses usually having their own postcode. In total the system covers 24million individual addresses across 1.6million postcodes. You can load the whole of the UK or one of ten regions. This Windows based program works with most Windows apps including Word, Excel, WordPerfect etc.

ADD004 Auto Addressing Sys.... **£129**



ALP002	DOS Alpha 4.....	£69
ASK001	WIN AskSAM.....	£95
CLA002	WIN Claris Filemaker Pro v2.1.....	£85
DAT005	WIN DataEase Express for Windows.....	£199
DBA002	DOS DBase IV v2 + Compiler Upgrade.....	£149
DBA006	WIN DBase IV v5 for Windows.....	£205
DBA007	WIN DBase IV v5 for Windows CU/G.....	£89
FOX011	WIN FoxPro 2.6 Standard Edition.....	£71
FOX012	WIN FoxPro 2.6 MLP.....	£68
FOX013	WIN FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition.....	£276
FOX014	DOS FoxPro 2.6 Standard Edition.....	£71
FOX015	DOS FoxPro 2.6 MLP.....	£68
FOX016	DOS FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition.....	£276
LOT062	WIN Lotus Approach.....	£84
MIC148	WIN MS Access v2.....	£218
MIC144	WIN MS Access v2 MLP.....	£197
MIC174	WIN MS Access v2 CCP Upgrade.....	£81
PARD10	DOS Paradox 4.5.....	£333
PARD19	WIN Paradox.....	£115
PAR007	WIN Paradox Engine.....	£99
PAR014	DOS Paradox Runtime.....	£139

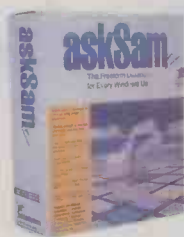
FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!
SEE PAGE 2 OF THIS ADVERT.

AskSAM

It's the freeform database that's as easy to use as a word processor.

Like a word processor, AskSAM lets you enter unstructured text. You can format our text using AskSAM's WYSIWYG word processor. AskSAM lets you find any word or phrase in your database - there's no need to concern yourself with fields, indexes or field lengths. AskSAM is a convenient warehouse for information from a variety of sources. Specific tools allow you to take data direct from CompuServe or the Internet.

SK001 AskSAM **£94⁹⁵**



Alpha 5 Home & Business Edition

Alpha 5 is a fully-featured Windows database.

Alpha 5 goes much further than other Windows databases because it comes with common database functions already pre-built! With Alpha 5 you can create powerful database applications without the need for any programming knowledge. You can easily create forms, reports, mail labels and even stunning WYSIWYG letters with the ease of Alpha 5's drag and drop control.

LP010 Alpha 5 Home and Business Edition for Windows..... **£39⁹⁵**



Maps&Data V3 for Windows

Affordable and powerful mapping for your PC.

Maps&Data is ideal for business planning, marketing departments, sales analysis and customer service departments. What mapping software does for you is to plot information on a map so that you can extract and analyse your company's data. Simply import data from spreadsheets or your company databases to analyse your information in a way that's never been possible before. It's ideal for: performance analysis, expansion opportunities, regional organisation, prospect mapping, sales analysis and presentation, competitive activities, campaign planning, demographic analysis, response analysis, and more.

MAP013 Maps&Data..... **£348⁹⁵**



BUSINESS SOFTWARE - INTEGRATED

Maximise Your Office Suite with Corel Office Companion!

Includes all the empowering features and applications that they should have included in your office suite.

Corel Web Mosaic gives you full-featured access to the powerful Internet Web, with built-in support for AIFF and AU audio formats, direct display of GIF and JPEG files, a full printing capabilities, a hotlist and history box to keep a list of your favourite web sites. Corel Fax lets you communicate your ideas with broadcast faxing, while saving you money by scheduling faxes to off-peak hours. Send faxes directly from within any Windows app., send and receive in the background, organise, print lists and address labels, sort and search using the one Book feature and more.

Corel Planner is a Personal Information Manager in an easy to use book format which makes tracking contracts, to do's, activities, appointments, notes, goals and expenses easy.

Corel Flow 2 provides the power to create business graphics quickly and easily. A fully-featured program with 90 Smart Symbol libraries, automatic shape connectors, direct text and line editing, OLE 2.0 support, a built-in spellchecker and automatic resizing symbols to fit text, it will allow you to present your business ideas more effectively. Use any of the 500 stylish TrueType fonts to make reports, presentations and all your documents look eye-catching. Add flair and originality to any report or presentation with Corel Gallery's 15,000 clipart images in CMX format (they work with all Windows apps).

Communicate your business ideas effectively with Corel Bookcase's invaluable references, authoritative information, and millions of useful and interesting facts. Included are: Webster's New Riverside Dictionary, the Concise Columbia Electronic Encyclopedia, Simpson's Contemporary Quotations, the 1995 Information Please Almanac, and the Information Please Business and Sports almanacs.

Corel's Multimedia add-ons let you listen to your audio CDs or record and play soundclips. You can drag and drop these soundclips into other OLE applications for added impact. Plus you get Corel Screen Saver, Wallpaper Saver and a WinTune 2.0 - a Windows diagnostics program.

R063 Corel Office Companion..... **£68⁹⁵**



Claris Works 3

The ideal integrated choice for the home office through to the professional user.

Claris Version 3.0 features a unique style of integration. While other integrated packages require you to open and close separate applications, copying and pasting information from one to the other, Claris Works V3 makes use of their uniquely developed total integration facilities. It is the all in one answer for business users, home users and for people using their PC for educational uses. Claris Works has long been the industry standard on the Apple Mac and this latest version for Windows is sure to set the standard for all integrated packages in the future.

CLA006 Claris Works V3.0 **£68⁹⁵**



OFF003	DOS CA Office.....	£99
SIM004	WIN CA Simply Business.....	£59
CLA006	WIN Claris Works v3.....	£69
LOT025	WIN Lotus SmartSuite v3.....	£309
LOT012	WIN Lotus SmartSuite CU.....	£169
LOT052	WIN Lotus SmartSuite U/G.....	£169
MIC129	WIN MS Office 4.2.....	£318
MIC136	WIN MS Office 4.2 CU.....	£229
MIC139	WIN MS Office 4.2 CCP U/G.....	£159
MIC168	WIN MS Office 4.3 Pro.....	£399
MIC178	CD MS Office 4.3 Pro CD.....	£399
MIC189	WIN MS Office 4.3 Pro CU.....	£269
MIC173	WIN MS Office 4.3 Pro CCP.....	£249
MIC179	CD MS Office 4.3 Pro CCP CD.....	£249
WOR063	WIN MS Works v3.....	£85
WOR064	WIN MS Works v3 CCP U/G.....	£44
MIC061	DOS MS Works v3.....	£85
PER013	WIN Novell PerfectOffice Std. U/G CD.....	£120
PER008	WIN Novell PerfectOffice Std. U/G 3.5.....	£162
PER019	WIN Novell PerfectOffice Pro. U/G CD.....	£172
PER018	WIN Novell PerfectOffice Pro. U/G 3.5.....	£182
PER107	WIN Novell PerfectOffice Pro. CU/G 3.5.....	£225
PFS007	DOS PFS 1st Choice.....	£29
PFS003	WIN PFS Window Works.....	£29
COM004	WIN Toplevel Complete Works.....	£69

Microsoft Office

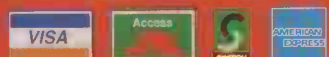
The number one-selling integrated suite.

The Microsoft Office suite of applications are designed to work tightly together, allowing you to focus on your work, instead of trying to learn complex computer jargon. Two versions are available:

- Microsoft Office Standard Version 4.2 which includes Word V6, Excel V5, PowerPoint V4 and MS Mail License.
- Microsoft Office Professional Version 4.3 which includes Word V6, Excel V5, PowerPoint V4, MS Mail License and MS Access V2. Available on 3.5" or CD.

There are three ways to buy Microsoft Office:	Standard	Professional
If you currently use any application from within MS Office (including older or DOS versions) or MS Works, then you can buy the Upgrade Version, which will search your hard drive upon installation for the earlier version.	£159 MIC139	£249 MIC173
If you own any competing word processor, spreadsheet, database or graphics program, then you can purchase the Competitive Upgrade Packs.	£229 MIC136	£269 MIC189
If you don't own any of the above, then you are able to purchase the full suite at the prices on the left.	£318 MIC129	£399 MIC168

Page 7



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.





Integrated

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

INTEGRATED

Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵



Everything for your PC - Next-day!

Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 is now even better value at only £168⁹⁵!

If you own ANY competing software suite, ANY competing spreadsheet, word processor, database, or graphics program, or ANY other Lotus product - Call us now, you qualify for the Lotus SmartSuite upgrade. No proof needed, we trust you!

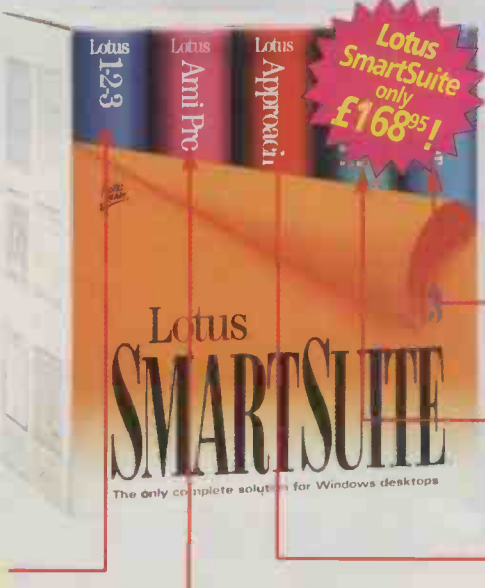
Full boxed product Inc. manuals and disks. No vouchers, etc.

All five leading applications from Lotus are available individually (see features) or in this new release of Lotus SmartSuite Version 3.1.

SmartSuite 3.1 includes the Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 spreadsheet, the Approach 3.0 database, the AmiPro 3.1 word processor, Lotus Organiser V2 and the Freelance Graphics presentation package. All are specifically designed to take advantage of Notes/FX 1.1, the Lotus facility for exchanging data bi-directionally between desktop applications and Lotus Notes.

SmartSuite V3.1 now also includes Lotus' multimedia screen and sound-capture utility, ScreenCam 1.1. The SmartCenter Icon Palette is included and allows easy switching and drag-and-drop copying between applications.

Lotus SmartSuite V3 **£168⁹⁵**



Lotus SmartSuite only £168⁹⁵!

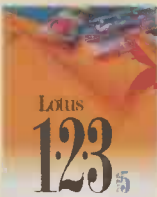
Lotus SMARTSUITE

The only complete solution for Windows desktops

Lotus 1-2-3 V5

Dramatically boost your productivity.

Lotus 1-2-3 V5 features new drag and drop to move or copy cells, ranges, formulas and more. It also now includes intelligent charting. Create a chart, complete with titles, labels and legends in a single step. New advanced spreadsheet publishing includes unlimited fonts, 256 colours, style gallery formats and the ability to preview styles before you apply them.



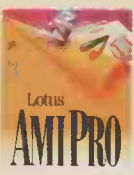
Lotus 1-2-3 V5: Universal Upgrade..... **£84⁹⁵**

Lotus Ami Pro 3.1

The Best Windows Word Processor!

If you are looking for a word processor that's not only easy to use but packed with useful features, then look no further than Ami Pro. Using all the latest word processing features, Ami Pro is the obvious choice for individuals and workgroups.

Ami Pro also includes a spellchecker, thesaurus and dictionary facility, as well the ability to import graphics. It comes with pre-formatted templates to speed up letters, faxes and forms..



Lotus Ami Pro V3..... **£84⁹⁵**

Lotus Freelance 2.1

Create impressive presentations - fast!

Lotus Freelance comes complete with an animated QuickStart tutorial that gets you up to speed in about thirty minutes. Simply choose one of 65 SmartMasters as your presentation design, to give you the same look and feel throughout your presentation.



Lotus Freelance V2.1: Universal Upgrade... **£84⁹⁵**

Lotus Organiser 2.0

The No.1-selling PIM.

Now with over 100 new features including: group scheduling for Lotus Notes and CC:Mail users; a thirty day calendar view; the ability to book conflicting and overlapping appointments; a "Calls" section for management of incoming/outgoing calls; and much more.



Lotus Organiser V2: Universal Upgrade..... **£44⁹⁵**

Lotus Approach 3

An easy-to-use, fully relational database.

If you're new to designing your own databases, then Lotus Approach V3 will help to make your first programming venture easy. Even though it's straightforward to use, it's packed full of powerful features so you can develop and customise your database to your exact requirements.



Lotus Approach V3 **£82⁹⁵**

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

LOTUS OPTIONS FOR BUSINESSES

If you need multiple copies of Lotus products call Software Warehouse. We're trained to help!

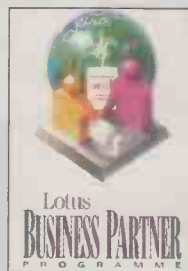
Lotus License Pack (LLP)

If you want more than one copy of a Lotus application or comms package, then you must first buy one regular copy of the product which will include full documentation and master disks.

For every other machine that you wish to install the product on, you can purchase a Lotus License for that machine (LLP). These licenses can be purchased as a single license or in 20 packs.

Lotus Passport

Lotus Passport has been designed for organisations that require larger numbers of copies of any Lotus products. To register as a Passport customer, your first order must be for 100 points (see below), thereafter you can order in 50 point blocks. The software may be installed in different sites, even in different countries and can be on DOS, Windows, Unix or MAC.. Passport is probably the most versatile license program available today. Example units: Organiser and CC Mail are worth half a point, Lotus 123, Ami Pro, & Approach are one point each, SmartSuite is worth 2 points.



This is just a sample of Lotus' products.

LOTUS LLPs

Ami Pro Single LLP.....	£72
Approach Single LLP.....	£73
Approach 20 User LLP.....	£1386
Lotus 123 Single LLP.....	£201
Lotus 123 20 User LLP.....	£3890
Lotus 123 Single LLP Upgrade.....	£86
SmartSuite Single LLP.....	£POA
SmartSuite 20 User LLP.....	£POA
SmartSuite Single LLP Upgrade.....	£160
Lotus Notes Single LLP.....	£320
Lotus Notes 20 User LLP.....	£6039
Lotus Notes Single LLP Upgrade.....	£166

LOTUS Passport

SmartSuite 50+ Points.....	£POA
SmartSuite 500+ Points.....	£POA
SmartSuite 1000+ Points.....	£POA
Lotus Notes 50+ Points.....	£265
Lotus Notes 500+ Points.....	£255
Lotus Notes 1000+ Points.....	£233



FREE! With Lotus SmartSuite

Special Offer From Software Warehouse! Buy Lotus SmartSuite and get a FREE copy of TurboCAD V1! Strictly while stocks last!

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery





SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



INTEGRATED

Get Windows '95 for £29, thanks to Novell!

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Professional integrates software like no other suite available today and for a limited period Novell will refund 50% of the cost of Windows 95.

PerfectOffice features new PerfectFit™ technology that takes you beyond common look-and-feel integration to a suite that offers complete inter-connection between programs. With a common user interface, pull-down menus and key dialogue boxes, each program looks and feels alike.

The Desktop Application Director (DAD) is a customisable toolbar that makes navigation around the PerfectOffice easy. It enables you to switch among apps, manage, locate and view files, and automate tasks with a mouse click. Perfect Office features PerfectSense™, a number of intelligent word and grammar correction features. PerfectSense will also help you write better English by automatically rewriting entire sentences for your consideration, correcting both spelling and grammatical errors. Proof reading your business letters just got a whole lot easier!



- PER013 PerfectOff. Std. U/G CD.....£120
- PER008 PerfectOff. Std. U/G 3.5"£132
- PER009 PerfectOff. Std. C/U/G 3.5"£162
- PER019 PerfectOff. Pro. U/G CD£172
- PER018 PerfectOff. Pro. U/G 3.5"£182
- PER017 PerfectOff. Pro. C/U/G 3.5"£225
- PER020 PerfectOff. Pro. C/U/G CD£225
- PER015 PerfectOffice Pro. CD.....£355
- PER016 PerfectOffice Pro. 3.5"£365

Buy PerfectOffice between 1st July & 30th September, then buy Windows 95 before 30th September and Novell will refund half the cost of Windows 95!

Simply send both invoices, your PerfectOffice Registration card and voucher to Novell by 31st October to receive a cheque.

- Conditions:
- All claims must be received by Novell no later than 31st October.
 - PerfectOffice & Windows 95 must be purchased between specified dates.
 - PerfectOffice & Windows 95 must be purchased from the same supplier.
 - Maximum of five per postal address.
 - Processing of claims and issuing of cheque will be handled by a third party on behalf of Novell.
 - Offer does not include delivery charge.
 - Purchases made under Novell's Volume Licensing Agreement do not qualify.

GET 8 GREAT APPLICATIONS IN PERFECT OFFICE!

<p>1</p> <p>Paradox 5.0</p> <p>Relational database with its own object language, PAL. No other database offers so many powerful features with ease of use</p>	<p>2</p> <p>GroupWise 4.1</p> <p>The perfect way to share information, a powerful integrated E-mail/work-group package (client only).</p>	<p>3</p> <p>InfoCentral 1.1</p> <p>The innovative personal information manager. The perfect way to organise people, places and things.</p>	<p>4</p> <p>Envoy 1.0a</p> <p>The versatile tool that provides the perfect way to view any document and collaborate electronically.</p>	<p>5</p> <p>AppWare 1.0</p> <p>A fifth generation visual programming tool and application developer.</p>	<p>6</p> <p>Presentations 3.0</p> <p>The perfect way to sell your ideas with graphics-based information.</p>
---	---	--	---	--	--



Standard and Professional Editions also include:

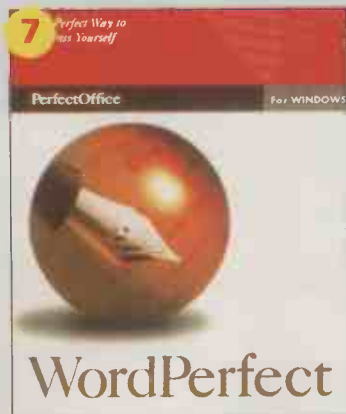
WordPerfect Version 6.1

The world's best-selling word processor in history - it's the Perfect way to create better documents. With WordPerfect 6.1 you can write better, and with PerfectSense technology you can automatically fix grammar and search for all forms of a word (eg. drive, drove) and replace them with the proper form.

With PerfectSense technology, it's smart enough to work with you, taking care of common tasks to get more done in less time.

Novell WordPerfect Version 6.1 is also available separately:

- WOR116 WP 6.1£169
- WOR117 WP 6.1 Comp. U/G£79
- WOR118 WP 6.1 Upgrade.....£62



Quattro Pro Version 6.0

It's the perfect way to make numbers count. This powerful spreadsheet has interactive tutors, Experts, Spreadsheet Notebooks for data organisation, and an on-line manual to make learning and using the program a breeze.

Get organised and stay organised - Quattro Pro lets you file multiple sheets into distinct pages in a Notebook, each holding up to 256 pages.

Notebook Tabs let you flip through quickly and easily. No other spreadsheet filing system keeps your data in better order.



Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering. All prices are ex. VAT and delivery.



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!

Everything for your PC - Next-day!

Serif PagePlus 3.0

The World's Best Value In Windows Desktop Publishing!

If you are looking for a really powerful Desktop Publisher look no further. PagePlus 3.0 has won hundreds of international awards and accolades for its high functionality, low price and ease of use. It has all the features of DTP packages costing over ten times the price.

Right out of the box you'll be designing and producing professional, graphics-packed newsletters, ads, catalogues, brochures, greeting cards and a thousand other designer publications. Print in colour or black and white to ANY Windows printer or get hi-res colour separations, ready for commercial printing.

WITH PAGEPLUS 3.0 YOU CAN:

- Create impressive flyers, newsletters, reports, invitations, business stationery and more
- Get started in minutes
- Tailor the Help screen for beginners, intermediates & advanced users, providing the right help every time
- Layout publications quickly and easily
- Add graphics, clip-art, photo images from scanners or any Windows graphics package

PAG019 PagePlus 3.0..... **£52⁹⁵**



THE PUBLISHING SUITE INCLUDES

- TablePlus - create tables, spreadsheets and equations
 TypePlus - create special text effects
 PhotoPlus - is Serif's award-winning imaging software
 DrawPlus - allows you to create vector drawings
- PAG027 WIN PagePlus Suite CD..... **£79**
 PAG021 WIN PagePlus 3.0 Suite..... **£79**
 PAG024 WIN PagePlus Type Plus v3..... **£29**
 PAG026 WIN PagePlus Art Pack v2..... **£29**
 PAG023 WIN PagePlus Photo Plus..... **£29**
 PAG013 WIN PagePlus 10-User Pack..... **£199**

Pressworks V2.0

Easily create great-looking documents in minutes.

Pressworks V2.0 from GST, a British publisher, provides an intuitive interface, making it perfect for first time users of desktop publishing. It's ideal for producing stationary, brochures, logos, newsletters. Although it's easy to use, it comes with a wealth of advanced features. Included are: fonts, clipart, bend, warp, stretch, shadow and every you'll need to get started in DTP - straight out of the box.

GST002 Pressworks..... **£28⁹⁵**

Labels Unlimited

The easiest way to create great labels - any size or style.

Whether you're creating labels for addresses, file folders, audio/visual, or inventory stickers, Labels Unlimited has the label format that you need. Choose from over 80 A4 size labels for Avery, TENZA, Stampiton and others. Alternatively, you can custom design any format of your own. With convenient thumbnail previews to help you to select the right label, no other program makes it easier.

LAB003 Labels Unlimited..... **£26⁹⁵**

Corel Ventura V5

Power publishing for Windows.

Corel Ventura 5 extends the boundaries of DTP with an intuitive new interface and powerful architecture that supports both structured and free-form documents. Included are over 650 fonts, 17,000 clip-art images, 100 photos and 75 style sheets and templates. Corel Ventura 5 is ideal for producing books, flyers, newspapers, journals, magazines, reports, manuals and brochures.

COR044 Corel Ventura CD..... **£59⁸⁵**

Delrina Perform for Windows

The easiest way to create forms in seconds.

It takes all the guesswork out of designing professional-looking forms with the DelrinaExpert™, a help tool that designs forms to your specifications automatically. Perform helps you to produce forms by answering a few simple questions, selecting from dozens of pre-designed templates, and it even lets you customise the pre-designed forms with drag-and-drop simplicity or design your own forms from scratch.



PER021 Delrina Perform.. **£44⁹⁵**

KeyForm Designer for Windows

Design any form using graphics and data.

This form design/fill system has the creativity of a desktop publisher, the number-crunching power of a spreadsheet and the advanced data interchange capabilities of a database package. With pre-designed templates, easy-to-use layout features and the ability to import graphics and logos, you can design any form in seconds. Also features: automatic date, time and page numbering; auto-prompt for data fields; and, you can text importing from any word processor or spreadsheet.



KeyForm Designer..... **£28⁹⁵**

Toplevel Forms

Powerful forms design and filling with contact database.

Keep accurate records and save time by "auto-filling" your forms from the built-in, 4 billion record contact database. It lets you reduce form-filling errors by using standard phrases, autoincrement numbers, pull down choice lists, comb entry fields and enhanced maths. Whether you're in accounts, personnel, sales, servicing or B55750, Toplevel Forms can help!

TOP003 Toplevel Forms..... **£68⁹⁵**

Toplevel Fastforms

Make your business look bigger!

Choose from 50 professionally designed forms, or use boxes, shading, text and Imported graphics to make your own, great-looking forms. Then simply fill-in and print them as you need, saving time and money. This British-developed package has sold 200,000 copies in America.

TOP004 Toplevel Forms..... **£24⁹⁹**

FormTool Gold V2.0

The Easiest, Way to Create Forms and Automate Your Business

FormTool Gold for Windows from IMSI offers the easiest way to create, fill and print any type of form. With over 550,000 users worldwide, FormTool for Windows is now available in the UK for the first time. Version 2 brings an enhanced user interface that is Microsoft Office compatible, with powerful design and editing tools to create sophisticated and professional forms. With built-in database creation and support, users can extract data and merge databases quickly and easily. Forms can be filled automatically on-screen, making workflow quick and easy, and each form is automatically saved to the database for later retrieval - all in one simple process. Includes ODBC support for use with FoxPro, dBASE, Clipper, Paradox and more. Fields can be added to any form which allow for automatic filling, including things such as date, time, calculations etc.

Includes floating toolbars, drag-and-drop editing, radio buttons, check boxes, automatic word-wrap, OLE 2.0 support, draggable rulers, definable grids, fountain fills, zoom, preview and much more. New Wizards create reports and mailing labels after a few simple questions.

4 EASY STEPS TO FORMS AUTOMATION...

Step 1: Design and edit any form with ease

Whether you are modifying one of the pre-designed forms or creating one from scratch, FormTool Gold's powerful design and edit tools make it easy for you every step of the way. Import bitmap or vector images, insert text fields, create tables with the cmd duplicator and much more.



Step 3: Fill your form with speed and accuracy

Once your form is designed, filling it is a snap. You define the filling order most convenient for you. Fill it "on-the-fly" or directly from your database for sequential viewing and printing. Even password protect your confidential forms for complete privacy.



Step 2: Automate your data in one step

At your option, FormTool Gold will create a database associated with your form, which then becomes a "window" to your data. Sort, search, or query the data. Different forms can access the same data, letting you see exactly what you want in the form you want. Every time you complete a form, it is added to the database.



Step 4: Get professional results fast

Your printed forms have never looked so good. And that's not all. FormTool Gold's report and label Tutors give you database reports and industry standard labels at the click of a button. Even fax your form directly from your computer!



FOR018 FormTool Gold..... **£49⁹⁵**

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!
SEE PAGE 2 OF THIS ADVERT.



Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE PLC

Business

BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY

Timex - the smart watch that can organise your day!

With the Timex Data Link watch and Microsoft Windows, you can transfer data from a PC to your wrist! Organising your day has never been easier with this state of the art technology!

Using Timex and the Microsoft personal time manager software (included), you enter and store information on your PC. Then select the entries you want to send to your watch. There's also a direct link with Microsoft Schedule Plus for Windows. In addition to telling the time and offering a programmable link to your PC, the Timex Data Link watch features day/date, three year battery life, Indiglo™ night light and its also water resistant to 100 meters.



NEW
product at
Software
Warehouse

No wires, No cables - Just point the watch at your screen!
Downloading information with the Timex Data Link communications technology is as easy as pointing your watch at the screen. The watch sensor reads flashing bars of light - that's the data. In seconds, the watch loads up to 70 different entries, then update as often as you like.

A little black book on your wrist!

Think of your Timex Data Link watch as a little black book on your wrist. It holds:
Telephone numbers - Need a number fast? No problem, just punch it up on your watch!
Appointments - The watch will beep to let you know it's time to leave for an appointment or event. It will even show you who you're meeting with and where;
Anniversaries - Never forget another Birthday or anniversary again! A friendly reminder icon appears a week before an event, and then flashes on the day;
To-Do Lists - A great memo log that prioritises tasks to be completed. It can hold everything from locker combinations to frequent flyer numbers.
Time Settings - Set the watch times directly from your PC. Two time zones can be entered along with worldwide city code abbreviations.
Alarms - Pre-set up to five alarms a day.

£89⁹⁵

Stock Code TIM014

DTP

ALD002	WIN Aldus Persuasion	£189
PAG003	WIN Aldus PageMaker v5	£429
PAG018	WIN Aldus PageMaker Classic	£58
COR009	WIN Corel Ventura v4.2	£115
COR044	WIN Corel Ventura v5 Comp. Upgrade CD	£60
COR045	WIN Corel Ventura v5 Comp. Upgrade	£115
COR046	WIN Corel Ventura v5 CD	£199
PRE001	WIN GST PressWorks	£35
GST001	WIN GST Publishing Partners	£79
MIC073	WIN MS Publisher v2	£62
MIC159	WIN MS Publisher MLP	£57
MIC147	WIN MS Publisher 20-MLP	£699
PFS005	WIN PFS Publisher v2	£29
QUA014	WIN Quark XPress v3.3	£565

OPERATING SYS.

OS2003	DOS OS/2 Warp (Floppy)	£58
WIN003	WIN MS Windows 3.11 Upgrade	£39
WIN023	WIN MS Win 3.11 for W/Groups Add-on	£42
WIN021	WIN MS Win 3.11 for W/Groups Base	£89
WIN016	WIN MS Win. NT Server Workstation	£245
WIN054	WIN MS Windows NT Server Upgrade	£499

PIMS

ACT004	WIN ACT! v2	£149
ECC001	WIN ECCO Simplicity	£49
ECC003	WIN ECCO Professional 3-User	£399
ACT005	WIN First ACT!	£49
LOT043	WIN Lotus Organizer 1.1 WSL	£49
PAC001	WIN Pack Rat v5	£199
SID001	DOS SideKick	£29

SPREADSHEET

SUP004	DOS CA Supercalc	£69
LOT017	WIN Lotus Improv	£92
LOT061	WIN Lotus 1-2-3 V5	£219
LOT059	WIN Lotus 1-2-3 v5 CCP Upgrade	£89
LOT008	DOS Lotus 1-2-3 v3.4	£292
EXC004	WIN MS Excel v5	£222
MIC141	WIN MS Excel v5 CCP Upgrade	£89

TRANSLATION

GLO019	DOS Globalink Chinese	£99
GLO013	WIN Globalink Pro French	£289
GLO014	WIN Globalink Pro German	£289
GLO012	DOS Globalink Pro Russian	£249
LAN001	WIN Language Assistant French	£49
LAN003	WIN Language Assistant German	£49
LAN004	WIN Language Assistant Italian	£49
LAN002	WIN Language Assistant Spanish	£49

BUSINESS SOFTWARE - WORD PROCESSING

Accent

Advanced multi-lingual word processor for Windows.

If you need to work in more than one language, then you need Accent. Designed to give you quick access to the special features that are needed for multilingual word processing.

Accent makes it easy to use different alphabets and characters in the same document. Select the language you wish to write in and a keyboard template appears in the corner of your screen, to help you find the corresponding key on your UK keyboard. With your mouse, you can even click the template rather than depressing the actual key. Accent is full of all the standard word processing features, including style sheets, word count, auto save, import, export etc. All Accent word processors cover over 30 languages including all European languages, plus Russian, Polish, Serbian, Hebrew, Greek, Turkish and many more.



Accent Express

Over thirty languages supported. 30 Truetype fonts in 5 language groups: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Cyrillic, Greek and Turkish.

ACC002 **Accent Express** **£38⁴⁹**

Accent Special Edition

Over thirty languages supported. Spellcheck and Thesaurus in all 8 popular European languages. Word-for-word translation with Berlitz Interpreter. 79 Truetype fonts in 5 language groups: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Cyrillic, Greek and Turkish.

ACC003 **Accent Special Ed** **£98⁹⁹**

Accent Pro

Over thirty languages supported. Spellcheck in 17 languages and Thesaurus in 11. Hyphenation in 14 languages.. Word-for-word translation with Berlitz Interpreter. FREE Lotus Organizer and Winfax Lite. 150 Truetype fonts in 5 language groups: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Cyrillic, Greek and Turkish.

ACC004 **Accent Pro Ed** **£194⁴⁹**

WordStar 2.0

A full featured word processor, including many DTP features for only £27.99

WordStar 2.0 has recently won more accolades in the computer press than any other word processor. It has been highly praised for its extensive feature set and incredible value for money. It includes English spell checker, grammar checker and thesaurus, in fact everything you'd expect to find in a word processor costing 10 times as more.

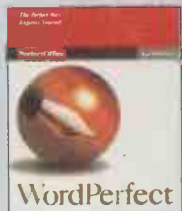
WOR077 **WordStar 2.0** **£27⁹⁹**



WordPerfect 6.1

The world's best-selling word processor - it's the Perfect way to create better documents. With WordPerfect 6.1 you can write better, and with PerfectSense technology you can automatically fix grammar and search for all forms of a word (eg. drive, drove) and replace them with the proper form. With PerfectSense technology, it's smart enough to work with you, taking care of common tasks to get more done in less time.

WOR116	WP 6.1	£169
WOR117	WP 6.1 Comp. U/G	£79
WOR118	WP 6.1 Upgrade	£62



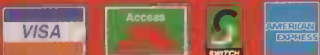
LOT014	WIN Lotus AmiPro 3.1	£89
WOR078	DOS LetterPerfect	£33
LOT004	WIN Lotus Write v2	£42
MIC114	WIN MS Word v6 UK	£229
MIC014	WIN MS Word v6 C/U	£138
MIC135	WIN MS Word v6 CCP U/G	£89
Q&A003	WIN Q&A Write	£49
STA007	DOS StarWriter	£79
TOP002	WIN TopLevel Fine Words	£25
WOR034	DOS WordPerfect v6.1	£212
WOR037	WordPerfect v6.1 C/U	£95
WOR035	DOS WordPerfect v6.1 U/G	£79

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!
SEE PAGE 2 OF THIS ADVERT.

Page 11

The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!



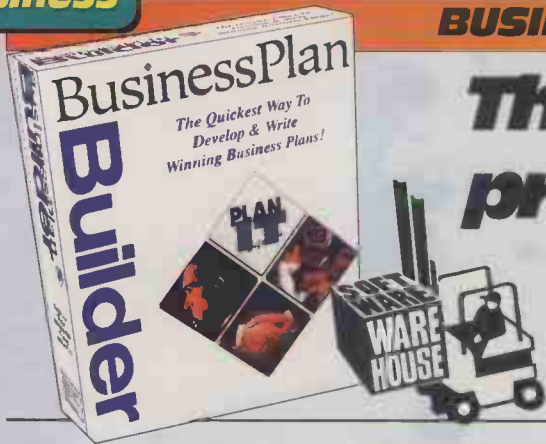
To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY

Everything for your PC - Next-day!



The easy way to build professional business plans and more - or your money back!

It's more than just a business plan builder!

- ✓ 70+ sources of UK grants and funds.
- ✓ Over 2,500 vital UK names & addresses.
- ✓ Sales & marketing forecasts & analysis.
- ✓ 3 Year projected financial forecasts.

Writing business plans is a tedious and time consuming job at the best of times. Business Plan Builder has been designed to take users through the process of developing and writing effective business plans by providing the structure, automating repetitive tasks and providing all the information necessary to write a winning business plan.

Are you starting a business?

If you've had a great business idea, Business Plan Builder will help you to explore its feasibility and project your Cash Flows, Profit & Loss, Break-even analyses, and much more. It can help to shape your idea into a winning Business Plan and present it to financiers, banks or partners. PLUS it includes all the forms required by Companies House to incorporate a company - saving you up to £100!



Business Plan Builder

Business Plan Builder is an easy to use package that creates structured business plans for any size of company. It provides users with relevant questions and sample answers from which to create a business plan. It automatically formats it with headlines and subheads, even inserting your company details throughout. Simply answer the questions and fill in the blanks - Business Plan Builder does the rest!

You can preview your plan at any stage - Business Plan Builder files are compatible with practically all Windows Word

Processor packages or you can print directly from within Business Plan Builder.

Market Analysis

Business Plan Builder helps you identify opportunities and threats to your business through an in-depth analysis of your company, products, competition and industry.

Sales and Marketing

Business Plan Builder helps you to develop effective sales and marketing strategies and present them in a coherent manner, which both potential

investors and employees will easily grasp. Business Plan Builder will provide the right marketing plan and information for you to cross check as your business starts to grow.

On-Line Information

Much valuable time is wasted collecting and collating information when developing and writing business plans. Business Plan Builder has done this work for you, providing information in a number of ways, namely:

- On-Line Help & Advice
- Contact Database
- On-Line Business Forum

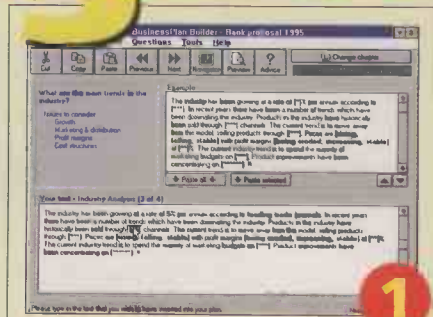
Over 70 Sources of UK Funding

With over 70 sources and methods of gaining funding, Business Plan Builder is an invaluable source of information, advising you on how to effectively secure vital

Index

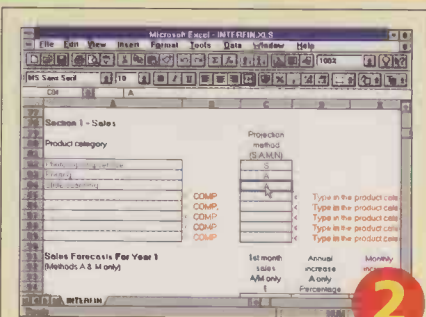
SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Home	21
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

5 EASY STEPS TO PRODUCING EFFECTIVE BUSINESS



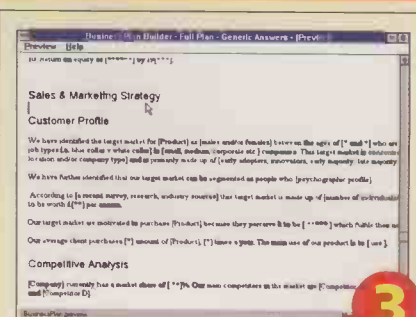
Business Plan Builder

Provides relevant questions and sample answers from which to create a business plan. Automatically formats your business plan with headlines, subheadings, and company details. Plus, QuickText allows you to insert recurring phrases, names and dates.



Projected Financials

Pre-structured financial templates are ready to use - simply type in your company income and expenditure details and Business Plan Builder will calculate totals, percentages and ratios, creating your projected financials for three years ahead.



Print Preview

View your plan at any time in Print Preview mode. Your plan is automatically formatted with all the headers and sub-headers in place. You can print directly from Business Plan Builder or use your favourite Word Processing package.

Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering. All prices are ex. VAT and delivery.

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Business

BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY

Trying to grow your business?

If you own your own business, you'll have had plenty of ideas for expanding and diversifying your company. Business Plan Builder will enable you to find out how your ideas will do in a real-life context. You can test out the options available to you to help you decide which areas to expand into, plus you can prepare professional reports and charts to help you explain your idea to others in your business.

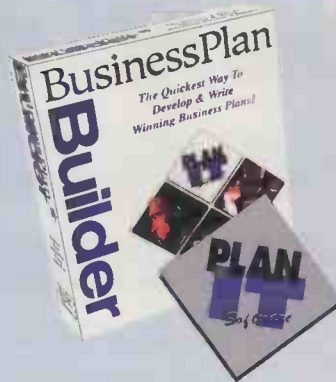
Also included are over 70 sources of funding to help you get the backing to expand your business.

details can be copied and pasted into other packages.

Business Information Forum (BIF)

Users of Business Plan Builder are entitled to 90 days to free access to Plan-IT's on-line business forum, B.I.F., which contains extensive information on business subjects. B.I.F. covers topics such as:

- Funding & Debt Collection
- Exporting
- Tax, Law & Accountancy
- Marketing Research & P.R.
- Direct Marketing & Advertising
- Employment & Health & Safety



What users say about Business Plan Builder

"This is an excellent example of business productivity software which will make the user's life easier as well as the intended recipient of the business plan, for example, bank managers like myself!"

Bank Manager,
Small Business Loans Dept.

"I found this an intuitive package that lead me through the process of writing a business plan in an easy to follow, step by step process."

Graham Love,
MD, India Ocean Trading Co.

"This package will save me hours of time when developing business plans for my clients!"

Richard Wall
Management Consultant

ONLY (RRP: £140)
£89⁹⁵
STOCK CODE: BUS003

funds necessary for any successful business. Sources include venture capital, factoring, private financing, government and EC grants, and many more.

3 Year Business Plans Instantly!

Business Plan Builder financials include:

- 1-3 Year Projected Balance Sheets,
- 1-3 Year Projected Profit & Loss
- 1-3 Year Projected Cash Flows
- Break-even Analysis
- Ratios

percentages and ratios, creating your projected financials for 3 years. Numbers flow from one financial statement to another and you can use your spreadsheet application to graph any item in your financials.

Business Plan Builder - 100% BRITISH business information.

You can be sure of Business Plan Builder's relevance to your business ideas because it is a 100% British development. All funding information is British and all the database information relates specifically to UK business needs. Over 2,500 names and addresses you need. Everything from the DTI, Health & Safety to MPs and Trade Unions!

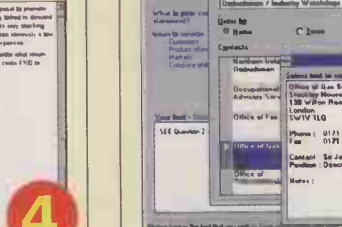
Reference Database

Business Plan Builder features an on-line database containing thousands of useful names and addresses - including MPs, ombudsmen, research institutes, trade and consumer associations, institutes and societies. These

Information provided on the B.I.F. is compiled by a panel of experts from a range of industries. Users will be kept abreast of current developments.

On-Line Help

Extensive on-line expert advice is available on the subject of writing business plans. Context-sensitive help ensures that all business reference information is available with a single mouse click, and comprehensive search options make it all easy.

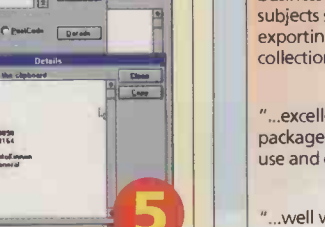


Reference Database

On-line database of thousands of useful names and addresses. Includes MPs, ombudsmen, research institutes, trade and consumer associations, institutes and societies, and health & safety organisations. All information can be copied into other packages.

On-Line Help

Extensive on-line expert advice is available on the subject of writing business plans. Context-sensitive help ensures that all business reference information is available with a single mouse click, and comprehensive search options make it all easy.



What the press say about Business Plan Builder

"...all the information necessary to write a winning business plan... extensive information on business subjects such as accountancy, more funding, tax, law, exporting, advertising, direct marketing, debt collection, health and safety, employment and PR..."

Computer Shopper, June '95

"...excellent coaching and contacts list... a very effective package for putting together business plans... easy to use and can be applied to almost any type of business"

Home Run Magazine, May '95

"...well worth the money... the package conducts an excellent interview covering business strategies and financial details which leads to an impressive looking plan, ready to be printed out..."

Sunday Times, May '95

R. BUSINESS PLAN BUILDER IS ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT FROM RODERICK MANHATTAN

Page 13

PLANS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

On-Line Help

Extensive on-line expert advice is available on the subject of writing business plans. Context-sensitive help ensures that all business reference information is available with a single mouse click, and comprehensive search options make it all easy.

Reference Database

On-line database of thousands of useful names and addresses. Includes MPs, ombudsmen, research institutes, trade and consumer associations, institutes and societies, and health & safety organisations. All information can be copied into other packages.

What the press say about Business Plan Builder

"...all the information necessary to write a winning business plan... extensive information on business subjects such as accountancy, more funding, tax, law, exporting, advertising, direct marketing, debt collection, health and safety, employment and PR..."

Computer Shopper, June '95

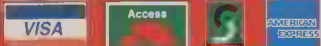
"...excellent coaching and contacts list... a very effective package for putting together business plans... easy to use and can be applied to almost any type of business"

Home Run Magazine, May '95

"...well worth the money... the package conducts an excellent interview covering business strategies and financial details which leads to an impressive looking plan, ready to be printed out..."

Sunday Times, May '95

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 465 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!



CAD

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

CAD



Price Pledge
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms page 2 of advertisement

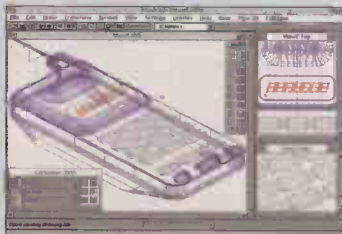
Everything for your PC - Next-day!

XCAD 3.0 - The new generation of 2D/3D CAD software for Windows!

XCAD 3.0 is the first and only CAD product for Windows and Windows NT to offer fully integrated advanced 2D and 3D functionality for under £400. Compare the features of XCAD with any other CAD product and you'll soon see the XCAD difference. Whether your application is mechanical, architectural, electrical or electronic, XCAD beats competing CAD packages hands down at the Software Warehouse price of... **£368⁹⁵**

More Tools for Drawing

Version 3.0 rounds out an already strong set of drawing tools with several notable additions. 3D Cube provides an ultra-fast method for creating a cube of any dimension with only one command, while Extrude Surface gives you a powerful method for transforming 2D shapes into 3D surfaces. Surface Fillet, Chamfer, and Offset extend these useful tools from the 2D to the 3D world.



High quality schematic 2D drawings

Improved functionality and performance

In general, XCAD 3.0 is a more powerful and easier to use CAD product. Xitron has surveyed its customers and implemented the features they have asked for.

XCAD Development System

XCAD Development System (XDS) is a comprehensive development tool that adds a whole new level of power and flexibility to XCAD. It enables you to:

- create your own commands in the full-featured XCAD Development Language,
- add your commands to the Pull-down menus,
- create icons for your commands and add them to the Toolbox,
- incorporate your C programs into XCAD. XDS is simple to use, you don't have to be an accomplished programmer to learn how to create your own commands.

Advanced CAD for Windows

XCAD is a revolutionary CAD software application that makes the most of the simplicity and flexibility offered within the Windows working environment.

More File Types

Now you can use XCAD files in conjunction with a much wider variety of third party products, including renderers, modellers, and CAM systems. DWG Read/Write and IGES Import/Export complement DXF as the major file standards throughout the CAD world.

Extended Functionality for the Professional

The XCAD Development System gives programmers the power to build sophisticated, customised CAD applications. Similarly, 3D Symbols Libraries provide high-quality 2D and 3D symbols that cut drafting time for the architectural and mechanical designer.

Enhanced Usability

Industry experts have called XCAD "simplicity itself to use" and Version 3.0 raises usability to new heights. Command Manager allows users familiar with AutoCAD, GenericCADD, or MicroStation to use keyboard commands from these programs to create XCAD drawings. Customisable Toolbox and Menu let you tailor the XCAD interface to your specific requirements, and new Macro capabilities streamline often-repeated tasks.



Highly realistic rendering of 3D graphics

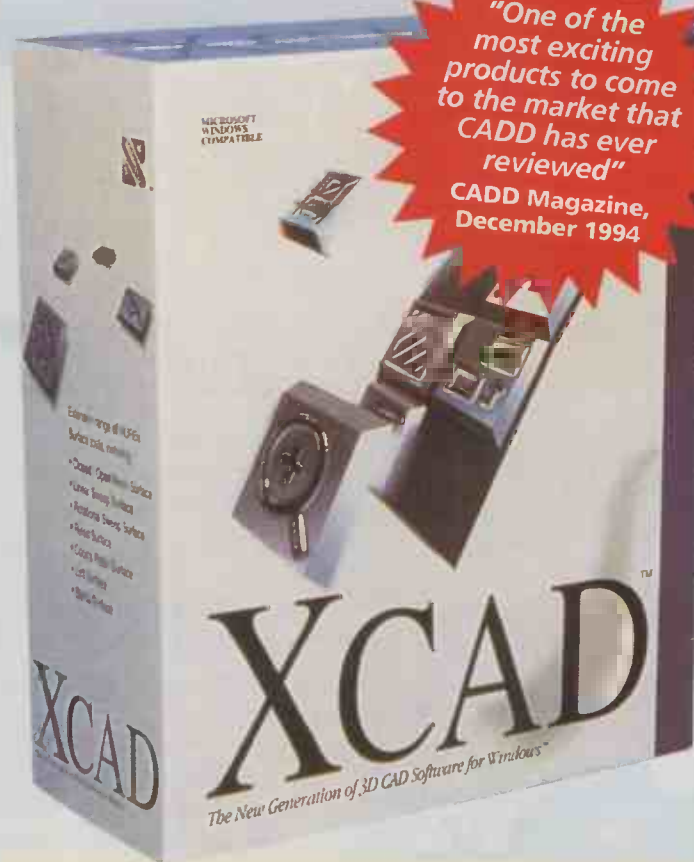
Powerful 3D Surface Drawing Facilities

The facilities available in XCAD allow you to create complex entities with little effort. Use lines, arcs, circles, ellipses and NURBS (Non-Uniform Rational B-Spline) curves as basic entities, and advanced surfacing features like planes, cylinders, cones, spheres, toroidal and NURBS surfaces, help in creating complex geometric entities with little effort.

Modelling and viewing your design

If you need to see what your design will look like in real life, XCAD enables you to shade and view objects at any viewpoint. Convenient commands like Pan, Zoom, Redraw and Hidden Line Removal are available.

XCAD01 XCAD V3.0 for Windows.....**£368⁹⁵**



Just look how XCAD compares!

	XCAD 3.0	AutoCAD LT	AutoCAD R13
SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE	32-BIT	16-BIT	32-BIT
AUTOCAD DWG FORMAT	R12	R12	R13
ADVANCED 2D	YES	YES	YES
ADVANCED 3D	YES	NO	YES
ADVANCED SURFACING OPTION	YES	NO	YES
PHOTO-REALISM OPTION	YES	NO	YES
IGES OPTION	YES	NO	YES
PROGRAMMING ENVIRONMENT	YES	NO	YES
MEMORY REQUIREMENTS	4/8MB	4/8MB	20/32MB
HARD DISK REQUIREMENT	20MB	40MB	250MB
PRICE	£369	£375	£3150

What the Experts Say About XCAD!

- "XCAD - the new low-cost surfacing product everyone was talking about [at the AIEIC '94 Show]." Cadence
- "One fantastic feature of XCAD - is its full stable of NURBS software tools, not commonly found in such an inexpensive package." Computer Graphics World
- "I was able to create 3D drawings, rotate, invert and change them, and I didn't have to go out for coffee between screen redrawings." PC Week
- "Best New CAD Software, XCAD, from Xitron." CADD Times
- "What makes XCAD special is its ability to create complex 3D entities with surfaces." Computer Aided Engineering

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Page 14

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone, Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



CAD

The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!

MathCAD Personal

Probably the most friendly maths program around.



MathCAD turns your computer screen into a "live maths worksheet" allowing you to perform numeric or symbolic calculations. Simply write your calculations the same way as you would on paper, and then let MathCAD work them out. You can also add graphics and text wherever you like to produce professional looking technical documents or even great homework. MathCAD is packed with calculating power - the kind that students or engineers really need.

- MAT006 MathCAD Personal **£55**
- MAT004 MathCAD Standard **£169**
- MAT005 MathCAD Plus **£340**

Animator Studio from Autodesk

Enter the world of animation with Autodesk Animator Studio.

Animator Studio is the ultimate Windows based creation tool for animated presentation, multimedia content or stand alone multimedia information delivery systems.

By reading, manipulating and creating industry standard multimedia file formats, Animator Studio allows creativity to blossom while making maximum use of existing multimedia files, digital video or computer graphics. Delivery of audiovisual output is in formats which can be used in all multimedia communication tools, giving a wide range of potential uses: business presentations, multimedia content creation, standalone PC-based information systems, digital video editing or integration with computer graphics, games content, CD-ROM content, training applications, and general 2D animations.



ANI006 Animator Studio **£395**

10,000 CAD Symbols

From the makers of TurboCAD (IMSI) comes the ultimate collection of symbols for use with ANY CAD package.

IMSI Cad symbols CD-ROM for Windows is a comprehensive, versatile and easily accessible symbols library containing more than 10,000 professional quality and international standards symbols, designed for easy use with all popular CAD and drafting programs. They can be used in AutoCAD, AutoSketch, Corel DesignCAD, TurboCAD and other popular CAD packages that support DWG, DXF or SLW file formats. You can even import these symbols into Microsoft Word!



IMS001 10,000 symbols on CD **£69**

All these libraries are included on the CD, or available separately for TurboCAD users.

- TCL079 WIN TCL Architectural **£18**
- TCL001 DOS TCL Basic Home Design **£18**
- TCL039 WIN TCL Bathrooms **£18**
- TCL031 WIN TCL Business Flowcharting **£18**
- TCL033 WIN TCL CMOS Library **£18**
- TCL008 DOS TCL Electrical Wiring **£18**
- TCL072 WIN TCL Electric Motors **£18**
- TCL003 DOS TCL Furnishings **£18**
- TCL007 WIN TCL Furnishings 2 **£18**
- TCL041 WIN TCL Landscaping **£18**
- TCL061 WIN TCL Local Area Networks **£18**
- TCL032 WIN TCL Networking Diagrams **£18**

Call for a complete list of libraries!

EasyCAD for Windows

Turn your PC into a precision drafting tool with the original low-cost CAD software.

Fast, easy and amazing value, new EasyCAD for Windows gives you the capabilities you need to complete professional, quality drawings without spending a fortune. Powerful drawing commands - including double lines, chained arcs and donuts - let you create even complex drawings quickly and with a minimum of knowledge. You can customise the icons, and menus too, in order to create the correct environment for your type of drawings.



EAS004 EasyCAD for Win. **£88⁹⁵**

FloorPlan Plus 3D

Now you can design and plan your home, office or garden quickly and easily.

Everything you need is here: large libraries of furniture, fixtures, fittings, landscaping and so on, definable wall types that break when windows and doors are inserted, floor coverings, wiring, plumbing - the lot. With this 3D version, you can now see your design in 3D, walking around in "virtual reality" style making it ideal for exhibition stands, kitchens, bathrooms, and even planning new building extensions!



THR002 FloorPlan Plus 3D **£63⁹⁰**

AutoCAD LT Rel. 2 for Windows

Fully-featured and easy to use, it's ideal for architects, engineers, designers and contractors.

AutoCAD LT Release 2 for Windows is a 2D design and drafting package that offers extensive 2D drawing and editing tools, associative hatching, Aerial View, OLE and Clipboard support. Use 3D CAD tools such as 3D extrusions, hidden line removal and shading to create or view 3D drawings. OLE and Clipboard support lets you copy and paste drawings into other Windows programs for higher quality reports and presentations.

AUT025 AutoCAD LT Release 2 for Win... **£379**

AutoSketch 2 for Windows

AutoSketch for Windows combines CAD precision, drawing flexibility and Windows simplicity in one value-packed program.

Produce concept sketches, technical diagrams, architectural layouts, electrical drawings, patterns, illustrations, presentations, and information graphics. Freehand curve tools and line options give you the versatility to meet any need.

Easy view features let you choose drawings, symbols and fonts with simple icons, allowing you to create professional illustrations quickly. Other features include: over 600 symbols, TrueType fonts support, DWG Write 4 upward compatibility with AutoCAD and DXF Import/export.

AUT027 AutoSketch 2 Win **Call for new low pricing £87**

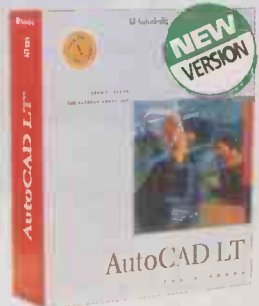
AUT019 AutoSketch 3 DOS **£87**

AutoSketch Libraries

AutoDesk have introduced two specific libraries for AutoSketch for Windows to aid designers, architects and electrical engineers to produce high quality drawings and diagrams as quickly and accurately as possible. Both libraries contain industry standard drawings and symbols.

AUT013 AutoSketch Electrical Library **£65**

AUT014 AutoSketch Architectural Library **£65**



Graphics Converter Gold

Graphics Management made easy

Graphics Converter Gold is the most comprehensive graphics conversion software available today. Fast, easy and totally flexible, convert between over 70 different formats, including POSTSCRIPT, VECTOR, RASTER, PHOTO CD, FAX and many more... Add dazzling special effects and customise images in just minutes! OLE support makes editing and updating images in other Windows applications easy and fast!

No more problems with incorrect file formats - simply convert them! An absolute must for anyone who works with graphics.

Features include: CROP, SCALE, COPY, VIEW, RESIZE, ROTATE, CONVERT, CENTRE, CAPTURE, RE-COLOUR and much more!

Formats include: BMP, CAL, CGM, CLP, CUT, DIB, DXF, EPS, FAX, GEM, GIF, IMG, JPG, PCD, PCT, PCX, PIX, TGA, TIF, TXT, WPG, WMF, and much more!



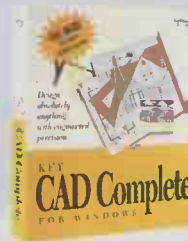
GCG001 Graphics Converter Gold **£29**

KeyCAD for Windows

High performance CAD at your fingertips.

You can produce drawings, plans and layouts to perfect scale and accuracy.

But that's only the beginning, the only limit is your imagination. Whether you're an inventor, hobbyist, craftsman, electrician, architect or contractor, KeyCAD Complete for Windows takes you step by step from concept to realisation. Plus, there are over 375 symbols included for Home, Mechanical, Electrical, Landscape and Architectural design use.



KEY002 KeyCAD Complete **£29⁴⁵**

Drafix QuickCAD

A new CAD concept.

It is designed to give any Windows user the ability to create precision technical drawings. QuickCAD is unlike other CAD, which require drafting skills. Based on the award-winning Drafix CAD Professional program, QuickCAD is not only easy for the new user, but grows as user experience and confidence increases to include a full set of professional features. Includes: FREE CD-ROM with over 500 symbols; background redraw for the fastest Windows CAD; three-level interface with customisable toolset that matches your experience; and, directly reads/writes to AutoCAD files, DWG, DXF or IGES formats.



DRA006 QuickCAD **£49**

Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering. All prices are ex. VAT and delivery.



To Order By Telephone call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.





SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

COMMUNICATIONS - MODEMS

Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵



Everything for your PC - Next-day!

ZOOM Fax/Modems

An award winning V34 modem for only £148!

Sporting advanced features like remote configuration and callback security the ZOOM fax / modem offers unbeatable value for money. No wonder Personal Computer World have awarded ZOOM Editor's Choice 2 years in a row. ZOOM offer either internal or external versions with a choice of either 14,400bps or 28,800bps speeds. Each modem comes with a five year manufacturers warranty, while the external versions' front panel has a 15 light monitoring display to help you understand the current communication status.



ZOO005 ZOOM 28.8 Internal Fax / Modem **£148**

US Robotics Sportster

The best-selling V.34 modem with fast 28.8bps throughput

The Sportster 28,800 fax / modem provides connection speeds of up to 28,000bps, and with the use of data compression, a throughput of up to 115,000bps can be achieved. Features include fax speeds from 300bps to 14,000bps, Class 1, II and Group 3 fax compatibility, DOS and Windows Datafax software is also included free. As with all US Robotics modems, you will receive a five year warranty and free lifetime technical support with this BAVT approved modem.



USR012 US Robotics Sportster 28.8 External Modem **£189**

MODEM COMPARISON CHART

Modem	V.21	V.22	V.22Bis	V.23	V.32	V.32Bis	V.34	V.42	V.42Bis	V.17	Stock Code	Price
Andest Roadrunner Rocket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	ANO006	£119
DataFlex HyperGem Internal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	DAT020	£179
DataFlex HyperGem External	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	DAT021	£179
DataFlex HyperGem Pocket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	DAT022	£185
DataFlex Comms Office External	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	DAT023	£169
Motorola 3400 Pro External	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	MOT002	£179
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Ext.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	USR001	£125
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Int.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	USR002	£129
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Ext.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	USR012	£189
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Int.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	USR014	£196
ZOOM 14.4 External	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	ZOO004	£95
ZOOM 14.4 Internal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	ZOO003	£88
ZOOM 28.8 External	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	ZOO006	£168
ZOOM 28.8 Internal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	ZOO005	£148

NEW Dataflex Modems

DataFlex, the leading UK modem manufacturer, has recently been acquired by one of Britain's largest electronics companies. This mix of quality British manufacturing, backed by full BT support and a five year warranty, make the DataFlex range of modems the best value in the market today.

Dataflex 28,800bps HyperGem

A quality, British-built V.34 fax / modem with 5 year warranty at an unbelievable price of only £179!

DataFlex's new HyperGem is available in either internal, portable or desktop versions. They conform to the new V34 standard, and using data compression transfer speeds of up to 115,200bps are achievable. As with all dataFlex products, the HyperGems work straight out of the box - power supplies, all telephone and computer cables, plus free Windows and DOS, comms and fax software are included.



DAT020 DataFlex HyperGem Internal **£179**

Dataflex Comms Office

The DataFlex SuperGem Comms Office is a 14,400bps voice / fax / data modem, bundled with SuperVoice. The ideal home/office modem!

This unique modem combines sophisticated answering machine technology, send and receive fax facilities and full Internet access and data transfer capabilities. The Comms Office comes with the user-friendly, Windows voice software, SuperVoice and Windows fax and data software. SuperVoice uniquely allows other comms software packages to be used concurrently so that switching between the different Comms Office function wouldn't be easier. It allows you to save and remotely retrieve voice mail, screen calls, and even has Pager notification and voice broadcasting.



DAT023 DataFlex Comms Office **£169**

The Ultimate Internet Fax / Modem Bundle!

The lowest priced 14,400 portable BABT modem on the market, and for a limited period includes free Internet Starter Kit!

Now you can get the top-selling, BABT-approved portable modem from Andest, the Road Runner Rocket and the ultimate Internet access package, worth £50, for only £119!

Road Runner Rocket and Internet Kit Features:

- Small, light and rugged design for total portability
- FREE serial cable, 9V battery and power supply unit
- High speed V32 bis modem
- V42, V42bis MNP1-5
- 14,400 data, with throughput up to 57,600bps
- Group III (Class 2) Fax to 9600bps
- Free subscription to Internet Magazine
- Free access to CompuServe
- Free worldwide access to the Internet for up to 80 hours via CityScape.



ANO008 Roadrunner Rocket **£119**

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

The NEW Internet Solution from Motorola - It'll blow your mind!

Motorola 3400 28.8 Data / Fax Modem

Everything you need to connect to the Internet and other on-line services in one box.

Ready, Steady, GO!

Motorola brings you the complete open-line access solution, using the latest in modem technology. This 28.8 Internet solution includes all the necessary hardware and software that you need to get your PC online to the Internet.

About the Motorola 3400 fax / modem

- The Motorola 3400 features:
- High speed data transfer
 - Fastest standard modulation protocol
 - Data error correction and data compression
 - Fax error correction feature for clearer faxes
 - Motorola RISC technology
 - Automatically selects the fastest possible line speed
 - A physical phone number directory for frequently called numbers
 - Robust performance over standard telephone lines
 - Fully BABT approved
 - Fax rates of 14,400bps to 2400bps with ITU-T Group 3
 - Light weight of only 298 grams
 - Hayes™ AT compatible command set
 - Comes complete with 2 year warranty
 - Includes Delrina WinComm Lite communications software and Delrina Fax Lite software
 - Easy install animated instruction disk
 - One month free online access to CompuServe.

About the Motorola Online Bundle

Internet software includes protocol software, file transfer software (FTP), Motorola's World Wide Web browser software

- Electronic mail software
- Newsgroup software
- VOCALTEC Internet phone software license
- One month free access to CompuServe including premium services usage credit
- Special offer for CoSession Remote Control Software
- Heretic online Interactive game.

ONL001 Motorola 3400 Internet Solution (with On-line Bundle) ... **£195**

MOT002 Motorola 3400 (without On-line Bundle) **£179**



EASY INSTALL
INCLUDES ANIMATED INSTRUCTION DISK

All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

1010010
01001101
110100110
Comms

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

CompuServe Value Pack

Get on the information superhighway with the world's premier on-line information service with over 3 million members worldwide and over 2000 services.

The CompuServe Value Pack is the best way to connect your PC and Modem into the Information Superhighway, and turn it into a communications, information, and entertainment centre. Within each CompuServe Value Pack you will find everything to help you get started, understand, and enjoy the new and exciting world of online services.

- With each pack you get:
- CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) software
 - Quick Start Guide
 - Comprehensive guides to the CIM software and the CompuServe Information Service
 - Internet Made Easy Guide
 - A complete directory of CompuServe services
 - CompuServeCD
 - UK product quick reference card
 - Approx. £16 of usage credit to explore pay-as-you-go services
 - FREE subscription to the monthly CompuServe member magazine

COM003 CompuServe Starter.....**£14⁹⁹**

EZ Internet for Windows

The fastest way to get on the Internet.

EZ Internet is not just another Internet product - it's the best on the market with full Multimedia tutorials and all the communications software you need to get connected - fast and painlessly. Designed for "non-techies" so there's no more guessing what to do next - EZ Internet will show you how, and then provide an easy path through all those complicated options.

Learn all about the new revolution of the Information Superhighway - all at your own pace. Simple! Within minutes you can do everything from visiting World Wide Web sites, to downloading software - even send email to the President of the USA! It's like having a friend show and tell you everything you need, from how to install the communications software and get onto the Internet, to the etiquette for participating in newsgroups. There are even tutorials for promoting your business. Visit Kids Net, check out the latest breaking news or simply get an update on share prices. Log onto a new world, surf the Net and join millions of Internet users worldwide. Includes 80 hours of FREE access time on the Net via a local UK information provider.

EZ001 EZ Internet for Windows**£29⁹⁹**

Internet In A Box

The first and only Internet kit you'll ever need.

Internet In A Box is the original, best-selling solution for Windows users who want to get on the Internet. From getting connected to navigating the information, Internet In A Box features easy Internet access, the easiest Windows Interface, and the best-selling Whole Internet User's Guide. Plus, you get a complete set of software: the improved Mosaic browser, the Global Network Navigator on-line guide, Electronic Mail, News, File Transfer, the Gopher search tool and Telnet lets you log onto libraries, Interactive games and other resources.

"For those who need the very best tools to connect to the Internet, Internet In A Box is the box to buy." (Best Products of 1994, PC Magazine, Jan '95). Also recommended by Byte, LAN Times and PC Computing.

INT011 Internet In A Box.....**£98⁴⁵**

CAR001	Dos Carbon Copy Plus v6.1	£74
CRO002	Dos Cross Talk v3.1	£67
DEL001	Dos Delrina DosFax v2	£45
LOT055	Win Lotus CC-Mail Mobile Release 2	£115
LOT051	Win Lotus CC-Mail 10-User License	£259
NOR016	Win Norton PC Anywhere v2	£92
NOR023	Win Norton PC Anywhere Host v2	£58
NOR024	Win Norton PC Anywhere Remote v2	£59
NOR026	Dos Norton PC Anywhere v5	£94
PCA001	DOS Norton PC Anywhere v5 Remote	£89
PRO004	Dos Procomm Plus EC v2.10	£54
PRO015	Dos Procomm Plus 5-User LAN	£269
REA004	Win ReachOut View	£59
REA003	Win ReachOut Host	£69
SMA001	Win Smart Term 340 Emulator	£159
TER001	Win Termite v3 Asynch	£159
DEL017	Win WinComm Pro by Delrina	£54
WIN036	Win WinFax Comms Suite	£79
WIN040	Win Winfax v4 Upgrade	£33
WIN022	Win WinFax Server v4	£99
WIN049	Win WinFax LAN Starter Kit	£176
DEL005	Win WinFax Pro 10-user license	£409
DEL004	Win WinFax Pro 25-user license	£927
WIN037	Win WinFax Pro 50-user license	£1789

Procomm Plus for Win 2.1 I.E

Data comms and fax software in one value pack.

Procomm for Windows has long been the No.1 selling Comms. package. This latest edition now includes fax software and many new features: Full support for Prestel and other terminal emulations; Dialling directories including group support; Fax from within applications; Fax mode supports standard & fine resolution and includes host mode for 'fax on demand'. The new easy-to-use interface makes Procomm the ideal package for all PC users!

PRO003 Procomm Plus 2.1.....**£56⁹⁵**

New! ReachOut Version 5.0

The fastest way to remotely access your office PC.

ReachOut 5.0 lets you work with your home or office PC - and even access your corporate network - from any other computer, across town or around the world! You can pull up any program and work with any file, from any remote PC. All you need is a computer, a modem and a phone line - ReachOut gives you everything else you need in one package.

The Perfect Productivity Tool
ReachOut 5.0 is the perfect productivity tool for telecommuters who need office resources, mobile executives who need instant access to data, and everyone who needs to take work home, move files from PC to PC, or access technical support from outside the office. With ReachOut 5.0, you can edit documents, update spreadsheets, access E-Mail and on-line services. Transfer files, chat with remote users, share CD-ROMs and print documents. You can even use applications that don't fit on your home PC or laptop - ReachOut 5.0 puts all the resources of your office PC at your fingertips. It gives you the power to be more productive - from any place that you choose.

The Number One For Speed
ReachOut Version 5.0 is the number one for both remote control speed and file transfer speed. ReachOut's Stac LZ5 compression technology lets you communicate up to 42% faster than pcAnywhere (depending upon the application you use). The new SmartSend reduces file transfer times by up to 90% by sending only the parts of the file that have changed since the last transfer. Plus, transferring files is as easy as a mouse click with drag and drop operation. Plus, installation is so easy that you'll be up and running in minutes.

More great features!
ReachOut 5.0 gives you extensive file synchronisation, automatically keeping copies of files up-to-date on all your PCs. IntruderGuard is the complete solution for data security, with features like password protection, call-back, keyboard disabling, screen blanking, and more. ReachOut now supports WinSock (TCP/IP), which means you can access another PC across the Internet or any TCP/IP network.

REA002 ReachOut Remote Control Version 5.0.....**£79⁹⁵**

Network Version
You can give support to any other user running DOS or Windows on the network. View and edit their Windows and System files, or diagnose workstation problems. No more time-consuming journeys to other offices! You can use ReachOut's built-in gateway to provide worldwide access to your LAN, providing a cost-effective modem sharing option.

REA005 ReachOut Remote Control 4-User LAN.....**£129⁸⁵**

Andest Comms Add-Ons

High-speed serial cards and superior fax switches.

The Andest Rocket Board high-speed serial card allows you to take full advantage of high speed modems. If your modem works at over 14,400bps you may find that your older serial cards are unable to process data at higher speeds.

AND011 Andest Serial Card**£39⁹⁹**

The Andest Fax Switches allows you to connect your fax, answerphone, telephone and PC to one telephone line. The Fax Switch automatically detects what the nature of the call, passing it through to the right device.

AND006 Andest MSL 3-Port.....**£98**

AND007 Andest MSL 8-Port.....**£139**

Communications Suite from Delrina

Get Delrina's popular WinFax PRO 4.0 and WinComm PRO 1.1 in one package.

Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 is the best way to send, receive and manage faxes in a Windows environment, it's the easiest way to go on-line. Delrina WinComm PRO 1.1 is perfect for accessing on-line services and transferring files and it now features easy access to Internet e-mail. Together these packages set a new standard for ease of use and integration.

WIN036 Delrina Communications Suite**£78⁹⁵**

WinFax PRO 4.0

Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 is the best way to send, receive and manage your faxes in Windows. Marking up faxes is simple using the on-screen text and graphic tools and, Optical Character Recognition (OCR) lets you convert your received faxes into editable text in your favourite word processing or spreadsheet software for printing or forwarding.

WIN039 Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0.....**£54⁹⁵**

WinComm PRO 1.1

WinComm PRO 1.1 makes accessing on-line services and transferring files easier than ever. WinComm PRO's friendly graphical interface, intuitive icons and fully customisable button bar and phonebook make all your on-line comms push-button simple. WinComm PRO also lets you compose messages easily with an integrated BackScroll Buffer and Scratch Pad text editor.

DEL017 Delrina WinComm PRO 1.1.....**£54⁹⁵**

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**
Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc



Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

CONSUMABLES

Everything for your PC - Next-day!

FREE Windows '95 Diagnostics and Demo with every 10 Verbatim disks!

Get 11 formatted high quality disks for less than the price of 10!!

For a limited time get a free floppy with every box of 10, containing an exclusive demo of Windows'95 and free diagnostics! If you're still not sure of Windows' 95's capability to improve your productivity, then get this interactive demonstration absolutely free! The diagnostics included on this floppy will check the state of your hard drive and memory, as well as your processor, to see what extras or upgrades your PC will need to efficiently run Windows '95. This offer is limited - so hurry!

Each Verbatim diskette is individually certified 100% error free. All floppies are pre-formatted to save you time and 100% data accuracy. A typical Datalife diskette will perform an average of 30 million revolutions - almost ten times the industry standard. Verbatim operates a highly developed burnishing process to produce an optimum surface finish. This makes for perfect contact between your floppy drives' read head and the floppy, reducing wear and adding to data safety, no wonder Microsoft use Verbatim disks exclusively for their products!

Disks (Pack of 10) *Inc. Windows Disk	Capacity	Stock Code	Price
MF2 - HD IBM Format*	1.44Mb	VER001	£4
MF2 - HD Apple Format	1.44Mb	VER002	£5 ⁹⁵

£4⁴⁵



Verbatim

LASER PRINTER TONER CARTRIDGES

Verbatim Laser Toner cartridges

Compatible with all major laser printers, Verbatim's Laser Toner Cartridges are manufactured to stringent quality standards ensuring your printed output is of the best possible quality. These cartridges are designed to exceed the performance of the original - not just match it.

Each cartridge comes with a full 1 year warranty, and a free CD through Verbatim's unique Cartridge Return Program, helping to support the environment.



For use with:	Model No.	Stock Code	Price
HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID Apple LaserWriter IIF, IIG, IINT, IINTX, IISC Canon LBP-8 II/R/T, LBP-8 III/T, LBP-RX/SX/TX	6,000 pages EPS/95A	VER020	£43
HP LaserJet IIIsi, Mac IIIsi /PS QMS 1700, 1725, PS 1700, PS 1725 Canon LBP NX III si	8,000 pages EPN/91A	VER021	£65
HP LaserJet 4, 4M Apple LaserWriter Pro 600, Pro 630 Brother HL 81V, Canon LBP 81V	6,000 pages EPE/98A	VER022	£49
HP LaserJet IIP, IIPc, IIP/t, II plus, IIip, IIlps Apple Personal LaserWriter, LS, NT, NTR, SC Canon EP-L, LBP4, LBP4-LTE, LBP4-Plus, LBP-LX	3,500 pages EPL/75A	VER023	£44

OPTICAL DISKS

Quality Verbatim 3.5" and 5.25" optical disks

Disks	Bytes / sector	Stock Code	Price
5.25" Rewritable 1.3Gb	1024	VER003	£65
5.25" Rewritable 1.2Gb	512	VER004	£65
5.25" Rewritable 650Mb	1024	VER005	£48
5.25" Rewritable 600Mb	512	VER006	£48
3.5" Rewritable 230Mb	512	VER007	£28
3.5" Rewritable 128Mb	512	VER008	£28



With super-reliable optical technology head crashes are eliminated and data integrity is assured. With archival life in excess of 40 years, you can always rely upon Verbatim disks!

DATA CARTRIDGES

Verbatim data cartridges

These are high-quality, number one-selling QIC (quarter-inch compatibility) cartridges. The minimum storage capacities are listed below - but remember, actual storage capacity is drive dependent and is normally increased with compression.



Mini Data Cartridges	Capacity	Stock Code	Price
DC 2120	120/250Mb	VER011	£8
DC 2120 - formatted	120/250Mb	VER012	£10
DC 2120 XL - formatted	170/350Mb	VER013	£13
MC 3000	700Mb	VER014	£14
MC 3000	700Mb	VER015	£15
MC 3010 XL - formatted	700Mb	VER016	£20

Helical Scan technology offers users a vast range of capacities and a convenient storage method.

Helical Scan Cartridges	Capacity	Stock Code	Price
90m DAT DL90	2/4Gb	VER017	£8
80m DAT DL60	1.3Gb	VER018	£7

SCREEN FILTERS

Verbatim anti-glare filters

Improve productivity and reduce fatigue with anti-glare filters.

If you have sat in front of a computer screen for a few hours a day then you will have almost certainly experienced the effects of Computer Vision Syndrome (CVS). Maybe it's eyestrain or a feeling of excessive tiredness - at worst it could be double vision, headaches or temporary near sightedness. In each of these cases a Verbatim glass glare / radiation filter will significantly improve conditions.



With Verbatim filters you'll get maximum protection from CVS, eliminate screen flicker and get enhanced colour and contrast on your screen, making your display easier to work on. All Verbatim filters are made from glass, not mesh, and are fingerprint resistant. There are also universal fixing systems so no matter what type of VDU you have, installation is a breeze. Many of the large corporates in the UK are starting to use anti-glare filters in an attempt to reduce repetitive strain injuries (RSI).

Type of Filter	Size	Model	ELF/VLF	Anti static	Stock Code	Price
Hinged Filter	14-15"	95	95%	NO	VER009	£23 ⁹⁵
Hinged Filter	14-15"	99ASR (31)	95%	YES	VER010	£27 ⁹⁵

RECORDABLE CDS

CD-Recordable Verbatim Optical Disks

In addition to the mastering of CD prototypes, CD-R has become the perfect solution for error-free desktop archiving, because of its incredible cost-effectiveness. For example, for archiving data it only costs 1.25p/Mb, making it by far the cheapest and easiest backup medium.

Verbatim disks feature a 74 minute run length (640Mb) different record time and storage capacities.

VER019 74-min CD-R Disk.....**£8**

Verbatim

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Page 18

Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering. All prices are ex. VAT and deliver

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery



Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Graphics

GRAPHICS & VIDEO CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL **Paradise Cards**

The Ball 32 Graphics Accelerator Card - PCI or VESA

The Paradise Bali 32 is an affordable 32-bit, DRAM-based accelerated graphics board that provides high resolution and true colour capabilities for your PC. It is available in both PCI and VESA Local Bus configurations. It is designed for users of Windows, CAD applications and other graphical user interfaces. Features include: superior graphics acceleration, resolutions up to 1280 x 1024, supports up to 16.8million colours, refresh rate up to 75Hz, VESA Super VGA support with acceleration, power management, 1MB on-board expandable to 2MB, five-year warranty and manufacturer's technical support hotline, driver support for Windows 3.1, Windows NT, AutoCAD, OS/2, and other GUI-based applications, electronic bulletin board for fast driver updates.

The Barbados 64 Graphics Accelerator Card - PCI

The Paradise Barbados 64 PCI is an ultra-high performance, 64-bit accelerated graphics board. This VRAM-based board provides extended resolutions and true colour capabilities for your PC. For quick and easy installation, the Paradise Barbados 64 PCI comes with an advanced and simple to use Installation program, and a comprehensive set of utilities. Features include: 2MB on-board (VRAM), resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 Non-interlaced, supports up to 16.8million colours, advanced graphics acceleration using hardware cursor and BitBLT, refresh rates up to 75Hz, pixel bandwidth up to 240MB per second, support for Green PC Display Power Management systems, VESA Super VGA support with acceleration, fully compatible with PCI bus, VGA, EGA, CGA, HGC and MDA interlaced or non-interlaced monitors, five-year warranty and manufacturer's technical support hotline.

BAH001 Bahamas PCI 64-bit 1MB DRAM.....	£109	BAL001 Bali PCI 32-bit 1MB DRAM.....	£79
BAH003 Bahamas PCI 64-bit 2MB DRAM.....	£149	BAL002 Bali VESA 32-bit 1MB DRAM.....	£79
BAH002 Bahamas VLB 64-bit 1MB DRAM.....	£109	BAR001 Barbados PCI 64-bit 2MB VRAM.....	£229



NEW PRODUCT



Hauppauge TV Cards

The Hauppauge Prisma

The new WinTV Prisma is a 16-bit multimedia card with built-in TV and Teletext features. Watch real-time TV/video and Teletext in any resizable window while running other Windows applications. This product offers the lowest cost Multimedia video solution, allowing you to connect a video camera and grab images in 16.7m colours. You can also freeze and save images in BMP, TIFF and GIF formats and retouch them in Corel Draw, etc. Never buy another TV Guide again - just download the teletext pages to your PC and then print them out to your printer! You can also grab stocks and shares straight from Teletext and import them into your spreadsheet.

The Hauppauge Celebrity

The Hauppauge Celebrity supports VGA 1280 x 1024 and also features AVI clip capture 25fps in full screen mode. Supports colour keying, titling and special effects.

HAP002 Prisma	£149
HAP001 Celebrity	£269

LOWEST PRICED TV CARD

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!
SEE PAGE 2 OF THIS ADVERT.

GrafixStar from VideoLogic

A new generation of leading price/performance 64-bit Windows accelerators.

GrafixStar 300
Entry level, 64-bit S3 Trio64 graphics card. 85+ million Winmarks. Displays up to 1280x1024 resolution. Expandable with GrafixStar VMC multimedia options.

GRA014 GrafixStar 300.....	£99
----------------------------	------------

GrafixStar 500
Best all-round 64-bit, S3 Vision868 graphics card. 95+ million Winmarks. Displays up to 1280x1024 resolution. Expandable with GrafixStar VMC multimedia options. Built-in AVI with advanced DCI drivers. Free Xing software.

GRA015 GrafixStar 500.....	£129
----------------------------	-------------

GRA014 GrafixStar 300 VLB/PCI 1MB.....	£99
GRA015 GrafixStar 500 VLB/PCI 1MB.....	£129
GRA016 GrafixStar 700 VLB/PCI 1MB.....	£249
GRA017 GrafixStar 300/500 1MB Upgrade.....	£49
GRA018 GrafixStar 300/500/700 VMC Controller.....	£39



GrafixStar 700
Fastest performance 64-bit, S3 Vision968 graphics card. 110+ million Winmarks. Displays up to 1600x1200 res. Expandable with GrafixStar VMC multimedia options. Built-in AVI with advanced DCI drivers. Free Xing software.

GRA016 GrafixStar 700.....	£249
----------------------------	-------------

GRA019 GrafixStar 700 2MB Upgrade & VMC Controller.....	£149
MPF001 MPEG Player.....	£229
CAP001 Captivator Pro.....	£179
CAP002 Captivator Pro TV.....	£229
928003 928 Movie 1MB Upgrade.....	£75

Miro Video 12 PD

An Incredibly low-cost graphics accelerator and AVI movie board!

The Miro Video 12 PD is a unique graphics card and the only one of its kind on the market today. With full-screen AVI and MPEG playback, it can display up to 32-bit resolution and 16.7 million colours

making it the ideal graphics card for CD-ROM users. It comes bundled with U-Lead Video Studio software and is available as a 1MB or 2MB card. This is a plug-and-play card - there are no jumpers or dip switches to set - and it comes with a two year warranty. Compatible with VL and PCI buses, it's the only all-in-one graphics and multimedia accelerator.

MIR002 Miro Video 12 PD 1MB.....	£115
----------------------------------	-------------

MIR007 Miro Video 12 PD 2MB.....	£165
----------------------------------	-------------

VideoLogic

928D04 928Movie ISA.....	£195
928D01 928Movie VLB.....	£195
928B02 928Movie and sound card ISA.....	£245
928B09 928Movie and sound card VLB.....	£245

Diamond

DIA003 Diamond Stealth 24 ISA.....	£127
DIA004 Diamond Stealth Pro 1MB ISA.....	£196
DIA005 Diamond Stealth Pro 2MB ISA.....	£269
DIA006 Diamond Stealth 32 2MB ISA.....	£169

Orchid

ORC008 Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB.....	£99
ORC009 Orchid Fahrenheit VA 1MB.....	£129
ORC010 Orchid Fahrenheit VLB 1MB.....	£122
ORC011 Orchid Fahrenheit VLB 2MB.....	£156
ORC012 Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB 1MB.....	£139
ORC014 Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 1MB.....	£109
ORC015 Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 2MB.....	£149
ORC026 Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 1MB.....	£119

Fast Movie

FAS011 Fast Movie Machine Pro.....	£289
FAS012 Fast MPEG Bundle.....	£289

STB

STB010 STB Power Graphics PCI-64 2MB.....	£149
STB011 STB Power Graphics VLB-64 2MB.....	£149
STB012 STB Velocity PCI-64V MPEG 2MB.....	£245
STB013 STB Velocity VLB-64V MPEG 2MB.....	£245
STB014 STB Velocity PCI-64V MPEG 4MB.....	£392
STB015 STB Velocity VLB-64V MPEG 4MB.....	£392

Matrox

MAT010 Matrox Impression Plus PCI 2MB.....	£279
MAT011 Matrox Impression Plus ISA 2MB.....	£299

Miro

MIR005 Miro Video DC1 + Video Studio.....	£429
MIR004 Miro Video DC1 + Adobe Premiere.....	£569

Hercules

HER010 Graphite Terminator VLB-64 2MB.....	£265
HER011 Graphite Terminator PCI-64 2MB.....	£265
HER012 Graphite Terminator VLB-64 4MB.....	£379
HER013 Graphite Terminator PCI-64 4MB.....	£379

Miro Video 20 TD Live

Integrated graphics accelerator, video overlay and TV reception - all on one board!

Watch any TV or cable channel on your PC and then capture, store and edit any TV clip or edit video from any external sources. Play back AVI movies or TV images in full-screen size and at full speed. The 20 TD Live comes with 2MB of DRAM and is supplied with U-Lead video studio - the leading video editing software. This card is also one of the fastest graphics accelerators available - it's the only graphics card that you'll need. There are no jumpers or dip switches to set and you get a two-year warranty. It's compatible with the VL and PCI buses and delivers 16.7m true colours.



MIR003 Video 20 TD Live.....	£299
------------------------------	-------------

NEW OFFER

GRAPHICS INPUT DEVICES

Wacom Professional Graphics Tablets

Professional graphics tablets for designers, illustrators and Graphic Artists.

The Wacom range of graphics tablets are designed to enhance the creativity of graphics professionals, artists and designers. Wacom electro-magnetic "give-and-take system" is the unique passive technology employed in all Wacom graphics tablets, eliminating the need for magnets and batteries and allowing for a cordless pen and cursor (puck). It is the realisation of an input device, comfortable to use and sensitive to hand pressure, which can tackle every challenge in painting and drawing.

Just as a conventional pen needs paper, Ultra-Pen needs a tablet - tablets are available in a 6" x 8" version, through to a 35" x 47". The Ultra-Pen is extremely rugged and has a lifetime of at least ten million cycles.

The UC-420 is a cordless and battery-free four-button Cursor that's precise, versatile and ergonomic. It has a cross-hair thickness of 0.1mm and is perfect for designing, constructing and manipulating graphics. The four buttons are user-programmable, it has a switch activation pressure of 150g and switch reliability of ten million operations.

All Tablets come complete with accessories, cables, handbook and software (available in several languages), plus you get are covered by a two-year warranty.

WAC001 Wacom ArtPad.....	£149⁹⁵
--------------------------	--------------------------

WAC004 Wacom ArtPad + Dabblor.....	£179⁹⁵
------------------------------------	--------------------------

WAC003 Wacom ArtPad + Painter 3.0.....	£389⁹⁵
--	--------------------------



WACOM

WAC002 Wacom A5 Tablet.....	£349
-----------------------------	-------------

WAC005 Wacom A5 Tablet + Painter 3.....	£499
---	-------------

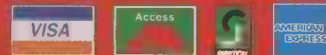
WAC006 Wacom A4 Tablet.....	£469
-----------------------------	-------------

WAC007 Wacom A3 Tablet with Menu Overlay.....	£599
---	-------------

WAC008 Wacom A3 Tablet with Electrostatic.....	£689
--	-------------



Tablets up to 35" x 47"!



To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!

Page 19





Graphics

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

GRAPHICS

Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵



Everything for your PC - Next-day!

Visio Version 3

If you can move a mouse, you can draw with Visio. Just drag and connect pre-drawn stencils - Visio does the rest.

Visio is the drag and drop drawing tool for people who can't draw. The 22 job-specific stencils and 750 SmartShapes™ that come with Visio allow you to create a multitude of diagram types, from flowcharts and organisation charts to electrical diagrams, maps and office floor plans.

In addition to the SmartShapes™ included in Visio, you can select one or more of 15 Add-On SmartShape products for your own particular diagramming tasks or projects. Visio SmartShapes™ are more than static clip art or symbol libraries, because they anticipate how you'll use them and then behave in a useful way. SmartShapes™ resize without distorting, connecting lines stay glued and reroute automatically, and text goes where it should in a format that makes sense. There are more than 3,000 shapes to choose from. Simply add the shapes you need, when you need them!



£87⁹⁵

vis033 Visio 3

Extra Visio Shapes & Ideas

- Advanced Flowcharts **£39**
More than 260 shapes for flowcharting
- Network Diagrams **£39**
Design and model detailed data networks
- Electrical Engineering **£39**
Create electrical and electronic diagrams
- Marketing **£39**
Illustrate business, sales and marketing concepts
- Software Diagrams **£39**
Produce data flows, processes & logic structures
- Space Planning **£39**
240 shapes for planning office layouts
- Chemistry **£39**
Draw complex chemical structures & functions
- Chemical Engineering **£39**
Accurately display plant equipment & facilities

- Biotechnology/Medicine **£39**
Illustrate experimental & physiological processes
- Mechanical Engineering **£39**
For creating detailed design documents
- Petroleum Engineering **£39**
Covers all phases of petroleum based activities
- Insurance/Law **£39**
Graphics for insurance claims & legal briefs
- Home Planning **£39**
Plan your dream home or your next remodel
- Kids **£39**
A wealth of fun illustrations & shapes for kids
- Landscape Planning **£39**
Landscape your garden & create planting charts
- Visio Express for SmartSuite **£39**
Adds Visio to SmartSuite Control centre
- Visio Express for MS Office **£39**
Adds Visio to Microsoft Office Control Panel

PC Clip Art Library

The ultimate colour clipart collection.

Introducing PC Paintbrush Clip Art Library - the ultimate collection of 12000 hand drawn colour clipart masterpieces. These stunning royalty-free images are ready-to-use in any Windows application. PowerAlbum is bundled absolutely free to help you organise and work with any existing clipart/images you may already have.

- sof018 ClipArt Library (Floppy - 3003 images) **£14⁹⁹**
- cl1007 ClipArt Library (CD - 12000 images) **£24⁹⁹**



Index

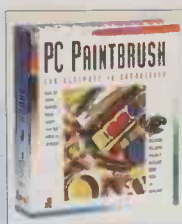
SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

PC Paintbrush

The popular drawing and painting package with simulation of natural painting techniques.

A fully featured drawing program that lets you export your artwork to most popular Windows programs. It also allows users to simulate natural painting techniques without being a professional artist, and lets users become instantly productive via its easy-to-use interface.

PAI002 PC Paintbrush **£26⁹⁵**



Designer Powerpack

Includes Picture Publisher 5.0 and Designer V4.1TE.

This powerful value-added pack includes 15,000 clip art, 300 stock photos and 250 fonts, as well as the best publishing and design packages on the market. Now MicroGrafix offer the ultimate package for graphics power! Combining the precision illustration capability of Designer with the "sky's the limit" image editing power of Picture Publisher, you can create anything you can imagine! Then you can enhance it to a level of realism that few graphics packages can match.

DES012 Designer Power Pack **£168⁷⁰**



Ultimate Image Bundle

Only we could offer you so many great products for less than the price of one!

Includes MasterClips 3000 (3000 clips, RRP £79), Corel ArtShow 3 (1000s of images, RRP £39), KeyFonts Plus (1250 fonts, RRP £42) and SoftKey Photos (2100 photos, RRP £39). In promotional packaging.



A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

Great graphics effects from Ray Dream!

Ray Dream Designer 3.0

Create amazing graphic effects!

Imagine Instant mastery over light, with razor-sharp reflections, coloured gels, surfaces from polished glass to hammered metals, imagine creating scenes in 3D - placing objects, setting light sources, trying adventurous camera angles - and much more. Ray Dream Designer puts all these effects at your fingertips - without specialised hardware or software. Sketch with the familiar drawing tools or let the Modelling Wizards assist with the creation of your 3D object, or start with 3D clip art from our selection.

RAY001 Ray Dream Designer **£189⁹⁵**

addDepth

Add stunning 3D effects to your graphics!

The Ideal way to let your ideas take off! Whether you produce memos, presentations, illustrations or reports, addDepth lets you add the powerful impact of three-dimensional depth and perspective to your type and lineart. Draw directly in addDepth or Import graphics from other Windows packages. Just start typing with any font and you'll soon be discovering unique 3D aspects.

ADD003 addDepth **£89⁹⁵**

JAG II

Removes jagged edges from your graphics and text!

Low resolution bitmap images can have annoying and unattractive jagged edges - with JAG II you can remove these in an instant! JAG II sets the standard for smoothing colour images for print or display. JAG II's new resolution-boosting technology also smooths the "jaggies" in black and white or colour artwork. JAG II can actually boost the resolution from 72dpi to 300dpi!

JAG001 JAG II **£89⁹⁵**

KAI Power Tools

Award-winning image manipulation software!

Explore new worlds with this awesome digital imaging combo! The five star Kai Power Tools delivers the creative and productive tools that you need to produce graphics or images with flair. Watch your creativity sky-rocket with fantastic effects and filters that bring your work to life.

KAJ001 KAI Power Tools **£109⁹⁵**

KPT Convolver

The ultimate effects palette for imaging professionals!

Instant access to blurs, sharpens, embosses, tinting, colour, contrast, unsharp masking, and Gaussian blurring with a single, 24-bit graphical interface unlike any other. Mix and match with breath-taking speeds to bring your Imported graphics to life!

CON002 KPT Convolver **£109⁹⁵**

Serif Draw Plus 2.0

The easiest to use drawing package available!

DrawPlus 2.0 by Serif is an easy to use drawing package, which can be used to create original artwork and edit existing clipart. For ease of use there are two user levels - Intro and Designer - a Hint Line, Tool Hints, and QuickHelp. Serif DrawPlus 2.0 also has QuickShapes for instant creativity and total flexibility to colour, stretch, slant, rotate, mask or envelope any object - including text! It's an excellent add-on to Serif's PagePlus, however, it has been designed to be equally effective as a standalone application, and having OLE support, it works with any Windows application.

Key features:

- QuickShapes lets you instantly draw starbursts, rectangles, circles, polygons, arrow heads etc.
- Convert text into curves - complete customisation of text.
- Masks let you combine objects to create complex graphic fills using one object as a background to another.
- Envelopes allow you to distort objects to "fill" pre-defined shapes.
- Alignment tools including rulers, guides, alignment grid and snapping to create precise drawings quickly.

DRA007 Serif Draw Plus V2.0 **£49⁹⁵**

Paintshop Pro V3

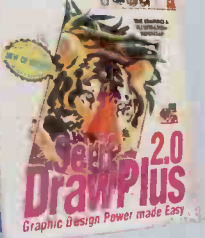
Includes Picture Publisher 5.0 and Designer V4.1TE.

Fast and fully-featured photo-editing plus graphics format conversion in one program! Tools include clone brush, crayon, chalk and user-definable brushes. Special effects and filters include Contrast, Emboss, Wind, Perspective, plus support for Adobe plug-ins. Paintshop Pro offers the features of packages many times its price!

Supports TWAIN scanners, and includes free browser and sample photos.

PAI003 Paintshop Pro V3.0 **£49⁹⁵**

Get all 3 for only **£299**

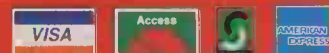


Page 20



To Order, By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



GRAPHICS

Corel Gallery on CD

Add flair to your word processing and presentations with Corel Gallery clip art libraries.

Corel gallery is the easy to use visual clip-art manager on CD-ROM that allows Windows users to drag-and-drop images into any OLE 2.0-enabled application or export images into a number of industry standard formats. Version 1 includes over 10,000 professionally drawn clip art images (over 6000 in colour) with a full colour reference manual. Version 2 includes 15,000 clipart images (10,000 from Gallery 1), and also it includes all of the components required to create stunning multimedia presentations and documents: a state of the art visual multimedia file manager, 500 royalty free photos, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, and 10 video clips.



Corel Gallery for Windows will work with all the leading word processing, presentation and DTP packages like Ami Pro, WordPerfect, Word, PageMaker, Microsoft Publisher, PagePlus, PowerPoint, Freelance and Harvard Graphics

COR017	Corel Gallery V.1	£25 ⁹⁵
COR056	Corel Gallery V.2	£46 ⁹⁵

Simply 3D

A complete set of multimedia 3D graphics tools.

Simply 3D enhances Corel Draw! and other 2D draw and paint applications so that you can quickly and easily add 3D effects to your work. Included is a complete set of multimedia 3D graphics tools, 70 seamless textures which allow you to render your objects as though they were brick, wood metal or glass etc. Use these scalable textures to create real-world surfaces for your objects or design your own. Simply 3D also includes 100 3D objects - choose from interiors, cars, furniture, silverware and more! All objects are ready to render and include in any scene. 3 animation players are also included as well as a step-by-step tutorial.



SIM008	Simply 3D	£49 ⁵⁰
--------	-----------	-------------------

Visual Reality

VISUAL SOFTWARE

The professional 3D graphics software.

Visual Reality includes 'Renderize Live', an award-winning rendering and camera animation tool. Create 3 dimensional wire frame models in an easy and intuitive environment. Also includes 'Visual Image', a powerful object-based image editing and processing tool, over 500 3D clip art images and the ability to playback animations in FLI, FLC or AVI formats.



VIS037	Visual Reality	£149 ⁵⁰
--------	----------------	--------------------

CorelDraw! 3

The ideal entry-level graphics package.

This award winning software offers excellent type manipulation and drawing features in addition to CorelChart, Corel PhotoPaint and CorelSHOW all in one value-packed box. Also includes over 14,000 clip-art images / symbols, and 250 fonts.



COR038	CorelDRAW! 3	£45
--------	--------------	-----

CorelDraw! 4

The ideal Desktop Publishing Tool!

Features comprehensive page layout, type editing and illustration tools as well as CorelMOVE animation software. Also includes 18,000 clip art images and symbols, colour separation, OCR software, Corel PhotoPaint, CorelSHOW, CorelChart and hundreds of other features.

COR012	CorelDRAW! 4	£86
--------	--------------	-----

CorelDraw! 5

Includes the all-new Corel VENTURA 5.

Includes all the packages available in CorelDraw! V.4 but with 825 fonts, 22,000 clip art images, advanced 3D dimensioning, 100 royalty-free photos on CD-ROM, and Internal PostScript interpreter, CorelTRACE, Corel M/OSAIC 5, ARES Font Minder, Adobe Acrobat Reader, CorelQUERY, CorelCAPTURE and Zandar TagWrite. Unbeatable value for money!

COR031	CorelDRAW! 5 (3 to 5)	£199
--------	-----------------------	------

CAL002	WIN Calendar Creator	£29
LAB001	DOS Labels Unlimited	£29
FOR004	DOS Form Tool Gold	£29
PER003	WIN Form Flow Designer	£119
PER004	WIN Form Flow Filler	£75
PER005	WIN Form Flow Filler 10Pk	£499
HAR016	WIN Harvard Chart XL	£89
ADO008	WIN Adobe Illustrator	£389
ALD004	WIN Aldus FreeHand	£190
ANI001	WIN Animation Works	£88
ART001	WIN Arts & Letters Apprentice	£49
COR002	WIN CorelDraw 3	£87
COR038	CorelDraw 3	£45
COR003	WIN CorelDraw 4	£119
COR012	CorelDraw 4	£86
COR018	WIN CorelDraw 5	£399
COR030	CorelDraw 5	£349
COR019	WIN CorelDraw 3 to 5 Upgrade	£269
COR019	CorelDraw 3 to 5 Upgrade	£199
COR032	WIN CorelDraw 4 to 5 Upgrade	£159
COR033	CorelDraw 4 to 5 Upgrade	£129
125001	WIN 1250 Fonts on CD	£19
ART001	WIN Arts & Letters Apprentice	£49
CLU018	WIN Click Art Studio All 5 Titles	£39
CLU016	WIN Click Art Cartoons Parties & Events	£14
CLU017	WIN Click Art Cartoons On The Job	£14
HAR008	WIN Harvard Clip Art Collection CD	£29
HAR009	WIN Harvard Clip Art Cartoons	£19
HAR017	WIN Harvard Clip Art Christmas	£10
HAR010	WIN Harvard Clip Art Business	£19
LOT000	WIN Lotus SmartPics for Freelance	£79
MAS001	WIN MasterClips 3.5"	£119
MAS001	MasterClips CD	£49
MON003	WIN 50 PostScript MonoType Fonts	£14
ADO006	WIN Adobe Photoshop	£469
COR041	Corel ArtShow v3 CD & Book	£24
COR041	Corel ArtShow v5 CD & Book	£24
MIC023	WIN Micrographix PhotoMagic	£69
MIT005	Kodak Photo CD	£15

Graphics: Presentations

AST001	WIN Astound	£85
ALP003	WIN Alpha Bravo Presentations	£45
ASY001	WIN Asymedia	£93
HAR013	WIN Harvard Graphics v3 CU	£129
HAR000	WIN Harvard Presenters' Pack	£189
HAR012	WIN Harvard Spotlight	£49
LOT034	WIN Lotus Freelance U/G	£95
MIC155	WIN MS PowerPoint MLP	£199
MIC156	WIN MS PowerPoint U/G CCP	£90

trueSpace - The reality of affordable 3D!

Caligari trueSpace for Windows is an award-winning, revolutionary package that integrates professional 3D modelling, rendering and broadcast quality animation within an easy-to-use, "natural" interface. With trueSpace you can produce photo-realistic images as used on the front cover of Time magazine, or video animations, professional enough for the evening news. Shape objects in clay and use real-time preview to direct your 3D characters like actors on a film set.

Until now, 3D modelling, rendering and animation was really 2D, enhanced with orthogonal views. Unlike other programs using direct manipulation, trueSpace actually mirrors the real world. Working in full 3D perspective you can manipulate 3D objects directly and interactively in real time.

- Model, Render and Animate!**
3D design couldn't be easier, painting and drawing expand into 3D modelling. Draw 3D, paint on 3D, shape objects like clay and use real-time preview to direct your 3D characters like actors on a film set. Render final slides or video animation at workstation speed with the touch of a button.
- Seamless Integration**
Most 3D formats such as DWG, 3D Studio, Wavefront, Lightwave, Image and others are supported. Import standard image formats like BMP, TGA or TIF for texture and bump mapping. Output BMP, TGA or AVI/Video for Windows with alpha channel.
- Welcome to the 3rd Dimension**
trueSpace is the first PC-based animation package that makes adding materials to your objects enjoyable, rather than something to be dreaded! In other programs, painting an object with colours and textures is a stab-in-the-dark process. With trueSpace simply grab a paintbrush, touch the areas you want to colour and watch as they are instantly rendered with the combination of colour, bump and texture mapping you selected.
- Simply The Best!**
Whether you are a Graphic Artist, Multimedia Designer, Video Professional or simply want to expand into 3D, Caligari trueSpace will break barriers to free your expression without breaking your budget. trueSpace is the only 3D graphics package with a natural user interface, fully integrated modelling, broadcast-quality animation and photorealistic rendering that also won't blow a hole in your pocket!

OUR PRICE £149⁹⁵



trueSpace - The award-winning 3D software!

"Excellent, a blueprint for other renderers to follow"
PC Pro, Recommended Award, December 1994

"The most impressive piece of software we have seen in a long, long time. Buy it, use it, enjoy it." PC Format

"This is a truly innovative and well-designed piece of software, its speed and impressive array of features should appeal to professional users and its excellent interface and ease of use should attract novices" PC User

"trueSpace's friendly Interface goes a long way towards realising sophisticated yet useable PC-based graphics" PC Magazine



To Order, By Telephone Call 01675 466 467
Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!





Home

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

HOME - REFERENCE

Price Pledge!

We will beat any advertised price.

Subject to terms on page 2 of advert



Everything for your PC - Next-day!

Compton's Encyclopedia Windows CD

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia is the ideal reference tool for anyone, from the age of 8 to adult!

From the wisdom of the ages to the latest discoveries, the keys to unlimited knowledge are now as close as your personal computer. Turn it on and watch as the look of wonder in a child's eyes become a spark of comprehension. See a teenager discover the fascination of science, and revive your thirst for knowledge. Complex ideas are made simple with dynamic text, illustrations, even full-motion video and animations.

You'll also explore the infinite possibilities of this 1995 edition with two new exciting features. Journey on a fascinating guided tour through the encyclopedia with TV star Patrick Stewart. Then create your own multimedia presentations with the exclusive Editing Room - a built-in production studio that makes it easy to combine articles, videos, pictures, sounds, even your own voice, and cast them in your own original multimedia shows.

Features include: over 100 full-motion videos; 3D animations and presentations; the complete content of Compton's 26 volume encyclopedia; over 35,000 articles, 7,000 photographs and illustrations and over 14 hours of sound; fast, easy printing and copying of all pictures and articles; up-to-date Interactive world atlas and on-line dictionary.



£46⁹⁵

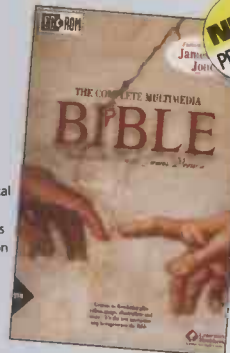
COM009 Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia for Windows.....

The Complete Multimedia Bible Windows CD

A whole new way to experience the Bible, based on the King James Version, ideal for religious education students and the whole family.

The Bible comes to life on this interactive CD-ROM filled with biblical children from the age of twelve onwards, and for refreshing the memory of adults.

The Bible comes to life on this interactive CD-ROM filled with biblical maps and inspirational video footage, plus characters, stories, and parables. Hear your favourite passage and the Ten Commandments read by actor James Earl Jones. This multimedia format takes you on an enlightened spiritual path as you read the bible for inspiration, pleasure or study. Imagine having the complete King James Bible fully cross-referenced so that you can search by topic, idea, definition, or history from Genesis to Revelation. Awaken to renewed spiritual health as you interact with the Bible in a whole new way. Features include; Maps, guides, characters, stories and much more.



NEW PRODUCT

£23⁹⁵

COM013 Compton's Complete Multimedia Bible for Windows.....

Explorapedia™ Windows CD

Microsoft's new interactive nature encyclopedia - the ultimate reference library for children.

Children will discover through animation, sound, and interactive learning, a wealth of information about the World of Nature. The Exploratron™ knowledge discovery gadget is your child's window to knowledge, encouraging continued discovery of each topic and including more than 20 engaging InterActivities that help to reinforce learning. It's easy to use and full of facts and fun.

This is a special UK edition with all the content narrated by children so early readers can fully enjoy and understand it.

It covers more than 200 topics with more than 50 videos, over an hour of intriguing animation, original songs, more than 400 sounds and hundreds of colour photographs and illustrations.



NEW PRODUCT

£23⁹⁵

MIC261 Explorapedia World of Nature.....

Wine Guide Windows CD

A comprehensive guide to wines, hosted by Food & Drink's Oz Clarke.

Microsoft Wine Guide (UK edition) is a guide to wines, the wine-making process and the vineyards of the world. It's hosted by Oz Clarke, who is renowned worldwide for his virtually infallible palate and his unstuffy wine criticism. Microsoft Wine Guide provides nearly 1,800 full encyclopedic entries on wines, wine regions and producers, plus tasting notes on nearly 6,000 individual wines.

The intuitive Wine Selector recommends the perfect wine based on criteria such as meal choice, star rating, region, grape variety and more. Eighteen specially-commissioned videos filled with Oz's personal tips help you discover nuances in tasting and evaluating wines. There are nearly 60 interactive, scrolling maps in the Atlas that takes you around the world's great wine regions.



NEW PRODUCT

£32⁹⁵

MIC262 Wine Guide.....

Microsoft Dogs Windows CD

Important information on 250 different breeds from around the world.

Microsoft Dogs is ideal for dog owners and dog lovers. It features more than 700 detailed multimedia articles, so you'll have everything you need to choose, train, and care for a new dog. Explore hands-on articles that let you experience the difference between your dog's keen hearing and your own, or see a dog's eye view of the world.

It features beautiful photos, narrated videos, breed characteristics, origins and habits for 250 of the world's most popular breeds of dogs. Choose from a dozen narrated guided tours and learn about the myths, legends and history of your pet's wild ancestors, from North American wolves and African hunting dogs to the Australian Dingo.



NEW PRODUCT

£32⁹⁵

MIC263 Microsoft Dogs.....

MS Encarta 1995

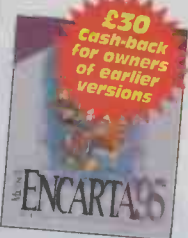
MS Encarta is based on the content of a 28 volume encyclopedia.

MS Encarta gives you access to a vast amount of knowledge for you and your family. It includes over nine million words,

8000 photographs, over 15,000 multimedia elements with over 100 minutes of video and animation, 26,000 articles and 300,000 links. Stunning animations, videos, maps, charts, sounds and pictures bring information to life.

New forty-country fact boxes covering climate, geography, economy, religion, musical styles and more.

If you currently own MS Encarta 1994, when purchasing this 1995 version simply send back proof of ownership to Microsoft and they will send, by return, a cheque for £30!



£30 cash-back for owners of earlier versions

£54⁹⁵

MIC115 Microsoft Encarta CD.....

500 Nations Windows CD

Microsoft's new interactive exploration of the North American Indian experience.

Microsoft's 500 Nations explores in beautiful detail the untold story of the North American Indian experience. Join host Kevin Costner on an epic journey, and discover the people, places and cultures of Indian nations from the Aztec empire to wounded Knee. You'll see ancient cities come to life before your eyes. You can experience 3D video fly-through - including an exciting look at the sophisticated Mayan city of Palenque.

500 Nations lets you learn at your own pace with over 2,000 vivid images of North American people, dozens of animated sequences (including many recreations of ancient Indian cities), listen to authentic music, songs and stories from dozens of tribes, experience Indian customs and cultures through their art and architecture.



NEW PRODUCT

£32⁹⁵

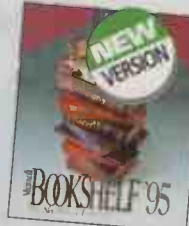
MIC265 500 Nations.....

Bookshelf '95 Windows CD

A world of reference at your fingertips.

Microsoft Bookshelf '95 is a multimedia reference library that puts a world of reference at your fingertips. It does more than simply making getting the facts easier, Bookshelf enhances understanding by bringing information to life through sound, animation and video.

You can hear the national anthem of a country that you're studying, see a caterpillar metamorphose into a butterfly, or watch land masses move and tear along a fault line. With 500 new images, 150 new audio clips, 40 new video clips, more than 80,000 spoken words, many colourful maps from around the world, more than 230 flags, the latest editions of Roget's Thesaurus, World Almanac of Facts, Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, Columbia Dictionary of Quotations, The People's Chronology, Hammond Intermediate World Atlas and The American Heritage Dictionary, it's a true wealth of knowledge.



NEW VERSION

£58⁹⁵

MIC264 Bookshelf '95.....

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Bodyworks 4.0 on CD

Version 4 now includes full multimedia features.

This new version includes actual video footage of various operations and includes a three-minute movie of actual childbirth and more than 50,000 new text entries. BodyWorks 4 is exclusive on CD-ROM and its text content is now in excess of 300,000 words - and, in addition, there is now a glossary of 1,000 entries. Two new major sections include nursing and diseases. Users can now make use of an on-line medical database for storing all of their medical records, and a phonetic SmartSearch which can direct you to any part of the body.



NEW VERSION

£32⁹⁵

BOD009 BodyWorks 4.0 CD.....

History of the World

Travel through 12 different time periods to uncover fascinating facts and stories.

Watch a medieval archer loading and firing his longbow, hear the passion in the actual spoken words of Martin Luther King, and share in the joy of German crowds as they tear down the Berlin Wall. The Eyewitness History of the World allows you to investigate historical stories, facts and artefacts from around the world with a simple mouse click.



NEW OFFER

£49⁹⁵

DOR007 History of World CD.....

Nature Encyclopedia

The fascinating stories behind over 250 species of plants and animals.

Watch the behaviour of animals in their natural habitat, hear bird calls and understand complex environmental systems as microscopic life, the effects of climate and the prehistoric world. Features over 50 stunning video sequences, 60 original animations, 700 photos and illustrations, and two hours of exclusive sound clips.



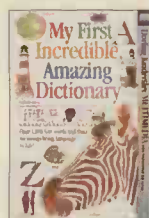
£49⁹⁵

DOR009 Encyclopedia of Nature.....

Amazing, Incredible Dictionary

A breakthrough in early learning!

Introduces children to over 20,000 words and their meanings through spoken words, clear text, pictures, sounds and animation. This invaluable reference tool is perfect for children from 4 to 7 years of age - including those who cannot yet read or have never used a computer.



DOR002 Incred. Dictionary CD. £29⁹⁵

Page 22

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Next-day
Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc



Home

HOME AND LEISURE

The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!

Ready Set Grow

Parenting made easy(er)!

Ready Set Grow is a fun, interactive and informative guide to pregnancy, childbirth and the first five years of parenthood. Created by a highly successful physician who is also a veteran mother of four, Ready Set Grow is complete with detailed illustrations, animation, music, sound effects and knowledgeable text. It covers all development aspects of your child's early years, including age-appropriate toys and activities, and parents concerns for each of nine different development stages. Also includes information on topics such as Playing it Safe in Pregnancy, Pre and Post Natal Nutrition and Fitness, Safety and Travel Resources, CPR instructions and a glossary. Detailed illustrations show your unborn baby's growth monthly and how it's development is proceeding. Ready Set Grow will even predict your due date! Store vital dates, events and information in the address and information book, stores and maintains emergency numbers, babysitter details and much more. This is the ultimate "handbook" for any couple expecting, or who have young children.



NEW PRODUCT

RS5010 Ready Set Grow **£28⁹⁵**

Eyewitness Science Encyclopedia

A highly interactive tour of the sciences for children aged 10 and up.

More than 1700 entries, 66 animations and 1000 screens and pop-ups are organised into 5 major categories: Chemistry, Maths, Physics, Life sciences and a who's who of science.



See left page for more DK titles!

DOR005 Eyewitness Science Encyclopedia CD **£49⁹⁵**

Morph Movies

Combines sophisticated software technology with ease of use and entertainment.

Morph Movies is a multi-faceted program that teaches the user to create their own morphs and it contains a still image library, that the user can select from, to morph. You can also import your own pictures, giving you endless possibilities for morphed images. It also includes a collection of fantastic morphs in movie formats, edited together with sound and music tools to allow you to use your morphs as screen savers. Also included are 100 photographs for use in your own morphs.



RMG010 Morph Movies **£36⁹⁵**

Family Tree Maker

Trace your family tree history.

Family Tree Maker is quick and easy to use. Just enter information about parents, children and marriages to create a great-looking family tree in just minutes. Record birth dates, occupation, medical history and any other information that you wish to print. You can save up to 15 pages per person and also automatically create ancestor, descendant and photo trees, or view your tree in any one of the many different styles.



FAM001 Family Tree Maker **£39⁹⁵**

Multimedia Cats or Dogs

Two great CDs that offer professional video and photography together with ingenious animations and sound, bringing animals to life.

These two CDs will tell you all you need to know about man's favourite two pets. Watch stunning video footage and scan the database to learn more about your favourite breeds and the lifestyle of these animals. The interactive CatScan or DogFetch helps you find the ideal pet for you!



Get both for just £49!

RMG011 Multimedia Cats **£28⁹⁵**

RMG012 Multimedia Dogs **£28⁹⁵**

Ten Top-Selling CD-ROMs for £29!

This selected pack represents the very best CD-ROM products chosen from literally hundreds of submissions, many of which are currently selling as individual packages in retail stores!

- Reunion - The greatest voyage of all has begun. (Ages 14+)
- Dune II - Inspired by the best-selling Science Fiction of all time. (For ages 9+)
- Fighter Wing - The ultimate modern combat jet flight experience. (Ages 16+)
- Wayne's World - Party time... Excellent!!! No-hurl guaranteed! (10+)
- Singalong Kids' Classics - Sing children's musical theatre. (Ages 3-9)
- The Internet For Everybody - An easy to understand 2-hour video. (12+)
- Tom Landry Strategy Football - All the excitement of Pro American Football. (12+)
- Grandmaster Chess - Unmatched levels, graphics, sound & 3D perspective. (11+)
- Lemmings & Oh No! More Lemmings - The award-winning, puzzle. (Ages 8+)

NEW OFFER

PUB010 Publishers' Pick 10 CDs **£29⁰⁰**

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

These CDs are the ideal learning tools for children aged 2-10 - both educational and great fun!

Thinkin' Things

Helps to develop thinking skills for children aged 4-8.

Good thinkers learn quickly, adapt to change easily and can accomplish amazing things! Thinkin' Things offers six thought-provoking activities to help with creativity, memory and problem solving. Parents Magazine commented: "Entertainment, education and innovation rolled into one. Five stars."



THI005 Thinkin' Things **£24⁹⁵**

Bailey's Book House

Five fun-filled activities that encourage reading skills for children aged 2-6.

Encourage your child's reading skills with rhyming words, stories and letter sounds. What PC? commented: "An excellent product, put together by educationalists who clearly know what they're doing."



BAI001 Bailey's Book House **£24⁹⁵**

Millie's Math House

The fundamentals of numbers for children aged 2-6.

Makes learning the fundamentals of numbers, counting, size, shapes and patterns great fun for your children. CD-ROM Now commented: "Millie's Math House is a must-buy for young children, an excellent introduction to Maths." And it scored nine out of ten.

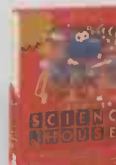


MIL001 Millie's Math House **£24⁹⁵**

Sammy's Science House

An exciting tool to the wonders of science for children aged 2-10.

Including plants, animals, seasons, weather, construction and problem solving. The Mac commented: "Brilliant educational tool, children will love the music, animation and responsive interactivity. Top marks."



SAM003 Sammy's Science House **£24⁹⁵**

Kid Desk

An essential tool for any parent who lets their children use their home computer.

With this utility parents can limit the applications that their children can use, protecting their valuable data and allowing children to use the computer freely to gain self-confidence. PC Review commented: "If you're looking for a safe, well-presented way to let your children play with your PC unsupervised, this is it."



KID005 Kid Desk **£23⁹⁵**

Leisure & Games

CHE006	WIN	Chessmaster 4000	£22
CHE004	CD	Chessmaster	£19
DAY002	CD	Day of The Tentacle	£29
DEE001	CD	Deep Voyage	£19
D00003	CD	Doom v2	£34
DUN004	CD	Dune & 7th Guest	£29
ELI001	CD	Elite 2	£24
FAL002	CD	Falcon Gold	£29
FIF002	CD	FIFA International Soccer	£29
GUN001	DOS	Gunship 2000	£24
HAN001	WIN	Hanna Barbera Animation Works	£29
INT009	CD	International Tennis Open	£29
LOR001	CD	Lord Of The Rings	£27
MIC102	WIN	M5 Arcade	£15
MIC047	WIN	M5 Entertainment PK Vol 1, 2, 3, 4	£15
MIC180	WIN	M5 Entertainment Pack Best	£15
MIC270	DOS	M5 Flight Simulator v5.1 3.5"	£24
MIC271	CD	M5 Flight Simulator v5.1	£24
MIC142	DOS	M5 F5im New York or Paris	£15
MIC169	WIN	M5 Golf	£24
MIC109	CD	M5 Golf	£32
MIC171	WIN	M5 Golf Course Banff	£14
MY5001	CD	Myst	£39
PGA002	CD	PGA Golf 486	£29
PRIO03	CD	Privateer + SAP	£29
RET001	CD	Return To Zork	£29
MIND001	WIN	Sensible Soccer	£22
SIM005	WIN	Sim City 2000	£24
SIM007	CD	Sim City Enhanced	£29
DIS003	CD	Terry Pratchett's DiscWorld	£29
TFX002	WIN	TFX	£28
THE002	CD	Theme Park	£26

Education / Reference

THR001	CD	3D Body Adventure	£29
DIA001	CD	3D Dinosaur Adventure	£29
GAR001	DOS	BBC Gardeners World	£13
BOD001	WIN	BodyWorks	£32
CHE007	WIN	Chemistry Works	£34
COM006	CD	Computer Works	£29
DOR006	CD	DK World Atlas	£55
DOR008	CD	DK Bear's Birthday Party	£26
DOR004	CD	DK The Way Things Work	£44
DOR003	CD	DK The Ultimate Human Body	£44
FUN001	DOS	Fun School 4 for under 5's	£15
FUN002	DOS	Fun School 4 Ages 5-7 or 7-11	£15
FUN008	DOS	Fun School Spelling	£17
FUN009	DOS	Fun School Maths	£17
FUN011	DOS	Fun School 5 Dreamland 4-7	£20
FUN012	DOS	Fun School 5 In Space 6-7	£20
FUN013	DOS	Fun School 5 In Time 8-11	£20
HOM001	DOS	Granada TV's Home Styler 3D	£15
GRO002	CD	Groliers Encyclopedia	£89
JAZ001	CD	Jazz: A Multimedia History	£33
JUS002	CD	Just Grandma & Me	£26
KID003	CD	Kids Zoo	£29
KID001	DOS	Kid Works	£29
MIC176	CD	M5 Ancient Lands	£32
MIC123	CD	M5 Art Gallery	£32
MIC175	CD	M5 Bookshelf	£59
MIC213	CD	M5 Cinemania '95 MPC	£32
MIC177	CD	M5 Dangerous Creatures	£32
MIC078	CD	M5 Dinosaurs	£32
MIC126	WIN	M5 Creative Writer v1.0	£27
MIC124	WIN	M5 Fine Artist	£27
MIC104	CD	M5 Beethoven	£33
MIC103	CD	M5 Mozart	£33
MIC077	CD	M5 Musical Instruments	£33
MIC200	CD	M5 Schubert The Trout Quintet	£33
MIC105	CD	M5 Stravinsky	£33
OXF001	CD	Oxford English Dictionary	£435
PRF004	CD	Prince Interactive	£30
QUE001	CD	Queens Great Flix	£19
SCI001	CD	Science Adventure	£29
TIN001	CD	Tina Turner-Simply The Best 94'	£16

PFS Job Search

Successfully organise every step of your job search with PFS CV and Job Search

Start tackling those job interviews with confidence. Use this great Windows application to create impressive CVs and cover letters that stand out from the pack.

Includes 10 professional CV templates and 70 pre-set layouts. Also included is a full WYSIWYG word processor and 12 sample cover letters. A built-in database and mail-merge allows you to quickly distribute your professional CV.



PFS009 PFS Job Search **£29⁹⁵**

Page 23



To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Everything for your PC - Next-day!

SOU026 Creative Labs Dual Speed	£99
MIT017 Mitsumi Triple Speed	£149
MIT019 Mitsumi IDE Interface Triple Speed	£149
MIT006 Mitsumi Enhanced Interface Card	£15
CDR005 NEC 2X SCSI Internal Dual Speed	£132
CDR007 NEC 3X SCSI Internal 3X Speed	£244
CDR008 NEC 3X SCSI Portable 3X Speed	£255
CDR004 NEC 3X SCSI External 3X Speed	£339
CDR009 NEC 4X Pro External Quad Speed	£579
NEC040 NEC 4X E-IDE Quad Speed	£139
NEC041 NEC 4X E-IDE 4X & Encarta 95	£159
NEC045 NEC 6X Internal	£269
NEC046 NEC 6X External	£445
PAN001 Panasonic CR562 Dual	£95
PAN006 Panasonic Interface Card	£15
CDR002 Sony CD33A Internal Dual	£98
CDR006 Sony CD7305 External Dual	£275
CDR017 Toshiba Internal Quad Drive	£249

NEC Six Speed CD Drive!

These drives represent a huge step forward in CD-ROM Drive technology. Six-spin SCSI-2, massive 900KB/sec data transfer, 150ms access time, MPC, XA, DA, caddy-loading, 1-year warranty.

NEC045 NEC 6X Internal	£269
NEC046 NEC 6X External	£445

GoldStar CD Drives

Lightning fast CD-ROM drives!

Full PhotoCD, MPC Level 2 support, CD-i, Video CD, CD-DA, CD-ROM/XZ, compatibility with Windows 3.1 and 95, making them probably the most compatible drives for both today's and tomorrow's standards.

GOL002 R520B 2X E-IDE ...	£86 ⁹⁵	GOL003 R540B 4X E-IDE ...	£128 ⁹⁵
---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------



CD952 2X PCMCIA CD

The easiest solution for multimedia on your notebook!

The CD952 runs off your notebook's motherboard via the PCMCIA interface card you don't need an external power supply. Plus, because it runs off the PCMCIA interface, you enjoy faster access times and greater data transfer rates than with parallel port CD-ROM drives. The CD952 features everything you need in one package: CD-ROM drive, PCMCIA card and cable. Features include: Compliant with PCMCIA 2.1 standard; Easy to install device driver software; No external power supply required; Weight: 1.3Kg; Double speed data transfer rate: 307.2KB/sec; Average access time: 350 ms (1/3 stroke); 64KB memory buffer



PCM011 IC CD592	£259 ⁹⁵
-----------------------	--------------------

MULTIMEDIA SOUND

Creative Labs Sound Cards

This month Creative Labs introduce five new sound cards and kits.

All SoundBlaster cards feature a built-in CD-ROM Interface, midi interface, enhanced stereo synthesiser and speech synthesis software. Plus Creative DOS Utilities: Creative Record, Mix & Play Utilities, Creative Mixer, Creative Quick CD, Creative FM Intelligent Organ. Includes microphone port, line-in & line-out jacks, speaker connectors, microphone and MIDI / Joystick ports.

SOU013 SoundBlaster V2 Value	£32
SOU014 SoundBlaster Pro Value	£52
SOU015 SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE	£66
SOU007 SoundBlaster 16 Pro IDE	£89
SOU101 SoundBlaster 16 Pro AdSP IDE	£110
SOU009 SoundBlaster Pro16 SCSI-2	£114
SOU017 SoundBlaster Pro16 SCSI-2 AdSP	£134

The cheapest prices on Creative... and choose a FREE CD! See page 2!



SOU102 SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value	£129
SOU018 SoundBlaster AWE 32 AdSP	£165
MIC196 MS Office Multimedia Kit	£399

SoundBlaster Multimedia Home CD Kit

This month Creative Labs also introduce what we believe to be the first ever complete Multimedia kit. This high quality kit was designed specifically for your home and office, and it allows you to work, learn and play. The kit includes a Quad Speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card with AdSP, stereo speakers and a complete range of 11 Microsoft and 4 leisure titles that make this kit invaluable.

Hardware: Quad Speed CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster 16 AdSP and Stereo speakers.

Productivity software: MS Works, MS Publisher and MS Design Pack. Education software: MS Encarta 95, MS Bookshelf 94, MS Ancient Lands, MS Dangerous Creatures, MS Musical Instruments, MS Cinemania 95 and MS Scenes. Entertainment software: MS Golf, Syndicate, Pagan Ultima, Strike Commander & Wing Commander.



SOU100 Multimedia Home CD Kit	£294 ⁹⁵
-------------------------------------	--------------------

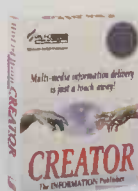
MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

Creator

Create your own multimedia presentations!

Microvitec's Creator is a multimedia authoring package that enables PC users with no programming experience to put together sophisticated interactive information systems, incorporating complex graphics, moving video images and sound. It's extremely simple to use - anyone who is familiar with Windows will soon be creating applications such as product catalogues or complex presentations. Once you've created your application you can distribute them on floppy disk or CD - royalty free!

CRE020 Microvitec Creator	£94 ⁹⁵
---------------------------------	-------------------

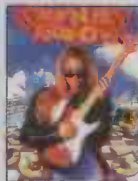


Rock 'n' Roll Your Own

Turn your computer into a music-making playground!

Fun for the whole family for ages 8 and up. Rock 'n' Roll Your Own lets you enter a wildly creative world where there's a special studio for each song, complete with outrageous graphics, complete with full-motion video and the hottest music tracks imaginable. You don't need any special musical ability or technical know-how - In minutes you can arrange, record and play back chart-busting tunes of your own!

COM020 Rock 'n' Roll Your Own	£24 ⁹⁵
-------------------------------------	-------------------



Video Director 2

The complete videotape editing system.

Everything you need is included! The SmartCable connects your 8mm camcorder, VCR and computer. Editing is easy: just point and click to pick the shots that you want, press 'Make Tape' and VideoDirector makes a new tape of just your favourite moments. Editing is quick and easy, and you can add sound, titles and special effects such as animations and graphics. For full editing facilities an image grabbing card is required.

VID038 Video Director 2	£74 ⁹⁰
-------------------------------	-------------------

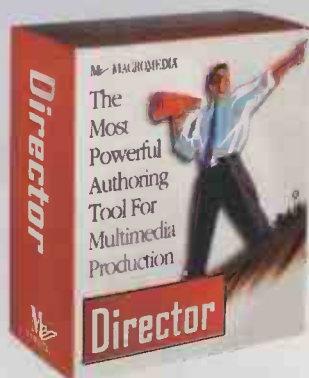


Macromedia Director V4

The most powerful authoring tool for multimedia production.

Director 4 for Windows is the tool of choice for all your multimedia needs. This popular program includes powerful features that let you easily combine, text, graphics, animations, sounds, digital video and interactivity to create dynamic multimedia productions. Use Director to create entertainment and education CD-ROMs, simulations, visualisations, digital publications, multimedia corporate presentations, electronic reference materials, software demonstration disks and more! The uses of Director are virtually unlimited. Artists, Creative Directors, Corporate Presentation Specialists, students and publishers - in fact, more than 100,000 people currently use Director. Director gives you precise control of virtually every element in your multimedia production. Import elements from digital video (AVI), sound files, graphic files (BMP, DIB, WMF, EPS, PIC, PCT, PNT, GIF, TIF), and much much more. Use these imported elements to cast, paint and score Windows to create and sequence your production and then use Lingo to add interactivity to your multimedia production.

MAC009 Director	£697 ⁹⁵
-----------------------	--------------------



Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMS	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering.

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



NETWORKING SOFTWARE

Easily Integrate E-Mail Into Your Business With WinMail!

If you're looking for an easy to use and affordable Windows E-mail package to run across your Novell network, take a look at WinMail - it offers the complete electronic messaging solution with everything you need for reliable communication amongst your office network users, remote or mobile users, and users of other messaging systems. WinMail is the only E-mail software specifically designed to take full advantage of the Novell and Windows environment, it is also the easiest to implement and use.



WinMail
Intelligent Communications
FROM ONLY **£49⁹⁰**
per user (10-pack)

5-User Pack only... £299⁹⁵

Easy to install and manage
Ease of installation and administration crucially affect the cost-effectiveness and productivity of any E-mail system. WinMail's total integration into the Novell Network environment gives it the simplest and fastest installation of any E-mail system - it only takes about five minutes. Creating and adding users to your system is simply a matter of scanning the Novell Network operating system and creating mail boxes for each LAN user. It couldn't be easier!

Easy to use
WinMail has been designed to make life as simple as possible when preparing, sending, receiving and managing your electronic messages. WinMail hides all the complexity of traditional E-mail systems behind a simple to use, award-winning Windows graphical user Interface which is straightforward, even to the least experienced user. But ease of use does not mean a compromise on functionality, WinMail comes with every advanced feature to make you more productive. It's easy to send multiple file attachments, organise messages into folders, create personal address lists, and much more.

Integration
As befits the most open E-Mail software available, WinMail powerful messaging functions can be completely integrated into all your favourite Windows applications. From within any Windows word processor, spreadsheet, database etc., you can E-Mail your document simply by clicking the 'Send Mail' menu option.

WinMail - The Most Feature-Packed Comms Software

- ✓ COST-EFFECTIVE WINDOWS E-MAIL FOR NOVELL NETWORKS
- ✓ FIVE MINUTE INSTALLATION
- ✓ CONFIGURABLE & FLEXIBLE
- ✓ FROM 2 TO 20,000 USERS
- ✓ GROWS WITH YOUR NEEDS
- ✓ ON-LINE HELP
- ✓ GRAPHICAL FOLDERS & BUTTONS
- ✓ DRAG-AND-DROP MAIL
- ✓ INTELLIGENT POP-UPS
- ✓ FILE VIEWERS
- ✓ MAILING LISTS
- ✓ EFFECTIVE SECURITY

Connect to any E-Mail system
With WinMail you can exchange information quickly, reliably and easily with any PC on your LAN. However, as WinMail fully supports the Novell industry-standard message handling, you'll be able to send and receive E-mail across over 160 gateways. This includes CompuServe, the Internet and a host of other E-mail environments.

Keep in touch with your mail while on the road or at home
Remote WinMail is a fully mobile E-mail system which allows any remote PC to access via a modem their LAN WinMail box, allowing you to keep in touch with your office while travelling or at home.

- EMA001 WinMail 5-User Pack ...**£299⁹⁵**
- EMA002 WinMail 10-User Pack ...**£499⁹⁵**
- EMA003 Remote WinMail**£139⁹⁵**

What the press say about WinMail!

"Win Mail is an excellent product. It is easy to Install, has excellent manuals and is easy to use..."
Computer Buyer Editor's Choice

"In comparison with the competition, WinMail seems to come up with a winning package"
PC Direct, Ziff-Davis Best UK Product

"This is the Novell Network/Windows e-mail system. Great value for money, easy and fast to install, user-configurable, lucid manuals, client/server address book synchronisation, Intelligent e-mail filtering, highly user-friendly..."
What Micro

LANtastic Starter Kit

Everything you need to connect 2 PCs in 1 box!

Artisoft, the world leader in networking for small and medium sized businesses, brings you the simplest, most affordable way to network your PCs. Because the networks are peer to peer, you can grow at your own pace and not get into the expense of single or multiple file servers. Available for DOS, OS/2, Mac and TCP/IP LANtastic is the easy answer to your network needs.



- ART003 LANtastic 2-User Kit**£182**
- ART011 LANtastic v6.1 1-User S/W...**£59**
- NOV031 3.5" Novell Network 3.12 5-User**£415**
- NOV032 3.5" Novell Network 3.12 10-User**£972**
- NOV003 3.5" Novell Network 3.12 25-User**£1491**
- NOV037 3.5" Novell Network 3.12 50-User**£1942**
- NOV035 3.5" Novell Network 3.12 100-User**£2595**
- NOV033 3.5" Novell Network 3.12 250-User**£4560**

LANtastic for Warp

Networking OS/2-based PCs just got easier!

LANtastic for OS/2 takes full advantage of Warp's outstanding features and enables PCs to share files and printers and true multitasking becomes available to everyone on the network. With LANtastic, OS/2, Windows and DOS machines seamlessly share resources on the LANtastic network. Up to 500 PCs can connect to a server or run in true peer-to-peer mode, available as single user or 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 user packs. This first class networking software comes with a full money back guarantee and a five year warranty.



- ART014 LANtastic OS/2 1-User**£69**
- ART015 LANtastic OS/2 5-User**£179**
- NOV005 CD Novell Network 4.1 5 User**£445**
- NOV006 CD Novell Network 4.1 10 User**£1015**
- NOV038 CD Novell Network 4.1 25 User**£1505**
- NOV039 CD Novell Network 4.1 50 User**£2035**
- NOV040 CD Novell Network 4.1 100 User**£2865**
- NOV041 CD Novell Network 4.1 250 User**£5950**

NETWORKING CARDS

Warehouse Network Cards

Robust and reliable networking cards at an affordable price.

NEW PRODUCT

yes it runs with NetWare

All Warehouse networking cards are 16-bit, NE2000-compatible, fully Novell Lab YES tested and approved, and have both BNC and UTP connectors. They support software settings, and intelligently default these settings. They come complete with full software drivers and T-piece connector.

- WNC001 NE-2000 Combo**£26**
- WNC002 NE-2000 Combo 95 Plug & Play...**£49**
- WNC003 PCMCIA Type II Combo**£89**
- WNC004 Pocket Ethernet Combo**£72**
- WNC005 8-Port Hub Auto-detection.....**£115**
- WNC006 16-Bit Hub (1xExpansion Port) .**£219**

- CeLAN
- wnc001 CeLAN C-2000 Combo**£29**
- wnc002 CeLAN-2000 Combo 95 P&P**£56**
- wnc003 CeLAN PCMCIA Type II Combo**£96**
- wnc004 CeLAN Pocket Ethernet Combo**£87**
- Genius
- GEN010 Genius GE-2000 II-2 Combo**£32**
- GEN011 Genius GE-2500 PCI-bus Combo ...**£79**
- GEN012 Genius Pocket Combo**£75**
- GEN013 Genius PCMCIA Combo**£110**
- GEN014 Genius GH-4080 8-Port Hub**£125**
- Kingston
- KIN018 Kingston NE-2000 ISA Combo**£35**
- KIN015 Kingston NE-2000 10B-T**£29**
- KIN020 Kingston Pocket LAN Combo**£159**
- KIN021 Kingston PCMCIA 10B-T**£129**

Software Warehouse only sell Novell Network-approved cards to guarantee you true compatibility. That's why we've chosen CeLAN, Genius, Kingston and our own brand.

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.



To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467
Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.

The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!

Page 25





Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

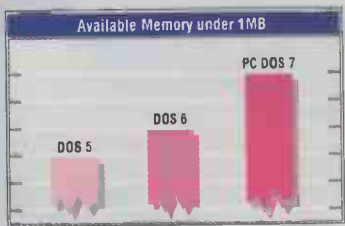
OPERATING SYSTEMS - DOS

Everything for your PC - Next-day!

PC DOS 7 - More memory and complete compatibility!

IBM PC DOS 7 gives you more memory for your DOS and Windows games and applications, plus a robust set of DOS and Windows utilities.

IBM's PC DOS is generally regarded as the best DOS in the computer industry. Version 7 provides more memory for your DOS and Windows games and applications, and upgrading all DOS/Windows systems is easy. It includes Stac Electronic's complete Stacker 4.0 disk compression technology, a dynamic



PC DOS gives you more free memory to run your applications!

memory optimiser to give you maximum memory. Plus, you can access on-line help for ease-of-use, a program scheduler so you can go to sleep while your PC does the work, REXX programming language, and the latest in PCMCIA and much more.

Why choose PC DOS 7?

- **Free-up more conventional memory!**
Free up to 60KB more memory than PC DOS 6.x or MS-DOS 6.xx to improve your PC's performance with Windows, games etc.
- **More hard disk space!**
Comes with integrated STACKER 4.0 compression software - the industry leader!
- **Protect your system or network!**
PC DOS 7 includes Anti-Virus, the best integrated virus detection software available - it can detect over 2100 viruses!
- **More hardware support!**
Take advantage of the latest hardware support for docking stations, PCMCIA, pen, CD-ROM and more.
- **FREE, fully-featured Windows and DOS utilities!**
Save money with fully-featured, fully-functioning utilities available with both DOS and Windows interfaces. PC-DOS 7 comes with: Stacker compression, Anti-Virus, Central Point (PC Tools) Backup - diskette, tape, disk; Central Point Undelete; and much more.
- **Synchronise files and design powerful programs!**
With PC DOS 7 you'll be able to automatically synchronise files between two computers and design powerful REXX programs that you can run with other operating systems - Including IBM OS/2 Warp (see below).
- **Refined over 14 releases!**
PC DOS 7 is IBM's 14th release of the classic DOS operating system. Each new release is tested and refined with users' feedback to make it work better for you.



IBM004 PC-DOS V7.....**£29.99**

OPERATING SYSTEMS - OS/2

Turn your PC into a true multi-tasking Windows PC with IBM's OS/2 Warp!

Turn your PC into a true multi-tasking Windows PC. Have all the power, flexibility and features of future versions of Windows today!

Your Windows desktop can look and work the same as it does now, or you can make use of the easy-to-use OS/2 Workplace Shell and discover the productivity of true drag-and-drop computing. Run multiple Windows applications right alongside your DOS favourites and the new ultra-fast 32-bit OS/2 programs. And don't forget OS/2's multitasking capabilities allow you to run many different applications at the same time and not just have them open simultaneously.

This new version of IBM OS/2 now works in only 4Mb of RAM and on any 386SX or above. OS/2 now supports Windows 3.1 or 3.11, so why settle for just Windows when you can use IBM OS/2 Warp to add extra power to your system.

FREE Bonus Pack!

OS/2 comes with a Bonus Pack of full 32-Bit applications which would collectively retail at over £1000. IBM Works, a mini-suite of 32-Bit applications including word processing, spreadsheet, charting, data filing and report writing. IBM's Internet Connection Package, lets you seamlessly navigate through the Internet with easy-to-use graphical interfaces. IBM CompuServe Access software is included. Fax Works, with this application you can fax documents from within your existing programs.

World's most popular 32-bit PC operating system

FREE BONUS PACK!

New!
PLUS
BonusPak
INTERNET, FAX,
IBM WORKS,
MULTIMEDIA & MORE

OS/2 WARP CD
£47.99

OS/2 Warp

Version 3 Enhances Your Existing DOS and Windows

OS2004 OS/2 Warp CD**£47.99** OS2003 OS/2 Warp Floppy**£57.99**

OS/2 is the world's most popular 32-bit PC operating system. In fact, it is more than just the best operating system. Sure, it supports and runs Windows, DOS and OS/2 applications, but that is just the start of it.

- True Multi-tasking - no more waiting for the hour glass! Run your programs when and how you want to!
- Crash Protection - each application is

protected, so no more worries about your PC crashing.

- Drag and Drop icons and save time on routine tasks, the easiest way to work!
- Bonus Pack - £1000 of 32-bit applications already in the box to help you exploit the real power behind OS/2 Warp.

What are you waiting for? Get your copy from Software Warehouse today.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Page 26

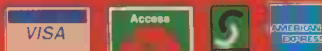
IBM and Software Warehouse Your 1st choice!



A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



Next-day
Delivery
£6⁹⁵

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc



PIMs

PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (PIMs)

How millions of people simplify their lives!

More than ten million people already use Sidekick, making it the best-selling personal organiser ever. It's so simple and straightforward, you can start getting organised today. And it's so slim and compact you can keep it running all the time. Don't complicate, simplify - with Sidekick for Windows.

Who uses Sidekick?

✓ The business and home office professional

Fast, friendly and flexible, Sidekick offers all the calendar, address book and notepad features every overloaded professional needs. Change your schedule in the blink of an eye; keep track of clients and vendors with multiple address books; manage all your important lists - from sales prospects to customer records.

✓ The mobile professional

Sidekick is the perfect portable companion - it's so compact, it won't fill up your hard disk or slow down your computer. It instantly updates your files from your desktop PC to your portable and then back again.

✓ The home PC and family PC

Sidekick can keep track of everyone in the family - all in one place. From the kids' activities to personal errands, you'll always be in the right place at the right time. Even more, Sidekick can organise your household inventory, auto maintenance records - even your CD collection!

✓ You!

If you've ever used a paper-based organiser or address book, then you already know how to use Sidekick. Imagine your current personal organiser, but with the timesaving power of your PC. Let Sidekick forward unfinished tasks to the next day, sound alarms to remind you of critical appointments, help you manage important contacts, and automatically enter your recurring meetings.

NEW VERSION



Sidekick

Sidekick

for Windows



The simplest way to stay organized.

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER! SEE PAGE 2!

Version 2.0 NEW! 101 New & Improved Features

New Sidekick 2.0 - 101 New and Improved Features

- NEW!** Keep multiple cardfiles active at once.
- NEW!** Drag-and-drop to move or copy, or merge information between cardfiles.
- NEW!** A turbo-charged calendar lets you set overlapping appointments, any time, any place.
- NEW!** Great new label, address book and envelope printing features gets you started with more than 70 templates.
- NEW!** Alarms work all the time - whether or not Sidekick is running.
- NEW!** Find and replace feature.

- NEW!** Password protection keeps your private information safe.
- NEW!** Now you can move your appointments, notes, and to-do items from one time to another with drag-and-drop simplicity.
- NEW!** If you get stuck, just position your mouse over an item for quick balloon help.
- NEW!** WYSIWYG print preview saves you time and paper.
- NEW!** Multiple, customisable cardfiles.
- NEW!** Alarms with snooze feature.
- NEW!** Drag-and-drop to move or copy, or merge information between cardfiles.

only £28⁹⁵ STOCK CODE: SID002

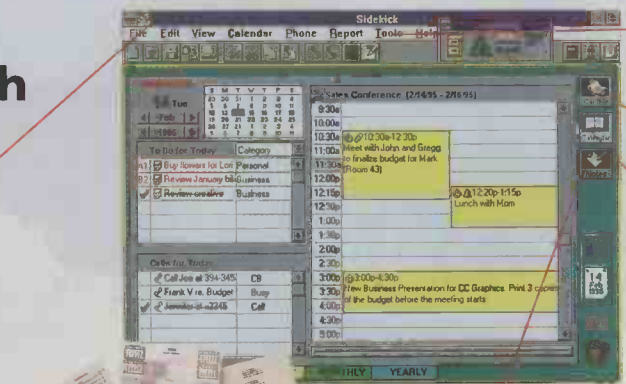
- IMPROVED!** Import/Export your data.
- IMPROVED!** Instant search feature.
- IMPROVED!** Daily/weekly/monthly calendar.
- IMPROVED!** To-do list.
- IMPROVED!** Recurring events.
- IMPROVED!** Note filing and retrieval.
- IMPROVED!** Note and mail merge.
- IMPROVED!** Customisable desktop.
- IMPROVED!** Application launch bar.
- IMPROVED!** Automated activity log.
- IMPROVED!** Password protection.
- IMPROVED!** Contact Manager.
- IMPROVED!** Smart phone dialler.
- IMPROVED!** Autosave and auto-recovery.
- IMPROVED!** Drag-and-drop operation.

... AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

Sidekick 2.0 - It's packed with time-saving features!

Sidekick is always ready to go. Sidekick is so quick and compact, it even comes on a single disk. And with QuickMenu, your information is always just one click away.

Just print and go. Need to take your schedule with you? Print pages for popular paper organisers, including Day-Timer, DayRunner, Franklin, Filofax and others. You can even print Avery labels and standard envelopes.

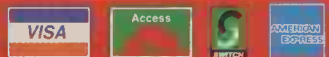


- Import and export in a snap. No more rekeying! Sidekick imports and exports addresses and phone numbers seamlessly - from ASCII text and popular databases like dBASE.
- Keep your contacts at your fingertips. You need that number, and you need it now. Sidekick gets it fast. Open several cardfiles at a time to access personal addresses, business contacts - even your CD collection.
- Seize the day. Sidekick's calendar puts you in command of your day. The to-do list alarms, and appointment record keeps you focussed. Three schedule views keep you organised. Plans change? Just drag-and-drop to reschedule.

Never lose another note. How often do you jot down a note, then forget where you put it? With Sidekick, it's all in one place. Make a note, then file it in a waiting folder. It's there when you need it, instantly.

Page 27

Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering. All prices are ex. VAT and delivery.



To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!



Scanning

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

SCANNING

Next-day Delivery
£6⁹⁵



Everything for your PC - Next-day!

Genius- 800dpi handheld scanners!

Genius was founded in 1983 and have been awarded ISO-9002. This year alone, they have already won Computer Shopper and What PC?'s Best Handheld Scanner awards.

Genius ScanMate 256

This high resolution handheld scanner scans up to 800dpi, giving you the best image quality available. As it is fully TWAIN compatible, you'll be able to use the scanner with all Windows TWAIN-compatible programs. ScanMate 256 comes complete with PhotoFinish V3 (see our separate feature) and also includes SmartPage Direct, a powerful OCR package.



Includes: interface card, TWAIN drivers and users manual.

GEN020 Genius ScanMate 256**£68⁹⁹**

ScanMate Colour

The ScanMate Colour is a true 24-bit colour scanner for use with Windows-based DTP and presentations software. It scans at a resolution of 800dpi, making it one of the most powerful and accurate handheld scanners on the market today. It comes complete with PhotoFinish 3.0, which includes auto-enhancement and provides 87 tools to satisfy your creativity. Also included is SmartPage, a powerful OCR software which means you'll never have to copy another document again.



Includes: interface card, TWAIN drivers and users manual.

GEN021 Genius ScanMate Colour..**£157⁹⁹**

Primax - The leaders in scanners!

Primax are the largest mouse and scanner supplier that you've probably never heard of.



Primax have chosen Software Warehouse as its first business partner to market the Primax range in the UK. This month we feature the revolutionary range of Primax scanners and the unique Primax DataPen.

Primax are also one of the world's leading manufacturers in mice, game pads, sound cards, speakers, flatbed scanners, cables, printer-share devices, and communications hardware. All Primax products are supplied with a two-year warranty and are backed by years of intensive research and development. Software Warehouse will be stocking the leading products from the Primax range in both our retail outlets and through our mail-order operation.

Primax Scanners

This exciting new range of Primax scanners are ALL supplied with Finishing Touch photo-styling software and ReadIRIS text recognition software (OCR). ALL are TWAIN compatible and come with UK support and warranty.

Primax Greyscale Hand Scanners

The Primax greyscale scanners scan at 100/200/300 and 400 dpi and have a wider than normal scan width of 105mm. The 32 greyscale scanner will actually scan up to 256 using software emulation. The 256 greyscale scanner scans at true 256 greyscales via its hardware.

PR1101 Primax 32 Greyscale**£44⁹⁵**
PR1102 Primax 256 Greyscale**£54⁹⁵**

Primax Colour Mobile Scanners

The mobile version includes all the features as above, but also includes motorised rollers. This unique feature allows a hand scanner to perform at the same accuracy as a flatbed scanner. You simply place the scanner on the image to be scanned and press the start button on-screen, and the scanner automatically moves itself across the original image. It determines the speed of scanning with reference to computer speed and image complexity. This is absolutely essential for a perfect scan of colour or greyscale images. It also connects to your parallel port, making it ideal for use with portables or in offices where more than one person needs to scan images and documents.



PR1104 Primax Colour Mobile.....**£149⁹⁵**

Primax Colour Hand Scanners

The Primax Colour Hand Scanners scan at up to 400dpi resolution. They are able to scan black and white, greyscales and 24-bit true colour (16.8 million colours). They come with a high-speed, 16-bit interface card.



PR1103 Primax Colour**£99⁹⁵**

Primax DataPen

The Primax DataPen is simply the fastest way of entering text and is, on average, 20-30 times faster than using the keyboard. You simply run the DataPen over text. It will input text where the cursor lies. The OmniFont OCR software runs in the background and allows it to recognise any font between 8 and 22pt text size. It can be used in all applications software running under MS Windows. There is even a spell checking facility in eleven languages. The DataPen is easy to install and connects to the standard parallel port.

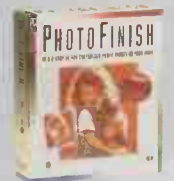


PR1105 Primax DataPen (Win)**£199⁹⁹**

Scanners are ideal for OCR & Image Manipulation. Here's two of the best software for those tasks!

PhotoFinish 3

Produce and edit photographic quality images.



Scan, crop, straighten and enhance images all in one easy step. It also features automatic retouching filters (adjust brightness, contrast, hue and saturation, remove spots and moire patterns). Automatic effects let you emboss, detect edges, diffuse, twist, pixelate, crystallise, add motion blur, etc. Includes PhotoLibrary Vol. 1 and ImageViewer.

PHO001 PhotoFinish**£31⁹⁵**

XEROX TextBridge

Windows-based OCR that redefines the industry standard.



Textbridge lets you convert paper documents to electronic files on your PC. You can then edit, store and distribute the text within Windows applications. It features the highest level of accuracy, and at a fraction of the cost of other OCR. Requires scanner.

TEX002 TextBridge**£67⁹⁵**
TEX003 TextBridge Prof.**£274⁹⁵**

FREE mobile phone with all Logitech products!



Purchase any Logitech product before the end of September 1995 and, on registration, receive a FREE mobile phone and connection to air time.

Until the end of the Summer, if you buy any Logitech product you'll receive a FREE Mitsubishi Mobile Phone. The terms and conditions are simple: Send a copy of your receipt and registration card to Logitech before 31st October; Only one mobile phone per person; Must be over 18; Call for full terms and conditions. (Not available with MouseMan Sensor.)

ScanMan Colour

Scan every colour the human eye can see.



Ideal for designers who want to scan large colour pages or odd-sized originals. It's the most versatile handscanner ever! Its 24-bit hardware captures 400dpi images in 16.8million colours with 256 greyscales or linart. It is one of the few colour handheld scanners that require no warming-up time.

LOG007 Logitech ScanMan Colour**£168⁹⁵**

Logitech EasyTouch

Parallel port scanning at a low, low price.



The ScanMan EasyTouch scans 256 greyscales at up to 400dpi and plugs directly into your parallel port. When scanning text you may use the bundled OCR or the EasyTouch comes with a unique utility that lets you scan directly into your Windows applications or word processor.

LOG013 Logitech EasyTouch**£108⁹⁵**

ScanMan PowerPage

The all-in-one personal office solution for scanning, copying, faxing and OCR.



Designed for personal use from the desktop, it has all the power of flatbed with a full page scanning width of 21.6cm. Its plug and go Installation means that it runs directly off the parallel port and it scans directly into Windows applications or the software provided.

LOG016 Logitech ScanMan PowerPage.....**£299⁹⁹**

UMAX Vista T630 Colour Scanner

Colour scanners from the world's largest digital imaging manufacturer.

An outstanding specification at an incredible price! The UMAX T630 gives you 600x300dpi optical scan resolution for up to 4800dpi output, via a triple pass scanning mechanism. Comes with Photoshop LE software, SCSI interface and all cables.

vis050 UMAX Vista T630**£399**

Single pass, 600x300dpi, upto 4800dpi with interpolation. Includes Photoshop LE. PC Pro Recommend this unique scanner.

vis051 UMAX Vista S6**£499**

800x400dpi. Max resolution with interpolation 6400dpi. Includes Photoshop LE.

vis052 UMAX Vista S8**£549**

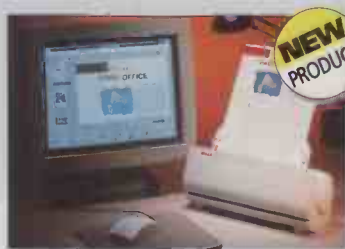


UMAX PageOffice

PageOffice provides a single solution for transforming piles of paper into useful information on your PC.

The PageOffice hardware/software combination is capable of importing printed documents whether text or graphics, into your computer - processing them and then delivering each to its appropriate location. This great value bundle comes complete with all the software you need for scanning text, graphics and all the utilities you need to file your documents, E-mail your documents, fax them, print them or even edit them. In addition, you can use your existing software to add that extra finishing touch.

The PageOffice is an easy to use input device that acts as the electronic equivalent of an in-tray for your personal computer. The PageOffice comes complete with SCSI interface and cable, a ten-sheet automatic document feeder and scans at 300dpi. This revolutionary scanner scans a full A4 page in just 6.4 seconds. Simply click on the start button with your mouse, and the PageOffice will do the rest. It will automatically re-route your scanned images to either the OCR or the graphics editor, or you can choose to E-mail, fax, or store your document.



PAG030 UMAX PageOffice**£288⁹⁵**

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
GGraphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

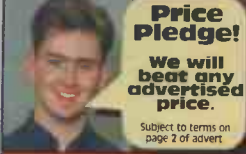
Page 28

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next day delivery





SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



TRAINING

BVG Interactive CD-ROM tutorials

Learn software fast with these informative and interactive tutorials.

This is it! The definitive training package on a CD-ROM. Imagine a resident expert in your computer, when you get stuck, up pops a friendly face and demonstrates the task in hand! Always on-hand with friendly advice and expert tuition, it's like having your own personal trainer in your computer!

These innovative CD-ROMs make sense as a pop-up instructor or as part of a much more structured learning program. The complete training course lasts for around 6 hours and can be worked through topic by topic, from start to finish. Or, with Intermediate topic selection, you can pick the topic you want to learn and go straight to it.

Each CD is packed with video and audio clips to steer you through the course and to help make learning quick and enjoyable. And because all BVG CD-ROM tutorials don't have to have the full application running, you can take the tutorial to any machine.

BUY TWO GET ONE FREE!



BVG001	WIN PowerPoint 4.0	£29
BVG002	WIN Access 2.0 Introduction	£29
BVG003	WIN Access 2.0 Advanced	£29
BVG004	WIN Excel 5.0 Introduction	£29
BVG005	WIN Excel 5.0 Formulas & Functions	£29
BVG006	WIN Visual Basic 3.0	£29
BVG007	WIN Getting Started with Windows 3.1	£29
BVG008	WIN Word 6.0 for Windows	£29
BVG009	WIN Programming in C Introduction	£29
BVG010	WIN Programming in C++	£29

J.I.T. Corel Training

An exciting new approach to learning CorelDraw!

All of JIT's products are designed to run in a parallel window to CorelDraw or Corel PhotoPaint. In that way the learner is able to work right along with the instructions, using either the graphics provided on the CD, or directly within their own application. A complete set of 'VCR-type' controls to pause, repeat and skip forward or backward within the relevant training make this the easiest way to learn Corel Draw.



JIT CorelDraw 3,4 or 5 **£29⁹⁵**

Training Videos

The no.1 selling range of videos from BVG make learning fun and easy!

Buy them individually for £17 each or buy 2 for only £29!

VID021	WIN Corel Draw 3 Advanced	£17
VID022	WIN Corel Draw 4 Advanced	£17
VID016	WIN Lotus 123 Introduction	£17
VID037	WIN Lotus Approach Advanced	£17
VID015	WIN Learning Lotus Ami Pro	£17
VID019	WIN Quattro Pro Advanced	£17
VID024	WIN Viruses Explained	£17
VID020	WIN Programming in C++	£17
VID011	WIN Beginners Guide to DOS 6	£17
VID027	WIN Microsoft Publisher	£17
VID023	WIN Microsoft Works for Windows	£17
VID029	WIN Microsoft Word 6 for Beginners	£17
VID030	WIN Microsoft Word 6 Advanced	£17
VID031	WIN Microsoft Excel for Beginners	£17
VID032	WIN Microsoft Excel Advanced	£17
VID014	WIN WordPerfect for Windows	£17
VID025	WIN Beginners Guide to PCs	£17
VID013	WIN WordPerfect for Windows Beginners	£17
VID036	WIN PageMaker 5 Advanced	£17
VID035	WIN Visual Basic for Beginners	£17
VID039	WIN Paradox 5 for Beginners	£17

EZ Language

Popular vocabulary & pronunciation tutor in Spanish, French, German, Italian, Russian and Japanese.

This CD is the fun and easy vocabulary and pronunciation tutor. In just minutes, you'll be learning new words and phrases in six foreign languages. See pictures with the words and listen to native speakers' voices. It's like having your own personal language instructor available at your command. This full multimedia approach makes learning fun, fast and it's perfect for travellers, students and anyone else who wants to communicate in a new language.

Words and phrases appear in both English and the foreign language to help you learn quickly. You can even search for a specific word to find its translation. If you have a sound card you'll be able to hear a foreign speaker pronounce the words properly and if you have a microphone, you will even be able to record your own voice to monitor your improvements.



EZL001 EZ Language **£33⁹⁵**

The Lingua Series

The comprehensive, interactive learning laboratory.

Developed in-line with the UK's national curriculum, The Lingua Series is encouraging whist fun to learn. It is not a quiz program, but structured exercises in your chosen language. There are six different modules with exercises. Languages are available in two separate editions - 'Standard' which takes you from beginner to GCSE standard and 'Advanced' which will take you to GCSE to A-Level standard. Lingua provides six hundred different exercises and approximately fifteen thousand words.

The Authoring system allows extra exercises to be added and the facility to record your own voice. Software Warehouse stocks the entire Lingua series at both Standard and Advanced levels which includes the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Greek, Irish, Welsh, Japanese.



Lingua Series **£14⁹⁵**

Let Bubble Help take you through Windows the easy way!

Bubble Help for Windows 3.1

What could be easier? Simply point at the area you don't understand and - at the touch of a button - a bubble will appear!

No more need for frustrating manuals or videos! Save hours of wasted time and money with the quickest way to learn Windows! What could be easier? Simply point at the area that you do not understand and help arrives! Bubble Help for Windows is a fully interactive help system that is with you constantly throughout Windows 3.1, explaining it's functions from the basics through to the finer points. Bubble Help's simplified text makes it ideal for beginners and existing users alike and makes learning Windows both productive and enjoyable with instant explanations at the touch of a button!

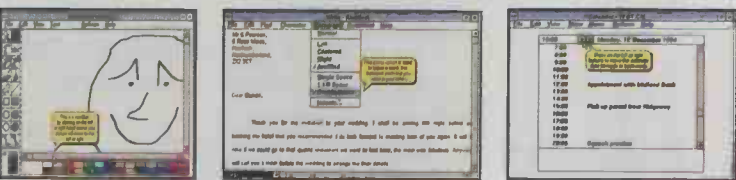
Why should you have Bubble Help?

- Instant help at the touch of a button.
- The quickest way to learn Windows.
- Save on hours of wasted time and money.
- Simplified text - no jargon.
- No need for frustrating manuals.
- No need for videos.
- Learn in the same media you work in.
- Ideal for beginner's and existing users.
- Proves that Windows can be user friendly

ONLY £16⁹⁵



FREE UPGRADE TO WINDOWS '95 VERSION



Learn Windows as you use it! Bubble Help pops up onto your screen to explain simply what you do not understand.

A massive 25,000 items in stock across 3000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!



Utilities

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

UTILITIES

Price Pledge!
We will beat any advertised price.
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

Everything for your PC - Next-day!

GameRunner

The game player's acceleration pack!

With GameRunner, Quarterdeck have released a powerful new "games edition" of their best-selling memory utility, QEMM 7.5, which automatically configures systems to free up to 634KB. GameRunners comes with Cache 86, which boosts hard disk and CD-ROM performance to eliminate slow downs when playing leisure titles. Also included is GameCheater which is the secret of the top-scoring players - add extra ammunition, extra levels and extra lives, etc. to most of the popular games!



NEW VERSION

GAM002 GameRunner **£45⁹⁰**

Screen Savers from Delrina

Off-beat humour from the famous Gary Larson and the Delrina Far Side Screen Saver!

Gary Larson has been saving your day with humour for years - now he's going to save your monitor! The Far Side Screen saver brings to life the off-beat humour through 14 full-colour, incredibly detailed screen saver animations. Essential therapy for every stressed executive!



FAR002 The Far Side **£26**
 OPU001 Opus 'n' Bill **£26**
 OPU020 Opus 'n' Bill Hit The Road ... **£26**
 FLI010 The Flintstones **£26**

WinDelete V2

No other un-installer is safer or more thorough!

New WinDelete Version 2 is the latest version of this award winning Un-Installer program. This release offers new features and enhancements that it easier and safer to use, with a lot more power.

Market research shows that todays users want a product that is safe and simple, without accidentally deleting files it shouldn't. WinDelete stands out in It's ability to meet these needs.

Application installations are monitored to enable better removal, covering every type of application and system support file. Comprehensive installation logs are maintained to ensure thorough removals. Changes are previewed before being executed, and the new range of tools facilitates better system management.

It's Green-Yellow-Red "traffic light" colour coding helps prevent accidental deletion of vital files, but allows all the dross to be removed, with an Undo/Restore option when you change your mind.

Features include:

- Intelligent un-installing of virtually every file type including Windows and DOS applications, CD-ROM and display device drivers, unused system support files, fonts, temporary files, backup files, duplicate files, orphan files etc;
- Direct access to INI files with View, Edit, Backup, and Save;
- System Consultant that analyses your system and suggests changes to improve performance,
- System Tuner with hundreds of tips for optimizing Windows performance
- and much more.

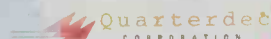


NEW VERSION

Simple to use interface

WIN050 WinDelete Version 2 **£26⁹⁵**

QEMM v7.5



The World's No.1 selling utility!

The most powerful memory manager for Windows, DOS and games! QEMM gets your programs more memory, so you get fewer out-of memory errors and better performance. The gains are amazing: up to 634k of conventional memory. The new version 7.5 includes special support for Dos, Windows, Stacker and for DoubleSpace users, QEMM can add up to 40k of base memory.



QEM003 QEMM 7.5 **£45⁶⁰**

CleanSweep



Removes all unwanted or redundant files!

Windows applications create many files - both small and large - that end up scattered throughout the hard drive. When it's time to uninstall applications, these files need to be located, verified and removed to free up valuable hard drive space. CleanSweep actively seeks out, cleans up and clears out duplicate, obsolete or unused files.



CLE009 CleanSweep **£31⁷⁵**

SuperPrint V3

You won't want to print without it!

The fastest, highest quality way to print from Windows. SuperPrint virtually eliminates waiting on the hour glass when you print. Click on "Print" and then get back to work immediately, up to 19 times faster than Windows. SuperPrint automatically adjusts for the unique characteristics of your printer, so you get the sharpest graphics every time. Supports HP LaserJet and compatibles, Epson 9 and 24 pin compatibles, Canon BubbleJet, PintJet and more!



NEW OFFER

SUP015 SuperPrint **£39⁹⁵**

The World's Most Installed Word Processor Just Got Better!

SpellWrite Version 1.5

SpellWrite enables you to spell check any Windows application. Now you can spell-check your databases, DTP and graphics documents, spreadsheets and even your accounts!

Once installed, this clever utility works in the background of Windows and is accessed by highlighting a piece of text and then pressing a hot key. If your highlighted text contains a word that doesn't match any in the supplied English 85,000-word dictionary, up pops a dialog box. Here you can perform all the usual activities you'd expect from a good spell-checker. SpellWrite also adds a unique toolbar to the Write application that comes as part of Windows, giving access to common functions.

Bring Windows Write™ up to modern day standards with the Enhancements available through SpellWrite

- Spell Checking
Full spell checking at the touch of a button, from a 85,000-word English dictionary, with full word context checking and proper suggestions (not just guesses made by some inferior products).
- Word Count
Gives you an accurate account of your productivity.
- User friendly Toolbar of frequently used facilities
Easy access to some of the more useful Write facilities such as save, print, cut, copy, paste etc., will improve your productivity immediately.

SpellWrite also continues to aid your professionalism in any Windows program - no more spelling errors in your accounts, database records, faxes, electronic mail etc. SpellWrite provides complete spelling reliability with the same interface that you've used in Write. It allows full context checking, so that you know the exact position of the word in the text.

SPE005 SpellWrite Version 1.5 **£18⁵⁰**



FREE UPGRADE TO WINDOWS '95 VERSION WHEN AVAILABLE

Use SpellWrite with all these applications:

- Quicken • CorelDraw! • Excel • Quattro Pro
- Paradox • WordPerfect Presentations • FreeLance
- Sterling • TurboCAD • PagePlus • PageMaker
- PowerPoint • Lotus 123 • and many more!

Index

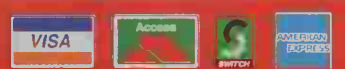
SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Page 30

Please see our terms and conditions on page 2 of this advert before ordering. All prices are ex. VAT and delivery

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.





SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE



Utilities

UTILITIES

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkits

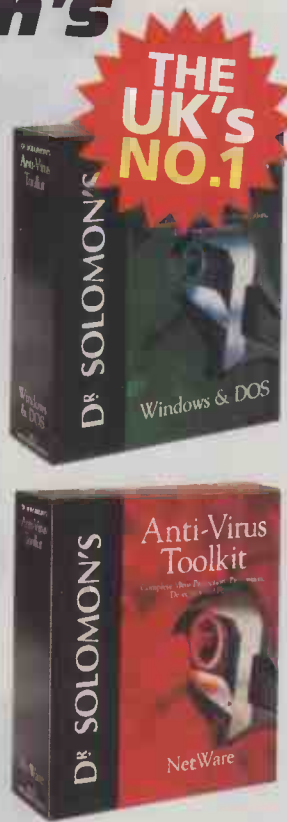
Combat all known viruses in DOS, OS/2 Windows and Netware.

Solomon's range of Anti-Virus toolkits provide the best answer to the serious problem posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of four basic programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.

AVIRUS - Detects and identifies viruses in DOS, partition code and boot sectors using an extensive database of virus recognition information - a technology that won S&S the Queen's Award for Technology in 1993.

GENERIC DECRYPTION ENGINE - An amazing program that can actually detect those viruses that mutate, and avoid detection by looking different each time they infect a file.

US GUARD - This is the memory resident utility that is installed every time you restart your computer. It checks every program for viruses before it is opened or copied. A visual warning is displayed if there is any virus present.



THE UK'S NO.1

- 2 Toolkit Win & DOS 1/4'y..... **£71**
- 9 Toolkit Netware..... **£299**

OnFile

The easy way for Windows users to arrange and quickly locate their files. Its as simple as using a book.

Onfile's features include: long file names so you can give your files meaningful names; file summaries and file viewers let you find out about your documents without launching the relevant application; place reminders on files with Post-it style notes; bookmarks give you quick access to frequently used files or pages. Plus, there's password protection, print power and more.



ONF001 Harvard OnFile **£29**

Summer Bundle Offer!

Get WinProbe, Uninstall it! and DataSafe in one amazing bundle offer!

The latest 3 utilities from LandMark make up this exclusive Software Warehouse offer. Quantities are limited to just 1500 copies - so hurry as they wont last long.



SUM001 Summer Bundle..... **£29.95**

MAX004	DOS 386 MAX	£29
AFT004	WIN AfterDark V3	£26
AFT002	WIN More AfterDark V3	£24
CAL001	DOS Calendar Creator	£19
CEN004	WIN Central Point AntiVirus	£69
CEN003	DOS Central Point AntiVirus	£59
CHE005	DOS CheckIt Pro	£61
COR005	DOS Core! SCSI	£65
DA5002	WIN Dashboard v2	£29
DES005	WIN DesqVing 386 v2.7	£69
FAR002	WIN The Far Side Screen Saver	£26
FAS002	WIN Fast 5 Cache	£19
FRA006	WIN Franklin Ascend	£145
NEW001	WIN HP New Wave v4.1	£85
IC0001	WIN Icon Do It	£23
JUR001	WIN Jurassic Park Screen Saver	£16
LAB001	DOS Labels Unlimited	£25
LAP005	DOS LapLink	£75
LAP007	DOS LapLink for Windows	£84
MIC218	WIN MS Sound Bits Hanna Barbera	£16
MIC219	WIN MS Sound Bits MGM	£16
NOR021	WIN Norton Antivirus v3	£95
NOR018	WIN Norton Backup v3	£69
NOR001	DOS Norton Backup	£69
NOR020	WIN Norton Desktop v3	£89
FIR015	DOS Norton First Aid	£19
NOR019	WIN Norton Speedrive	£29
NOR022	DOS Norton Utilities v8	£88
PIN004	CD Pink Panther Screen Saver	£19
OPU001	WIN Opus N' Bill Screen Saver	£26
TOO008	WIN PC Tools v2	£49
PCT001	WIN PC Tools v8 10-User	£515
PCT002	DOS PC Tools Pro	£79
QEM000	DOS QEMM 386 v7.5	£45
RAM001	DOS RAM Exam	£15
SID003	WIN SideBar	£29
SST004	WIN Superstor Pro	£29
UNI005	WIN Uninstaller 3	£36
XTR006	WIN XTree Gold v4	£59
XTR004	DOS XTree Gold v3	£69
XTR003	WIN XTree Gold for Networks v4	£139

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

SEE PAGE 2 OF THIS ADVERT.

NEW Norton Utilities for Win '95

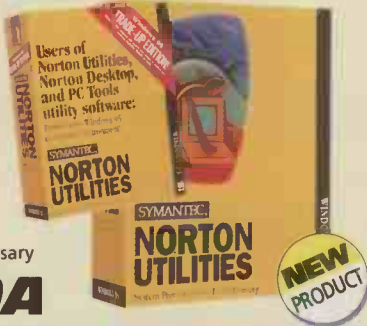
The must-have tool if you're upgrading to Windows '95!

The new Windows '95 Norton Utilities installs under Windows 3.1 and prepares your system for optimum Win '95 performance and then adds valuable utilities to the Win'95 feature set.

Norton System Doctor - Continuously monitors all vital system resources and alerts you to impending crashes and recommends action.

32-Bit Norton disk Doctor - Automatically diagnoses and repairs file system problems using the speed and safety of 32-Bit technology.

Norton Rescue Disk - Easy one-step recovery - automatically restores all necessary set-up files and drivers including the Windows '95 Registry. **£POA**



Uninstaller 3

The No.1 selling Windows utility just got better!

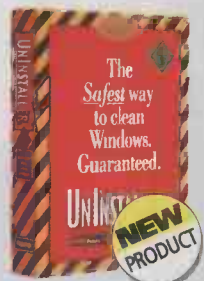
Not only does Uninstaller 3 safely clean Windows, it goes beyond just deleting applications - its unique technology allows you to:

Move applications and supporting data files to other drives while keeping all preferences and Windows settings intact.

Archive seldom-used applications and restore them with a single click.

Transport applications to other PCs with no re-install hassle.

Uninstaller 3 also includes two new modules, 'Disk Data' and 'Windows Cleanup'. Keep tabs on your hard drive space with Disk Data, a colour-coded graphical display that shows which files and applications are eating up disk space. And with Windows Cleanup you can remove Windows files, fonts, drivers, wallpaper, sounds and screen savers. Before deciding to delete or not, you can view or do a trial run.



UNI005 Uninstaller 3..... **£35.95**

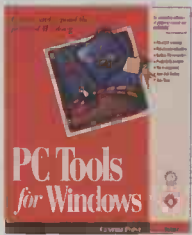
FOR WINDOWS 3.1

PC Tools Version 2

The number one selling utilities

package for Windows - now with security and performance features

your favourite utilities in version 1 are here but with version 2 you get powerful windows file management, and performance enhancing features that increase your productivity. PC Tools even warns you BEFORE a system crash happens! An essential utility.



PC Tools V2 for Win..... **£65**

FOR WINDOWS 3.1

Norton Anti-Virus Version 3

The best defence for your PC.

The No.1 selling anti-virus program for both Windows and DOS. This new version includes Symantec Novi, which detects unknown viruses and repairs infected files. This two-in-one anti-virus program is the complete detection and protection system for your peace of mind.



Norton AntiVirus **£95**

FOR DOS

Norton Utilities Version 8

The standard in PC desktop utilities.

Incorporating classic data protection utilities such as Disk Doctor and Speed Disk and Calibrate, the Norton Utilities checks for problems on your hard disk before they occur, and optimises disk access times, to keep your computer running trouble-free and at peak performance, day-in and day-out.



Norton Utilities Version 8..... **£83**

Next-day delivery only £6.95 E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

Order before 3pm, stocked goods shipped for next-day delivery.



The widest product range, best prices & fastest delivery!



Utilities

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Next-day Delivery
£6.95

UTILITIES

Everything for your PC - Next-day!

Windows Problems? - Don't Panic!

Auto Fix

Don't spend time fixing Windows problems... Let FIRST AID fix them for you!

- ✓ FIRST AID tells you what caused the problem and fixes it at your request
- ✓ First AID explains problems in simple English
- ✓ FIRST AID provides solutions "on the spot"
- ✓ FIRST AID's 'Undo' function removes risk from trying unsuitable solutions
- ✓ FIRST AID has built-in support for multimedia and network environments
- ✓ FIRST AID pops up automatically when there's a problem

How does it work?

When an error message appears, FIRST AID pops up, analyses and explains the situation in plain English, then offers to fix it automatically. If you agree to FIRST AID's suggestion and click the 'Fix' button the problem will be corrected immediately. Rewriting system or configuration files need never be a nightmare again. BUT DON'T WORRY, all the changes you make are logged so you can print or even undo them later if you change your mind.

What sort of problems will it fix?

Every time a new application is installed on a Windows PC the configuration files (such as WIN.INI) are automatically modified and conflicts may occur. FIRST AID has a knowledge base that can detect and fix over 1,000 of these common configuration problems such as: Sound card and CD-ROM drive configurations • OLE registration problems • Errors in WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI problems • Network access • Printing problems • Misplaced drivers and DLLs • Incorrect Parameter settings • Bad Path settings

FIXES CD-ROMs

Resolve CD configuration problems instantly! CD-ROM drives, interfaces and drivers are notoriously difficult to install and configure. FIRST AID will test, configure and explain (in plain English) what it suggests is done and what will happen.



CONFIGURES Sound Cards

Test and optimise your Soundcard FIRST AID's Problem Panel will show any Driver problems and then solve any conflicts with a click of the Fix button. Then simply press the Test button and check out the results of the alterations!



RESTORES Software Apps

Solve setup, application and operation conflicts FIRST AID fixes problems with INI files and missing application components for Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite, Quicken, CoreDraw, Fox Pro, Harvard Graphics, WordPerfect, Perfect Office, and many more!



OPTIMISES Windows™

Windows fonts, printing and drivers made easy! FIRST AID will check and fix your entire Windows environment: Display, mouse, fonts, keyboard as well as File Manager, Program Manager and Program Embedding and much, much more!



ESSENTIAL for all non-techies

FREE BONUS - HyperText User Guide

In addition to FIRST AID's powerful problem fixing tools, there is also included a unique HyperText on-line user guide.

Packed with useful information, hints, tips and the accumulated wisdom of thousands of Windows experts, this HyperText guide acts as an invaluable reference as well as an effective learning tool.

Whether you need advice on hardware, software, printing or network issues - the HyperText User Guide tells you how to get the best performance from your system.

£38.95

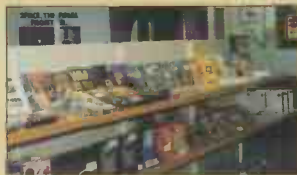
4 EASY WAYS TO ORDER

1. Visit one of our nationwide 'Try Before You Buy' stores...

Don't forget all prices are plus VAT & £6.95 delivery and subject to change. E&O



LEEDS
28 Eastgate, Leeds LS2
Tel. 0113 244 8540



BRISTOL
50 Bond Street, Bristol BS1
Tel. 0117 930 4804



MANCHESTER
129 Deansgate, M3
Tel. 0161 831 7779



LONDON
Hangar Lane, London W5
Tel. 0181 810 7770

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Windows 95	3
Memory for 95	4
Storage for 95	5
Business S/W	6
Business S/W	7
Business S/W	8
Business S/W	9
Business S/W	10
Business S/W	11
Business S/W	12
Business S/W	13
CAD	14
CAD	15
Comms	16
Comms	17
Consumables	18
Graphics Cards	19
Graphics	20
Graphics	21
Home	22
Home	23
Multimedia	24
Networking	25
Operating Sys.	26
PIMs	27
Scanning	28
Training	29
Utilities	30
Utilities	31
Order Form	32

Cut out or photocopy and send / fax to:

Software Warehouse plc, 6 Roman Way, Coleshill Ind. Est., Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

Please tick this box if you would like to receive regular catalogues from Software Warehouse

Qty.	Reference	Description	Price
1	FREE GIFT		FREE
1	BONUS OFFER		

Exp. Date / /
 Delivery Sub Total £6.95
 VAT @ 17.5%
TOTAL
 Please charge my Access / VISA / MasterCard / AMEX / Switch (If Switch please quote issue number ____)
 Signature _____ Address _____
 Name _____
 (Company Name) _____
 Tel No. _____ Post Code _____
 Fax No. _____

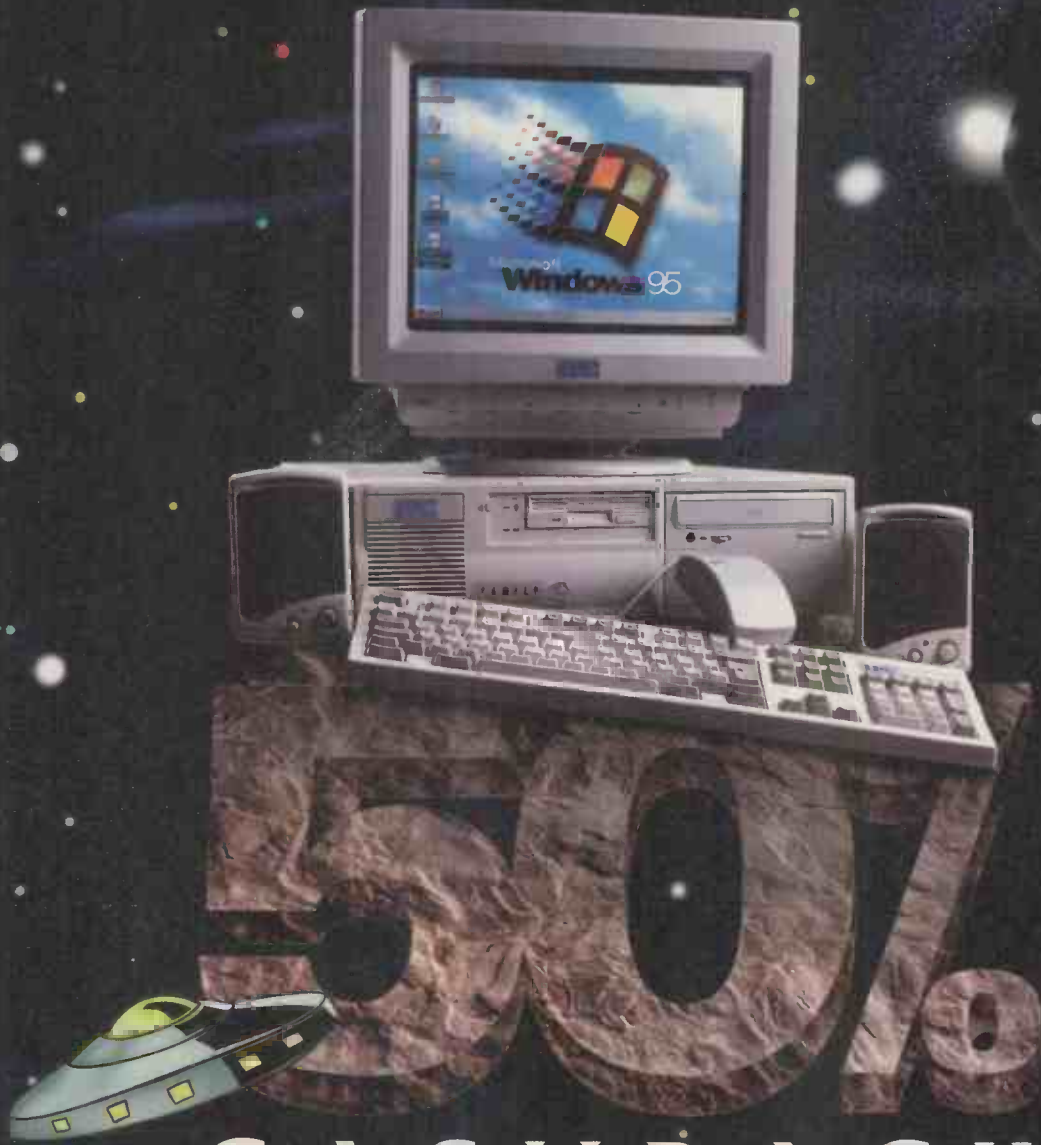
NB. If paying by cheque, please allow 7 days for clearance. An instant service for immediate despatch is available - add 1.5% to your order total and tick the box

2. Call us on **01675 466 467**
3. Fax your order on **01675 466 460**
4. Post your order to us using the coupon supplied

Mail Order Opening Times
Monday-Friday8.30am-6pm
Saturday9am-5pm
Sunday.....Close



IPCing is believing



CASHBACK

IPC personal computers have always been regarded as a good investment, but we've just put the finishing touches to a deal that'll really ensure you get your money's worth. Buy one of our featured IPC computers now, and you'll be eligible to claim back an amazing 50% of its purchase price in just five years' time - that's money you're sure to find useful when the time comes, for new equipment, or even a system upgrade.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL

IPC

CENTRE

Talk to the experts



We're light years ahead

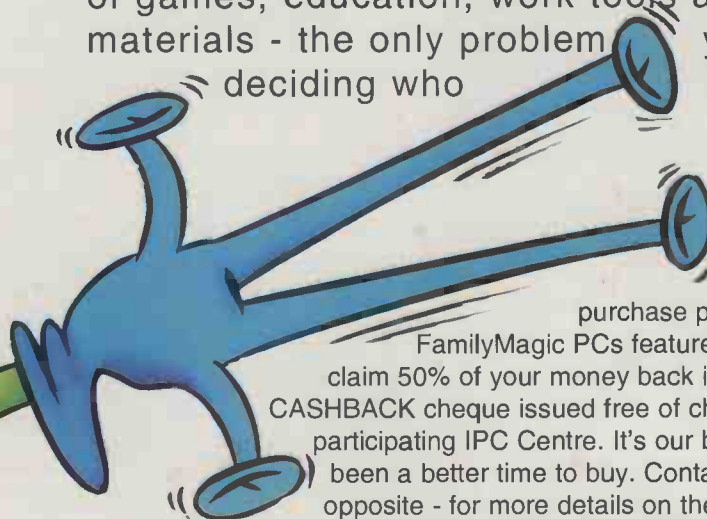
IPCing is

50%

CASHBACK

IPC's FamilyMagic PCs offer superior processing power, and come complete with a fascinating bundle of CD-ROM titles compiled to give you a taste of the machines' impressive multimedia capabilities, and designed to appeal to all the family. Among the five CD-ROM titles you'll find a really appealing selection of games, education, work tools and reference materials - the only problem

you'll have is getting to go first!



And now, for a limited period*, we're giving you an extra reason to choose IPC - the opportunity to claim back an unbelievable 50% of the

purchase price. Simply buy any of the

FamilyMagic PCs featured in the CASHBACK range and claim 50% of your money back in 5 years using the special CASHBACK cheque issued free of charge with your purchase by the participating IPC Centre. It's our best deal ever, and there's never

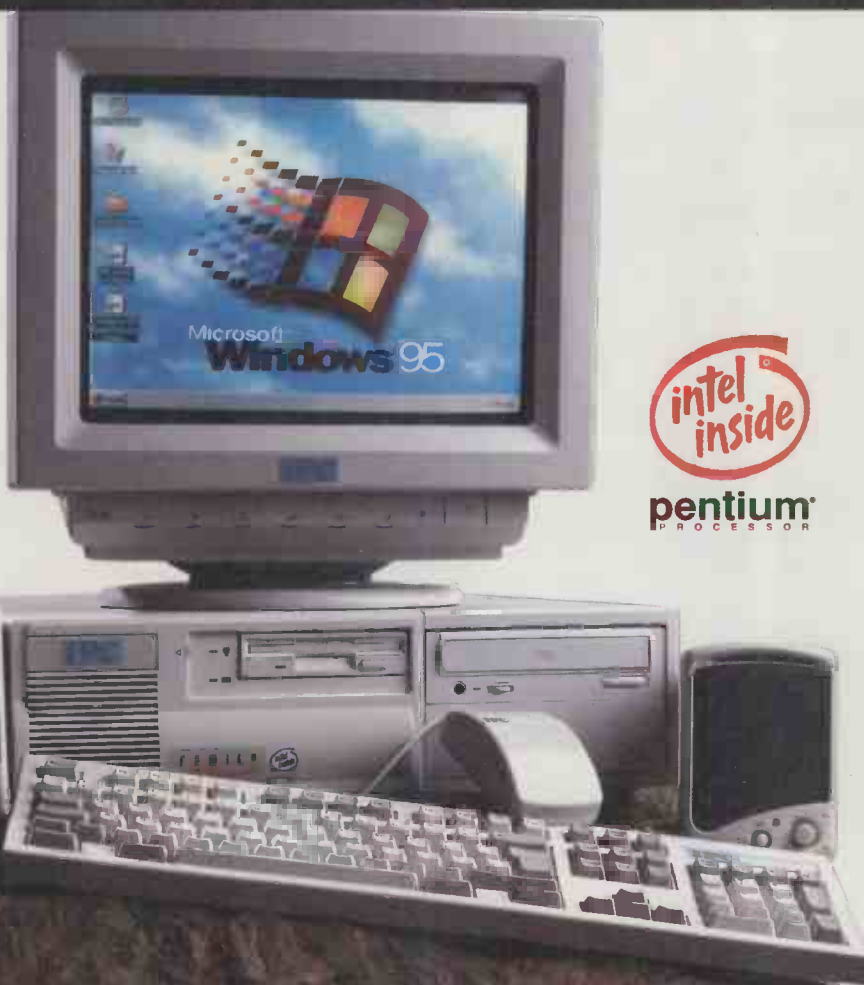
been a better time to buy. Contact your local IPC Centre - listed opposite - for more details on the CASHBACK promotion (and expert guidance), and we guarantee you'll get more than you bargained for!

* Offer valid until end of Dec 1995

... a galaxy

believing..

50%
CASHBACK



IPC

CENTRE

Talk to the experts

Barnstaple	01271 222 55
Beckenham	0181 676 8488
Belfast	01232 240 798
Blackburn	01254 665 860
Blackpool	01253 202 39
Boston	01205 365 102
Bournemouth	01202 290 200
Braintree	01376 348 321
Bristol	01179 491164
Burnley	01282 418899
Bury St Edmunds	01284 702 305
Cheshunt	01992 625 323
Darlington	01325 361 670
Derby	01332 204 077
Durham	0191 378 2618
Edinburgh	0131 557 4546
Exeter	01392 410027
Falkirk	01324 636 147
Fareham	01329 239 953
Hull	01482 328 706
Ipswich	01473 214 868
London WIP 5LA	0171 387 4455
London MIDDX	0181 751 3351
Macclesfield	01625 423 170
Manchester	0161 224 8117
Middlesborough	01642 242 668
Norwich	01603 425 209
Nottingham	01159 270 280
Oxford	01865 204 794
Oxford	01865 716 137
Stamford	01780 55888
St Annes	01253 782 890
Stevenage	01438 354 449
Trowbridge	01225 762 759
West Bromwich	0121 580 0880
West Hampstead	0171 624 7174

FamilyMagic Slimline P90

FamilyMagic Slimline P100

<i>Processor</i>	Intel Pentium® 90Mhz Processor
<i>Memory</i>	8Mb RAM, up to 128Mb 1Mb PCI VGA Controller 256Kb Cache
<i>Display</i>	14" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
<i>Drives</i>	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
<i>Accessories</i>	102 Keyboard & Mouse ISP16 Stereo Sound Card Twin Active Speakers Slimline Case only
<i>Software</i>	MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 5 Microsoft CD Titles (limited offer)
<i>Warranty</i>	12 months

<i>Processor</i>	Intel Pentium® 100Mhz Processor
<i>Memory</i>	8Mb RAM, up to 128Mb 1Mb PCI VGA Controller 256Kb Cache
<i>Display</i>	14" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
<i>Drives</i>	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
<i>Accessories</i>	102 Keyboard & Mouse ISP16 Stereo Sound Card Twin Active Speakers Slimline Case only
<i>Software</i>	MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 5 Microsoft CD Titles (limited offer)
<i>Warranty</i>	12 months

£1349 exc VAT
£1585.08 inc VAT

£1499 exc VAT
£1761.33 inc VAT

Cashback promotion available
from above centres only



of choice

IPCing is



and you'll go a long way to

believing

50%
CASHBACK

When a PC has to work hard for its keep, it's comforting to know you have power to spare, and room for expansion, as well as unrivalled communications features.

So for families with a heavy schedule, we are offering two FamilyMagic Minitower options. Both machines conceal powerful Pentium® processor 90Mhz inside fully expandable minitower casings, and both offer impressive multimedia capabilities. The FamilyMagic Minitower SmartSuite has a generous 8Mb RAM on board, expandable to 128Mb, and carries a roomy 850Mb hard drive. Shipped complete with the award-winning Lotus SmartSuite CD-ROM software bundle, you'll find everything you need to give you the best start possible.

For users seeking the very latest in communications technology though, the FamilyMagic Minitower Telemetry model is the choice of the professional.

IPC's ground-breaking T-32 multimedia card lies at the heart of multimedia operations, combining telephony, fax, data communications and audio functions on a single card. With integrated Voice Management you'll enjoy advanced telecommunication features-from a convenient digital answering machine to the autosensing of incoming fax, Voice and data signals - converting your home PC into a complete telecommunication and multimedia manager, at a stroke!

FamilyMagic SmartSuite P90

<i>Processor</i>	Intel Pentium® 90Mhz Processor
<i>Memory</i>	8Mb RAM, up to 128Mb 1Mb PCI VGA Controller 256Kb Cache
<i>Display</i>	15" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
<i>Drives</i>	850Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
<i>Accessories</i>	102 Keyboard & Mouse ISP16 Stereo Sound Card Twin Active Speakers MiniTower Case only
<i>Software</i>	MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 Lotus SmartSuite Multilingual CD
<i>Warranty</i>	12 months

£1599 exc VAT

£1878.83 inc VAT

FamilyMagic Telemetry P90

<i>Processor</i>	Intel Pentium® 90Mhz Processor
<i>Memory</i>	8Mb RAM, up to 128Mb 1Mb PCI VGA Controller 256Kb Cache
<i>Display</i>	15" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
<i>Drives</i>	850Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
<i>Accessories</i>	102 Keyboard & Mouse Twin Active Speakers MiniTower Case only T-32 Telemetry card (data, fax, telephone and sound capabilities).
<i>Software</i>	MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 1 months Free connection to CompuServe
<i>Warranty</i>	12 months

£1699 exc VAT

£1996.33 inc VAT

IPC

CENTRE

Talk to the experts

Barnstaple	01271 222 55
Beckenham	0181 676 8488
Belfast	01232 240 798
Blackburn	01254 665 860
Blackpool	01253 202 39
Boston	01205 365 102
Bournemouth	01202 290 200
Braintree	01376 348 321
Bristol	01179 491164
Burnley	01282 418899
Bury St Edmunds	01284 702 305
Cheshunt	01992 625 323
Darlington	01325 361 670
Derby	01332 204 077
Durham	0191 378 2618
Edinburgh	0131 557 4546
Exeter	01392 410027
Falkirk	01324 636 147
Fareham	01329 239 953
Hull	01482 328 706
Ipswich	01473 214 868
London WIP 5LA	0171 387 4455
London MIDDX	0181 751 3351
Macclesfield	01625 423 170
Manchester	0161 224 8117
Middlesborough	01642 242 668
Norwich	01603 425 209
Nottingham	01159 270 280
Oxford	01865 204 794
Oxford	01865 716 137
Stamford	01780 55888
St Annes	01253 782 890
Stevenage	01438 354 449
Trowbridge	01225 762 759
West Bromwich	0121 580 0880
West Hampstead	0171 624 7174

Cashback promotion available from above centres only



get a better deal

With an IPC computer

Computers are now part of our lives and the lives of our children, by visiting your nearest IPC Centre, new computer buyers can touch, try, examine and choose the right package for their requirements, and thanks to our numerous personal finance schemes, we also make buying a computer as affordable as it is easy.



P5-90 MULTIMEDIA

<i>Processor</i>	Intel Pentium® 90Mhz Processor
<i>Memory</i>	8Mb RAM, 1Mb PCI VGA 256Kb Cache
<i>Display</i>	14" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
<i>Drives</i>	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
<i>Accessories</i>	102 Keyboard & Mouse ISP16 Stereo Sound Card Twin Active Speakers Mini Tower Case only
<i>Software</i>	MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 5 Microsoft CD Titles (limited offer)
<i>Warranty</i>	12 Months

£1299 exc VAT
£1526.33 inc VAT



DX4-75 MULTIMEDIA

Processor: Intel 486DX4-75 CPU *Memory:* 4Mb RAM, 1Mb VESA VGA, 16Kb Cache *Display:* 14" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
Drives: 540Mb Hard Disk Drive, 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
Accessories: 102 Keyboard & Mouse, ISP16 Stereo Sound Card, Twin Active Speakers, Mini Tower Case only
Software: MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11, 5 Microsoft CD Titles
Warranty: 12 Months. *Price:* £949 exc VAT, £1115.08 inc VAT

DX4-100 MULTIMEDIA

Processor: Intel 486DX4-100 CPU *Price:* £999 exc VAT, £1173.83 inc VAT

....plain sailing but

system it's.....



**NO
DEPOSIT
REQUIRED**

**BUY
NOW
PAY NOTHING
FOR 6 MONTHS**

A TYPICAL EXAMPLE - Cash price
£1232.58 inc VAT then the balance over
36 months of £53.10 per month.

Total amount payable £1911.60

Written quotations on request. Payable by
direct debit only. Credit subject to status.

APR 26.8%*

*Variable by Avco Trust at any time by
notice as required by law.

Budget Slimline P90

Processor	Intel Pentium® 90Mhz Processor
Memory	8Mb RAM, up to 128Mb 1Mb PCI VGA Controller 256Kb Cache
Display	14" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
Drives	540Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
Accessories	102 Keyboard & Mouse Slimline Case only
Software	MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11
Warranty	12 months

£1049 exc VAT

£1232.58 inc VAT

IPC

CENTRE

Talk to the experts

Ballymena	01266 496 16
Barnstaple	01271 222 55
Beckenham	0181 676 8488
Belfast	01232 240 798
Birmingham	0121 622 4420
Blackburn	01254 665 860
Blackpool	01253 202 39
Bolton	01204 399 355
Boston	01205 365 102
Bournemouth	01202 290 200
Braintree	01376 348 321
Bristol	01179 491164
Burnley	01282 418899
Bury St Edmunds	01284 702 305
Cannock	01543 466 577
Cheshunt	01992 625 323
Cleethorpes	01472 362 672
Colchester	01206 764 888
Darlington	01325 361 670
Derby	01332 204 077
Doncaster	01302 768500
Douglas IOM	01624 676 767
Dumfries	01387 269 951
Durham	0191 378 2618
East Barnet	0181 361 5111
Eastbourne	01323 520 252
Edinburgh	0131 557 4546
Exeter	01392 410027
Falkirk	01324 636 147
Fareham	01329 239 953
Hull	01482 328 706
Ipswich	01473 214 868
Lancaster	01524 61133
Leighton Buzzard	01525 371 709
Liverpool	0151 260 6000
London	0171 405 2157
London WIP 5LA	0171 387 4455
London MIDDX	0181 751 3351
London N22 OAA	0181 889 9412
Macclesfield	01625 423 170
Manchester	0161 224 8117
Mansfield	01623 421 777
Middlesborough	01642 242 668
Neston	0151 336 6905
North Finchley	0181 446 7170
Norwich	01603 425 209
Nottingham	01159 270 280
Oswestry	01691 650 584
Oxford	01865 204 794
Oxford	01865 716 137
Reading	01734 591 816
Sheffield	01142 754 141
Southampton	01703 333 958
Stamford	01780 55888
St Annes	01253 782 890
Stevenage	01438 354 449
Sunderland	0191 567 4963
Trowbridge	01225 762 759
Warrington	01925 234 300
West Bromwich	0121 580 0880
West Hampstead	0171 624 7174
Woking	01483 756 601



with no mailing

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTION

IPC

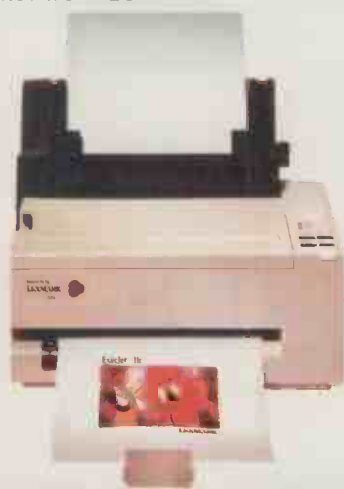
CENTRE

Talk to the experts

Ballymena	01266 496 16
Barnstaple	01271 222 55
Beckenham	0181 676 8488
Belfast	01232 240 798
Birmingham	0121 622 4420
Blackburn	01254 665 860
Blackpool	01253 202 39
Bolton	01204 399 355
Boston	01205 365 102
Bournemouth	01202 290 200
Braintree	01376 348 321
Bristol	01179 491 164
Burnley	01282 418899
Bury St Edmunds	01284 702 305
Cannock	01543 466 577
Cheshunt	01992 625 323
Cleethorpes	01472 362 672
Colchester	01206 764 888
Darlington	01325 361 670
Derby	01332 204 077
Doncaster	01302 768500
Douglas IOM	01624 676 767
Dumfries	01387 269 951
Durham	0191 378 2618
East Barnet	0181 361 5111
Eastbourne	01323 520 252
Edinburgh	0131 557 4546
Exeter	01392 410027
Falkirk	01324 636 147
Fareham	01329 239 953
Hull	01482 328 706
Ipswich	01473 214 868
Lancaster	01524 61133
Leighton Buzzard	01525 371 709
Liverpool	0151 260 6000
London	0171 405 2157
London WIP 5LA	0171 387 4455
London MIDDX	0181 751 3351
London N22 0AA	0181 889 9412
Macclesfield	01625 423 170
Manchester	0161 224 8117
Mansfield	01623 421 777
Neston	0151 336 6905
North Finchley	0181 446 7170
Middlesborough	01642 242 668
Norwich	01603 425 209
Nottingham	01159 270 280
Oswestry	01691 650 584
Oxford	01865 204 794
Oxford	01865 716 137
Reading	01734 591 816
Sheffield	01142 754 141
Southampton	01703 333 958
Stamford	01780 55888
St Annes	01253 782 890
Stevenage	01438 354 449
Sunderland	0191 567 4963
Trowbridge	01225 762 759
Warrington	01925 234 300
West Bromwich	0121 580 0880
West Hampstead	0171 624 7174
Woking	01483 756 601



With the small business user firmly in mind IPC offers a complete computing solution. A powerful 90Mhz Pentium® processor-based multimedia desktop computer complete with software, DSP Wave table sound capability and including fully integrated telephone, voice mail and fax facilities. The solution is completed with the market leading ExecJet IIc full colour inkjet printer from Lexmark.



FamilyMagic Office P90

Processor	Intel Pentium® 90Mhz Processor
Memory	8Mb RAM, up to 128Mb 1Mb PCI VGA Controller, 256Kb Cache
Display	15" SVGA 0.28 MPRII Colour
Drives	850Mb Hard Disk Drive 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
Accessories	102 Keyboard & Mouse Twin Active Speakers T-32 Telemetry card (data, fax, telephone and sound capabilities).
Software	MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 Lotus SmartSuite CD 1 months Free connection to CompuServe
Warranty	12 months on-site
Printer	Lexmark ExecJet IIc colour

£1799 exc VAT
£2113.83 inc VAT

Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change without notice. Screen shots for illustration only. Software packages may alter depending on availability. Most major credit cards accepted. Finance available on request at participating centres. APR 26.8%. Subject to status. Written details on request. E&OE

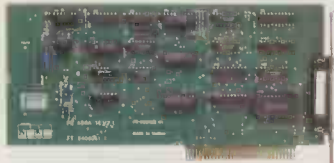
IPC Corporation (UK) Ltd.,
Glenfield Park, Lomeshaye Business Village, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 7DR.
Telephone 01282 618866

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

PC-based industrial automation & lab control solutions from Roldec



BEST-SELLING CARDS



FPC-010 12-BIT AD/DA CARD

Our best-selling AD/DA card, simple BASIC operation, ideal for home or hobby applications.

FPC-010 12-Bit AD/DA **£45**



FPC-024 48 LINE DIGITAL I/O

The easiest way of providing digital control. Uses Intel's 8255 and 8235 ICs. Ideal for low cost PC control Systems.

FPC-024 48 Line Digital I/O **£23**

DCI-148 4-PORT RS232 ISA FIFO

Add four high-speed ports for Modem communications. Complete with Windows Drivers.

DCI-148 4-Port RS232 ISA FIFO **£137**

AD/DA CARDS



DCI-072 14-BIT AD/DA 2D/A

Simple operation with data capture software.

DCI-072 14-Bit AD/DA 2D/A **£108**

DCI-525 ADVANCE 12-BIT AD/DA

High performance AD/DA combined with 16 digital I/O lines.

DCR-525 Advance 12-Bit AD/DA **£204**

DCI-508 8-BIT D/A

8 channels for industrial control.

DCR-508 8-Bit D/A **£215**

DCI-512 8-BIT D/A

Greater resolution, for better industrial control.

DCR-512 12-Bit D/A **£267**

DCI-060 12-Bit AD/DA **£81**

DCI-062 12-Bit AD/DA 2D/A **£92**

DCI-070 14-Bit AD/DA **£92**

ROLDEC PRODUCT FOCUS:

DCI-100 2-PORT RS232 WITH 16650

DCI-100 2 PORT RS232 WITH 16650

This card with the new 16650 UART incorporating 32-byte Read/Write buffers, for use with high-speed modems providing safer data transfer.

DCI-100 2 Port RS232 with 16650 **£55**



DIGITAL I/O CARDS

DCI-020 MULTI 8255 CARD 192 LINE

Features the most digital lines on one card.

DCI-020 Multi 8255 Card 192 Line **£59**

DCI-030 TTL I/O

64 TTL Level I/O lines, ideal for PC integration with electronic systems.

DCI-030 TTL I/O **£37**

DCI-025 64 CHANNEL I/O

TTL Level outputs. A wide range of daughterboards are available for interfacing. Call for details.

DCI-030 TTL I/O **£267**

DCI-028 16 CHANNEL RELAY BOARD

For isolated control of equipment.

DCI-028 16-Channel Relay Board **£78**

DCI-029 16 CHANNEL OPTO ISO BOARD

For isolating digital inputs.

DCI-029 16-Ch. OPTO ISO Board **£68**

RAM/ROM DISK CARDS

DCR-288 ROM/RAM/FLASH

High-performance Autoboot card with FLASH and SRAM capacity.

ALL07 Universal Programmer **£131**

SEP81AE EPROM PROGRAMMER

For EPROM programming up to 8MBit.

SEP81AE EPROM Programmer **£169**

DCR-512 512K ROM Card **£78**

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

ALL-03A UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

PC-based programmer. Devices covered include EEprom, MPU, PLD, GAL.

ALL03A Universal Prog **£395**

ALL07 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

Interlaced via parallel port for programming ability for laptops or on-site applications.

ALL07 Universal Programmer **£550**

SEP81AE EPROM PROGRAMMER

For EPROM programming up to 8MBit.

SEP81AE EPROM Programmer **£169**

EPP01AE EPROM PROGRAMMER

For EPROM programming up to 1MBit.

EPP01AE EPROM Programmer **£155**



CALL FOR OUR FULL PRICE LIST

01902 45 64 64

SERIAL CARDS

DCI-140 4-PORT RS232

The simplest way of providing 4 serial ports on existing systems.

DCI-140 4-Port RS232 **£40**

DCI-150 8-PORT RS232 CARD

Multi-serial card for multi-user systems.

DCI-150 8-Port RS232 Card **£110**

DCI-153 8-PORT RS232 ISA FIFO

8 high-speed ports, with buffering, complete with Windows Driver.

DCI-153 8-Port RS232 ISA FIFO **£257**

DCI-128 2-PORT RS422/485 CARD

Faster and more reliable for comms at distances of up to 4000ft.

DCI-128 2-Port RS422/485 Card **£73**



ROLDEC SYSTEMS

- **Specialist skills and product knowledge**
We have a fully-trained team with in-depth knowledge, specialist skills and expertise for a full range of scientific and industrial PC applications.
- **Established since 1990**
We have been trading profitably since 1990, basing the strength of our business around repeat orders with satisfied customers. Our current client list includes every single University, British Aerospace, British Telecom, Rolls Royce, GEC Marconi, Motorola, CompuServe Europe, various Local and Health Authorities.
- **Distribution tie-up with Decision Computing International of Taiwan.**
We can bring you high quality of technical products and components at truly competitive prices.
- **Genuine customer care policy**
All our staff are trained to give you polite, knowledgeable and helpful service.
- **Credit facilities: 30 days account available (subject to status).**
- **All products carry a minimum 12 months' guarantee.**

**Call us now on
01902 45 64 64**



Roldec Systems Ltd, Roldec House,
504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.
Tel: 01902 45 64 64. Fax: 01902 45 25 92

Specialix



COMPUTER **DECISION** INTERFACE

Industrial & Lab Automation with PCs
ADVANTECH

Call Roldec for service, value and the

GET WINDOWS '95 FOR ONLY £49.50!

Get Windows '95 at less than half price when you upgrade your system with Roldec. To qualify, simply buy...

- ANY 4Mb, 8Mb, 16Mb or 32Mb memory upgrade
- ANY 1Gb or 2Gb IDE or SCSI Hard Drive

You can purchase Windows '95 on its own for £59!



FAX MODEMS (B.A.B.T. APPROVED)

- Pace Microlin FX NB 24 PCMCIA ..£143
- Pace Microlin FX 32+ Internal ..£139
- Pace Microlin FX 32+ External ..£177
- US Robotics Courier V32bis Ext. ..£199
- Sportstar 14.4 Fax Internal ..£129
- Sportstar 14.4 Fax External ..£129
- Roldec 14.4 Fax Internal ..£59
- Roldec 14.4 Fax External ..£74
- Roldec 28,800 14.4 Fax Internal ..£125
- Roldec 28,800 14.4 Fax External ..£149

TAPE BACKUP / STORAGE

- JUMBO 250MB Int. Backup ..£95
- Iomega 250MB Internal Backup ..£84
- Iomega 250MB Ext. Parallel Port ..£145
- Iomega 700MB Int. Parallel Port ..£142
- Iomega 700MB Ext. Parallel Port ..£199
- Colorado 700MB Internal ..£199
- WangDAT 2GB Internal DAT ..£545
- WangDAT 2GB External DAT ..£799
- Conner 850MB External DAT Drive ..£859
- Conner 4GB Internal DAT Drive ..£455
- Conner 8GB Internal DAT Drive ..£695

IDE HARD DRIVES

- IDE Interface, 3.5" Low Profile Cashed
- ST3491A 420MB Seagate (14ms) ..£96
 - CF420A 420MB Conner ..£96
 - ST3660A 540MB Seagate Enhanced ..£105
 - CF540A 540MB Conner (12ms) ..£109
 - QU3423A 730MB Quantum ..£135
 - CF850A 810MB Conner ..£145
 - ST5850A 850MB Seagate + C59 ..£145
 - ST31220A 1GB Seagate ..£189

Seagate

ST31220A IDE HARD DRIVE

ONLY £189

FLOPPY DRIVES

- 3.5" 1.44MB Sony ..£18
- 5.25" 1.2MB Panasonic ..£33

SCSI HARD DRIVES

- SCSI-II Interface, 3.5" Drives
- ST3655N 528MB Seagate ..£142
 - CF1000A 1GB Conner ..£299
 - ST31200N 1GB Seagate ..£299
 - ST12550N 2GB Seagate ..£630
 - 2GB Seagate Baracuda 7200RPM, 8ms ..£750

CONNER 1GB SCSI-2 HARD DRIVE

ONLY £299

SCANNERS

- HP Scanjet IIIIP AT Interface ..£384
- HP Scanjet IICX AT Interface ..£759
- HP Scanjet IICX Document Feeder ..£Call
- Roldec 600/1200dpi Flatbed ..£299
- Roldec 1200/2400dpi Flatbed ..£440
- Mustek Hand-held 256-greyscale ..£55
- Mustek Hand-held 1200 Colour ..£119

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

CPU	PCI54AL	PE-256	PCI54IT	INTEL PLATO	INTEL ENDEAVOUR
Bareboard	£129	£129	£179	£142	£245
Pentium-75	£159	£288	£338	£301	-
Pentium-90	£255	£384	£434	£397	£500
Pentium-100	£285	£414	£464	£427	£530
Pentium-120	£549	-	£728	-	£794
Pentium-130	£690	-	£869	-	£935

PCI54AL
Intel P54C/CT 75/90/100/120/133MHz processors 256K or 512K write-back cache; Up to 128MB RAM ALL chipset; Plug and Play AMI BIOS 3 PCI slots; 4 ISA slots; 2 PCI E-IDE channels & floppy controller 2 serial, 1 parallel ports; 4/5 baby AT size

PE-256
Intel Pentium 75/90/100/120/133MHz processors 256K or 512K write-back cache; Up to 128MB RAM; SIS chipset 3 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots; 2 PCI E-IDE channels(mode 3/4) and floppy controller 2.88 2 serial fast UART 16550 compt., 1 parallel ECP/EPP, 1 PS/2 mouse ports 4/5 baby AT size

PCI54IT
Intel P54C/CT 75/90/100/120/133/150/166/180/200MHz processors 256K or 512K write-back cache; Up to 64MB RAM Pipelined Burst Synchronous module, Asynchronous module, or Discrete Asynchronous on board Up to 128MB RAM Fast Page and EDO support Intel Triton Chipset; Plug and Play AMI BIOS; 4 PCI slots, 3 ISA slots 2 PCI E-IDE channel (mode 3/4) & floppy controller 2.88 2 serial fast UART 16550 compt., 1 parallel ECP/EPP, 1 PS/2 mouse ports; 1/2 baby AT size

NETWORK SOFTWARE

- Novell Personnel Software ..£46
- Novell Personnel Software 5-user ..£176
- Novell Netware 3.12 5-user ..£422
- Novell Netware 3.12 10-user ..£962
- Novell Netware 3.12 25-user ..£1430
- Novell Netware 3.12 100-user ..£2704
- Novell Netware 4.01 5-user ..£481
- Novell Netware 4.01 10-user ..£1094
- Novell Netware 4.01 25-user ..£1625
- Novell Netware 4.01 100-user ..£3074

MICE & TRACKBALLS

- EC-3N MS-Compatible Mouse ..£5
- TX-300A MS Compat Mouse & Mat ..£9
- MSM-2 Microsoft Mouse ..£29
- LTM Logitech Mouse ..£25
- TK-300 Desktop Trackball ..£20

KEYBOARDS

- CKB33 Soft Touch ..£10
- RKB65 102 Key Click ..£13
- KB61102 Key Click Metal ..£20
- Cherry High Quality Keyboard ..£23

CASES

- AW-4000 Workstation 90w PSU, TUV ..£57
 - AS-4300 Slimline 200w PSU, TUV ..£49
 - AD-4300 Desktop 200w PSU, TUV ..£49
 - AM-4000 Mini Tower 200w PSU, TUV ..£46
 - AM-4300 Midi Tower 200w PSU, TUV ..£59
 - AB-4000 Big Tower 250w PSU, TUV ..£81
- Low Cost Cases with Speed Display
- WE-827 Mini Tower Case, 200w PSU ..£34
 - WE-837 Desktop Case, 200w PSU ..£34
 - WE-935 Midi Tower Case, 200w PSU ..£47
 - WE-990 Full Tower Case, 250w PSU ..£75

CD-ROM DRIVES

- All Multisession, MPC2 drives
- Goldstar IDE Multisession ..£59
 - Panasonic CD-ROM Drive/CR-562 ..£65
 - Mitsumi Triple Speed IDE/FX300D ..£99
 - Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE/FX400 ..£105
 - NEC Multispin 3X Int. SCSI-II/3601 ..£155
 - Panasonic Quad Speed SCSI ..£159
 - Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI-II ..£245
 - Pioneer 6-Disk Autochanger SCSI-II ..£245
 - Plexor 6-Speed CD SCSI-II ..£362

NEC MULTISPIN TRIPLE SPEED SCSI-2 INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE ONLY £155

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES (IDE)

- Goldstar 2X CD-ROM with 16-Bit stereo sound card & 25W speakers ..£124
- Mitsumi 3X IDE CD Drive with 16-Bit stereo sound card & 25W speakers ..£149
- Mitsumi 4X IDE CD Drive with 16-Bit stereo sound card and 25W speakers ..£165

The sound cards supplied with Roldec kits are ATAPI cards which guarantees you high quality, true 16-bit sound and a built-in enhanced IDE interface. When these are used with a Quad Speed drive you get enhanced sound quality.

- Quad Speed CD-ROM & 650MB Rewriteable Optical ..£499
- SoundBlaster Multimedia Home CD ..£289
- SoundBlaster Multimedia Office ..£330

CREATIVE LABS SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

- Pro Value, 8-bit Stereo ..£58
- Value 16-bit Stereo ..£65
- 16 Value IDE ..£65
- 16 Pro IDE ..£86
- 16 MCD ..£89
- Wave Blaster 2 Upgrade ..£90
- 16 Pro IDE ASP ..£108
- 16 SCSI-II ..£115
- AWE 32 IDE Value ..£125
- AWE 32, with 4M bit on board ..£160
- AWE 32 IDE ..£168
- Discovery CD16 ..£171
- Video Blaster MP400 ..£171
- Digital Edge 3X ..£228
- Discovery 4X ..£279

SOUND-BLASTER 16 VALUE

- Complete with software and full instructions.

ONLY £65

full range of PC peripherals!



MEMORY

256K 256K 70ns SIMM.....	£10
SIM70 1MB 70ns SIMM.....	£26
SIM4M 4MB 70ns SIMM.....	£92
72 pin 4MB 70ns SIMM.....	£94
72 pin 8MB 70ns SIMM.....	£189
72 pin 16MB 70ns SIMM.....	£307

MEMORY PRICES ARE CHANGING ALL THE TIME. CALL 01902 45 64 64 FOR UP-TO-DATE PRICES!



FUNCTION CARDS

ISA Multi I/O 1P/2S/1G IDE controller.....	£8
VESA Multi I/O + Mode 3 Enhanced IDE.....	£12
VESA Multi I/O + Mode 4 Enhanced IDE.....	£15
VESA High Perf. I/O, 16550 UART.....	£19
PCI Multi I/O + Enhanced IDE + 16550.....	£34

FUTURE DOMAIN FUNCTION CARDS

ISA Fast SCSI-II controller.....	£99
PCI Fast SCSI-II controller.....	£119

ADAPTEC FUNCTION CARDS

ISA 1542CF Fast SCSI controller.....	£135
ISA 1542CF Fast SCSI controller kit.....	£169
VESA SCSI - 2842A.....	£189
PCI SCSI - 2490.....	£199
EISA SCSI Master kit - 2742.....	£279



NETWORK CARDS



NE2000 COMPATIBLE BNC OR RJ45 COMBO NETWORK CARDS

ONLY £23

NE2000-Compatible BNC.....	£19
NE2000-Compatible RJ45.....	£21
NE2000-Compatible Combo.....	£26
Novell NE2000 16-Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£57
3COM 3C509 16 Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£78
SMC Elite Ultra 16 Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£63
Intel Etherexpress 16 Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£73
D-Link PCI Ethernet 32 Bit combo.....	£89



486 MOTHERBOARDS

Intel CPUs	QOI	VLB-PW4T	PCI-P14	PCI 48AL
Bareboard	-	£63	£72	£95
486DX2-66	£80	£143	£152	£175
486DX4-75	£122	£155	£164	£187
486DX4-100	£122	£185	£194	£217
AMD CPUs				
486DX2-66	£64	£127	£127	£148
486DX2-80	£74	£137	£137	£158
486DX4-100	£85	£148	£157	£169

QOI 2/3 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, OPTI chipset, AMI Win BIOS Flash ROM. Memory 4 x 30 pin & 2 x 72 pin SIMM slots supports up to 64MB, 3 x VESA, 6 x ISA 16 Bit, 1 x 8 expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD & Cyrix CPU, Green Functions.

PW4T 2/3 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, Winbond chipset, AMI BIOS. Memory 4 x 30 pin & 2 x 72 pin SIMM slots supports up to 64MB. 3 x VESA (2 x VESA LB Masters) 6 x ISA 16 Bit, 1 x 8 Bit expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD & Cyrix CPU, Green Functions.

PCI P14 2/3 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, AMI BIOS. Memory 4 x 72 pin SIMM slots supports up to 128MB. 3 x PCI 32 Bit, 4 x ISA 16 Bit expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD & Cyrix CPU, Green Functions. 2 x on-board PCI Local-Bus Enhanced IDE controllers.

PCI48AL 486SX, SX2, DX, DX2, DX4 Processors Intel, AMD, Cyrix 256K or 512K write-back cache. Up to 64MB RAM on-board, ALI Chipset, AMI BIOS, 3 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots. 2 PCI E-IDE channel (mode 3/4) and floppy controller 2.88. 2 serial fast UART 16550 compt., 1 parallel ECP/EPP, 1 PS/2 mouse ports. 1/2 baby AT size.



MONITORS

15" ROLDEC ESP COLOUR MONITOR
SVGA, FST, NI 1280x1024 RES. MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLLED



BEST VALUE! ONLY £199

ESP	
14" VGA Mono.....	£65
14" SVGA 0.28mm Low-rad MPRII.....	£145
14" SVGA 0.28 Non-Interlaced.....	£145
15" XGA 0.28 NI 1280x1024.....	£199

SMILE	
14" SVGA.....	£160
15" SVGA FST.....	£220
17" SVGA 0.26mm FST.....	£480

SONY	
15" SVGA SFI NI 1280x1024.....	£327
17" SVGA SFI NI.....	£630
20" SVGA SFI NI.....	£1428



GRAPHICS CARDS

Trident 256K SVGA Card.....	£20
Trident 512K SVGA Card.....	£24
1MB SVGA Card Trident 8900.....	£38
1MB VLB Cirrus 5492.....	£47
1MB PCI LB Cirrus 5434.....	£56
1MB PCI/VLB Orchid Kelvin 64 DRAM.....	£89
2MB PCI/VLB Orchid Kelvin 64 DRAM.....	£129
2MB PCI/VLB Orc. Fahrenheit DRAM.....	£135
Diamond Viper Pro Video 2MB PCI/VLB.....	£265
Diamond Viper Pro Video 4MB PCI/VLB.....	£365

DIAMOND STEALTH GRAPHICS CARDS

1MB PCI/VLB D/S 64 DRAM.....	£89
2MB PCI/VLB D/S 64 DRAM.....	£119
2MB PCI/VLB D/S 64 VRAM.....	£229
64 Video 2MB PCI/VLB VRAM.....	£203
64 Video 4MB PCI/VLB VRAM.....	£315
Video 3200 2MB PCI VRAM.....	£192
Motion Picture Module for Stealth 64.....	£295



DIAMOND STEALTH 64 1MB PCI/VLB DRAM ONLY £89

ROLDEC SYSTEMS

CELEBRATING FIVE YEARS IN BUSINESS!
APRIL 1990 - APRIL 1995

- We offer a huge range of popular brand PC peripherals, add-ons and software - just call us on 01902 45 64 64.
- Specialist skills and product knowledge. We have a fully-trained team with in-depth knowledge, specialist skills and expertise for a full range of scientific and industrial PC applications.
- Established since 1990. We have been trading profitably since 1990, basing the strength of our business around repeat orders with satisfied customers. Our current client list includes every single University, British Aerospace, British Telecom, Rolls Royce, GEC Marconi, Motorola, CompuServe Europe, various Local and Health Authorities.
- Distribution tie-up with Decision Computing International of Taiwan. We can bring you high quality of technical products and components at truly competitive prices.
- Genuine customer care policy. All our staff are trained to give you polite, knowledgeable and helpful service.

Call us now on 01902 45 64 64



...AND ORDERING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER!

- You can order by calling the sales hotline on 01902 45 64 64.
- You can fax your order to us on 01902 45 25 92.
- You can order by post at the following address:
Roldec Systems Ltd., Roldec House,
504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.

If you need more information, advice or a copy of our latest price list, please feel free to contact us.

Credit facilities: 30 days account available (subject to status). Minimum 12 months guarantee.

All prices subject to change without prior notice.



SYSTEMS LTD



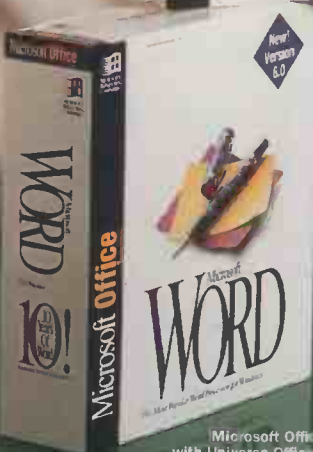
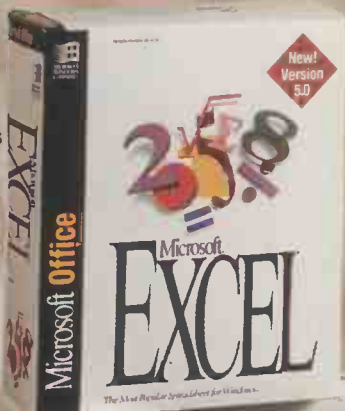
Roldec Systems Ltd., Roldec House,
504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.
Tel: 01902 45 64 64. Fax: 01902 45 25 92

Discover the *Universa*

COMPUTER SHOPPER
BEST BUY

Aries Universa Awarded Best Buy in
Computer Shopper, January 1995

Aries
UNIVERSA
Office Systems
include the
complete best
selling Office
Suite:
Microsoft
Office 4.2 for
Windows



Microsoft Office 4.2 is included
with Universa Office Systems only.
See specification below



Aries Universa
486SX2-50
260Mb Hard Disk
from **£599**



* Monitor/Case may be cosmetically different to that shown. Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only.

ARIES *Universa* PC SYSTEMS

486SX2-50

- ◆ 486SX2 50MHz Processor
- ◆ Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 260Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card

£599

486DX2-66

- ◆ 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- ◆ Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 260Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card

£649

ARIES *Universa* OFFICE PC SYSTEMS

486DX2-66 Office

- ◆ 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- ◆ Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 420Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card
- ◆ Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows*

£749

P75 Office

- ◆ Pentium P75 75MHz Processor
- ◆ 256K Cache Ram
- ◆ 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 540Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 1Mb PCI Graphics Accelerator
- ◆ Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows*

£1049

STRIPPED DOWN PRICES, YES. STRIPPED DOWN MACHINES, NEVER!

When a PC carries the Aries brand you know you are going to get the system you really want at the price you really want, without sacrificing features or quality. That's why we don't bundle loads of any old software that you'll never use. We offer you the world's best selling packages from

Microsoft at a quite remarkable price.

Built to the most exacting standards, offering lots of expansion for the future and backed by the UK's premier computer dealer. You really can buy better. Anywhere.

OPTIONS for Universa and Universa Office PC:

4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade	£135
8Mb to 16Mb RAM upgrade (Pentium)	£220
Upgrade to 15" Aries 6000i Monitor	£89
12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£29
3 years On-Site Maintenance	£98

All Systems include:

- ◆ Super VGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor*
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 key enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Dual Serial, Parallel & Games Port
- ◆ MS compatible mouse
- ◆ MS DOS v6.22
- ◆ MS Windows v3.11
- ◆ Lifetime Technical Support Hotline

*Microsoft Office 4.2 includes:

- ◆ MS Office Manager
- ◆ MS Word for Windows v6
- ◆ MS Excel for Windows v5
- ◆ MS Powerpoint for Windows v4
- ◆ MS Mail (Licence)

Supplied when you purchase disks & manuals. Office Software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial. Disks & manuals available as an optional extra.

Universa MultiMedia



Aries Universa
MultiMedia System
486DX2-66 · 260Mb
from **£895**

Bundled CD software with Aries Universa Multimedia systems

- ◆ MS Works for Windows
- ◆ MS Encarta 1995
- ◆ MS Money
- ◆ MS Dangerous Creatures
- ◆ MS Golf
- ◆ MS Scenes (3.5"Disks)
- ◆ MS Multimedia Jumpstart
- ◆ Paramount Movie Select
- ◆ Home Medical Advisor
- ◆ Arts & Letters Warbirds
- ◆ TIME Man of the Year
- ◆ PC Animation festival
- ◆ World Vista Atlas
- ◆ World Fact Book
- ◆ Best of Media Clips
- ◆ Fantasia's 2000 Fonts
- ◆ Rock, Rap'N Roll
- ◆ PC Karaoke - Classic Oldies
- ◆ PC Karaoke - Family Fun
- ◆ DOOM : Episode One
- ◆ Sherlock - Holmes - Detective
- ◆ Space Quest 4
- ◆ Battle Chess Enhanced
- ◆ Steller 7
- ◆ Sierra's Kings Quest V
- ◆ 10 out of 10 titles on 3.5":
- ◆ English ◆ French
- ◆ Maths Numbers
- ◆ Maths Algebra
- ◆ Junior Essentials

CD Titles may vary due to availability

Microsoft Office 4.2 is included with Universa Office Systems only. See specification below

* Monitor Case may be cosmetically different to that shown. Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only.

ARIES *Universa* MULTIMEDIA PC SYSTEMS

ARIES *Universa* OFFICE MULTIMEDIA PC SYSTEMS

486DX2-66M

- ◆ 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- ◆ Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 260Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card
- ◆ Multimedia Kit (see below)

£895

P75M

- ◆ Pentium P75 75MHz Processor
- ◆ 256K Cache Ram
- ◆ 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 540Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 1Mb PCI Graphics Accelerator
- ◆ Multimedia Kit (see below)

£1095

- ◆ P90M **£1175**
- ◆ P100M **£1255**
- ◆ P120M **£1455**

486DX2-66M Office

- ◆ 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- ◆ Processor Upgradable VL-Bus Motherboard to Pentium® Overdrive
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 420Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 16 bit Super VGA Graphics Card
- ◆ Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows*
- ◆ Multimedia Kit (see below)

£995

P75M Office

- ◆ Pentium P75 75MHz Processor
- ◆ 256K Cache Ram
- ◆ 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 540Mb Hard Disk (12ms)
- ◆ 1Mb PCI Graphics Accelerator
- ◆ Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows*
- ◆ Multimedia Kit (see below)

£1199

- ◆ P90M Office **£1279**
- ◆ P100M Office **£1359**
- ◆ P120M Office **£1559**

All Multimedia Systems include:

- ◆ Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ 16 Bit Sound Blaster/Pro Compatible Sound Card
- ◆ Quality Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers
- ◆ 30 Software titles on 24 CDs worth over £500
- ◆ Super VGA 1024 x 768 Colour Monitor*
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 key enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Dual Serial, Parallel & Games Port
- ◆ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ◆ MS-DOS v6.22
- ◆ MS Windows v3.11
- ◆ Lifetime Technical Support Hotline

Multimedia Bundle: 30 Titles on 24 CDs



OPTIONS for Universa and Universa Office PC:

- 4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade **£120**
- 8Mb to 16Mb RAM upgrade (Pentium) **£220**
- Upgrade to 15" Aries 6000i Monitor **£89**
- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance **£29**
- 3 years On-Site Maintenance **£98**

*Microsoft Office 4.2 includes:

- ◆ MS Office Manager
- ◆ MS Word for Windows v6
- ◆ MS Excel for Windows v5
- ◆ MS Powerpoint for Windows v4
- ◆ MS Mail (Licence)

Supplied when you purchase disks & manuals

Office Software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial. Disks & manuals available as an optional extra

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

The Aries *Perfecta*® 7000 Series

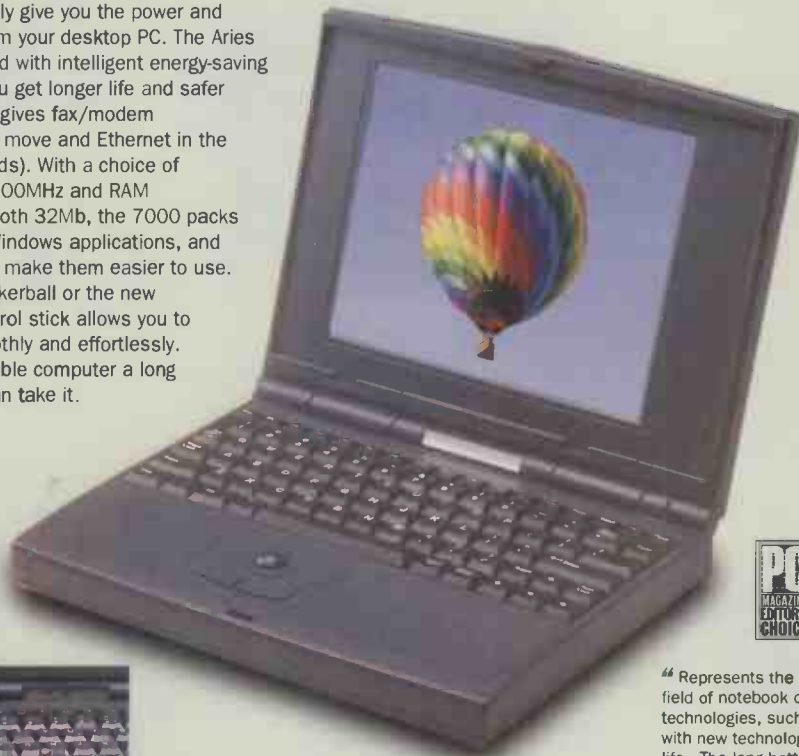
The Most Advanced Yet!

Introducing a new range of beautifully designed notebooks that genuinely give you the power and facilities you expect from your desktop PC. The Aries Perfecta 7000 is packed with intelligent energy-saving features that ensure you get longer life and safer data. PCMCIA flexibility gives fax/modem communications on the move and Ethernet in the office (with optional cards). With a choice of processors up to DX4 100MHz and RAM expandable to a mammoth 32Mb, the 7000 packs the power to run your Windows applications, and an ergonomic design to make them easier to use. While the standard trackerball or the new optional trackpoint control stick allows you to control the cursor smoothly and effortlessly.

We've taken the portable computer a long way, think where you can take it.



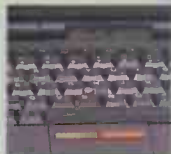
SX/DX4 Models



Notebook shown here with 19mm Trackerball with 2 buttons supplied as standard



Ergonomical designed sloping palm rests



Notebook shown here with Optional TrackPoint Control Stick

FREE
16 bit Soundcard (fitted)
with any purchase of a
Notebook this month
WORTH £49

i486sx™-33 **£999**
Mono
i486sx™-33 **£1299**
Dual Scan Colour
i486sx™-33 **£1799**
TFT Colour

"With plenty of processing power, (and) enough battery life to handle a transcontinental flight easily, ...a value winner." "...the lightest full-size notebook in the roundup; it also had excellent battery life..., optional audio and a good price..."
PC MAGAZINE, Cover Story: Notebooks

"...A great Windows PC, and an excellent value." "...the fact that you get the amount of performance we did from a battery charge speaks highly of the engineering."
LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK, First Look



"Ranks above many famous-name notebooks. And in terms of pointing devices, it's definitely got them outnumbered." "...deserves a spot on your short list."
COMPUTER SHOPPER, PC Reviews

"Represents the best kind of innovation in the rapidly changing field of notebook computers. It keeps the best of proven technologies, such as a sharp display, and complements them with new technologies, such as those employed to stretch battery life. The long battery life makes it a good choice for anyone who needs a basic notebook that also delivers solid performance."
WINDOWS MAGAZINE, WinLab First Impressions

Reviews done on identical Notebook in the USA

LOW POWER 3.3V
All the components in the notebook run at 3.3V, giving up to three times longer life.

SOUND PLUG-IN
Mono/Stereo sound system with built-in speaker/microphone by adding a soundcard.

SUSPEND TO DISK
Suspend to memory or suspend to disk ensures data is never lost when you leave the notebook.

SUPERB PERFORMANCE
CPU Upgrade up to Intel DX4-100 and 512KB of level 2 Cache External connectivity enhanced by use of 16C550 Serial Port and Parallel Port with support for EPP/ECP

INTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR PANEL
12 distinct icons will display, flash or change appearance to give you a complete report on the state of the machine including a 5 step graduated remaining charge gauge.

ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
Complete with a comprehensive set of 16 features that will allow you to customise the operation of the machine to your benefit.

REPLACEABLE HARD DISK DRIVE
Running out of space? Replace the Hard Disk Drive easily. The system BIOS will automatically detect the new HDD

EXTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR
"At a glance" multi colour indicator on the top cover shows if machine is charging, charged, suspended with battery charging or charged.

FLEXIBLE PCMCIA
Compartment for two type I/II or one type III PCMCIA slot with removable cover.

UP TO 32Mb RAM
If your applications demand it, then we can supply it.

Aries *Perfecta* 7000 Series Notebooks

- ◆ Intel SL-Enhanced CPU
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- ◆ 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- ◆ Advanced Power Management
- ◆ LCD Status Indicator
- ◆ Fully Modularised Design - Upgradable CPU, LCD, Removable Hard Disk & Keyboard
- ◆ VESA Bus Video with GUI accelerator
- ◆ Advance PMU Function
- ◆ Mono/Stereo 16 bit Sound System (Optional)
- ◆ Audio Line (In/Out) with volume control
- ◆ Built-in Speaker/Microphone (requires sound system)

- ◆ 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 82 key QWERTY Keyboard
- ◆ 19mm Trackerball (Optional Track-point device)
- ◆ PCMCIA slots (2 x Type II/1 x Type III)
- ◆ Hi-Speed 16C550 Serial Port
- ◆ Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP support)
- ◆ External Super VGA Monitor Port
- ◆ External Keyboard/PS/2 Mouse connector
- ◆ Optional Internal 14.4K Fax/Modem
- ◆ Rechargeable Ni-MH Battery Pack
- ◆ MS-DOS v6.22 & Windows v3.11
- ◆ Weight: 3Kg
- ◆ Carrying Case

PERFECTA 7000 OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS UPGRADE

Turn your Aries 7000 notebook into a complete voice mail system with the Aries Office Communications Workstation Kit. Suitable for home or business, supporting multiple mail boxes, Fax on Demand, and data communications. The Aries Office Communications Workstation Kit contains high speed V32bis (14400 baud) Voice/Fax Modem and software package, providing users with remote access to voice, fax and data messages. Record and play your own voice files through the Perfecta 7000 notebook's own internal mic and speaker, or play back voice files through either the 8- or 16-bit sound card modules available as an option.

SPECIAL OFFER £125

All prices are for standard 340Mb Hard Disk Supplied with **FREE Carrying Case**

Display	10" Mono 64 Grey Scale	10" Colour Dual Scan	10" Colour TFT Active Matrix
7000 Series	7100	7300	7400
SL i486SX™-33	£999	£1299	£1799
SL 486DX2™-66	£1069	£1369	£1949
SL i486DX4™-75	£1095	£1395	£1979
SL i486DX4™-100	£1145	£1445	£2029

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

4 to 8Mb RAM Upgrade*	£159	PCMCIA Ethernet Card	£99
4 to 16Mb RAM Upgrade*	£525	Spare NiMH Battery Pack	£69
4 to 32Mb RAM Upgrade*	£1089	Spare AC Mains Adaptor	£49
Track-point device	£25	Car Lighter Adaptor	£29
8 bit Internal Sound Card	£25	Docking Station	£339
16 bit Internal Sound Card	£49	External Keyboard	£25
Aries HiFi Speakers	£29	Internal V32bis 14.4K Fax/Modem	£125
PCMCIA 9600 Fax/Modem	£59	(non-approved) with software	£125
PCMCIA 14400 Fax/Modem	£109	*Requires module exchange	

7000 Notebook Hard Disk Upgrades

(Prices valid when purchasing Notebooks only)

UGA0530/A	340Mb to 540Mb HDD	£125
UGA0540/A	340Mb to 800Mb HDD	£249

BUSINESS LEASING Low Cost Leasing - Call for details

1 YEAR SUPPORT

All Perfecta Notebooks are covered by a FREE 12 Months Warranty in mainland UK.

2 YEAR GOLD CARE

For 12% of the cost, we will collect, repair and return your notebook within mainland UK for the first 24 months.

HOTLINE SUPPORT

All Perfecta Notebooks are covered by Hotline Support. We want you to get the best from your machine, so we offer a comprehensive support package over the phone.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



SALES HOTLINE

01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

AMAZING Notebook Offers

HURRY!
While Stocks
Last



COMPUTER SHOPPER
BEST BUY

Perfecta® 486SLC 33 Mono **£699** **Perfecta®** 486SLC 33 Colour **£899**

AMAZING FEATURES AMAZING VALUE

Open the lid and immediately you see what sets the Perfecta 3000 and 4000 apart. Ergonomically designed palm rests provide more comfortable use; the built-in trackball and dedicated numeric keypad allow easier and more productive work in confined spaces; then switch on and watch the display leap to life. The bright 64 greyscale mono or vivid Dual Scan colour display make using your notebook a pleasure.

But what sets these new ranges apart is the simple upgradability. As your needs grow the notebook has been designed to allow key elements of the system to be upgraded within seconds. Simply clip-in a new display, slot-in a new hard disc, plug-in extra memory and on the Intel 486 models simply drop-in a new processor.

Never has so many features, processing power, usability, convenience, flexibility and security been available in a notebook.

CHECK OUT THESE NEW LOW PRICES!

Display	10" Mono 64 Grey Scale	10" Colour Dual Scan
3000 Series	3100	3300
486SLC-33	£699	£899
4000 Series	4100	4300
486SX-33C	£799	£999
486DX2-66C	£869	£1069



Please note purple buttons
now supplied as black

- ◆ Co-Processor supported
- ◆ 1Kb Cache RAM
- ◆ 128K Cache RAM (4000 series)
- ◆ 4Mb RAM internally expandable to 20Mb (up to 8Mb on 3000 series)
- ◆ 120Mb Removable Hard Drive (250/340/540Mb options)
- ◆ 1.44Mb 3.5" Internal Floppy
- ◆ 84 Key Qwerty UK Keyboard
- ◆ 16mm Logitech Trackball
- ◆ 16 Key Built-in Separate Numeric Keypad
- ◆ 1 x 9-pin D Type Serial Port
- ◆ 2 x Parallel Port (1 enhanced bi-directional)
- ◆ Future Domain SCSI Port (3000 Series) Adaptec SCSI-II Port (4000 Series)
- ◆ 15-pin VGA D type External Monitor Port
- ◆ External Modes Supported: 800 x 600 256 colour, 1024 x 768 16 colour
- ◆ Simultaneous Display – LCD and External Video (not 3300/4300 models)
- ◆ Intelligent Power Management
- ◆ Security Password
- ◆ 5-level Power Meter
- ◆ External Keyboard Port
- ◆ Rechargeable Battery Pack
- ◆ 80-250V Universal Mains Adaptor/Charger
- ◆ 70 Minute Turbo Charge
- ◆ Car Battery Adaptor option
- ◆ Optional Fax Modem up to 28,000 baud
- ◆ Carry Case Included
- ◆ Dimensions 226 x 295 x 52
- ◆ Weight (inc. battery) 3Kg

Affordable Business Printing From OKI

OL400ex - LED Page Printer



The ideal personal printer for use at home, in small businesses and large corporations, HPIIP™ compatible

- ◆ Serial and parallel Interfaces
- ◆ 0.5Mb memory upgrades to 4.5Mb
- ◆ Optional 2nd paper tray and multi bin feeder
- ◆ Works in DOS applications where GDI printers fail
- ◆ Offers better print quality and lower running costs than Inkjets
- ◆ Small footprint
- ◆ 4 pages per minute
- ◆ 1 Year on-site warranty

£279

Also Available

OL410ex - LED Page Printer

Ideal for business users in both the home and working environment.

- ◆ 600dpi from Okl's MicroRes 600
- ◆ 1Mb memory upgrades to 5Mb

£385

Okijet 300c - Colour Inkjet



NEW

OkI's first colour capable inkjet printer. The OKIJET 300c is a general purpose printer providing high quality text and graphics printing on envelopes, single sheet paper, labels, index cards and transparencies.

- ◆ Colour printing with the colour print cartridge or low cost mono with the mono cartridge
- ◆ 3 pages per minute equivalent
- ◆ 300 x 300dpi text and graphics resolution and high resolution mode for transparencies
- ◆ 167cps letter quality, 300cps draft mode
- ◆ Ink saver mode for both text and graphics when printing with either the colour print cartridge or a black print cartridge
- ◆ Special OKI drivers available for easy Windows Installation

£232

OL810ex - LED Page Printer



The OL810ex is the new high quality, professional personal page printer, from OkI, offering excellent print quality with high speed printing and superb paper handling capabilities.

The 8 ppm OL810ex is the desktop page printer offering a true 600 dpi LED array to produce the very best print quality text and graphical images.

- ◆ HPLJ4P™ compatible (PCLe)
- ◆ 600 x 600dpi resolution for outstanding print quality
- ◆ 8 ppm printing speed with a fast RISC based microprocessor
- ◆ 35 Intellifont fonts, 10 Truetype fonts
- ◆ 2Mb as standard. User upgradeable to 34 Mb
- ◆ Bi-directional parallel and RS232C serial with auto switching

£649

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

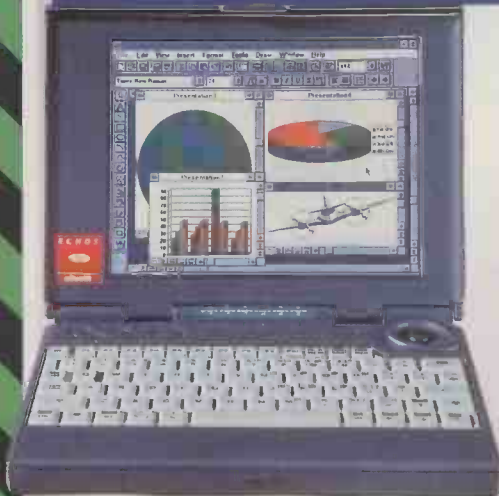
Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

New Olivetti Ultralight Colour Notebooks



olivetti

Olivetti Echos 20C Ultralight



Echos 20/C is a truly ultralight colour portable, weighing in at only 1.8kg. Its compact dimensions are: 264 x 190 x 38mm. Just wide enough not to skimp on the keyboard, just deep enough to mount the biggest screen in its class, and slim enough to contain all the features you need.

This ruggedly elegant little package outperforms many bulkier machines. Your graphics really move thanks to a Fast IDE interface and Vesa local bus, and Echos' 4Mb of RAM easily expands to 20Mb. With HDU ranging from 170 to 240Mb and top-performing Intel 486 CPUs, Echos is a no-compromise solution for your business.

- ◆ i486SX/33MHz Processor
- ◆ 170/240Mb Hard Disk
- ◆ 4Mb RAM
- ◆ PCMCIA Type III slot with Phoenix driver
- ◆ VESA Local Bus Video
- ◆ 9.4" DSTN colour Display
- ◆ Interfaces-serial, parallel, docking connector
- ◆ Dimensions: 264 x 190 x 38mm
- ◆ Weight: 1.8kg
- ◆ External FDU included

Echos 20C Colour

170Mb **£1289**
240Mb **£1385**

Also available:
Echos 24C Colour
with DX2-50MHz
Processor
£POA

OPTIONS

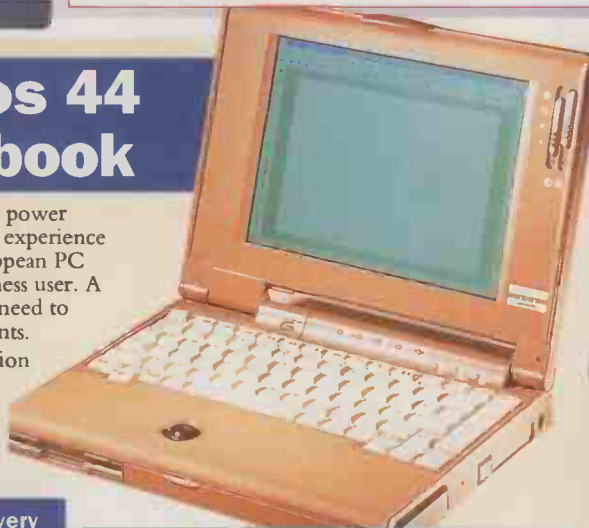
- ◆ VGA adapter
- ◆ Port replicator
- ◆ Car adapter
- ◆ Spare battery
- ◆ RAM expansion modules

Olivetti Echos 44 Colour Notebook

State of the art technology and processing power that go where you go. Echos matches the experience accumulated by Olivetti, the leading European PC player, with the requirements of the business user. A portable PC that meets the ever growing need to boost output through affordable investments.

Echos incorporates leading-edge information technology facilities in an ergonomic, essential solution designed to ensure maximum cost-effectiveness

£1649



"Light, very well built, well configured, good value for money."

PC USER VERDICT

- ◆ 486DX2-50 Enhanced 40MHz processor
- ◆ 4Mb RAM
- ◆ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ◆ VESA Local Bus Video
- ◆ 9.4" DSTN colour display
- ◆ 256 Colours
- ◆ 6 hours battery life
- ◆ Dimensions: 286 x 216 x 42.8mm (W x D x H)
- ◆ Weight: 2.4kg
- ◆ Integrated trackball™

Olivetti JP50 Portable Inkjet Printer



- ◆ 300dpi resolution
- ◆ 100cps LQ print speed
- ◆ 30 resident fonts
- ◆ 25 scalable fonts
- ◆ 15 auto sheet feeder
- ◆ 1.7ppm max
- ◆ PCL 3+ language
- ◆ Battery powered

£217

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

FREE
Admission,
Seminars,
Refreshments
& Parking

Hands-on Open Day

at our Luton Showroom

Sunday 10th September 1995
from **10.00am to 4.30pm**

See
Microsoft
Windows '95
in Action
all day!

In association with Computer Shopper, PC Direct & Personal Computer World



The mark of
Experience



Aries
The sign of Quality

Amongst our many exhibitors will be:



Acorn

Borland

Canon

COREL®

CREATIVE

EPSON

IMSI

Intuit

Microsoft

NOVELL

Panasonic

SAGE
THE SAGE GROUP PLC

SYMANTEC™

Visio

It's a day out for all the family - 'hands-on' opportunities for you to try out all the latest products in the PC market. Seminars, Presentations and Demonstrations throughout the day for both the home and business user (SOHO). Our technical and sales support team will be there to assist and advise you on the best products for all your computing needs and representatives from a host of leading computer companies will be on hand to answer your questions. Try it and then buy it - for the young and old (and those in between) - its fun, it's educational and it's FREE.

For business users, demonstrations will take place throughout the day for; Wordprocessing; Spreadsheet, Accounts and Payroll software; Video conferencing and Aries Office Computer Systems will be available for hands-on evaluation

Our full range of products will be available for purchase on the day ♦ Printers ♦ Plotters ♦ Arles Notebooks ♦ Aries PC's
♦ Scanners ♦ Software ♦ Monitors ♦ MultiMedia ♦ Mice ♦ Books ♦ Education Products ♦ Psion ♦ Networks

Watford Electronics Ltd

Jessa House, Finway (off Dallow Road), Luton LU1 1TR. Tel: 01582 487777

Direction to Jessa House from the M1 Motorway:

Exit off junction 11 of the M1. If coming from the south, turn right at the roundabout (under the motorway); or from the North, turn immediately left. Continue across 3 sets of traffic lights. At the roundabout turn right. Pass 'DO-IT-ALL' on the left. Over a bridge, across two roundabouts with B&Q on your left. You are now in Dallow Road. After half a mile you pass BESTWAYS on the left. Finway is now the first turning on the left.

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 0582 745555 • Technical Support: 0582 745500 • Switchboard: 0582 487777

Networking Made Easy

WATFORD
the Award Winners
PRICE
PROMISE

If you can find a better price call us, we'll try and beat it.

Watford Electronics can now offer you a solution to your networking requirements, no matter how large or small. You can be confident that we will give the best advice and support that you have come to expect from Watford. We stock a wide range of Ethernet products from manufacturers such as SMC, 3Com, Intel, Genius and others, and we also have our own Aries branded products.

ETHERNET ADAPTERS

16-bit ISA Bus Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.	5 Card Pack Part No.
3Com Etherlink III	BNC/AUI	CNA0610	£66 CNA1900 £319
3Com Etherlink III	UTP/AUI	CNA0620	£65 CNA1910 £319
3Com Etherlink III	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA0630	£75 CNA1920 £355
Aries NE2000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA0040	£27 CNA1710 £129
D-Link DE-220CT	BNC/UTP	CNA1570	£65 CNA1730 £379 (6pk)
Genius GE2000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA1130	£28 CNA0940 £135
Genius GE2000 PnP	BNC/UTP	CNA2130	£tba CNA2140 £tba
Intel EtherExp. 16C Pro	BNC/UTP	CNA1260	£62 CNA1270 £289
Intel EtherExp. 16C Pro Flash	BNC/UTP	CNA1280	£69 CNA1290 £319
Novell NE2000 Plus	BNC	CNA1510	£48 CNA2070 £215
Novell NE2000T Plus	UTP	CNA1250	£48 CNA2080 £215
SMC Elite 16 Ultra	BNC	CNA0910	£58 CNA1200 £310 (6pk)
SMC Elite 16T Ultra	UTP	CNA0880	£54 CNA0900 £299 (6pk)
SMC Elite 16C Ultra	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA0890	£62 CNA1210 £344 (6pk)
SMC EtherEZ	BNC	CNA2600	£58 CNA2640 £302
SMC EtherEZ	UTP	CNA2610	£58 CNA2650 £302
SMC EtherEZ	BNC/UTP	CNA2620	£66 CNA2660 £335
32-bit EISA Bus Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.	5 Card Pack Part No.
3Com Etherlink III	BNC/AUI	CNA0710	£139 CNA1950 £699
3Com Etherlink III	UTP/AUI	CNA0720	£139 CNA1960 £699
Genius E1320	BNC/UTP	CNA1370	£169 CNA0960 £830
Intel EtherExpress 32 Flash	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA1420	£155 CNA1740 £829
SMC Elite 32C Ultra	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA1780	£143 CNA1930 £709
MCA Bus (PS/2) Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.	5 Card Pack Part No.
3Com Etherlink III	BNC/AUI	CNA0730	£139 CNA1930 £709
3Com Etherlink III	UTP/AUI	CNA0740	£139 CNA1940 £709
D-Link DE-320	BNC/UTP	CNA1580	£99 CNA0960 £779
Genius E1162M	BNC/UTP	CNA1360	£159 CNA0960 £779
SMC Elite/A	BNC	CNA0350	£115
SMC Elite 10T/A	UTP	CNA0790	£115
VESA Local Bus Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.	5 Card Pack Part No.
Aries CE3200-VL	BNC/UTP/AUI	CNA1880	£99 CNA2670 £475
D-Link DE-500CT	BNC/UTP	CNA1750	£189 CNA2700 £579
PCI Bus Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.	5 Card Pack Part No.
SMC EtherPower	BNC/UTP	CNA1240	£93 CNA2120 £439
D-Link DE-530CT	BNC/UTP	CNA2710	£95 CNA0440 £435
Genius GE2500	BNC/UTP	CNA2110	£89 CNA1230 £339
3Com Etherlink III	BNC/UTP	CNA0430	£124
Parallel Port Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.	5 Card Pack Part No.
Genius E3000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA1145	£69 CNA1230 £339
D-Link DE-620CT	BNC/UTP	CNA1660	£105
SMC EliteNote	BNC/UTP	CNA1630	£149
PCMCIA Adapters	Connection	Single Card Pack Part No.	5 Card Pack Part No.
3Com Etherlink III	BNC/UTP	CNA1490	£130
D-Link DE-650CT	BNC/UTP	CNA2720	£135
Genius ME3000 II	BNC/UTP	CNA1620	£95 CNA1770 £469
SMC EliteCard	BNC/UTP	CNA2630	£144

Genius® Ethernet Products

GE2000 II Ethernet Card



£28

The GE2000 is a 16-bit Ethernet card which is 100% NE2000 compatible. Installation is simple - just plug in and run the software.

- BNC and UTP connections as standard
- 35% faster than Novell NE2000 cards
- Support for Netware, WFWG & TCP/IP

Single: £28 5 Pack: £135



E3000 II Parallel Port Adapter

The E3000 II Ethernet adapter offers higher performance than any other similarly priced model available.

- BNC and UTP connections as standard
- Through connector for local printer
- Support for bi-directional and enhanced parallel port
- PS/2 mouse port power cable included

Single: £69 5 Pack: £339



Personal Network Card Pack
-Genius GE2000 II Ethernet card
-Novell Personal Network
Special Offer Price £49

NOVELL NETWORK

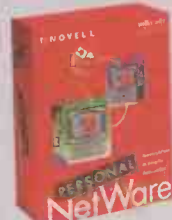
No of Users	5	10	25	50	100	250	Manuals
Network 3.12	£395	£965	£1445	£1942	£2540	£4560	£155
Network 4.1 (CD)	£415	£946	£1495	£2035	£2865	£5950	£135

Call for prices on Netware Upgrades and also for Educational Discounts

Netware 4.1 Upgrades - from any previous version

Upgrade From	Upgrade To	5	10	25	50	100	250
5 User	10 User	£239	£879	£1429	-	-	-
10 User	25 User	-	£459	£1169	£1639	-	-
25 User	50 User	-	-	£699	£1289	£2249	-
50 User	100 User	-	-	-	£939	£1799	£4179
100 User	250 User	-	-	-	-	£1249	£3879
250 User		-	-	-	-	-	£2339

Personal Netware Networking Kits



Link up to 30 PCs with Novell's new Peer to Peer networking software, and have shared access to files, printers and CD ROM drives, all at the push of a button. With support for DOS and Windows, Personal Netware is the ideal low cost solution for small scale installations.

- 2 User Pack £89
- 5 User Pack £210
- 10 User Pack £425
- Extra User Pack £55
- Notebook Pack £119
- PCMCIA Pack £179

NOVELL

All kits contain Ethernet card, 5m cables, software* and connectors



Microsoft® Windows for Workgroups Networking Kits

Now, Windows 3.1 users can have easy access to shared resources - such as printers, fax modems, CD-ROM drives and data files, all at the click of a mouse button. Send messages to other users or even have 'live' conversations over the network.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| For users without Windows 3.1 | For users with Windows 3.1 |
| • 2 User Starter Kit £235 | • 2 User Add-On Kit £149 |
| • 5 User Starter Kit £595 | • 5 User Add-On Kit £375 |
| • Extra User Starter Kit £115 | • Extra User Add-On Kit £69 |
| • Notebook Starter Kit £155 | • Notebook Add-On Kit £119 |

All packs contain Ethernet card, 5m cables, software and connectors.

ETHERNET CABLING

Length	1m	3m	5m	10m	15m	20m	30m	50m	100m	300m
Thinnet £3	£5	£6	£8	£10	£15	£21	£29	£35	£115	
UTP £2	£4	£6	£9	£13	£16	£22	£30		£149	

*Software supplied will be cosmetically different from that shown

HUBS/REPEATERS

3 Com	UTP	BNC	AUI	SMNP	Price
LinkBuilder TP/12	12	-	1	-	£229
LinkBuilder FMS II	12	opt	1	opt	£389
Aries	UTP	BNC	AUI	SNMP	Price
EH-8	8	1	-	-	£119
EH-16	16	1	1	-	£279
EH-32	32	1	1	-	£459
Genius	UTP	BNC	AUI	SMNP	Price
GH4080	8	1	-	-	£89
GH4160	16	1	-	-	£POA
GH1000	12	1	1	opt	£249
GR5050	1	3	1	-	£POA
Hewlett Packard	UTP	BNC	AUI	SMNP	Price
AdvanceStack 8	8	opt	opt	opt	£135
AdvanceStack 12	12	opt	opt	opt	£369
AdvanceStack 24	24	-	1	opt	£619
AdvanceStack 48	48	-	1	opt	£1159
SMC	UTP	BNC	AUI	SMNP	Price
Elite 3812TP	12	1	1	opt	£399
Tiger TP6	6	-	1	-	£145
Tiger TP12	12	-	1	-	£259
Tiger CX3	-	3	1	-	£219

PRINTER SERVERS

HP JetDirect					
JetDirect Card - LaserJet 4/4Si					£269
JetDirect Card - LaserJet III/IIID					£279
JetDirect - External					£229
Intel NetPort	NetPort II - 2 printers	Price			
NetPort Express EL - 2 printers		£249			
NetPort Express XL - 3 printers		£250			
Not suitable for Windows for Workgroups		£299			

UPS SYSTEMS

Upsonic Standby UPS

- Station 28 - 280VA Backup UPS £84
- Station 40 - 400VA Backup UPS £129
- Station 60 - 600VA Backup UPS £155
- System 60 - 600VA On-line UPS £360
- System 100 - 1kVA On-line UPS £499

American Power Conversion UPS

- BK250I-250VA Backup UPS £83
- BK600I-600VA Backup UPS £159
- AP250I-250VA Smart UPS £175
- AP600I-600VA Smart UPS £219
- AP900I-900VA Smart UPS £389
- AP1250I-1250VA Smart UPS £510
- PowerChute Interface/Software (state OS) £59

TOOLS & CONNECTORS

- Thin Ethernet Crimp Tool £17.00
- RJ45 Crimp Tool £19.00
- Thin Ethernet Cable Stripper £9.00
- Round Cable Stripper £12.00
- BNC Crimp Plug £0.75
- BNC T Connector £1.75
- BNC In-line coupler £1.75
- BNC 50ohm Terminator £0.95
- BNC 50ohm Terminator & Earth £1.25
- RJ45 Crimp Plug £0.40
- EAD Thinwire Tap Socket System £25.00
- EAD Thinwire Drop Leads - from £17.00
- AMP Thinnet Tap Socket System £17.00
- AMP Thinnet Drop Leads - from £26.00
- Safernet Cabling System £15.00
- Safernet Drop Leads - from £15.00
- RJ45 24 Way Patch Panel - 19" rack mount £145

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

VISA ACCESS
All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

**COLOUR
SCANNER**

800dpi **£99**

Handy Scanners from the UK's No.1 Genius Supplier

Up to true 800dpi resolution and supplied complete with OCR software, a powerful presentation graphics package and an advanced image scanning, enhancement and editing application.

ScanMate 32 & 256

800 dpi



- ◆ **Powerful Image software** - PhotoFinish 3.0 software has image auto enhancement functions and 87 tools to satisfy your creativity.
- ◆ **HI resolution** - up to 800 dpi gives you the best image quality available.
- ◆ **Powerful OCR** - included SmartPage Direct means you'll never have to re-key data again.
- ◆ **TWAIN Compliant** - Lets you use the scanner with all TWAIN compatible programs
- ◆ **Includes:** Interface card, PhotoFinish 3.0, Media Mate presentation software, Smart Page Direct OCR software, TWAIN compliant software, User's manuals.

ScanMate/32 Black and White scanner with 32 Halftones **£49**
ScanMate/256 256 true grey scale & B/W scanner **£69**

MOUSE 3+ £20 - with driver only £12

Designed for maximum comfort with a raised centre that fits the hollow of your palm. Includes powerful Imaging software: PC Paintbrush for Windows, Media Mate Presentation Software, MouseMate Driver and Pad.



ScanMate Colour SE

"As perfect as a hand scanner will ever be"
COMPUTER SHOPPER

COMPUTER SHOPPER
BEST BUY



800 dpi
24 bit Colour

SPECIAL OFFER
£99

- ◆ **Brilliant colour** - add the power of brilliant 24 bit true colour Images to your DTP and presentation packages
- ◆ **Powerful image software** - PhotoFinish 3.0 software has image auto-enhancement functions and 87 tools to satisfy your creativity.
- ◆ **High resolution** - up to 800 dpi gives you superb image quality
- ◆ **Powerful OCR** - included SmartPage Direct means you'll never have to re-key data again.
- ◆ **TWAIN compliant** - Lets you use the scanner with all the TWAIN compatible products
- ◆ **Includes:** Interface card, Photofinish 3.0, Media Mate presentation software, SmartPage Direct OCR software, TWAIN compliant software, User's manuals

NEW
ScanMate Colour Pro
As above but **1600 dpi** and including Morph Editor CD **£146**

Smarter Input - Smarter Output

- Multi Media Products**
- HiVideo frame grabber **£189**
 - HiVideo Pro 24-bit colour digitised video **£229**
 - HiTuner TV Tuner add in card (requires video card) **£58**
 - HiEncoder Record Computer graphics to VCR or TV **£115**
 - Game Pad greater hand held control **£9**
- New Sketch**
- New Sketch 1212 **£119**
 - New Sketch 1812 **£185**
 - New Sketch 1812D **£209**
- HiMouse The Advanced Mouse**
- HiMouse - Serial **£19**
 - HiMouse - Serial & PS/2 **£21**
 - HiMouse - Cordless **£20**
- MouseOne**
- MouseOne PS/2 **£8**
- HiTrak**
- Stationary Trackball Serial & PS/2 **£22**
- HiMouse Optical**
- High performance Optical Mouse **£35**
- HiPoint**
- The Smart Mini-Trakerball **£28**
- Genius Windows Hand Scanners**
- Powerful scanning for professional image processing
 - GS-4500 - 32 Grey scales **£29**
 - GS-B105W -256 grey scales **£65**

EASY PAINTER £69

Amazing value graphics tablet gives you the chance to exercise your creativity. Includes PC Paintbrush for Windows that provides dozens of natural paint tools, complete Utilities Disk, Stylus Pen and keyboard power adaptor.



Aries Monitors

15" Aries Monitors

Aries EnergyPro 6000i NEW

Latest design auto-scanning colour display with micro processor controls giving you precise adjustments over all the major display functions.

- ◆ 15" Flat screen colour display
- ◆ 0.28 dot pitch, non-glare tube
- ◆ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ◆ 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz (NI)
- ◆ Front panel controls
- ◆ Microprocessor Control
- ◆ Horiz. frequency: 29KHz-70KHz
- ◆ Digital Control with LCD providing 13 preset and 4 user modes
- ◆ Adjustable Horizontal and Vertical sizes

£239



"The Aries is an excellent low-cost monitor that is easy to use and has all the features that you could wish for. We definitely wouldn't have any qualms about using it all day long as a Windows monitor."

17" Aries Monitors

Aries EnergyPro 7500i NEW

At 0.26 dot pitch the 7560i is the finest quality display in its class and an unbeatable price. Featuring latest design auto-scanning colour display and precise adjustments over all display functions.

- ◆ 17" Flat screen colour display
- ◆ 0.26 dot pitch, non-glare tube
- ◆ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ◆ 1280 x 1024 @ 70Hz (NI)
- ◆ Horizontal frequency: 29KHz-80KHz
- ◆ Precise colour adjustment
- ◆ 20 preset and 4 user modes
- ◆ On screen controls
- ◆ Pincushion and Trapezoid adjust
- ◆ MPRII Low Radiation

£419



"In terms of price and features this monitor offers excellent value for money."

Clearly a better Image

For the ultimate in high-definition, flicker-free monitors displaying the sharpest text and graphics look no further than the new Aries Monitor range.



14" Aries Monitors

Aries EnergyPro SVGA LR

- ◆ 14" high resolution colour display
- ◆ 0.28 dot pitch, non-glare tube
- ◆ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ◆ Low radiation Swedish MPRII Standard
- ◆ 800 x 600 (Non-Interlaced)
- ◆ 1024 x 768 (Maximum Resolution)
- ◆ Horizontal frequency: 29KHz-38KHz
- ◆ Controls: Horiz Width/Phase, Vert size/centre, tilt, Pincushion, Focus & Screen
- ◆ Includes Swivel base **£149**

Aries AlphaScan Pro LR

- ◆ 14" high resolution colour display
- ◆ 0.28 dot pitch, P22 non-glare tube
- ◆ 1024 x 768 @ 72Hz (non-interlaced)
- ◆ Horizontal frequency: 29KHz-70KHz
- ◆ Low radiation Swedish MPRII Standard
- ◆ Front mounted user controls
- ◆ Controls: Horiz Width/Phase, Vert size/centre, tilt, Pincushion, Focus & Screen **£185**
- ◆ Includes Swivel base

NEW LOW PRICING



The New range of Aries Monitors have been designed to easily meet the rigorous standards for energy conservation laid down in the US by the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star Program. With Aries EnergyPro Monitors saving energy doesn't mean compromising on features or quality. But best of all you will not have to pay any premium - The new Models are better value than ever.



All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Aries Award-Winning Scanners



Optional Automatic Sheet Feeder available with all Aries Relisys Scanners

Colour Transparency reader

UNBEATABLE LOW PRICES
on Aries Scanners
for PC & MAC

SPECIAL OFFER
from only
£339

ISO-9001
Manufactured to BSI Quality
Standard Certificate

All Aries Relisys
models will scan
full A4 legal size



The Relisys Scanner has been voted the 'BEST SCANNER OF THE YEAR' by the readers of PC Direct



Computer Shopper

"better all round, and therefore a Best Buy, is Watford's Relisys...which combines value for money and good software support with quality output"



"...it is a considerable feat to produce a unit of this quality but Watford have stolen a march on everyone in so doing. Add the bundled software and it is undoubtedly the best buy."

PC Today



Winner of the Best Peripheral Award

With the Aries Relisys you'll open up a whole new world of possibilities. Imagine being able to scan pictures, diagrams, photographs in perfectly matched colour. To use unlimited zoom to create precisely the size you need. And then to combine them with other files to produce truly professional documents.

Aries Relisys Scanners are the perfect answer for Desk Top Publishing (DTP) and Optical Character Recognition (OCR) applications in both the PC and MAC environments. With Firmware Interpolated, they have outstanding Scanning Resolution in addition to stunning

colours (16.7 million) and mono (256 greyscales) definition.

Now industry standard TWAIN compliant, Aries Relisys Scanners can be used directly with Windows software.

With the new Hi-speed scanners you can scan an A4 image in colour in just minutes. And in a breathtaking 15 seconds deliver an A4 mono. It's simplicity itself to set up and use, and the new comprehensive range offers a model for every need.

FREE Software Worth over £500

The Relisys comes bundled with these FREE packages (requires Windows 3.1)



- Micrografix Picture Publisher v4 LE - Graphics Image Scanning/Editing
- Caere Omnipage Direct or Calera Wordscan* - OCR (optical character recognition)

* Depending on availability

Software Options for Aries Relisys Scanners
Special upgrade pricing valid at the time of purchase

UGA 1800	Upg Picture Publisher LE to v4	£75
UGA 1810	Upg OmniPage Direct v2 to Omnipage Professional v5	£185

Aries Relisys Scanners

VM3420 SCSI II 256 Grey Scale	£339
VM3520 SCSI II 16.7 million Colours 24 bit	£379

- ◆ Up to 1200dpi resolution
- ◆ TWAIN standard
- ◆ Opt. Document Feeder
- ◆ Bundled Software
- ◆ Optional Transparency Adapter (Mono only)

NEW LOW PRICES

Aries Relisys Hi-Speed SCSI II COLOUR Flatbed Scanners

Auto Document Feeders	Aries Relisys Hi-Speed SCSI II COLOUR Flatbed Scanners		
Specification	RELI 2412 2400dpi	RELI 4816 4800dpi	RELI 9624 9600dpi
◆ Capacity: 50 pages	Colour	Colour	Colour
◆ Paper size - Max: 8.5"x14" - Min: 5.0" x 7.2"	Colour	Colour	Colour
◆ Paper Thickness .05 to .15mm sheet	Single Pass	Single Pass	Single Pass
	16.7 million Colours	16.7 million Colours	16.7 million Colours
	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale
	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm
	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
	2400 x 2400	4800 x 4800	9600 x 9600
	256/256	256/256	256/256
	SCSI II	SCSI II	SCSI II
	ADF-30	ADF-40	ADF-60
	VMT-68S optional £295	VMT-68S optional £295	Included - Worth £500
	£475 PC/£495 Mac	£599 PC/£615 Mac	£1225 PC/£1295 Mac

* Resolution quoted is the maximum achievable using interpolation

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

VISA
All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

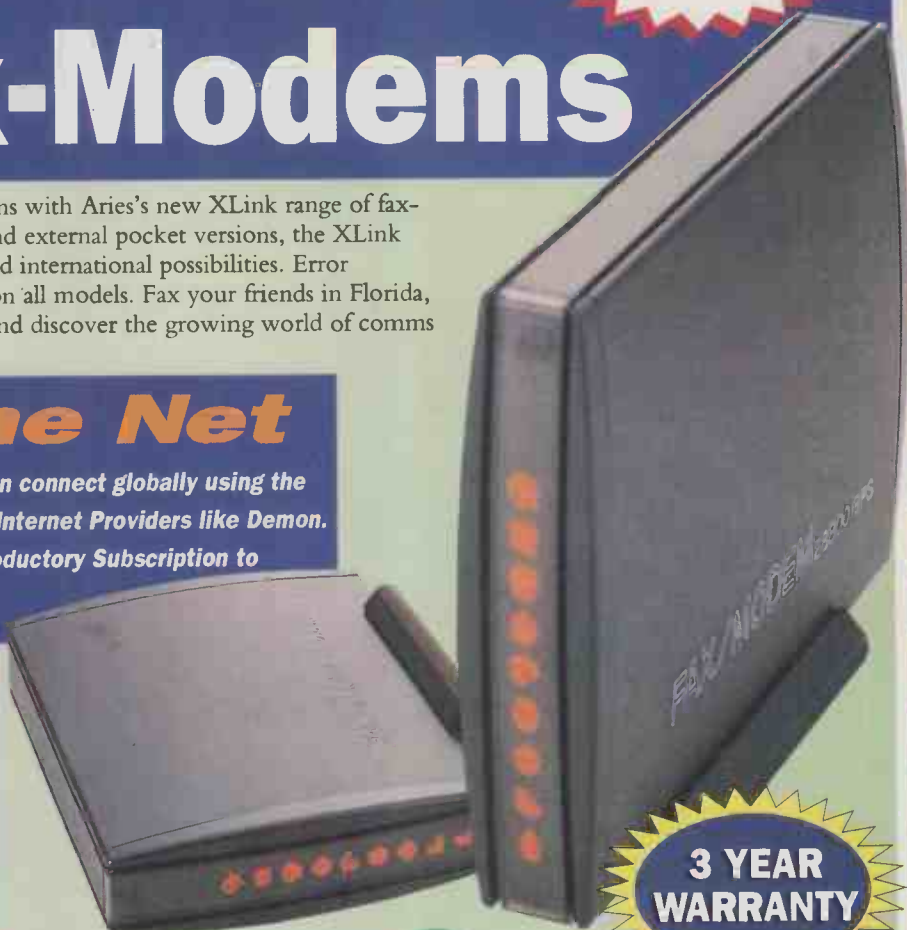
HIGHSPEED

**InterNET
READY***

Aries Fax-Modems

Enter the realm of high speed communications with Aries's new XLink range of fax-modems. Available in both internal PC card and external pocket versions, the XLink range will open up a whole host of national and international possibilities. Error correction and data compression are standard on all models. Fax your friends in Florida, transmit TIFFs to Turkey, enter the Internet and discover the growing world of comms with an Aries XLink Fax-Modem.

Surf the Net
with Aries XLink Modems you can connect globally using the InterNet via CompuServe or other Internet Providers like Demon. Includes **FREE** Introductory Subscription to **CompuServe**



**3 YEAR
WARRANTY**

14,400 BPS

V.32
bis

£89

External Modem XL-144E

28,800BPS

V.34
CLASS

£175

External Modem XL-V34-288E



BRITISH APPROVALS
BOARD FOR
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

APPROVED
for connection to
telecommunication
systems specified in
the instructions for
use subject to the
conditions set out
in them



*VIA CompuServe



ARIES XLink RANGE: Choose from V.32bis & V.34

All models feature:

- ◆ 28,800 (V.34) or 14,400 (V.32bis) bps top data transmission speed
- ◆ V.32, V.32bis, V.23, V.22, V.22bis & V.21
- ◆ Error Correction to MNP2-5 and V.42 standards
- ◆ Data compression to MNP5 and V.42bis standards
- ◆ Call back security
- ◆ Sync & Async Operation
- ◆ Group 3, Class I & II Fax at up to 14400bps (V.17)
- ◆ Group 1 and 2 fax compatible (V.27ter and V.29)
- ◆ 16550 UART Buffer (Internal models only)
- ◆ Fully Hayes compatible
- ◆ 3 years warranty
- ◆ BABT Approved plus additional Six European Approvals
- ◆ Supplied complete with Delrina Winfax Lite, DOS Fax Lite plus COMit Lite for DOS and Windows

Option: High speed Serial Card (16550 UART) £29

14,400 BPS

£87

Internal Modem XL-144i

28,800 BPS

£168

Internal Modem XL-V34-288i

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



**SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555**



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

AMAZING SOFTWARE OFFER

BUY PERFECTOFFICE AND GET 50% OFF* WINDOWS '95



*This is what you do... Buy PerfectOffice (any version, any media) between 1st July and 30th September 1995 and you will receive a voucher with the product. Then buy Windows '95 from Watford Electronics before 30th September 1995. Send both invoices for PerfectOffice, Windows '95, completed PerfectOffice registration card and voucher to Novell, before 31st October 1995, and you will receive a cheque for 50% of the cost of Windows '95 up to a maximum of £44.50 inc VAT (per product) but excluding delivery.

PerfectOffice v3.0 for Windows The Perfect Place to Work

With PerfectOffice™, Novell have truly responded to your needs by integrating all of WordPerfect's leading business applications into one computing solution.

PerfectOffice is the first suite to give you all the features you've requested: software that's easy to use, open network integration and a convenient way to build custom solutions on top of your suite. All of which will revolutionise the way you perceive software suites today. As well as provide you with a truly effective solution to utilise all that your computer can do.

GREAT OFFER
PerfectOffice v3.0
only £155**
or £135 (Version Upgrade from any WordPerfect or Novell Product)

PerfectOffice Standard

Consists of:

WordPerfect	word processor
Quattro Pro	spreadsheet
Presentations	presentation graphics
Info Central	personal information manager
GroupWise	e-mail, calendaring and scheduling client
Envoy	electronic publisher and viewer

only £155**

Full CD Version	£265
Version Upgrade from any WordPerfect or Novell Product	£119
CD Upgrade	£125



PerfectOffice Professional

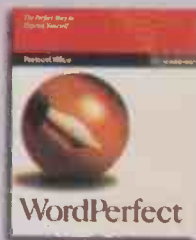
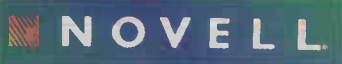
NOW IN STOCK

Consists of:

WordPerfect	word processor
Quattro Pro	spreadsheet
Paradox	database
Presentations	presentation graphics
InfoCentral	personal information manager
GroupWise	e-mail, calendaring and scheduling client
Envoy	electronic publisher and viewer
AppWare	visual application development program

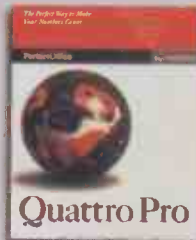
only £229*

Full CD Version	£349
Version Upgrade from any WordPerfect or Novell Product	£185
CD Upgrade	£175



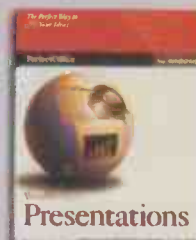
WordPerfect 6.1

The Perfect Way to Create Documents



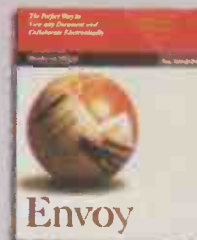
Quattro Pro 6.0

The Perfect Way to Make Numbers Count



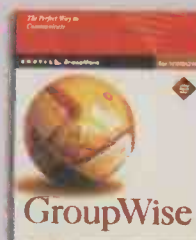
Presentations 3.0

The Perfect Way to Sell Your Ideas



Envoy 1.0a

The Perfect Way to View And Document



GroupWise 4.1

The Perfect Way to Share Information
CLIENT ONLY



InfoCentral 1.1

The Perfect Way to Organise People, Places and Things

* All claims must be received by Novell, along with the necessary paperwork (detailed in 3 above) no later than 31st October 1995. Claims received after this date will not be honoured. PerfectOffice and Windows 95 must be purchased (invoices dated) between the dates above. PerfectOffice and Windows 95 must be purchased from the same supplier. Maximum of 5 product claims per postal address. Maximum claim value £44.50 inc VAT per product. No delivery charges will be re-imbursed. Purchases made under Novell's Volume Licensing Agreement do not qualify for this promotion. Processing of claims and issuing of cheques will be handled by a third party on behalf of Novell.

**Competitive Upgrade Packaging

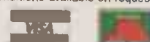
All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Sidekick 95 for Windows 95

The Simplest Way to Stay Organised

Simple to use, easy to learn and incredibly powerful - Sidekick is already the best-selling personal organiser ever. The new 32bit Sidekick 95 uses the power and flexibility of Windows 95 to get you organised quicker. It takes up a fraction of the memory other PIMs use, so you can keep it running all the time without affecting your system's performance.

Sidekick 95 helps you simplify your life - not complicate it. With the improved drag-and-drop interface, there's no need to enter information twice or complete complicated import/export procedures. Sharing information between the Calendar, Cardfile, Wordprocessor, Expenses Tracker and Contact Manager is as easy as moving your mouse across the desktop. Sidekick 95 will even dial your phone! Using Windows 95's new "Plug-and-Play" technology, Sidekick automatically looks for and configures any installed modem.

New for Sidekick 95 is an integrated word processor with all the features you need for day-to-day letter writing and document production. What's more it's linked directly to the Cardfile database, so writing properly addressed letters or even mail merging is just a mouse click away.

To make life easy, Sidekick will automatically print letters, schedules, notes, names and addresses in over 70 different formats including labels, envelopes and popular paper organiser formats like filofax™.



Starfish UK



Over 10 million
copies sold!

RRP
£49.00
ONLY £29

SIDEKICK 95 FEATURES

- NEW!** Windows 95 Plug and Play compatibility
- NEW!** Integrated, full function word processor.
- NEW!** Worldwide clock
- NEW!** TAPI standard phone support for incoming calls.
- NEW!** Now you can move your appointments, notes, and to-do items from one time to another with drag-and-drop simplicity.
- NEW!** Track your expenses and create complete summaries in seconds.
- Drag-and drop to move or copy, or merge information between cardfiles and the word processor.
- New calendar lets you overlap appointments, any time, any place.
- Daily, weekly, monthly or yearly views.
- Great new label, address book and envelope printing features gets you started with more than 70 templates.
- Alarms with snooze feature.
- Alarms work all the time - whether or not Sidekick is running.
- Find and replace feature.
- Password protection keeps private information safe.
- If you get stuck, just position your mouse over an item for quick balloon help.
- Multiple, customisable cardfiles.

WHO USES SIDEKICK 95?

The business & home office professional
Friendly and flexible, Sidekick 95 offers all the calendar, address book and word processing features every overloaded professional needs. And thanks to integrated contact management, all dealings with prospects and customers can be easily tracked and managed.

The mobile professional
Sidekick 95 is the perfect portable companion - It instantly updates your files from your desktop PC to your portable and then back again.

The home PC and family PC
Sidekick 95 can keep track of everyone in the family - all in one place. From the kid's activities to personal errands, you'll always be in the right place at the right time. Even more, Sidekick 95 can organise your household inventory, car maintenance records - even your CD collection!

You!
If you've ever used a paper-based organiser or address book, then you already know how to use Sidekick 95. Imagine your current personal organiser, but with the timesaving power of your PC. Let Sidekick 95 forward unfinished tasks to the next day, sound alarms to remind you of critical appointments and help you manage important contacts.

Dashboard 95 for Windows 95

The Simplest Way to Organise Windows 95!

Like the dashboard in your car, the new native 32bit Dashboard 95 for Windows 95 helps you to get to where you want to go by keeping everything close at hand. Launch applications, check your system's memory usage, disk space and resources and at last - Windows printing made easy! Dashboard 95 makes choosing and using a new printer simple, just click an icon of the new printer and Dashboard does the rest.

New for 95 are Dashboard's Virtual Screens. This innovative and useful feature allows you to open applications on up to 9 virtual screens and then switch between them with a simple mouse click. No more cluttered screens!



- Launch Applications**
No need to search for programs - just use Dashboard 95's Launcher!
- Virtual Screens**
Switch between up to 9 virtual screens on your PC!
- Easy Printing**
Just choose the printer you need by clicking an icon - easy!
- Customise**
Customise Dashboard 95 to do exactly what YOU want it to!

ONLY £29 RRP £49.00

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN



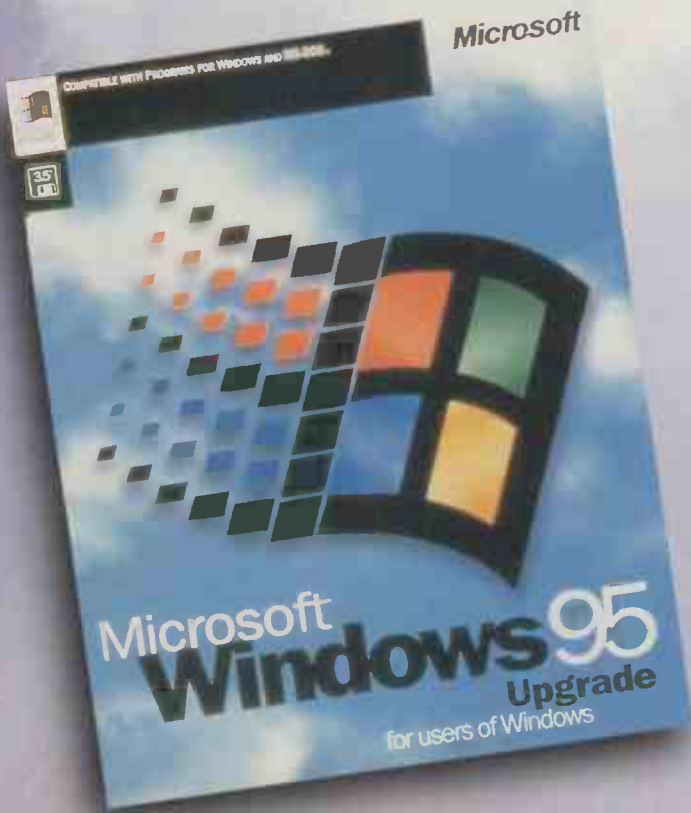
SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

3.5 Years to Develop... 75 Million Hours of Testing... The Biggest Launch in Computer History



**Unlock the potential of
your PC with Microsoft
Windows '95**

Upgrade from Windows 3.x

£59 CD or 3.5" Disk

Upgrade from DOS

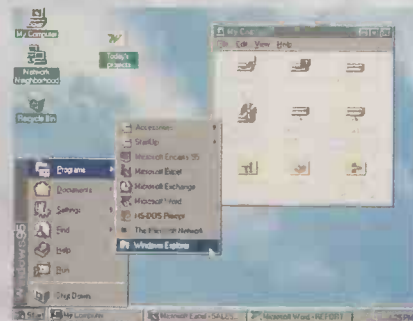
£129 3.5" Disk

**Everything you do with your Computer
will now be Faster, Easier and more Fun!**

- ◆ **Save time with an easier-to-use interface;** long file names, and one-click access to all of your programmes and documents with the Start button.
- ◆ **Plug and Play technology** automatically connects compatible disk drives, sound cards, and more.
- ◆ **32-bit preemptive multitasking** lets you run multiple programmes or perform multiple tasks simultaneously.
- ◆ **Gain built-in access to e-mail and faxes** with Microsoft Exchange, and to the internet with The Microsoft Network.
- ◆ **Full-motion video** provides vividly realistic game play with big fast, on-screen action.

With the Microsoft Windows 95 operating system, you can unlock the potential of your computer. Make it work even easier and faster. Open it wide to exciting new possibilities. And even make it more fun.

- ◆ **Easier.** Navigate your system quickly with easy-to-use tools, including the Start button, taskbar, and Windows Explorer.
- ◆ **Plug and Play.** Plug and Play frees you from manually setting up Plug and Play-compatible hardware devices such as CD-ROM drives and scanners.
- ◆ **Long File Names.** Use longer, more descriptive file names up to 250 characters long.



- ◆ **Faster.** Enjoy improved performance in all major areas, including faster file and disk access, and faster printing thanks to the 32-bit architecture of Windows 95.
- ◆ **Compatible.** Works with your current software - 16-bit programmes and drivers for Windows, Windows for Workgroups and MS-Dos are compatible with Windows 95.

A world of new possibilities.

- ◆ **Multitask.** Work on several tasks at once with fast new 32-bit programmes that support preemptive multitasking and multithreading.
- ◆ **The Microsoft Network.** Sign on to The Microsoft Network, an easy-to-use online service with e-mail, news, internet access, and more.
- ◆ **One-Stop In-box.** Microsoft Exchange is your one-stop in-box that makes it easy to view and work with such things as electronic mail from multiple sources, faxes, documents, and bulletin boards.
- ◆ **Network-Ready.** Windows 95 is network-ready, providing easy 32-bit access to network resources.
- ◆ **Mobile.** Get the most from your portable PC with features such as Dial-up networking, Battery Monitor and Plug and Play support for PCMCIA cards and docking stations.

Whatever you do, you'll enjoy it more

- ◆ **More Fun.** Your entire computing experience will be more enjoyable because you can accomplish everything more quickly, easily, and directly.
- ◆ **Better Games.** Play today's hottest games on Windows 95 thanks to better, faster graphics support for Windows-based action games.
- ◆ **Better Video.** Enjoy larger, smoother video than ever before for more fun multimedia experiences.

To run Microsoft Windows 95 you need:

- ◆ Personal computer with a 386DX or higher processor.
- ◆ 4Mb of memory (8Mb recommended).
- ◆ Typical available hard disk space required 50-55 Mb (actual requirements will vary based on features you choose to install).
- ◆ 3.5" high density disk drive or CD-ROM disk drive.
- ◆ VGA or higher resolution graphics card.

New Launches from Microsoft

New versions designed to get the full potential from Windows '95

Microsoft® Plus!

for the Windows® 95 operating system

Give Windows® 95 even more space and speed, add new Microsoft® Plus!

An intelligent new System Agent makes your PC self-maintaining.

Microsoft® Plus! has an enhanced version of DriveSpace™ that allows up to 50 percent more compression than Windows® 95 and more free disk space without any performance penalty.

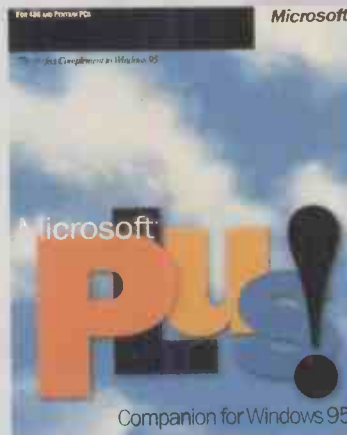
Themes - 11 colourful themes, each with 30 fonts, icons, backgrounds, sounds, screen savers, and colours.

For Internet users Microsoft Plus! Includes an enhanced Internet Browser.

Football - a 3-D game designed for Windows 95 that looks, sounds, and plays like the real thing.

Turn your computer into a Dial-Up Networking server that lets your small office or workgroup share data or send and receive mail remotely.

Font Smoothing makes fonts easier to read.



Microsoft Plus!

£29 CD or 3.5" Disk

Microsoft® Office Standard

for the Windows® 95 operating system

In Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 you get these full featured applications: Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint and a new addition - Microsoft Schedule+.

- ◆ IntelliSense™ technology does routine tasks for you with enhanced AutoCorrect and much more.
- ◆ Type a help request in your own words and the Answer Wizard gives you the answer you need.
- ◆ Share information easier with Improved OfficeLinks, including the Office Binder feature that groups files automatically, so you can use them like a single file.
- ◆ Gain one-click access to files and programmes with the Microsoft® Office Shortcut Bar.



- ◆ Manage and organise files quickly with high-performance Find Fast Indexing tools.
- ◆ Get your work done faster with full 32-bit performance

Microsoft Office Standard

Version Upgrade CCP **£158**
Competitive Upgrade **£199**
Standard Package **£355**
CD or 3.5" Disk

Microsoft® Works 4.0

for the Windows® 95 operating system

Microsoft Works for Windows 95 provides the easy-to-use, integrated tools you need - a word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communication tools - to make everyday computing tasks easier and create professional documents for your business or home.

- ◆ Works has a brand new look. Besides the new 3D look, Works sports a new interface called the Task Launcher. The Task Launcher makes common tasks the primary entry point into the product.
- ◆ New Step-by-Step Help puts context-sensitive assistance right where you need it, when you need it.
- ◆ Features like Easy Formats and Easy Text, an envelope and label checklist, a ReportCreator, and Easy Calc, Auto Fill spreadsheet tools make it easier for the Works user to produce the professional results they are trying to achieve.



£62 CD or 3.5" Disk

Microsoft® Office Professional

for the Windows® 95 operating system

In Microsoft® Office Professional for Windows® 95 you get these full featured applications: Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint Access, and Microsoft Schedule+.

Microsoft Office Professional
Version Upgrade CCP **£259**
Competitive Upgrade **£269**
Standard Package **£445**
CD or 3.5" Disk



Available October

Microsoft® Publisher

for the Windows® 95 operating system

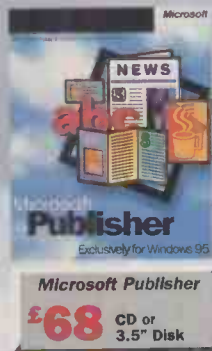
The all-time best-selling desktop publishing programme for Windows®, Microsoft® Publisher is the natural choice for Windows 95.

PageWizards™ are the fastest and easiest way to make customised, professional quality publications because they guide you through the design process.

The Design Gallery allows you to easily customise and personalise your publication, all the while keeping it's professional look and feel.

Online User Assistance is always on hand to intelligently tutor and advise you as you work.

Visit the Publisher Forum on the Microsoft Network directly from Publisher.



£68 CD or 3.5" Disk

Microsoft® Excel

for the Windows® 95 operating system

Microsoft Excel for the Windows® 95 operating system was designed based on your needs and requests. Whether you're working on a simple summary, charting sales trends, or performing advanced analysis, Microsoft Excel helps you work the way you want to get your job done easily.

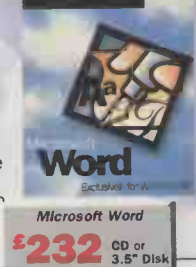


£232 CD or 3.5" Disk

Microsoft® Word

for the Windows® 95 operating system

Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95 helps make everyday writing tasks more automatic and complex tasks simple. It also provides tools to create and distribute documents in an increasingly connected world.



£232 CD or 3.5" Disk

Microsoft® Mouse 2

for the Windows® 95 operating system

Extensive ergonomic research and new IntelliPoint software features make the Mouse 2 one of the most comfortable, accurate and versatile pointing devices you can use to enhance the Microsoft Operating system.



£35

Microsoft® Natural Keyboard

for the Windows® 95 operating system

Responsibly designed for greater comfort, following extensive ergonomic and usability research, the Microsoft® Natural Keyboard™ lets you work more comfortably by helping you type with your hands, wrists, and forearms in a more relaxed posture.

- ◆ Type with your hands and wrists in a relaxed posture
- ◆ Rest your hands on the built-in palm
- ◆ Most users adapt to the split keyboard within a few hours
- ◆ Windows® logo function keys and IntelliType software simplify access to the Windows 95 operating system with 20 new shortcut commands



£59

All items are subject to availability. Prices may have to change for reasons beyond our control. Specifications of all products are correct at time of going to press and given in good faith, but may change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. Goods sold subject to our standard Terms & Conditions of Sale available on request. E&OE. Phone for the very latest prices and the quickest delivery options. Software supplied will be cosmetically different from that shown. Prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

SOFTWARE

ONCE AGAIN WATFORD IS ACCLAIMED AS
THE UK'S PREMIER SOFTWARE SUPPLIER



SPECIALLY DISCOUNTED PRICES
available for non-profit making organisations, educational establishments,
charities, teachers, students and other educational users.
Call now for Prices

KEYS
U/G = Upgrade
DOS = Program designed to work in DOS environment
WIN = Program designed for MS Windows 3.1 or later
CCP = Compliance Checking Product
LLP = Lotus Lience Pack
MLP = Microsoft Lience Pack
Comp = Competitive (for U/G sidegrade) upgrade

ACCOUNTING

GST Business Expenses	£22
GST Motoring Expenses	£12
GST Purchasing Manager	£22
Intuit Quick Books v3.0 for Windows	£84
Intuit Quick Invoice for Windows	£25
Intuit Quicken DOS v6.0	£29
Intuit Quicken for Windows v4.0	£28
Intuit Quicken Home Inventory	£19
Intuit Quicken UK Deluxe Business Pack v4.0	£45
Intuit Quicken UK Deluxe Home Pack v4.0	£45
Quick Tax Return 1995	£25
MS Money for Windows v3.0	£28
Pegasus Solo Accounts	£61
Pegasus Solo Payroll	£41
RMG BusinessPlan Builder	£85
Sage Instant Accounting WIN	£79
Sage Instant Payroll WIN	£59
Sage Instant Business Pack	£119
Sage Invoicing for MoneyWise	£19
Sage Moneywise for Windows v2	£24
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant Plus WIN v2	£271
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant WIN v2	£190
Sage Sterling +2 Bookkeeper WIN v2	£79
Sage Sterling +2 Financial Controller WIN v2	£352
Sage Sterling A/C Plus WIN LAN	£465
Sage Sterling Accounting Plus DOS v7	£159
Sage Sterling Bookkeeper DOS v7	£51
Sage Sterling Fin. Controller LAN DOS v7	£499
Sage Sterling Financial Controllor WIN LAN	£549
Sage Sterling Financial Controller DOS v7	£318
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£166
Sage Sterling Job Costing LAN	£169
Sage Sterling Moneywise + Invoicing	£36
Sage Sterling Payroll for Windows	£129
Sage Sterling Payroll II DOS LAN	£166
Sage Sterling Payroll II DOS v5.0	£129
Stanford Epsilon DOS Plus v1.3 Single User	£249
Stanford Epsilon DOS v1.3 Single User	£149
TaxCalc WIN	£29
TAS Books	£78
TAS Books Multi User LAN	£170
TAS Books Payroll	£78
TAS Books Payroll Multi User	£185
TAS Books II	£679
TAS Books II Multi User	£989

BUSINESS TOOLS

Auto Addressing System	£128
Borland ReportSmith WIN v2.0	£59
Corel Office Companion	£65
Delrina Perform	£65
Delrina PerForm Pro Plus WIN	£180
Guidsoft aIClear III	POA
Imisi FormTool Gold v2 WIN	£49
Longman Logotron Pinpoint WIN	£239
Lotus MarketPower CD	£295
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.01	£79

Lotus Organizer R2.01 Upgrade	£45
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.0 1-LLP	£84
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.0 20-LLP	£1,580
MS Office Assistant WIN	£55
MS Schedule+ WIN v1.0 Starter Pack Dual Media	£87
Polaris PackRat v5.0	£189
RMG Ecco Simplicity WIN	£45
RMG Ecco Professional WIN	£149
RMG Org Plus WIN v3	£117
RMG Sidekick v2 for Windows	£87
Sage Telemagic S/ User DOS	£28
Softkey Calendar Plus DOS	£29
Softkey Calendar Plus WIN	£29
Softkey Form Designer Plus DOS	£29
Softkey Form Designer Plus WIN	£29
Spinnaker Address Book Plus DOS	£19
Spinnaker Calendar Creator WIN	£29
Spinnaker Labels Unlimited DOS	£25
Spinnaker Labels Unlimited WIN	£26
Superstar Pro (Addstar)	£29
Symantec ACT! WIN v2.0	£139
WP MainStreet InfoCentral for Windows	£38

CAD

Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 WIN	£354
Autodesk Autosketch WIN R2	£145
Autodesk Generic CAD DOS v6.1	£305
ComputerEasy Estimator Plus DOS	£44
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Landscaping	£29
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Office Symbols	£29
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus 3D WIN	£52
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus DOS	£45
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus WIN	£47
FastCAD 3D Design Plus WIN v2	£88
FastCAD CADVance WIN v6	£355
FastCAD EasyCAD DOS v2	£85
FastCAD EasyCAD WIN	£85
FastCAD Estimator Windows	£44
FastCAD FastCAD 3D DOS	£355
FastCAD VisualCAD	£165
Imisi 10,000 CAD Symbols	£69
Imisi TurboCAD DOS v3.2	£54
Imisi TurboCAD Prof WIN	£149
Imisi TurboCAD WIN v2 Incl. CD	£53
RMG DraftCAD Ultra 386 DOS v4.1	£189
RMG Draft Electrical Library	£118
RMG Draft Windows CAD v2.1	£45
RMG Draft Windows CAD Prof.	£145
RMG Planit for WIN	£98
Softkey Key CAD WIN	£29
Xitron XCAD 3D	£369

CLIP ART IMAGES & SOUND CLIPS

Corel Artshow 3 Book & CD	£15
Corel Artshow 4 Book & CD	£24
Corel Artshow 5 Book & CD	£20
Corel Gallery CD	£26
Corel Gallery Clip Art V2	£44
Corel Prof. Photos CD-ROMS (Various)	£13
GST Pictures 3 WIN	£19
GST Pictures 2 WIN	£19

Lotus SmartPics Clip Art WIN	£84
MS Sound Bits WIN Classic Hollywood Movies	£14
MS Sound Bits WIN Hanna Barbera Dual Media	£14
Softkey Clipmaster DOS	£35
SPC Clip Art Borders & Backgrounds	£17
SPC Clip Art Business	£17
SPC Clip Art Cartoons	£17
SPC Clip Art Education	£17
SPC Clip Art Food & Drink	£17
SPC Clip Art Maps	£17
SPC Harvard Clip Art CD Collection	£25
Visual 3D for Windows CD	£45
Visual 3D Clipart Architects Library	£35
Visual 3D Clipart Business Library	£35
Spinnaker PFS: WIN Power Album	£29
WP Education Clip Art	£35
WP MainStreet Clip Art: Home	£19
WP MainStreet Clip Art: Office	£19
WP MainStreet Clip Art: Premium CD	£35

COMMUNICATIONS

CompuServe Value Pack	£17
Dataseq DataTalk 4 v1.1	£119
Datastorm ProComm Plus EC DOS	£54
Datastorm Procomm Plus NW 5-User	£289
Datastorm ProComm Plus WIN	£55
DCA Crosstalk Mk IV DOS v2.1	£125
DCA Crosstalk WIN v2	£75
Delrina CommSuite	£75
Delrina DosFax Pro v2	£35
Delrina WinComm Pro	£54
Delrina WinFax Pro Netw Starter Pk (1 server 2 Users)	£176
Delrina WinFax Pro v4	£53
Delrina WinFax Pro v4 Upgrade	£32
Hayes Smartcom WIN	£46
Imisi EZ Internet WIN	£29
Lantastic Winport v5	£99
Lantastic Winport v5 for 1 Modem	£135
Lantastic Winport v5 for 2 Modem	£210
Lantastic Winport v5 for 4 Modem	£335
Lotus ccFax v1.2	£1,049
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus v6.2 DOS	£74
Microcom Carbon Copy v2 WIN	£74
MS Mail PC 3.2 Post Office Upg WIN for Wgprs	£220
Persoft Smartcom 320 DOS v3.0	£89
Persoft Smartcom 340 WIN v3.0	£159
Shapeware Trio DataFax v4	£49
Stac Reachout Modern Host/View WIN	£85
Stac Reachout Modern Host: WIN	£65
Stac Reachout Modern View WIN	£55
Stac Reachout Modern 4 User LAN add on	£129
SoftKore Mirror III DOS	£110
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0	£89
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0 Host	£58
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0 Remote	£65
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN Host v2	£56
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN Remote v2	£59
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN v2	£88
Travelling Software Commworks WIN	£95
Travelling Software Laplink V DOS	£58
Travelling Software Laplink V Net 1-Node	£59
Travelling Software Laplink V WIN	£79
WP MainStreet ExpressFax+ WIN	£29

DATABASES

Alpha 5 WIN	£69
Alpha 5 Home & Business Edition	£40
Borland dBase 5.0 DOS	£299
Borland dBase 5.0 DOS LAN Licence	£189
Borland dBase 5.0 Upg DOS to WIN	£115
Borland dBase 5.0 WIN	£209
Borland dBase 5.0 WIN LAN Licence	£189
Borland dBase IV v2.0 & Compiler Upg from v1.5	£139
Borland Paradox v4.5 DOS LAN Licence 14User	£198
Borland Paradox v5.0 WIN	£219
Borland RapidFile DOS v1.2	£187
Borland Reflex DOS v2.0	£172
Bus. Sim. Carbox for Windows	£195
Bus. Sim. Carbox Plus DOS R4.1	£178
CA Clipper Tools III DOS v1.0	£259
CA Clipper v5.2 DOS	£259
CA dbFast v2 WIN	£192
Claris File Maker Pro v2.1 WIN	£85
Compsort Delta Five Personal	£63
Compsort Delta Five File	£298
Compsort Equinox WIN v1.0	£245
DataEase Developers Edition v4.53	£1,210
DataEase Express v1.1 WIN	£199
DataEase v4.53 LAN Pack 3-User	£370
DataEase v5.0 DOS	£370
DataEase v5.0 WIN	£99
DataEase v5.0 Discovery WIN	£119
DataEase v5.0 Advantage WIN	£149
DataEase Version Upgrade	£99
Data Ease v5.1 User N/Work Lic.	£239
Lotus Agenda v2 (Dual Format)	£265
Lotus Approach R3 1-LLP	£75
Lotus Approach WIN R3	£81
Lotus 1-2-3 upg & Approach	£195
MS Access WIN v2.0	£218
MS Access WIN v2.0 1-MLP	£195
MS Access WIN v2.0 CCP Upgrade	£81
MS Access WIN v2.0 Developer Toolkit	£227
MS Access WIN v2.0 Tradeup Competitive Ulg	£145
MS FoxPro DOS v2.6 Professional Edition	£273
MS FoxPro DOS v2.6 Standard Edition	£71
MS FoxPro WIN v2.6 Professional Edition	£273
MS FoxPro WIN v2.6 Standard Edition	£71
Softkey Database Plus WIN	£29
SPC Superbase WIN v2.0 Dev Edition	£59
SPC WinDatabase	£85
SPI Open Access II v4 Single User	£349

GST Timeworks V3 DOS	£89
GST Pressworks 2 WIN	£29
GST Pressworks 2 Power Pack	£56
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN	£62
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN 1-MLP	£56
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN Design Pack	£29
Quark XPress WIN v3.3	£559
Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite CD	£75
Serif Page Plus WIN v3	£43
Spinnaker Publisher DOS	£33
Spinnaker PFS:DOS First Publisher	£89
Spinnaker PFS:WIN First Publisher	£28

EDUCATION & TYPING TUTORS

10 out of 10 Dinosaurs	£22
10 out of 10 Driving Test	£22
10 out of 10 Early Essentials	£22
10 out of 10 English	£22
10 out of 10 French	£22
10 out of 10 Junior Essentials	£22
10 out of 10 Maths (Algebra)	£22
10 out of 10 Maths (Number)	£22
10 out of 10 Maths (Statistics)	£22
Corel Wildcards CD	£25
Corel Adventures with Edison CD	£29
Corel Nikolai's Trains CD	POA
Corel Wild Board for sides CD	POA
Corel Blue Tortoise CD	POA
EA Kid Pix WIN	£23
Europress ADU GCSE - English	£27
Europress ADU GCSE - French	£27
Europress ADU GCSE - Maths	£27
Europress Flying Fingers - Typing Tutor	£26
Europress Fun School 4 5-7's	£15
Europress Fun School 4 Over 7's	£15
Europress Fun School 4 Under 5's	£15
Europress FunSchool in Dreamland 4 - 7	£18
Europress FunSchool in Spaceland 6 - 9	£18
Europress FunSchool in Timealand 8 - 11	£18
Maivis Beacon Teaches Typing v2 DOS	£22
Maivis Beacon Teaches Typing v2 WIN	£22
MS Creative Writer WIN CD	£15
MS Creative Writer WIN v1.0	£17
MS Fine Artist WIN CD	£27
MS Fine Artist WIN v1.0	£27
MS School Bus Human Body CD	£27
MS School Bus Solar System CD	£27
Nextbase A/Route Explorer DOS v1.2	£49
WP MainStreet Micky's Jigsaw DOS	£19
WP MainStreet Memory DOS	£19
WP MainStreet Read With Me Vol 1	£21
WP MainStreet Read With Me Vol 2	£21
WP MainStreet Write With Me	£34

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

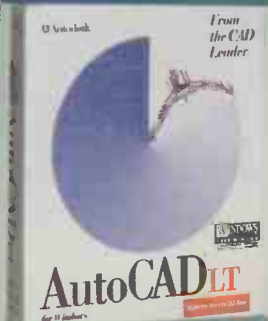
Aldus Pagemaker Classic WIN	£48
Aldus Pagemaker v5 WIN	£379
Aldus Pagemaker v5 WIN 5-User	£1,379
Corel Ventura Comp Upg to v5 (3.5" & CD)	£115
Corel Ventura Comp Upg to v5 (CD)	£60
Corel Ventura v4.2 WIN (3.5" & CD)	£110
Corel Ventura v4.2 WIN (CD only)	£79
Corel Ventura v5.0 (3.5" & CD)	£235
Corel Ventura v5.0 CD Version	£195
GST 1st Press DOS	£22

FONTS & FONT MANAGERS

Adobe Acrobat Exchange	£109
Adobe Acrobat Pro v2	£299
Adobe Plus Pack	£107
Adobe Streamline WIN v3	£139
Adobe Type Align v2.1	£59
Adobe Type Manager WIN v3.0	£39

AutoCAD LT Release 2

Adding a New Dimension to Design and Drafting



AutoCAD LT Release 2 for Windows is a full-featured, easy-to-use, 2D design and drafting package offering extensive 2D drawing and editing tools. Associative hatching lets you point and click to fill an enclosed area automatically, as area boundaries change, hatching updates automatically. An Aerial View lets you display a global view of your drawing to quickly pan or zoom, even during a command. OLE and Clipboard support lets you link, copy and paste drawings into other Windows programmes for higher-quality reports and presentations. Use 3D tools such as 3D extrusions, hidden line removal and shading to create of view 3D drawings.

£354

NEW VISUAL CADD FOR WINDOWS

From the makers of Generic CADD* comes a powerful 2D design and drafting program that offers both experienced users and beginners the features they expect from a professional Windows CAD program - with the speed and high performance to produce your designs quickly easily and accurately. New Visual CADD for Windows gives you direct support for AutoCAD DWG files, Generic GCD files plus OLE 2.0 support and using VISUAL BASIC you can tailor the program and develop your own add-ons. There's associative dimensioning, an inbuilt word processor with TrueType support, a customisable toolbar, plus a whole host of other features designed to make CAD really work for you.

SPECIAL PURCHASE OFFER	
3D Design	
FloorPlan	
Estimator	
FloorPlan Plus 3D	£52
FloorPlan Plus 3D Design Plus	£88
FloorPlan Plus with Estimator	£78



£165

**NEW Visio 4 available
September buy Visio 3
now and receive a
FREE upgrade**

VISIO - The No.1 Selling Business Graphics Program



**Visio 3.0
£86**

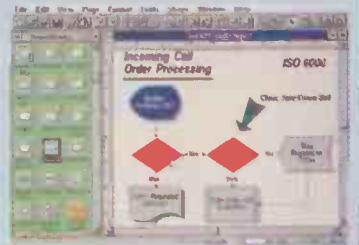
Upgrade £58

Visio. Now you don't have to know how to draw, to draw.

Visio is the business drawing package for people whose business isn't drawing. It combines advanced graphics technology with the ease of drag-and-drop to make it easy for anyone to create professional-quality drawings and diagrams. If you can move a mouse, you can draw with Visio. Just drag and connect pre-drawn stencils - Visio does the rest. In fact, it comes with more than 750 SmartShapes on 22 job-specific stencils - everything from symbols for flowcharts to furniture for office layouts.

SmartShapes make plain old clip art look dumb. They're smart enough to connect shapes automatically, resize without distorting, put text where it belongs, and perform other similarly astounding feats. You can even draw your own SmartShapes.

**Drag & Drop shapes from Stencils
supplied or create your own**



Adobe Typeset 1	£59
Adobe Typeset 2	£59
Adobe Typeset 3	£105
Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack WIN	£68
Bitstream Facelift WIN v2.0	£52
Bitstream LTI Bits Flintstone Font Pk	£115
Bitstream LTI Bits Winter Holiday	£65
Bitstream Makeup WIN	£85
Bitstream Type Essentials	£18
Fontware Face Pack 1	£18
Fontware Face Pack 2	£18
Fontware Font Fountain WIN	£59
Fontware TrueType DOS	£58
GST Headline Font Collection	£17
GST TrueType Fonts Collection 1	£12
MS TrueType Font Pack Vol 1 WIN Dual Media	£45
MS TrueType Font Pack Vol 2 WIN Dual Media	£46
MS TrueType HP Font Pack WIN Dual Media	£40
Softkey Key Fonts DOS	£29
Softkey Key Fonts Pro WIN	£29
Softkey Key Fonts WIN	£29
Softkey More Key Fonts DOS	£29
Softkey More Key Fonts WIN	£29
WP Bitstream Fontware for WordPerfect	£49

RMG Inspiration for Windows	£99
Seif DrawPlus v2.0	£49
Softkey 3D Design DOS	£29
SPC Harvard CharXL	£82
SPC Harvard Draw WIN	£289
Visio Shapes - Adv. Elec. Engineering	£29
Visio Shapes - Adv. Flowcharting	£39
Visio Shapes - Adv. Network Diagrams	£39
Visio Shapes - Adv. Space Planning	£39
Visio Shapes - Biotechnology/Medicine	£39
Visio Shapes - Chemical Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Home Planning	£29
Visio Shapes - Insurance	£39
Visio Shapes - Marketing	£39
Visio Shapes - Mechanical Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Petroleum Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Software Diagrams	£39
Visio v3.0 WIN 10 Pack	£725
Visio v3.0 WIN (ShapeWare)	£86
Visio Upgrade to v3.0	£58
Visio Express For Office WIN	£39
Visio Express For SmartSuite	£30
Visual Reality for Windows	£240
Z-Soft PC Paintbrush SE	£19
Z-Soft Photofinish WIN v3	£49
Z-Soft Publishers Paintbrush WIN v2	£299

SMC BodyWorks CD	£32
SMC BodyWorks v4	£29
SMC Chemistry Works	£34
Softkey Home Designer CD	£29
Spinnaker CV / Job Search	£28

INTEGRATED PACKAGES & BUNDLES

Aldus PC Collection 2.0 WIN	£795
Angoss Smartware v2.6 DOS	£359
Borland Framework IV v1.0 DOS	£374
Borland Office v2 Competitive Upg.	£59
CA Simply Business WIN	£59
CA Super! Office	£69
Core Office Companion CD	£95
Claris Works v3 WIN (inc. Quicken)	£62
Lotus SmartSuite R3 (inc. Approach)	£295
Lotus SmartSuite WIN R3 1-LLP	£285
Lotus SmartSuite R3 CD	£325
Lotus SmartSuite R3 CD Upgrade	£378
Lotus Symphony R3 DOS	£158
Lotus Works DOS R3	£79
MS Office Bonus v4.2	£32
MS Office Bonus CCP Upg.	£158
MS Office Bonus CD	£322
MS Office Bonus Compet Upg Voucher Box	£199
MS Office Pro Bonus v4.3	£1415
MS Office Pro Bonus CD Upg.	£245
MS Office Pro Bonus Compet Upg voucher Box	£418
MS Office Pro WIN v4.3 1-MLP	£265
MS Office Pro WIN v4.3 1-MLP	£362
MS Office Pro WIN v4.3 20-MMLP	£745
MS Office Pro WIN v4.3 CCP CD Upg.	£245
MS Office WIN v4.2 1-MLP	£285
MS Office WIN v4.2 20-MLP	£5,179
MS Works for DOS v3.0	£82
MS Works for DOS v3.0 1-MLP	£74
MS Works for DOS v3.0 1-MLP	£82
MS Works for WIN v3.0 1-MLP	£74
MS Works for WIN v3.0 20-MMLP	£1,329
MS Works for WIN v3.0 CCP Upgrade	£59
MS Works for WIN v3.0 CD	£69
Novell PerfectOffice WIN v3.0	£155
Novell PerfectOffice WIN v3.0 CD	£265
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Version Upgrade	£119
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Version Upgrade CD	£125
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Comp Upgrade	£155
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Professional	£365
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Professional CD	£355
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Pro ver upg.	£189
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Pro ver upg. CD	£225
Novell PerfectOffice v3.0 Pro Trade upg	£225
Sage Accountant & MS Office	£549
Spinnaker PPS: DOS First Choice	£29
Spinnaker Window Works v2	£29
Spinnaker Window Works CD	£29
Symantec Q&A DOS v4.0	£189
TopLevel Complete Works	£123
WP MainStreet Works DOS	£45
WP MainStreet Works WIN	£55

Borland Debugger Plus Tools	£91
Borland Delphi CD	£155
Borland Delphi Client Server CD	£635
Borland Delphi Competitive Upgrade	£125
Borland Visual Basic Converter for Delphi	£49
Borland RAD Pack for Delphi	£129
Borland Notes Add-on for Delphi	£49
Borland Object Vision 2.1 WIN	£84
Borland Object Vision Pro 2.1 WIN	£195
Borland Pascal & Object Compiler UPG v7.0	£205
Borland Powerpack DOS	£69
Borland Quattro Pro WIN WkGrp v5 Comp U/G	£59
Borland Turbo Assembler DOS/WIN	£55
Borland Turbo C++ DOS v3	£52
Borland Turbo C++ WIN v4.5 CD	£59
Borland Turbo C++ WIN v3.1 Visual Ed.	£75
Borland Turbo Pascal DOS v7	£75
Borland Turbo Pascal WIN v1.5	£79
Borland Visual Solutions	£49
Borland Visual Tools v1.1	£48
CA Visual Objects	£429
MS Delta Version Control System WIN v1.0	£199
MS Fortran P'Station 32 for NT v1.0	£325
MS Fortran P'Station DOS v1.0	£210
MS Fortran P'Station WIN v5.1	£210
MS Fortran WIN/DOS v5.1	£119
MS Macro Assembler DOS v6.11	£89
MS Test WIN v3.0	£399
MS Visual Basic DOS v1.0 Pro Ed Dual Media	£192
MS Visual Basic DOS v1.0 Std Ed Dual Media	£78
MS Visual Basic WIN v3.0 Pro Ed (3.5 & CD)	£191
MS Visual Basic WIN v3.0 Std Ed	£78
MS Visual C++ WIN v1.5 Std Edition CD	£55
MS Visual C++ WIN v2.0 Pro CD	£245
MS Visual Control Pack WIN v1.0	£69
MS Visual Tools Suite WIN v1.5	£185
MS Visual Fox Pro v3.0 WIN	£190
Symantec C++ Pro Edition v6.1	£212
Symantec C++ Std Edition v6.1	£66

LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS

Globalink Power Translator French DOS	£55
Globalink Power Translator French WIN	£99
Globalink Power Translator German DOS	£55
Globalink Power Translator German WIN	£99
Globalink Power Translator Spanish WIN	£99
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro French DOS	£175
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro German DOS	£175
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro Russian DOS	£175
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro Spanish DOS	£175
Globalink Language Assistant German WIN	£45
Globalink Language Assistant French WIN	£45
Globalink Language Assistant Spanish WIN	£45
Globalink Language Assistant Italian WIN	£45
Softkey Translator English/Spanish DOS	£29

LEISURE & ENTERTAINMENT

AdventureSoft Simon The Sorcerer	£22
Arthur's Birthday CD	£35
British Birds CD	£135
Carmen Sandiego World Deluxe CD	£36
Core! Arcade Mania CD	£190
Core! Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn CD	£190
Core! World's Greatest Classic Books CD	£190
Core! All-Movie Guide CD	£49
EA Fifa International Soccer	£29
EA PGA Golf for WIN	£18
EA PGA Golf+ & Courses DOS	£19
EA Privateer	£25
EA Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£19
Flight Sim DOS v5.1 (MS)	£24
Flight Simulator DOS v5.1 (MS) CD	£24
Flight Sim Scenery - New York (MS)	£14
Flight Sim Scenery - Paris (MS)	£14
Flight Sim Scenery-Caribbean (MS)	£17
Flight Sim Scenery-Japan (MS)	£17
Flight Sim Scenery-Britain (MS)	£24
Frontier Elite 2	£22
Mad Dog McCreed II	£35
Inf Software Doom II	£29
Infomags Alone In The Dark II	£24
Infomags Alone In The Dark III	£35
Interplay Star Trek II	£25
Lucas Arts Tie Fighter 3.5*	£27
Mad Dog McCreed II	£25
Mediavision Quantum Gate CD	£20
Microprose Fleet Defender/Subwar 2050	£30
Microprose Hamer Jump Jet	£25
Microprose StarTrek The Next Generation	£31
Microprose SubWars 2050	£35
Microprose TaskForce 1942	£24
Microprose Transport Tycoon	£35
Microprose Transport Tycoon World Editor	£21
Microprose UFO: Enemy Unknown	£35
Microprose X-Com	£37
Mirage Rise of the Robots (SVGA)	£25
Mirage Rise of the Robots CD	£29
MS Arcade WIN 1.0	£15
MS Best of Windows Entertainment Pack	£15
MS Golf Add-on Courses - Banff Springs	£14
MS Golf Add-on Courses - Mauna Kea	£15
MS Golf Add-on Courses - Pinehurst	£23
MS Golf WIN v1.0	£9
MS Golf WIN v1.0 CD	£26
MS Golf WIN v2.0	£28
MS Space Simulator DOS	£24
MS Ultimate Haunted House WIN CD	£24
Myst CD	£35
Ocean Jurassic Park	£19
Ocean Jurassic Park CD	£16
Pinball Fantasies Deluxe CD	£33
Pinball Dreams Deluxe CD	£25
Pygnosis Learnings 3	£29
Sales Cune Lawnmower Man	£25
Sierra Kings Quest V CD	£15
Sierra Leisure Sult Lary 6 (Adult) CD	£25
Sim City 2000 DOS	£24
Team 17 Alien Breed	£25
Theme Park CD	£15
Tuneland (Longman) CD	£29
US Gold Commanche Maximum Overkill	£22
US Gold Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis	£19
US Gold Linc 386 Pro	£25
US Gold Rebel Assault CD	£24
US Gold Sam & Max Hit The Road	£29
US Gold Street Fighter 2	£14
US Gold Under a Killing Moon 3 CDs	£35
US Gold X-Wing	£26
US Gold X-Wing Imperial Pursuit Mission Disk	£16
Virgin Beneath A Steel Sky	£22
Virgin Cannon Fodder	£24
Virgin Indycar Racing	£26

GRAPHICS - DRAWING & DESIGN

Adobe Illustrator PS WIN v4	£328
Adobe Photoshop WIN v3.0	£376
Aldus Intellidraw WIN v2.0 3.5*	£84
Corel Draw v3 Upgrade to v5	£255
Corel Draw v3 Upgrade to v5 CD only	£199
Corel Draw v3 WIN (3.5* + CD)	£62
Corel Draw v3 CD only	£42
Corel Draw v4 Upgrade to v5	£145
Corel Draw v4 Upgrade to v5 CD only	£115
Corel Draw v4 WIN 1-USER	£89
Corel Draw v4 WIN (3.5* + 2 x CD)	£105
Corel Draw v4 WIN CD	£86
Corel Draw v5 WIN (3.5* + CD)	£355
Corel Draw v5 WIN CD	£279
Corel Draw v6 WIN (3.5* + CD)	£190
Corel Draw v6 WIN CD	£140
CorelDraw for Windows (3.5* + CD)	£39
Corel Photopaint v5 Plus CD	£56
Imsi Graphic Converter Gold	£29
Leaming CorelDraw v3 CD	£25
Leaming CorelDraw v4 CD	£25
Leaming CorelDraw v5 CD	£25
El Hanna Barbara Animation Workshop	£88
Gold Disk Animation Works Interface WIN	£89
Gold Disk Professional Draw WIN v1	£26
GST 1st Design WIN	£29
GST DesignWorks v2 & Pressworks WIN	£59
GST DesignWorks v2 WIN	£59
GST DesignWorks v2 CD	£54
Infomags Disney Animation Studio	£69
Micrografx ABC Flowchart v4	£215
Micrografx Charisma WIN	£181
Micrografx Designer v4.1	£269
Micrografx Graphics Works	£75
Micrografx Photomagic	£58
Micrografx Picture Publisher v5	£229
Micrografx Picture Publisher v4	£199
Micrografx U/G to Picture Publish v4 from LE	£89
Micrografx Windows Draw v3	£57
RMG Arts & Letters Apprentice WIN v1.2	£49
RMG Easyflow WIN	£95

GRAPHICS - PRESENTATION

Aldus Persuasion v3 WIN	£205
Borland Applause II v1.5 DOS	£269
Borland Applause II v1.5 Network Ready	£697
Gold Disk Aid Impact WIN	£75
Gold Disk Astound 2 WIN	£149
Lotus Freelance Graphics DOS R4	£245
Lotus Freelance Graphics WIN R2.1	£258
Lotus ScreenCam v1.1 WIN	£49
Micrografx ABC Toolkit	£379
Micrografx Charisma v4 3.5*	£185
Micrografx Designer v4.1	£289
Micrografx Snapgrafx WIN	£49
MS Powerpoint v4 CCP Upgrade	£82
MS Powerpoint WIN v4	£221
MS Powerpoint WIN v4 1-MLP	£199
SPC Harvard Graphics DOS v3.0	£275
SPC Harvard Graphics Presenter Pack	£155
SPC Harvard Graphics Upg v2.0 to v3.0	£93
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3 Comp Upgrade	£125
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3.0	£155
SPC Harvard Scotlight WIN v1.0	£89
SPC HGH v2.0 Power Graphics Pack	£175
WP Presentations DOS 2.0	£79
WP Presentations WIN 2.0	£79
Visual Textures for Professional	£75

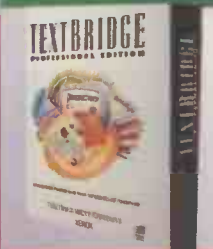
HOME INTEREST & LIFESTYLE

Adobe Premiere v4 WIN	£349
Europress BBC Gardeners World	£131
Gold Disk Video Director WIN v1	£39
Gold Disk Video Director WIN v2	£75
GST FamilyTree Maker	£17
GST Instant Recipes	£17
GST Video Library WIN	£17
GST Wine Cellar	£17
Microwrite Creator	£95
RMG Family Tree Maker	£35
SMC AutoWorks	£30

LANGUAGES & DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Borland C++ v4.5 CD	£215
Borland C++ v4.0 Competitive Upg	£129
Borland Visual Solutions WIN v1	£62
Borland dBase for dBase DOS	£55

TextBridge Professional Edition
True document understanding



TextBridge 3.0 **£65**
TextBridge Professional Edition **£275**
Competitive Upgrade **£199**

TextBridge Professional Edition not only delivers the highest quality accuracy but does much more. It actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor and are fully editable, just as if they had been re-typed - that goes for cell tables, columns and graphics as well as text. An exclusive from Xerox.

TextBridge Professional Edition delivers;

- ◆ Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text.
- ◆ Exclusive DocRT™ technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them
- ◆ Pages layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- ◆ Instant Access OCR™ from within your windows™ application
- ◆ On-line word training and user dictionaries

Call now to determine what will best fit your needs - TextBridge 3.0 or TextBridge Professional Edition, they both have the same superior accuracy.

PLUS: Additional Visio Shapes! **from £39 each**

- In addition to the SmartShapes™ included in Visio 3.0, you can select from an exciting range of 15 add-on SmartShape™ products for your particular diagramming tasks or projects. Simply add the shapes you need, when you need them!
- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Advanced Flowcharts* | Chemical Engineering |
| Advanced Network Diagrams* | Biotechnology/Medicine |
| Advanced Electrical Engineering* | Mechanical Engineering |
| Marketing (fully internationalised) | Petroleum Engineering |
| Advanced Software Diagrams* | Insurance/Law Enforcement |
| (fully internationalised) | Home Planning |
| Advanced Space Planning* | Kids |
| Chemistry | Landscape Planning |

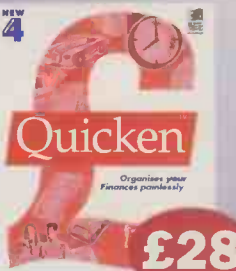
*Expands on shapes that come with Visio.

All Software supplied on 3.5" disks unless otherwise specified. For Windows Software we would recommend a minimum hardware requirement of a 386SX PC compatible with 4Mb RAM. Please check with the software publisher for suitability and system requirements before ordering. Software is not sold on trial basis. Special and bonus offer products may differ cosmetically from the standard product.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

3 GREAT NEW PACKAGES FROM INTUIT

NEW 4



Quicken 4.0 for Windows
The fastest, easiest way to organise your home and small business finances

Quicken organises all your finances in one place. It's easy to use, provides insight into your spending habits and helps you plan a better financial future.

£28

NEW 95

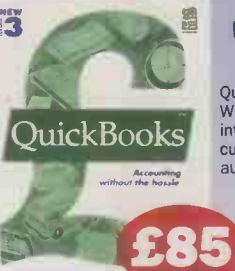


QuickTax Return 1995
Completes your Tax Return Painlessly

With QuickTax return 1995, planning, completing and printing out your personal tax return has never been easier.

£28

NEW 3



QuickBooks UK 3 for Windows
Accounting without the hassle

QuickBooks UK 3 for Windows includes fully integrated stock control, customisable invoices and audit trail.

£85

Also available
New! Quicken Deluxe Home Pack for Windows £45
 Organises more of your home finances
New! Quicken Deluxe Business Pack for Windows £45
 Organises more of your home finances

Virgin Mortal Combat £25
 WP Wallobee Jack - Bingli Burra Stone CD £21
 WP Wallobee Jack - Thai Sun Adventure CD £21

MIDI & MUSIC

Goldstar Proceon WIN £42
 MS Windows Sound Sys v2.0 S/W & Mic only £34

MICE & INPUT DEVICES

MS IntelliPoint Mouse £35
 MS Home Mouse & IntelliPoint Home £26
 MS Mouse v2.0 5 Pack with Int. Serial & PS/2 £169
 MS Mouse v2.0 with IntelliPoint Serial / PS/2 £35
 MS Natural Keyboard £59

MULTIMEDIA WIN APPL CATIONS

All supplied on CD unless stated otherwise

MS 500 Nations WIN CD £29
 MS Ancient Lands CD £29
 MS Art Gallery CD £29
 MS Beethoven: The 9th Symphony CD £62
 MS Bookshelf 1995 CD £31
 MS Cinemania 1995 WIN CD £29
 MS Complete Baseball CD £28
 MS Dangerous Creatures WIN CD £29
 MS Dogs CD £29
 MS Dinosaurs CD £26
 MS Encarta Encyclopaedia 1995 WIN CD £56
 MS Explorapedia; The World Of Nature CD £23
 MS Flight Simulator v5.1 CD £24
 MS Isaac Asimov's Ultimate Robot CD £31
 MS Mozart: The Dissonant Quartet CD £30
 MS Musical Instruments CD £27
 MS Schubert: The Trout Quintet WIN CD £30
 MS Strauss: Three Tone Poems CD £29
 MS Stravinsky: The Rite Of Spring CD £30
 MS How The Leopard Got His Spots CD £30
 MS Wine Guide CD £32

MULTIMEDIA TOOLS

Asymetric Multimedia Toolkit v1.5 CD £429
 Asymetric Multimedia Toolkit v3.0 CD £599
 Corel CD Power Pak £24
 Corel CD Creator £169
 Kodak Photo CD Access £14
 MS Multimedia Publishing Toolkit v2.0 CD £235

NETWORKING

Corel SCSI v2 £55
 Novell Netware v3.12 5 User 3.5" £395
 Novell Netware v3.12 10 User 3.5" £965
 Novell Netware v3.12 25 User 3.5" £1,445
 Novell Netware v3.12 50 User 3.5" £1,942
 Novell Netware v3.12 100 User 3.5" £2,540
 Novell Netware v3.12 250 User 3.5" £4,560
 Novell Netware v4.1 5-User CD £415
 Novell Netware v4.1 10-User CD £946
 Novell Netware v4.1 25-User CD £1,495
 Novell Netware v4.1 50-User CD £2,035
 Novell Netware v4.1 100-User CD £2,865
 Novell Netware v4.1 250-User CD £5,950
 Novell Netware v4.1 1000-User CD POA
 Novell Personal Expansion Kit (Extra User) £59
 Novell Personal Network 2 User Pack £89
 Novell Personal Network 5 User Pack £159
 Novell Personal Network 1.0 £44
 Novell Personal Network 10 User Pack £519
 Novell Personal Network Add Notebook Pack £119
 Novell Personal Network Add PCMCIA Pack £199
 Sage MainLan v4 Software Only £49

XTree Tools for Networks £269
 XTree Tools Server Extension £149

OCR & SCANNING SOFTWARE

Caere OmniPage Direct WIN v2 £75
 Caere OmniPage Pro WIN v5 £325
 Caere OmniScan WIN £270
 Caere PageKeeper Network WIN 1-User £399
 Caere Personal PageKeeper WIN £122
 Calera Wordscan Plus WIN v3.0 £390
 Calera Wordscan WIN v3.0 £129
 Globalink Scanner OCR £175
 Xerox TextBridge WIN v3 £85
 Xerox TextBridge Professional £275
 Xerox TextBridge Professional comp. Upg. £199

OPERATING SYSTEMS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS '95

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!
£59 + VAT

TELEPHONE: 01582 745555

*Your credit card not charged until order despatched

Lotus NotesSuite R3.2 £745
 Lotus NotesSuite R3.2 1-LLP £453
 Lotus NotesSuite Starter Pack Win £585
 Lotus NotesSuite R3.2 Express £125
 MS Plus! for Windows 95 CD £29
 MS Plus! for Windows 95 3.5" £29
 MS Plus! for Windows 95 MLP POA
 MS-DOS to WIN 95 Upgrade 3.5" £129
 MS-DOS to WIN 95 Upgrade 3.5" MLP £109
 MS-DOS to WIN 95 Upgrade 3.5" MLP Education POA
 WIN to WIN 95 Version Upgrade CD £59
 WIN to WIN 95 Version Upgrade 3.5" £59
 WIN to WIN 95 Version Upgrade MLP £54
 MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 1-MLP £86
 MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 20-MLP £599
 MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 100-MMLP £2,869
 MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 3.5" £37
 MS WinFSG v3.11 £89
 MS WinFSG v3.11 1-MLP £86
 MS WinFSG v3.11 20-MMLP £1,625
 MS WinFSG v3.11 Add-on/DOS £41
 MS WinFSG v3.11 Add-on/DOS 1-MLP £42
 MS WinFSG v3.11 Add-on/WIN £39
 MS WinFSG v3.11 Add-on/WIN 20-MMLP £671
 MS Windows NT 1-MLP (3.5" & CD) £402
 MS Windows NT 20-MMLP (3.5" & CD) £4,020
 MS Windows NT Stand Alone (3.5" & CD) £2,225
 MS Windows NT Upgrade (3.5" & CD) £225
 MS Windows v3.11 Upgrade CCP £39
 MS Windows v3.11 1-MLP £55
 MS Windows v3.11 20-MMLP £1,100
 MS Windows v3.11 3.5" £63
 Novell DR DOS v7 £49

OS/2

Borland C++ OS/2 £295
 IBM OS/2 Warp CD £44

IBM OS/2 Warp 3.5" £56
 IBM Person to Person for OS/2 £139
 IBM Works for OS/2 £71
 S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit OS/2 Monthly £255
 S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit OS/2 Quarterly £139
 Stac Stacker OS/2 £119

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CA SuperProject: DOS v2.1 £458
 CA SuperProject: WIN v3 £479
 ComputerEasy Estimator Plus DOS £75
 MS Project DOS v4 Dual Media £230
 MS Project WIN v3.1-MLP £245
 MS Project WIN v4.0 £84
 MS Project WIN v4.0 1-MLP £244
 MS Project WIN v4.0 CCP Upgrade £85
 Softkey Project Manager WIN £39
 SPC Harvard Project Manager v3.0 £399
 Symantec On Target WIN v1.0 £69
 Symantec Timeline DOS v6.1 £325
 Symantec Timeline WIN v6.0 £345
 WP PlanPerfect DOS v5.1 £249

ROUTE PLANNERS

Adde Maps & Data V3 WIN £346
 MS A/Route Express DOS v3.0 (UK) £49
 MS A/Route Express Europe DOS v2.4 £84
 MS A/Route Express Europe WIN v3.0 £64
 MS A/Route Express WIN v4 (UK & Eire) £49
 MS A/Route+ (UK & Ireland) DOS v7.0 £214
 MS A/Route+ Database Editor £92
 MS A/Route+ DOS v7.0 Network 5-User Pack £349
 MS A/Route+ Europe DOS v6.0 £349
 MS A/Route+ WIN (UK & Ireland) £275
 MS A/Route+ WIN (UK & Ireland) £159
 Nextbase MapBase DOS v5 (UK & Eire) £288
 Nextbase MapBase Postcode Boundaries £297
 Nextbase MapVision WIN London CD £115
 Nextbase MapVision WIN UK CD £125

SPREADSHEETS

Borland Quattro Pro v5.0 WIN Wgrp Edition £197
 CA Supercalc v5.5 34User LAN £171
 CA Supercalc v5.5 DOS £85
 CA Supercalc WIN £59
 Informix Wingz v1.1 £279
 Lotus 1-2-3 DOS R4 £282
 Lotus 1-2-3 R3.4 1-LLP £247
 Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R4.0 £225
 Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R4.1 1-LLP £195
 Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5 1-LLP £195
 Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5.0 £205
 Lotus Improv WIN R2.1 £92
 MS Excel v5.0 CCP Upgrade £85
 MS Excel v5.0 MLP Upgrade £128
 MS Excel WIN v4.0 1-MLP £197
 MS Excel WIN v5.0 £220
 MS Excel WIN v5.0 1-MLP £197
 Novell Quattro Pro v6 WIN (3.5" & CD) £149
 Novell Quattro Pro Version upgrade to 6.0 WIN £35
 Novell Quattro Pro Trade Upgrade to 6.0 WIN £89
 Softkey Spreadsheet Plus £39

SPREADSHEET ADD-ONS

RMG Crystal Ball Add-on for MS Excel £220

UPGRADE VOUCHER PACKS

All upgrades are from previous version
 Lotus Application Competitive Trade Up £129
 Lotus Application Upgrade Pack £85

Lotus SmartSuite R3.0 Competitive Trade Up £159
 Lotus SmartSuite R3.0 SLP Trade Up £159
 MS Access Competitive Upg £129
 MS Application Trade-in Pack £129
 MS Excel Competitive Upg £129
 MS Powerpoint Competitive Upg £129
 MS Project Competitive Upg £129
 MS Word Competitive Upg £129

UTILITIES - GENERAL

See individual sections for product upgrades unless marked "Competitive or Trade-Up"

Central Point Backup WIN v2 £59
 Central Point PC Tools Pro v9 DOS £74
 Central Point PC Tools v2 WIN £62
 Central Point More PC Tools WIN £45
 Central Point XFree Gold WIN v4 £59
 Central Point XFree Gold v3 DOS £82
 Corel Raid £449
 Corel SCSI Network Manager £247
 HP Dashboard WIN v2 £50
 HP New Wave 4.1 WIN £92
 Longman Monty Pythons Complete Waste of Time £35
 Qualitas 386 Max v7 £29
 Qualitas RAM Exam £15
 Quarterdeck Desqview 386 v2.6 £105
 Quarterdeck Game Runner £88
 Quarterdeck Game PAQ £48
 Quarterdeck Qemmm 386 v7.5 £84
 Quarterdeck QRAM 286 v2.0 £37
 Quarterdeck SideBar WIN £29
 RMG First Aid for Windows £35
 S&S CheckIt Analyst £214
 S&S CheckIt Pro £59
 S&S Dr. Solomons PC Security Toolkit DOS £139
 S&S PC Armour £49
 Stac Stacker v4.0 DOS/WIN £61
 Stacker & Cleansweep Bundle £59
 Stac Stacker v4.0 Ulg DOS/WIN £26
 Stac Strategy POA
 Symantec Direct Access DOS v6.1 £49
 Symantec Direct Access WIN v1.0 £69
 Symantec Fastback Plus WIN £99
 Symantec Norton Backup DOS v2.2 £89
 Symantec Norton Backup WIN v3.0 £89
 Symantec Norton Commander v5.0 £54
 Symantec Disklock for Windows v3 £72
 Symantec Norton Desktop DOS v1.0 £49
 Symantec Norton Desktop WIN v3.0 £89
 Symantec Norton Editor DOS v2.2 £25
 Symantec Norton First Aid £17
 Symantec Norton Speeddrive DOS v4.0 £49
 Symantec Norton Utilities v8.0 £76
 Transfer Software PCOPY £49

UTILITIES - ANTI-VIRUS & SECURITY

Central Point AntiVirus DOS v2.0 £59
 Central Point AntiVirus WIN v2.1 £69
 Central Point Safe Six for MS-DOS 6 v1 £34
 S&S Dr.Solomons Audit £139
 S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit DOS Monthly Upg £235
 S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN Monthly Upg £85
 S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN Quarterly Upg £145
 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus DOS v3 £85
 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus WIN £75
 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus for Network £480
 Portcullis F-Port Professional Anti-Virus Toolkit Qtrly Upgrade £90
 Portcullis F-Port Professional Anti-Virus Toolkit Monthly Upgrade £145
 Portcullis Total Security £145

UTILITIES - SCREEN SAVERS

Berkley Systems Complete After Dark CD £35
 Berkley Systems After Dark WIN v3 £24
 Berkley Systems Star Trek Poster £36
 Berkley Systems Star Trek Screen Saver £25
 Borland Screenery £5
 Claris Imaginaria WIN £26
 Delrina Opus 'N Bill On The Road Again £23
 Delrina Opus 'N Bill Screensaver £23
 Delrina The Far Side Collection £26
 Gold Disk ScreenCraze II WIN £14
 MS Scenes Brain Twister £15
 MS Scenes Flight £15
 MS Scenes Hollywood £15
 MS Scenes Impressionist Collection £15
 MS Scenes Outer Space £15
 MS Scenes Sierra Club £15
 MS Scenes Sports Extreme £15
 MS Scenes Undersea £15
 Visual The Northern Castles Scenes £45

WINDOWS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

MS Windows Printing System (HPL II/III only) £83
 SuperPrint v3 WIN £39
 SuperQueue £29
 ZScript £145
 MS Windows Sound System v2.0 inc. soundcard £130
 MS Windows Sound System v2.0 s'ware only £39

WORD PROCESSING

Accent Pro £192
 Borland Multimate v4.0 DOS £270
 Borland Sprint DOS £179
 CA Textor WIN v6.0 £49
 IBM Displaywrite v5 £252
 Lotus Ami Pro R3.1 £84
 Lotus Ami Pro R3.1 1-LLP £84
 Lotus Write WIN R2.0 £92
 MS Word for DOS v6.0 £179
 MS Word for DOS v6.0 1-MLP £182
 MS Word for DOS v6.0 20-MMLP £3,250
 MS Word for WIN v6.0 CCP Upgrade £221
 MS Word for WIN v6.0 1-MLP £195
 MS Word for WIN v6.0 CCP Upgrade £85
 Softkey WordPro Plus DOS £25
 SPC Professional Write plus WIN £154
 Symantec JustWrite DOS v2.0 £159
 Toplevel Fine Words WIN £25
 Wordstar for Windows v2 £25
 Wordstar v7 DOS £223
 Wordstar v7 Upgrade £92
 WP MainStreet Letter Perfect £19
 WP WordPerfect DOS 5.1+ £215
 WP WordPerfect DOS v6 1-User £175
 WP WordPerfect DOS v6 5-User £759
 WP WordPerfect DOS v6 20-User £3,485
 WP WordPerfect DOS v6 Competitive Upg. £95
 WP WordPerfect DOS v6 Upgrade £72
 WP WordPerfect DOS v6.0b £210
 WP WordPerfect DOS v6.1 £211
 WP WordPerfect WIN 5.2 £72
 WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1 Trade Up £61
 WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1 Version Upg £159
 WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1 £159
 WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1 1 User £129
 WP WordPerfect WIN v6.1 5 User £589

WRITING AIDS

Future Spellwrite £15
 WP MainStreet Grammatik DOS v5 £22
 WP MainStreet Grammatik WIN £28

COMMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD
 Language Assistant Series - The World's Best Selling Translation Software



£45 each

THE COMPLETE TRANSLATION SOLUTION

In today's global economy, the ability to communicate in other languages is invaluable. Whether you want to produce business and personal correspondence or improve your foreign language skills, the Language Assistant Series makes it easy.

The Language Assistants translate documents from English to the foreign language or vice versa. They produce understandable translations quickly and easily using sophisticated expert system technology. They're great for composing or translating letters, faxes, e-mail and other foreign language documents.

ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD-ROM

CREATE DATABASE APPLICATIONS Without Programming



New Alpha 5 Home & Business is a powerful Windows database that allows you to automate your business with point & click ease. You'll be creating real database applications in no time and all without programming.

- ◆ No programming
- ◆ Point & click ease of use
- ◆ Interactive Genies walk you through tasks so you learn by doing
- ◆ Built in word processor, create letters, reports & mail merges without leaving the programme
- ◆ Powerful yet easy to use field rules for accurate date entry

£40

COMPATIBLE WITH

Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0

THE BEST WAY TO SEND, RECEIVE & MANAGE FAXES IN WINDOWS

£53

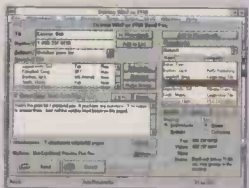
Delrina WinFax

Upgrade **£33**

Plus, WinFax now makes mobile faxing a breeze with autoforward, remote retrieval and Delrina FaxMail Box; the revolutionary new service that receives and securely stores your faxes until you are able to read them. WinFax is also available for industry standard networks and can be purchased in multi-user packs from 5 up to 100.

Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 is the best way to send, receive and manage your faxes in Windows. WinFax PRO 4.0 lets you fax from any Windows application with a single click or combine documents from multiple applications for faxing to individuals or groups. Marking up faxes is simple using the on-screen text and graphic tools and Optical Character Recognition (OCR) lets you convert your received faxes into editable text for printing or forwarding.

Sending a fax is as easy as printing and with Fax-a-File, you can now send the complete file, not just its image. Also new is WinFax's send and receive e-mail capability which allows you to integrate your most important communications tools.



FREE UPGRADE FOR WINDOWS '95

How to claim your FREE upgrade to WinFax PRO for Windows '95

When you buy Delrina WinFax PRO 4 you also qualify for a FREE upgrade to WinFax PRO for Windows 95. Offer ends 31st December 1995.

New CorelDRAW 6

CorelDRAW 6 is the world's premier 32-bit Windows 95 graphics application. With the speed and accuracy of 32-bit architecture, CorelDRAW 6 provides precision to 0.1 micron, multi-threading, multi-tasking and a workspace of over 150 feet by 150 feet. Support for a Multi Document Interface (MDI) allows users to open several documents at once or multiple views of a single document. CorelDRAW 6 has a fully-customisable user interface allowing easy organisation of toolbars, hotkeys, roll-ups and status bars, plus illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations and 3D rendering.

New Highlights

- ◆ Increased speed and power
- ◆ Multiple Document Interface (MDI)
- ◆ Fully-customisable toolbars, hot keys, status bar
- ◆ Greater ease of use with Wizards and Tutor Notes
- ◆ Precision to 0.1 micron
- ◆ Large page size support, over 150 feet by 150 feet OLE 2.0 in-place editing and OLE automation
- ◆ OPI (Open Press Interface)



Call for upgrade prices from Corel 3, 4 & 5

CorelDRAW 6 Includes:

- ◆ CorelDRAW 6
- ◆ Corel PRESENTS
- ◆ Corel PHOTO-PAINT
- ◆ CorelDREAM 3D
- ◆ Plus 9 powerful utilities

NEC Monitors

The most advanced of their kind

The MultiSync XV15 and XE17 monitors, from NEC, are the most advanced of their kind. They are the first to feature Plug and Play which dramatically improves installation and ease-of-use. Both monitors also provide On-Screen Manager, which enables easy-to-use and customised, high-quality images. Other features include Intelligent Power Management, enabling the monitor to power down to less than 8 watts when not in use.

For every monitor sold you will receive a FREE NEC P100 Mobile Phone including FREE connection*

* Subject to status

NEC MultiSync XV15 Monitor

NEC's MultiSync XV15 is targeted at the growing small office/home office market. It offers a 15" screen with a maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 at 80Hz, and a refresh rate of 55-100Hz.

The MultiSync XV15 monitor is one of three monitors in the XV Value range, the 14-inch MultiSync XV14 and the 17-inch MultiSync XV17.

- ◆ Diagonal flat screen technology CRT
- ◆ 0.28mm dot pitch, not dare & anti-static
- ◆ 1280 x 1024 @60Hz Vertical refresh
- ◆ Horizontal frequency 31-65KHz Vertical frequency 55-100Hz
- ◆ Intelligent power management system -
- ◆ Plug & Play compatibility

£279



NEC MultiSync XV17 Monitor

NEC's MultiSync XE17 offers a 17" screen and accompanies the 21" MultiSync XE21 and the 15" MultiSync XE15. They form the XE Efficiency range which is aimed at the corporate market requiring colour intensive applications: The MultiSync XE17 has a resolution of 1024 x 768 at 80Hz and incorporates colour-management software, allowing the user to calibrate the monitor display to match printed output as well as DPI on the fly. DPI on the fly offers users resolution switching on the fly giving greater control of colour depth and definable resolution setting for each application.

- ◆ 17" Diagonal flat screen technology CRT
- ◆ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ◆ Opticlear surface, anti-static screen
- ◆ 1280x1024 @ 60Hz (NI)
- ◆ Horizontal frequency 31-65KHz Vertical frequency 55-120Hz
- ◆ Digital Control, On Screen Manager
- ◆ Plug & Play compatibility

£686

All Software supplied on 3.5" disks unless otherwise specified. For Windows Software we would recommend a minimum hardware requirement of a 386SX PC compatible with 4Mb RAM. Please check with the software publisher for suitability and system requirements before ordering. Software is not sold on trial basis. Special and bonus offer products may differ cosmetically from the standard product.

Prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

AMAZING MULTIMEDIA OFFERS

Choose one of these special offer CD-ROM drives which comes complete with the Solution Kit

Solution Kits:

Aries ATAPI IDE Dual Speed	£189
Panasonic Dual Speed CR-562	£195
Creative Dual Speed CR-563	£199
Toshiba Quad Speed 4X-IDE	£246
NEC Quad Speed 4X-IDE	£239
TEAC Six Speed 6X NEW	£POA

Microsoft Solution Kit includes:

- ◆ SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard
- ◆ Aries Stereo Speakers (Opt. Upgrade to Aries HiFi Pro Speakers Only £18 + VAT)
- ◆ Complete Solution Bundle Software Pack
- **MS Encarta '95** Encyclopaedia
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5" disks)

Plus FREE

Legend Pack CD Bundle

- Robocop 3D
- F29
- Mega Race
- Pushover
- Epic
- Might and Magic II
- D/Generation
- Contraption Zack
- ChessMaster 2100
- Life & Death II - The Brain
- Kids can Read - Cinderella Mud Puddle
- Thomas Snowsuit Paper Bag Princess
- Spiders - National Geographic



CD-ROM DRIVE OFFERS

Panasonic CR-562 Dual Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WEPn Kit 1: CR562 with Audio/Data Leads	£72
WEPn Kit 2: CR562 with I'Face & Leads	£82
WEPn Kit 3: CR562 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£123
WEPn Kit 4: CR562 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£156

Creative CR-563 Dual Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WECr Kit 1: CR563 with Audio/Data Leads	£85
Includes Aldus PhotoStyler & Grolier's Encyclopedia	
WECr Kit 3: CR563 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£147
WECr Kit 4: CR563 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£182

NEC 4X IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

Sound BLASTER

WENc Kit 1: NEC 4X IDE Drive	£119
WENc Kit 3: NEC 4X with SoundBlaster 16 IDE Stereo Soundcard	£179
WENc Kit 4: NEC 4X with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£198

Mitsumi FX400 Quad Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WEMt Kit 1: FX400 IDE Drive	£106
WEMt Kit 3: FX400 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£168
WEMt Kit 4: FX400 with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£187

Toshiba 4X IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WETo Kit 1: XM5302B IDE Drive	£124
WETo Kit 3: XM5302B with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£179
WETo Kit 4: XM5302B with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£198

MegaPAK 2 - The Ultimate CD Bundle with 11 CDs

Included in Kit 4's above or available for £28

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| ◆ Jurassic Park | ◆ Sleepwalker | ◆ The Psychotron |
| ◆ Compuserve Starter CD | ◆ Return to Ringworld | ◆ The Cyberplasm |
| ◆ Bodyworks | ◆ Shadowlands | ◆ Formula |
| ◆ Voyager | ◆ Spectre VR | ◆ Microcosm |

Aries ATAPI IDE Dual Speed CD-ROM

Lowest Cost ATAPI IDE Drive



- ◆ ATAPI IDE Drive
- ◆ Supports Kodak Multisession Photo CD, Audio CD-DA, CD-XA, CD-I & High Sierra (White Book Compatible)
- ◆ High Speed with 300Kb/sec Data Transfer Rate
- ◆ MPC Level 2 Compliant with 250ms Seek Time
- ◆ Supports Audio Scan, Skip Back and Random Play
- ◆ Video CD Compliant/MPEG 1 Full Motion Video Playback
- ◆ Supplied with Audio Lead

Aries ATAPI IDE Dual Speed CD-ROM

Sound BLASTER

WEAR Kit 1: CD-ROM with Audio Lead	£69
WEAR Kit 2: CD-ROM with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard	£119
WEAR Kit 4: CD-ROM with SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Soundcard, MegaPAK 2 with 11 CDs, Stereo Speakers	£139

Aries Quality Speakers

Ideal for PC Multimedia System

Magnetically Shielded

Aries Digital Plus Speakers (inc. stand)



Aries Stereo Speakers	10W	£6	HiFi and Digital series speakers have built-in Power Amplifier, Base, Treble and Volume controls.
Aries Hi-Fi Speakers	25W	£19	
Aries Hi-Fi Pro Speakers	25W	£28	
Aries Digital Speakers	25W	£39	
Aries Digital Plus Speakers	80W	£48	
Aries Screen Microphone		£4.50	
Aries Headphone Set		£4.50	

CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA KITS



CREATIVE BUNDLE KIT OFFERS

CREATIVE BUNDLE 1

- ◆ Creative CR-563 Dual Speed CD-ROM
- ◆ Creative SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- ◆ Aries Stereo Speakers (Ug. to HiFi Pro Speakers for only £18 + VAT)
- ◆ **MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+**
- MS Encarta 1995
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5")
- MS Dangerous Creatures

£198

CREATIVE/ARIES BUNDLE 3

- ◆ Aries Dual Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Creative SoundBlaster 16 IDE Sound Card
- ◆ Stereo Speakers
- ◆ **MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+**
- MS Encarta 1995
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5")
- MS Dangerous Creatures

£179

CREATIVE/MITSUMI BUNDLE 4

- ◆ Mitsumi FX400 Quad Speed CD-ROM
- ◆ Creative SoundBlaster 16 IDE Sound Card
- ◆ Stereo Speakers
- ◆ **MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+**
- MS Encarta 1995
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5")
- MS Dangerous Creatures

£207

CREATIVE/TOSHIBA BUNDLE 5

- ◆ Toshiba XM5302B Quad Speed CD-ROM
- ◆ Creative SoundBlaster 16 IDE Sound Card
- ◆ Stereo Speakers
- ◆ **MSBundle CD Software -worth £300+**
- MS Encarta 1995
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5")
- MS Dangerous Creatures

£215

CREATIVE DIGITAL TRIPLE SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT

- ◆ Creative/NEC Triple Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- ◆ SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 ADSP Card
- ◆ High Quality Stereo Speakers
- ◆ Microphone
- ◆ **The following Bundled Software Included**
- Creative TextAssist, VoiceAssist, WaveStudio, Ensemble, Qsound Control
- Aldus Photostyler SE
- Altamira Composer SE
- Kal's Power Tools, Asymetrix Presentation
- Grolier's Encyclopaedia
- Conspiracy, Syndicate, Rebel Assault & Speed

£248

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

USA ACCESS
All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

CREATIVE

Now Available
ShareVision
 Desktop video conferencing over
 a regular telephone line
£995 on demonstration
 in our showroom
 by appointment

**"Whether you want to Work, Learn or Play,
 Creative have the MultiMedia solution for you"**

Sound Blaster 4x MultiMedia Home CD

This high quality kit was designed specifically for your home and office, and allows you to work, learn and play. The kit includes a quad speed drive, 16 bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processing, stereo speakers and a complete range of Microsoft titles that makes this kit both versatile and invaluable. It is perfect for the home as well as an excellent choice for games and education applications for all the family.



CPA0950

£279

FREE Software Bundle

Included with SoundBlaster MultiMedia Home CD Kit



Boxes shown for illustration only

Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE CD-Interface

A true 16 bit sound card that fits effortlessly into your PC and gives CD quality audio at a price you can afford. The card features 16 bit stereo sampling and playback, an enhanced FM OPL3 stereo music synthesiser, MIDI / joystick interface and 4W per channel amplifier. It has the new IDE interface system that allows simple connection to any compatible CD-ROM drive, and includes a whole host of audio software.

£64

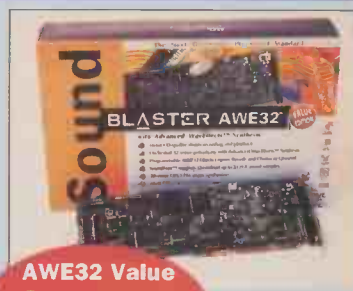


CEA1960

Sound Blaster AWE32 & AWE32 Value

This top of the range sound card features Advanced WaveEffects™ Synthesis which offers real instrument sound stored on the card to make MIDI and games sound more realistic. The card supports Qsound and the E-mu Soundfont library. The value edition includes an upgrade socket for the Advanced Signal processing chip and IDE interface.

The full edition includes an upgradable onboard RAM capability for sampling, a connector for the Wave Blaster and the Advanced Signal Processor chip on the card.



AWE32 Value
£124
 CEA1980

AWE32
£169
 CEA3350

Sound Blaster 16 pro IDE CD-Interface (Also available with Advanced Signal Processing)

This 16 bit sound card is ideal for the multimedia enthusiast who wants to upgrade at a later stage. It offers all the functionality of the value edition plus a whole host of upgrade options, including a Panasonic/Creative and IDE interface for CD-Rom drive upgrade, a connector for the Wave Blaster MIDI music daughterboard and a socket for Advanced Signal Processor chip. This card also includes Voice Assist and Text Assist software.

£89



CEA1970

With ADSP
£112 CEA1990

NEW

Sound Blaster MultiMedia Kits

Sound Blaster Discovery Kit

This low cost upgrade kit has everything you need to transform your home PC into a full multimedia PC. It features a Sound Blaster 16, Dual speed (2x) or Quad speed (4x) CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers. The bundled CD-ROM titles include a multimedia encyclopaedia, computer learning software and a whole host of games for the multimedia beginner.

Discovery 2x **£139**
 Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive CPA920

Discovery 4x **£268**
 Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive CPA930

CD-ROM titles include:

- ◆ Groliers Encyclopaedia
- ◆ How To Computers
- ◆ The Savage Empire
- ◆ Hong Kong Mahjong
- ◆ Yeagers Air Combat
- ◆ Wing Commander Academy
- ◆ Ultima 7
- ◆ Ultima Underworld
- ◆ Populous 2
- ◆ Seven Cities of Gold
- ◆ Shadowcaster
- ◆ Space Hulk

Games Blaster AWE 32 Kit **£287**

This awesome multimedia kit for the serious games player features the hottest CD based games available today. The kit features cutting edge multimedia technology with an ultra fast Quad speed CD-ROM drive and Sound Blaster AWE32 value with Advanced WaveEffects™ music capability, a high performance joystick and stereo speakers for a new dimension in games playing.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

When Space is at a Premium Go Up In The World



CANON BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

*Look Great on your Desk,
Look Great on Paper*

Canon BJ-200ex



- ◆ 360dpi resolution with added smoothing giving 720 x 360dpi
- ◆ Prints up to 3ppm
- ◆ Compact design with small footprint
- ◆ Built-in 100 sheet feeder
- ◆ Auto reduction A3 to A4
- ◆ 20 True type scalable fonts

Canon BJC-4000



- ◆ Quality colour, black and white at 360dpi
- ◆ Unique print control for solids without "banding" effect
- ◆ Optional black only cart for high speed, high resolution printing

Canon BJC-600e



- ◆ Dedicated colour printing at 360dpi
- ◆ Fast-dry inks for colours that don't blur
- ◆ 4 colour cartridge system to maximise quality and minimise cost
- ◆ Prints on plain, coated and glossy papers, OHP's and unique black print film

If
anyone
can
Canon
can.

AVAILABLE
AT WATFORD
**CALL
NOW!**

Above printers are Microsoft® Windows™ compatible, work with all major MS-DOS® software. Amiga® and Acorn™ drivers freely available

WATFORD ARE THE COMPLETE CANON SPECIALISTS:
PRINTERS · NOTEBOOKS · CONSUMABLES

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555

All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL630	6ppm	£324
Brother HL660	6ppm	£464
Brother HL 1260*	12ppm	£910
Canon LBP430W	4ppm	£363
Canon LBP1260	12ppm	£909
Epson EPL3000*	4ppm	£389
Epson EPL5200+	5ppm	£471
Epson EPL9000	8ppm	£1199
Epson EPL9000PS	8ppm	£1362
HP LaserJet 4L	4ppm	£375
HP LaserJet 4MV	16ppm	£1989
HP LaserJet 4V	16ppm	£1368
HP LaserJet 4+	12ppm	£989
HP LaserJet 4M+	12ppm	£1299
HP LaserJet 4Si	16ppm	£2085
HP LaserJet 4Si MX	16ppm	£2967
HP LaserJet 5P	6ppm	£587
HP LaserJet 5MP	6ppm	£735
HP LaserJet Colour	8ppm	£4199
NEC SuperScript 610+*	6ppm	£289
NEC SuperScript 660i*	6ppm	£565
NEC SuperScript Colour 3000*		£649
OKI OL400ex*	4ppm	£279
OKI OL410ex*	4ppm	£385
OKI OL810ex*	8ppm	£649
OKI OL850 PS*	8ppm	£1199
OKI OL1200ex*	12ppm	£966
Panasonic KX-P4430**	5ppm	£479
Panasonic KX-P4440**	10ppm	£679
Panasonic KX-P6100	5ppm	£265
Panasonic KX-P6150	6ppm	£288
Star Win Type 4000	4ppm	£288

On-site warranty: * = 1 Year ** = 2 Years

LASER RAM UPGRADES

Type	1M	2M	4M	8M
Brother HL630	£85	-	-	-
Brother HL631	£70	-	-	-
Canon LBP4+	£139	-	-	-
Canon LBP4i	£109	-	-	-
Canon LBP8 IV	£119	£279	-	-
EPL4100/4300	£62	£110	£205	-
EPL5200/5600	£49	£115	£199	-
HP III/III/III	£59	£95	£150	-
HP II/II	£65	£95	-	-
HP III Si	-	£85	£158	£229
HP 4/4M/4P/4MP	-	£84	£115	£229
HP 4L/4ML	£65	-	-	-
KX-P4410/4430	£89	£129	-	-
KX-P4420/4450i	£89	£109	£165	-
KX-P4400/5400	£75	£109	£175	-
OKI OL400e	£99	£118	-	-
Star LP8	£138	£225	-	-
Star LS5	£75	-	-	-

LASER CONSUMABLES

Type	Toner	Drum	Dev
Brother HL600 Series	£22	£99	-
Canon/Star 4s	£51	-	-
Canon LBP-8 IV	£70	-	-
Canon LBP-8III	£46	-	-
EPL4000/4100/4300	£64	£89	-
EPL5200	£82	-	-
EPL7100/7500/8100	£117	-	-
Fujitsu VM600	£85	-	-
Fujitsu VM800	£115	-	-
Fujitsu VM4	£29	£149	£89
HP III/III/III	£47	-	-
HP II/II/II/II	£51	-	-
HP III Si/4 Si/MX	£77	-	-
HP 4+/4M	£65	-	-
HP 4L/4ML/4P/4MP	£45	-	-
HP 4V/MV	£109	-	-
HP 5P/5MP	£60	-	-
NEC 610	£75	-	-
NEC S60/60P/62P/90/95	£105	-	-
OKI OL400/800	£19	£189	-
OKI OL400e	£17	£129	-
KX-P4410/30	£28	£80	£90
KX-P4440	£32	£108	£115
KX-P4420	£24	£57	£55
KX-P4450/50i/51/55	£18	£75	£60
KX-P4400/5400	£14	£55	-
KX-P6100	£12	£98	-
Qume Crystalprint	£99	£189	-
Star LS-5	£83	-	-
Star Wintype	£68	-	-

LASER ACCESSORIES

JetPage Postscript Cartridge - IIP/IIIP	£169
Postscript Upgrade for LaserJet 4	£270
Postscript Upgrade for LaserJet 4P	£225
LaserJet 4 Lower Paper Cassette	£205
LaserJet 4 JetDirect Ethernet Card	£339
LaserJet IIP Lowe Paper Cassette	£115
Ozone filter for KX-P4420	£9
Ozone filter for KX-P4450/4455	£20
LaserJet 4Si Duplex Unit	£475
Envelope Feeder for LaserJet 4	£199
LaserJet III FX/IBM Emulation Cart	£79
Lower Paper Tray for Canon LBP-4	£98
A5 Paper Feeder for LaserJet 4P	£85

DPIN MATRIX PRINTERS

Citizen 1200+Parallel	80col	£90
Citizen 120D+Serial	80col	£105
Epson LX100	80col	£98
Epson LX300	80col	£98
Epson LX1050	132col	£187
Epson FX870	80col	£245
Epson FX1170	132col	£304
Epson DFX5000+	132col	£1188
Panasonic KX-P1150	80col	£89
Panasonic KX-P3696	80col	£259
Star LC15	132col	£177
Star LC100C	80col	£89
Star LC90	80col	£78
Star ZA200	80col	£265
Star ZA250	132col	£329

24PIN MATRIX PRINTERS

Citizen ABC Mono	80col	£103
Citizen ABC Colour	80col	£125
Citizen Swift 200 Mono	80col	£138
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	80col	£146
Citizen Swift 330X	132col	£309
Epson LQ 100	80col	£99
Epson LQ 150 Mono	80col	£112
Epson LQ150 Colour	80col	£158
Epson LQ300	80col	£150
Epson LQ570+	80col	£217
Epson LQ870	80col	£381
Epson LQ1070+	132col	£303
Epson LQ1170	132col	£441
Epson DLQ3000	132col	£805
NEC P2Q	80col	£98
NEC P3Q	132col	£178
NEC P62	80col	£315
NEC P72	132col	£372
Panasonic KX-P2023	80col	£108
Panasonic KX-P2124	80col	£198
Panasonic KX-P2135 Colour	80col	£124
Panasonic KX-P3626	132col	£252
Star LC24-15 II	132col	£232
Star LC240 Mono	80col	£90
Star LC240 Colour	80col	£103
Star XB24-200 Colour	80col	£329
Star XB24-250 Colour	132col	£395

RIBBONS/INK CARTRIDGES

Manufacturers Original Ribbons Only			
Type	Black	Colour	
Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx	£14	-	-
Canon BJ30	£10	-	-
Canon BJ200/BJ230	£16	-	-
Canon BJ300/BJ330	£11	-	-
Canon BJC70	£9	£14	-
Canon BJC600	£7	£8	-
Canon BJC800	£6	£22	-
Canon BJC4000 Ink Tank	£7	£13	-
Citizen 120D+	£4	-	-
Citizen Swift 200/240/ABC	£4	£13	-
Citizen Swift 24X	£8	£18	-
Epson LX100	£4	-	-
Epson LX400/LX850/FX870	£4	-	-
Epson LX1050/FX1170	£5	-	-
Epson LQ100	£4	-	-
Epson LQ150	£4	£12	-
Epson LQ570/870	£5	-	-
Epson LQ1070/1170	£8	-	-
Epson LQ2550	£8	£16	-
Epson SQ870/SQ1170	£23	-	-
Epson Stylus Colour	£12	£27	-
Epson Stylus 300	£12	-	-
Epson Stylus 800/1000	£10	-	-
Fujitsu DL1150/DL1250	£5	£7	-
Fujitsu DL3600	£6	£12	-
Fujitsu B100/B200	£18	-	-
HP DeskJet 500 Series	£19	£21	-
HP DeskJet 660	£20	£23	-
HP DeskJet 850	£22	£20	-
HP DeskJet 310/320	£13	£21	-
HP DeskJet 1200C	£19	£21	-
HP PaintJet	£16	£18	-
HP PaintJet XL300	£16	£18	-
Kaga/Taxan KP810/815	£5	-	-
NEC P3Q/P32Q	£8	-	-
NEC P62/72/90	£8	£14	-
Panasonic 1150/1170/1180	£7	-	-
Panasonic 2180/23/24/35	£7	£14	-
Panasonic 1624/2624	£8	-	-
Panasonic KXP3626/3696	£11	-	-
Star LC10/LC20/LC100	£5	£9	-
Star LC100/200	£5	£11	-
Star LC24-20/24-100/24-200	£5	£12	-
Star LC24-30	£8	£12	-
Star XB24/ZA200/ZA250	£5	£12	-
Star SJ48	£15	-	-
Star SJ144 Thermal	£6	£8	-

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ200ex	80col	£170
Canon BJ30	80col	£153
Canon BJ230	132col	£239
Canon BJ300	80col	£351
Canon BJ330	132col	£390
Canon BJC70	80col	£225
Canon BJC600e	80col	£335
Canon BJC800	32col	£1065
Canon BJC820 (Mac)	132col	£1228
Canon BJC4000	80col	£232
Citizen ProJet IIC	80col	£198
Epson Stylus 1000	132col	£311
Epson Stylus Colour	80col	£350
Epson Stylus Colour Pro XL	132col	£1549
Epson SQ870	80col	£453
Epson SQ1170	132col	£609
HP DeskJet 320	80col	£164
HP DeskJet 320 & CSF	80col	£180
HP DeskJet 540	80col	£225
HP DeskJet 660C	80col	£294
HP DeskJet 850C	80col	£387
HP DeskJet 1200C	80col	£630
HP DeskJet 1200C PS	80col	£985
HP DeskJet 1600C	80col	£830
HP PaintJet XL300+ A4	80col	£1599
OKI OJ300 Colour	80col	£232
Star SJ144	80col	£178
Star Wintype 800C Thermal	80col	£592

SHEET FEEDERS

Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx	£40
Canon BJ300	£86
Canon BJ330	£96
Citizen Swift 24/200/240	£75
Epson LX400	£79
Epson LQ570/LQ870	£47
Epson LQ1070/LQ1170	£89
HP DeskJet 310/320	£48
NEC P20/P220	£59
NEC P3Q/P32Q	£85
Panasonic 1170/1180/1123	£59
Panasonic 1124i/1124/2124	£79
Panasonic 1824/2824	£128
Panasonic KX-P2135	£30
Star LC100	£69
Star LC24-20	£69
Star LC200/LC24-200	£69

INKJET REFILL PACKS FOR

◆ Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx - 2 pack	£10
◆ Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx - 5 pack	£24
◆ Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx 1 Original Cart & 3 refills	£36
◆ Canon BJ200 2 refills	£34
◆ Epson SQ870/1170 - 2 refills	£9
◆ HP DeskJet Std capacity - 2 pack	£8
◆ HP DeskJet Std capacity - 5 pack	£20
◆ HP DeskJet Std capacity black Cart + 3 Std capacity refills	£30
◆ HP DeskJet Hi-capacity - 2 pack	£17
◆ HP DeskJet Hi-capacity - 5 pack	£35
◆ HP DeskJet Colour Cart & 1 each (3) colour refills	£39

ACCESSORIES

Citizen Swift 200/240/ABC Colour It	£32
Canon BJ10sx Battery Pack	£32
Epson OK Serial Interface	£29
Epson 8K Serial Interface	£75
Epson 32K Serial Interface	£95
Epson LQ100 Tractor Unit	£29
Epson LX300 Colour Kit	£29
HP DeskJet FX Emulation Cartridge	£49
HP DeskJet IBM Emulation Cartridge	£57
HP DeskJet 500 256K RAM Cartridge	£75
HP DeskJet 320 Battery Pack	£33
HP DeskJet 320 CarryCase	£49
HP DeskJet 320/540 Colour Kit	£28
HP DeskJet 320 Parallel Cable	£12
HP DeskJet 1200 Postscript Upgrade	£499
HP DeskJet Prestige Elite Fonts	£55
HP DeskJet Letter Gothic Fonts	£56
Panasonic Serial Interface	£49
Panasonic 32K Buffer	£16
Panasonic 2180/2123 Colour Kit	£30
Star 8K Serial Interface - LC Range	£52
Star 8K Serial Interface - XB Range	£39
Star 32K Buffer - LC24/XB24	£52
Dustcovers for 80col printers	£6
Dustcovers for 132col printers	£9

SPECIAL OFFERS

◆ 80 col Perspex Printer Stand	£7
◆ 132 col Perspex Printer Stand	£10
◆ 80 col Printer Stand	£8
◆ 132 col Printer Stand	£12

LUTON STORE

Finway, Dallow Road, Luton, Beds
Tel: 01582 745555

WATFORD STORE

250 Lower High Street, Watford, Herts.
Tel: 01923 237774

HP On-Site Warranty Packs

Model	1yr	3yr
Mono DeskJet/Deskwriter	£32	£40
Colour DeskJet/Deskwriter	£45	£85
LaserJet 4L/ML DJ1200/1600	£78	£90
LaserJet 4+/4M+	£135	£160
LaserJet 4V/4MV	-	£200
LaserJet 5P/5MP	-	£130

PRINTER SHARER/BUFFER

Manual Printer Sharers			
Type	Serial	Parallel	
2in/1out	£12	£13	
2in/2out	£28	£29	
3in/1out	£15	£17	
4in/1out	£24	£26	
5in/1out	-	£38	

Auto Parallel Printer Sharer Buffers			
Type	OK	256K	1Mb
2in/1out	£29	-	-
2in/2out	-	£105	£134
4in/1out	£45	-	-
4in/2out	£69	£124	£149
8in/1out	£64	-	-

Auto Serial Printer Sharer Buffers			
Type	OK	256K	1Mb
2in/1out	£27	-	-
2in/2out	-	£124	-
4in/1out	£44	-	-
4in/2out	£69	£147	-
8in/1out	£62	-	-

RAM Expansion for above Auto Sharers

RAM Module	256K	1Mb	2Mb
	£59	£78	£124

Pocket Buffers

	256K	1Mb	2Mb
Parallel Flash Buffer	£65	£98	£119
Parallel Fast Flash Buffer	£85	£125	£158
RS232 Plotter Buffer	£155	£184	£330

COMPACT CONVERTER

Serial to Parallel & Parallel to Serial	£49
As above with 256K buffer	£55
IEEE-488/Centronics Converter	£49
RS232 to RS422 Converter	£37
Parallel Line Extender	£37

PRINTER LEADS

	1.8m	5m	10m
PC Parallel - 18			

CD ROM SOFTWARE

ART, DTP & IMAGES

- Altus PhotoStyler v2.0 SE £14
 Art Gallery MS £30
 Authorware Star £17
 Business Background £14
 Clipart Warehouse £10
 Clipmaster Pro £39
 Coates Impressionism £15
 Colour Digital Photos Vol 5 £19
 Colour Digital Photos Vol 6 £19
 Core! Artshow 3 £18
 Core! Artshow 4 £19
 Core! Artshow 5 £20
 Core! CD Power Pak £24
 Core! Draw v4 WIN CD £84
 Core! Draw v5 WIN CD £279
 Core! Gallery £25
 Core! Gallery v2 £47
 Core! Ventura v4.2 £109
 Core! Ventura v5.0 £195
 Deep Voyage £12
 Font Fun House £35
 Font Access: 13000 TrueType Fonts £15
 Font Heaven £15
 Fonts Pro (Softkey) £13
 Full Bloom £35
 InPrint Art Library v2 £18
 Island Designs £10
 Kodak Photo CD (only with drive) £14
 Kodak Photo CD Access "Money, Money, Money!" £12
 Multimed Publishing Toolkit v3.0 MS £235
 Night Owl Publisher £12
 Ocean Imagery £15
 So Much Screenware I £14
 SPC Harvard Graphics Clip Art £16
 World of Trains (Train Pictures) £16

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTO IMAGES

- Air Shows (Corel) £18
 Auto Racing (Corel) £18
 Aviation Photography (Corel) £18
 Beautiful Women (Corel) £18
 Beneath the Caribbean (Corel) £18
 Birds I (Corel) £18
 Bonny Scotland (Corel) £18
 Christmas (Corel) £18
 English Countryside (Corel) £18
 Exotic Cars (Corel) £18
 Fighter Jets (Corel) £18
 Fireworks (Corel) £18
 Interior Design (Corel) £18
 Ireland (Corel) £18
 Military Aircraft (Corel) £18
 Oil Paintings (Corel) £18
 Orchids of the World (Corel) £18
 Ski Scenes (Corel) £18
 Steam Trains (Corel) £18
 Underwater Life (Corel) £18
 Underwater Reefs (Corel) £18
 World War II Planes (Corel) £18

AVIATION & SPACE

- Aircraft Encyclopaedia £15
 Americans in Space £25
 Earth & Universe £23
 Interactive Space Encyclopaedia £25
 Our Solar System £6
 Space & Astronomy £12
 Space Series - Apollo £15
 Visions of Saturn I £13
 Visions of Saturn II £13
 World of Flight (Plane Pictures) £15
 World of Flight Simulators £15

DICTIONARIES & REFERENCE

- 500 Nations MS £33
 Anecdotes Vol. 1 £14
 Anecdotes Vol. 2 £14
 Bookshelf 1995 MS £61
 Business Assistant £19
 Chambers Dictionary £39
 CNN Newroom Global £35
 CNN Time Capsule 1993 £25
 Collins Electronic English Dict & Thes £58
 Compton's Family Choice £49
 Compton's Interactive Encyclopaedia £35
 Creepy Crawlers/Cute & Cuddles £25
 Encarta Encyclopaedia 1995 MS £55
 Encyclopaedia MS £28
 MacMillan Children's Dictionary £19
 Money Magazine £15
 My First Amazing Incredible Dictionary (DK) £25
 Oxford English Dictionary 2nd Ed £379
 Oxford English Reference Library £295
 Random House Kids Encyclopaedia £28
 Toolworks Reference Library £29

EDUCATION

- Advanced Spelling Tricks £32
 Berlitz Think & Talk French (Hypergot) £85
 Berlitz Think & Talk German (Hypergot) £85
 Berlitz Think & Talk Italian (Hypergot) £85
 Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish (Hypergot) £85
 Community Exploration £59
 Complete Maths Workshop £139
 Hypergot Learn to Speak Spanish v4 £69
 Languages of the World £19
 Learning Core!DRAW 3 (JIT) £28
 Learning Core!DRAW 4 (JIT) £28
 Learning Core!DRAW 5 (JIT) £28
 Learning Language through Games French £16
 Learning Language through Games - German £16
 Learning Language through Games - Spanish £16
 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing II £11
 Memphis Math (WP MainStreet) £35

EDUTAINMENT

- 3 Foot 6 Pak (6 CDs Inc. Pult Pult Fun Pak, Basic Spelling Tracks, Cinderella) £18

- 5 Foot 10 Pak I (10 CDs incl. Stellar 7, World Fact Book, Kings Quest 5) £24
 5 Foot 10 Pak II (10 CDs Inc. 2000 fonts, MS Jumpstart, Space Quest IV) £28
 5 Star Education Games £11
 Arthur's Birthday £35
 Arthur's Teacher Trouble £19
 Bears Birthday Party (DK) £25
 Carmen San Diego World Creative Writer MS £32
 Home Sweet Home £28
 Dangerous Creatures MS £29
 Day of the Tentacle £19
 Dinosaurus MS £25
 Dogs MS £33
 Easykeys £29
 Fine Artist MS £31
 Four Footed Friends £18
 Fun & Learn £15
 Ganon's Ultimate Haunted House MS £28
 Home Sweet Home £29
 How The Leopard Got His Spots MS £29
 Legend Park £28
 Magic School Bus: Human Body MS £28
 Magic School Bus: Solar System MS £28
 Mario's Early Years £12
 Mario's Playshop £19
 Me, Myself & I £15
 Media Wonder Park £29
 Megapak Vol 2, 11 CDs incl. Jurassic Park & Shadowlands £28

GAMES

- 7th Guest £12
 1942 The Pacific Air War Gold £29
 Alone In The Dark III £33
 Aopoe Games £12
 Asimov's The Ultimate Robot MS £11
 Campaign £10
 Chessmaster 4000 Turbo £20
 Colonization (Microprose) £31
 Conan (Virgin) £16
 Core! Wild Cards £30
 Critical Path £22
 Cyber Race £12
 Dark Forces £32
 Doom Companion Pack (needs full Doom I) £15
 Doom II £34
 Dracula Unleashed £25
 Fleet Defender Gold £18
 F-14Bs (Microprose) £29
 Falcon Gold £29
 Flight Simulator 5.1 MS £28
 Forever Growing Garden Games Platinum £15
 Great Naval Battles (1939-43) £49
 Greatest - Shuttle, Lure of the Temptress, Dune (Virgin) £39
 Greatest Air Battles £29
 High Command £29
 Interactive Game Madness £22
 Iron Helix £23
 Jones in the Fast Lane £12
 Lawmower Man £15
 Legend of Kyandria (Virgin) £15
 Leisure Suit Larry 6 (Adult!) £25
 Lemmings III £29
 Loom £13
 Mad Dog McCree II - Lost Gold £12
 Magic Carpet £28
 Master Of Magic (Microprose) £32
 Myst £29
 Pinball Dreams Deluxe £25
 Pirates: Gold (Microprose) £33
 Pizza Tycoon (Microprose) £12
 Quantum Gate £20
 Rebel Assault (US Gold) £24
 Return to Zork £11
 Rise of the Robots £15
 Sam & Max Hit the Road £29
 Shuttle (Virgin) £24
 Simulation Software: 6 top games incl. Soccer, Gunship & Midwinter (Microprose) £12
 Star Trek - 25th Anniversary £28
 Star Trek Next Generation £31
 Subwar 2050 (Microprose) £28
 T.F.X. (Ocean) £26
 Theme Park £25
 Tornado & Falcon 3 £15
 Transport Tycoon (Microprose) £29
 UFO Enemy Unknown / Master Of Orion (M'prose) £27
 Ult Frank Lloyd Wright MS £31
 Windows 1993: Core! Draw Util, BMP & CADs, Games, Clip Art & more £11
 Wing Commander & Ultima VI £28
 World Cup 1930-1994 £24
 World of Games £15

GEOGRAPHY & TRAVEL

- 3D World Atlas £49
 Action Traveler (Softkey) £39
 Global Explorer £54
 Great Cities of the World I £11
 Great Cities of the World II £11
 Great Cities of the World III £11
 Herald & Tribune Guide to Business Travel (Europe) £15
 London - A Multimedia Tour £24
 Nat'l Parks 'M'edia Family Guide £25
 Nextbase A'Rout-e WIN (includes MapVision) £348
 Nextbase MapVision WIN £95
 Nextbase MapVision WIN UK £145

- Street Atlas USA v2 £69
 US Atlas v4 (Mindscape) £19
 World Atlas v5 £27

HEALTH

- BodyWorks 4 £29
 Compton's Healing Foods Cookbook £28
 Family Doctor v3 £15
 Incredible Cross Section Stowaway (DK) £27
 Lifestyle of Rich & Famous Cookbook £15
 Oxford Textbook Of Medicine £275
 Ultimate Human Body (DK) £40
 Vital Signs: Good Health Resorce £35

HISTORY

- 20th Century Video Almanac £29
 Ancient Lands MS (UK ver) £32
 Anglo Saxons £38
 History Of The World (DK) £39
 Middle East Diary £15
 Napoleonics £15
 North American Indians £15
 Time Table: Arts & Entertainment £18
 Time Table: Bus, Politics & Media £11
 Time Table: Science & Innovation £14
 US Presidents: It started with George £29
 USA Wars - Civil War £15
 USA Wars - Vietnam £15

LITERATURE - CHILDREN

- Beauty and the Beast £16
 Interactive Story Time 1 £11
 Interactive Story Time 2 £12
 Just Grandma and Me £13
 Peter and the Wolf £17
 Sing N Storytime £14
 Sleeping Beauty £10
 Storybook Maker £28
 Tales of Peter Rabbit £18

LITERATURE - GENERAL

- Bible (Illustrated Holy) £14
 Bible Library £25
 Bookshelf 1995 MS £61
 Classic Library £26
 Darwin Multimedia £45
 Electronic Home Library £29
 Great Literature £15
 Illustrated Shakespeare £9
 Illustrated Sherlock Holmes £9
 Karaoke Macbeth £22
 Library of the Future v1 £59
 Library of the Future v3 £89
 Publisher MS £62
 Shakespeare on Disc £23
 Shakespeare: Oxford Press (Andromeda) £23
 Sherlock Holmes on a Disc £29
 Sherlock Holmes, Constg Det II £15
 Sherlock Holmes, Constg Det III £21
 The Holy Quran £35
 Twain's World £20

MUSIC

- Beethoven's 8th Symphony £20
 Beethoven's 9th Symphony MS £30
 Classic Collection (4 CDs) £58
 Composer Collection MS £52
 Composer Quest £40
 Mozart: Dissonant Quartet MS £30
 Schubert: Trout Quintet MS £30
 Strauss: Three Tone Poems MS £30
 Stravinsky: Rite of Spring MS £30

PROGRAMMING

- C Users Group CD-ROM £18
 Computer Works £24
 IBM OS/2 Warp v3 £49
 IBM OS/2 Showcase £8
 Programmer's ROM £27
 Selectware System £19
 Visual C++ 32 Bit Version MS £259
 Works for Windows v3 MS £82

SCIENCE & NATURE

- Animal Encyclopaedia £19
 Biosphere £45
 Body Adventure 3D £26
 Bodyworks Voyager £25
 British Birds £135
 Dinosaur Adventure £12
 Electricity & Magnetism Encyclopaedia of Nature (DK) £39
 Energy Resources £49
 Eyewitness Envy of Science (DK) £40
 Encyclopaedia: The World of Nature (MS) £23
 Interactive Periodic Table £72
 Ocean Life Vol 2 £23
 Ocean Life Vol 3 £26
 Plant Doctor (Urban Phytonian Handbook) £19
 Science Adventure £29
 Way Things Work (DK) £40

SHAREWARE

- Internet For Everybody £20
 Internet Tools £15
 Shareware Overload Trio (3 CDs) £11
 Super CD III (shareware) £18

SPORT & LEISURE

- Cinemanía '95 MS £31
 Complete Baseball MS £30
 Gardening £15
 Golf MS £22
 Home Designer (Softkey) £35
 International Tennis Open £25
 Jack Nicklaus Golf/Course Design £18
 Roger Ebert's Movie Home Companion £25
 Wine Guide MS £33

DISC CADDIES

- Disc Caddy £4.50
 Disc Caddies (5 pack) £20
 Disc Caddies (10 pack) £38

SPECIAL CLEARANCE CD OFFERS

- AA Hotel & Restaurant Guide £15
 Advanced Games £19
 Animals (San Diego Zoo) £12
 Animation Tour £9
 Audubon's Birds of America £6
 Audubon's Mammals £8
 Barney Bear Goes To School £10
 Barney Bear Goes To Space £9
 Bibles & Religion £6
 Bugs Bunny £6
 Casino Collection £9
 CIA World Fact Book £6
 CIA World Tour £6
 Classic Cartoons £6
 Complete Bookshop £5
 Compton's Golf Guide - California & Hawaii Including Links! £12
 Computer Reference Library £8
 Creepy Crawlers £8
 Cute & Cuddles £15
 Deathstar Arcade Battles £8
 Desktop Images £8
 Dictionaries & Language £8
 Dinosaur Safari £6
 Dr Business £6
 Dr Clipart II £9
 Dr Communication £6
 Dr Fonts for Windows £6
 Dr Games 1 (Windows) £6
 Dr Games II (DOS) £6
 Dr Graphics £6
 Dr Music Lab £6
 Dr OS/2 Gold £6
 Dr Reference £6
 Dr Shareware £6
 Dr Shareware Gold II £9
 Dr Shareware Gold III £9
 Dr Windows £6
 Dream Vacations in Hawaii £6
 Education Platinum £8
 Elite Plus £9
 Encyclopaedia of Sound £6
 Encyclopaedia of Sound 2 £6
 European Monarchs £9
 *117A (Microprose) £13
 *15 Strike Eagle III £13
 Font Elegance £19
 Four Days of Gemini 4 £16
 Game Arena £6
 Game Jamboree £6
 Games '94 £12
 Games Pack I (Challenge Pack) £9
 Games Pack II (£K + Games) £9
 Godzilla vs Megalon £6
 Guinness Disk of Records 1993 £9
 Hilarius Sports Books £9
 HIV Aids Resource Guide £12
 Hobbes OS/2 Collections £8
 Hugo's House of Horrors £15
 I Can Spell! £8
 Jazz - A Multimedia History £25
 Jokes & Pranks £9
 Just Games £6
 KGB World Fact Book £6
 Kids Collection £6
 Kids Farm £9
 Kids Games £9
 Kids Rhymes £6
 Kings Quest V £6
 Learning Adventure £6
 Learning Windows 3.1 £6
 Mac Dog McCree I £6
 Magic Death 2 £8
 Mannalls - National Geographic £15
 Mario Teaches Sums £15
 Mario Teachers Words £15
 Mega Race £9
 Multimedia Magic - Gold Disk £9
 Musical Instruments MS £28
 My Talking Dictionary £9
 New View of Space £13
 Newsweek Interactive Vol. I £12
 Newsweek Interactive Vol. II £12
 Oceans Below £9
 Operation Desert Storm £9
 Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool £8
 PC Games 2 - The Maxx £11
 PC Games Room £6
 Pentonimo £10
 Pixel Garden £9
 Q & A £12
 Railroad Tycoon (Microprose) £9
 Rainbow Childrens Pack £9
 Read With Me Vol 1 & 2 (WP Mstr) £25
 Russian Air Power £6
 Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe £12
 Shareware Overload! £9
 "Sherlock Holmes, Constg Det I" £22
 SIMTEL Archives £29
 So Much Shareware III £5
 Software Vault Collection 1 £6
 Software Vault Collection 2 £6
 Software Vault Collection WIN £6
 Software Vault Games Collectn £6
 Software Vault Gold Collectn £5
 Software Vault Platinum Collectn £6
 Sound Sensations £8
 Sounds for Windows £8
 Space Shuttle £9
 "Sports Best - Paragliding, Tennis & Kick Boxing" £6
 Star Trek Next Generation Demo Disc £2
 Star Wars - Chess £15
 Super Games Vol II £10
 Team Yankee £9
 Technotools £8
 Total Baseball £6
 Tropical Rainforest £6
 US Air Power £9
 US Fighter Jets £9
 USA Wars - Operation Desert Storm £9
 USA Wars - World War II £11
 War in the Gulf £9
 Windowsare £7
 Windows Collections £6
 World of Windows £9
 World Traveler £8
 World View £9
 World Vista Atlas £7
 Worlds of Legends (Mindscape) £9
 Wrath of the Demon £8
 Zoo Guides: Mammals of Africa v3 £15

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

- Creative Blasterkeys £115
 Creative Blasterkeys Kit £299
 Creative MIDI Blaster £89
 Creative Wave Blaster £93
 Sound Blaster v2 Value £24
 Sound Blaster Pro Value £35
 Sound Blaster 16 IDE £64
 Sound Blaster 16 Pro IDE £87
 Sound Blaster 16 Value £57
 Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD £79
 Sound Blaster ADSP Multi CD £106
 Sound Blaster 16 Pro IDE ADSP £110
 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI II Value £103
 Sound Blaster 16 ADSP SCSI II Value £124
 Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value £124
 Sound Blaster AWE 32 (Full Pack) £169
 Sound Blaster AWE 32 IDE ADSP Upgrade £171
 * £39

DIGISPEECH

- Portable Sound Plus £109

GRAVIS

- UltraSound £98
 UltraSound Max £135
 UltraSound MIDI Kit £29

LOGITECH

- SoundMan Wave £139

ORCHID

- SoundDrive 16 EZ £61
 SoundDrive 16 EZ SCSI £76
 GameWave 32 £69
 SoundWave 32 £132
 SoundWave 32 Pro £133
 SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI £148
 SoundWave 32 SCSI £139

CYBERMANCD PORTABLE PCMCIA CD-ROM



The First slimline CD ROM drive with optional built in 16 bit soundcard.

CM2 SX is designed for the newest generation of "Sound ready" computers. Can play Audio CD's and comes complete with headphones. £299

CM2 SB is the perfect complement for computers without multimedia capability. The 16 bit wavetable synthesis soundboard provides true state of the art sound quality for all multimedia applications. £399

QUAD SPEED (4X) DRIVE similar without sound £399

CD ROM DRIVES

Model	Access ms	Speed	Transfer Kb/s	I/F Type	Inter Bare	Exter Bare	Inter Kit	Exter Kit
Aries Dual Speed	250	Dual	307	IDE	£75*			
BackPack Dual Speed	250	Dual		PAR				£314
BackPack 4S		Quad		PAR				£349
Creative CR563	320	Dual	300	Pana	£83*			
Goldstar GCDR402B		Dual		IDE	£83			
Goldstar GCDR5404B		Quad		IDE	£103			
ICD CD952	350	Dual	307	PCMCIA				£249
Mitsumi FX400	250	Dual	600	Quad	£106			
Nakamichi MBR-7	380	Dual	300	SCSI	£275		Holder up to 7 Cds	
NEC 4X/IDE	190	Quad	600	IDE	£119			
NEC 4Xi	180	Quad	600	SCSI	£245			
NEC 6Xi	150	Six	900	SCSI-2	£289			
NEC 6Xe	150	Six	900	SCSI-2		£369		
Panasonic CR562	320	Dual	300	Pana	£72*		£95	
Panasonic PD Optical						£649	Accepts rewritable Cd's	
Pioneer DRUA124X		Quad		IDE	£145			
Teac 1.44Mb (Combo)	195	Quad	600	PAR		£POA		
Teac CD-55A	195	Quad	600		£149			
Toshiba 3601B	150	Quad	660	SCSI	£213		£269	£309
Toshiba 5302B	195	Quad	600	IDE	£149			

*Audio & Data Leads supplied

MULTIMEDIA ▸ SCANNERS ▸ INPUT DEVICES

MULTIMEDIA (VIDEO)

- CANON**
 on RC260 Camera PC Kit **£475**
 on RC560 Camera only **£1995**
 on RC560 Camera PC Kit **£2495**
 on RC560 Camera Macintosh Kit **£2525**
- CREATIVE LABS**
 sharevision PC3000 **£995**
 Video Blaster SE **£169**
 Video Blaster RT300 **£240**
 V Coder External **£119**
- DIAMOND**
 VideoStar **£279**

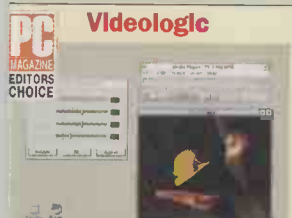
Hauppauge



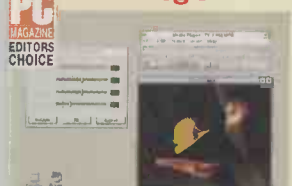
- Win TV CELEBRITY **£265**
- Win TV Cinema **£189**
- Win TV Prisma Card **£159**

- RGHID**
 elvin MPEG Playback card **£POA**
 diola **£245**
 diola Pro **£429**
 diola Premium **£565**

- FB**
 tionCD MPEG Playback Card **£189**



Videologic



- MPEG Player **£218**
- Captivator Pro **£189**
- Captivator Pro TV **£209**
- 1Mb 928 Movie **£179**
- 1Mb 928 Movie with Sound **£229**
- 1Mb 928 Movie with MPEG **£398**
- 2Mb PCI Movie **£275**
- MediaSpace **£POA**

CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA KITS

- Discover 2X Value **£169**
 Discovery CD 16 Dual Speed **£205**
 Discovery 4X Kit **£275**
 GameBlaster CD16 Dual Speed **£209**
 GameBlaster AWE32 **£298**
 Multimedia Home CD 4X **£299**
 Digital Edge 3X Multimedia Pack
 Offer whilst stocks last **£248**

SPEAKERS & ACCESSORIES



Aries Ultra Power Speakers

- Ideal for Multimedia PC's**
- Aries Stereo Speakers **£6**
 Aries HiFi Speakers **10W £19**
 Aries HiFi Pro Speakers **25W £28**
 Aries Digital Speakers **25W £39**
 Aries Digital Plus Speakers **80W £48**
 Aries Ultra Power Speakers **160W £99**
 Aries Screen Microphone **£4.50**
 Aries Stereo Headphones **£4.50**
 Aries Internal Speakers
 (fits 5.25" bay) **£12**



Aries Digital Plus Speakers

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns are subject to a handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our terms and conditions available on request. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E & OE.

SCANNERS

- Aries Relysis Flatbed Scanners**
 All supplied complete with SCSI interface, Micrografix Picture Publisher LE and Caere Omnipage Direct OCR software.
- VM3420 1200dpi 256 Grey scale **£339**
 VM3520 1200dpi 24-bit Colour **£379**
 RELI 2412 2400dpi 24-bit Colour **£475**
 RELI 4816 4800dpi 24-bit Colour **£599**
 RELI 9624 9600dpi 24-bit Colour **£1225**

- Canon**
 Canon IX-4015 Colour Scanner with AT-SCSI Interface & OFOTO Software **£550**

- Epson**
 Epson A4, 24 bit colour Flatbed Scanner: Supplied complete with Pic. Publisher LE, Omni Direct OCR, Interface Card & Cables
- GTx6500 Parallel **£385**
 GTx6500 SCSI **£465**
 GTx8500 Parallel **£497**
 GTx8500 SCSI **£576**
 GTx9000 Parallel **£599**
 GTx9000 SCSI **£678**

- Genius**
 ScanMate 32 - mono **£49**
 ScanMate 256 - 256 greyscale **£65**
 ScanMate Colour SE 24-bit 800dpi **£99**
 ScanMate Colour Pro 1600dpi **£146**

- Hewlett-Packard**
 A4 Flatbed Scanner supplied with Adobe Photoshop software, interfaces & cables.
- ScanJet 3P Mono **£245**
 ScanJet 3C Colour **£629**
 ADF 3P **£145** ADF 3C **£265**

- Logitech**
 ScanMan Colour **£165**
 ScanMan EasyTouch - Parallel **£98**
 Scanman PowerPage **£298**
 Scanman 256 for Windows **£77**
 ScanMan 32 for Windows **£63**

TRACKERBALLS

- Genius**
 HiPointTrackerball - Serial & PS/2 **£19**
 HiTrak Trackerball - Serial & PS/2 **£22**
- Logitech**
 Pilot TrackMan **£27**
 Trackman Voyager **£43**
 TrackMan II Combo - Serial & PS/2 **£42**
 Trackman Portable - Serial & PS/2 **£32**

DIGITISING TABLETS

- Genius**
 Easy Painter **£65**
 New Sketch 1212 - 12"x12" **£119**
 New Sketch 1812 - 18"x12" **£185**
 New Sketch 1812D - 18"x12" **£209**

MICE

- Aries**
 2 Button Serial Mouse **£12**
- Creative**
 Aero Mouse **£65**
 Aero Pen **£65**
 Aero Duet **£83**
- Genius**
 Mouse 3 **£12**
 Mouse 3+ **£20**
 Includes powerful imaging software: PC Paintbrush for Windows, Media Mate Presentation Software, MouseMate Driver and Pad.
- HiMouse - Serial **£19**
 HiMouse - Serial & PS/2 **£21**
 HiMouse - Cordless **£20**
 Mouse Too - Serial & PS/2 **£11**
 HiMouse Optical - Serial **£35**
- Logitech**
 Chroma Mouse - Serial & PS/2 **£24**
 MouseMan Sensa - Serial & PS/2 **£38**
 MouseMan - Bus **£33**
 My Mouse - Serial **£18**
 MouseMan Cordless - Serial & PS/2 **£49**
 Pilot Mouse - Serial & PS/2 **£17**
- Microsoft**
 MS Mouse v2 - Serial or PS/2 **£35**
 MS Mouse v2 - Bus **£48**
 MS Home Mouse **£27**

JOYSTICKS

- CH Products**
 Flightstick **£29**
 Flightstick Pro **£54**
 Virtual Pilot Yoke **£62**
 Virtual Pilot Pro Yoke **£75**
- Gravis**
 Analog **£24**
 Analog Professional **£32**
 Advanced Game Pad **£17**
- Logitech**
 Cyberman **£59**
 Wingman **£24**
 Wingman Extreme **£30**
 Suncom FX3000 **£26**
 Command Control Pad **£16**
 G-Force Flight Yoke **£37**
 Axyx **£18**

KEYBOARDS

- EntryLevel (ELV) Keyboard **£12**
 Aries Click-Action Professional. **£29**
 KeyPro a Programmable Keyboard with LCD Calculator, Diagonal Cursor keys and Keylock, Professional **£49**
 KeyTrack Keyboard with built-in Trackerball, Alps Keys **£39**
 Cherry G83-6000 Membrane **£18**
 Cherry G83-3210 Membrane **£23**
 Cherry G80-3000 Click-Action **£33**
 Cherry G80-3000 Soft-Action **£31**
 MS Natural Keyboard **£59**
All Keyboards have 102 Keys

HP Deskjet 660C

Professional quality black & white and colour printing at an affordable price.

The HP DeskJet 660 colour inkjet printer offers unmatched performance and reliability with HP's industry-leading 3-year warranty. It's easy, automatic colorSmart technology gives you vivid optimal colour selection at the touch of a button.



- 600dpi x 600dpi Black print resolution
- 300dpi x 300dpi Colour print resolution
- Built in A4 Sheet Feeder
- 3-year Return to HP warranty
- Optional 3-year On-Site warranty

£294

Also available DeskWriter 660C for Macintosh **£315**

GET AN HP SUPPORT PACK from as little as 26p per week

Purchase a new HP Printer and have peace of mind by choosing the appropriate HP Support Pack to go with it. This enhanced warranty cover is the perfect way to ensure that your equipment will always be available for use.

HP SupportPack PCs & Peripherals



PART No.	PRODUCTS COVERED	PRICE
GUA1011	DeskJet 320	£40
GUA1012	Mono DeskJet/Deskwriter	£40
GUA1015	Colour DeskJet/Deskwriter	£65
GUA1022	LaserJet 4L/4ML	£96
GUA1025	LaserJet 5P/5MP	£132
GUA1028	LaserJet 4+/4M+	£166
GUA1031	LaserJet 4V/4MV	£199
GUA1041	LaserJet 4Si/4Si MX	£199
GUA1050	LaserJet Colour	£1199

MONITORS • VIDEO CARDS • MODEMS • HARD DRIVES

MONITORS

Aries VGA Monitors
14" Mono VGA - Paper White £85
EnergyPro 14" LR SuperVGA
0.28mm dot pitch, EnergyStar compliant, supports up to 1024x768 resolution £159

Aries Multiscan Monitors



The New Aries Multiscan monitors with Horizontal Frequency ranging from 29KHz to 75KHz providing rock solid images at resolutions of upto 1280 x 1024. Non-interlaced, coupled with the 0.28mm dot pitch Picture Tube provides the Ultra High Image that is expected from the Aries range of Low Radiation Swedish MPRII Standard Monitors. Supplied complete with tilt and swivel base.

Aries Alphascan Pro LR
1024 x 768/72Hz (NI) H-Sync 70KHz, Front Mounted user controls. £189

Aries EnergyPro 6000 LR
15" Colour Display, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024/60Hz NI, Microprocessor Control with digital display, inc. Pincushion, Trapezoid, Rotation settings. EPA EnergyStar Compliant. £239

Aries EnergyPro 7500 LR
17" Flat Screen 0.26mm, 1280 x 1024/70Hz (NI) H-Sync 80 KHz, Microprocessor Controls include Pincushion, Trapezoid, Rotation & Individual RGB Colours, EnergyStar Compliant. £419

CTX Multiscan Monitors
1451LR 14" £169
1565GN 15" £235
1765GM 17" £449
1785GM 17" £495

Hitachi Multiscan Monitors
17MXV 17" £495
20CM2096 20" £1025

NEC Multiscan Monitors
XV15 15" £279
XV17 17" £559
XE17 17" £686
XE21 21" £1329

Panasonic Monitors - 2yr On-site warranty
TX-T1562 15" £260
TX-D1732 17" £439
TX-D1751 17" £625
TX-D2051 20" £1019
TX-D2151 21" £1316
TX-D2131 21" £1359

Sony Multiscan Monitors
CPD-15SF1 15" £295
GDM-17SE1 17" £815
GDM-20SE1VT 20" £1295
GDM-20SE1 20" £1425

Taxan Ergovision Monitors
EV 410LR 14" £185
EV 580LR 15" £265
EV 895LR 17" £799
EV 1080LR 20" £879
EV 2100LR 21" £1489

Viewsonic Multiscan Monitors
15ES 15" £245
17G 17" £549
20G 20" £989

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns are subject to a handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our terms and conditions available on request. Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E & OE.

GRAPHICS CARDS

Generic
256K VGA Card ISA £20
512K SVGA Card ISA £23
1Mb Super VGA ISA £39
1Mb SuperVGA VLB £58

Diamond
1Mb Stealth SE VLB £78
1Mb Stealth 64 DRAM VLB £88
2Mb Stealth 64 DRAM VLB £127
1Mb Stealth 64 Video VLB £98
2Mb Stealth 64 Video VLB £223
4Mb Stealth 64 Video VLB £325
1Mb Stealth SE PCI £77
1Mb Stealth 64 DRAM PCI £95
2Mb Stealth 64 DRAM PCI £129
1Mb Stealth 64 Video PCI £98
2Mb Stealth 64 Video PCI £228
4Mb Stealth 64 Video PCI £365

Matrox
2Mb Impression+ ISA £259
2Mb Millennium PCI £239
4Mb Millennium PCI £349

Number Nine
1Mb 9FX Vision 330 £99
2Mb 9FX Vision 330 £145
1Mb 9FX Motion 531 £139
2Mb 9FX Motion 771 £279
4Mb 9FX Motion 771 £399

Please specify PCI or VLB Bus when ordering

Orchid
1Mb Kelvin EZ ISA £98
2Mb Kelvin 64 ISA £129
1Mb Kelvin EZ VLB £87
2Mb Kelvin 64 VLB £94
2Mb Kelvin 64 VLB £128
1Mb Fahrenheit 64 VLB £115
2Mb Fahrenheit 64 VLB £154
2Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB £232
3Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB £346
1Mb Kelvin EZ PCI £88
1Mb Kelvin 64 PCI £98
2Mb Kelvin 64 PCI £129
1Mb Fahrenheit 64 PCI £117
2Mb Fahrenheit 64 PCI £155
2Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI £244
4Mb Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI £345



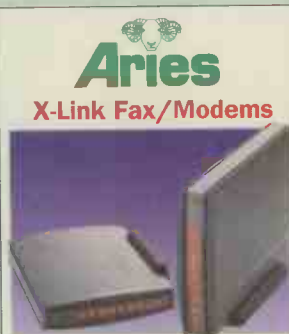
2Mb Velocity 64V S3 968 £219
4Mb Velocity 64V S3 968 £345
2Mb Powergraph 64V S3 Trio £135
Please specify VL or PCI bus when ordering

Taxan
2Mb WinTurbo £245
4Mb WinTurbo Plus £395
Please specify ISA, VL or PCI bus when ordering

Videologic

1Mb GrafixStar 300 £97
2Mb GrafixStar 300 £135
1Mb GrafixStar 500 £132
2Mb GrafixStar 500 £185
2Mb GrafixStar 700 £235
4Mb GrafixStar 700 £379
VMC Controller £45
Please specify PCI or VLB Bus when ordering

MODEMS



X-Link Fax/Modems
XL-144i Internal 14400bps V.Fast, V32bis, V42bis, MNP5 £87
XL-144E External 14400bps V.Fast V32 bis V42bis MNP5 £89
XL-V34i Internal 28800bps V34, V32bis V42bis, MNP5 £168
XL-V34E External 28800bps V34 V32 bis V42bis MNP5 £175

All above Modems are BABT approved carry 3 years warranty & are supplied complete with cables & Winfax Life Software.

Creative Labs
Phone Blaster v32 £POA
Phone Blaster v34 £POA

IBM PCMCIA Fax/Modems
ideal for Thinkpads 14.4 £129

PACE Fax/Modems
Manufacturer's 5 Year no-quibble guarantee
GOA0670 Mobifax Quad Pocket £75
GOA0900 Mobifax 14.4 Pocket £92
GOA0770 Linnet 32+ FX £149
GOA1010 Linnet Message Desk £209
GOA0780 Linnet 34 FX £264
GOA0270 Microlin Quad FX Pocket £89
GOA0020 Microlin Quad FX Internal £79
GOA0420 Microlin 32+ FX Pocket £147
GOA290 Microlin 32+ FX Internal £134
GOA1020 Microlin 34 FX Pocket £235
GOA0510 Microlin 32 PCMCIA £189
GOA1030 Microlin NB 34 PCMCIA £275
GOA0260 Ultralink 32 £330

Except for Linnet, all PACE Fax/Modems are supplied with cables, Win/Dos/Fax & CoMit software.

US Robotics Modems

	Ext	Int
Sportster 14.4 Fax/Modem	£107	£107
Sportster 28.8 V34 Fax/Modem	£169	£169
Worldport Dual Cellular	-	£122
Courier v34 Fax/Modem	£249	£249
Worldport PCMCIA 2496 Fx/Md	-	£129
Worldport Dual standard cellular PCMCIA	-	£193
Worldport v34 PCMCIA Connecting Cable 9/25	-	£8

Dataflex Fax/Modems
Rapier Plus Desktop £338
3 year warranty. Complete with cables & software

Motorola Fax/Modems
3400 On-Line Internet Solution £178
3400 PRO Desk Top £164

OPEN DAY
Sunday September 10th
At our Luton Showroom
10am - 4.30pm

IDE HARD DRIVES



Conner
CFS540A 540Mb 12ms 3.5" £109
CFS950A 850Mb 12ms 3.5" £148
CFS1275A 1.27Gb 11ms 3.5" £209

IBM
84G8998 1.05Gb 10ms 3.5" £199

Maxtor
7540AV 540Mb 12ms 3.5" £109
7850AV 850Mb 12ms 3.5" £139
71269AT 1.26Gb 12ms 3.5" £199

Maxtor/Watford Upgrade Kits
Supplied complete with: Drive, mounting kit, installation Software and user friendly installation guide. Supported directly by the manufacturer with No Quibble Guarantee and FREE Technical Support Hotline

MxWE540 540Mb 12ms 3.5" £129
MxWE850 850Mb 12ms 3.5" £159
MxWE1260 1.26Gb 12ms 3.5" £229
MxWE1600 1.6Gb 11ms 3.5" £POA

Quantum
Trallblazer 420Mb 12ms 3.5" £99
Fireball 540Mb 12ms 3.5" £119
Trailblazer 850Mb 12ms 3.5" £149
Fireball 1.08Gb 12ms 3.5" £189

Seagate
ST3660A 545Mb 12ms 3.5" £109
ST5850A 850Mb 12ms 3.5" £149
ST31220A 1.05Gb 12ms 3.5" £189

Western Digital
AC2635 635Mb 10ms 3.5" £129
AC2700 740Mb 10ms 3.5" £145
AC2850 850Mb 10ms 3.5" £159
AC31000 1.1Gb 10ms 3.5" £265
AC31600 1.62Gb 10ms 3.5" £399

2.5" HARD DISK DRIVES

Hitachi
DK221A-34 340Mb 11ms 2.5" £149
DK211A-51 510Mb 11ms 2.5" £199
DK212A-81 810Mb 11ms 2.5" £329
DK212A-10 1.0Gb 10ms 2.5" £479

Seagate
ST93B5AG 341Mb 16ms 2.5" £228
ST9655AG 524Mb 16ms 2.5" £309

Toshiba
MK1924FC 540Mb 12ms 2.5" £209
MK2628FC 810Mb 12ms 2.5" £329

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Conner
CFP1080S 1.0Gb 10ms 3.5" £299
CFP2105S 2.15Gb 9ms 3.5" £549
CFP4207S 4.22Gb 9ms 3.5" £895

Fujitsu (2 year Warranty - 2Gb+ - 5 year Warranty)
M2684S 532Mb 12ms 3.5" £125
M1606SA 1.1Gb 10ms 3.5" £325
M2903SA 2.0Gb 12ms 3.5" £759
M2909S 3.0Gb 11ms 3.5" £849

IBM (5 year warranty)
84G9001 1.0Gb 10ms 3.5" £299
74G7044 2.0Gb 8ms 3.5" £769
74G7045 4.0Gb 8ms 3.5" £999
74G7073 5.25Gb 8ms 3.5" £1249

Quantum
Maverick 540Mb 12ms 3.5" £143
Fireball 1.08Gb 9ms 3.5" £355
Atlas 2.1Gb 9ms 3.5" £699

Seagate
ST5660N 528Mb 12ms 3.5" £216
ST31230N 1.05Gb 9ms 3.5" £329
ST32430N 2.1Gb 9ms 3.5" £739
ST15150N 4.2Gb 11ms 3.5" £1220

miro...Smart Multimedia Solutions

miro VIDEO DC1
Digital Video Editing on your PC!

Awards for Outstanding Performance, Affordability and Ease of Use Super VHS quality, PAL, NTSC and SECAM. On-board Motion JPEG compressor. Compatible with all graphic boards.
With U-head VideoStudio £450 With Adobe Premiere £599

miro VIDEO 20TD live!
Watch TV/cable channel on your PC!
Capture, store and edit video from any external source and play back in full image, full speed.
Graphics accelerator, video overlay and TV reception all in one board!
With U-head VideoStudio £345

miro VIDEO 12 PD
Incredibly low-cost graphics accelerator and AVI movie board!

1 Mb DRAM, plug and play full screen AVI playback. Ideal for CD-ROM users, Bundled U-head VideoStudio Upgradeable to 2MB DRAM.
miroVIDEO 12PD £129

miroSOUND PCM1 pro
Precision sound for music & games
Advanced wavetable power, Yamaha OPL4 with 128 original instruments in General MIDI standard, parallel recording and playback, easy to install.
miroSOUND PCM1 pro £159

MEMORY ▾ DATA-STORAGE ▾ FAX ▾ PSION ▾ SPARES

TAPE STREAMERS

HP Colorado Tape Drives

DJ-35 350Mb Internal	£84
DJ-25 680Mb Internal	£129
DJ-50 1.4Gb Internal	£229
T1000 800Mb Internal	£135
JT-35 350Mb External	£159
JT-25 680Mb External	£199

Accessories

KE-10 ISA External Kit	£59
KE-15 PC/2 External Kit	£77
FC-20 Fast Tape Controller	£49
TC-15 Fast Cont. with H'Ware Comp	£105
SK7 Windows Backup Software	£39
SK1 OS/2 Backup Software	£72

Imega Storage Solutions

Tape700 680Mb Internal	£185
Tape700 680Mb External	£259
Ditto420 420Mb Internal	£POA
Ditto800 800Mb Internal	£POA

Wangtek Tape Drives

5525ES 525Mb Internal SCSI Drive	£389
5525ES 525Mb External SCSI Drive	£535
51000HT 1.0Gb Internal SCSI Drive	£495
51000HT 1.0Gb External SCSI Drive	£635
3100 2.0Gb Internal SCSI Drive	£683
3100 2.0Gb External SCSI Drive	£792

Data Cartridges

DC2000	£12	DC2120	£9
DC6250	£16	DC2120XL	£14
MC3000 XL	£15	TR1	£POA

CABLES & ACCESSORIES

Single 40w Internal IDE cable	£6
Dual 40w Internal IDE cable	£8
Single 50w Internal SCSI cable	£8
Dual 50w Internal SCSI cable	£9
50w - 50w Amphenol SCSI cable	£16
25w - 50w Amphenol SCSI cable	£16
SCSI-2 cable	£25
Removable SCSI Drive Rack	£29
5.25" Power Splitter cable	£5

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Syquest

SQ3105A 105Mb IDE Internal	£215
SQ3105S 105Mb SCSI Internal	£235
SQ3270A 270Mb IDE Internal	£269
SQ3270S 270Mb SCSI Internal	£290
SQ400 44Mb Cartridge	£44
SQ310 105Mb Cartridge	£41
SQ327 270Mb Cartridge	£51

PARALLEL PORT DRIVES

BackPack Hard Disk Drives

420Mb	£326	850Mb	£495	1Gb	£615
-------	------	-------	------	-----	------

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Standard Internal Bare Drives

UC600 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive	£35
UC35/6 3.5" 1.44Mb Drive	£21
UC35/55 - Combined 2 in 1 - 3.5" 1.44Mb & 5.25" 1.2 Mb Drive	£85
5 Head Floppy Cable	£5
5.25" Fixing Kit for 3.5" Drives.	£5

BackPack External Parallel Port Drives

3.5" 1.44Mb	£115
5.25" 1.2Mb	£131

MOTHERBOARDS

CEA1800: 486 VL Bus, 256K Cache, ZIF Socket, 3 VESA, 4 ISA - 2 x 72 & 4 x 30 pin SIMM	£62
CEA5040: 486 VL Bus, 128K Cache, ZIF Socket, 3 VESA, 4 ISA - 4 x 72 pin SIMM	£59
CEA5030: 486 VL Bus, 256K Cache, ZIF Socket, 3 VESA, 4 ISA - 4 x 72 pin SIMM	£66
CEA5000: 486 PCI, 256K Cache, ZIF, Enh. IDE, Enh. Parallel/Hi-Speed 16550 Serial	£109
CEA5060: 486 PCI, 256K Cache, ZIF, SCSI II I/FACE Multi I/O (IDE/Serial & Enh. Parallel)	£129
CEA5090: Pentium P60/66MHz, 256K Cache, Enh. IDE/Enh. Parallel/Hi-Speed 18550 Serial	£99
CEA5080: Pentium P75/90/100, 256K Cache, Enh. IDE/Enh. Parallel/Hi-Speed 16550 Serial	£142
CEA5070: Pentium P75/90/100/120/133, 256K Intel Triton, EDO RAM & Pipeline Cache opt.	£165

PROCESSORS (CPU)

INTEL

i486SX-33	5V	£34
i486SX-33 SL	3V	£49
i456SX2-50	5V	£39
i486DX-33	5V	£49
i486DX2-50	5V	£55
i486DX-50	5V	£97
i486DX2-66	5V	£85
i486DX4-75	3V	£99
i486DX4-100	3V	£145
Pentium P75		£149
Pentium P90		£239
Pentium P100		£299
Pentium P120		£345
Pentium P133		£519

OTHERS

SGS 486DX2-50	5V	£45
SGS 486DX2-66	5V	£54
SGS 486DX2-80	3V	£95
AMD 486DX2-80	3V	£94
AMD 486DX4-100	3V	£99

MEMORY (RAM) SIMMS

TOP QUALITY SIMMS AT LOW PRICES

256K	3 chip	£10
1Mb x 9	3 chip	£27
1Mb x 9	9 chip	£32
4Mb x 9	3 chip	£104
1Mb x 32	4MB	£96
2Mb x 32	8MB	£203
4Mb x 32	16MB	£319
8Mb x 32	32MB	£689
1Mb x 36	4Mb	£112
2Mb x 36	8Mb	£216
4Mb x 36	16Mb	£358
8Mb x 36	32Mb	£689
1Mb x 32	4Mb EDO 5v	£112
2Mb x 32	8Mb EDO 5v	£220
4Mb x 32	16Mb EDO 5v	£335

SIMM Converter

- On board de-coupling for greater stability
- Uses 8 or 9 chip SIMMS to give 32/36bit SIMM
- Uses tough metal latch sockets
- Instruction manual supplied
- Converts 4 x 30pin SIMM to 1 x 72pin SIMM

Special Introductory Offer
£29

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

8087 4 77MHz	£87
80387DX-80287-20MHz	£45
20/25/33MHz	£42
80387SX-16/20MHz	£38
80387DX-40MHz	£45
80387SX-25MHz	£38
80487SX-25MHz	£275
80307SX-33MHz	£42
Overdrive 486SX-80387SX-40MHz	£44
25MHz-50M	£188

CONTROLLER CARDS

ISA

CEA0190 Multi I/O - 2S/1P/G	£9
CEA 0290 Multi I/O -IDE/FDD/2S/1P/G	£11
CEA 1910 Enhanced I/O -IDE/FDD/2S/1P	£39
CEA2400 Multi I/O - 2S (16550) /1P	£32
CEA0230 2 x IDE/2x FDD Controller	£9
CEA0100 Dual RS232 Serial Port Card	£8
CEA2410 Enhanced 16550 Serial Card	£29
CEA0110 Parallel Port Card	£9
CEA0300 Game Port Card	£11

ISA IDE Caching Controllers

Promise DC-100 0K	£69
Promise DC-100 1Mb	£95
Promise DC-200 0K	£75

VESA Local Bus

CEA1610 Multi I/O-IDE/FDD/2S/1P/G	£28
CEA1900 Multi I/O-IDE/FDD/2S(16550)/1P	£39
CEA2060 Multi I/O-IDE/FDD/2S/1P	£16

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 1542 Controller Kit ISA	£174
Adaptec 1542 ControllerISA	£132
Adaptec 2842 Controller Kit VLB	£198
Adaptec 2940 Controller Kit PCI	£239
Adaptec 2742 Controller Kit EISA	£289
Adaptec PCMCIA SCSI Controller	£169
Promise DC2040 ISA	£149
Future Domain TMC1610 ISA - 16 bit	£89
Future Domain TMC850ISA - 8 bit	£45
Future Domain PCMCIA SCSI Controller	£165

COMPUTER CASES-CHIC

Mini Tower Case with PSU	£33
Midl Tower case with PSU	£58
Full Tower Case with PSU	£74
Slim Line (Desk) Case with PSU	£44
Desk Top Std Case with PSU	£33
200W PSU Unit (Desk/MiniTower)	£25
230W PSU Unit (Full Tower)	£39

FAX MACHINES

HP Fax 900	£449	HP Fax 950	£620
Pana UFV40	£259	Pana UFV60	£339
Pana UF315	£549	Pana UF322E	£675
Fax PaperRoll	£5		

PCMCIA GAME CARDS II

Play PC games on portable computers
One or two joysticks as standard
No software modification needed
Simple installation and configuration
100% British designed & manufactured **£45**

3.5" EXCEL DISKS

Pre-formatted Lifetime Warranty High Quality (65 Clip Rate Disks)

10 x DSHD Black	£5
10 x DSHD Multicolour	£6
10 x DSDD	£4
50 x DSHD	£22

PSION COMPUTERS

Ser 3A 256K	£175	Ser 3A 512K	£199
Ser 3A 1Mb	£249	Ser 3A 2Mb	£299

RAM Solid State Disks (SSD)

128K	£37	512K	£89
1Mb	£188		

Flash Solid State Disks (SSD)

128K	£26	256K	£39
512K	£64	1Mb	£88
2Mb	£138	4Mb	£255

Parallel Interface Link	£23
RS 232 Serial Link for PC	£48
Winlink 2 for PC Serial Link	£55
Fax Modem for Series 3A	£24
Mains Adapter 9V AC	£158
Professional Finance	£11
Spelling Checker/Thesaurus	£38
Spreadsheet	£29
Chess	£24
Leather Case	£24
Desk Stand	£18
Finance Pack	£14
Games Pack 3	£49
VT 100 Emulator	£32
Comcard Compute-a-diet	£49
	£59

Aries

Leasing finance at very attractive rates now available to Businesses (subject to status), Schools, Colleges, Universities, Government Depts, and Local Councils. Minimum order £1,000. Please telephone for details.

- Official orders accepted from government educational establishments and PLCs.
- Showroom and shop hours: 9am to 5.30pm, Monday to Saturday. Late night Thursday until 8pm. Free Customer Car park.
- Mail Order Inquiries: 9am - 6pm Monday to Friday only
- Technical enquiries: 9.30am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday only
- VAT: EC Customers please add 17.5% VAT to value of order including carriage.

Carriage (Incl. Insurance) Charges		
	1st Item	2nd & subsequent item
Software	£6.00	£2.00
Hardware	£8.00	£5.00
Lasers	£9.00	£7.00
Accessories	£6.00	£2.00
Small Items	£6.00	£2.00

Please note that £6.00 is our minimum carriage charge.

Standard Delivery Charges shown above for delivery within 2-4 working days after despatch for **Express Delivery** (next working day) double the total carriage. All delivery charges subject to VAT. Please allow 7 working days for delivery of orders and 28 days for non-stock orders. Above carriage charges apply to most of the UK mainland except for certain outlying areas. Please confirm when placing your order. On export orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Offers and all items are subject to availability. Prices may have to change for reasons beyond our control. Specifications on products are correct at time of going to press and given in good faith, but may have to change without notice. Please check suitability of products with your systems and/or manufacturers, before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Goods are not sold on trial basis. E&OE



Retail Showroom & Sales

Watford Electronics

Jessa Group of Companies - Established 1972

Mail Order & Showroom: ▶
Finway, off Dallow Rd., LUTON, LU1 1TR.
Tel: 01582 487777; Fax: 01582 488588

◀ Showroom Only:
250 Lower High Street, WATFORD, WD1 2AN.
Tel: 01923 237774; Fax: 01923 233642



Headquarters, Mail Order, Retail Showroom & Sales

ESL

HEAD OFFICE & SHOWROOM:
342 Queenstown Road,
Battersea, London SW8 4NE
Tel: 0171 498 7816. Fax: 0171 498 3218

NEWCASTLE OFFICE & SHOWROOM:
Image House
Carloli Square
Newcastle Upon Tyne NE1 6NQ
Tel: 0191 222 0068. Fax: 0191 224 1011



ESL 486 VLB

- Vesa Local Bus motherboard
- Upgrade with ZIF socket
- Latest AMI WIN BIOS
- 256K cache memory
- 8MB SIMM Memory upgradable to 64MB
- Western Digital Enhance IDE hard drive
- 1.44MB Mitsubishi floppy drive
- VLB ENHANCE IDE controller card
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game port
- VLB 1MB Cirrus Logic 5429 (New)
- Desktop or Minitower case with 200w PSU Minitower
- 14" Samsung SVGA Syncmaster 3 LR monitor MPRII
- 102 key enhance UK Keyboard

Upgrade options:

Extra 8MB RAM	£209
15" Samsung 15GL monitor	£80
17" Samsung 17GLS monitor	£380
17" Idek Vision Master monitor	£360
Midi Tower case & 230W PSU	£23
Full Tower case & 230W PSU	£46
Cherry soft touch keyboard	£10
Fujitsu ergonomic keyboard click	£15
Microsoft natural keyboard	£49
Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11 Workgroup	£59
MS Windows 95	£89
3 button mouse & mat	£10
Microsoft Mouse V2 2 button	£29
Fax modem US Robotics Sportster	£129
Quad speed CD Rom drive	£119



SYSTEM PRICE	540MB	650MB	850MB	1.2GB	1.6GB
486DX2/66MHZ INTEL	£709	£719	£739	£799	£949
486DX2/80MHZ AMD	£709	£719	£739	£799	£949
486DX4/100MHZ AMD	£729	£739	£759	£819	£969
486DX4/100MHZ INTEL	£759	£769	£789	£849	£999

System with 8MB Simm RAM, 2 x fast serial and enhance parallel ports.

Multimedia Upgrade Options:

1. **Mitsumi Quad Speed package:** £209
Sound Blaster 16; Mitsumi FX400 quad speed CD Drive; Speakers; MS Encarta 95.
2. **NEC/Toshiba package:** £289
Sound Blaster AWE 32; NEC/Toshiba quad speed CD Drive' 25W Speakers.
3. **Sound Blaster Multimedia Home CD:** £319
Sound Blaster 16 ASP Card; Quad speed CD Drive speakers; MS Works; MS Publisher; Encarta 95; Bookshelf 94; Ancient Lands; Dangerous Creatures; Scenes; Musical Instruments Cinemania 95; Golf; Syndicate; Ultima VIII Strike Commander; Wing Commander II.

486DX 2/66 PCI

486DX 4/100 PCI

- 256K Cache memory
- Latest Phoenix BIOS
- Upgradeable to Pentium
- 8MB Simm memory
- Western Digital IDE enhance
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- Built in enhance IDE & FDD
- 2 fast serial & parallel port
- 1MB Diamond stealth 64D
- Minitower & 200W PSU
- 14" Samsung monitor
- 102 key UK keyboard

INTEL TRITON

PENTIUM® 75 MHz

PENTIUM® 90 MHz

- Intel Zappa Motherboard
- 256K Cache memory
- Support flash BIOS
- 8MB Simm memory
- Western Digital IDE enhance
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- PCI enhance IDE
- 2 serial 1 parallel 1 game
- 1MB Diamond Stealth 64D
- Minitower & 200W PSU
- 14" Samsung monitor
- 102 key UK keyboard

INTEL TRITON

PENTIUM® 90 MHz

PENTIUM® 120 MHz

- Intel Endeavour Motherboard
- 256K Cache memory
- Support flash BIOS
- 16MB RAM
- Western Digital IDE
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- Built in Enhance IDE controller
- 2 fast serial + parallel port
- 2MB Diamond Stealth 64 video
- Minitower & 200W PSU
- 15" Samsung monitor
- Cherry soft touch keyboard

NT WORKSTATION

DUAL PENTIUM 90

DUAL PENTIUM 100

- Intel Naptune chipset
- 512K Cache memory
- Support flash BIOS
- 32MB Simm RAM
- Built in PCI SCSI Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- EISA 3 Com 3C579 card
- 2 x fast serial & parallel port
- 2MB Diamond stealth 64 VRAM
- Minitower & 200W PSU
- 15" Samsung 15GL monitor
- Cherry soft touch keyboard

650MB £829 / £859	650MB £969 / £1039	650MB £1569 / £1789	SCSI 520MB £2699 / £2859
850MB £849 / £879	850MB £989 / £1059	850MB £1589 / £1809	SCSI 1GB £2869 / £3029
1.2GB £929 / £959	1.2GB £1049 / £1119	1.2GB £1649 / £1869	SCSI 2 GB £3239 / £3399
1.6GB £1079 / £1109	1.6GB £1199 / £1269	1.6GB £1799 / £2019	SCSI 4GB £3529 / £3689

Warranty: All ESL systems are covered by 3 year Return to Base warranty; First year includes parts & labour; second and third years free labour. Optional on-site warranty available @ £35. 14 days money back guarantee. Free lifetime telephone support.

MOTHERBOARDS

Table listing various motherboard models and prices, including ISA, VESA Local Bus, and PCI Motherboards.

DISPLAY CARDS

Table listing display cards such as Trident 8900, VESA Local Bus, and various graphics accelerators.



CASES & POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Table listing computer cases and power supply units with their respective prices.

SOFTWARE

Table listing software products like Microsoft Windows 95, MS Office, and Lotus Smart Suite.

MONITORS

Table listing various monitor models and prices, including Samsung and LG monitors.

KEYBOARDS

Table listing different keyboard models and their prices.

MOUSE & JOY STICKS

Table listing computer mice and joystick models.

MEMORY MODULE

Table listing memory modules such as DIMMs and SIMMs.

SOUND CARDS

Table listing sound cards from brands like Sound Blaster and Creative.

FLOPPY DRIVES

Table listing floppy disk drives and their prices.

CD-ROM DRIVES

Table listing CD-ROM drives from various manufacturers.

HARD DRIVES

Table listing hard disk drives with different capacities and interfaces.

SCANNERS

Table listing various scanner models.

NETWORK

Table listing network-related hardware and software.

PRINTERS

Table listing various printer models including inkjet and laser printers.

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

Table listing multimedia packages that include speakers, sound cards, and CD-ROM drives.

CONTROLLER CARDS

Table listing various controller cards for different hardware components.

FAX/MODEM

Table listing fax and modem devices.

CONTROLLER CARDS

Table listing additional controller cards.

TAPE STREAMERS

Table listing tape streamer devices.

Advertisement for the NOKIA 447V 17" MONITOR £479, featuring a large image of the monitor and a list of specifications.

Warranty: All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY. All products carry 1 year return to base warranty unless specified otherwise.

HARD DISKS

UK's best combination of value, service and support from Allgem Ltd.

7 Day Money-Back Guarantee

On all hard drives for your complete peace of mind with...

Unlimited Free Technical Support

Just a phone call away where you have...

Mass Storage Experts

Who can solve any problems you may have. So why not ring Allgem's...



Friendly & Helpful Sales Team

To discuss your requirements and with our...

Fast Dispatch

You will have that extra capacity you need quickly from Allgem, an...

Established Company

Which is committed to hard drives and your future with Allgem.

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE is the industry standard and is fast and easy to install. All drives listed below are mode 3 or higher and capable of giving data transfer rates in bursts of up to 13.5 Mb/s.

Up To 700Mb

Make	Model	Capacity	Access	Size	Wrnty	Cache	Price/Mb	Price
Quantum	TB420AT	420Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.22/Mb	£94
Conner	CF8425A	425Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	32k	0.23/Mb	£97
West. Digit.	WD1425	425Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	0.27/Mb	£114
Seagate	ST3491A	428Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	120k	0.27/Mb	£117
Maxtor	7540AV	540Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	32k	0.21/Mb	£111
Conner	CFS540A	540Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	64k	0.21/Mb	£112
Fujitsu	M2684T	532Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	0.23/Mb	£123
Quantum	FB540AT	540Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.20/Mb	£110
Quantum	LT540AT	540Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.22/Mb	£119
Quantum	MV540AT	540Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.20/Mb	£108
West. Digit.	WD2540	540Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	0.21/Mb	£115
Seagate	ST3660A	545Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	128k	0.21/Mb	£116
IBM	85G3863	548Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	96k	0.22/Mb	£118

Up to 600Mb

These Drives come with free software to overcome the 528Mb BIOS barrier (except quantum - add £33 for software if required).

West. Digit.	WD2635	635Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	0.20/Mb	£130
Quantum	LT730AT	730Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.18/Mb	£133
West. Digit.	WD2850	851Mb	10.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	0.17/Mb	£141
Maxtor	7850AV	853Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	64k	0.18/Mb	£155
IBM	84G8998	1,000Mb	10.5ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	448k	0.24/Mb	£239
Quantum	FB1080AT	1,080Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.16/Mb	£172
IBM	7126A	1,260Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	0.17/Mb	£216
Conner	CFA1275A	1,275Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	0.21/Mb	£273
Conner	CFS1275A	1,275Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	0.16/Mb	£204
West. Digit.	WD31200	1,282Mb	10.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	64k	0.17/Mb	£218
West. Digit.	WD31600	1,600Mb	10.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	128k	0.18/Mb	£285

TAPE BACKUP

Never have more not backed up than you can afford to lose. Awkward sentence - frightening thought!

Make	Model	Capacity	int	ext
Colorado	DJ20	125/250Mb	£ 107	£ 172
HP	HP35470	DAT	£ 538	£ 636
HP Surestore	2000	DAT	£ 647	£ 768
Sony	SD15200	DAT DDS2	£ 558	£ 626
HP	HP35480	DAT	£ 622	£ 721
HP Surestore	5000	DAT	£ 728	£ 856
HP	HPC1533	DAT DDS2	£ 722	£ 799
HP Surestore	6000	DAT DDS2	£ 824	£ 954
Sony	SD15000	DAT DDS2	£ 616	£ 672
H. Packard	HPC1553	DAT DDS2	£1577	£1699

Hewlett Packard DATs can have warranty extended to 3 years On Site Maintenance

REWRTABLE OPTICAL DISKS

Works like a floppy - but much larger and much faster!

Make	Model	Capacity	int	ext
PANASONIC	PD** NEW **	650Mb + Quad CD Rom see PD section	£ 474	£ 577
Fujitsu	M2512A	230 Gb	£1322	£1399
Sony	SMOF521	1.3 Gb	£1599	£1750
H. Packard	C1716T			

Hewlett Packard opticals can have a warranty extended to 3 years On Site Maintenance

MEMORY

Capacity	Pins	Price
1 Mb	30	£ 38
4 Mb	30	£120
1 Mb	72	£ 38
4 Mb	72	£123
8 Mb	72	£260
16 Mb	72	£499
32 Mb	72	£899

Please call for proprietary memory

IOMEGA ZIP

The Zip drive Works like a large external floppy BUT it takes 100Mb cartridges and is MUCH quicker. It comes in three flavours: Parallel Port, SCSI and Apple

Zip Drive £129
Media £ 15

PANASONIC PD

This new device is a combined quad speed CD Rom and also a 650Mb rewritable optical. Yes. 650 Mb disks to backup on or copy to. Think how many Gb's of easily accessible information could you carry in your pocket!

Model	Price
LF1004B PD internal	£493.00
LF1004BK PD internal kit	£544.00
LF1000E PD external	£614.00
LF1000EK PD external kit	£676.00
LMR 650E 650Mb disk	£ 43.00

SCSI HARD DRIVES

For larger and more powerful systems SCSI drives are more desirable. SCSI gives you the advantage of having devices externally as well as internally up to a total of seven on a chain. Also you have the option of not only hard disks but high performance scanners, tape backup, optical, CD Rom etc. N.B. you must have a SCSI interface to run SCSI devices.

Make	Model	Capacity	Access	Size	Wrnty	Cache	Price/Mb	Price
UP TO 1Gb								
Quantum	TB420S	420Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.27/Mb	£115
Fujitsu	M2684S	532Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	256k	0.24/Mb	£126
Quantum	FB540S	540Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.23/Mb	£126
IBM	66G9743	548Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	96k	0.29/Mb	£160
Quantum	LT730S	730Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.22/Mb	£160
Quantum	TB850S	850Mb	14.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.21/Mb	£177
1Gb TO 1.9Gb								
IBM	84G9001	1,000Mb	10.5ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	448k	0.32/Mb	£323
Conner	CFP1080S	1,000Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	3 yrs	256k	0.27/Mb	£273
Quantum	FB1080S	1,080Mb	12.0ms	3.5" 1"	2 yrs	128k	0.24/Mb	£261
Fujitsu	M1606S	1,090Mb	11.0ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.27/Mb	£294
HP	C3724S	1,200Mb	9.5ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.27/Mb	£325
2Gb TO 4Gb								
IBM	86F0102	2,000Mb	9.2ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.35/Mb	£699
Quantum	2100S	2,100Mb	9.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.25/Mb	£524
HP	C3725S	2,100Mb	9.5ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.27/Mb	£557
Conner	CFP2105S	2,100Mb	8.5ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.26/Mb	£539
Micropolis	MIC4221	2,100Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.29/Mb	£603
Conner	CFP2107S	2,110Mb	8.5ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.27/Mb	£579
Fujitsu	M2903S	2,110Mb	11.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.25/Mb	£537
Quantum	XP32150	2,150Mb	8.0ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	1,024k	0.28/Mb	£611
IBM	74G7044	2,160Mb	8.0ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.28/Mb	£739
Fujitsu	M2909S	3,100Mb	11.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.24/Mb	£734
4Gb AND UP								
Conner	CFP4207S	4,220Mb	9.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.21/Mb	£891
Quantum	GP4280S	4,280Mb	8.6ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.18/Mb	£768
Micropolis	MIC3243	4,300Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.18/Mb	£792
Quantum	XP34300	4,300Mb	8.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	2,048k	0.22/Mb	£964
IBM	74G7045	4,320Mb	8.6ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.25/Mb	£1,080
IBM	747G037	5,200Mb	8.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.23/Mb	£1,186
Micropolis	MIC1991	9,110Mb	12.0ms	5.25" FH	5 yrs	512k	0.16/Mb	£1,485
Audio Visual (AV) Drives								
Micropolis	MIC4221AV	2,100Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.30/Mb	£638
Conner	MIC3243AV	4,300Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.20/Mb	£852
Micropolis	MIC1991AV	9,100Mb	12.0ms	5.25" FH	5 yrs	512k	0.17/Mb	£1,573
Wide Drives								
Conner	CFP2105W	2,100Mb	8.5ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.27/Mb	£567
Micropolis	MIC4221W	2,100Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.32/Mb	£669
Conner	CFP2107W	2,110Mb	8.5ms	3.5" 1"	5 yrs	512k	0.29/Mb	£609
Conner	CFP4207W	4,220Mb	9.0ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.22/Mb	£920
Micropolis	MIC3243W	4,300Mb	8.5ms	3.5" HH	5 yrs	512k	0.20/Mb	£858
Micropolis	MIC1991W	9,100Mb	12.0ms	5.25" FH	5 yrs	512k	0.17/Mb	£1,573

Please call for external SCSI

PLEASE CALL FOR CD ROM, RAID AND MICROPOLIS MICRODISKS

Mon-Fri 10am-5pm.

Allgem Ltd, Unit 12, 6 Harmony Row, Glasgow G51 3BA

Tel: 0141 425 2000 Fax: 0141 440 2008.

EOB. Prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice. All prices exclude VAT and delivery. Please check suitability before ordering. All goods sourced from authorised channels - please beware of grey importers. 7 day money back guarantee on advertised hard drives excludes carriage and must be in "as new" condition. Goods not sold on trial basis. Restocking fee applicable (except 7 days on hard drives) but try before you buy available on some goods, please enquire. All returns must have prior authorisation and a valid returns number. All returns must be in original packing or warranty may be affected.



CALL ALLGEM NOW ON

0141 425 2000

BUY NOW - PAY LATER

In addition to our standard finance terms below we have a 'Buy Now - Pay Later' option on selected systems. Call 0181-309 1111 for written details



ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY WITH DIGITAL

SILICA

PC RANGE

Now you can buy a Silica PC from one of the UK's longest established computer suppliers, either by mail order or from one of 22* Silica stores nationwide.

When you compare our prices and service with other PC advertisers, remember to check the small print. For instance, do they offer free next day delivery to anywhere in mainland UK? How fast (and how much) is their delivery service? Do they even have the goods in stock, or are they waiting for your order before they build your PC or buy one from the manufacturer? And will their PC have a mouse, manuals and other basic items, or will these be charged as extras? Check 'Multimedia Upgrades' too - do they include a sound card and speakers, or just a CD-ROM Drive - and is that dual or quad speed?

At Silica, we try to make things clear - a fast and free delivery on all PCs, no hidden extras and multimedia features that will blow your mind!

*The Silica PC is not stocked by our Harrods store.

FREE DELIVERY
F PC'S TO ANYWHERE IN THE UK MAINLAND

OVERNIGHT COURIER
NEXT DAY DELIVERY IS OUR AIM

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH
STOCK IS NORMALLY AVAILABLE - NOT 'MADE TO ORDER'

MAIL ORDER LINES OPEN UNTIL 7PM
MON-FRI: 9AM-7PM SAT: 9AM-5.30PM

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

PROCESSOR

- 4 models: DX4 100, Intel Pentium™ 75MHz, 90MHz, 120MHz
- Type 5 ZIF socket on all Pentium™ processor based models
- P24T upgradeable - DX4 100 model

MEMORY

- 8Mb RAM (exp. to 128Mb) Pentium™ based models
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 64Mb) DX4 100 model
- Accepts 72-pin SIMMS - single or double sided
- 256K external write-back cache
- Pentium™ systems upgrade to 166 - DX4 100 to 512K

DRIVES

- 540Mb or 850Mb lightning fast Quantum hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- PCI enhanced IDE hard and floppy drive controller
- Customisable settings for 4 drives
- 1 x 3.5" and 2 x 5.25" storage bays

DISPLAY

- 14" .28mm NI S-VGA colour monitor
- Low radiation MPRII compliant
- EPA energy star compliant
- 15" monitor upgrade available (extra £59+vAT)
- 1Mb MicroCrystal 12SD Trio 32 PCI video accelerator
- 2Mb upgrade £50+vAT - 2 x MEM 1316

ARCHITECTURE

- Mini-tower case
- 102-key UK keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- Plug and play PCI motherboard
- SIS chipset - energy star compliant (75, 90 models)
- Integrated motherboard with flash BIOS
- 2 x PCI, 1 x PCI (ISA) and 3 x ISA expansion slots
- EPP & ECP capable printer ports
- 16550 compatible UART driven high speed ports
- Powerful 230w switchable PSU with whisper quiet fan
- Power saving mode
- CPU cooling fan

SOFTWARE

- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows For Work Groups 3.11
- PC Utility Software
- Tutorial Software
- All software includes disks and manuals (not OPC 1424)
- Pre-configured, optimised and ready to run
- Multimedia Option (not OPC 1424) - see right

WARRANTY

- 1 year on-site maintenance - with DIGITAL
- Next working day response
- Lifetime technical support hotline

486DX4 100MHz PROCESSOR

MULTI MEDIA OPTION + £200 SEE LEFT

4Mb RAM UPGRADABLE TO 64Mb

540Mb HD

14" MONITOR
28MM NI S-VGA COLOUR

£799 VAT

OR £29 PER MONTH INC VAT

£140.32 deposit and 36 monthly payments of £29
cash price £938.83 inc vat credit price £1184.32 inc vat - APR 19.9%
Ref: OPC 1404 + MON 1514

PENTIUM™ 75MHz PROCESSOR

8Mb RAM UPGRADABLE TO 128Mb

540Mb HD

14" MONITOR
28MM NI S-VGA COLOUR

£999 VAT

OR £39 PER MONTH INC VAT

£99.97 deposit and 36 monthly payments of £39
cash price £1173.83 inc vat credit price £1503.97 inc vat - APR 19.9%
Ref: OPC 1424 + MON 1514

PENTIUM™ 75MHz PROCESSOR

MULTI MEDIA OPTION + £200 SEE LEFT

8Mb RAM UPGRADABLE TO 128Mb

850Mb HD

14" MONITOR
28MM NI S-VGA COLOUR

£1099 VAT

OR £42 PER MONTH INC VAT

£134.87 deposit and 36 monthly payments of £42
cash price £1291.33 inc vat credit price £1646.87 inc vat - APR 19.9%
Ref: OPC 1427 + MON 1514

MULTIMEDIA OPTION £200+vAT

PROFESSIONALLY INSTALLED & TESTED BY TRAINED ENGINEERS

QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

SOUND CARD 16-BIT STEREO

STEREO SPEAKERS

MICROSOFT DINOSAURS

MICROSOFT MONEY & WORKS

MICROSOFT GOLF & BEEHIVEN

MICROSOFT ENCARTA '95

THE IDEAL ENTRY LEVEL GRAPHICS PACKAGE (MANUALS NOT INCLUDED)

ADD £200.vAT TO THE PC PRICE OR

£7 PER MONTH INC VAT - APR 19.9%

£42.26 deposit and 36 monthly payments of £7
cash price £235 inc vat credit price £294.26 inc vat

36 MONTHS TO PAY 19.9% APR

PENTIUM™ 90MHz PROCESSOR

MULTI MEDIA OPTION + £200 SEE LEFT

8Mb RAM UPGRADABLE TO 128Mb

850Mb HD

14" MONITOR
28MM NI S-VGA COLOUR

£1199 VAT

OR £49 PER MONTH INC VAT

£59.63 deposit and 36 monthly payments of £49
cash price £1408.83 inc vat credit price £1823.63 inc vat - APR 19.9%
Ref: OPC 1449 + MON 1514

PENTIUM™ 120MHz PROCESSOR

MULTI MEDIA OPTION + £200 SEE LEFT

8Mb RAM UPGRADABLE TO 128Mb

850Mb HD

14" MONITOR
28MM NI S-VGA COLOUR

£1399 VAT

OR £55 PER MONTH INC VAT

£129.42 deposit and 36 monthly payments of £55
cash price £1643.83 inc vat credit price £2109.42 inc vat - APR 19.9%
Ref: OPC 1480 + MON 1514

WARRANTY UPGRADE

UPGRADE THE WARRANTY ON YOUR SILICA TO 3 YEARS ON-SITE FOR AN EXTRA £169.vAT WTY 8123

MEMORY UPGRADE

ADD AN EXTRA 8Mb RAM PRE-INSTALLED WHEN YOU BUY A SILICA PC FOR AN EXTRA £236.vAT 2x MEM 4132

MONITOR UPGRADE

UPGRADE TO A 15" S-VGA NI COLOUR MONITOR FOR AN EXTRA £59.vAT MON 1551

WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST - SUBJECT TO STATUS

FREE UK DELIVERY

ON ORDERS OVER £40.vAT



All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%



MAIL ORDER HOTLINE:
0181-309 1111
23 STORES NATIONWIDE

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE Subject to status - see page 5 for details



2410

1

11075

IBM APTIVA PCs

IBM Aptiva™

SILICA OFFERS SEE BELOW

THE NEW RANGE

INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



APTIVA RANGE	MULTIMEDIA - CD-ROM DRIVE - SOUND CARD - SPEAKERS & SOFTWARE					MULTIMEDIA - WIN 95
	DESKTOP 788 486DX2 66MHz	DESKTOP 855 486DX2 50MHz	DESKTOP 858 486DX2 66MHz	TOWER 857 486DX2 66MHz	TOWER 792 486DX2 66MHz	DESKTOP T82 486DX2 66MHz
UPGRADE	OVERDRIVE	OVERDRIVE	PENTIUM™ 28.7	PENTIUM™ 28.7	PENTIUM™ 28.7	PENTIUM™ 28.7
RAM	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb	8Mb	8Mb	4Mb
MAXIMUM RAM	128Mb	32Mb	128Mb	128Mb	128Mb	128Mb
EXTERNAL CACHE	OPTIONAL	-	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
HARD DISK DRIVE	540Mb	270Mb	540Mb	540Mb	540Mb	540Mb
3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14" S-VGA MONITOR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MONITOR DOT PITCH	28mm DIGITAL	28mm DIGITAL	28mm DIGITAL	28mm DIGITAL	28mm DIGITAL	28mm DIGITAL
VIDEO RAM	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb
CIRRUS VIDEO CHIPSET	30	26	30	30	30	30
LOCAL BUS	VESA	VESA	VESA	VESA	VESA	VESA
EXPANSION SLOTS	4	3	4	8	8	4
DRIVE BAYS	4	4	4	6	6	4
TV TUNER/CAPTURE CARD	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBM HELPWARE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MULTIMEDIA FEATURES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
QUEST/PRINTER OPTION	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ON-SITE WARRANTY	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR
SILICA EXC VAT	£850²¹ <small>IBM 1505 - MON 1328</small>	£850²¹ <small>IBM 1492 - MON 1314</small>	£1190⁶³ <small>IBM 1515 - MON 1328</small>	£1360⁸⁵ <small>IBM 1483 - MON 1328</small>	£1105⁵³ <small>IBM 1625 - MON 1328</small>	£1275⁷⁴ <small>IBM 1748 - MON 1328</small>
CREDIT TERMS - 36 MONTHLY REPAYMENTS - 19.9% APR						
CASH PRICE INC VAT	£999	£999	£1399	£1599	£1299	£1499
DEPOSIT	£90.35	£90.35	£159.93	£167.19	£142.54	£149.80
36 M'THS APR 19.9%	£33	£33	£45	£52	£42	£49
TOTAL CREDIT PRICE	£1278.35	£1278.35	£1779.93	£2039.19	£1654.54	£1913.80

*Pentium is a trademark of the Intel Corporation

SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDE:

- 14" S-VGA Colour Monitor
- IBM Helpware Support
- Cirrus Video Chipsets
- Intel Processor
- Pentium Overdrive Upgradeable
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

- Rapid Resume Manager
- MS-Windows 3.1
- PC DOS 6.3
- Custom Tools
- Learning Library
- MS-Works for Windows 3
- Index
- Scheduler
- Personal Desktop
- Aptivaware
- First Steps

FREE CDs

QUEST SOFTWARE PACK

OR

SAVE £50



11 TITLES ON 10 CDs



ON A CANON BJC4000 PRINTER

OR ON A LEXMARK COLOUR PRINTER

SEE PAGE 4 OF THIS AD FOR PRINTER SPEC + PRICING

WITH IBM & COMPAQ MULTIMEDIA PC SYSTEMS FROM SILICA

COMPAQ PRESARIO MULTIMEDIA PCs

COMPAQ

Presario

SILICA OFFERS SEE ABOVE



3 YEAR WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



PRESARIO RANGE	CDS 522	CDS 524	CDTV 528	CDS 742	CDS 772	CDS 942	CDS 962	CDS 972
	INTEGRATED 486SX2 66MHz	INTEGRATED 486DX2 66MHz	INTEGRATED 486DX2 66MHz	DESKTOP 486DX4 90MHz	DESKTOP PENTIUM P75	MINI-TOWER 486DX4 90MHz	MINI-TOWER PENTIUM P60	MINI-TOWER PENTIUM P75
HARD DISK DRIVE	270Mb	420Mb	420Mb	420Mb	535Mb	420Mb	535Mb	725Mb
3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEMORY (RAM)	4Mb	8Mb	8Mb	8Mb	8Mb	8Mb	8Mb	8Mb
MAXIMUM RAM	64Mb	64Mb	64Mb	100Mb	136Mb	100Mb	136Mb	136Mb
14" S-VGA MONITOR	INTEGRATED 28mm	INTEGRATED 28mm	INTEGRATED 28mm	28mm	28mm	28mm	28mm	28mm
FAST VESA BUS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ISA EXPN SLOTS	2	2	2	3	2 + 2 PCI	5	3 + 2 PCI	3 + 2 PCI
DRIVE BAYS	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	5
PLUG & PLAY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HOME COMMUNICATIONS ANSWERPHONE/FAX/MODEM	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-
SOFTWARE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CD DRIVE + S CARD + SPEAKERS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
QUEST/PRINTER OPTION	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SILICA EXC VAT	£1020⁴³ <small>CPD 7522</small>	£1190⁶⁴ <small>CPD 7524</small>	£1445⁹⁶ <small>CPD 7528</small>	£1403⁴⁰ <small>CPD 7742</small>	£1616¹⁷ <small>CPD 7772</small>	£1445⁹⁶ <small>CPD 8842</small>	£1531⁰⁶ <small>CPD 8862</small>	£1701²⁸ <small>CPD 8872</small>
CREDIT TERMS - 36 MONTHLY REPAYMENTS - 19.9% APR								
CASH PRICE INC VAT	£1199	£1399	£1699	£1649	£1899	£1699	£1799	£1999
DEPOSIT	£125.14	£132.40	£157.05	£134.59	£191.84	£157.05	£174.45	£209.24
36 M'THS APR 19.9%	£39	£46	£56	£55	£62	£56	£59	£65
TOTAL CREDIT PRICE	£1529.14	£1788.40	£2173.05	£2114.59	£2423.84	£2173.05	£2298.45	£2549.24

SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDE:

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14" S-VGA Colour Monitor
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card & Stereo Speakers
- 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- Answerphone, Fax & Modem (not in CDS 522, 722, 962, 972)

SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

- MS-DOS 6
- MS-Money 3
- MS-Encarta
- MS-Windows 3.1
- MS-Entertainment IV
- Compaq Welcome
- MS-Works for Windows 3
- Ultimate Human Body
- Tabworks

242C

2

02075



MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 0181-309 1111
23 STORES NATIONWIDE

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE Subject to status - see page 5 for details

All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%



FREE UK DELIVERY

ON ORDERS OVER £40+VAT



MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS & VIDEO CARDS

CD-ROM DRIVES AND PACKS

QUEST SOFTWARE PACK

11 QUALITY TITLES ON 10 CDs

AVAILABLE WITH THE PANASONIC & NEC CD-ROM DRIVES BELOW



QUEST SOFTWARE PACK
11 CD TITLES ON 10 CDs

ANECDOTE ANIMATOR COMPTONS INT ENCYCLOPEDIA
DAY OF THE TENTACLE GRAPHICS WORKS HUMANS 1 & 2
INDIANA JONES & RATE OF ATLANTS RETURN TO ZORK SNEAK PEEKS
ULTIMA L'WORLD & WING COM II

AZTECH

Dual Speed IDE £67.23
300K Data Transfer Rate, 256K Buffer,
300ms Average Access Time - CDR 1101

QUAD SPEED STANDALONE DRIVE

CDA468-011

• 600K Data Transfer Rate
• 350ms Average Access
• 256K Buffer
• CD-Play Button on
Front Panel
• Kodak PhotoCD/CDi
compatible for
MPEG with
RealMagic

£135.32
EXC VAT CDR 1121

SG Stellar CD-ROM Pack £135.32
Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
16-Bit Sound Galaxy Sound Card,
13 Multimedia Applications - CDR 1151

Panasonic PD SYSTEM

READ/WRITE OPTICAL DRIVE

• Quad speed CD-ROM Drive
with 600K Data Transfer
and 195ms access
• 650Mb re-writable optical disk
drive with removable cartridges

ALL-IN-ONE

NEW £548.94
EXC VAT CDR 4300

MEDIA VISION

MV1200 Dual Speed £143.40
Includes: Dual Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive,
Pro Sonic 16 - 16-bit Sound Card with Interface,
Passive Speakers, Installation Kit, Cables and
Software - CDR 2152

QUAD SPEED CD-ROM PACK

MV-2200IE

• Toshiba Internal CD-ROM
• 600K Data Transfer Rate
• 190ms Average Access
• Pro-Audio Wavetable
Soundcard
• IDE CD-ROM
Interface

£254.47
EXC VAT CDR 2170

MITSUMI

FX300 Triple Speed IDE £99.00
450K Data Transfer Rate, 250ms Average
Access Time, MPC2 - CDR 3275

FX400 Quad Speed IDE £135.32
600K Data Transfer Rate, 256K Buffer,
250ms Average Access Time - CDR 3400

NEC

ENCARTA QUARTET PACK 2

WITH NEC CDR 272 QUAD SPEED DRIVE



• Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
• 600K Sustained
Data Transfer Rate
• 250ms Average
Access Time
• 128K Cache
• MPC1 & MPC2
Compliant
• Software:
Encarta '95,
Elite,
Lemmings,
Civilisation

£135.00
EXC VAT CDR 3570

QUAD SPEED QUEST PACK

WITH NEC CDR 272 QUAD SPEED DRIVE



• Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
• 600K Sustained Data
Transfer Rate
• 250ms Average Access Time
• 128K Cache
• MPC1 & MPC2 Compliant
• 11 Software
Titles on 10 CDs

£185.00
EXC VAT CDR 4505

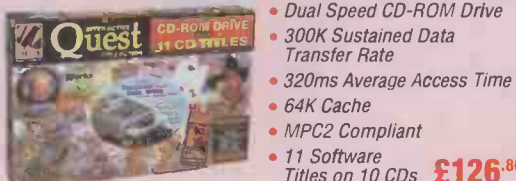
Panasonic

562B Dual Speed Standalone £75.74
300K Data Transfer Rate, 64K Buffer,
320ms - CDR 4120

562B Dual Speed 3 Titles £84.26
300K Data Transfer Rate, 64K Buffer,
320ms. Inc 3 titles see below - CDR 4107

DUAL SPEED QUEST PACK

WITH PANASONIC 562B DUAL SPEED DRIVE



• Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
• 300K Sustained Data
Transfer Rate
• 320ms Average Access Time
• 64K Cache
• MPC2 Compliant
• 11 Software
Titles on 10 CDs


£126.80
EXC VAT CDR 4502

562B Dual Speed External £126.81
300K Data Transfer Rate, 64K Buffer,
450ms. External case & interface - CDR 4113

562B Dual Speed Quest Pk £126.80
300K Data Transfer Rate, 64K Buffer,
320ms. Inc Quest Pk, see above - CDR 4502

DUAL SPEED DRIVE + 3 CDs

WITH PANASONIC CR562B



• Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
• 300K Data Transfer Rate
• 320ms Average Access Time
• MPC2 Compliant
• 64K Cache
• Software: Anecdote,
Animator, Sneak Peeks

£84.26
EXC VAT CDR 4107

MPEG/VIDEO

Video Galaxy Gamma £160.85
TV Tuner & capture card with optional
addons (featured below) - VID 0905

VG Gamma Teletext Upg. £29.74
Teletext upgrade for the VG GAMMA - VID 0901

VG Gamma MPEG Upg. £126.81
MPEG1 decoding allows the playback
of decompressed video for Gamma - VID 0903

Oscar MPEG Playback £160.85
Full motion video playback card -
Req. sound card for sound output - VID 1020

RealMagic Lite MPEG Card £199.00
Full motion video playback card -
Req. sound card for sound output - VID 1020

RealMagic MPEG Card £259.00
Built-in soundcard with orchestrated
soundtracks running simultaneously
with full motion video images - VID 1024

RealMagic Rave £269.00
64-bit Windows accelerator + MPEG
in one card - VID 1042

MiroVideo DC1Card £509.79
Allows you to capture, compress
and output graphics - VID 6994

16-BIT SOUND CARDS

MEDIA VISION PRO SONIC 16

WITH PANASONIC INTERFACE

- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 3 Sound Standards
- Panasonic CD-ROM Interface
- 16-Bit & 8-Bit Digital
Recording & Playback
- 20 Voice Stereo Synthesiser
- MPC Level 2 Compatible
- Joystick/MIDI Port



£58.72
EXC VAT SOU 3001

Aztech Pro 16 II £58.72
OPL3, 20 Voice, 16-bit Stereo and
4 CD Interfaces - SOU 1053

Aztech Nova 16 Extra FP £72.34
OPL3, 20 Voice, 16-bit Stereo and
4 CD Interfaces - SOU 1074

Aztech WaveRider 32+ £92.77
Wavetable Synthesis, 4 CD Interfaces,
48KHz Sample Rate - SOU 1082

Media Vision Pro Sonic 16 £58.72
16-bit Stereo, Joystick/MIDI Port,
20 Voice, 3 Sound Standards - SOU 3001

Orchid GameWave 32 Plus £101.28
16-bit Stereo, 2 Sound Standards,
2Mb Wavetable ROM - SOU 4006

Orchid SoundWave 32 £130.00
16-bit Stereo, 3 Sound Standards,
Stereo Speakers & Microphone - SOU 4011

Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro £143.82
16-bit Stereo, 3 Sound Standards,
Stereo Speakers & Microphone - SOU 4017

Orchid SoundWave 32 Pro SCSI £157.44
16-bit Stereo, 3 Sound Standards,
Stereo Speakers & Microphone - SOU 4019

Orchid SoundDrive 16EZ £58.72
OPL3, 16-bit Stereo, 3 Sound Standards,
5 Channel Stereo Audio Mixer - SOU 4021

Orchid SoundDrive 16EZ SCSI £75.74
OPL3, 16-bit Stereo, 3 Sound Standards,
5 Channel Stereo Audio Mixer - SOU 4025

Orchid WaveBooster FX £135.32
4Mb FX version contains some
very special effects - SOU 4031

Orchid WaveBooster £118.30
4Mb FX version adds more incredible
sounds. Includes Cubase Lite - SOU 4034

Orchid WaveBooster £118.30
2Mb FX version adds more incredible
sounds. Includes Cubase Lite - SOU 4037

14,400 & 28,800 MODEMS

Zoom 14.4IE Internal £89.36
14.4K fax/data modem, V32bis & V42bis
BABT approved - MOD 9300

Zoom 14.4XE External £99.00
14.4K fax/data modem, V32bis & V42bis
BABT approved - MOD 9315

Zoom V34IE Internal £149.00
28.8K fax/data modem, V34
BABT approved - MOD 9388

Zoom V34XE External £169.00
28.8K fax/data modem, V34
BABT approved - MOD 9394

Sportster 14,400 Internal £115.00
Data/Fax, auto dial/answer, V42bis &
MNP5 data compression - MOD 8664

Sportster 14,400 External £115.00
External model of above - MOD 8714

Sportster 28,800 Internal £169.00
Fastest approved modem in the UK Data/Fax,
Auto-dial/answer, V42bis and MNP5 data
compression - MOD 8808

Sportster 28,800 External £169.00
External model of modem to the left - MOD 8814

ZOOM 14,400 MODEM

- Internal modem and fax card
 - BABT approved & fully compatible
 - Includes Winfax Lite
for DOS & Windows
 - 5 year warranty
- £89.36**
EXC VAT MOD 9300

SPEAKERS

ScreenBeat 3 Stereo £12.76
External Stereo Speakers shielded
against monitor interference - SPK 7260

ScreenBeat 5 £11.06
Built-in Base Boost, Volume Control,
Power On/Off - SPK 7267

ScreenBeat Pro 50 £33.19
Built-in Base Reflex Amplifier,
Volume Control, Power On/Off - SPK 7275

ZYFI 2 Multimedia System £25.52
3" Full Range Cone, Integral Amplifier,
10 Watt RMS power output - SPK 9363

ZYFI 2 Pro Multimedia System £46.80
4" Woofer & 2.5" Tweeter, Integral Amplifier,
36 Watt RMS power output - SPK 9374

VIDEO ACCELERATOR CARDS

ORCHID 64-BIT GRAPHICS
ACCELERATOR/MPEG

Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 2Mb DRAM £254.47
16.7 Million Colours, 1600x1200 Resolution,
Cirrus S3 Vision 964 Processor - PDC 1121

Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI 2Mb DRAM £254.47
As above with PCI Bus - PDC 1126

Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 4Mb DRAM £339.57
4Mb version of the above card offering more
colours at higher resolutions - PDC 1123

Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI 4Mb DRAM £339.57
As above with PCI Bus - PDC 1128

Kelvin 64 ISA 1Mb DRAM £101.28
16.7 Million Colours, 1280x1024 Resolution,
Cirrus Logic 5434 Processor - PDC 1201

Kelvin 64 VLB 1Mb DRAM £101.28
As above with PCI Bus - PDC 1212

Kelvin 64 ISA 2Mb DRAM £143.83
2Mb version of the above card offering more
colours at higher resolutions - PDC 1205

Kelvin 64 VLB 2Mb DRAM £143.83
As above with VESA Bus - PDC 1217

Kelvin 64 PCI 2Mb DRAM £143.83
As above with PCI Bus - PDC 1224

Kelvin EZ VLB 1Mb DRAM £75.74
16.7 Million Colours, 1600x1200 Resolution,
Cirrus Logic 5430 Processor - PDC 1232

Kelvin EZ PCI 1Mb DRAM £75.74
As above with PCI Bus - PDC 1236

Kelvin MPEG 1Mb £254.46
16.7 Million Cols, 1280x1024 Resn, Cirrus Logic CL-
GD5434 Processor & MPEG controller - PDC 1238

Kelvin MPEG 2Mb £299.00
2Mb version of the above card offering more
colours at higher resolutions - PDC 1240

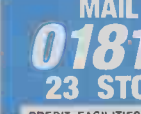
MATROX
MGA Ultima Plus 200 PCI 4Mb £699.00
16.7 Million Colours, 1152x882 Resolution,
4Mb VRAM, 2 Year Warranty - PDC 3201

**FREE UK
DELIVERY**

ON ORDERS OVER £40. VAT



All prices exclude
VAT @
17.5%



MAIL ORDER HOTLINE:
0181-309 1111
23 STORES NATIONWIDE

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE Subject to status - see page 5 for details



243C
3
04076

PRINTERS

CANON

A4 MONO BUBBLEJET

BJ200EX

- 3 Pages/Minute - 204cps & 248cps (for NLQ & draft) 10cpi
- 80 Column - A4
- Resolution: 360x360dpi
- 720x360dpi with Smoothing Function
- 8 Built-in and 20 Scalable Fonts Supplied on Disk
- IBM, Canon & Epson LQ510 Emulations
- Parallel Interface
- 62K Input Buffer
- Built-in Sheet Feeder

£194.89
EXC VAT PRI 1720

BJ-30 Mono B/Jet £169.36
Portable A4, 277cps, 360 x 720dpi,
parallel interface, Inc A/S/F - PRI 1630

BJ-200ex Mono B/Jet £194.89
80 column, 248cps, 360 x 720dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 1720

BJC-4000 Colour B/Jet £271.49
80 column, 248cps, 360 x 720dpi (mono),
parallel interface - PRI 1734

BJC-70 Colour B/Jet £254.47
Portable A4, 173cps, 360 x 720dpi (mono),
parallel interface, inc A/S/F - PRI 1645

BJC-600e Colour B/Jet £382.13
80 column, 240cps, 360 x 720dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 1767

**OPTIONAL MONO
HIGH SPEED HEADS**
See accessories below

A4 COLOUR BUBBLEJET

BJC4000

- 4 Pages/Minute - 248cps High Speed & 173cps High Quality 10cpi
- 80 Column - A4
- Resolution: 360x360dpi
- 720x360dpi with Smoothing Function
- LQ2550, X23E & Canon Enhanced
- 5 Typefaces
- Parallel Interface
- 64K Input Buffer
- Auto & Manual Feeder

£271.49
EXC VAT PRI 1734

EPSON

Stylus Colour Inkjet £359.00
80 column, 200cps, 360 x 720dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 4300

HEWLETT PACKARD

A4 MONO INKJET

DeskJet 540



- 3 Pages Per Minute in Econofast Mode
- Res: 600x300dpi Black Printing 300x300dpi Colour Printing (Optional)
- Smooth Crisp Characters with HP RET
- 256 Levels of Greyscales
- 6 Built-in Fonts
- 14 TrueType Scalable Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- 3 Year Warranty - Return to Hewlett Packard

£254.47
EXC VAT PRI 5240

DeskJet 320 Inkjet £228.94
A4, 3ppm, 600 x 300dpi, parallel
interface inc sheet feeder - PRI 5143

DeskJet 540 Inkjet £254.47
A4, 3ppm, 360 x 720dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 5240

DeskJet 660 Col Inkjet £365.11
A4, 4ppm, 600 x 600dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 5391

DeskJet 850 Col Inkjet £475.74
A4, 6ppm, 600 x 600dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 5394

LaserJet 4L Laser £385.00
A4, 4ppm, 300 x 300dpi,
parallel interface - LAS 4110

LaserJet 4Plus Laser £995.00
A4, 12ppm, 600 x 600dpi,
parallel interface - LAS 4144

LEXMARK

A4 COLOUR INKJET

ExecJet IIC



- Latest Technology Thermal Inkjet
- >3 Pages/Min - 300cps Black Only 2.7 Pages/Min - Colour Printing
- 21K Printer Buffer
- 12 Resident Scalable Fonts 2 Bitmap Fonts
- Parallel Interface (Optional Serial)
- IBM X24E & Deskjet 500 Emulations
- Res: 600x300dpi Black Only 300x300dpi Colour
- Built-in Automatic Sheet Feeder
- 3 Year Return for Replacement Warranty

£254.47
EXC VAT PRI 5676

ExecJet IIC Col Inkjet £254.47
80 column, 300cps, 600 x 300dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 5676

WinWriter 150C Col Inkjet £254.47
3 pages per minute, 600 x 300dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 5685

NEC

6PPM WINDOWS LASER PRINTER

SUPERSCRIPT 610 PLUS

The NEC SuperScript™ 610plus is a personal laser printer that has been specially designed for use with the MS-Windows™ operating system. Using NEC developed technology in a simple, compact design, it is the first laser printer to be driven by your PC's processor rather than its own.

- 6 Pages Per Minute
- Res: 300x300dpi Virtual 600x600dpi with Sharp Edge Technology
- Windows GDI Emulation - 100% DOS Compatible
- 50 Page Hopper
- Power Saving Mode
- Toner Unit Supplied
- 1 Year On-site Warranty



£299.00
EXC VAT LAS 4615

SuperScript 610plus Laser £299.00
80 column, 6ppm, 300 x 300dpi, virtual 600dpi
GDI & PCL, parallel interface - PRI 4615

SuperScript Colour 3000 £699.00
Thermal, Dye Sublimation, 300dpi
parallel interface - PRI 5702

SuperScript 660 Laser £399.00
80 column, 6ppm, 600 x 600dpi, virtual 1200dpi
GDI & PCL, parallel interface - LAS 4620

Pinwriter P2Q 24-Pin £101.28
80 column, 192cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 6002

COLOUR THERMAL, DYE/SUB SUPERSCRIPT COLOUR 3000

- High-end Professional Colour Printer
- 300x300dpi Resolution
- 1 Page Per Minute Full Colour Output
- Near Continuous Tone for Photographic Quality Images
- Up to 16.7 Million Colours
- Uses Plain Paper in Both Thermal Modes
- Automatic 50 Sheet Hopper Feed
- MicroSoft Windows GDI Emulation



£699.00
EXC VAT PRI 5702

Smart Label Printer £237.45
6 seconds per label, NLQ 260dpi,
Senal interface - PRI 7874

Smart Label Plus £143.83
Quality label printer with variable text sizes,
Senal interface - PRI 8015

SEIKOSHA

A4 COLOUR 24-PIN

SL-96

- Colour Printing as Standard (Black Ribbon Optional Extra)
- High Speed, High Quality Printing 240cps SuperDraft @ 18cpi, 192cps Draft @ 12cpi, 84cps Letter Quality @ 12cpi
- 42K Printer Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- 2 Scalable & 8 Bitmap Fonts
- Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson LQ870 Emulation
- Colour Windows Driver as Standard
- Tractor & Friction Feed



£126.81
EXC VAT PRI 8311

SP-1900AI Plus 9-Pin £97.87
80 column, 192cps, 144 x 72dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 8195
Includes FREE CABLE

SpeedJet 360 Col Inkjet £211.91
80 column, 180cps, 300 x 300dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 8066

SL-90Plus Mono 24-Pin £109.79
80 column, 240cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 8293
Includes FREE CABLE

BP7800II Mono 24-Pin £1399.00
136 column, 780cps, 60K Buffer,
parallel interface - PRI 8678

SL-96 Colour 24-Pin £126.81
80 column, 240cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 8311
Includes FREE CABLE

SP-2400 Mono 9-Pin £139.00
80 column, 200cps, 360 x 720dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 8204
Includes FREE CABLE

SpeedJet 200 Mono Inkjet £152.34
80 column, 180cps, 300 x 300dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 8022

SP-2415 Mono 9-Pin £219.00
136 column, 300cps, 240 x 144dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 8215

A4 COLOUR INKJET

SpeedJet 360

- 51 Nozzle Head
- 80 Column Width
- 80cps Draft @ 10cpi
- Parallel Interface
- Resolution: 300x300dpi
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 128K Printer Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder



£211.91
EXC VAT PRI 8066

CITIZEN

120D+ Mono 9-Pin £115.00
80 column, 120cps, 4K Buffer,
parallel interface - PRI 2120

ABC 24 Colour 24-Pin £126.81
80 column, 192cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2422

Swift 90 Mono 9-Pin £129.00
80 column, 240cps, 8K Buffer,
parallel interface - PRI 2290

Swift 90C Colour 9-Pin £135.32
80 column, 240cps, 8K Buffer,
parallel interface - PRI 2297

ProJet II Colour Inkjet £237.45
80 column, 180cps, 300 x 300dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2097

Swift 200 Mono 24-Pin £143.83
80 column, 216cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2490

Swift 200 Colour 24-Pin £152.34
80 column, 216cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2495

Swift 200 Colour 24-Pin £152.34
80 column, 216cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2495

Swift 200 Colour 24-Pin £152.34
80 column, 216cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2495

Swift 200 Colour 24-Pin £152.34
80 column, 216cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2495

A4 COLOUR 24-PIN ABC 24

- 24-Pin Print Quality
- 192cps Draft & 64cps LQ @ 12cpi
- Works with any PC or Amiga
- 5 Built-in Fonts
- Parallel Interface (Optional Serial)
- Citizen Easystart Software
- Res: 360x360dpi
- Built-in Automatic Sheet Feeder
- 2 Year Warranty

£126.81
EXC VAT PRI 2422

Notebook II Col Thermal £211.91
Portable A4, 105cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2104
Includes FREE CABLE

PN60 "PDA" Mono £254.47
Portable A4, 157cps, 360 x 360dpi,
parallel interface - PRI 2041
Includes FREE CABLE

A4 COLOUR INKJET ProJet IIC



- 180cps Draft & 120cps NLQ @ 12cpi
- 50 Nozzle Print Head
- 50K Printer Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- 3 Built-in Fonts
- Graphics Res: 300x300dpi
- Auto Sheet Feeder
- Inc Free Starter Pack
- 2 Year Warranty

£237.45
EXC VAT PRI 2097

FREE STARTER PACK WORTH £50 WITH THE CITIZEN ABC 24 & SWIFT 200C

- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 1.8M Parallel Cable
- 50 Address Labels
- 50 Disk Labels

RIBBONS, CARTRIDGES AND TONER

Canon BCJ600 Black Ink - RIB 1634 £9.47
Canon BCJ600 Cyan Ink - RIB 1645 £7.62
Canon BCJ600 Magenta Ink - RIB 1656 £7.62
Canon BCJ600 Yellow Ink - RIB 1667 £7.62
Canon BC-10 Black Cart & Print Head - RIB 1400 £27.66
Canon BC110BK Black Ink Tank - RIB 1423 £11.87
Canon BC111C Colour Ink Tank - RIB 1445 £14.43
Canon BC111BK Black Ink Tank - RIB 1434 £11.87

Canon BC11 Col Cart & Print Head - RIB 1411 £33.19
Canon BJ-200 Black Ink - RIB 1622 £18.68
Canon BJC4000 Black Ink - RIB 1555 £6.80
Canon BJC4000 Colour Ink - RIB 1566 £14.46
Canon BJC4000 Black Ink Hi-Speed - RIB 1532 £25.49
Citizen 120D/900 Black Fabric - RIB 3520 £2.48
Citizen ABC/200 Black Ribbon - RIB 3924 £3.57
Citizen Swift 200/240 Black Film - RIB 3927 £6.00

Citizen Swift 200/90/ABC Colour Rib - RIB 3936 £10.64
Citizen Notebook II Spot Colour Rib - RIB 3427 £4.00
Citizen Notebook II Full Colour Rib - RIB 3416 £5.00
Citizen Project IIC/360 Colour Inkjet - RIB 3167 £25.49
HP Deskjet 500C Black Ink - RIB 1121 £21.23
HP 310/320 Black Ink - RIB 1128 £16.13
HP Deskjet 500 3 Colour Ink - RIB 1132 £23.79
HP 850 Black Ink - RIB 1134 £23.83

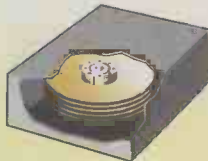
Lexmark Execjet IIC Black Ink - RIB 1806 £22.94
Lexmark Execjet IIC Colour Ink - RIB 1837 £29.74
NEC 610 & 660 Toner Cartridge - LAA 4002 £89.00
NEC P2Q Black Fabric Ribbon - RIB 6003 £4.95
NEC 3000 Black Ribbon - RIB 6301 £24.68
NEC 3000 4 Colour Thermal - RIB 6314 £35.74
NEC 3000 3 Colour Dye-Sub - RIB 6323 £37.45
S/200/ProJet II Head + Cart - RIB 1182 £17.87

S/200/ProJet II Black Ink x 2 - RIB 1193 £5.69
Seiksha SP Range Black Fabric - RIB 8018 £4.65
SP Range Multistrike Blk Carbon - RIB 8025 £7.35
Seiksha SL-90/92/95/96 Blk Carbon - RIB 8292 £7.65
SL-90/92/95/96 Black Fabric - RIB 8294 £5.47
SL-95/96 4 Colour Fabric - RIB 8298 £9.57

If you don't see what you require call one of our sales team on 0181 309 1111

ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS

HARD DRIVES



- Seagate 545Mb 3.5" IDE £123.40
ST36601A, Mode 3, 14ms - HAR 2966
- Seagate 850Mb 3.5" EIDE £165.96
ST5850A, Mode 4, 14ms - HAR 2990
- Seagate 1.08Gb 3.5" EIDE £204.26
ST31220A, Mode 4, 12ms - HAR 2990

Panasonic PD SYSTEM READ/WRITE OPTICAL DRIVE

- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive with 600K Data Transfer and 195ms access
 - 650Mb re-writable optical disk drive with removable cartridges
- ALL-IN-ONE NEW £548.93**
EXC VAT CDR 4300

Panasonic PD System with SCSI Int. £599.00
As above plus Adapter, 1520A SCSI controller/interface - CDR 4310

TAPESTREAMERS

- Colorado Jumbo Tapestreamer £90.21
Internal 340Mb Tape drive, fits into 5.25" slot - TAP 3620
- Colorado Tracker Tapestreamer £170.20
External 340Mb Tape drive, (reads & writes 250Mb tapes), fits into 5.25" slot - TAP 3640

FLOPPY DISKS

- Kao box 10 3.5" DS/DD £4.04
10 quality 1Mb 3.5" disks with labels - DIS 3035
- Kao box 10 3.5" 2S/HD £4.21
10 quality 2Mb 3.5" disks with labels - DIS 3386
- 50 Unbranded 3.5" 2S/DD £16.17
50 quality 1Mb 3.5" disks - DIS 4200
- 50 Unbranded 3.5" 2S/HD £24.68
50 quality 1Mb 3.5" disks - DIS 4450
- Kao box 10 5.25" DS/HD £9.32
10 quality 1.44Mb 5.25" disks with labels - DIS 6715
- Verbatim box 10 3.5" DS/HD £5.06
10 quality 1.44Mb 3.5" disks with labels - DIS 6110
- Verbatim 10 3.5" DS/HD Microsoft Pk £5.06
10 quality 1.44Mb 3.5" disks and 1 Windows '95 demo disk - DIS 6124
- Verbatim box 10 3.5" DS/HD £5.06
10 quality 1.44Mb 3.5" coloured disks - DIS 6136
- Verbatim box 22 3.5" DS/HD £8.47
22 quality 1.44Mb 3.5" disks with labels - DIS 6147

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

I/O CARDS

- CMD6210 VL BUS £29.79
Enhanced IDE controller mode 3/4/5 with 16550 2 serial 1 parallel - PMU 0621
- CMD6400 PCI BUS £29.79
Enhanced IDE controller mode 3 & 4 (No serial or parallel) - PMU 0640

JOYSTICKS



- CyberMan 3D Interactive £58.72
All in one control replaces keyboard, mouse and joystick - PCJ 1133
- Dexxa Control Pad - PC £11.06
Turbo buttons for continuous rapid fire, contoured grip for hand support - PCJ 2137
- Dexxa MAXstick - PC £11.06
Efficient, precisely designed joystick, Pressure sensitive trigger switch - PCJ 2151
- Dexxa Joystick - PC £12.76
Centering adjustments on both axes for accurate cursor control - PCJ 2155

- Logipad - PC £12.76
Fully microswitched control pad 6 fire buttons, 8 direction control - PCJ 3260

- Megagrip VII - PC £14.46
Redesigned pistol grip, analogue joystick Horizontal/vertical trim adjustment - PCJ 3921

- Megagrip VIII - PC £17.01
Fast reaction analogue joystick that gives you the edge when needed - PCJ 3931

- Kraft Thunderstick - JS200 £12.77
Cursor centring adjustments, lightening fast trigger, optional suction feet - PCJ 5826

- Kraft OTC Thunderstick - JS900 £38.30
Programmable joystick with 8 function buttons to take over keyboard commands - PCJ 5834

- Autoset Joystick Game Card £11.49
Plug in and play joystick card with 2 ports and control software - PCJ 5853

- Autoset Pro Joystick Game Card £17.01
The best game card on the market. Plug in and play - 2 ports - PCJ 5861

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Panasonic 5.25" PC 1.2Mb £34.89
Internal floppy drive for PCs that fits 99% of all makes - DRI 9752
- Sony 3.5" PC 1.44Mb £21.28
Internal drive intended for use in PC compatibles - DRI 9732
- Fitting Kit 3.5" Int. Floppy £14.00
Fitting kit allowing internal 3.5" drive to be fitted into a 5.25" slot - KIT 9744
- Fitting Kit 3.5" Hard Drive £12.76
Fitting kit allowing 3.5" drive to be fitted into a 5.25" bay - KIT 9755

MICE & T'BALLS



- MICROSPEED
MicroTRAC Handheld Trackball £37.45
Fits in the palm of your hand and is left or right handed - MOU 5619
- PC-TRAC Serial Trackball £41.70
Large 3 button trackball giving finger-tip control over all your applications - MOU 5626
- PC-TRAC PS/2 Trackball £45.11
Large 3 button trackball giving finger-tip control over all your applications - MOU 5631
- WinTRAC Trackball PD930 £58.72
Large 3-button quality trackball with "drag lock" function - MOU 5639
- Replacement Mouse 250DPI £12.77
Can switch between 2 or 3 buttons. Plug and play 250DPI tracking - MOU 5825
- Mouse Deluxe 500DPI £22.13
Easy to install, most users can keep existing drivers, 500DPI tracking - MOU 5839

LOGITECH

- Logitech Pilot Serial Mouse £17.87
Easy to use with 3 buttons and MouseWare Software - MOU 5026
- Logitech Pilot Mouse £17.87
The world's most popular mouse. Mouseport version includes MouseWare Software - MOU 5037
- Logitech Pilot Chroma £21.23
3 button higher performance mouse. Supplied with mouse pad - MOU 5059
- Logitech Pilot Trackball £25.49
Serial 9-pin to 25-pin adaptor. Includes MouseWare software - MOU 5094
- Logitech My Mouse £18.72
Mouse in the shape of a small rodent. Ideal for children of all ages - MOU 5101
- Logitech MouseMan "Combo" £33.19
Serial mouse with casing sloped 45°. Plug and play ready - MOU 5120
- Logitech MouseMan £33.19
PS/2 and Serial mouse with adaptors and software - MOU 5145
- Logitech MouseMan Cordless £50.21
Radio-linked mouse gets around obstacles that stops an infrared mouse - MOU 5156
- Logitech TrackMan Live - PC £118.30
This is a cordless PC pointing device, sends up to 30ft without pointing - MOU 5426
- Logitech TrackMan II - PC £41.70
Designed for even the most cluttered desks - Mouse remains stationary - MOU 5411
- Logitech TrackMan Portable £33.19
Shaped to fit the palm of either hand. Includes easy-to-use software - MOU 5438
- Logitech TrackMan Voyager £50.21
Includes 6 - 9-pin Serial adaptor, case and user guides - MOU 5455
- Logitech Vista - PC £45.96
Attractive and ergonomic trackball. Provides hand and wrist support - MOU 5469

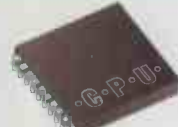
MONITORS



SILICA 14" S-VGA COLOUR

- Non-Interlaced £149.00
 - M/PR-II £28mm
 - EXC VAT MON 1514
- Silica 14" NI S-VGA £149.00
1280 x 1024 resolution non-interlaced 35-48KHz, .28mm dot pitch, - MON 1514
 - Silica 15" NI S-VGA £209.00
1280 x 1024 resolution non-interlaced 35-64KHz, .28mm dot pitch, - MON 1551
 - 17" NI S-VGA £499.00
1280 x 1024 resolution non-interlaced 35-64KHz, .28mm dot pitch, - MON 1571

PROCESSORS

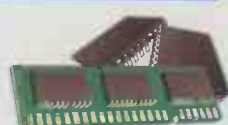


- Texas Inst. 486DLX 33MHz CPU £49.00
486 compatible CPU running at 33MHz. Turns a plug-in 386 into a 486 compatible - CPU 3533
- Intel 486dx4 100MHz CPU £160.85
Ordinary Intel DX4 100 CPU 3 volt operation - CPU 1500
- Intel 486dx4 100MHz Overdrive £178.82
For 486 5 volt based motherboards Fits into a 486 overdrive slot - CPU 1505
- Intel 486dx4 100MHz CPU £178.82
For 486 5 volt based motherboards Fits in original 486 PGA slot - CPU 1510
- Intel Pentium 60MHz CPU £194.89
Fits in socket 4, 273 Pin, PGA (Plug-in), for 5v operation - CPU 4060
- Intel Pentium 66MHz CPU £208.51
Fits in socket 4, 273 Pin, PGA (Plug-in), for 5v operation - CPU 4066
- Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU £217.87
Fits in socket 5, 296 Pin, PGA (Plug-in), for 3.3v operation - CPU 4075
- Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU £299.57
Multi-tasking P54C 3.3v - CPU 4095
- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU £382.98
Fits in socket 5, 296 Pin, PGA, for 3.3v operation - CPU 4100

MOTHERBOARDS

- Single Pentium P90 £149.00
Supports 3.3v Pentium 75/90/100MHz CPUs comes with 256K cache (expandable to 1Mb), 4 PCI slots and 4 ISA slot, supports 4 72pin Simms and 4 enhanced IDE devices, Inc 2 buffered serial ports & 1FDD port - PMO 2050
- PAIO Single Pentium P90 £249.00
Supports 3.3v Pentium 75/90/100/120/150MHz CPUs comes with 256K cache (exp. to 1Mb), 4 PCI slots and 4 ISA slot, supports 4 72pin Simms and 4 enhanced IDE devices, Inc 2 buffered serial ports & 1FDD port - PMO 2055

RAM CHIPS



- 32K x 8-Bit SRAM £9.00
20ns Cache RAM - MEM 1828
- 32K x 8-Bit SRAM £15.00
15ns Cache RAM TAG - MEM 1928
- 1Mb x 9-Bit SIMM (3 Chip) £29.97
70ns - MEM 3639
- 4Mb x 9-Bit SIMM (9 Chip) £114.00
36 Pin, 70ns - MEM 3849
- 512K x 32-Bit SIMM £49.00
72 Pin, 2Mb - MEM 4052
- 512K x 36-Bit SIMM £69.00
72 Pin, 2Mb, Parity - MEM 4056
- 1Mb x 32-Bit SIMM £118.30
72 Pin, 4Mb - MEM 4132
- 1Mb x 36-Bit SIMM £125.11
72 Pin, 4Mb, Parity - MEM 4136
- 1Mb x 36-Bit SIMM EDO £140.43
72 Pin, 4Mb, Parity, Fast - MEM 4137
- 2Mb x 32-Bit SIMM £254.47
72 Pin, 8Mb - MEM 4232
- 8Mb x 36-Bit SIMM £799.00
72 Pin, 32Mb, Parity - MEM 4836

SCANNERS



- EPSON A4, 300dpi, Flatbed £512.00
A4 Flatbed colour scanner 300dpi, SCSI - SCA 6025
- EPSON A4, 400dpi, Flatbed £725.00
A4 Flatbed colour scanner 400dpi, SCSI - SCA 8000
- Dexxa Scanner 32 OCR £58.72
Black & white scanner for DOS with Optical Character Recognition - SCA 1132
- Logitech ScanMan 32 £58.72
Black & white scanner for Windows with Optical Character Recognition - SCA 6064
- Logitech ScanMan 256 £92.77
Black & white scanner for Windows with Optical Character Recognition - SCA 6178
- Logitech ScanMan Easy Touch £135.32
Portable black & white scanner. Includes Software - SCA 6202
- Logitech ScanMan Colour £186.38
Portable hand colour scanner with Optical Character Recognition - SCA 6237
- Logitech ScanMan PowerPage £322.55
Black & white scanner - 256 grey scales Scans up to A4 - SCA 6355



MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

0181-309 1111

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

WE PRICE MATCH

If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies prices (including their delivery charge). All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

OPEN UNTIL 7PM

Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

HOW TO PAY

We accept most major credit cards, cash cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

10% deposit & 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments (APR 19.9%) or 0% interest available on selected products over £100 - Subject to status - Call for details.

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS

To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

WE SUPPORT YOU

Free Technical Helpline - 0181-309 1111 and Free brochures available on request.

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

23 STORES NATIONWIDE

Bristol	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021
Cardiff	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St David's Way	01222 341576
Chelmsford	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 27 High St	01245 355511
Croydon	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-888 4455
Glasgow	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 97 Argyle St	0141-221 0888
Gloucester	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Kings Square	0145-282 2121
Guildford	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
Harrow	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Rd	0181-427 4300
Hull	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect St	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate St	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods - (2nd Floor), Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
Luton	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Market St	0161-832 8656
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Royal Parade	01752 265656
RODFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Market Place	01708 760606
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8511
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863567

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

FREE BROCHURES

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON

To: Silica, PCW-0995-240, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

Please send me a general PC brochure - free of charge

Please send detailed information on the following products:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

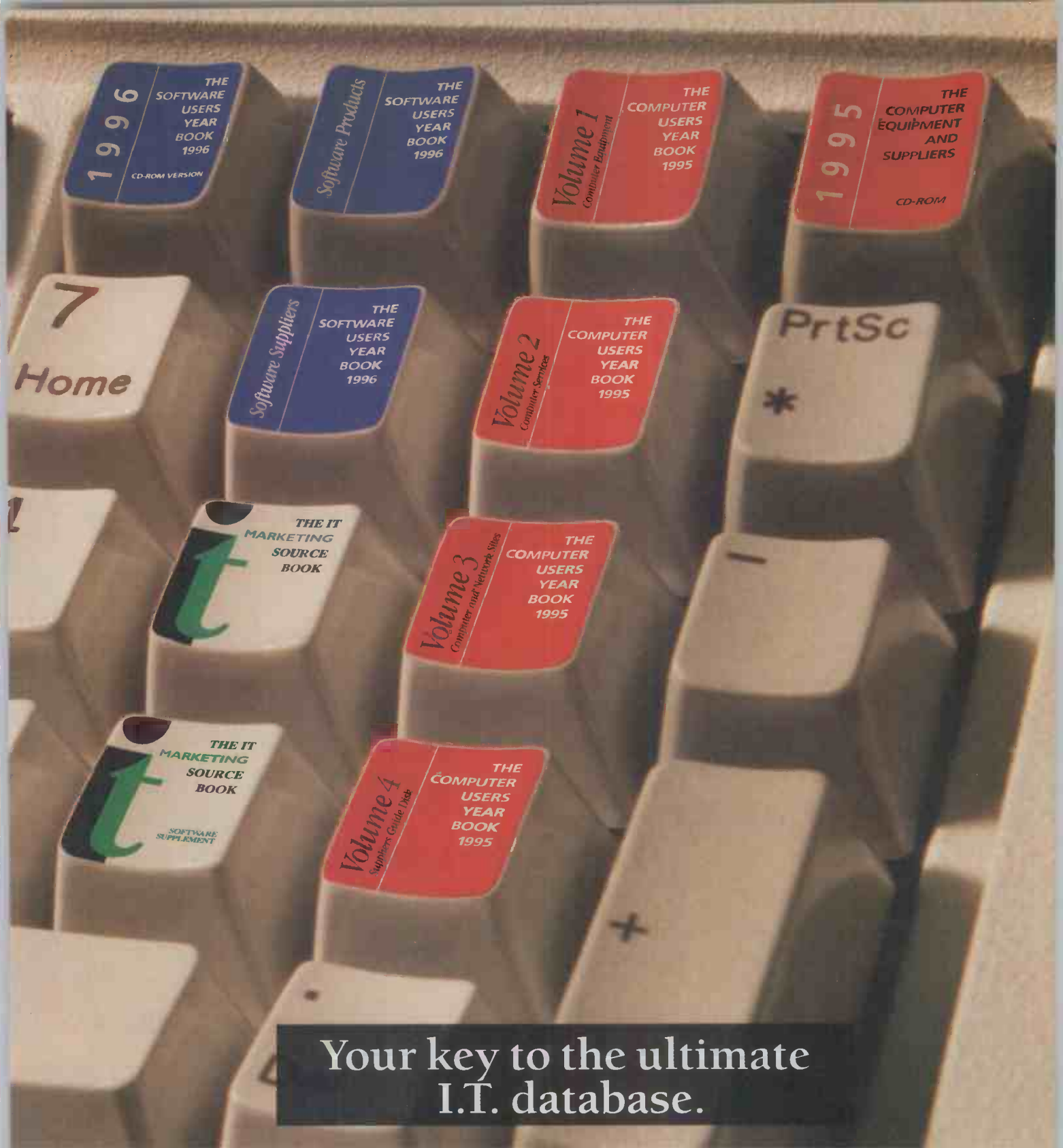
Tel (Home): 245C

Tel (Work): 5

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 04075

*These stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

EXC - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information



Your key to the ultimate I.T. database.

VNU has the definitive data source for the I.T. industry. The Database consists of in-depth, versatile hardware and software information available in a wide range of formats including CD-ROM.

Whether you need market intelligence, product information, company profiles or sales leads, the VNU Database holds the key.

For further information on any of the above titles, call Susan Burnell or Jessica Smith on 0171 316 9637.



VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS
DATABASE DIVISION

The closer you look the better it gets

DIFFERENT BY DESIGN

It is only when you look beneath the surface that you can assess the true quality of any computer system.

Every model in the TAG range is built using only the highest quality components combined to give the ultimate in reliability.

The thoroughly researched design policies of the TAG engineering team are combined to give the user the full benefit of today's hugely powerful technology.

You might expect technology like this to be expensive - surprisingly TAG PC TECHNOLOGY's range of systems are competitive with any comparable manufacturer. When you consider the benefits of longer system life, better performance and reduced down-time, the TAG range makes sense.

TAG's EXPERIENCE

TAG's sales experience shows that it pays to keep the system options simple. Out of the three main groups with 3 options in each, there's the solution to virtually any business computing need. But if you need a unique system, we can build to your specification.

TAG PC Technology is part of the London Computer Group. With 12 years of successful trading in the hugely competitive computer market, we have developed a reputation for top quality and service.

TAG's client list is equally impressive and includes: BBC, Railtrack, Metropolitan Police, General Motors, plus Hospitals, Universities, Embassies, Government Departments and companies large & small.

WHAT
PERSONAL
COMPUTER

"TAG system scored top marks for value for money."

PERSONAL
COMPUTER
WORLD

"TAG monitor achieved excellent results in our test. Undoubtedly the best monitor in this round up."

PC
DIRECT

"An attractive prospect, competently put together with a good level of performance."

CASH BACK - a new concept

TAG also make it easy when replacing old computers.

TAG will buy your old system for cash or put it through our own highly successful auction company, to get the best deal possible.

TAG's 10 COMMITMENTS

- 1 14 Day money back Guarantee
- 2 FREE configuration advice and system configurations
- 3 GUARANTEED 24 hour burn-in tests on all systems
- 4 GUARANTEED compatibility
- 5 FREE 2 year warranty with FREE loan equipment
- 6 FREE lifetime telephone support
FREE lifetime labour
- 8 GUARANTEED repairs within 72 hours
GUARANTEED highest quality components
- 10 GUARANTEED Value for money

TAG CHARTER

TAG is so confident in the quality and reliability of their systems and technical services that they have a 'Satisfaction Charter' to meet their 10 commitments to you, our most important customer.

TAG
SATISFACTION
CHARTER



TAG PC
TECHNOLOGY

0181 803 7770

THE CLOSER YOU LOOK, THE BETTER IT GETS





intel
inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

TAG BASE 486DX4-100 £775

All TAGBASE systems come complete with fully documented DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or IBM OS/2 WARP V3 with windows

486DX4-100

- Intel® 486DX4-100MHz processor
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- P24T Pentium™ upgrade socket
- SIS Chip set
- 8k internal and 256k external cache
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 560Mb 11ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Video 7 SPEA PCI, 1Mb graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case

£775

PS-75

- Intel Pentium™ 75MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 133MHz) mother board
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal and 256k external cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Video 7 SPEA PCI, 1Mb graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case

£1050

PS-90

As P5-75 but with Intel Pentium™ 90MHz processor

£1150

TAG UPGRADE OPTIONS ALL TAG UPGRADES ARE FITTED FREE

MONITORS

Upgrade from 14" to 15" TAGVIEW Digital Control	£79
Upgrade from 14" to 17" SAMSUNG FST	£310
Upgrade from 15" to 17" SAMSUNG FST	£225

STORAGE

Upgrade from 560Mb to 850Mb EIDE hard drive	£49
Upgrade from 560Mb to 1.3Gb EIDE hard drive	£119
Upgrade from 560Mb to 2.1Gb fast SCSI II, inc. controller	£459
Upgrade from 850Mb to 1.3Gb EIDE hard drive	£49
Upgrade from 850Mb to 2.1Gb fast SCSI II, inc. controller	£439
750Mb internal Jumbo Colorado tape streamer kit	£179
2Gb internal 4mm DAT tape streamer kit	£549

MEMORY

Memory per 4Mb	£105
EDO memory per 4Mb	£125
Memory per 8Mb	£199
256k to 512k cache upgrade	£49
Upgrade from 1Mb to 2Mb video 7	£59

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs, soundblaster AWE 32	£169
Sound Pro 16 (Creative Labs chip set)	£59
Yamaha YST-M5, 90Hz-20Hz 3w amplified per channel	£39
Yamaha YST-M10, 80Hz-29Hz 10w amplified per channel	£54
TAG QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT:	
• Sound pro 16 card	• NEC Quad speed CD-ROM
• Yamaha YST-M5	• Encarta 95
£229	

MISCELLANEOUS

Upgrade from desktop or mini tower to full tower case	£49
Microsoft ergonomic serial mouse	£19
NE-2000 compatible combo network card	£29
Extra 3 years warranty (5yrs total)	£149

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P	£599
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4 Plus	£999
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 540	£210
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 660C	£299
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 850C	£399

CALL 0114 203 7770

intel
inside
pentium
PROCESSOR



TAG MEDIA 486DX4-100 £1125

All TAGMEDIA systems come complete with fully documented DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or IBM OS/2 WARP V3 with windows

486DX4-100

- Intel® 486DX4-100MHz processor
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- P24T Pentium™ upgrade socket
- SIS Chip set
- 8k internal and 256k external cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 560Mb 11ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Video 7 SPEA PCI, 1Mb graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- NEC quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Sound Pro 16 sound card (Creative Labs chip set)
- Yamaha YST-M5 powered Hi-Fi speakers
- Microphones & earphones
- MPC-2 Compatible
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- FREE Microsoft Encarta 95

£1125

PS-75

- Intel Pentium™ 75MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 133MHz) mother board
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal and 256k external cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Video 7 SPEA PCI, 1Mb graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- NEC quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Sound Pro 16 sound card (Creative Labs chip set)
- Yamaha YST-M5 powered Hi-Fi speakers
- Microphones & earphones
- MPC-2 Compatible
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- FREE Microsoft Encarta 95

£1375

PS-100

As P5-75 but with Intel Pentium™ 100MHz processor

£1525

FAX/MODEMS

Internal 14.4 Fax/modem with comms & fax software	£69
Internal 14.4-voice fax/modem with comms & fax software	£89
28.8 Internal Fax modem	£129
US Robotics Sportster internal 28.8 fax/modem	£199
Motorola Internet Solution, External 28.8 fax/modem includes: Internet membership option with Internet software, interactive on-line games	£189

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Encarta (CD)	£39
Microsoft Home Entertainment pack:	
• MS Works 3.0 (CD)	• MS Encarta 95 (CD)
• MS Golf (CD)	• MS Reader (CD)
• MS Dangerous Creatures (CD)	• MS Scenes (3.5")
• MS Entertainment Pack (3.5")	£79
Novell® Perfect Office V3 (CD)	
Business Management & 3rd Presentations, Information, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	
Upgrade standard operating system to Windows 95	£39

WINDOWS 95 SPECIAL WHEN AVAILABLE

Take a closer look at what makes TAG so different

ATTENTION TO DETAIL

Don't confuse TAG with High St box shifters.

Every member of the sales team is a knowledgeable professional who has been trained to listen to what you want, and offer you what you need.

Right through the production and testing process the TAG team take their tasks seriously - with a rigorous quality control and pre-delivery testing routine on each and every TAG system shipped, they can't afford not to.

NETWORKING

TAG Network specialists advise on enhancing your existing network or designing and installing the latest, fastest set-ups available.

INTERNET READY

All TAG PC's are supplied with FREE Internet Software and Connection.

INSTALLATION without interruption

Our specialist installation team will keep disruption to a minimum. Included in the installation process is a complete back-up of your old system, permanent deletion of any sensitive information and restoration of your essential data onto your new TAG system. Only when you are thoroughly satisfied with your new system is the installation complete.

AFTER SALES - we're always there

TAG's commitment to customer satisfaction doesn't end on delivery.

Telephone support engineers are always on hand to give support right through the lifetime of your system.

The 2 year warranty guarantees to turn any system round in 72 hours, or to provide a loan system free of charge.

3 years back to base extended warranty giving you complete extra peace of mind for 5 years for only \$150.

**TAG
SATISFACTION
CHARTER**

TO ORDER PHONE THE
TAG SALES TEAM
0181 803 7770

FAX ORDERLINE 0181 345 5358 TECHNICAL SUPPORT 0181 807 3970



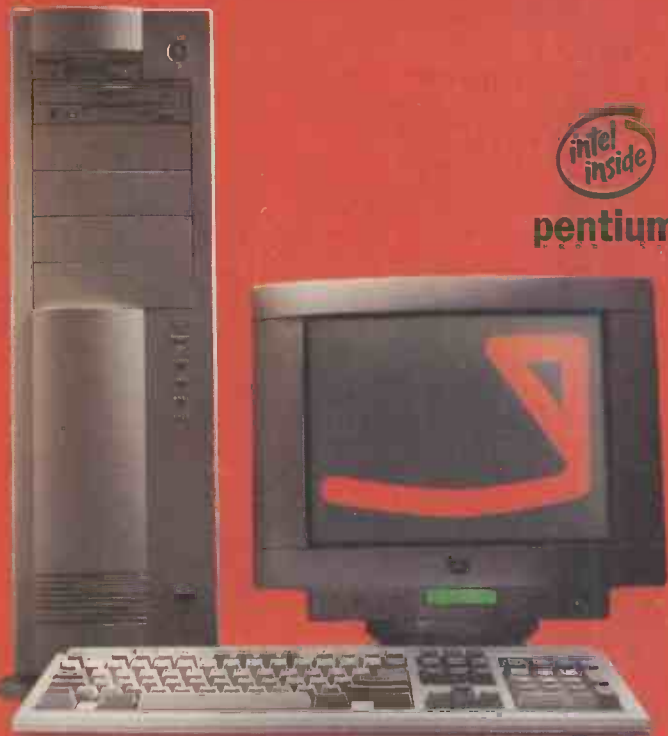
SHOWROOM
OPENING TIMES
9am - 6.30 pm MON to FRI
9am - 4pm SAT



**TAG PC
TECHNOLOGY**

TAG PC TECHNOLOGY LTD,
Toaken House, Pegamoid Road,
Edmonton, London N18 2NJ

THE CLOSER YOU LOOK. THE BETTER IT GETS



TAG PRO P5-100 **£1700**

All TAGPRO systems come complete with fully documented DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or IBM OS/2 WARP V3 with windows

P5-100

- Intel Pentium™ 100MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 133MHz) mother board
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal and 256k external cache
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Video 7 SPEA 64 bit PCI, 2Mb graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- NEC quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Enhanced keyboard & MS ergonomic mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower

£1700

P5-120

As P5-100 but with Intel Pentium™ 120MHz processor

£1895

P5-133

- Intel Pentium™ 133MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 133MHz) mother board
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal and 256k external cache
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.3Gb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Video 7 SPEA 64 bit PCI, 2Mb graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- NEC quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Enhanced keyboard & MS ergonomic mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower

£2200

P5-133 S

As P5-133 but with • 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
• 2.1Gb 9ms fast SCSI II hard drive

£3500

CALL OUR SALES DIRECTLINE NOW!! 01438 361212

PRO IS YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR HARD DRIVES

CONNER

100% COMPATABILITY GUARANTEED

Enhanced - IDE

CFS270A	270Mb	64K	13ms	£99
CFS425A	425Mb	32K	14ms	£109
CFS540A	545Mb	256K	12ms	£129
CFA850A	850Mb	256K	10ms	£139
CFA1275A	1.2Gb	256K	10ms	£299

FAST SCSI - 2

CP1080	1.08Gb	512K	9ms	£309
CFP2107	2.1Gb	512K	9ms	£889
CFP2105	2.1Gb	512K	11ms	£819

MICROPOLIS

BEST BY FAR LARGE CAPACITY HARD DRIVES!

FAST SCSI - 2

MIC4221	2.1Gb	512K	8.5ms	£599
MIC3243	4.3Gb	512K	8ms	£749
MIC1991	9.0Gb	512K	11ms	£1399

AUDIO VISUAL DRIVES

MIC4221AV	2.1Gb	512K	8.5ms	£685
MIC3243AV	4.3Gb	512K	8.5ms	£999
MIC1991AV	9.0Gb	1.0Mb	11ms	£1499

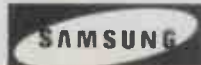
JAPANESE

FUJITSU

QUALITY

FAST SCSI - 2

M2684S	532Mb	256K	14ms	£129
M1606SA	1.08Gb	512K	10ms	£299
M2903S	2.0Gb	512K	11ms	£559
M2909S	3.0Gb	512K	11ms	£769
M29345AV	4.0Gb	512K	10ms	£999



GREAT ENTRY LEVEL HARD DRIVES!

SHD30280A	280Mb	256K	12ms	£99
SHD30420A	420Mb	256K	12ms	£119
SHD30560A	560Mb	512K	12ms	£139
SHD30850A	850Mb	512K	12ms	£139



WESTERN DIGITAL

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FINEST DRIVES!

Enhanced-IDE

AC2540	540Mb	128K	11ms	£125
AC2635	635Mb	128K	11ms	£144
AC2850	850Mb	128K	10ms	£139
AC31200	1.2Gb	256K	10ms	£269
AC31600	1.6Gb	256K	10ms	£429

*ALL DRIVES SUPPLIED WITH DISK MANAGER & DISK ROCKET

NOTEBOOK DRIVES

2.5" SEAGATE LAPTOP IDE DRIVES

ST9300AG	262Mb	120K	16ms	£189
ST9385AG	341Mb	120K	16ms	£225
ST9550AG	455Mb	120K	16ms	£289
ST9655AG	520Mb	120K	16ms	£339

2.5" TOSHIBA LAPTOP IDE DRIVES

MK1724FC	262Mb	128K	14ms	£199
MK1824FC	340Mb	128K	14ms	£239
MK2526FC	532Mb	128K	14ms	£375

IBM THINKPAD LAPTOP IDE DRIVES

GT344A	344Mb	128K	14ms	£365
GT540A	540Mb	128K	14ms	£569
GT810A	810Mb	128K	14ms	£779

PRO-MOTION!

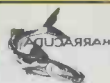
210Mb Drives From **£69**
ALL 850Mb DRIVES **£139**

HARD DRIVES

UK'S PREMIER RESELLER OF HARD DRIVES



5.25" DRIVE
ST410800N
ELITE 9
9Gb 1024K
£1799



ST3660A MEDALIST 545xe IDE	545Mb	14ms	120K	£115
ST5850A DECATHLON 850 IDE	855Mb	11ms	256K	£139
ST31220A MEDALIST 1080 IDE	1.08Gb	12ms	256K	£199
ST31230N HAWK 2LP FAM SCSI	1.05Gb	9ms	512K	£349
ST32430N HAWK 2LP FAM SCSI	2.14Gb	9ms	512K	£699
ST15230N HAWK 4 SCSI	4.29Gb	9ms	512K	£849
ST32550N BARRACUDA 2LP SCSI	2.14Gb	8ms	512K	£759
ST15150N BARRACUDA 4 SCSI	4.29Gb	8ms	1024K	£1099

WINDOWS 95 - IS HERE !!

UPGRADE YOUR HARD DRIVE TODAY



CALL TODAY FOR FREE EXPERT ADVICE

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES

SYDOS WORKS LIKE A FIXED DISK DRIVE YET OFFERS UNLIMITED CAPACITY PLUS ALL THE ADDITIONAL FEATURES OF REMOVABLE MEDIA

#Unlimited Capacity
#Data Security
#High Speed Backup
#Fault Tolerance
#Internal & External Units

Type	Interface	Capacity	Int	Ext	Each	5 Pack
SyQuest 3.5"	SCSI/IDE	105Mb	£137	£237	£39	£189
SyQuest 3.5"	SCSI/IDE	270Mb	£249	£349	£45	£219
SyQuest 5.25"	SCSI	88Mb	£169	£269	£39	£189
SyQuest 5.25"	SCSI	200Mb	£259	£359	£59	£290
EASY 135	SCSI/IDE	135Mb				

NEW PRODUCT - CALL NOW!



ZIP DRIVE IS FOUR DRIVES IN ONE: Increase your Hard Drive Capacity Inexpensively on 100Mb Removable Disks. Provides High Capacity Mobile Storage! Use it at the Office, on the Road, Anywhere!!

SPECIAL INTRO OFFER

ZIP DRIVE PARALLEL SCSI PORT **£149**

Quantum

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF HARD DRIVES IN THE WORLD

Enhanced-IDE

PRO-DRIVE	210Mb	128K	14ms	£99
TRAILBLAZER	420Mb	128K	14ms	£109
TRAILBLAZER	850Mb	256K	11ms	£139
FIREBALL	540Mb	256K	11ms	£129
FIREBALL	1.0Gb	256K	11ms	£219

FAST SCSI - 2

FIREBALL	540Mb	256K	11ms	£159
FIREBALL	1.0Gb	256K	11ms	£299
CAPELLA	2.0Gb	256K	11ms	£599
ATLAS	2.0Gb	256K	11ms	£699
GRAND PRIX	4.0Gb	256K	11ms	£899



ALWAYS AT THE FOREFRONT OF TECHNOLOGY

Enhanced-IDE

ALLADIN	540Mb	512K	9ms	£139
---------	-------	------	-----	------

FAST SCSI - 2

PEGASUS	1.05Gb	512K	9ms	£349
ALLEYCAT 0664	2Gb	512K	9ms	£769
WILDCAT 0780	4Gb	512K	9ms	£1399

Maxtor

HIGH PERFORMANCE DRIVES IDEAL FOR MULTIMEDIA PC'S!

AUDIO VISUAL DRIVES

7420AV	420Mb	32K	14ms	£109
7540AV	540Mb	256K	12ms	£129
7850AV	850Mb	256K	10ms	£169
71260A	1.08Gb	256K	10ms	£299

PARALLEL PORT DRIVE

MicroSolutions

420Mb	14ms	£299
850Mb	13ms	£399
1.2Gb	13ms	£499

PARALLEL FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5"	1.44Mb	£114
3.5"	2.88Mb	£169
3.5" Internal Floppy	1.44Mb	£26

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE



HARD DRIVE MANUALS EASY INSTALLATION GUIDE PROVIDED!!!

Open **SUNDAYS** For Your Convenience
Sales Lines Open **7 DAYS!**
8.30am until late

SOUTHERN SALES
Niall House, 23/26 Boulton Rd
Pln Green Industrial Estate
Stevenage SG1 4QX
(01438) 361212
24 Hour Fax (01438) 360646
Order Line

GOVERNMENT BODIES
EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS
HEALTH AUTHORITIES &
CORPORATE ORGANISATIONS

SCOTLAND & NORTHERN SALES
Eldon House, 66 Townhead
Kirkcaldy
Glasgow G66 1NZ
(0141 775 1333)
24 Hour Fax (0141) 775 2333
Order Line



HARD DRIVE ACCESSORIES

SCSI Adaptec Controller Kit		
AHA1505 For Multimedia ISA	£75	£95
AHA1522 For MM,HD,FD,ISA	N/A	£115
AHA1542 For MM,HD,FD,ISA	£139	£159
AHA1640 For MM,HD,MCA	£179	£229
AHA2742 For MM,HD,FD,EISA	£199	£239
AHA2842 For MM,HD,FD,VLBUS	N/A	£159
AHA2940 For MM,HD,PCI Bus	N/A	£189
Trantor - SCSI To Parallel Converter		
T348 (250Kb's Data Transfer)	£129	
T358 (1Mb's Data Transfer)	£169	

Overcome Your Bios Limit ADP60 Plug 'n' Play

The All New ADP60 Bios Card Slots Into Any 8-Bit AT Bus On 286, 386 Or 486 Machine Enables Full Utilisation Of Hard Drive Capacities Of Up To 540Mb By Implementing Its Own Onboard Bios Chip. If Your PC Does Not Have A User Definable Option For Any Hard Drives Then You Need The ADP60 Card - No More Configuration Problems!

ADP60 HDD/FDD £45

IDE CONTROLLER CARDS

Super I/O 2HDD 2FDD 2Serial 1 Parallel	£ 29
ENHANCED IDE Disk Controller/Multi I/O	£ 20
ADP60 ISA E-IDE Disk Controller	£ 39
Hard Drive Bracket (3.5 to 5.25)	£ 10
Floppy Drive Mounting Bracket	£ 10
HDD IDE Daisychain Cable	£ 10
Ext 50 Way SCSI Centronics Cable	£ 20
Ext Micro-D To Centronics/Micro-D	£ 39
Power Splitter Cable	£ 5
SCSI Terminator	£ 20
Micro-D Terminator	£ 30

DAT BACKUP SOFTWARE

CHEYENNE	DOS	WIN
ARCSOLO	£ 88	£ 99
Single User		
ARCERVE		
5 User	£185	£195
10 User	£345	£395
25 User	£525	£615
50 User	£640	£740
100 User	£765	£865
250 User	£845	£1065

Windows Version £99

NETWORKING

3 COM	PRICE	5 PACK	20 PACK
3C509	£ 72	£325	£1249
3C509-TP	£ 71	£319	£1199
3C509 COMBO	£ 80	£369	£1399
3C529	£155	£709	
3C529-TP	£156	£709	
3C579	£149	£699	
3C579-TP	£149	£699	

SMC	PRICE	6 PACK	24 PACK
Elite Ultra 16	£ 62	£359	£1349
Elite Ultra 16T	£ 63	£349	£1339
Elite Ultra 16C	£ 68	£395	£1475
Elite 10A	£129		
Elite 10TA	£129		
Ultra32C	£169	£899	
Eth Power ECI	£135	£749	

NOVELL	PRICE	5 PACK	20 PACK
NE1000	£ 65	£ 55	£1099
NE 2000+	£ 65	£259	£ 999
NE2000T	£ 54	£255	
NE2000+3	£ 65	£309	
NE2/3	£159		
NE/2-32C	£370		
NE3200	£299		

INTEL	PRICE	5 PACK	20 PACK
EXPRESS P2016	£ 69	£329	£1249
EXPRESS P20 16T	£ 69	£329	£1249
EXP FLASH P20C	£ 79	£369	£1349
EXP FLASH 32	£199		
EXPRESS MCA	£149		
EXPRESS MCA/TP	£149		

NOVELL YES



PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR LATEST NOVELL NEEDS!

TAPE STREAMERS

MicroSolutions Backpack Family




MicroSolutions, Leaders of Parallel Port Technology. This Unit Requires No Hardware Installation, Simply Plug & Play Portable

FREE SOFTWARE! EXTERNAL

Backpack 1080	340Mb	£219
Backpack 900	900Mb	£349

COLORADO



A DIVISION OF **Colorado**

DJ35 COLORADO TRAKKER Internal	340Mb	£ 86
DJ25 COLORADO TRAKKER Internal	680Mb	£139
DJ50 COLORADO TRAKKER Internal	1.3Gb	£237
JT35 COLORADO JUMBO External	350Mb	£169
JT25 COLORADO JUMBO External	700Mb	£229

NEW PRODUCT TRAVAN T1000 800Mb Int £129

COLORADO ACCESSORIES

WINDOWS SOFTWARE	£ 39
SYTOS PLUS FOR OS/2	£ 79
UNIX/ZENIX SOFTWARE	£ 74
16 BIT CONTROLLER	£112

EXABYTE

	Int	Ext
EXB2501C	1.2Gb £ 499	£ 599
EXB4200	2.0Gb £ 699	£ 799
EXB4200C	2/4Gb £ 749	£ 849
EXB8205XL	3.5/7Gb £ 999	£1029
EXB8205XL	7/14Gb £ 1399	£1499

SPECIAL OFFER

EXB 2501C 1.2Gb **£499**

WangDAT

	Int	Ext
3100 DDS1	2.0Gb £ 575	£ 675
3200 DDS1	2.0/4.0Gb £ 599	£ 699
3400 DDS1	4.0/8.0Gb £ 799	£ 899

IOMEGA



THE IDEAL MINI CARTRIDGE TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM FOR TODAY'S LARGER HARD DRIVES. ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY MAGNETO RESISTIVE THIN FILM HEAD ASSURES FAST AND ACCURATE BACKUP.

700Mb	£145
IOMEGA 250Mb Portable	£159
IOMEGA INSIDER 250Mb Internal 3.5"	£ 89
QIC & WIDE 420Mb Internal	£109
IOMEGA TAPE 700 Internal	£145
IOMEGA TAPE 700 External	£219
IOMEGA TAPE 1.7Gb Internal	£239
Tape Accelerator Card	£ 49
700Mb Data Cartridge	£ 17

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

IOMEGA 1.7Gb £239

WANGTEK

525Mb	£369
5150ES 250Mb	£299 £399
5525ES 525Mb	£369 £469
51000ES 1.0Gb	£475 £575

SONY DAT BACKUP

SONY 2-4Gb **£549**

SONY SDT 4000 2-4Gb SCSI Internal	£ 549
SONY SDT 4000 2-4Gb SCSI External	£ 679
SONY SDT 5000 4-16Gb SCSI Internal	£ 679
SONY SDT 5000 4-16Gb SCSI External	£ 739

BACK UP MEDIA

PRICE PROMISE
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON QUALITY BRANDED MEDIA

MEET THE PROFESSIONALS

THE COMPANY



Pro is one of the fastest growing companies this decade. We believe you make us successful; in return we work harder for you in providing service, quality & price but more than anything we stand behind the special service we give each customer

Ann Myers
Managing Director

SALES SUPPORT

As a customer your first contact with PRO is through our Sales Team. Our knowledgeable Sales staff are prepared to assist you, no matter if you are a first time user or a computer expert. Each representative believes that service above all else, is important.



CUSTOMER SERVICE

As soon as your order is placed, our Customer Service Professionals track your order from beginning to end. They want to make sure that your order is complete and correct so that you are 100% satisfied once you receive your goods.



TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our knowledgeable & friendly technicians have been recognised by many in the industry as the best in the business. They've spent hundreds of hours training and continuing education and you can reach them 7 days a week on 01438 361055. They'll have the answer, we guarantee it!



BEST VALUE, SERVICE AND SELECTION

We offer the largest selection of the best products at competitive prices from the leading manufacturers with a proven guarantee of quality & support

TENDERS AND OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

We have a Dedicated Corporate Division providing same day response to Government tenders and swift credit approval to all corporate and educational bodies

YOU ORDER - WE ACTION

Most order despatched same day when placed on CREDIT CARD or open account SAME DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL 01438 361212

LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

We pride ourselves on our knowledgeable TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIVISION. Feel free to call them on 01438 361055

EXPERIENCE PROTEKNOLOGY

We are sure that you'll be satisfied and come back again


All Prices Exclusive of VAT @ 17.5% And Delivery @ £12

Prices And Specifications Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Trade Marks Are Of Their Respective Owners.

HP SURESTORE SCSI DAT BACKUP

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Are The World Leaders In DAT Technology. They Bring To You The Surestore Kits Which Are The Ideal Backup Solution



3 Year Warranty Option Cheyenne Tape Backup Software £99

ORDER NOW!


	Int	Ext
Surestore 2000 - 4mm DDS1 2Gb	£599	£699
Surestore 5000 - 4mm DDS1 4/8Gb	£699	£799
Surestore 6000 - 4mm DDS2 4/16Gb	£849	£949

2.0Gb INT £599

Protect Your Data Can You Afford Not To? DAT TAPES 90M £12 DAT TAPES 120M £16 Plus Free Tape

OPTICAL STORAGE

Fujitsu M2512A



Internal **£399**

External **£499**

TYPE	3000	5000	MOLITE
SCSI DOS/OS/2	£589	£1679	£599
SCSI MAC	£629	£1699	£629
PARALLEL	£679	£1799	£679

SPECIAL OFFER FUJITSU

230Mb Internal Kit £595

230Mb External Kit £695

Fujitsu M2512A 230Mb Optical Kit 16 Bit SCSI Controller Software & One 230Mb Optical Disk

FREE SOFTWARE! FREE CARTRIDGE! WITH ALL OPTICALS

COME VISIT OUR NEW BIGGER COMPUTER SUPERSTORE AT STEVENAGE OPEN 7 DAYS

SHOWROOM



SOUTHERN SALES

Mail House, 23/25 Boulton Rd
Pin Green Industrial Estate
Stevenage SG1 4QX
(01438) 361212
Wholesale (01438) 360646
Order Line

NOW TO ORDER

- 1 PHONE YOUR REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
- 2 FAX US YOUR ORDER
- 3 SEND US YOUR ORDER
- 4 VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

SCOTLAND & NORTHERN SALES

Mail House, 23/25 Boulton Rd
Pin Green
Glasgow G66 1NZ
(0141) 775 1333
(0141) 775 2333

ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR NO.1 SUPPLIER ON 01438 361212 OR 0141 775 1333

ORDER DIRECT (NORTH) 10 LINES

0141 775 1333

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED...CALL!

PRO-TEKNOLOGY (UK)

...SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

MEMORY

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
THINKPAD			
700,720,750,755,360	N/A	£245	£485
700,C-720,C-750,C-755	N/A	£169	£299
350,C-PS/2 L40SX PS/NOTE	£89	£145	£289
286,386	N/A	N/A	£149
486	N/A	£149	£289
25,30	N/A	N/A	£259
35,40,56,57	£89	£145	£259
80,90,95	£165	N/A	N/A
SERVER 85,PS/2,E SERIES	£155	£310	£599
65SX,50 021,60 041	£85	£139	N/A
APTIVA	£149	N/A	N/A
PC 300 SERIES	£149	N/A	N/A
PC 700 SERIES	N/A	N/A	£279
HURDLA			
SPRINTA	£149	(16Mb)	£476
VALUEPOINT 6381,6384	N/A	£149	£269
PENTIUM VALUEPOINT	£289	(16Mb)	£529
PS/2 90, 95, 95A	£169	N/A	N/A
PS/2 195 & 295	N/A	(32Mb)	£495

SIMM CONVERTERS
30 PIN SIMM MODULE TO SIPP CONVERTOR
£5

WE OFFER ON THE SPOT MEMORY UPGRADES AT ALL OUR BRANCHES. SIMPLY BRING YOUR BASE UNIT TO OUR LABS, WHERE ONE OF OUR QUALIFIED ENGINEERS WILL UPGRADE YOUR MACHINE.

SIMMS	Price
1Mb x9 30Pin 70ns	£29
4Mb x9 72Pin 70ns	£109
4Mb 72Pin 70ns	£119
8Mb 72Pin 70ns	£229

MEMORYLINE 01438 361212

APPLE MAC



QUADRA, PERFORMA
POWERMAC, POWERBOOK
LASERWRITER
COMPLETE RANGE STOCKED

**MATCHED-TESTED
-APPROVED-
-MEMORY-**

**PROTEKNOLOGY
ONLY SUPPLY
MANUFACTURER
APPROVED
MEMORY**



DELL

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
200/300 SERIES	£64	£129	£289	
325/D/P,333/D/P	£64	£129	£289	
WORKSTATION SERIES	N/A	£189	£335	
POWER DESKTOP	N/A	£149	£295	
POWEREDGE SP/XE	N/A	N/A	£279	
NL20,NL25	N/A	£114	N/A	
DIMENSION 1	N/A	£149	£269	
DIMENSION XPS			£558	
OMNIPLEX			£495	
OPTIPLEX SERIES			£549	
LATITUDE SERIES/M	N/A	£149	N/A	

Viglen

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
GENIE 386SX	£64	£129	N/A	
VIG II ELITE	£98	£196	N/A	
VIG III LS	N/A	£169	£399	
VIG III/25,III/33	N/A	£139	£279	
VIGLEN EX PENTIUM	N/A	N/A	£289	
VIGLEN EX 4DX33/50	N/A	£149	£269	
VIG 4SX25,4DX33,4DX50				
4DX2-50,4DX2-66	N/A	£139	£279	
CONTENDER RANGE	N/A	£145	£279	
GENIE 486VLB RANGE				£499
GENIE PCI RANGE				£499

ELONEX

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
PC386SXM,SXB,386/16				
B/33	£64	£129	£249	
PC386 V/E,486 V/E	N/A	£139	£279	
WS RANGE	N/A	£139	£279	
PC433M,450M,466M	N/A	£129	£279	
LT386SX/P	£64	£139	N/A	
PC500 SERIES	N/A	N/A	£279	
ELONEX 560F EISA	N/A	N/A	£279	

TOSHIBA

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
T1000/E/XE/LE,T1800,T1850C				
T2000SX,T2000SX/E	£89	£169	£319	
T3300SL	£66	N/A	N/A	
T1200XE	£93	N/A	N/A	
T1600/T5100	£75	N/A	N/A	
T2400CS/T3600			£845	
T2450CT/T2400CT	N/A	N/A	£359	
T3100SX	£89	£169	N/A	
T3200SX/C	N/A	£162	£325	
T3200		(3Mb)	£169	
T4400,T6400SX/C,DX/C	N/A	£169	£325	
T1950CT,T3400CT,T4800CT			£329	£625
T4850/4900	N/A	N/A	£329	
T5200/C & T8500, 6400				
6600	£94	N/A	£345	
DYNAPAD T100X		(6Mb)	£265	

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
VECTRA 386/25PC, 486PC	£169	£336	
HP VALUELINE 486			
NETSERVER SERIES			£295 £595
HP95		1Mb Card	£145
HP OMNIBOOK RANGE			Call With Spec

Amstrad

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
PC1286/1386/3286				
PC3386/5286			4Mb	£132
ALT286/386SX			4Mb	£149
PC7286,7386	2Mb	£62	4Mb	£149
PC7486 SLC	8Mb	£229	16Mb	£459
PC9486	4Mb	£139	16Mb	£489
ANB386SX			4Mb	£185
386SX25 MEGA PC	4Mb	£139	16Mb	£459

INCREASE YOUR PC'S PERFORMANCE!

WE ALSO SUPPLY MEMORY KITS FOR THE FOLLOWING...
DAN, ESCOM, ZENITH, TANDON, GATEWAY, OLIVETTI, APRICOT
AND MANY OTHER PC'S

DIRECT

COMPAQ

	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
DESKPRO 386/20/25	N/A	£159	N/A
SYSTEMPRO 486/25,33L	N/A	N/A	£299
SYSTEMPROXL PENTIUM		(16Mb)	£799
PROLINEA 4/25S,4/33	N/A	£145	£299
PROLIANT 1000,2000	N/A	£168	£329
LTE LITE 386,386S	N/A	£168	£329
LTE LITE 486C	N/A	£189	£349
LTE ELITE SERIES	N/A	£189	£349
CONTURA 400C	N/A	N/A	£285
CONTURA3/25/20/25C	£85	£159	£299
CONCERTO 4/25,4/33	N/A	N/A	£389
COMPAQ AERO4/25/33	N/A	£159	N/A
COMPAQ PRESARIO 800	N/A	£149	£279
COMPAQ PRESARIO 700/900	N/A	(16Mb)	£495

SUN WORKSTATION

	Price
SPARC 1,3/60,3/80,4/40	(4Mb) £159
4/60,4/65,4/75	(4Mb) £159
SPARC ELC	(16Mb) £799
SPARC LX	(32Mb) £1175
SPARC 330,370&390	(4Mb) £159
SPARC SERVER 630,670,690	(64Mb) £2799
SPARC 630MP,670 & 690	(64Mb) £2799
SPARCSTATION 10/20	(16Mb) £589

MEMORY FOR 95



REQUIRES 8Mb Ram
OPTIMUM 16Mb

M O D E M S D I R E C T

USRobotics

USR SPORTSTER 28.8 V34	£199
USR SPORTSTER 14.4	£139
COURIER DUAL V34	£265
WORLDPORT PCMCIA	£199
WORLDPORT PCMCIA V34	£259

MultiTech Systems

MT2834BLK	£392
MT1932ZDX	£110
MT1432LT1 PCMCIA	£198
MT1432MK Pocket	£347
MT1432BLK	£309
MT2834ZDX	£169

PAGE

Mobifax	£ 75
PCMCIA Microlin	£195
Linnet 32 Plus fx	£159
Message Desk	£215
Linnet 34 fx	£270

Hayes

Accura 288 + Fax	£170
Optima 144 + Fax	£249
Optima 144 PCMCIA	£196
Optima 288	£339
Ultra 96	£399
Ultra 144	£489

MOTOROLA

SPECIAL OFFER



GO INTERNET WITH THE ALL NEW MOTOROLA MODEM

MOTOROLA 3400 ONLINE BUNDLE	£189
MOTOROLA 3400 PRO MAC	£179
MOTOROLA 3400 PRO PC	£179

MULTIMEDIA CD ROMS CD WRITERS

COMPLETE UPGRADE KIT	Price	Price	Price
DUAL SPEED CD ROM	£114	PINNACLE DUAL SPEED	£1195
16 BIT SOUND CARD	£199	PHILIPS DUAL SPEED	£1495
SPEAKERS	£239	YAMAHA QUAD SPEED	£1895
	£249		

£139

CALL OUR SALES DIRECTLINE NOW!! 01438 361212

Open **SUNDAYS** For
Your Convenience
Sales Lines Open
7 DAYS!
8.30am until late

SOUTHERN SALES
Niall House, 23/26 Boulton Rd
Pln Green Industrial Estate
Stevenage SG1 4QX
(01438) 361212
(01438) 360646

MAJOR SUPPLIERS TO:
GOVERNMENT BODIES
EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS
HEALTH AUTHORITIES &
CORPORATE ORGANISATIONS

SCOTLAND & NORTHERN SALES
Eldon House, 66 Townshead
Kirkintilloch
Glasgow G66 1NZ
(0141 775 1333)
(0141) 775 2333

ALL PRICES EX VAT & DELIVERY AT £12



PC'S DIRECT

TAKE OFF WITH POWERFUL PENTIUMS FROM PRO

486 FAMILY PC

- Intel 66Mhz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb Ram
- 540Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive With Enhanced IDE Interface
- Quad Speed CD Rom
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Mb Vesa Local Bus Graphics Card
- 16Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 100% Soundblaster Compatible
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Low Radiation Energy Saving
- Mini Tower Or Desk Top Case
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFWG 3.11
- Family PC 6 CD Rom Titles
- 5 Year Warranty (1 Year On-Site)



5 YEAR

P5-90 POWER

- Intel 90Mhz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.0Gb 11ms IDE Hard Drive With Enhanced IDE Interface
- Quad Speed CD ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2Mb DRAM Diamond Stealth PCI Graphics - High Refresh
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 100% Soundblaster Compatible
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Low Radiation Energy Saving
- Mini Tower Or Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFWG 3.11
- Family PC 6 CD ROM Titles
- 5 Year Warranty (1 Year On-Site)

P5-75 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 75Mhz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 850Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive With Enhanced IDE Interface
- Quad Speed CD Rom
- 3.5 Diskette Drive
- 1Mb DRAM Diamond Stealth PCI Graphics Card - High Refresh
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 100% Soundblaster Compatible
- 14" SVGA Non-Interfaced Monitor
- Low Radiation Energy Saving
- Mini Tower Or Desktop Case
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFWG 3.11
- Family PC 6 CD ROM Titles
- 5 Year Warranty (1 Year On-Site)

£1099

LOW £649



Why PRO?

- 100% Money Back Guarantee.
- Love It - Or Return It!
- We Fulfill Contracts From £1000 To £1,000,000
- Free Lifetime Technical Support Available To All PRO Customers
- The Leader In Customer Satisfaction.
- In Fact PRO Has Never Lost a Customer Satisfaction Award
- YES! - 5 Year Warranty (1 Year On-Site)

ENJOY...

Today's Software Applications With Our Latest Hardware Technology

PC'S FOR 95



ORDER NOW!!
01438 361212 OR 0141 775 1333

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH ONE YEAR ONSITE WARRANTY SOFTWARE DIRECT

ACCOUNTING	DESKTOP PUBLISHING	WINDOWS	ENTERTAINMENT
Accounting Tax 1995 £ 29	Aldus Pagemaker Classic £ 59	MS Win 3.x to Win 95 on CD £ 69	Musical Instruments £ 33
Money for Windows £ 27	Aldus Pagemaker V5 £399	MS Win 3.x to Win 95 on 3.5" £ 69	Cinemania 95 £ 29
Asus Solo Accounts £ 62	Corel Ventura V4.2 Win CD £ 99	MS Win 3.x to Win 95 £ 64	Flight Simulator 5.1 £ 29
Asus Solo Payroll £ 62	Corel Ventura V5.0 Win CD £229	MS DOS to Win 95 on 3.5" £129	Dangerous Creatures £ 29
Instant Accounts £ 89	GST Timeworks V3 DOS £ 99	MS DOS to Win 95 £109	Space Simulator £ 29
Business Pack £129	GST Pressworks II Win £ 39	MS PLUS for Win 95 on CD £ 29	MS Golf 486 £ 21
Sterling +2 Win £271	QuarkXpress V3.3 Win £599	MS PLUS for Win 95 on 3.5" £ 29	Fun School 3 for under 5's £ 14
Sterling FC Win LAN £569	Serif Pageplus Suite £ 99	MS Office 4.2 £399	Fun School 3 for 5 to 7's £ 15
Payroll for Windows £139	Serif Pageplus Lite V2.0 £ 29	MS Access V2 £249	Fun School Mums & Dad's CALL
Payroll £199	Serif Pageplus V3 Win £ 59	MS FoxPro V2.6 STD £ 99	
Books II £699		MS Word V6 £221	
Books II Multiuser £999		MS Word V6 DOS £199	

SPECIAL OFFER ON ALL CAD SOFTWARE

ENCARTA 95 £29

ALL TRADE MARKS ACKNOWLEDGED, ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, CARRIAGE @ £12

COME VISIT OUR NEW BIGGER COMPUTER SUPERSTORE AT STEVENAGE OPEN 7 DAYS

SOUTHERN SALES
Niall House, 23/26 Boulton Rd
Pin Green Industrial Estate
Stevenage SG1 4QX
(01438) 361212
24 Hour Fax (01438) 360646
Order Line

HOW TO ORDER

- 1 PHONE YOUR REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
- 2 FAX US YOUR ORDER
- 3 SEND US YOUR ORDER
- 4 VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

SCOTLAND & NORTHERN SALES
Fidon House, 66 Townshead
Kirkcubrecht
Glasgow G66 1NZ
(0141 775 1333)
24 Hour Fax (0141) 775 2333
Order Line

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE NUMBER 01438 361055



COMPUTECH MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS



486 DX2/80 SYSTEM
 ● 486 DX2/80 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOARD ● 4Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11
 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII 28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £760

486 DX2/80 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
 ● 486 DX2/80 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOARD ● 4Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE ● SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
 ● 80 WATT SPEAKERS ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE
 ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII 28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £999

486 DX4/100 SYSTEM
 ● 486 DX4/100 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOARD ● 8Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE
 ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII 28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £999

486 DX4/100 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
 ● 486 DX4/100 CPU ● PCI MOTHERBOARD ● 8Mb RAM ● 420Mb HARD DRIVE ● 1Mb PCI GRAPHICS CARD ● QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE ● SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
 ● 80 WATT SPEAKERS ● DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE ● MS-DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 ● 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD ● MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE
 ● 14" LOW RADIATION MPRII 28DPI COLOUR SVGA MONITOR £1299

PENTIUM HAND BUILT TO SPECIFICATION CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS.

CTX EZBOOK

CPU	RAM	SCREEN	HDD	PRICE
486SX33	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£975
486DX2-50	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£1175
486DX4-75	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£1239
486DX4-100	4Mb	Mono	260Mb	£1299
486SX33	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1375
486DX2-50	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1775
486DX4-75	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1875
486DX4-100	4Mb	Dualscan	260Mb	£1973
486DX2-50	4Mb	TFT	260Mb	£2175
486DX4-75	4Mb	TFT	260Mb	£2275
486DX4-100	4Mb	TFT	260Mb	£2375

XTRA MEMORY, LARGER HARD DISKS AND MANY ACCESSORIES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

Ultimate Price/Performance Notebook?

Computech's Hottest moving range of notebooks. Key features include: Up to 6 Hours battery life ● Hot swap battery change (5 minutes between batteries) ● True 3.3 volt design ● Removable hard drives from 260Mb to 540Mb ● Choice of TFT, Dualscan Colour or Mono LCD Display ● Processor options include 486SX/33 DX2/50 DX4/75 DX4/100 ● Inbuilt 16Bit Soundcard for enhanced multimedia applications ● 3 Years free on-site warranty ● Comes complete with carrying case, power supply and all cables.

We strongly recommend this laptop as a market leader in it's price range. As a result of this, Computech pledge to attempt to beat any price quoted.



PRINTERS & PERIPHERAL HARDWARE

LASER

BROTHER	
HL630 6PPM	£325
HL660GDI	£405
CANON	
LPB-8 IV 8PPM	£965
LPB-8 IIR 8PPM	£1520
EPSON	
EPL3000 4PPM	£389
EPL5200 6PPM	£462
EPL5600 6PPM	£596
EP7500 PS	£1135
HEWLETT PACKARD	
LASERJET 4L 4PPM	£369
LASERJET 5P 4PPM	£585
LASERJET 5MP 4PPM	£695
LASERJET 4MIV 4PPM	£1975
LASERJET 4V 4PPM	£1365
LASERJET 4+ 12PPM	£935
LASERJET 4M+ 12PPM	£1240
LASERJET 4SI 16PPM	£2085
LASERJET 4SIMX 16PPM	£2967
NEC	
SUPERSCRIPT 610+ 6PPM	£283
PANASONIC	
KXP4007 4PPM	£269
KXP4401P 4PPM	£340
KXP4410 5PPM	£325
KXP4430 5PPM	£479
KXP4440 5PPM	£679
KXP4400 4PPM	£545
STAR	
WIN TYPE 4000 4PPM	£296

INKJET PRINTERS

CANNON	
BJ30	£153
BJ200EX	£170
RJ230	£237
BJ300	£335
BJ330	£399
BJC70	£229
BJC600	£329
BJC800	£1065
BJC4000	£329
EPSON	
STYLUS 800+	£169
STYLUS 1000	£312
STYLUS COLOUR	£335
HEWLETT PACKARD	
DJ320	£169
DJ320 & CF	£202
DJ540	£229
DJ660C	£329
DJ1200C	£945
DJ1200C PS	£1266
PJ XL300C	£1599
PJ XL300 PS	£2568
PJ XL300C A3	£1769

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

CITIZEN	
ABC MONO	£106
ABC COLOUR	£125
EPSON	
LQ150	£112
LQ570+	£185
LQ870	£350
LQ1070	£282
LQ1170+	£399
DLO3000	£672
LG3000	£672
PANASONIC	
KXP2023	£108
KXP2124	£198
KXP1624	£199
KXP2135	£124
KXP3626	£259
STAR	
LC24-20N	£113
LC24-15H	£232
LC24-300C	£146
LC90	£78
LC240	£90

9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

MOTHERBOARDS	
486DX VLB 256K CACHE	£79
486DX PCI 256K CACHE	£89
486DX VLB / PCI 256K CACHE	£99
486DX 4 COMPATIBLE PCI 256K CACHE	£99
PENTIUM P60/66 256K CACHE PCI/VLB	£169
PENTIUM P60/66 512K CACHE PCI	£179
PENTIUM P90/100 256K PCI/VLB	£189

PENTIUM P90/100 512K PCI

PROCESSORS (INTEL)	
486DX2 50	£119
486DX2 66	£129
486DX4 100	£141
P60	£CALL
P66	£CALL
P90	£CALL
P100	£CALL
P120	£CALL
HEAT SINK WITH FAN	£9

CRYRIX

486DX40	£84
486DX2 50	£87
486DX2 66	£99
486DX2 80	£129

CRYIX UPGRADES

386SX16/20 - 486SX40	£129
386SX25 - 486SX50	£159
386DX16/20 - 486DX40	£139
386DX25 - 486DX50	£159
386DX33 - 486DX66	£189

INTEL OVERDRIVE CHIPS

486SX2 50	£85
486DX2 40	£119
486DX2 50	£119
486DX2 66	£139
486DX4 75	£299
486DX4 100	£359

MEMORY SIMMS

30 PIN 1 MEG	£29
30 PIN 4 MEG	£119
72 PIN 4 MEG	£120
72 PIN 8 MEG	£235
72 PIN 16 MEG	£425

KEYBOARDS

102 KEY QWERTY	£14
102 KEY CHERRY	£24
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD	£56

POINTER DEVICES

SUPERMOUSE II	£9
MS MOUSE	£34
MS HOME MOUSE	£28
LOGITECH PILOT PS/2	£19
LOGITECH SERIAL	£19
LOGITECH CORDLESS	£55

CASES WITH PSU

DESKTOP	£39
MINI TOWER	£39
MID TOWER	£59
FULL TOWER	£89
MULTIMEDIA	£99

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB MITSUMI 3.5"	£22.50
1.2 MB MITSUMI 5.25"	£39

TAPE BACKUP

COL JUMBO 250 INT	£99
COL TRACKER 250 EXT	£299
COL TRACKER 700 EXT	£319
IONEGA 250 INT	£150
IONEGA 700 INT	£265
IONEGA 700 EXT	£339
DC2120 TAPES	£11
CONNEX 2 GIG DAT INT	£609
CONNEX 8 GIG DAT INT	£689
WANGTEK 500 SCSI INT	£399

WANGTEK 500 SCSI EXT	£539
WANGTEK 1 GIG INT SCSI	£CALL
HP 2 GIG 35470	£599
HP 8 GIG 35480A	£CALL
2 GIG DAT TAPES	£13

A WIDE RANGE OF TAPES ARE AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS.

HARD DRIVES

CONNER	
420 MB IDE	£110
540 MB IDE	£122
1 GIG IDE	£275
FUJITSU	
264 MB IDE	£110
355 MB IDE	£129
592 MB IDE E162	£129
QUANTUM	
365 MB IDE	£115
420 MB IDE	£119
540 MB IDE	£129
730 MB IDE	£189
SEAGATE	
428 MB IDE	£119
540 MB IDE	£130

HARD DRIVES SCSI

SEAGATE 525 SCSI	£CALL
SEAGATE 1.5 GIG SCSI	£CALL
SEAGATE 1.7 GIG SCSI	£CALL
SEAGATE 2.1 GIG SCSI	£CALL
QUANTUM 540 MB SCSI	£CALL
QUANTUM 730 MB SCSI	£CALL
QUANTUM 2.1 GIG SCSI	£CALL

GRAPHICS CARDS

DIAMOND	
SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA	£92
SPEEDSTAR PRO 2MB ISA	£144
STEALTH 64 1MB DRAM VLB	£92
STEALTH 64 1MB DRAM PCI	£95
STEALTH 64 2MB DRAM VLB	£127
STEALTH 64 2MB DRAM PCI	£129
STEALTH 64 2MB VRAM VLB	£230
STEALTH 64 2MB VRAM PCI	£216
STEALTH 64 4MB VRAM VLB	£318
STEALTH 64 4MB VRAM PCI	£318
ORCHID	
KELVIN 64 1MB ISA	£98
KELVIN 64 1MB VLB	£97
KELVIN 64 1MB PCI	£98
KELVIN 64 2MB ISA	£129
KELVIN 64 2MB VLB	£130
KELVIN 64 2MB PCI	£129

MONITORS

PHILIPS 14M	
PHILIPS 14M	£89
PHILIPS 15B	£254
PHILIPS 17C	£423
PHILIPS 20C	£CALL
PHILIPS 20T	£1315
PHILIPS 21A	£CALL
SONY 155H	£590
SONY CP0130	£595
SONY GDM175E1	£811
SONY GDM205E1V1	£1403

CTK 14" SVGA	£169
CTK 15" SVGA	£229
CTK 17" SVGA	£489
NEC3V	£307
NEC4E	£364
NEC5FGP	£862
NEC6GFP	£1419
PHILIPS 14M	£89
PHILIPS 15B	£254
PHILIPS 17C	£423
PHILIPS 20C	£CALL
PHILIPS 20T	£1315
PHILIPS 21A	£CALL
SONY 155H	£590
SONY CP0130	£595
SONY GDM175E1	£811
SONY GDM205E1V1	£1403
CONTROLLER CARDS	
ISA MULTI I/O	£9
VLB MULTI I/O	£12
VLB ENHANCED MULTI I/O	£19

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC 1510	£55
ADAPTEC 1542	£174
ADAPTEC 2842	£189
ADAPTEC 2940	£239
ADAPTEC 2742	£289
PROMISE DC200	£275

MULTI MEDIA VIDEO PRODUCTS

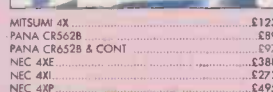
CANON ION RC260	£475
CANON RC260 CAMERA ONLY	£250
CANON RC500 ION CAMERA	£1995
CANON RC560 PC KIT	£2495
CREATIVE SE VIDEO BLASTER	£184
CREATIVE FS200	£240
CREATIVE VIDEO SPOOT	£172
CREATIVE TV CODER	£109
DIAMOND VIDEOSTAR	£279
WIN TV CELEBRITY	£289
WIN TV CINEMA	£199
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	£339
LOGITECH FOTOMAN PLUS	£382
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR	£169
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PLUS	£189
928 MOVIE ISA/VLB	£189
928 MOVIE & SOUND ISA/VLB	£249
VIDEOLOGIC MPEG PLAYER	£229
VIDEOLOGIC MPEG & 928	£429
VIDEOLOGIC PCI MOVIE	£379
VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PRO	£219

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE	
SB PRO VALUE	£52
SB 16 VALUE	£69
SB 16 MULTI CD	£90
SB 16 MULTI CD ASAP	£110
SB 16 SCSI II	£115
SB 16 SCSI II ADSP	£139
SB AWE 32	£179
MIDI KIT	£49

CD ROM DRIVES

MITSUMI 4X	
4X	£123
PANIA CR562B	
CR562B & CONT	£97
NEC 4XE	
4XE	£388
NEC 4XI	
4XI	£272
NEC 4XP	
4XP	£495



LABTEC CS150	
CS150	£17
SOUNDREAR QS820	
QS820	

Mitac Notebooks

Excellent new high performance range of personal notebooks from Mitac with wonderfully crisp mono or dual scan STN colour screens and featuring the high performance 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processors with low power consuming 3.3v technology. RAM options from 4Mb to 20Mb, fast IDE hard disks, from 340Mb to 1.2Gb and the latest PCMCIA type II/III slots. They come with a 3.5" 1.44Mb removable floppy drive, all the standard ports and feature a full notebook keyboard with easy to use trackball.



Small and Light Weight
Size 10.5" x 8" x 1.8"
Weight 4.4lbs

Display
High contrast 9.5" LCD
VGA Mono display or
superb VGA Dual Scan
STN colour display

Power Management
Up to 3 hour battery life with
power management. Battery
and AC pack included

Fast 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 Processors
These processors offer high performance
using low power 3.3V technology

Expandable RAM to 20Mb
RAM can be expanded from 4Mb to
8Mb, 12Mb, or 20Mb

Fast Local Bus Graphics
VESA local bus graphics with
Windows acceleration

Large Hard Drives to 1.2Gb
Fast high capacity IDE
340Mb, 540Mb, 810Mb, 1.2Gb
hard disks

External Ports
Parallel port, Serial
port, VGA port & PS/2
port

PCMCIA slots
Two type II or one
type III

Removable 3.5" Floppy
The 1.44Mb floppy drive
comes as standard and is
removable to reduce
weight

Warranty
Systems comes with 12
months warranty and can
be extended to 3 years

Easy Use Trackball
Built in 25mm trackball

79-Key Keyboard
Integral 79-key keypad
with embedded keypad

Preloaded Software
All systems are ready to
use with DOS and MS
Windows 3.11

MITAC NOTEBOOK MODELS

MONO 486DX2-66 340Mb / 4Mb					COLOUR 486DX2-66 340Mb / 4Mb				
£849					£1219				
Hard Disk	340Mb	540Mb	810Mb	1.2Gb	Hard Disk	340Mb	540Mb	810Mb	1.2Gb
486DX2-66	£849	£939	£1109	£1329	486DX2-66	£1219	£1309	£1479	£1699
486DX4-100	£889	£979	£1149	£1369	486DX4-100	£1259	£1349	£1519	£1739

Options

RAM upgrade to 8Mb £150 Extra
 RAM upgrade to 12Mb £300 Extra
 RAM upgrade to 20Mb £600 Extra

Options

RAM upgrade to 8Mb £150 Extra
 RAM upgrade to 12Mb £300 Extra
 RAM upgrade to 20Mb £600 Extra

TDRM28A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
Fax No: (01282) 77 06 08

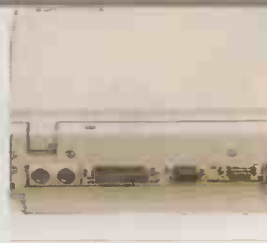
Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99



The Satellite Pro 400 has a versatile configurable storage format via swappable CD-ROM and FDD.



The easy to use integral Mousepoint on all except T4850



All systems include PS/2 mouse, external PS/2 keyboard parallel printer, serial and external SVGA ports. (no PS/2 mouse on T21 series)



Port replicator (mini docking station) option is available for the T21 series, plus enhanced port replicator for Satellite Pro.

COMMON TOSHIBA FEATURES

Toshiba notebooks are unbeatable in terms of quality, advanced features, performance and ease of use. Do not consider a low quality clone-buy the best. The following common features are standard with all models:-

SCREENS

Mono notebooks include a high quality sidelit Super Twist Nematic (STN) mono LCD capable of 64 grey scales and VGA resolution. STN colour portables utilise the latest advanced STN (Dual Scan) screens for enhanced contrast and faster response. Thin Film Transistor (TFT) or active matrix screens provide the best displays with upto 16.7 million bright colours, ultra fast response and the ability to use motion video.

KEYBOARD

Ergonomically designed 84 key full-size keys with 12 function keys and overlay numeric keypad. Dedicated cursor control keys.

INTERFACES

Standard ports include centronics parallel, RS-232C serial, PS/2 ext. keyboard, PS/2 mouse and VGA/SVGA for ext. monitor. Either Quickport port with bundled Ballpoint mouse or integral MousePoint device included. Other ports and PCMCIA details see individual notebook. (NB. PS/2 mouse port on T21 series via port rep)

POWER

Autosensing AC adaptor (100 to 240V) suitable for world wide usage provides power for notebook and recharges batteries. Removable rechargeable batteries are standard (type of battery and life varies as shown).

SOFTWARE

Microsoft MS DOS 6.2 with Toshiba notebook enhancements, Windows 3.1 (Rel 3.11) or WFWG 3.11 are pre-loaded. CardWare PCMCIA support provides transparent use of PCMCIA cards without incompatibility problems and supports 'insertion'.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Intel 3.3v or 2.9v SL technology with low power consumption. Reset button for warm reboot. AutoResume puts your systems in standby mode for upto 7 days. AutoSave automatically saves your data if your battery power is running out. LIM EMS/XMS/Hard RAM support. MaxTime Power Management can be set to switch off your disk drive, screen, keyboard and CPU after a certain time. Advanced Power Management is also supported. Flash BIOS allows easy upgradeability in the future. Kensington Cable Lock Provision for physical security. Password/MultiSafe security with various levels of protection.

MONO 486DX2-50



T2100

This powerful 486DX2 notebook combines ultra-fast 50MHz with innovative ergonomics. An advanced high-resolution 9.5" mono STN screen enhances the level of performance yet further.

- Intel DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 260Mb Mib hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) 9.5" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard with mouseport and overlay numeric keypad
- Standard ports
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 1.9" with 3.0Kg (6.6lb) weight
- Built-in autosensing AC adaptor
- NIH2 removable battery. Up to 4 hours usage.

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2012U).....	£170
8Mb RAM (PA2013U).....	£298
16Mb RAM (PA2014U).....	£745
NIH2 Battery (PA2429UR).....	£94

£845

COLOUR 486DX2-50



A superb large colour 10.4" dual scan screen. Local bus video makes this 486DX2-50 the ideal platform for high-quality graphics and mobile presentations.

- Intel DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 350Mib hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) STN 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 Key keyboard
- Standard ports and port replicator
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 one type III or two type II)
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 2.1" with 3.1Kg (6.8lb) weight
- NIH2 removable battery (4 hours use)
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2026U).....	£215
8Mb RAM (PA2027U).....	£385
16Mb RAM (PA2028U).....	£745
Port Replicator (PA2170R).....	£128
Battery (PA2437U).....	£95
Battery charger (PA2436U).....	£149

£1355

COLOUR DX4-75 CD ROM



T2150CDT

The DX4-75 notebook offers spectacular performance using a 520Mib hard disk drive and top of the range TFT colour LCD 10.4" screen

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mib hard disk
- Dual Spin internal 5.25" CD-ROM
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 Key keyboard with mousepoint
- Standard ports, and port replicator
- Built in AC Adaptor
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 two Type II or one Type III
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 2.1" with 3.2kg (7 lb) weight
- Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
- NIH2 removable battery (3 hours use)
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows for work groups 3.11

T2150CDS260.....	£2095
T2150CDS520.....	£2167
T2150CDT520.....	£2715

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2026U).....	£215
8Mb RAM (PA2027U).....	£385
16Mb RAM (PA2028U).....	£745
Port Replicator (PA2170R).....	£128
Battery (PA2437U).....	£95
Battery charger (PA2436U).....	£149

£2715

TFT COLOUR PENTIUM NOTEBOOK



Satellite Pro 400CS

Toshiba's first modular notebook with Pentium processing power. Swappable CD-ROM and floppy disk drive modules and one touch docking.

- Intel Pentium® 75 processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mb hard disk
- Swappable internal external 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) colour STN 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and MousePoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Serial infra-red port
- Enhanced port replicator port
- SVGA port
- External FDD port
- Memory exp slot
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable Lithium Ion battery (4 hrs use)
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Microphone, headphone and speaker sockets

OPTION

8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U).....	£420
16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U).....	£804
32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U).....	Call
Quad speed CD-ROM (PA2653U).....	£255
Li Ion battery 4hrs use (PA2487UR).....	£166
Battery charger (PA2488U).....	£166

£2425

TFT COLOUR PENTIUM NOTEBOOK



Satellite Pro 400CDT

Unbeatable high end performance A4 package with modular storage and Pentium processing power coupled with flexible connectivity facilities.

- Intel Pentium® 75 processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mb hard disk
- Swappable enhanced IDE quad speed CD-ROM
- Swappable internal external 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) colour TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and MousePoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Serial infra-red port
- Enhanced port replicator port
- SVGA port
- External FDD port
- Memory exp slot
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable Lithium Ion battery (4 hrs use)
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Microphone, headphone and speaker sockets

8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U).....	£420
16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U).....	£804
32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U).....	Call
Li Ion battery 4hrs use (PA2487UR).....	£166
Battery charger (PA2488U).....	£166

£3139

TOSHIBA



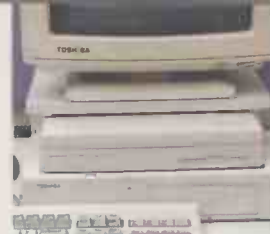
Two PCMCIA slots on all models provide ultimate expansion. Intel fax/data modem at an incredible £99 (except T3600)



Built-in Microsoft Sound System on T4850, and T4900.



With Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system on T2150, Portégé and Satellite Pro



Deskstation IV turns your T4850 and T4900 notebooks into expandable desktop systems

TFT COLOUR DX4-75



T2110CS

Brilliant notebook, offers greater power than the T2100CS. Has top end 75Mhz DX4 processor and a large 10.4" dual scan screen combine with a high capacity nickel hydride battery providing long lasting quality performance.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 350Mb hard disk upgradeable
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) STN 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and MousePoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- Memory exp slot
- PS2 keyboard port.
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable nickel hydride battery (4 hrs use)
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

T2130CS/3200 £1179

Options

- 4Mb RAM (PA2026U) £187
- 8Mb RAM (PA2027U) £340
- 16Mb RAM (PA2028U) £744
- 24Mb RAM (PA2029U) £1526
- Battery (PA2437U) £90
- Battery charger (PA2436U) £149

£1525

TFT COLOUR DX4-75



T2130CT

The T2130CT combines top-end DX4-75 processing with a TFT 10.4" colour screen and comes with 8Mb RAM, 520Mb hard disk.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk upgradeable
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and MousePoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- Memory exp slot
- PS2 keyboard port.
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable nickel hydride battery (4 hrs use)
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

Options

- 4Mb RAM (PA2026U) £187
- 8Mb RAM (PA2027U) £340
- 16Mb RAM (PA2028U) £744
- 24Mb RAM (PA2029U) £1526
- Battery (PA2437U) £90
- Battery charger (PA2436U) £149

£2119

TFT COLOUR SUBNOTE



Portégé 610CT GE 610CT

The world's first Pentium 90 ultra notebook and the most powerful Toshiba portable. It offers very high performance in a lightweight ultra notebook package

- Intel Pentium® 75 processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 720Mb hard disk
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) TFT 9.5" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and MousePoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- External FDD port
- Memory exp slot
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable Lithium Ion battery (4 hrs use)
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Microphone, headphone and speaker sockets

Options

- 8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U) £420
- 16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U) £804
- 32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U) Call
- Li ion battery (PA2488U) £166
- Battery charger (PA2486U) £166

£3019

TFT COLOUR DX4-75



T4850CT

The DX4-75 has all the power you will ever need out on the road - even for multimedia applications. Whatever your requirements, the T4850CT is perfectly equipped to handle them all.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 500Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 full size keys with overlay numeric keypad, 12 function keys
- Standard ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 one Type II and one Type III
- 11.7" x 8.3" x 2.2" with 3.2kg (6.9 lb) weight
- NiH₂ removable battery 3.5 hours use
- MS DOS 6.2 and MS Windows for work groups 3.11

Options

- 4Mb RAM (PA2012U) £170
- 8Mb RAM (PA2013U) £298
- 16Mb RAM (PA2014U) £745
- NiH₂ Battery (PA2429U) £34
- DeskStation IV £374

£2970

TFT COLOUR PENTIUM



T4900CT

The T4900CT is the first notebook to have Intel 3.3volt 75MHz Pentium processor. It takes mobile computing into a spectacular new dimension offering unsurpassed performance for all power-hungry applications.

- Intel Pentium P75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard with mouse point
- Standard Ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 one Type II and one Type III
- 11.7" x 8.3" x 2.2" with 3,1kg (6.8 lb) Weight
- Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
- Built in speakers and microphone
- NiH₂ removable battery 3 hours use
- MS DOS 6.2 and MS Windows for work groups 3.11

Options

- 8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U) £420
- 16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U) £804
- 32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U) Call
- Li ion battery 4hrs use (PA2488U) £166
- Battery charger (PA2486U) £166

£3139

TOSHIBA OPTIONS

External Battery Charger:

- T3400/T3600 (2482U) ...£166
- T2100 ...£149
- T1910CS ...£107
- Others (PA2422U-E) ...£107

ExtraUniversal AC Adaptor:

- T1910, T4700CT, T4800 (PA2478U) ...£56
- T2400 (PA2430U) ...£48
- T4600 (PA2411U) ...£48
- T3400, T3600 (PA2426U-E) ...£48

Toshiba PCMCIAcards:

- PCMCIA ethernet adaptor (PCE-10BC) ...£192
- PCMCIA V34 Modem ...£254

Other Options:

- Carry case T6600C (T239L) ...£39
- Carry case others (T202L) ...£34
- Ballpoint Quickport mouse (PA2805U) ...£73
- Deskstation IV ...£374 (Docking station for T4900, T4700 and T4800 models. It includes all standard ports, two full-size 16-bit slots, 5.25" drive bay, power supply and monitor stand)

THIRD PARTY OPTIONS

PCMCIA Options

- Intel 2496 Fax/data Modem ...£99
- New media Bus Toaster SCSI Adaptor ...£173
- New Media Visual SCSI adaptor ...£149
- New Media 16-bit Soundcard ...£196
- New Media Combo Ethernet Card ...£125
- MiniStore 130Mb hard drive ...£399

Parallel Port Devices

- Backpack DS CD-ROM Drive ...£299
- Backpack 5.25" floppy drive ...£149
- Logitech Scanman Easytouch Scanner ...£142
- Trakker 250Mb Tape backup ...£208

Keyboards & Mice

- External COL 130 key keyboard (needs PS/2 adaptor) ...£29
- PS/2 to DIN keyboard adaptor ...£9
- Microsoft Natural keyboard ...£69
- IMSI PC Stylus PS/2 ...£29
- IMSI Mini Thumball ...£24
- Logitech Trackman Portable ...£32

Portable Printers

- HP DeskJet 320 ...£169
- Canon BJ30 ...£193

Other Options:

- Universal third party car adaptor ...£99
- Laplink XL & serial cable ...£39
- Laplink Pro v5 for Win. ...£74
- Time external speakers ...£18

TDR16D

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99



The keyboard flips up with easy access to memory slot, batteries, floppy drive and hard disks, all of which are removable on 360 & 755 models



Port Replicators I & II (mini-docking stations) provide standard ports and cable convenience (Replicator I also has additional PCMCIA III or two type II slots.)



The unique easy to use TrackPoint II or III pointing device provides better cursor control than any mouse! Equally good for right & left handers.



Portable Dock I has standard ports, SCSI, Speakers, one ISA slot, one 5.25" drive bay (suitable for CD-ROM) and a handle. Shown with ThinkPad attached.

COMMON THINKPAD FEATURES

The IBM ThinkPad range of notebooks are the most advanced notebooks money can buy. In terms of quality, innovation, useability and technology, these systems are way ahead of the competition.

CASE

Elegant yet robust case made from special carbon fibre re-inforced plastic for extra durability, yet incredible light weight.

TRACKPOINT

IBM's innovative red device situated in the middle of the keyboard has no moving parts and responds naturally to your finger's pressure. Easier to use than any mouse or trackball!

SCREENS

High quality screens open to 180 degrees and feature edge to edge display with contrast and brightness control.

-STN colour screens on some 360 & 755 models provide sidelit 9.5" diagonal, 256 colours

-TFT or active matrix screens (8.4" on 360; 10.4" on 370, 755 & 701/CS) provide the best displays with 256 bright colours.

-New Black Matrix on array 10.4" TFT colour screens on 755CE, LV, LX & 755CD reduce glare, give the brightest and clearest display and 65 thousand colours.

GRAPHICS

All 360, 370 & 755 models include VESA Local Bus graphics with 1Mb RAM and Windows accelerator. Simultaneous display to external SVGA screen.

MODULAR DESIGN

All models except 340 allow removable hard disk (340Mb to 810Mb), floppy drive and battery. The keyboard easily flips up for access.

KEYBOARD

Ergonomically designed, quiet, 85 key full-size keys with 12 function keys and overlay numeric keypad.

INTERFACES

Standard ports include enhanced centronics parallel, RS-232C serial, PS/2 ext. keyboard/mouse and SVGA for external monitor. One type III PCMCIA slot (also functions as two type II on 360/755 370, or one type II on 340).

POWER & MANAGEMENT

Powerful rechargeable batteries coupled with Advanced Power Management and non-disruptive battery exchange allow you to work a whole day without being near a powerpoint. Fuel gauge provides an indicator of battery life. AC adaptor provides power for notebook and recharges batteries with quick charge facility

(1.5 hours). Minimum battery life figure shown is for full use whilst top figure is for typical use with power management.

SECURITY

Hard disk is removable (except 340) and lockable in the computer and can be protected by a password. Kensington Cable Lock Provision and security loop for physical security. Just send in the registration card to IBM for engraved nameplate personalised for you or your company.

SOFTWARE

IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 plus additional software as shown. Various utilities including PC Card Director with Auto Configuration, Hot PCMCIA insertion (Easy Playing).

DOCKING OPTIONS

360, 370 & 755 models have ability to use 4 docking stations; port replicator 1 for economical expansion and cable management, replicator 2 also has additional PCMCIA slots. Portable DOCK 1 and larger DOCK 2 full size docking stations provide extra drive bays and expansion slots and room for multimedia options in addition to port replication.

IBM SERVICE & SUPPORT

12mth IBM HelpWare hotline support. 12mth warranty with 3 year warranty on 755 models.

WHICH THINKPAD IS FOR YOU?

ThinkPad 340. The entry level ThinkPad with colour screen and 200Mb hard disk. Has limited expansion and modularity. Ideal for home annual business use.

ThinkPad 360. All the modularity, expansion capability, security and versatility of the ThinkPad range with a wide choice of screens, hard drives, processors and docking facilities.

ThinkPad 701/701CS. These two new subnote type models are designed to provide unique and powerful, lightweight solutions with full size 85-key keyboards & 10.4" Dual Scan or TFT displays.

ThinkPad 755. All the features of the ThinkPad 360 plus multimedia sound, larger screens and faster processors. Ideal for presentations and business uses where performance is important.

ThinkPad 755CE & 755CD. The ultimate mobile computers with innovative technology, the world's best BMA TFT screen, 100Mhz processor, full-feature multimedia and modern facilities, and InfraRed communications. Ideal for the top executive.

ThinkPad 755CV & 755CX. Two new ThinkPads with all the features of the ThinkPad 755CE. The 755CV model has a 10.4" TFT BMA screen with removable back panel, allowing it to be placed over an overhead projector, ideal for presentations. The 755CX model has 10.4" TFT BMA Screen and is powered by Intel's P75 Processor.

THINKPAD 340CSE



340CSE

The ideal entry level 486 colour notebook with fast 50MHz processor, 200Mb hard drive PCMCIA and dual scan colour

- Fast IBM 486SLC2-50 processor
- 16K internal CPU Cache
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 12Mb
- 200Mb IDE fixed hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA (640 x 480) Graphics
- 9.4" (diagonal) dual Scan VGA colour display
- Quiet full size 85 key keyboard with TrackPoint III and built in numeric keypad function
- Standard Ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type III Slot (or one type II)
- 48mm x 297mm x 210mm with 2.2Kg Weight
- ThinkPad 340CSE NiMH battery pack
- 35W worldwide AC/DC power adaptor, internal quick charger (1.5 Hrs)
- 12mth warranty extendable to 3 years
- Integral Trackpoint II pointing device
- Preinstalled IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 & diskette factory software

Options
4Mb RAM.....£186
8Mb RAM.....£369
NiCad battery.....£41
AC adaptor.....£36

£1336

THINKPAD 701CS/755/755CX

COMMON FEATURES

ThinkPad 755 range is available with a range of processors, large 9.5" Dual Scan or 10.4" TFT colour screens, various hard disks.

All systems have a modular design with multimedia capability included as standard. All the features of the 360 are included such as Trackpoint II, lightweight design and built-in modularity.

- 4Mb or 8Mb base RAM expandable to 20Mb using one 4, 8 or 16Mb IC DRAM card or 36Mb/40Mb (using DIMM adaptor which provides two slots, which can be fitted with two 16Mb DIMM modules)
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA Local Bus Graphics with 1Mb RAM, Windows Accelerator and Dual VGA support for external SVGA display (256 colours at 1024 x 768)
- 85 key keyboard (701 range has TrackWrite full size 85-key keyboard 19mm keys and advance TrackPoint III)
- Standard ports include enhanced parallel, serial, PS/2 for mouse, keyboard or external SVGA
- PCMCIA type III slot (can be used as two type II slots)
- Sound card is included as standard (701 range has SoundBlaster Compatibility)
- Expansion but port for dock 1, dock2, port replicator 1 and port replicator 2 (701 range is Dock II Compatible, adaptor kit required)

Thinkpad 755CE and 755CD include 486DX4-100 processor, 8Mb base RAM, extra multimedia/modem features, Trackpoint III, Black Matrix on array TFT screens, motion video support, Infra-red comms, and 5.25" CD on 755CD model

Thinkpad 701C & 701CS include IBM's new TrackWrite expandable full sized keyboard & 10.4" displays.

ThinkPad 755CV & 755CX Two new ThinkPads with all the features of the ThinkPad 755CE. The 755CV model has a 10.4" TFT BMA screen with removable back panel, allowing it to be placed over an overhead projector, ideal for presentations. The 755CX model has 10.4" TFT BMA Screen and is powered by Intel's P75 processor.

Popular 755 Options

8Mb DRAM (35G2316).....£405
16Mb DRAM (66G6574).....£1031
DIMM Adaptor (provides 2 slots).....£72
8Mb DIMM (TOMMD08).....£599
16Mb DIMM (TOMMD16).....£1031
750 NiMH Battery.....£135
750 Battery Safety Cover.....£12
NiMH Battery Pack II (755CE/CD).....£117

Other options: See General Options

701CS 486 DX2-50/DX4-75 STN/TFT



ThinkPad 701CS

Open a ThinkPad 701 and you'll find IBM's new TrackWrite expandable full sized keyboard. The display screen is equally uncompromising Dual Scan or TFT, both are 10.4" colour panels

- General specification as shown under common features
- Intel DX2-50 or 486DX4-75
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb
- 360Mb, 540Mb or 720Mb hard disk
- VGA/SVGA 1Mb VESA LB 10.4" diagonal display All models
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Trackwrite full size 85-key keyboard, full size 19mm keys including 12 full-size PF keys, TrackPoint III
- Standard ports, and 160 pin expansion bus
- Internal Super NiCad rechargeable battery pack 1.5 hour charge auto sensing AC adaptor
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 two Type II or one Type III
- 44mm H x 247mm W x 201mm D
- Soundblaster & Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
- MS Dos 6.22 MS windows 3.11

701CS DX2-50 360/4Mb£2551
701CS DX2-50 540/4Mb£2772
701CS DX4-75 360/8Mb£3209
701CS DX4-75 540/8Mb£3430
701CS DS4-75 720/8Mb£3645
701C DS2-50 360/4Mb£2989
701C DX2-50 540/4Mb£3209
701C DX4-75 360/8Mb£3645
701C DX4-75 540/8Mb£3865
701C DX4-75 720/8Mb£4085

£2551

486DX2-50/DX4-100 TFT COLOUR



ThinkPad 755C / 755CV

Powerful TFT colour ThinkPad 755 models with 486DX2-50, 486DX4-75 or DX4-100 Processor and a range of hard disks. (Shown with Dock 2 & matching keyboard options)

- General specification as shown under common features
- 486DX2-50 processor or 486DX4-100
- 4Mb RAM to 36Mb maximum
- 10.4" TFT colour display with 256 colours and 100:1 contrast ratio (removable back panel on 755CV, allowing it to be placed over an overhead projector)
- 340Mb, 540Mb, 810Mb removable hard disks or 1.2Gb on 755CV
- 61h x 297w x 210d in mm
- 2.9Kg weight with battery and drives
- DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer and PC Card Director (DOS 7 and IBM OS/2 Warp v3 on 755CV model)
- Battery life 3.1 to 8 hours
- 35 watt universal AC adaptor with 755CV
- Built-in soundcard with audio jacks, microphone and speaker (16-bit sound card on 755CV)
- Built in Infra-red Ports on 755CV
- IBM 3 year warranty

755C TFT 486DX2-50 340Mb£2723
755C TFT 486DX4-75 340Mb£3312
755C TFT 486DX4-75 540Mb£3605
755C TFT 486DX4-75 810Mb£4046
755CS DS2 486DX2-50 340Mb£2916
755CS DS5 486DX4-75 340Mb£3209
755CS DS6 486DX4-75 340Mb£3501
755CV1 TFT DX4-100 540/8Mb£4734
755CV2 TFT DX4-100 810/8Mb£5013
755CVDV1 DX4-100 540/8Mb£5116
755CV3 TFT DX4-100 1.2Gb/8Mb£5431

£2723

IBM ThinkPad



Matching black monitor and black keyboard are available to complement your IBM ThinkPad. Shown with monitor stand and Dock 2 (2 ISA slots, 2 bays & PCMCIA slots).



Various nylon and leather cases are available for ThinkPad and Portable Dock I.



A plethora of high quality multimedia, comms & productivity software for the mobile professional comes pre-loaded on many models.



The Communicate Connexion 1440C PCMCIA type II fax/data modem attaches to the Motorola Micro TAC II mobile phone (and others e.g. BT Bear, Vedac VP130, Ford Compact).

THINKPAD 360 / 370

DUAL SCAN COLOUR/ TFT COLOUR

GENERAL OPTIONS FOR ALL

Common Features

ThinkPad 360 / 370 Range is available with a range of Processors, Screens, Hard Disks and Software Pre-loads. All systems have a modular design and full docking capabilities

- Standard Thinkpad features such as Trackpoint II, lightweight design and built-in modularity
- 4Mb base RAM expandable to 20Mb using one 4, 8 or 16Mb IC DRAM card (fits into memory slot). 4Mb to 36Mb on 370
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (to reduce weight)
- VESA Local Bus graphics with 1Mb RAM, Windows Accelerator and Dual VGA support for external SVGA display (256 colours at 1024 x 768). Active black matrix TFT 10.4" on 370
- 85 key keyboard which flips open to provide access to battery, removable hard disk and floppy bays
- Standard ports include enhanced parallel, serial, PS/2 for mouse or keyboard (adaptor allows use of both)
- PCMCIA type III slot (can be used as two type II slots)
- Soundcard port for optional soundcard (only to special order - factory fitted)
- Expansion bus port for dock 1, dock 2, port replicator 1 and port replicator 2
- Sizes, weights, battery (NiMH) life vary as shown
- Pen model is also available

Popular 360 Options

4Mb RAM (TONPM04).....	£186
8Mb RAM (TONPM08).....	£369
16Mb RAM (TONPM16).....	£923
360 NiMH battery #66G2946.....	£95
750 NiMH battery #66G2946.....	£135
750 battery safety cover #66G0027.....	£12

Other options: See General Options



ThinkPad 360/360C/360CE/360CS/360CSE & 370C Popular Dual Scan colour ThinkPad 360 models with 486DX2-50 processor and a range of hard disks. Shown with optional modem & mobile phone

- General specification as shown under common features
- 486DX2-50 processor or 486DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM upgradeable to 20Mb or 36Mb on 370C model
- 9.5" STN Dual Scan colour display with 256 colours and 20:1 contrast ratio on 360, 360CS and 360CSE
- 8.4" TFT active matrix colour display with 256 colours and 100:1 contrast ratio of 10.4" on 360C and 360CSE
- TFT Black Matrix on 370C
- 340Mb or 540Mb removable hard disks
- 360, 360CS and 360CSE models are 51h x 297w x 210d in mm
- 360C, 360CE and 370C models are 47h x 297w x 210d in mm
- 2.8Kg weight with battery & drives
- IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 & PC Card Director
- Lotus Organizer, Lotus ScreenCam, Lotus cc:Mail Mobile, OAG FlightDisk, Triton CoSession Host (Organizer only with 486SX-33 Models)
- Battery life 3 to 10 hours

Dual Scan Colour

360CSE DS4 486DX2-50 340Mb.....£1791

TFT Colour

360CE TF4 486DX-50 340Mb.....£2097

370C TC1 486DX4-75 340Mb.....£2281

370C TC2 486DX4-75 540Mb.....£2488

£1791

Additional Removable

Hard Drives

340Mb.....	£590
540Mb.....	£982
810Mb.....	£1323

PCMCIA type II Cards

Intel fax/data modem.....	£99
Communicate Connexion 1440C.....	£Call

IBM PCMCIA options

-3270 Card.....	£269
-14.4 fax/data modem.....	£324
-Modem UK DAA for above.....	£63
-164 Token Ring card.....	£360
-10Base2 Ethernet card.....	£180
-10BaseT Ethernet card.....	£190

Docking Options (360 & 755)

Port Replicator 1 #66G3515.....	£198
Port Replicator 2 #66G3530.....	£72
Portable Dock I #66G3971.....	£536
-Includes 5.25" bay, one ISA slot, one special slot for A to D adaptor for motion video, two integral speakers, SCSI port, and standard ports	
Dock I carry case #66G3585.....	£77
Dock I display stand #66G3517.....	£77
Ext. floppy enclosure #66G3957.....	£32
Dock I CD-ROM kit #66G3506.....	£414
Dock I Anal to Digit. video card #66G3509.....	£363
Dock I audio cable #66G3521.....	£19
Dock I SCSI install kit #66G3513.....	£41
Dock I IDE install kit #66G3502.....	£45
Dock II ITD002UK.....	£500
Dock II display stand ITD002SHJ.....	£50
Dock II 553Mb tape backup ITD018UK.....	£475

Carry Cases

Deluxe leather overnight #B130922.....	£176
Deluxe leather #B130921.....	£104
Deluxe nylon #79F0981.....	£72
Nylon #07G1530.....	£38

Black Matching Extras

Black 15X FST SVGA screen.....	£432
Black external keyboard.....	£140
Black Keypad for keyboard.....	£45
Black mouse.....	£30

Other Options

Keyboard/mouse connector cable.....	£23
KeyGuard.....	£63
Numeric keypad.....	£22

AC adaptor 40W.....	£48
AC adaptor 60W.....	£108
Car battery adaptor.....	£48
Quick charger (can take 2 batteries).....	£176

Microphone kit

Laplink XL & serial cable.....	£39
--------------------------------	-----

755CE/CD only options

Headset.....	£95
DAA/telephone kit.....	£104
FDD bay PCMCIA cartridge.....	£41

701/701 CS Options

4Mb RAM SO-DIM.....	£169
8Mb RAM SO-DIM.....	£369
Super NiCad battery.....	£49
NiMH Battery pack.....	£59
Multiport II.....	£119

P75 BMA TFT COLOUR

486DX4-100 BMA TFT COLOUR & MPC2

THINKPAD POWER SERIES 820 TFT



ThinkPad 755CX

The new Pentium Thinkpad from IBM with P75 processor, large TFT BMA screen, Advanced Multimedia / Modem and Infra red Comms.

- General specification as shown under common features
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 40Mb
- 10.4" TFT Black Matrix on array colour display with 65,000 colours, reduced glare and excellent visibility even in daylight. 100:1 contrast ratio. VGA Resolution on CX4, CX5 and CX6
- Trackpoint III pointing device with improved rubber grip and drag & drop features
- 540Mb, 810Mb or 1Gb removable hard disks
- 50h x 297w x 210d in mm; 2.9Kg weight with battery & drives
- IBM PC DOS 7, IBM OS/2 Warp v3 & Windows 3.11
- Software Suite including Lotus Organizer 1.1, ScreenCam, cc:Mail Mobile, Audiofile TalkWorks, Asymetrix Presentation PE, Soundcard, microphone and speaker
- 35 watt universal AC adaptor with Internal quick charger 1.5 - 2 hours
- Built-in IRDA compatible Infra-red ports

755CX P75/810/8Mb TFT CX4.....	£3433
755CX P75/810/8Mb TFT CX5.....	£3712
755CX P75/1.2Gb/8Mb TFT CX6.....	£4131
755CX P75/540/8Mb TFT CX1.....	£4522
755CX P75/810/8Mb TFT CX2.....	£4801
755CX P75/1.2Gb/8Mb TFT CX3.....	£5220

£3433



ThinkPad 755CD/755CE

Ultimate TFT colour fully MPC2 compliant multimedia notebook with 486DX4-100 processor, Large TFT BMA screen, advanced stereo multimedia/modem, and built-in CD ROM

- General specification as shown under common features
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 40Mb
- 10.4" TFT Black Matrix on array colour display with 65,000 colours, reduced glare and excellent visibility even in day light. 100:1 contrast ratio.
- Trackpoint III pointing device with improved rubber grip and drag & drop features
- 340Mb, 540Mb or 810Mb removable hard disks
- 57h x 297w x 210d in mm; 2.9Kg weight with battery & drives
- IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, & PC Card Director
- Software Suite including Lotus Organizer 1.1, ScreenCam, cc:Mail Mobile, Audiofile TalkWorks, Asymetrix Presentation PE & Digital Video Producer, Puma TranXit, OAG TightDisk, Video for Windows runtime
- Built-in soundcard with audio jacks, headphone jack, MIDI/Joystick port, (no MIDI on 755CE)
- Video capture/overlay features and Composite (video) in; video out to TV ports (755CD only)
- Battery life 3.5 to 7 hours
- Built-in IRDA compatible InfraRed ports
- Built-in 5.25" double speed multi-session CD-ROM Drive (755CD only)

755CE CE2 486DX4-100 340Mb.....	£3595
755CE CE3 486DX4-100 540Mb.....	£3802
755CE CE4 486DX4-100 810Mb.....	£4081
755CD CD3 486DX4-100 540Mb.....	£4941
755CD CD4 486DX4-100 810Mb.....	£5220

£3595



ThinkPad Power 820

Blazingly fast performance of the PowerPC 604 microprocessor, superior RISC architecture, TFT black matrix display and internal CD-ROM. Designed to give commercial users the competitive edge.

- PowerPC 603 100MHz 16Mb expandable to 48Mb 540Mb, 810Mb or 1.2Gb removable hard disks
- 10.4" TFT black matrix display, 640x480 or 800x600
- PCI Local bus graphics
- Internal double speed CD-ROM
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (exchangeable with internal CD-ROM drive)
- Built in microphone and stereo speakers
- PCMCIA expansion slots (two type I/II or one type III)
- Keyboard with TrackPoint III
- Support for multiple 32-bit operating system

820 PPC603e/100 540/16Mb #820A1UK.....	£4028
850 PPC603e/100 540/16Mb #850A1UK.....	£4698

Note 850 is expandable to 96Mb RAM and has PCI G10 bus with motion video as standard

Options	
8Mb RAM #DDMEM08.....	£594 Extra
16Mb RAM #DDMEM16.....	£895 Extra
540Mb hard disk #DWSF540.....	£490 Extra
810Mb hard disk #DWSF810.....	£769 Extra
1.2Gb hard disk #DWSF12G.....	£1193 Extra
NiMH Battery #DTEABTE.....	£112 Extra
AC Adaptor #DWPDUKE.....	£54 Extra

£4028

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery: Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

TDPIB7IC

TFT Colour Specials

The TravelMate 4000M Series provides everything you'd expect in state-of-the-art, high performance notebook computers.

Texas Instruments newest notebooks pack in additional performance with exceptional features that include a 16-bit sound card that is compatible with Sound Blaster Pro and much more.



486DX2-50 455Mb TFT



The UK's best value TFT multimedia notebook - incredible specification at just £1499

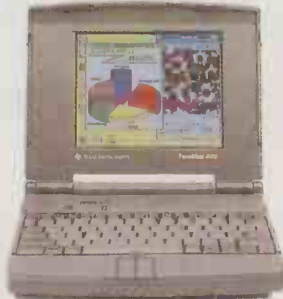
- 486DX2-50 Processor
- 4Mb RAM, 20Mb max
- 8Kb Internal Cache
- 455Mb hard drive
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 8.4" TFT Colour
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 1Mb Video RAM
- Interfaces: parallel, serial, keyboard/mouse, audio-in, audio out, Fast SCSI II, microphone and 16-bit MIDI with game port
- Sound capabilities: 16-bit media vision jazz 16 sound card, thunderboard, CD multisession photo, CO audio and pro audio 16, Internal microphone, internal speaker and bi-directional MIDI interface
- NIMH battery (3-5 Hours)
- Integral pointing device with Microsoft drivers
- MS DOS, MS Windows for Workgroups, Adaptec EZ-SCSI, Windows Sound Software and Real Time Video with Indeo Video
- 2.9Kg weight, 21.6 x 27.9 x 5.1cm

Models
DX2-50 455Mb TFT colour£1499

Limited Offer

£1499

486DX4-75 / 100 TFT



Full feature TFT colour multimedia notebook. Attach CD-ROM for just £499

- DX4-75 Processor
- 4Mb Ram, 20Mb max.
- 8Kb Internal Cache
- 455Mb or 525Mb hard drive
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 8.4" (9.5" on DX4-100) TFT colour display
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 1Mb Video RAM
- Interfaces: parallel, serial, keyboard / mouse, audio-in, audio out, Fast SCSI II, microphone and 16-bit MIDI with game port
- Sound capabilities: 16-bit media vision jazz 16 sound card, thunderboard, CD multisession photo, CD audio and pro audio 16, Internal microphone, internal speaker and bi-directional MIDI interface
- NIMH battery (3-5 hours)
- Integral pointing device with Microsoft drivers
- MS DOS, MS Windows for Workgroups, Adapter EZ-SCSI, Windows sound software and real time video with indeo video
- 2.9Kg weight, 21.6 x 27.9 x 5.1cm

Models
DX4-75 455Mb TFT£1799
DX4-100 525Mb TFT£2499

£1799

Options



The Portable CD-ROM Docking System gives your TravelMate 4000M notebook the power of a desktop multimedia system, with all the advantages of portability. With a weight of under five pounds including battery, the ergonomically styled Portable Docking System includes:

- A Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive That Operates at 250 Milliseconds
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- Controls for Volume, Balance and Mix
- Microsoft headphones and external microphone
- A Separate NiMH Battery, giving you the options of AC or Battery-Powered Operation
- A 50-pin Centronics SCSI II Connection
- Battery Charger System
- Optional SCSI II Bay

£499

Other Options

- 4Mb RAM£149
- 16Mb RAM£945
- NiMH Battery£85
- AC Adaptor£85
- Briefcase (for Main unit, CD-ROM system and accessories)£79
- Carrying Case (for Main unit and accessories)£39
- Leather Case (for Main unit only)£29

TDRTX19D

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66

SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 5.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

Colossus Power Notebooks

The new range of high performance Colossus notebooks incorporate advanced features and high specification such as removable hard drives up to 1.2Gb, 32Mb RAM, multimedia capability, advanced touchpad mouse, VESA Local bus graphics and a choice of advanced upgradeable screens. These high specification systems are now available directly from Time Direct at truly amazing prices.

Choice of Removable Screens
9.5" STN VGA mono screen, 10.5" dual scan colour or 9.5" TFT colour screens with 256 vivid colours. Modular design allow the screen to be upgraded

LCD Status Display
All the important parameters are easily visible on this LCD display

External Ports
One advanced bi-directional parallel port, 9 pin fast serial ports with 16550 UART, keyboard, external monitor and PS/2 mouse ports

486DX4-75 or 486DX4-100 Processors
These Intel processors are the fastest processors available and use low power consumption SL technology

Ample RAM up to 32MB
Two memory module slots allow flexible memory upgrade to 32MB using 4, 8 or 16Mb modules

Advanced Ports
Ports for docking, and optional infra red and TV tuner modules

Fast Local Bus Graphics
Advanced 32-bit VESA local bus graphics card with 1Mb Video RAM and Windows* Accelerator

PCMCIA 2.0 Slots
One type III or two type II slots suitable for advanced modems and network cards

Light weight
Only 6.2lb weight with dimensions of 8.8"x11.6"x1.9"

High Quality 84-Key Keyboard
with 12 function keys and embedded numeric keypad with ergonomic palmrest

Large Removable Hard Drives
High capacity state-of-the-art 2.5" IDE drives with 340Mb, 540Mb, 810Mb or 1.2Gb capacity

Multimedia Ready
Twin speaker system built-in with microphone. Sound card module option available

Long Life Battery
The latest NiMH rechargeable battery is removable. There is full advance power management support with suspend to RAM and suspend to disk

Advanced touchpad Mouse
The incredible touchpad is easier to use and more reliable than any trackball. This is the most advanced pointing device available for notebooks

Removable 3.5" Floppy
The 1.44Mb floppy drive comes standard and is removable to reduce weight

Preloaded Software
All systems are ready to use with MSDOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

9.4" MONO

486 DX4-75 340Mb / 4Mb

£ **1049**

486DX4-100 Model.....£100 Extra
RAM Upgrade per 4Mb£140
540Mb Model£90
810Mb Model£260
1.2Gb Model.....£480
Sound card.....£80

10.4" DUAL SCAN COLOUR

486 DX4-75 340Mb / 4Mb

£ **1419**

486DX4-100 Model.....£100 Extra
RAM Upgrade per 4Mb£140
540Mb Model£90
810Mb Model£260
1.2Gb Model.....£480
Sound card.....£80

9.4" TFT COLOUR

486 DX4-100 540Mb / 8Mb

£ **2249**

RAM Upgrade per 4Mb£140
810Mb Model£170
1.2Gb Model.....£390
Sound card module.....£80

TDRCN30A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

MITAC 486



Mitac 486DX2-66 and 486DX4-100 stand alone and networked systems shown here include fast 540Mb hard drives, and superb 14" SVGA colour screens.

- 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb hard disk
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive (shown) is £120 extra
- Pentium technology ready
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VESA bus graphics
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable Mitac desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 slots (2 VESA)
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Select operating system from below.

486DX2-66 540/4Mb 14"£599
486DX4-100 540/4Mb 14"£669

Mitac Only Options

- RAM upgrade per 4Mb£120
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11£50
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for workgroups£70
- 16-bit ethernet combi card£50
- 15" Screen£110 Extra
- 850Mb hard drive£50 Extra
- Double speed CD-ROM£70
- Quad speed CD-ROM£120
- Approved fax/data modem£40

£599

COMPAQ PROLINEA 486



New Compaq Prolinea models come with 3 case styles and PCI graphics. All except 486-50 include a minimum of 8Mb of RAM.

- 486DX2-50, 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- 8Mb RAM (4Mb on 486DX2-50 model)
- 128K Cache on 486DX4-100
- Integrated 1Mb PCI local bus graphics
- Triflex/PCI bus
- 270Mb, 420Mb or 720Mb
- PCI IDE hard disks
- User friendly: plug & play bios, easy to open with sliding motherboard & swinging drive cage.
- Compaq keyboard & mouse
- MSDOS, Windows 3.1 & Compaq utilities
- CDS models include quad speed CD & 16-bit business sound
- Slimline models: 3 bays & 3 slots
- Standard desktop: 4 bays & 4 slots
- Mini-Tower: 5 bays & 5 slots

Select screens from below

Slimline (3/3) Models
486DX2-50 (3/3) 270Mb (17210-A23)£685
486DX2-66 (3/3) 420Mb (172202-A23)£899
486DX4-100 (3/3) 420Mb (172002-A23)£1029

Desktop (4/4) Models
486DX2-66 (4/4) 420Mb (172702-A23)£915
486DX4-100 (4/4) 420Mb (172802-A23)£1059

Mini-Tower (5/5) Models
486DX2-66 (5/5) 420Mb (173802-A25)£955

Options

- 14" 1024 NI Mitac£170
- 15" 1024 NI Taxan£250
- 14" SVGA Compaq£199
- 14" 1024 Compaq£238
- 15" 151FS Compaq£323

£685

IBM APTIVA



IBM Aptiva provides the ideal solution for the business user and comes complete with software and SVGA colour screen.

- Intel 486SX-25, 486SX-33, 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processor
- Intel overdrive upgradeable 4Mb RAM, max 64Mb/128Mb
- 170Mb, 270Mb or 540Mb local bus IDE hard disk
- VESA local bus technology
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Integrated VESA local bus graphics
- 4 Drive bays & 4 slots parallel, serial and mouse ports
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- MS compatible mouse & 102 keyboard
- Rapid resume energy saver, password, PC DOS 6.3 & MS Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Works v3 & AptivaWare software
- 12 Month warranty extendable to 3 years.
- IBM helpline support.

486SX-25 170Mb£599
486SX-33 270Mb£699
486DX2-66 540Mb£899
486DX4-100 540Mb£999

Aptiva Options

- RAM upgrade per 4Mb£130
- 16-bit ethernet combi card£50
- Approved fax/data modem£40
- Double speed CD-ROM£80
- Quad speed CD-ROM£120

£599

MITAC 586



Mitac Pentium processor based system include enhanced PCI IDE drives and superb PCI graphics. Prices shown here include 8Mb RAM, 540Mb hard drives and superb SVGA screens:

- Intel Pentium 75, 90, 100 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K external cache
- 540Mb enhanced IDE hard disk
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive (shown) is £120 extra
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI bus with 4 PCI slots
- 1Mb PCI bus graphics exp to 2Mb
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable Mitac desktop case
- 5 drive bays and 7 slots
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Select operating system from below.

Mitac P75 540Mb 8Mb 14"£899
Mitac P90 540Mb 8Mb 14"£999
Mitac P100 540Mb 8Mb 14"£1099

Mitac Only Options

- 15" Screen£110 Extra
- 850Mb hard drive£50 Extra
- 1GB hard drive£100 Extra
- Double speed CD-ROM£120
- Quad speed CD-ROM£70
- Video RAM upg. to 2Mb£50
- RAM upgrade per 4Mb£120
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11£50
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for workgroups£70
- 16-bit ethernet combi card£50
- Approved fax/data modem£40

£899

COMAQ PROLINEA 586



Compaq 586 systems use Intel Pentium 75, 90 and 100 processors and come in 3 case styles.

- Intel Pentium 75, 90 or 100 processor
- 8Mb RAM (16Mb on 720Mb models)
- 256K Cache
- Integrated 1Mb PCI Local bus graphics. (Pentium 100 has Qvision 2000+ Matrox 2Mb 64bit card) Triflex/PCI bus
- 420Mb or 720Mb PCI IDE hard disks
- User Friendly: plug & play bios, easy to open with sliding motherboard & swinging drive cage.
- Compaq keyboard & mouse
- MS DOS, Windows 3.1 & Compaq utilities
- CDS models include Quad speed CD & 16-bit business sound
- Slimline models: 3 bays & 3 slots
- Standard desktop: 4 bays & 4 slots
- Mini-Tower: 5 bays & 5 slots

Select screens from below

Slimline (3/3) Models
Pentium-75 (3/3) 420Mb (1781C2-A23)£1239

Desktop (4/4) Models
Pentium-75 (4/4) 420Mb (172902-A22)£1275
Pentium-90 (4/4) 420Mb (173002-A22)£1345
Pentium-90 (4/4) 720Mb (173002-A25)£1625

Mini-Tower (5/5) Models

Pentium-75 (5/5) 420Mb (173102-A22)£1319
Pentium-75 (5/5) 420Mb CDS (173102-A23)£1529
Pentium-90 (5/5) 420Mb (174102-A22)£1385
Pentium-90 (5/5) 420Mb CDS (174102-A23)£1599
Pentium-90 (5/5) 720Mb (174102-A25)£1665
Pentium-100 (5/5) 720Mb£2104

Options

- 14" 1024 NI Mitac£170
- 15" 1024 NI Taxan£250
- 14" SVGA Colour£199
- 14" 1024 Compaq£238
- 15" 151FS Compaq£323

£1239

COLLOSSUS FILE SERVER



The Colossus file server is a true powerhouse with 10 drive bays, 400W power supply, multiple fans and secure covered cable routing. Ideal for demanding requirements.

- Intel Pentium 75, 90, 100 or 120 processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K external Cache
- Heavy duty server case with 10 drive bays
- Large 400W power supply
- Multiple fans and secured covered cable routing
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI bus with 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots
- 1Mb 64-bit PCI bus graphics exp to 2Mb
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp colour screen
- PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- 102 Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- 16-bit ethernet network controller (32 bit optional)

Select hard drive & Novell operating system

P75 Server 16Mb£1399
P90 Server 16Mb£1599
P100 Server 32Mb£2199
P120 Server 32Mb£2499

Server Options

- 850MB IDE hard drive£180
- 1GB IDE hard drive£250
- Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI II controller£200
- 1GB SCSI II drive£300
- 2GB SCSI II drive£600
- 4GB SCSI II drive£1100
- RAM Per extra 4Mb£120
- Fitted dual speed CD£80
- 32-bit PCI network controller instead of 16-bit£120

£1399

DESKTOPS & NETWORKING

Popular networks can be divided into simple peer-to-peer (WorkGroup) networks or more complex client-server (Server based) networks. Frequently a combination of both is used.

PEER-TO-PEER

Peer-to-peer networks simply connect the PC systems together in your office/department and increase productivity by allowing you to:-
 -Share files, directories, hard disks and access information from your colleagues
 -Share peripherals such as laser printers, scanners, CD ROM drives and fax modems
 -Use electronic mail for faster communication

Usually all systems will include network interface cards linked via ethernet cables. Network software (Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Novell Personal Netware) will be required for each user. Peripherals (printers, scanners, plotters), storage devices and modems can be connected to any PC and can be shared by all or selected users.

CLIENT SERVER NETWORKS

Server based networks are essential for sharing data eg accounts/order processing systems as well as other resources and provide better security. Peripherals, modems and storage devices are normally attached to the server or workstations dedicated for this purpose. Many solutions are available. For most uses we recommend industry standard Novell Netware based ethernet solutions. These accounts for over 70% of networks, are tried and tested and provide the best value.

SERVER

Usually a tower system with fast hard disk controller, 32 bit network card, large fast hard disks, plenty of RAM and large power supply. Server performance is more related to hard disk system, RAM and network card and not the processor speed. A Pentium 90 system with network card can be slower than an optimised 486 purpose-built server.

WORKSTATIONS

These need to be powerful 486 (or Pentium) systems with network card, and good performance. We recommend at least 8Mb RAM, Local Bus graphics and a 0.28dp screen if using Windows applications. Nowadays we strongly recommend a local hard disk in each workstation.

SERVER BACK-UP

An uninterruptable power supply with software monitoring

is essential for the server to allow it to shut down safely should there be a power failure.

TAPE BACK-UP

There are two options:-
 -Network wide back-ups of server and local PC drives with tape streamer (usually SCSI DAT drive) installed in server together with Cheyenne ARCServe server software
 -Fileserver back-up only via tape unit installed in a workstation.

COMMUNICATIONS

There are two options:-
 -A fax/data modem installed in the fileserver together with network fax software eg Cheyenne FAXServe software
 -Fax/Data modem installed in a workstation which functions as a dedicated fax server. This could also be used for remote support of the network using PC Anywhere software.

PERIPHERALS

These may be attached to the server, workstations which function as print servers or dedicated small network devices called print servers. Some network printers eg HP LaserJet with HP JetDirect card can also connect directly to the network without the use of a workstation/print server.

CABLING

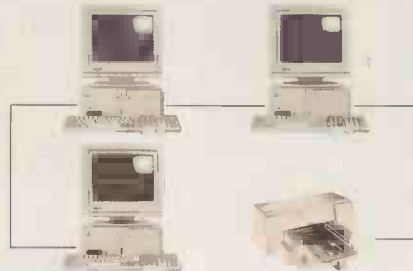
Thin co-axial ethernet for small networks. 10Base-T cabling provides better cable management and is recommended for larger networks.

APPLICATIONS

Popular network applications include wordprocessing, spreadsheets, databases, accounts and electronic mail. We can provide solutions from Lotus, Microsoft or Novell tailored to your requirements.

SERVICES

Purchasing the network components alone will not allow you to be functional with a networks system. Our experienced network services team will provide you with the complete solution tailored to your individual requirements. We can provide you with an initial quotation. Once you are happy with this, we can provide a more detailed plan taking account of your service requirements with final quotation and installation plan. This may involve a site survey. The simple example network prices shown here do not include service elements such as installation, cabling and training.



WORKSTATIONS

3 Mitac 486DX2-66 4Mb RAM, 540Mb 14" SVGA Workstations with 16-bit network card, MS DOS 6.2& Windows 3.11 for workgroups

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Each includes Lotus software bundle comprising of:-
 -Lotus 1-2-3 v5
 -Lotus Ami Pro v3.1
 -Lotus Organizer v2
 -Lotus Approach
 -Lotus SmartPics
 -Lotus individual training for Ami Pro, 1-2-3 and Approach

NETWORK SOFTWARE

Peer-to-Peer software: Windows for WorkGroups 3.11

PRINTER

HP DeskJet 540 colour printer with autosheet feeder

CABLES

3 sets of 5m cables, connectors and two terminators.

Power Network: As above but with 486DX4-100 540Mb 8Mb RAM Workstations.

3 user£3299
 Additional users£1019

Additional Users
£849

£2799

Please call for latest price

COMPAQ SERVER NETWORK

MITAC SERVER NETWORK

GENERAL OPTIONS



SERVER

- Compaq Prosignia VS Fileserver with 1Gb SCSI II hard drive and 486DX2-66 processor
- 32-bit ethernet card, 8Mb RAM and SVGA colour screen

NETWORK SOFTWARE

- Novell Netware 4.1 5 User

WORKSTATIONS

- 3 Compaq Proline Workstations (486DX2-50 4Mb, 270Mb) with Compaq 14" SVGA screens

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

- Lotus software on each workstation including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, SmartPics, Organizer and Lotus training

PRINTER

- HP LaserJet 4 Plus 12ppm 600dpi laser printer with HP JetDirect card

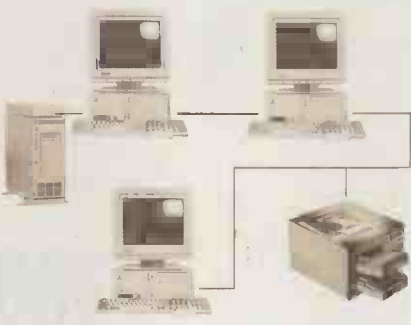
CABLES

- 5m cables, connectors and terminators

Additional Users
£998

£6799

Please call for latest price



SERVER

Colossus Pentium 90 Server (see specification opposite) with 1GB hard drive and 16Mb RAM

WORKSTATIONS

Mitac Pentium 75 Workstations (850Mb, 8Mb, 15" SVGA NI Colour, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for WorkGroups with 16-bit ethernet cards)

NETWORK SOFTWARE

Novell Netware 4.1 5 user

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Lotus software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2 and SmartPics

PRINTER

HP LaserJet 4Si 16ppm 600dpi network laser printer

CABLES

5m cables, connectors and terminators

Additional P75 Workstations
£1399

£8699

Please call for latest price

SERVER OPTIONS

Novell Netware 4.1
 - 5 user£479
 - 10 user£949
 - 25 user£1749

Cheyenne ARCServe 5 Tape backup software

- 5 user£249
 - 10 user£499
 - 25 user£899
 - 2Gb SCSI DAT tape drive only£689

Cheyenne FAXServe software

- 5 user£299
 - 20 user£499
 - 14.4 fax data modem (server modem)£199

Uninterruptable Power Supplies

- APC Smart-Ups 600£299
 - APC Smart-Ups 900£399
 - APC Smart-Ups 1250£599
 - PowerChute Plus for Novell£50
 - DCB interface cable£19
 - Mouse port interface cable£19

WORKSTATION OPTIONS

14.4 fax data modem£119
 PC Anywhere host/remote for DOS£99
 250Mb tape back-up unit£100
 700Mb tape back-up unit£230
 2Gb DAT back-up unit (drive only)£689

CABLING & ACCESSORIES

Lan Research Combi network card£50
 5m thin ethernet cable with connectors£15
 Terminators£5
 10BASE-T ethernet hubs
 - 8 port hub£299
 - 16 port hub£499

SERVICES

Prices will vary on individual requirements
Workshop Build
 Novell fileserver build and workstation build with
 -Network installation on server
 -Network configuration with creation of logins and user access
 -Application installation
On-site Build
 -Site survey (if not conducted earlier)
 -Site cabling
 -On-site hardware installations
 -On-site network implementation with possible links to mini/mainframe and ISDN
 -On-site application implementation
 -On-site training
 -Support: modem, hotline and on-site support

TDR20D

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- systems £19, lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 **77 00 99**
 SALES LINES OPEN: Monday-Friday 9.00am-5.00pm
 FAX NO: (01282) 77 06 08
NETWORKING/VOLUME ENQUIRES ONLY

HP DeskJet 320



The portable DeskJet printer for the mobile user

- 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- Optional colour ColorSmart technology. Resolution 300 x 300 and speed 4-7 minutes per page. 256 levels of greyscale for dramatic black graphics
- Fast print speeds of upto 3 ppm
- 48K print buffer, Centronics

- interface, HP PCL 3 language
- Small size (310x65x147mm) and light weight (1.96Kg)
- Windows compatibility
- 3 year return to HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£169

With Sheet feeder bundle **£207**

HP DeskJet 540



The HP DeskJet 540 offers sharp, clear 600 x 300 dpi black printing and HP's ColorSmart technology

- 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- Fast print speeds of upto 3 ppm for fast, time-saving output
- 16K print buffer, Centronics interface, HP PCL 3 language and built-in Proprietary emulation
- Built-in auto-sheet feeder with capacity of 100 sheets
- Automatic envelope sensor: no need to make a manual
- Up to 50 transparencies at a time, and stacks of up to 20 envelopes

- 256 levels of greyscale for dramatic black graphics for Windows. Water-resistant ink for smudge proof printing
- 3 year return to HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£210

HP DeskJet 660C



The HP DeskJet 660C offers quality colour printing using

- ColorSmart technology parallel interface, HP PCL 3 language
- Built in auto-sheet feeder with capacity of 100 sheets
- 256 levels of greyscale for dramatic black graphics for Windows
- 3 year return to HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

- All the features of DeskJet 540 plus HP's ColorSmart technology
- Resident colour and black cartridges, black and colour printing without switching cartridges
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution (mono), 600 x 300 (colour)
- Fast print speeds of upto 3 ppm for mono and an average of 4 minutes per page for colour
- 80K print buffer, Centronics

£299

HP DeskJet 850C **£395**

HP LaserJet 4 Plus



This 12 ppm, 600 dpi resolution printer gives your office the advantage of superior looking documents and a wide assortment of built-in scalable fonts

- 600 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 12 ppm print speed (RISC CPU with cache)
- Two input trays
- 250 sheet output tray
- 2Mb RAM
- RAM expandable to 66Mb

- 1 year HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£1005

Postscript Model 4M Plus

With Adobe Postscript (takes up 1 SIMM slot) with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts (10 TrueType, 35 Intellifont & 35 Adobe PS), 6Mb RAM (2Mb base RAM plus 4Mb SIMM 2 slots free) and network ready with integrated ethernet and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to the others with autoswitching)

£1331

HP LaserJet 4V



The new 16 ppm, 600 dpi resolution printer that sets a new standard for workgroup printers, offering A4/A3 paper size

- 600 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 16 ppm print speed (33MHz RISC CPU)
- Two input trays (1 x 100 sheets and 1 x 250 sheets)
- 1 envelope handling capacity
- 250 sheet output tray

- 4Mb RAM expandable to 66Mb
- 1 year HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£1379

Postscript Model 4MV

With Adobe Postscript (takes up 1 SIMM slot) with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts (10 TrueType, 35 Intellifont & 35 Adobe PS), 12Mb RAM (4Mb base RAM plus 8Mb SIMM-2 slots free) and network ready with integrated ethernet and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to the others with autoswitching)

£1979

HP LaserJet 4Si



The 16 ppm, 600 dpi, high speed, high volume printer for small businesses with large workloads, or networks supporting thousands of nodes in multiple environments

- 600 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 16ppm print speed (Intel RISC CPU)
- Two input trays (2 x 500 sheets)
- 1 envelope handling capacity with 100 envelope power feeder option
- 500 sheet output tray
- 2Mb RAM expandable to 34Mb
- Network ready with

- integrated Ethernet and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to the others with autoswitching). Also includes 2 JetDirect slots
- 1 year on-site HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£2089

Postscript Model 4Si MX

With Adobe Postscript (takes up 1 SIMM slot) with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts (10 TrueType, 35 Intellifont & 35 Adobe PS) and 10Mb RAM (2Mb base RAM plus 8Mb SIMM 2 slots free)

£2969

HP DeskJet 1200C/1600



The combination of high quality black text, using HP's Resolution Enhancement technology, plus full featured colour in a single, affordable printer satisfies the full range of printing needs in the office

- All the features of DeskJet 660C with 600x300 dpi black text and 300 dpi full colour printing using ColorSmart technology. Fast 7 ppm black and 1 ppm colour speed
- Operation with four print cartridges (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black) gives millions of colour with full Pantone support.
- Fully HP LaserJet compatible with Colour PCL5 language, slot for HP LaserJet cartridges
- 2Mb RAM expandable to 26Mb (4Mb expandable to

- 20Mb with 1200/PS model)
- Automatic 180 sheet feeder with 100 sheet output tray
- Memory 4Mb Max 100Mb upto 70Mb with PostScript upgrade installed. (6Mb Max 70Mb on HP 1600CM)
- Consumables - please call for prices

£639

HP DeskJet 1200/PS ... £999
HP DeskJet 1600C ... £839
HP DeskJet 1600CPS ... £1235

HP LaserJet 4L



This 4 ppm, 300 dpi resolution printer combines great print quality to offer the ideal printing solution for the desktop or small office

- 300 dpi plus HP Resolution Enhancement and Microfine Toner
- 4 ppm print speed
- One 100 sheet input tray and 50 sheet output tray
- 1 envelope handling capacity. A4, letter, legal, exec and envelope paper sizes
- 1Mb RAM
- RAM expandable to 2Mb via one memory slot.
- Bi-Tronics parallel interface

- HP Explorer software, One button control panel and Econmode feature to use less toner
- 1 year HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£360

Postscript Model 4ML

With Adobe Postscript as well as HP PCL5 with autoswitching, 80 scalable fonts, 4Mb RAM and Mac LocalTalk interface (in addition to Centronics with autoswitching)

£739

HP LaserJet 5P



This 4 ppm printer offers superb 600 dpi resolution print quality at a price and size that are perfect for the desktop, small office and workgroup

- 600 dpi resolution
- 6 pages per minute. Average 4000 pages.
- 1 internal bitmapped font and one cartridge slot
- One 250 sheet input tray
- 1 envelope handling capacity
- 100 sheet output tray
- 2Mb RAM with memory enhancement to 50Mb RAM
- Bi-Tronics parallel and serial interfaces

- Bi-directional parallel port compliant infrared
- PowerSave energy save feature
- 1 year HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£585

HP LaserJet 5MP **£739**

HP Color LaserJet



The new HP LaserJet that does colour! A printer that meets the demands of today's shared office environments

- 300 dpi plus 4 toner cartridges (Black, Yellow, Magenta and Cyan)
- HP ColorSmart produces sharp colour images in 16.7m colours
- 10 ppm print speed (mono) with 2 ppm Colour
- One input trays (1 x 250 sheets) with additional 250 sheet tray options
- 1 envelope handling capacity option
- 100 sheet output tray

- 8Mb RAM expandable to 72Mb Bi-Tronics parallel interface modular I/O slot
- HP Explorer software, eight button control panel and Econmode feature to use less toner. PowerSave energy save feature
- 1 year onsite HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£4199

Postscript Printing: We recommend Postscript SIMM, additional 4Mb RAM (at least), HP JetDirect card for network and rear feed tray options.

HP Scanners



HP's affordable colour / greyscale flat-bed scanner with impressive features and software bundle

- 400 dpi optical resolution (1600 dpi enhanced resolution) - Scan text, drawings and illustrations and photographic images
- Recognises over 16m colours and 256 levels of greyscale
- HP AccuPage technology via Calera WordScan OCR software recognises text down to 4 point
- TWAIN support, OCR aware, automatic brightness and contrast settings. Fast preview and final scan, powerful image editing tools, user selectable resolutions from 4% to 400% in 1% increments, on-line learning, and easy setup and installation

- Scans transparencies from 35mm to other media up to A4. Up to 50 pages at a time with optional document feeder
- PC bundle includes SCSI adaptor, cable, power cord, scanner, HP DeskScan II for Windows scanning utility, Calera WordScan OCR package and Aldus Photostyle SE image editing software
- 1 year HP warranty
- Consumables - please call for prices

£679

HP ScanJet 3P

Entry level flat-bed mono scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 1200 dpi enhanced resolution. Similar specification to the colour model but with 300 dpi optical (1200 dpi enhanced) resolution and 256 greyscale levels. Includes HP Picture place image editing and Calera WordScan 3. **£339**

HP Plotters



Leading inkjet technology coupled with 600 dpi resolution, excellent colour, fast speeds and ability to vary line thickness. HP's DesignJet range offers the best value

All models are available with A0 or A1 size, 600 dpi resolution in mono on plain paper. AutoCAD and Windows drivers included. RS232C and Centronics interfaces with autoswitching. One year on-site warranty

DesignJet 220: Desktop mono InkJet plotting with ability to take sheets only (Legs optional). 600 dpi and 2Mb RAM as standard.
DesignJet 600: Mono InkJet plotters with sheet or roll feed and legs as standard. 600 dpi and 4Mb RAM as standard
DesignJet 650: Colour and mono inkjet plotters with sheet or roll feed, legs as standard. 600 dpi (mono mode) and 300 dpi (colour). 4Mb RAM buffer expandable to 20Mb. Four ink cartridges with ink level indicators

DesignJet 220 A1	£1746	DesignJet 600 A0	£3920
DesignJet 220 A0	£2291	DesignJet 650 C A1	£3810
DesignJet 600 A1	£3279	DesignJet 650 C A0	£4510

HEWLETT-PACKARD

US ROBOTICS

SPORTSTER RANGE

Sportster 14,400 Fax

Operating at the 14,400 bps standard for business communications, the Sportster 14,400 is 50% faster than the 9600 bps modems and with error control and data compression through-put can easily reach 57,600 bps.

SPORTSTER 14.4 EXTERNAL



£121
£Call

SPORTSTER 14.4 INTERNAL

Sportster 28,800 Fax

The new Sportster 28,800 v.34 fax/data modem operates at the 28,800 bps standard for business communications, this modem is 100% faster than 14,400 bps modems. With error and data compression, throughput can easily reach 115,200 bps. External only. Complete with fax and data software.



£199

THE NEW LATEST VERSION

ZOOM RANGE

Zoom one of the leading fax modem manufacturers in the USA, produce a range of competitively priced BABT approved modems.



£89

ZOOM INTERNAL 14.4 MODEM

£99

ZOOM EXTERNAL 14.4 MODEM

£149

ZOOM INTERNAL 28.8 MODEM

£179

INTEL PCMCIA MODEM

High quality Intel PCMCIA type II fax and data modem complete with line adaptor module, 2m line cord, RJ-11 connector, excellent software and intel 3 year warranty.



- Modem: 2400 bps, CCITT v.22 bis, v.21; up to 9600 bps with V.42/V.42 bis, MNP 1-5
- Fax: up to 9600 bps send/receive, CCITT Group (V.29, V.27ter, V.21); Class 1 Hayes AT compatible
- Intel card manager software lets you insert and remove your card

without leaving your application
• Winfax Lite for Windows lets you send and receive faxes easily
• Hyperaccess comms software for Windows will communication needs

£99

INTEL 2496 PCMCIA MODEM

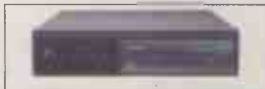
PACE

Pace Modems

PACE MICROLIN FX 34 INTERNAL **£254**
PACE LINNET 34 FX EXTERNAL **£254**
PACE MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS INTERNAL **£169**
PACE LINNET 32 PLUS FX EXTERNAL **£169**

Pace Message Desk

The new voice fax and data modem from Pace. The Pace Message desk features the same specification as the Pace V32bis plus: full voice messaging, fax-back and fax-forwarding, paging facilities and a wide range of other value-added message functions



£254
£Call

PACE MESSAGE DESK EXTERNAL

PACE MESSAGE DESK INTERNAL

APPROVED FOR CONNECTION TO telecommunication systems specified in the conditions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery: Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



MICROSOFT

CORPORATE SOFTWARE LICENCES AVAILABLE

Call for details!

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows 95£59
Windows 95 CD£59
Windows 3.1£Call
Windows 3.1 upg.....£42
Win for Workgroups 3.11£91
Win for Workgroups 3.11 upg ...£43
Windows NT£265
Windows NT Upg from 3.1£225
Windows Printing System£86
Windows Sound System 2£48
Win Sound System 2 +Card.....£132
MS DOS 6.22£37

LANGUAGES

MS Plus for Win 95£27
MS Plus for Win 95 CD.....£27
MS Delta Ver Cont system.....£235
MS Fortran v5.1 DOS/WIN.....£123
MS Fortran v5.1 DOS/Win Educ.£56
MS Fortran Powerstation.....£234
MS Macro Assembler v6.11.....£99
MS Quick Basic DOS£83
MS Test£399
MS Visual C++ for Win£58
MS Visual C++ Pro for Win£205
MS Visual C++ Pro CD v2.....£282
MS Visual Control Pack Win£79
MS Visual Tools Suite Win.....£188
MS Visual Basic Std DOS£80
MS Visual Basic Pro DOS£195
MS Visual Basic Std for Win£80
MS Visual Basic Prof Kit for Win.£195

APPLICATIONS

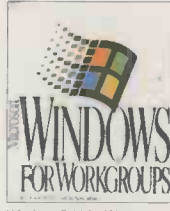
MS Money v3 for Win£25
MS Publisher for Win£63
MS Works DOS£85
MS Works 95 for Win£Call
MS Works 95 for Win upg£Call
MS Works v4 for Win£84
MS Works v4 for Win upg£52
MS Office Assistant£93
MS Schedule+ 95 for Win£71
MS Schedule+ 95 for Win upg.£53
MS Schedule+ for Win£89
MS Access 95 for Win£238
MS Access 95 for Win upg£88
MS Access v2 Upg.....£89
MS Access v2 Comp upg.....£129
MS Access v2 for Win£221
MS Excel 95 for Win£239
MS Excel 95 for Win upg£86
MS Excel v5 version upg.....£89
MS Excel v5 Comp upg.....£129
MS Excel v5£229
MS Foxpro v2.6 for DOS STD.....£72
MS Foxpro for DOS Prd£276
MS Foxpro for WIN STD£72
MS Foxpro for Win comp upg ..£129
MS Foxpro for Win Pro.....£276
MS PowerPoint 95 for Win.....£239
MS PowerPoint 95 for Win upg.....£86
MS PowerPoint version upg.....£89
MS PowerPoint comp upg.....£129
MS PowerPoint 4 for Win.....£224
MS Project comp upg.....£129
MS Project£285
MS Word 95 for Win£238
MS Word 95 for Win upg.....£88
MS Word v6 for DOS£179
MS Word v6 for Win version upg.....£89
MS Word v6 for Win comp upg.....£129
MS Word v6 for Win£221
MS Office 95 for Win£349
MS Office 95 for Win upg.....£145
MS Office 95 for Win CD£349
MS Office 95 for Win CD upg £146
MS Office 4.2 Upg£169
MS Office 4.2 Comp upg.....£269
MS Office 4.2£337
MS Office 4.2 CD£337
MS Office Pro 95 for Win£453



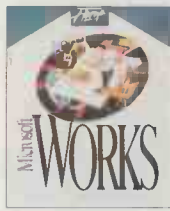
Windows 3.1 - The essential Windows operating system
£Call



Windows '95 - The latest Windows operating system
£CALL



Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
Upgrade to this faster version for £43



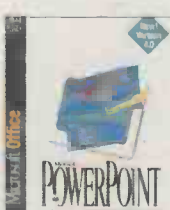
Microsoft Works v4 Integrated package. Buy now & upgrade to Office later £84



Microsoft Word 6, the leading Windows wordprocessor.
Upgrade from others £129



Microsoft Excel 5, the leading Windows Spreadsheet.
Upgrade from others £129



PowerPoint 4 for Windows Presentation Package.
Upgrade from others £129

MICROSOFT

MS Office Pro 95 for Win upg£215
MS Office Pro 95 for Win CD.£453
MS Office Pro 95 for Win CD
upg.....£215
MS Office Pro 4.3 upg£269
MS Office Pro 4.3 upg CD.....£269
MS Office Pro 4.3 Comp upg.....£299
MS Office Pro 4.3£442
MS Office Pro 4.3 CD.....£442
MS Open Licence Packs.....£Call

EDUCATIONAL

Windows 95£47
MS Access 95 for Win£119
MS Access v2 for Win£129
MS Creative Writer for Win£27.30
MS Fine Artist for Win£27.30
MS DOS 6.22£35
MS Excel 95 for Win£119
MS Excel v5 for Win£129
MS Fortran for Win£52
MS Foxpro v2.6 for Win£69
MS Foxpro v2.6 for DOS£69
MS Mail PC 3.2 Server£173
MS Mouse Combi Dual£27
MS Office 95 for Win£175
MS Office v4.2 for Win£173
MS Office v4.2 upg.....£98
MS Office Pro 95 for Win£226
MS Office Pro 95 for Win CD.£226
MS Office Pro v4.3£218
MS PowerPoint 95 for Win£119
MS PowerPoint v4 for Win£129
MS Project v4 for Win£129
MS Publisher v2 for Win.....£66
MS Visual Basic v3 for Win£52
MS Visual Basic v1 for DOS 10PK.£132
MS Visual C++ STD£52
MS WFWG Add-on£37
MS Word 95 for Win£119
MS Word v6 for Win£129
MS Word v6 for DOS£66
MS Works v3 for Win£66
MS Works v3 for DOS£61



Microsoft Office Pro - price for users of Works or included applications £275 Others £325



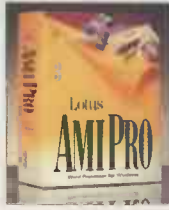
Microsoft Office - price for users of Works or included applications £169 Others £269



Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet. Upgrade for just £89 or buy SmartSuite for just £179!

LOTUS

Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4 for DOS£235
Lotus 1-2-3 v4, for DOS£288
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel v5 Upg£89
Lotus 1-2-3 Win Rel 4.01 cu£139
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 5£236
Ami Pro v2 for Windows.....£19
Ami Pro v3.1£85
Approach v3 for Windows£83
Freelance v4 for DOS£270
Freelance v2-Version upg£89
Freelance v2-cu upg£139
Freelance v2 for Windows£270
Improv for Windows£87
Lotus Market Power£295
Organizer v1.1£84
Organizer v2.0£39
Lotus Write v2£49
SmartPics Clipart£84
SmartSuite upgrade£169
SmartSuite Comp upg£249
SmartSuite bundles from£179
Lotus Notes£Call
Lotus cc:Mail Platform Pack.....£Call



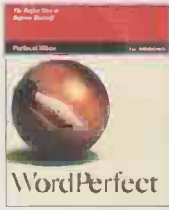
Lotus Ami Pro v3.1. £85 or buy SmartSuite for just £179!



SmartSuite £169 for Lotus users. £249 for others! Includes 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach 3, Freelance & Organizer!



Upgrade to PerfectOffice at special price £149



WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows is the latest version of the world's best selling WP £Call

NOVELL

OFFICE APPLICATIONS

Quattro Pro for Windows v5£37
Quattro Pro for Windows v6£Call
PerfectOffice Standard, C.U.£179
PerfectOffice STD upg£149
WP Presentations DOS.....£214
WP Present. comp upg DOS£99
WP Presentations Win v2£214
WP Present. comp upg Win£99
WordPerfect 6 for DOS£210
WordPerfect 6 DOS upg£74
WordPerfect 6 DOS com upg.....£97
WordPerfect 6.1a for Win£210
WordPerfect 6.1a Win upg£74
WordPerfect 6.1a Win com Upg.£97

T H E DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
Fax No: (01282) 77 06 08

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

Microsoft®

With Microsoft® Windows® 95 You Can Unleash The Power Of Your PC



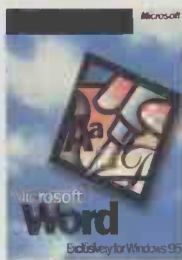
Microsoft Windows makes everything you do with your computer faster and easier.

- Save time with an easier-to-use interface; long filenames; and one-click access to all of your programmes and documents with the Start button.
- Plug and Play technology automatically connects compatible disk drives, sound cards and more.
- 32-bit, multitasking lets you run multiple programmes or perform multiple tasks simultaneously.
- Full-motion video provides vividly realistic game play with big, fast, on-screen action.
- All following prices are upgrade prices

£59

Microsoft Word for Windows

Microsoft Word for Windows 95 helps makes everyday word-processing tasks easy and complex tasks simple. It also provides tools to create and distribute documents in an increasingly connected world.



£86

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95.

The spreadsheet for anyone who needs a spreadsheet with flexibility. Microsoft Excel for the Windows 95 operating system was designed based on your needs and requests. Whether you're working on a simple summary, charting advanced analysis, Microsoft Excel helps you work the way you want to get your job done easily.



£86

Microsoft Office

All the best most useable products from Microsoft in one package. In Microsoft Office Standard for Windows 95, you get these full-featured programmes; Microsoft Excel, Word, the Powerpoint® presentation graphics programme, and a new addition - Microsoft Schedule +. In Microsoft Office Professional, you get all these plus Microsoft Access.



£146

Microsoft Works for Windows

Microsoft Works for Windows 95 provides the easy-to-use, integrated tools you need, a word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communication tools, which allow you to create professional documents for your business or home with absolute ease.



£Call

Microsoft Powerpoint for Windows 95.

For everyone who wants to get the message across in a professional manner. The flexible features in Microsoft Powerpoint presentation graphics programme for Windows 95 adapts to your needs, so you can create a professional-looking presentation that delivers your message in any situation.



£86

Microsoft Plus

The way to fully exploit the power of 486 and Pentium PCs. A companion for the Windows 95 operating system, Microsoft Plus! adds space and style to your PC. With Microsoft Plus! your computer is self-maintaining and is customisable with unique new desktop themes. Microsoft Plus! give you outstanding data compression whether you have a 486 or Pentium® computer.



£27

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

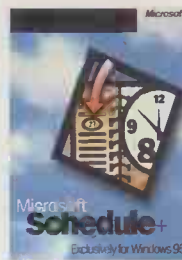
Make better business decisions quickly with Microsoft Access for Windows 95. Microsoft Access for the Windows 95 operating system provides all levels of users the flexibility to manage, locate, and share information easily - with tools to help you get started or improve the design of what you already have.



£86

Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows

Get yourself organised with Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95. With Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95, manage calendars, tasks, and contacts for yourself or share them within workgroups. Its the time manager that puts time on your side.



£53



TDRWM1A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



THE DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN: Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
FAX No: (01282) 77 06 08
Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

Buy with Confidence from ^BByte Direct

NO-RISK BRAND BUYING FROM THE BIG RESELLER



ONE OF THE UK'S LARGEST RESELLERS

Launched in 1992, Byte Direct is part of the Specialist Computer Holdings Group (SCH), the largest and most successful privately owned IT Group in the UK. Established 20 years ago, SCH is a leading PC distribution sales and services organisation supplying over £300million worth of computer products and services to the nation's leading organisations, from public sector to "Times 1000" listed companies.

As a Byte customer you are assured of professional high quality service and our long standing relationships with all the world's leading manufacturers enables you to deal with an organisation backed by a wealth of product knowledge and experience.



DIRECT BUYING MADE EASY!

When you call Byte Direct, your call will be answered by one of our trained and experienced sales team who ensure that we make buying direct as easy and as hassle-free as possible. They will be able to take your order and help with any queries or special requirements that you may have.

Our enormous buying power enables you to benefit from an enormous range of leading brand products at excellent prices. Payment is made easy, in addition to all the major credit cards we can accept BACS, Transax and Bank Transfers. Account facilities are also available to public sector organisations.



LOW PRICES AND MASSIVE RANGE!

Thanks to the formidable buying power of the SCH group, we can offer you excellent prices across an enormous range of leading brand computer products. As well as low prices, we are also proud to offer you Byte Exclusive products and bundles of products available only to Byte customers and at significant discounts. Look out for the Byte Exclusive logo throughout our advertising.

In addition, we can offer you fast delivery on our entire product range - thanks to our 60,000 square feet of warehousing holding £30 million of stock!



STORES THROUGHOUT THE UK

Byte Computer Superstores are now located throughout the UK with more stores opening this year, offering customers instant access to the UK's widest choice of computer products and services under one roof. An award winning retailer, Byte Superstores offer a comprehensive range of over 5,000 computer products from PCs and printers to software, accessories and books. Should customers need assistance, there are well-trained and helpful staff on-hand, together with a complete range of service options to choose from including Byte Training and ByteCare.

INDUSTRY ACCREDITATIONS

YOUR GUARANTEE OF BYTE SERVICE AND SUPPORT EXCELLENCE

Byte
A Member Of
Specialist Computer Holdings

20
ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

WE'RE CELEBRATING
20 YEARS IN THE
INDUSTRY -
YOUR GUARANTEE
OF THE BEST SUPPORT
AND SERVICE WHEN
BUYING DIRECT.



The Channel Group
'Best Retail Site of The
Year' 1994



The Duke of
Edinburgh Awards
Charter for Business



Certificate
No. FS27007



Mail Order
Protection Scheme
Member



Novell Systems
Authorized Systems
House

COMPAQ



Approved
Resellers

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER

Authorized by Microsoft



Hewlett Packard
Premier Reseller

Byte Direct
BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER



CALL NOW
0121 766
5559

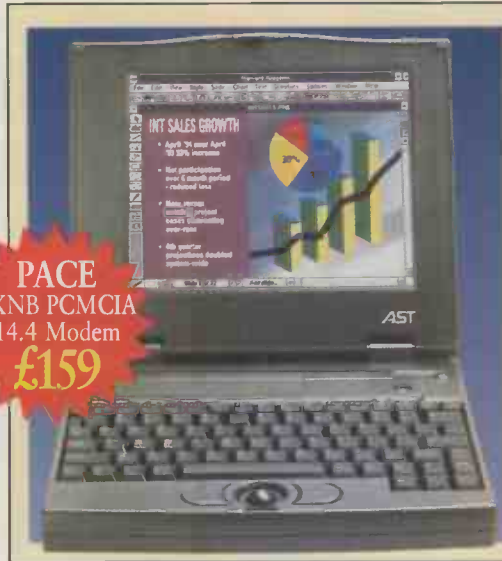
OPENING HOURS

MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY & SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE.
Fax: 0121 773 0119.



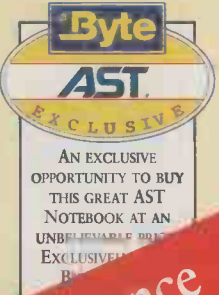
SUMMER SPECIALS!



AST COMPUTER ASCENTIA 800N

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 20Mb
- 250Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 9.5" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.1 Type II/III Slots
- 256 Colour, Local Bus Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Trackball
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Lotus Organizer
- Weight: 2.8Kg
- Dimensions: 44mm High x 225mm Deep x 265mm Wide

SAVE
£100
Was £1299



AN EXCLUSIVE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THIS GREAT AST NOTEBOOK AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE. EXCLUSIVELY FROM BYTE DIRECT

PACE
FXNB PCMCIA
14.4 Modem
£159

£1,199 ex VAT

Final Clearance HURRY!

Byte SMALL BUSINESS BUNDLE!

POWERFUL BYTE 486DX4 100MHZ PC & COMPLETE BUSINESS SOFTWARE SUITE

SPECIFICATIONS

- 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 256k Cache • 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Local Bus Graphics 1Mb VRAM
- 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor
- 2 Free ISA Expansion Slots
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- Pentium OverDrive Upgrade Support
- 12 Months On-site Warranty

SOFTWARE SUITE

- MS DOS 6.21 & Windows 3.1
- Novell Perfect Office Standard comprising: Quattro Pro 6.0, WordPerfect 6.1, InfoCentral 1.1, Envoy 1.0a, GroupWise 4.1, WordPerfect Presentations 3.0
- SAGE Instant Accounting



SAVE
£100
Was £999

BIG Savings!



AN EXCLUSIVE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THIS GREAT BYTE BUSINESS BUNDLE AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE. EXCLUSIVELY FROM BYTE DIRECT

£899 ex VAT

Machines available as DX2/66 up to 90MHz Pentium, starting at £699

12 Months On-Site Warranty

LAST STOCKS MUST BE SOLD!

BYTE CREATIVE CD16 VALUE PACK

Experience the power of MultiMedia with this Creative Labs MultiMedia upgrade kit - exclusive to Byte customers.

Includes:

- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 Stereo Sound Card
- Creative Labs Stereo Speakers

£149 ex VAT

PLUS a selection of great CD ROM titles including: Strike Commander, Syndicate, Wing Commander II, Pagan, Ultima VIII and Grolier Columbus



ONLY 50 Units Left!



SUMMER OFFERS!

Save up to £125!



AST PC Adventure Bundle

SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

- Choice of Processor
- 8Mb RAM Standard
- 540MB HARD DISK DRIVE
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Local Bus Graphics with 1Mb VRAM
- 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor
- 2 Free ISA Expansion Slots
- 102 key Keyboard and AST Mouse
- Pentium™ OverDrive Upgrade Support
- 12 Months On-site Parts and Labour Warranty

FREE MULTIMEDIA PACK

- QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
- 16 bit SoundBlaster Sound Card
- Twin Stereo Speakers and Microphone

SOFTWARE SUITE

- MS DOS 6.21
- Windows 3.1
- AST Works!
- MS Works • Intuit Quicken
- MS Encarta '95 CD
- MS Golf CD
- MS Cinemania '95 CD

AST
COMPUTER

12 Months On-Site Warranty

Byte

Choose Your Adventure Configuration...

AST Adventure 6075p

SAVE **£125**
Was £1475
is £1349

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 128Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Graphics (1Mb VRAM)
- 14,400/9600 Data /Fax Modem

£1349

AST Adventure 6066d

SAVE **£100**
Was £1099
is £999

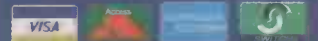
- 486 66MHz DX2 Processor
 - 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
 - 540Mb Hard Disk Drive
 - VESA LB Graphics (1Mb VRAM)
- Available with 4Mb RAM **£899**

£999

OPENING HOURS

MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY & SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE.
Fax: 0121 773 0119.



All prices are excluding VAT @ 17.5% and delivery. Offers subject to availability. E&OE. All trademarks are recognised.

Byte Direct
 BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER



hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

DeskJet 540

Black & white printers with a colourful future.

Affordable, professional-quality printing that's great for the home, office and small business. Whether you need a printer to catch up on office work or help you with your personal correspondence, the new HP DeskJet 540 is the perfect place to start. With the low-cost optional HP Colour Kit, adding vivid colour is a snap!

- 3ppm Print Speed
- 600 x 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- Colour Printing with optional colour kit
- HP PCL3 emulation
- Range of Built in Typefaces
- Parallel Interface
- Built in Sheet Feeder

- Suitable for printing on Paper, Envelopes or Postcards
- Dimensions: 436mm x 405mm x 199mm
- 3 Year Warranty

£219



HP DeskJet 320

- 600dpi x 300dpi Resolution
- HP PCL 3 with extensions
- 3ppm Print Speed
- 48 KB of memory
- 84 Bitmapped Fonts
- 14 Typefaces

FREE
Colour Kit
with Bundle

Last Stocks Hurry!

HP DESKJET 320 **£175**
HP DESKJET 320 + BUNDLE **£199**



HP DeskJet 660C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 4ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes
- Windows Software

HP DESKJET 660C **£315**



HP DeskJet 850C

- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 2 Button Control Panel
- Supports PC and Macintosh
- Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes

HP DESKJET 850C **£409**



HP LaserJet 4L

- 300dpi with Resolution Enhancement
- 4ppm Print Speed
- Network flexibility
- Enhanced HP PCL 5
- 26 scalable fonts
- 1-100 sheet input trays as standard
- 1 year HP Warranty

HP LASERJET 4L **£369**
HP LASERJET 4ML **£765**



HP LaserJet 4Plus

- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 12ppm Print Speed
- 25MHz RISC processor
- Network flexibility
- 2MB Exp. to 66MB
- 100 & 250 sheet input trays
- Automatic I/O switching
- 45 scalable fonts
- 1 year HP Warranty

HP LASERJET 4PLUS **£979**
HP LASERJET 4MPLUS **£1349**

HP LaserJet 5P

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD



The new HP LaserJet 5P delivers professional quality print on your desktop.

- 600dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology
- 6ppm Print Speed
- 20MHz Engine
- 2Mb Memory Standard
- 110 Typefaces
- 2 Paper Trays
- 2 Parallel Ports, Hot-Switched
- Infrared Port for use with Windows 95
- Custom SIMM's for Forms, Letterheads etc.

HP 5P **£609** HP 5MP **£739**

FULL RANGE OF HP PRINTERS AVAILABLE

Canon BUBBLEJET PRINTERS



Canon BJ-30

- High quality 360x 360dpi printing
- 'Smoothing' gives up to 720x360dpi
- Built-in sheet-feeder
- 20 TrueType fonts & 8 built-in scalable fonts

£155



Canon BJC-70

- 360 x 360dpi resolution
- Optional 'mobile' kit
- Full colour printing
- Online black ink
- Built-in 30 sheet feeder
- 20 TrueType fonts and 8 built-in typefaces
- Weighs 1.4kg

£229



Canon BJC-4000

- 360 x 360dpi colour printing
- Fast-dry, water-resistant non-fade inks
- Unique no-banding controls
- Online black ink
- Built-in 100 sheet feeder
- Prints on plain paper & OHPs
- Quiet operation

£235



Canon BJ 200ex

- 360dpi colour printing
- Added smoothing gives mono resolution of 720 x 360dpi
- Higher colour print speeds
- 4colour cartridge system

£339

Canon BJ 200ex

- 360 x 360dpi resolution
- 3 Papper minute print speed
- Includes 'Advanced' Windows driver
- 'Smoothing' gives up to 720x360dpi
- Very quiet operation

£185

SUMMER OFFERS!

COMPAQ Presario

BIG Savings on Presarios!

Presario 524

- 486DX2 66MHz Processor • 8Mb RAM • 420Mb Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- Integrated SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 ISA Slots/3 drive bays

SAVE **£150**
Was £1199 **£1,049**

Pictured is the Best-selling Compaq Presario 742

Presario 742

- 486DX4/90MHz Processor • 8Mb RAM • 420Mb Hard Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 3 ISA Slots/3 drive bays

SAVE **£150**
Was £1299 **£1,149**

Presario 942

- 486DX4/90MHz Processor • 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Drive • Enhanced Local Bus Graphics
- SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 5 ISA Slots/5 drive bays

SAVE **£130**
Was £1329 **£1,199**

Upgrade to Windows '95 on Presario for only **£30**

EVERY COMPAQ PRESARIO OFFERS THESE FEATURES:

SOFTWARE SUITE

- MS DOS 6 • MS Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- MS Money 3 • MS Encarta CD
- Compaq Tabworks
- Compaq Welcome, Control & Learning Centre
- The Ultimate Human Body CD
- MS Entertainment IV

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

- Quad CD-ROM Drive
- CD Stereo Sound System
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone

COMMUNICATIONS

- Fax/Modem offering:
- Telephone Answering Machine and Message Centre
 - Fax Machine - Access to On-line Services including:
 - 1 Months Free Subscription to CompuServe

3 YEAR WARRANTY

3 YEAR WARRANTIES, 1ST YEAR ON-SITE, 2ND & 3RD YEARS RETURN-TO-BASE ON ALL COMPAQ PRESARIOS

COMPAQ ProLinea

- Processors from 486/50MHz to 100MHz Pentium
- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM Upgradable
- Hard Disks from 200Mb to 720Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus Graphics (PCI on new models)
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- Plug & Play Compatible (new models only)
- ISA/PCI Expansion Slots (new models)
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- 3 year Warranty (1st year on site)

FROM **£689**

MASSIVE REDUCTIONS on ALL ProLineas!

PROLINEA V3 (3Slot / 3Bay)



PROLINEA V4 (4Slot / 4Bay)



PROLINEA V5 (5Slot / 5Bay)



V3 (3 Slot / 3 Bay Family)

4/50 M270W 4MB	£689
4/66 M270W 8MB	£869
4/66 M420W 8MB	£899
4/100 M270W 8MB	£999
4/100 M420W 8MB	£1,029
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1,249

V4 (4 Slot / 4 Bay Family)

4/66 M270W 8MB	£879
4/66 M420W 8MB	£919
4/100 M270W 8MB	£1,079
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1,279
5/90 M420W 8MB	£1,369
5/90 M720W 8MB	£1,649

V5 (5Slot/5Bay) Monitor Options

4/66 M270W 8MB	£929	14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£209
4/66 M420W 8MB	£979	14" Low Rad 1024 Colour Monitor	£249
5/75 M420W 8MB	£1,349	15" 151FS Colour Monitor	£349
5/90 M420W 8MB	£1,429	17" 171FS Colour Monitor	£679
5/75 M420CDS 8MB	£1,549	QVision 172	£829
5/90 M420W CDS	£1,649	QVision 200	£1,479
5/90 M720W 16MB	£1,679		

CALL FOR THE FULL RANGE OF COMPAQ PCs & SERVERS

*Pay a maximum 10% deposit and nothing more until January 1996. Then either settle the balance in full by your first payment date with no interest, or repay the balance by monthly instalments. Typical example: Cash price £1,000.95 on V43 and delivery. Deposit £100.95. Amount of credit £117.8. Monthly payments of £50 commencing January 1996. Total credit price £1,763.77. APR 27.8% (percentage variable). Finance by direct debit only. Interest will be charged from your first payment date in January 1996 if the balance is not settled in full by then. Subject to status. *Terms/conditions available on request.

All prices are excluding VAT @ 17.5% and delivery. Offers subject to availability. E&OE. All trademarks are recognised.

Byte Direct

BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER



CALL NOW
0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS
MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY & SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE.
Fax: 0121 773 0119.



SUMMER SPECIALS!



TravelMate 4000M is shown with optional multimedia docking station. Price:

£399

T.I. TravelMate 4000 & 5000 Notebooks

TRAVELMATE 4000M TRAVELMATE 5000M

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 486 DX2/50MHz Processor • TFT Active Matrix Colour Screen • 4Mb of RAM • 455Mb Hard Disk Drive • 16-Bit Sound and MIDI Port • Fast SCSI II Port • Up to 5 Hours Battery Life • 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slot | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor • PCI Bus Architecture • TFT Active Matrix Colour Screen • 8Mb of RAM • 770Mb Hard Disk Drive • 16-Bit Sound and MIDI Port • Fast SCSI II Port • 1 x Type III PCMCIA Slot |
|--|--|

SAVE OVER £500

The World's 1st Notebook with PCI Bus

ONLY £1,499

ONLY £3,399

PRICE REDUCTIONS TO BE ANNOUNCED. CALL FOR LOWEST TEXAS PRICES YET!



NEW Revolutionary Design

The NEW Butterfly from IBM

The IBM Butterfly features the new 'Track-Write' keyboard and pointing device system. As you open the notebook's lid the stepped halves of the keyboard slide out smoothly and lock into place, giving a full size 85 key keyboard to work on.

- Revolutionary 'Track-Write' Keyboard
- Processors from 486DX2/50MHz (Dual Scan) Up to 486DX2/75MHz (TFT)

- 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM Upgradable
- Removable Hard Disks from 200Mb to 720Mb
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Full 16-Bit Sound
- Large 10.4" Display (Dual Scan and TFT)
- Optional Multimedia Docking Station
- Extensive Range of Pre-installed Software
- Weighs just 2Kg, 4.4lbs
- 3 Year International Warranty

DUAL-SCAN COLOUR FROM

£2,549

TFT COLOUR FROM

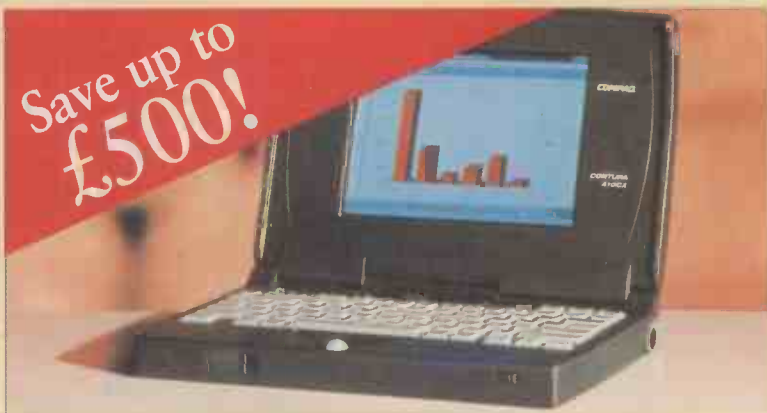
£2,999

FULL RANGE OF IBM'S STOCKED - CALL NOW FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

The Byte Portable

COMPAQ Contura

Save up to £500!



FREE Carry Case worth £25!



- DX2/66MHz Processor
- 4Mb RAM
- 250Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Dual Scan Mono Screen
- Integral Tracker Ball
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22
- Microsoft Windows 3.11
- 12 Months Warranty

SAVE £50 Was 8499

Built for Byte by Mitac

MITAC



£799

Price Reductions & New Models!

Contura 410			New Contura 420 & 430	
410 Model 250	SAVE £430!	£869	420C Model 420	£1,729
410C Model 350	SAVE £390!	£1,329	420CX Model 420	£2,249
410CX Model 350	SAVE £500!	£1,729	430C Model 720	£2,149
LIMITED STOCKS ON THESE MODELS			430CX Model 720	£2,599

All prices are excluding VAT @ 17.5% and delivery. Offers subject to availability. E&OE. All trademarks are recognised.

NEW TOSHIBA MODELS & PRICES

Toshiba 2100 **TOSHIBA**

TOSHIBA 2100 CS

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 350Mib Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
- Up to 4.0 Hours Battery Life
- 1 Year Warranty



Notebook pictured is 2100CS

T2100CS/350 **£1,355**

TOSHIBA 2110 CS

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 350Mib Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- Port Replicator Interface
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 1 Year Warranty



T2110CS/350 **£1,525**

STOP PRESS! Satellite Pro 400CS STOP PRESS!

- Intel Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 810Mib Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" Swapable 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 10.4" High Res. STN Colour Display
- Ergonomic design 84 key, full size Keyboard
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type III Slot



- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- SoundBlaster Compatible Sound System
- Lithium ION battery pack with 4 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 3 Year Warranty
- Optional Quad Speed CD ROM Drive **£269**

£2,429

TOSHIBA 2130 CS

- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 520Mib Hard Disk Drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- Port Replicator Interface
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 1 Year Warranty



T2130CS/520 **£1,780**

LOW PRICE! TOSHIBA 2100 Mono LOW PRICE!



- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 260Mib Hard Disk Drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 9.5" VGA STN Mono Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

T2100 Mono **£849**

TOSHIBA 2130 CT

As above specification but with 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display.



T2100CT/350 **£2,115**

TOSHIBA T2150CDS



- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 260Mib or 520Mib Hard Disk Drive
- Optional Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Up to 3.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.2Kg
- 3 Year Warranty

T2150CDS/260 **£2,029**
T2150CDS/520 **£2,149**

TOSHIBA T2150CDT



- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 28Mb
- 520Mib Hard Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 3 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 3 Year Warranty

T2150CDT/520 **£2,699**

TOSHIBA T4850CT



- Intel 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 500Mib Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 3.5 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.2Kg
- 3 Year Warranty

T4850CT/500 **£2,949**

TOSHIBA T4900CT



- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradable to 40Mb
- 880Mib Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with Mousepoint
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 3.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- 3 Year Warranty

T4900CT/500 **£3,399**

TERMS & CONDITIONS

All prices exclude VAT and delivery, prices on application. All registered trademarks acknowledged. All prices subject to change without notice and subject to availability, please call before ordering. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All orders accepted subject to Byte standard terms and conditions of sale, a copy of which is available on request. Subject to availability despatch is normally within 2 days of cleared payment. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise stated. Packaging on BYTE BUNDLE OFFERS may differ to that shown. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Minimum order value for mail order is £50. E & O.E.

Byte Direct
BIG BRANDS FROM THE BIG RESELLER



CALL NOW
0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS
MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY & SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE.
Fax: 0121 773 0119.





TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 31/8/95

Microsoft Windows 95 Hotline 0181 358 8095



NEW! Microsoft Windows 95

UNLOCK THE POTENTIAL OF YOUR PC FOR ONLY
£55
When you purchase any other product. (Value must be greater than £25)
Price applies to upgrade version

Reserve your copy NOW
0181 358 8095
Your credit card will not be charged until we ship your order.

Windows 95 Brings you all this & More

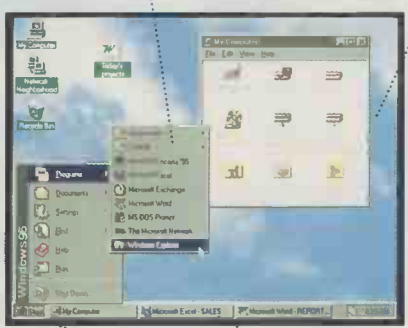
- 32-bit performance with Multitasking
- Ease of use with a New intuitive user interface
- Plus & Play technology, long file names & MORE!
- Ability to run DOS, Windows 3.1 & Windows 95 Applications
- Integrated faxing, E-Mail, News, Internet Access & more through the on-line Microsoft Network
- Network ready 32-bit access to network resources
- Mobile Dial-up networking
- Games with better/faster graphics & Video

We already have Windows 95 versions of Microsoft Applications, Symantec, Corel, Visio & More!

Work on several tasks at once with fast, new 32-bit programs that support preemptive multitasking and multireading

Windows Explorer provides a single view of the PC with details about files, folders, drives and print jobs.

Longer filenames make it easy to find what you're looking for:



The single point of access to the system is the Start button. The Start button and the taskbar are always visible.

The taskbar makes switching between multiple applications easy - every new screen you open automatically gets its own button.

System Requirements

- Personal Computer with a 386DX or higher processor
- 4MB of memory (8MB recommended)
- Typical available hard disk space required: 50-55MB (actual requirement will vary based on features you choose to install)
- 3.5" high-density disk drive or CD-ROM disk drive.
- VGA or higher resolution graphics card

Options

- Microsoft Mouse or compatible pointing device
- Modem/Fax modem
- Audio card/speakers for sound

The new standard in DeskTop Operating Systems redefines PC performance and ease-of-use and opens a whole new world of possibilities. It's a great leap forward.

FREE! 10-Pack Software Bundle (CD-ROM)

with every Windows 95 you purchase from Technomatic Includes:

1. THE HIVE, a 32-bit game for Windows 95 (episodes 1&2) from Trimark Interactive
 2. Micrografx Picture Publisher Preview for Windows 95
 3. Micrografx Crayola Art (Kids Drawing program for Windows)
 4. Quick Start Tutorial for Windows 95 (PTS)
 5. Royalty Free Images & Screen Savers Engine from Hammerhead Interactive
 6. Kodak Photo CD Player
 7. Kodak Photo CD Access
 8. Kodak Photo CD Shoebox Browser
 9. Kodak Picture Placer
 10. Adobe Photoshop, PageMaker, Premier (Tryout Editions)
- Offer Valid while stocks last

Microsoft PLUS! Add even more space & Style to Windows 95

Microsoft Plus! makes your computer self-maintaining & customisable. Choose from 11 colourful themes (Science, The 60's, Leonardo Da Vinci, Windows 95, Dangerous Creatures, Sports, Modern, Inside your Computer, Mystery, Nature, & Travel, each with new fonts, photo realistic icons, backgrounds, cursors, sounds & screen savers. A new enhanced version of DriveSpace gives you outstanding data compression whether you have a 486 or a Pentium computer. As an added bonus, you get fast easy access to browse, e-mail & fax in the Internet.

£29 (3.5") £29 (CD-ROM)



Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade (Requires WIN 3.1)
3.5" £59 CD-ROM £59

£55 when purchased with any other Package (minimum value £25).

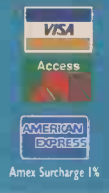
Microsoft Windows 95 Full Version (Requires DOS)
3.5" £115

Software Delivery Charge (inc packaging for UK mainland) £5.00. Outer CG. Prices of Plus! apply only to an initial order. An £8.00 and below. Multiple packages of 480mm or more. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. All prices and services include VAT. Our standard terms & conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). In line with industry practice, we can only accept returned software if the shrink wrap seal is intact. All returns, including money back claims require a valid returns number and are subject to a small handling charge of 15% or a minimum of £20.



MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 (UPGRADE)

1. Get Windows 95 for £35 When you purchase any other product over £80
2. FREE 10-Pack software bundle (CD-ROM) with every Windows 95 order (see page 1)
3. Order Now on our Windows 95 Hotline 0181 358 8095



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



NEW! Microsoft Office for Windows 95

NEW! 32-bit Windows 95 Technology

YOU GET ALL THIS WITH THE STANDARD VERSION

UPGRADE AS LOW AS £144



Microsoft

MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95

Everyday tasks are automatic and complex tasks are made easier by use of Windows 95's exclusive 32-bit technology. Word offers IntelliSense Innovations, such as AutoCorrect, which automatically corrects misspelled words and typos. Also write and send formatted e-mail within Word using the WordMail editor.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £125
 Upgrade £85 1-Licence £195



No matter which version of Microsoft Office for Windows 95 you select - Microsoft Office Standard or Professional - you get full-featured programs that work together like one. With long file names of up to 250 characters, more intuitive control buttons, and time- and drudgery-saving desktop shortcuts, Microsoft Office takes full advantage of the new Windows 95 32-bit technology.

Computing for the Next Generation!

Microsoft Office gives you next generation integrated tools, easy access to their full power, and freedom to focus on your job. Use OfficeLinks to make the most of your data by just dragging text, numbers, and graphics from program to program. The New Office Binder features groups files automatically, so you can use them as one single file with one file name. This technology has established Microsoft Office as the leader in its category for years. And, with Windows 95, this excellence can only continue ... for years to come!

MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR WINDOWS 95

The pinnacle of data access and analysis is Microsoft Excel for Windows 95. Format and use spreadsheets easily with AutoFormat subtotal, and more. Recalculates up to 50 percent faster than before, using 32-bit power. Automatically exchanges data with Microsoft Access using the PivotTable Wizard.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £125
 Upgrade £85 1-Licence £195



8 GREAT REASONS TO UPGRADE

- 1. New Interface Consistent with Windows 95**
Take full advantage of drag-and-drop capability, even between applications, documents, and files! Seamless networking between users and all the Microsoft Office 95 components.
- 2. Long Filenames!**
Break free of the Dos filenames restrictions! Now use file names up to 250 characters to quickly recall a file's contents.
- 3. Now includes Microsoft Schedule+!**
Perform scheduling and appointment functions by using simple drag-and-drop methods. Attach documents to meeting requests with a click! Manage group meetings easier.
- 4. Completely 32-bit!**
All of the programs in Office take full advantage of Windows 95 32-bit technology. You'll work faster and easier!
- 5. Enhanced IntelliSense Technology!**
IntelliSense completes routine tasks for you and make complex jobs simple. It learns your style as you work!
- 6. Full OLE 2.0 Support Throughout Office!**
Object Linking and Embedding (OLE 2.0) automatically updates all related files which are affected by your change.
- 7. New Office Binder Organises Files From Different Applications!**
Make the most of your data by filing it automatically in one single file name. Office Binder keeps track and does all the work for you!
- 8. Improved OfficeLinks Speeds You Through Your Project!**
Make the most of your data by just dragging text, numbers and graphics from program to program. OfficeLinks makes all of the Microsoft Office for Windows 95 components work as one file.

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS 95

Whether you're presenting to a small team or to a large audience, Microsoft PowerPoint makes it easy to communicate your ideas easily to get the results you want in any situation. You can create great-looking output for any situation, from 35mm slides and colour overheads to black-and-white paper output. AutoClip Art automatically adds great visuals to your presentations, and Presentation Conferencing lets you review presentations with your team via your network.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £125
 Upgrade £85 1-Licence £195



MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR WINDOWS 95

	INTRODUCTORY LOW PRICES ON UPGRADES	UPGRADE	COMPETITIVE UPGRADE	FULL VERSION
STANDARD 3.5" OR CD-ROM		£144	£169	£332
PROFESSIONAL 3.5" OR CD-ROM		£209	£249	£429

CALL FOR GREAT VALUE LICENCE OPTIONS

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL INCLUDES ALL SOFTWARE IN STANDARD VERSION PLUS ACCESS DATABASE

MICROSOFT SCHEDULE+ FOR WINDOWS 95

Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95 is the easy, flexible way for individuals and networked groups to manage and share calendars, tasks, and contacts for better personal and team productivity. Schedule and view appointments quickly, stay current with associates, and keep on top of tasks all the time. Attach documents to meeting requests, and reschedule appointments easily by dragging and dropping them to other slots. Schedule+ provides all of the above and so much more!

Full Version £79
 1-Licence £69



MICROSOFT ACCESS FOR WINDOWS 95

Choose or create one relational database for all levels of users. Wizards guide beginners through complex tasks, and enhanced OLE allows more advanced users to easily integrate and share information. Access provides the user with the luxury of pulling data from any of the Microsoft Office products. A resourceful and wonderful tool in business situations.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £125
 Upgrade £85 1-Licence £195



To run Office 95 (Standard or Professional) you need: MS Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 386DX or Higher PC, 8MB memory for Windows 95, 16MB memory for Windows NT, Call us for memory upgrades.



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 31/8/95

Hewlett-Packard

HEWLETT-PACKARD - THE FINEST PERIPHERALS

HP DESKJET 850c

vs

HP LASERJET 5P



£390

3yr OSM £65

Excellent Quality Colour
6ppm Black & 2ppm (Colour)
HP RET & HP C-RET
600dpi² Black & 300dpi Colour
PC & Mac i/f std
New inks - sharper, denser print



FAST ColorSmart QUALITY

- ★ Excellent Quality Black
- ★ 6ppm, 2MB RAM
- ★ Microfine toner
- ★ 600dpi² plus HP RET
- ★ Parallel & Infra-red i/f
- ★ Postscript & Mac options

3yr OSM £142



£579

HP LASERJET 5MP (MAC,PC) £725(a)

SMART-PAPER HANDLING, EXPANDABLE

NEW HP DESKJET 540



£207

Quality Black with HP RET
Colour capable with upgrade option
600 x 300 dpi Black
Built-in sheet feeder
New Desktop design
3 year RT-HP warranty

3yr OSM £40

HP DESKWRITER (Mac) £210(a)

HP DESKJET 320

- ★ Quality Black
- ★ Colour capable with upgrade option
- ★ 600 x 300 dpi Black
- ★ Option for cut sheet feeder bundle
- ★ Compact portable design
- ★ 1 year RT-HP warranty

3yr OSM £40

HP DESKJET 320+CSF BUNDLE £185(a)



£168



NEW HP DESKJET 660C



£295

High quality Black
High quality colour
600dpi² black, 300 dpi² colour
Built in A4 sheet feeder
Macintosh version available
3 year RT-HP warranty

3yr OSM £65

HP DESKWRITER 660C (MAC) £295(a)



- ★ High quality black
- ★ 4ppm, 1MB RAM
- ★ 300dpi² with HP RET
- ★ Built in A4 paper tray
- ★ PCL5e standard, Parallel i/f
- ★ 1 year RT-HP warranty

3yr OSM £105

HP LASERJET 4L



£365

HP DESKJET 1200C



£630

Fast 7ppm Black output
Excellent colour on plain paper
PCL5e, Postscript option
Single A4 paper tray
HP MIO slots for upgrade
1 year RT-HP warranty

3yr OSM £105

HP DESKJET 1200C/PS (MAC,PC,NW) £995(a)



HP LASERJET 4Si

- ★ Fast 16ppm A4 output
- ★ 600dpi² plus HP RET
- ★ PCL5e, Postscript option (MX)
- ★ Twin trays and Interface expandability
- ★ Available as network-ready model (MX)
- ★ 1 year OSM warranty

3yr OSM £530

HP LaserJet 4SiMX £2969*

£2090



NEW HP DESKJET 1600C



£829

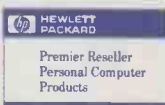
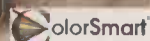
Excellent quality colour
Fast black (8ppm) & colour (up to 4ppm)
A4 tray with expansion option
Network & Mac model option
1 year RT-HP warranty

3yr OSM £105

PRICES ONLY DURING AUGUST 95



HP DESKJET 1600CM (NW, PC, MAC) £1219(2xa)



HP COLOR LASERJET



£4195

- ★ Excellent quality colour
- ★ Fast black (10ppm) & Colour (2ppm)
- ★ A3 option in black, A4 colour
- ★ Range of accessories available
- ★ 1 year OSM warranty

3yr OSM £1200



GREAT HOTELS OFFER

Enjoy the fresh air and beauty of the countryside with complimentary accommodation up to a value of £250 in any one of over 100 leading independent country hotels. See page 4 for details.



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



Hewlett-Packard

BUY THE BEST - BUY HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP LASERJET 4Plus



12ppm
600 dpi²
2 trays
Network
Option

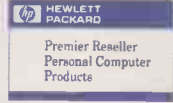
A4 A3

16ppm (A4)
600 dpi²
2 trays
PostScript
option



£975

3yr OSM £180



3yr OSM £235

£1370

HP LASERJET 4MPlus (PC, Mac, NW) £1285(a)

HP LaserJet 4MV (PC/Mac,NW) £1985(2a)

SCANNERS



A4 Flatbeds
Mono & Greyscale
Colour & Greyscale

Complete with scanning, image editing & OCR
Software and SCSI I/F card and cables

3yr OSM £85

Mono

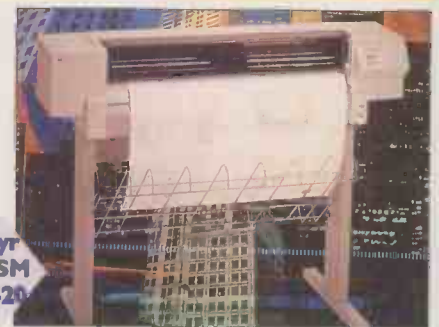
3yr OSM £140

Colour

HP SCANJET 3P (PC/AT) Mono £239(a)
HP SCANJET 3C (PC/AT) Colour £629(a)
Full range of accessories on page 14

HP DESIGNJET

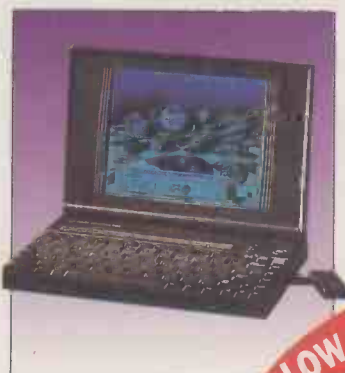
- No Pens
 - No Mess
 - No Fuss
- A0 & A1 models
Mono or colour
Single sheet or roll
HP-GL/2, Std,
PostScript option



3yr OSM £420

HP DESIGNJET 230 A0 (Mono) Single £1975(4a)
HP DESIGNJET 250c A0 (Col) Single £2449(4a)
HP DESIGNJET 650c A0 (Col) Roll £4425(4a)
Full range of accessories on page 13

HP NOTEBOOKS



- HP Omnibook 600**
- ☆ Weighs only 3.3lbs
 - ☆ 8.5" colour screen
 - ☆ Full size keyboard
 - ☆ 4/50 or 4/75 CPUs
 - ☆ Highly portable
 - ☆ 3yr RT-HP warranty

LOW PRICES



- HP Omnibook 4000**
- ☆ 10.3" colour screen
 - ☆ 4/50 or 4/100 CPUs
 - ☆ 4 or 8Mb Ram
 - ☆ Large HDs
 - ☆ Weighs less <7lbs
 - ☆ 16bit stereo sound

HP Omnibook 600C	4/50, 4, 170, colour	£1485(a)
HP Omnibook 600C	4/75, 8, 260, colour	£1945(a)
HP Omnibook 4000C	4/50, 8, 340, DSCol	£1770(a)
HP Omnibook 4000CT	4/50, 8, 340, TFTCol	£2050(a)
HP Omnibook 4000CT	4/100, 8, 340, TFTCol	£2495(a)
HP Omnibook 4000CT	4/100, 8, 520, TFTCol	£2785(a)

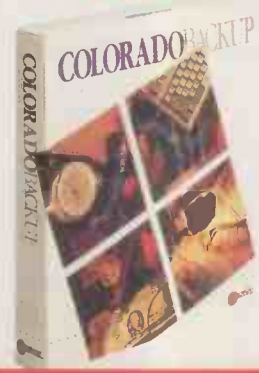
PERSONAL BACKUP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS



Number One for Personal Backup Tape Drives	Jumbo		Trakker	
	350	700	350	700
Internal	.	.	.	.
External	.	.	.	.
Interface	Floppy	.	Parallel	.
Software	.	.	.	.
Format				
QIC-40	R/O	R/O	R/O	
QIC-80	R/W	R/O	R/W	
QIC-80XL	R/W		R/W	
QIC-3010		R/W		R/W
Normal Cap.(MB)	170	340	170	340
Max.Cap (MB)	<340	<680	<340	<680
Warranty (RT-B)	1yr	2yr	1yr	2yr
Price	£80	£115	£155	£199

NOW JUMBO 1360MB AVAILABLE CALL



The Tapes(b)

Colorado	3-pk	3M		each	5-pk
DT-250 fmc'd	£42	DC2120	unfmc'd	£9.75	£45
DT-350 fmc'd	£52	DC2120XL	unfmc'd	£14	£66
DT-740 fmc'd	£66	MC3000XL	unfmc'd	£21	£100

The Software £39(b)

Colorado Backup for Windows works with all Colorado tape drives and uses industry standard QIC and DDS formats. In addition, it supports most popular PC networks (upto Novell NetWare 3.x).

- Drag & Drop operation
- Automation capability
- Data Compression
- Runs in background
- Tape library facility
- Password Protection

NEW! HP OMNIBOOK 5000 P/90, 8Mb RAM, 1GB HD, TFT

NEW! T100 Travan Internal Drive, 400/300MB capacity uniform tape format with QIC-80/QIC-40 compatibility £119(a)



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 31/8/95

RELIABLE PERFORMANCE - HP COMPUTERS

HP VECTRA PCs

This is the best-selling range of desktop PCs from Hewlett-Packard. It is the most affordable premium brand offering unrivalled value without cutting corners. Every machine carries a 3 year warranty with the first year having on-site maintenance by HP engineers. This warranty will also cover 14" or 15" HP monitors (optional) purchased with the computer.

The Economy range offers entry-level computing whilst the Standard range offers higher specification computing and greater upgradability.

Both ranges come pre-loaded with MS Windows for WorkGroups 3.11 giving easier and cheaper networking options for the small office or department. A range of high quality, flicker-free monitors are available to provide the ideal match for your requirements. All computers are EPA Energy Star compliant.



MONITORS

HP 14" VGA mono	£149(a)
HP 14" SVGA colour	£195(a)
HP 14" Ergo SVGA colour	£235(a)
HP 14" SVGA ES colour	£220(a)
HP 15" Ergo Ultra SVGA col	£342(a)
HP 17" Ergo UVGA col	£655(a)

ECONOMY RANGE

VE 4/50	4/270/DWWW	£730(a)
VE 4/50	8/420/DWWW	£915(a)
VE 4/66	4/270/DWWW	£760(a)
VE 4/66	8/420/DWWW	£945(a)
VE 4/100	8/420/DWWW	£1115(a)
VE 4/100	8/840/DWWW	£1200(a)
HP Supportpack - 3 yr OSM		£125

STANDARD RANGE

VL2 4/50	8/270/DWWW	£855(a)
VL2 4/50	8/540/DWWW	£930(a)
VL2 4/66	8/270/DWWW	£899(a)
VL2 4/66	8/540/DWWW	£949(a)
VL2 4/100	8/270/DWWW	£1040(a)
VL2 4/100	8/540/DWWW	£1095(a)
HP Supportpack - 3 yr OSM		£125(a)
Prices do not include VDU		

NETSERVERS

The HP NetServer range incorporates HP's unrivalled quality in design and manufacture, resulting in some of the most reliable computers in their clan - one of the first to offer 3 year on-site response within 24 hours at no extra charge.



In addition, the range offers a choice of chassis, upgrade capacity and technology to allow the best choice between leading edge performance, extended up-time features and price.

HP NETSERVER LC

- ☆ File/Print Applications
- ☆ Intel 486DX2 & Pentium® CPUs
- ☆ Fast SCSI-2, PCI, EISA
- ☆ 4 bay deskside case
- ☆ 3 year OSM by HP

HP NETSERVER LF

- ☆ Client/Server Applications
- ☆ Intel 486DX2 & Pentium® CPUs
- ☆ PCI, EISA & SCSI-2
- ☆ Drive array options
- ☆ 3 year OSM by HP

HP NETSERVER LM

- ☆ Scaleable Client/Server
 - ☆ Intel 486DX2 & Pentium® CPUs
 - ☆ EISA, Fast SCSI-2, & IDE
 - ☆ ECC Ram, Hot-Swap array options
 - ☆ 3 year OSM by HP
- Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp

STANDARD SERVERS

LC 4/66-1050	8/1GB/-	£1659(a)
LF 4/66-1050	8/1GB/CD	£2299(2a)
LC 5/66-1050	16/1GB/-	£2055(a)
LH 5/75-1050	16/1GB HOT/CD	£3945(2a)
LH 5/100-1050	32/1GB HOT/CD	£5380(2a)
LM 5/66-1050	16/1GB/-	£3975(2a)

ARRAY SERVERS

LM 4/66-2000	16/2*1GB/HOT SWAP	£6199(3a)
LM 5/60-2000	16/2*1GB/HOT SWAP	£6075(3a)
LF 5/66-1Array	16/CHASSIS/CD	£3525(2a)
LH 5/75-1Array	16/CHASSIS/CD	£4975(3a)
LH 5/100-1Array	32/CHASSIS/CD	£6170(3a)
HP Remote Assistant (Requires Modem)		£595(a)

PERFORMANCE PCs



- Intel Pentium® Processor : 75, 90 or 100MHz
 - PCI bus architecture with local bus IDE & graphics
 - 8MB RAM standard : Expandable to 192MB
 - Network ready with MS Windows for WorkGroups 3.1 preloaded
 - VE entry level specification:-
270MB or 540MB HD, ISA slots, 256KB LZ cache option
 - VL standard level specification:-
420 or 840MB HD, PCI/ISA slots, 64 bit graphics, 256KB LZ cache.
- (Prices do not include monitor)

Model	CPU	RAM(MB)	HD(MB)	I/O Bus	Price
HP Vectra VE 5/75	P/75	8	270	ISA	£1039(a)
HP Vectra VE 5/75	P/75	8	540	ISA	£1099(a)
HP Vectra VL 5/75	P/75	8	420	PCI/ISA	£1195(a)
HP Vectra VL 5/75	P/75	8	840	PCI/ISA	£1280(a)
HP Vectra VL 5/90	P/90	8	420	PCI/ISA	£1379(a)
HP Vectra VL 5/90	P/90	8	840	PCI/ISA	£1463(a)
HP Vectra VL 5/100	P/100	8	840	PCI/ISA	£1585(a)

Note: Systems do not include a monitor.

HIGH CAPACITY BACKUP

WORLD LEADER IN DAT BACKUP



Conservative estimates state that: "After 1 year of use the data on your hard disk is worth 10 times the computer"

PROTECT YOUR INFORMATION

BACK IT UP

- ☆4Gb to 16Gb capacity (120m tape)*
 - ☆510Kb/s sustained transfer rate*
 - ☆8Gb in approx. 2 hours*
 - ☆Find any file in 40 seconds
 - ☆Netware & Unix Solutions Available
- Please call

3yr
OSM
£210

HP SureStore 6000*	Drive only	from £809(a)
HP SureStore 5000	Drive only	from £715(a)
HP SureStore 2000	Drive only	from £635(a)

HOTEL OFFER!

Simply purchase any one of -
 a) HP Printer (excluding HP Deskjets), Plotter or Scanner and its HP SupportPack
 b) A complete Compaq, IBM or HP Computer System
 c) Over £500 (excl. carriage & VAT) of Software or Network Products or Multimedia Products or Storage Products or Modems
 You must request your complimentary award with your order. Offer subject to availability. Its usage is governed by conditions as stated on the award. Conditions include paying for breakfast and dinner at the hotel, and some hotels list periods when reservations are not accepted. Only one award per order available whilst stocks last.



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



C o m p a q

The No. 1 Personal Computer maker



PROLINEA

High performance at entry level prices



The new Compaq Prolinea range boasts some key high-end technology from the DeskPro range as well as some new use-ability features, eg TriFlex/PCI architecture to realise optimum performance, PCI LB graphics and Enhanced IDE, Plug and Play compatible, Auto config for Compaq IDE HDs. MS-DOS 6.2 and MS Windows 3.1 are pre-loaded. All Prolineas carry a 3 year warranty. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp.

LOW PRICE

Model	CPU	RAM(MB)	HD(MB)	Case	Price
4/50	486DX2-50	4	270	3x3	£715(a)
4/66	486DX2-66	8	270	3x3	£899(a)
4/66	486DX2-66	8	420	4x4	£965(a)
4/100	486DX4-100	8	270	3x3	£1045(a)
4/100	486DX4-100	8	420	4x4	£1099(a)
5/75	Pentium-75	8	420	3x3	£1315(a)
5/90	Pentium-90	8	420	4x4	£1420(a)

CONTURA 420

Performance on the move

NEW



The new Compaq Contura 420 builds on the legendary Contura line to provide more performance and higher reliability with even greater ease of use features such as PCMCIA and a built-in trackball. Every Contura 420 has a range of docking options and rechargeable standard Duracell batteries

which can last up to 5.5 hours. MS-DOS 6, MS Windows 3.1 and Lotus Organiser are pre-loaded. All Contura 420s carry a 3 year limited warranty.

Contura 420	486DX4-75, 4MB Ram, 350MB HD, 10.4" col STN	£1595(a)
Contura 420C	486DX4-75, 8MB Ram, 420MB HD, 10.4" col STN	£1770(a)
Contura 420CX	486DX4-75, 8MB Ram, 420MB HD, 10.4" col TFT	£2330(a)

DESKPRO

The manageable choice for networks

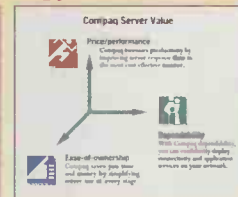


The new Compaq DeskPro range addresses the key issue facing PC networks - manageability. Every DeskPro is network ready (Ethernet) and features Compaq AssetControl - a unique means of identifying equipment spec down to serial numbers, revision numbers and configuration. MS-DOS 6.2, MS Windows and Network Setup Utility (Netware) are provided. All DeskPros carry a three year limited warranty. Asset management monitors are available separately.

Model	CPU	RAM(MB)	HD(MB)	Case	Price
4/66	486DX2-66	8	270	3x3	£999(a)
4/100	486DX4-100	8	270	3x3	£1165(a)
4/100	486DX4-100	8	420	4x4	£1255(a)
5/75	Pentium-75	8	420	3x3	£1495(a)
5/75	Pentium-75	8	420	4x4	£1520(a)
5/90	Pentium-90	8	420	4x4	£1590(a)
5/90	Pentium-90	16	720	5x5	£1950(a)

PROSIGNIA 300

Server technology at Workstation prices



The new Compaq ProSignia 300 is a breakthrough in price/functionality for servers. Compaq has used many of the features first used in the ProLiant and ProSignia servers to produce a budget server with qualities that matter.

☆ Error Checking and Correcting memory ☆ Intel Pentium CPUs

- ☆ 32 bit Ethernet and Fast-SCSI2 controllers on PCI bus
- ☆ 6 expansion slots and 5 drive bays in total
- ☆ 256KB write-back cache
- ☆ 3 year On-site repair warranty (via Compaq)

ProSignia 300 5/75	Pentium-75, 16, 1GB, CD-ROM	£2455(2b)
ProSignia 300 5/75	Pentium-75, 16, 2GB, CD-ROM	£2989(2b)
ProSignia 300 5/90	Pentium-90, 16, 1GB, CD-ROM	£2715(2b)
ProSignia 300 5/90	Pentium-90, 16, 2GB, CD-ROM	£3240(2b)

OTHER RANGES

We are authorised Compaq dealers and can supply from the existing ranges ie LTE Elite, Presario, DeskPro XE & XL, ProSignia VS and ProLiant. We are also able to offer lease finance (subject to status) for orders in excess of £1000
 Contura Aero from £745(a) LTE Elite from £1860(a)
 ProLiant from £4239(a) ProSignia VS from £1499(a)

COMPAQ WARRANTY

Please note that the on-site maintenance warranty service for Compaq products is through Compaq appointed Service Providers. This on-site maintenance service is also intended to address 'DOA' situations. Compaq notebooks do not carry an on-site warranty. Technomatic provide a 12 month RTB warranty as standard and can supply a 3yr on-site maintenance enhancement on certain products. Please call for details.

MONITORS

Compaq monitors are specified according to user choice and so are not included with the systems advertised. Asset management capable monitors are also available.

14" VGA colour	£170(a)	15" SVGA (AVI)	£285(a)
14" SVGA colour	£209(a)	17" SVGA (AVI)	£669(a)
14" 1024 (AVI)	£250(a)	20" QVision 240 (AVI)	£1590(2a)

THINKPADS

THE BEST TECHNOLOGY

- NEW: TP755CV range** - As TP755CE plus a detachable screen which can be used as an OHP tablet offering 64k colours.
- NEW: TP755DV range** - A combination of the TP755CD and CV, offering integral 5.25" CD-ROM drive and OHP screen.
- NEW: TP755CX range** - Probably the BEST notebook on the market - Intel Pentium processor, SVGA 64k colour, 10.4" TFT screen, Lithium Ion battery and all standard TP755 features
- NEW: TP701C range** - The amazing, full size folding keyboard sub-notebook ThinkPad with the 10.4" TFT screen.

THE SMARTEST NOTEBOOKS

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM	HD	Price
TP370c	4/75	10.4" TFT	4	340	£2315(a)
TP370c	4/75	10.4" TFT	4	540	£2515(a)
TP755c	4/75	10.4" TFT	4	340	£3339(a)
TP755c	4/75	10.4" TFT	4	810	£4079(a)
TP755CE	4/100	10.4" TFT	8	540	£3845(2a)
TP755CD	4/100	10.4" TFT	8	810,CD	£5279(2a)
TP755CV	4/100	10.4" OHP	8	540	£4785(2a)
TP755DV	4/100	10.4" OHP	8	810,CD	£5455(2a)
TP755CX	5/75	10.4" SVGA	8	1.2GB	£5295(2a)
TP701Cs	4/50	10.3" DSC	4	340	£2580(2a)
TP701C	4/75	10.4" TFT	8	540	£3899(2a)

REDUCED PRICES

As seen on TV



INCLUDES MONITOR

APTIVA

IT'S WHATEVER YOU WANT

The Aptiva - a modern, state-of-the-art range of computers designed for you, designed to perform, designed to be the best value package from IBM. Each Aptiva has class leading software - from PC DOS v6.3, MS Windows v3.1 and MS Works to IBM's Learning Library, Personal Desktop, Custom Tools & First Steps. Every Aptiva comes with free membership of Helpware with access to the best 24 hour, 365 day telephone helpline. Aptiva comes complete with keyboard, mouse & 14" SVGA screen.

STANDARD

Aptiva 768	4/50, 4, 270, Sp	£769(2a)
Aptiva 788	4/66, 4, 540, Sp	£885(2a)
Aptiva 792	4/66, 8, 540, Sp	£1055(2a)
Aptiva 798	P/60, 8, 540, Sp	£1345(2a)

MULTIMEDIA

Aptiva 855	4/50, 4, 270, Sp + MM1 - Call for spec.	£959(2a)
Aptiva 888	4/66, 4, 540, Sp + MM1 - Call for spec.	£1080(2a)
Aptiva 857	4/66, 8, 540, Mt + MM2 - Call for spec.	£1269(2a)

I B M



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/8/95

Taxan

TAXAN

No 1 for Monitors in Europe



ERGOVISION 580+LR

- ◆ 15" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- ◆ Up to 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
- ◆ Horizontal Freq 30-65KHz
- ◆ 0.28mm Dot Pitch

£285



ERGOVISION 880LR

- ◆ 17" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- ◆ Up to 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
- ◆ Horizontal Freq 30-64KHz
- ◆ 0.28mm Dot Pitch

£515



ERGOVISION 885LR

- ◆ 17" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- ◆ Up to 1600 x 1200 Non-interlaced
- ◆ Horizontal Freq 30-82KHz
- ◆ 0.26mm Dot Pitch

£589

THE LEAN,
MEAN



GRAPHICS

GTS WINTURBO(a)

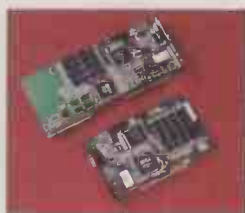
- ◆ Super Fast 64 Bit Windows Accelerator
- ◆ Powered by ATi Mach 64 Processor
- ◆ VESA DPMS Compatible
- ◆ 2MB & 4MB VRAM Versions Available
- ◆ Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- ◆ Up to 100Hz Refresh Rate
- ◆ On-Screen Colour Calibration

2MB ISA £194 VLB £195 PCI £196

GTS WinTurbo Plus

4MB ISA £338 VLB £339 PCI £340

GTS WINTURBO
POWERED BY



NEW
LOW PRICES

COMMON FEATURES FOR ABOVE MONITORS

- ◆ Microprocessor Control
- ◆ Flicker Free Operation
- ◆ Low Radiation & Anti-Static CRT (MPR2)
- ◆ EPA ENERGY STAR Compliant
- ◆ VESA DPMS Compatible

3 YEARS
ON SITE MAINTENANCE
£49

NEW 400LR 14" SVGA Colour Monitor £185(a)



PCMCIA ME3000II-2 BNC/TP ETHERNET ADAPTER £99(a)

ETHERNET POCKET LAN ADAPTER

E3000II



- ◆ Superior performance using EPP mode
- ◆ Allows printing and networking together

£73(a)

BNC & TP
CONNECTORS

- ◆ Dual media with AutoDirect
- ◆ Power from mains or PS/2 mouse port
- ◆ Supports switchless hardware configuration
- ◆ Drivers for: ODI for Netware, NDIS 2.0 & 3.0 for Lan Manager & WinFrog, Packet for TCP/IP
- ◆ Diagnostic using s/w & LED
- ◆ Power cable & mains PSU included

ETHERNET COMBO ADAPTER

GE2000D

£29(b)



- ◆ Fully Novell NE2000 compatible
- ◆ Drivers for: IPX & ODI for Netware Windows for Workgroups NDIS for Lan Manager Packet for TCP/IP
- ◆ BNC & RJ45 connectors
- ◆ Jumper & Jumperless
- ◆ Auto-Setup hardware using software
- ◆ Auto-Detect media type
- ◆ Auto-Detect 8 bit or 16 bit Bus
- ◆ Includes diagnostic software
- ◆ Up to 35% performance improvement

Genius

UNRIVALLED 24 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



US Robotics

US Robotics : Number 1 FOR HIGH SPEED MODEMS (Dataquest 93)

AMAZING OFFER
 EXCLUSIVE FROM
 TECHNOMATIC
US Robotics
WS3000 MKII
Desktop Modem

- ☆ V22bis, V22, V21, V23
- ☆ 2400bps, 1200bps, 300bps, 1200/75bps
- ☆ MNP 5 Data Compression
- ☆ MNP 1-4 Error Correction
- ☆ Hayes 'AT' Command Set Compatible
- ☆ Auto Speed Detect & Select
- ☆ 5 Year Manufacturers Warranty
- ☆ Fully BABT Approved
- ☆ Ideal for low volume comms user

ONLY £29 (a)

PC/AT modem cable with WS3000 £8
LIMITED STOCKS HURRY HURRY HURRY!



Sportster®

14.4 + FAX DESKTOP

£105 **LOW PRICE**

28.8 + FAX EXTERNAL

£159 **FREE DATATALK 4 DOS***

AMAZING VALUE BUNDLE

Sportster 14.4 Fax Modem + Panasonic CD-ROM Drive + IBM OS/2 32 bit operating system (CD) + Internet s/w + Internet Connection + IBM 32bit wordprocessor + IBM 32 bit spreadsheet + IBM Faxworks + Comserve Information Manager + Modem Cable + CD-ROM Interface & Cable **£199**
 Carr £12

WORLDPORT

NEW V34 PCMCIA £165



WORLDPORT MOBILE RANGE(a)

Dual Standard (28.8 + HST) + Fax PCMCIA £165
Dual Standard (14.4 + HST) + Fax Pocket £129

Courier

LIMITED OFFER SPECIAL COMMS BUNDLE



COURIER PROFESSIONAL RANGE(a)
V34 + Fax Desktop Bundle (USR/MD/E250) £285*
 inc **FREE USR High speed Dual Serial Port**
FREE 25+9/25 Modem Cable
FREE Datatalk 4 DOS (Full Version) DS Fax (Win)
FREE Quiclink II Fax & Coms s/w
V34 + Fax Desktop Modem only £245
V34 + Fax PC Card modem £249

USR HIGH SPEED DUAL SERIAL PORT
 Essential for all windows users **£49 (a)***
 faster than 9,600. 2 yr warranty

*While stocks last, free S/W must be requested at time of purchase

US Robotics®
 AUTHORISED RESELLER

5 year WARRANTY

MODEL	SPEED				ERROR CORR.	DATA COMP.	FAX	ASYNCHRONOUS	SYNCHRONOUS	DIAL UP	LEASE LINE	FORMAT							
	28800 (V34)	19200 (V32terbo)	14400 (V32bis)	9600 (V32)								2400 (V22bis)	1200 (V22)	1200/75 (V23)	300 (V21)	V42	MNP 2-4	V42bis	MNP 5	9600	14400 (V17)	DESKTOP (EXT)	PC CARD (INT)	POCKET	PCMCIA
SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SPORTSTER 14.4 + FAX		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
COURIER V34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WORLDPORT 28.8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WORLDPORT HST DUAL STD CELLULAR		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

APPROVED for Connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out in them.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE DIRECT TECHNICAL SUPPORT

US Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/8/95

MicroSolutions

MicroSolutions **backpack**® PORTABLE SOLUTIONS

PARALLEL PORT DEVICES: Ideal for mobile user, convenient for desktop PCs, simple installation, just connect Backpack to your printer port and your printer to the Backpack. You don't lose print capability.

backpack® TAPE DRIVES

- Industry Standard Formats
- Supports EPP & IEEE 1284 ports
- DOS & Windows Backup s/w included
- Unattended backups • 2 yr manuf warranty
- Compact design and easily portable

Backpack TD 900MB **£309(a)**
Backpack TD 800MB Travan **£275(a)**
Backpack TD 340MB **£199(a)**

backpack® CD-ROM DRIVES

- 250ms access time (4x) • Photo CD comp
- Quad speed (4x), up to 600KB/S transfer rate
- Audio sockets for headphones & line out
- MPC II compliant with EPP
- CD-S Models available with 16bit built-in sound

Backpack CD-S 4X inc sound **£319(a)**
Backpack CD-S 2X inc sound **£285(a)**
Backpack CD 4X **£259(a)**
Backpack CD 2X **£225(a)**

NEW HIGH CAPACITY TRAVAN DRIVE



backpack® HARD DRIVES

- Compatible with DOS v3.1 and above
- Supplied device driver uses 5K
- Supports EPP & IEEE 1284 parallel ports
- Full drive single partition under all DOS versions
- Transfer speeds up to 600KB/S
- Can be daisy chained with other Backpacks

Backpack HD 420MB **£325(a)**
Backpack HD 850MB **£399(a)**
Backpack HD 1200MB **£515(a)**

backpack® FLOPPY DRIVES

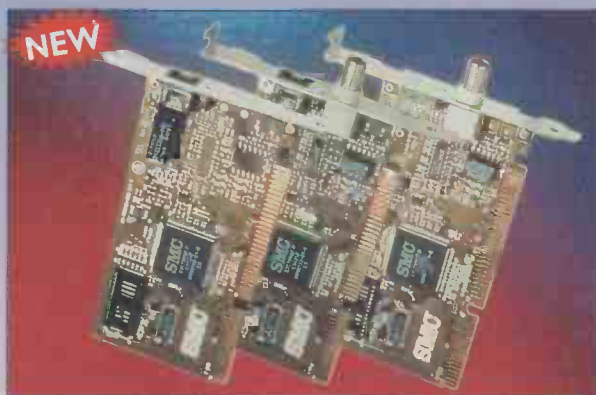
- Windows and Dos support
- Software drives supplied

Backpack FD 35 1.44MB **£115(a)**
Backpack FD 525 1.2MB **£125(a)**

NO FREE SLOT? NO PROBLEM MicroSolutions

SMC

SMC: EZ ETHERNET NETWORKING



BEYOND PLUG & PLAY

- ◆ EZ Configuration : Auto or one step configuration
- ◆ EZ Installation : Simple driver installation
- ◆ EZ Desktop Management : SNMP PC agent
- ◆ Compatible : Driver support for most popular nos
- ◆ Outstanding Performance : Unique multitasking data transfer
- ◆ Reliable : SMC lifetime warranty, MTBF of 400 years



LOW COST HUBS & REPEATERS

- ◆ Plug and Play, No configuration required
- ◆ Desktop models & Rack mountable, segmentable models
- ◆ Small footprint, compact
- ◆ Exceptional value and reliability

			1pk(b)	5pk(a)
Ether EZ	ISA	BNC	£59	£279
Ether EZ	ISA	TP	£61	£259
Ether EZ	ISA	BNC/TP	£66	£299

Also available 1pk(b)

Etherpower	PCI	BNC/TP	£99	
Ultra 32c	EISA	BNC/TP	£159	
Elite/A	MCA	BNC	£129	
Elite 10T/A	MCA	TP	£125	

Call for PCMCIA & Pocket Adapters

Model	TP	BNC	AUI	Price
Tiger TP12	12	1	1	£299(a)
Tiger TP6	6	0	1	£155(a)
Tiger TP6B	6	1	0	£165(a)
Tiger CX3	0	3	1	£219(a)

**AMAZING LOW
MULTITECH PRICES**



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



M u l t i - T e c h

At Last...
A Multi-Tech
Modem For
The Home Office
and Small
Business.



MultiModem™

**INCLUDES
MULTIEXPRESS
FAX SOFTWARE
FOR WINDOWS**



**Announcing the amazing value
packed Multimodem 2834ZDX
from Multi-Tech Systems.**

Superior Performance. With blazing V34 data rates up to 28,800bps and fax speeds of 14,400bps, and with V42bis data compression data transfer rates of up to 115,200bps are achievable. Multi-Tech also gives you full backward compatibility to all ITU standards including V32bis (14,400bps) and the V32 turbo (19,200bps) standard.

Fully Featured. 10 LED indicators to monitor every aspect of your connection. Plus help screens, non-volatile memory and windows communications and fax software you need.

Unmatched Warranty. A 10-year warranty direct from Multi-Tech eliminates worry and makes the MultiModemZDX ideal for the home or small business.

BABT Approved - And it's a Multi-Tech!



TECHNO VALUE

ZDX 2834 **£165(a)**
ZDX 1932 **£109(a)**

**MULTI-TECH HIGH SPEED
SERIAL PORT £49(b)**
PC/AT MODEM CABLE 9/25 £9
FOR THE PROFESSIONAL COMMS USERS

MT2834 BLK DESKTOP NEW £395(a)
FREE HIGH SPEED SERIAL PORT

MT1432 BLK DESKTOP **£309(a)**
MT1432 MK POCKET **£345(a)**
MT1432 LTI PCMCIA **£199(a)**



APPROVED for Connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out therein.

ASTOUNDING VALUE

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 31/8/95

Hayes • Nokia • Techno Vision • Psion Dacom

Hayes **LOW PRICES** **2.8.8K V34**
Authorised Dealer **£175**

FREE MODEM CABLE

ACCURA 288 + FAX **£175(a)**
- up to 28,800 bps **NOW V34**

ACCURA 144 + FAX **£135(a)**
- up to 14,400 bps (V32 bis)

- Common Features**
- Full error correction & data compression
 - Up to 14,400 (V17) fax incl. Group 3 fax
 - FREE Hayes Smartcom LE data & fax Windows S/W
 - AutoFax Detect between fax & data calls
- ALSO NEW LOW PRICES ON OPTIMA MODELS - CALL NOW!**

NOKIA **MULTIMEDIA READY**
VALUEGRAPH 447V MONITOR

- ◆ 17" flat, square tube
- ◆ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ◆ 1024 x 768 at 80HZ
- ◆ Integral 2 watt speakers
- ◆ Digital controls
- ◆ Power saving
- ◆ MPR II

CALL FOR FULL RANGE

£475 (a)

DACOM **V34 + Fax** **Gold Card PCMCIA Modem** **V34 + FAX**
£189

"If you want a top of the line portable data communications solution, this product is the best you can get" - PC Magazine (January 1995)

Benefits of Psion Dacom Gold Card:

- ◆ Add fax to your notebook
- ◆ High-Speed file transfer
- ◆ Real remote LAN access
- ◆ Flash Upgrades available
- ◆ UK Market Leader
- ◆ Guaranteed compatibility
- ◆ Free lifetime technical support

Gold Card V34 + Fax **£189(a)**

- ◆ Ratified 28.8Kbps - The ultimate tool for intensive data transfer and remote LAN connectivity applications. Twice the speed of V32bis, up to 115.2Kbps.
eg 200Kbyte file-15.6 second transfer time

Gold Card V32bis + Fax **£157(a)**

- ◆ 14.4Kbps - Europe's leading PCMCIA Data + Fax modem, ideal for medium usage communications, BBS access and fax applications

TECHNO Vision MONITORS

14" £149(a) **15" £199(a)** **17" £359(a)**

17" £359(a) **AMAZING PRICES**

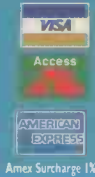
Common Features include:

- 0.28mm Dot pitch
- MPR II standard
- Power management
- Low radiation

	14"	15"	17"
Max Res (NI):	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024
Horiz Freq Khz:	up to 48	30-60	30-64
Vert Freq Hz:	50-90	50-90	50-100

1 YR WARR **£149** **£199** **£359**

**GREAT PRICES
SAVE £££'s**



Amex Surcharge 1%

SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



THE INTERNET SOLUTION

3400 PRO DESKTOP MODEM

- ◆ Data: V34 (28.8Kb/s) to V21 (300bps)
- ◆ Fax: 14.4Kb/s to 2.4Kb/s
- ◆ Compression: V42bis & MNP5
- ◆ Correction: V42 & MNP2-4
- ◆ Command Set: Hayes AT compatible

Package includes:

- ◆ Modem
- ◆ Telephone & power cables
- ◆ IBM PC/AT compatible modem cable
- ◆ Windows fax and comms software
- ◆ Easy install disk & user software
- ◆ Motorola telephone support
- ◆ 2 Year Motorola warranty

3400 ONLINE INTERNET SOLUTION

- ◆ 3400 PRO desktop modem (see left)
- ◆ Internet Software
 - Protocol software
 - File transfer software (FTP)
 - Worldwide web browser s/w
 - E-Mail s/w
 - Newsgroup s/w
- ◆ Internet phone software (Vocaltec)
 - Make cheaper international calls
- ◆ Internet membership option for instant access



£195



3400 ONLINE INTERNET SOLUTION £195

- EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO CONNECT TO THE INTERNET

3400 PRO DESKTOP MODEM £179



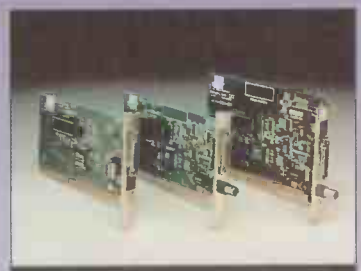
APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out in them.

EASY INSTALL
INCLUDES ANIMATED INSTRUCTION DISK



NETWORKING THE WORLD

*** STOP PRESS * ALL B VERSIONS ARE PLUG & PLAY**



NETWORK ADAPTERS



LINKBUILDER FMS II HUBS

ETHERLINK III: THE PRICE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE

- ◆ Parallel Tasking Ethernet Adapters
 - Performing multiple tasks at the same time
- ◆ Automatic self-tuning during operation
 - To set and maintain optimum performance
- ◆ High level of component integration
 - Improves reliability and reduces cost
- ◆ One step auto configuration utility
 - Trouble free installation
- ◆ Lifetime 3Com warranty

Full range of 3Com products, including LinkBuilder FMSII Hubs, available. Call for details

Adapter	IPk(b)	5Pk(a)
3C509 B BNC ISA	£65	£315
3C509 B TP ISA	£66	£309
3C509 B Combo ISA	£75	£349
3C579 B BNC EISA	£145	£699
3C579 B TP EISA	£144	£699
3C590 B Combo PCI NEW	£99	£479
3C529 B BNC MCA	£142	£699
3C529 B TP MCA	£139	£685
3C589 B Combo PCMCIA	£139	£695

CALL FOR 20 PACK PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS

LinkBuilder FMS II 12 TP Port Hub	£375(a)
LinkBuilder FMS II 24 TP Port Hub	£675(a)
LinkBuilder TP/12	£259(a)

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.

Motorola • Nokia • Technovision



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/18/95

Printers

LASER PRINTERS (a)

HEWLETT-PACKARD	SPEED/RES	RAM/FONTS	LANG.	I/F	1 Year RHP	3 Year OSM	EPSON 1 year OSM							
HP LaserJet 4L	4ppm/ 300dpi	1Mb/ 26S	PCL5e	B	£365	£460	EPL3000 New	A4	4ppm	300	1MB	5e	B	£375
HP LaserJet 5P New	6ppm/ 600dpi	2Mb/ 45S	PCL5e	B,A,IR	£580	£710	EPL5200+	A4	6ppm	300	1MB	PS	P	£469
HP LaserJet 5MP New	6ppm/ 600dpi	3Mb/ 80S	PCL5e	B,A,IR	£735	£865	EPL9000		8ppm	600	2MB	5e	B,S	£1199
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	12ppm/ 600dpi	2Mb/ 45S	PCL5e	B,S	£975	£1145	EPL9000PS	NEW A3	8ppm	600	6MB	5e,PS	B,S,A	£1359
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	12ppm/ 600dpi	6Mb/ 80S	PCL5e	B,S,A,N	£1285	£1455	PANASONIC							
HP LaserJet 4V A3	16ppm/ 600dpi	4Mb/ 45S	PCL5e	B,S	£1370 ^(3xa)	£1595 ^(3xa)	KXP4430 2yr OSM	A4	5ppm	300	1MB	PS	PS	£449
HP LaserJet 4MV	16ppm/ 600dpi	12Mb/ 80S	PCL5e	B,S,A,N	£1985 ^(3xa)	£2210 ^(3xa)	KXP4440 2yr OSM	A4	10ppm	300	1MB	P4	PS	£695
HP LaserJet 4Si	1yr OSM 16ppm/ 600dpi	2Mb/ 45S	PCL5e	B	£2090 ^(3xa)	£2595 ^(3xa)	KXP6100 NEW	A4	6ppm	300	256KB	G	B	£269
HP LaserJet 4Si MX	1yr OSM 16ppm/ 600dpi	10Mb/ 80S	PCL5e	B,A,N	£2969 ^(3xa)	£3479 ^(3xa)	KXP6150 NEW	A4	6ppm	300	1MB	P4	B	£309

I/F: P=Parallel, B=Bi-directional Parallel, S=Serial, A=Appletalk, N-Ethernet
Lang- G=GDI (Win 3.1), P4=HP PCL4, PS=HP PCL5e, PS=PostScript, S2=PostScript Level 2

MEMORY UPGRADES?

We can offer a large range of memory upgrades
SEE PAGE 14

FLASH SIMM KITS

For HP LJ 4/4Plus/4Si

Download and store fonts, logos and template forms in your laser printer. Dramatically increase speed and return-to-app time. These kits contain everything to get started.

The Flash Simm, s/w and manual.

1MB £250 2MB £399 4MB £599

TONER CARTRIDGES (b)

HEWLETT-PACKARD	Price	4410/4430 Developer	£90
LaserJet II/III/IV	£46	4420	£26
LaserJet III/III/III/III	£46	4420 Drum	£57
LaserJet 4/4+/4M/4M+	£66	4430 Developer	£57
LaserJet 4/4M/4M+	£109	4400/5400 Drum	£55
LaserJet IIIi/4Si/4SiX	£75	NEC	
LaserJet 4L/4ML/4P/4MP	£42	S60/60P/62P/102/102P	£109
EPSON		610	£79
EPL 7100/7500/8100	£115	LEXMARK	
EPL 4000/4100/4300	£64	4039 Toner	£165
EPL 5000/5200	£83	Optra (7K)	£139
EPL 5600	£110	Optra (14K)	£189
PANASONIC		CANON	
4410/4430	£29	LBP 4	£49
4410/4430 Drum	£95	LBP 8 MKII/III	£54

COLOUR PRINTERS (a)

	Price	Cartridges	Blk	Colour
Canon BJC4000 (A4)	£238			
Canon BJC600e (A4) NEW	£339	£6	£7*	
Canon BJC800 (A3)	£1070	£14	£18*	
Canon BJC-70 NEW	£225	£9.29	£14	
Epson Stylus Colour (A4)	£355	£12	£23	
HP Deskjet 320** (A4 Port)	£168	£13	-	
HP DJ320 + CSF (A4 Port)	£185	£13	-	
HP Deskjet 540 (A4)**	£207	£15.50	-	
Colour kit only £27 if purchased with DJ540/DJ320				
HP Deskjet 660C (A4) NEW	£295	£20	£22	
HP Deskjet 850C (A4) NEW	£390	£18	£17.50	
HP Deskjet 1200C (A4)	£630	£17	£19.50*	
HP Deskjet 1200C/PS (A4)	£995	£17	£19.50*	
HP Deskjet 1600C NEW	£829	£18	£19.50	
HP Deskjet 1600CM NEW	£1219	£18	£19.50	
HP PaintJet XL300 (A3)	£1599	£14	£15*	

**Requires optional colour kit *Specify CM/Y Cart

**HEWLETT-PACKARD
COLOUR LASERJET
£4195(3xa)**

TEKTRONIX PHASER 340

The revolutionary low-cost colour printer offering up to 4ppm in full colour. Ideal for PC & Mac environments **£3650** (2a)

BLACK PRINTERS (a)

	Price	Cartridges	Blk
Canon BJ-30	£153		£10.79
Canon BJ-200ex LOW PRICE	£175		£16
Canon BJ230 (A3)	£239		£16
Canon BJ300 (A4)	£361		£11
Canon BJ330 TF (A3)	£405		£11
Epson Stylus 800+ (A4)	£179		£8.50
Epson Stylus 1000 (A3)	£325		£8.50
Epson SQ870 (A4,Cont)	£445		£17
Epson SQ1170 (A3,Cont)	£609		£17



DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON

Model	PIN	Col	Price	Blk	Rib	Model	PIN	Col	Price	Blk	Rib
FX870	9	80	£249	£4.50	LQ570+	24	80	£219	£5		
FX1170	9	136	£315	£6	LQ1070+	24	136	£295	£7		
LX300	9	80	£101	£4.50	LQ1170	24	136	£429	£7		
LQ100	24	80	£105	£5	DFX5000+	9	136	£1149	£22.50		
LQ300 NEW			£155		- Price subject to change						

PRINTER MEDIA (b)

HP	CANON	Price
LX JETSeries Trans A4 50 shts	BJ800C A4 Paper	£21
LX JETSeries Glossy A4 50 shts	BJ800C A3 Paper	£36
CX JETSeries Coated A4 200 shts	BJ800C Transparency CF101	£35
CX JETSeries Coated A3 200 shts	BJ600C Transparency CF102	£35
LJ Transparencies A4 50 shts	FARGO PRIMER A	
HP Labels various sizes	Thermal Paper	
EPSON	Std A4 500 sheets	£18
STYLUS COLOUR COATED PAPER	Premium A4 500 sheets	£19
360 dpi A4 200 shts	Special Long A4	£19
720 dpi A4 200 shts	Transparency A4 50 sheets	£34
Transparencies A4	A4 T-Shirt Transfer	£18

PRINTER CABLES (c)

Length	25M/36M	36M/36M	25M/25M
1.8m	£4	£6	£4
3m	£6	£8	£6
5m	£7	£10	£7
10m	£15	£17	£18

25M/36M is standard PC parallel cable 25/25 & 36/36 are for use with printer switches

PLOTTERS AND DIGITISING TABLETS

HP PLOTTERS



Size	A1	A0
DesignJet 230	C4694A £1485*	C4695A £1975*
DesignJet 250C	C3190A £1845*	C3191A £2449*
DesignJet 650C Col	C2858B £3749*	C2859B £4425*
DraftPro Plus	C3170A £2339*	C3171A £3129*

Draft Pro comes with three years On Site maintenance.

DesignJet prices includes one year OSM. 3 Year OSM option £420, £390 if bought with Plotter. Full range of accessories, including legs or bins, available. *Carriage on request.

PLOTTER MEDIA (a)

HP Paper A0 150 sheets	£64
HP Paper A1 200 sheets	£42
HP Paper 36" Roll	£29
HP Dj650C Paper 24"x150ft	£23
HP Dj650C Paper 36"x150ft	£29
HP Dj650C Paper A1 100 sheets	£43
HP Dj650C Paper A0 100 sheets	£83

HP PLOTTER PENS (c)

17825P, 17826P, 17725T, 17726T	£6.30
Ink Cartridges (c)Blk/CM/Y	
DesignJet 200/220	£16
DesignJet 600	£16
DesignJet 650	£20.40/£20.40

Summagraphics

INKJET PLOTTERS

	A1	A0
SummaJet Mono	£1819*	£2345*
SummaJet Colour	£2345*	£2625*
LEGS	£220*	£320*

Call for cartridges & paper, *Call for carriage

DIGITISERS (S=Stand Opt)

	A4	A3
SummaSketch III	£225(a)	£435(a)
SummaSketch FX	£275(a)	£495(a)
Summa Grid IV 1824 A2 Tablet (S)	£959*	
Summa Grid IV 2436 A1 Tablet (S)	£1279*	
Summa Grid IV 3648 A0 Tablet (S)	£1695*	
Manual A1/A0 Tablet Floor Stand	£195(a)	
Cursor: 4 Button	£99(a)	16 Button
MicroGrid Ultra 1724 A2	£2199*	
MicroGrid Ultra 2436 A1	£2649*	
MicroGrid Ultra 3648 A0	£2999*	

GENIUS TABLETS



HiSketch SP Model

1212 SP (12"x12")	£120(a)
1812 SP (18"x12")	£185(a)
1812D SP (18"x12") LCD coord disp	£210(a)

Features:-

- Windows 3.1 & ADI drivers
- Up to 19,200 bps data rate
- 5 to 90 pairs/sec sampling rate
- 1000 lines per inch resolution
- ± 0.01 inch accuracy
- Proximity sensing
- AutoCAD R10/11/12 compatible templates
- Multi-directional puck
- 3 button stylus

Plotters

ESSENTIAL FOR MODEM USERS

High speed serial card 2 x 16550 serial ports, 1 x enhanced parallel port, 1 x game port **£29^(b)**



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



A4 FLAT BED SCANNERS

NEW

HP SCANJET 3C

Now 600dpi enhanced to 2400dpi, 30bit colour & 10bit greyscale includes Corel PhotoPaint, Calera Wordscan & Deskscan II.

HP SCANJET 3P NEW
- 256 greyscales
- 300 dpi, enhanced to 1200 dpi

PC/AT **£239***
PS/2 **£246***
Mac **£247**

HP SCANJET 3C
NEW
PC/AT **£629(a)**
PS/2 **£630(a)**
Mac **£631(a)**

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SCANNER OPTIONS 3C

SupportPack (3 yrs OSM)
Auto Document Feeder:
Transparency Adapter (3C ONLY)
PC/AT or PS/2 interface kit (inc. s/w)

3C
£135
£309 (50 shts)
£449
POA

HEWLETT PACKARD

XEROX EXT BRIDGE OC. S/W £65

EPSON A4, 24/30 BIT COLOUR SCANNERS

All bundles, except scanner only, come complete with software, interface (PC), cables and drivers.

GTX Bundle: Omnipage Direct, Photoshop LE
GTI Bundle: Photoshop V3.00 (full version).

Please specify clearly model and bundle when ordering.

Model	6500S	8500P	8500S	9000P	9000S
Scan Res.	300dpi	400dpi	400dpi	600dpi	600dpi
Output Res.	1200dpi	1600dpi	1600dpi	2400dpi	2400dpi
Colour Depth	24bit	30bit	30bit	30bit	30bit
Interface	SCSI	Parallel	SCSI	Parallel	SCSI
Scanner only	-	£429	-	£529	-
GTX-PC	£465	£495	£575	£599	£678
GTI-PC	-	-	£759	-	£859
GTX-MAC	£395	-	£509	-	£615
GTI-MAC	£565	-	£695	-	£799

Auto Document Feeder **£349(a)** Transparency Unit (up to 5"x5") **£439(a)**

Omnipage PRO **£325(a)** Direct Win **£72** Textbridge V3 PRO WIN **£269(a)** STD WIN **£65**

1 YEAR ON-SITE SWAP OUT ON FLAT BEDS

NEW LapCAT

Personal Document Scanner

- Multi-Function capabilities
- Easy to use scanning s/w
- Document management
- Text enhancement technology
- Flexible paper handling
- 1 year RTB warranty

LapCAT PC kit **£375(a)**
LapCAT Mac kit **£379(a)**

EPSON

MODEMS (Carr a)

Please indicate internal or external when ordering

APPROXIMATE connection to Intercommunications systems specified in the instructions. Use subject to the conditions set out in them.	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V34MFC	Voice	V42	V42bis	FAX	Internal	External
---	--------	-----	--------	----------	--------	-------	-----	--------	-----	----------	----------

IBM - For ThinkPad 750 & other PCMCIA Notebooks (OEM).

IBM PCMCIA Fax/Modem Quad Speed **79**

Robotics

5 yr. Manuf. warr. Free Hot Line Support. Sportster & Worldport have fax & comms software. Call for Mac models

Sportster 28.8 +Fax	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	159
Sportster 14.4 +Fax	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	105
Courier V34 Modem only	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	249
Worldport DS Cell Pckt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	129
WP PCMCIA 28.8 + Fax	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	165
USR High Speed Dual Serial Port - 16550 AF 2 yr warr. (9F)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	49*

DIACOM 2 yr. Manuf. warr. Free Hot Line Support. WinFax Lite s/w & Compuserve

Goldcard v34+Fax PCMCIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	189
Goldcard v32bis+Fax PCMCIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	157

MOTOROLA 3400 Online is an Internet in a box solution including modem cable and all software.

Motorola 3400 Pro	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	179
Motorola 3400 Online	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	195

Hayes

FREE ULTRA 24 WITH EVERY OPTIMA 28.8

Accura 14.4 + Fax	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	135
Accura 28.8 + Fax v34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	175
Optima 144 + Fax	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	249
Optima 28.8 + Fax v34	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	339
Optima PCMCIA144 + Fax	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	199

LIMITED STOCKS - NOW V34, 5YR WARRANTY

Bundle Offer 2 x Optima 288 + 2 x ESP II card **645***

Ultra 96	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	429
Ultra 144	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	489

Hayes ESP card - High speed Serial port card with processor:
PC/AT ESP II card 1 port **£59** 2 port **£89** MCA ESP card **£199**

MultiTech Systems

2 yr. manuf. warr. Free Hot Line Support
Free MultiExpress fax software

ZDX 2834 Desktop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	165
ZDX 1932 Desktop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	109
MT 2834 BLK Desktop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	395

FREE Multitech High Speed Serial Card While Stocks Last

MT 1432BLK Desktop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	299
MT 1432 MK Pocket	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	345
MT 1432LTI PCMCIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	199

PAGE SPECIAL OFFERS WHILE STOCKS LAST

MobiFax 32+ Pocket	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	89*
Microlin FX Pocket	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	179
Microlin FX34 PC Card	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	149
Microlin NB 32+ PCMCIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	195
Microlin NB 34 PCMCIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	277
Linnet 32 Plus FX Desktop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	157
Linnet Message Desk VFX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	209*
Linnet 34 FX Desktop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	239

MODEM ACCESSORIES

PC Modem Cables 2M 9F to 25M (COM1 card below) **£8**
PC Modem Cables 2M 25F to 25M (COM2 card below) **£9**

WOW! Multi I/O High Speed Card **£29**
2 X 16550 SER, 1 X EPP, 1 X Game

Compuserve Information Manager Windows Software **£19(b)**

*Special offer while stocks last

SEE SOFTWARE PAGES FOR COMMUNICATION S/W

HAND and A4 SCANNERS

GENIUS SCANMATE SERIES

Suitable for Windows 3.1x systems

Scanmate Colour

NEW

24 bit, 16.7m colours TWAIN compliant
Photofinish 3.0 & SmartPage direct OCR
Complete with manuals & ISA bus card

Scanmate Color SE (800 dpi) **£139(a)**

Scanmate Color Pro (1600) **£155(a)**

(ColorPro includes Morph Editor CD)

Scanmate 256 **£65(a)**

True 256 Grey Scales, 800 dpi resolution, TWAIN compliant

DTP & OCR software included

Complete with manuals & ISA bus card

TRUST A4 Flatbed Scanners

CALL FOR FULL SPEC

Imagery 1200 @ **£305(a)**

Imagery 2400 @ **£395(a)**

LOGITECH

Scanman 32 PC Windows NEW **£56(a)**

Scanman 256 PC Windows **£77(a)**

Scanman Colour 24 bit Windows NEW **£165(a)**

Scanman Easy Touch

(Parallel Port Scanner) **£104(a)**

Scanman Power Page

(A4 Feed Scanner) **£298(a)**

Dexxa Colour Media Scanner **£125(a)**

Dexxa Colour Office Scanner **£199(a)**

Xircom PCMCIA ETHERNET + MODEM II

Modem: V32TERBO (19,200) downwards

Fax: V17 (14,400) downwards

Ethernet: BNC, TP or Combo

CEM2-10BC - BNC + TP

£369(a)

BABT APPROVED

While stocks last

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SWITCHES(b) See opp page for cables

AUTODATA SWITCHES

2: 2 PCs to 1 PRN **£19**

4: 4 PCs to 1 PRN **£29**

8: 8 PCs to 1 PRN **£75(a)**

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES

Reversible & Inexpensive Par Ser

2 in > 1 out **£10** **£10**

3 in > 1 out **£16** **£16**

4 in > 1 out **£20** **£21**

2 way cross over **£24** **£24**

AUTO CROSSOVER SWITCHES

4PCs > 2PRN Parallel

Once a data path has been set it can be switched by soft code. **£85(b)**

Bi-Directional Converters

Par>Ser/Ser>Par **£65(b)**

PARALLEL BUFFERS

256K **£139** 1Mb **£199**

HEWLETT-PACKARD

For Networking see Network page

Adobe Postscript Level 2 Req Mem

Laserjet 4P **£190** IIISI/4Si **£425**

Laserjet 4 (C2080



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 318195

Intel

intel DX2 (b) Overdrive

Improve performance up to 70%

486SX16 to DX2-32	£79
486SX20 to DX2-40	£79
486DX20 to DX2-40	£79
486DX25 to DX2-50	£79
486SX25 to DX2-50	£79
486DX33 to DX2-66	£115

Please specify whether for replacement CPU or spare socket.



intel DX4 (b) Overdrive

25 MHz with overdrive socket to 75 MHz	£119(b)
25 MHz replacement CPU to 75MHz	£119(b)
33 MHz with overdrive socket to 100MHz	£179(b)
33 MHz replacement CPU to 100MHz	£179(b)
Intel Pentium Overdrive 63MHz	£259(b)

PLEASE CHECK YOUR SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY FOR OVERDRIVES

intel CO-PROCESSORS (b)

Performance accelerator for CAD, spreadsheets, graphics & DTP

80287-8 to 20MHz	£59
80387SX-16/20/25MHz	£58
80387SL-16/20/25MHz	£58
80387SX-33MHz	£65
80387-DX-16 to 33MHz	£58
IIT FASTER CO-PROCESSORS (b)	
2C87-12, 20	£46
3C87-20, 25, 33	£48
3C87SX-20, 25	£45
3C87SX-33	£45
3C87-40	£49

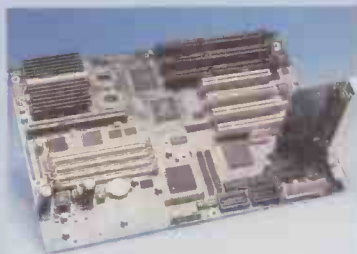
Order Windows 95 upgrade + DX4-100 at £215 and save £19

Intel Pentium™ Motherboard - Designed and made by Intel

Advanced EV

P90MHz	£545
P100MHz	£635
P120MHz	£845

Support EDO & FPM memory



ZAPPA

Support EDO & FPM memory P90MHz £459

SPECIAL OFFER

Order M/board + memory at same time and save:
£20 on 8MB (2x4MB)
£30 on 16MB (2x8MB)

Cyrix

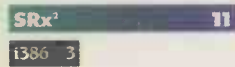


POWER UP TO 486

MAKE YOUR 386DX OR 386SX FLY!

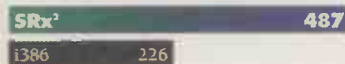


CPU—SORT (Iterations per second)



Performance increase = 267%

CPU—Integer Math (Iterations per second x10³)



Performance increase = 116%



- Single chip upgrade for 386SX & 386DX PCs
- Clock doubling technology for up to 70% increased performance
- 1K on-chip cache
- Easy installation - up and running within 15 minutes
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Compatible with Microsoft Windows & Novell Netware



CYR/CP/U010	386SX 16MHZ to 486SX 32MHZ	£135(a)
CYR/CP/U010	386SX 20MHZ to 486SX 40MHZ	£135(a)
CYR/CP/U020	386SX 25MHZ to 486SX 50MHZ	£155(a)
CYR/CP/U030	386DX 16MHZ to 486DX 32MHZ	£135(a)
CYR/CP/U030	386DX 20MHZ to 486DX 40MHZ	£135(a)
CYR/CP/U050	386DX 25MHZ to 486DX 50MHZ	£155(a)
CYR/CP/U060	386DX 33MHZ to 486DX 66MHZ	£154(a)*

*Limited stocks offer





SAVE £££ ON 72PIN SIMMS

- WIN95 U/G + 4MB 32BIT £159 SAVE £11
- WIN95 U/G + 4MB 36BIT £169 SAVE £11
- WIN95 U/G + 8MB 32BIT £269 SAVE £21
- WIN95 U/G + 4MB 32BIT £279 SAVE £21



- SALES 0181-205 9558
- FAX 0181-205 0190
- ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



Memories

MEMORY FOR LASER PRINTERS(b)

1MB 2MB 3MB 4MB 8MB

Original Memory				
LASERJET 4L	£73			
LJ/ET 4/4M/4SI/4SIMX.IIISI,				
DJ/ET 1200C	£139	£225	£415	
LJ/ET 4P/4MP/4V/4M+/4V/4MV/				
5P/5MP/COLOR.DJ1600C/CM	£139	£205	£385	

HEWLETT PACKARD 3rd party memory				
LASERJET IIIP/IIIP+/IIIIID/IIIP	£59	£89	£155	
LASERJET IIID	£65	£95	£159	
DESIGNJET 200/600/650C			£129	£259
PAINTJET XL300 (NEED				
EXRBOARD 669.00)	£49	£85	£129	£259
LJ/ET 4/4M/4SI/4SIMX.IIISI,DJ/ET				
1200C	£49	£85	£129	£259
LASERJET 4L	£65			
LJ/ET 4P/4MP/4V/4M+/4V/4MV/				
5P/5MP/COLOR.DJ1600C/CM	£45	£85	£129	£255

BROTHER 3rd party memory				
HL4/PS/VE	£79	£125	£185	
HL6 SERIES		£119	£195	
HLB-D/E/V	£79	£115		
HL10-V/DV/PS/DPS		£102	£179	
HL10-H	£49	£89	£129	£259

CANON 3rd party memory				
BP-4, LBP-4+, LBP-4Lite	£89	£125		
BP-8II, 8IIR, 8IIT	£65	£95	£159	
BP-8IIII/III+/IIIR	£99	£129	£169	
BP-8IV, LBP-4U, LBP-4i	£49		£119	

EPSON 3rd party memory				
PL-4000/4100/4300, ACTION				
ASER II	£62	£109	£159	£229
PL-5000/5200	£55	£89	£210	
PL5200+		£85		
PL 5600 (2 SOCKETS), 1600	£45	£85	£119	£249
PL7500			£249	
PL8000/EPL8100	£70	£111	£155	£205

KYOCERA 3rd party memory				
-800/A/T	£75	£109	£179	
820/850/1800/A/5000/1500	£65			
1000A	£79			
1200S/2000S/2200S/3000A/3300	£79	£115		
51500A (ECOSYS)	£79			

PANASONIC 3rd party memory				
XP-4410/4430	£89	£129	£199	
XP-4420/4450/4451	£69	£109	£179	
XP-4455		£119		
XP-4450	£69			
XP-4440/5410 EXP+MEMORY	£72	£109	£193	
XP-4440/5410 ADD ON				
MEMORY	£47	£84		
XP-4400, (KXP-5400 2MB ONLY)	£65	£95	£175	

FOR SPECIAL OFFER FOR WINDOWS 95 AND MEMORY SEE PAGE 1

STAR 3rd party memory				
P4	£79	£119	£199	
P8	£79	£115	£195	
5-5/5EX/5TT EXPBOARD+				
MEMORY	£76	£131		
5-5/5EX/5TT ADD ON MEMORY	£55	£99		

SHARP 3rd party memory				
-9500PS	£59			
-9500/E/H/9700			£195	
-9400, 9460, 9600, 9600PS,				
-9660, 9700E	£65	£99	£179	

OKI 3rd party memory				
HL400	£69	£99		
HL400E/EX, 410E/EX	£69	£109	£179	
HL410, OL810	£75	£115	£185	
HL800, OL820	£69	£109	£179	
HL830, OL840	£89			

PCMCIA(b)

Type I Version 1.0 SRAM 1Mb/2Mb £125/£175

72 PIN 70NS

Type	Size	Price
256x36	1Mb	£42
512x32	2Mb	£85
512x36	2Mb	£85
1x32	4Mb	£115
1x32 (EDO)	4Mb	£155
1x36	4Mb	£125
2x32	8Mb	£235
2x32 (EDO)	8Mb	£299
2x36	8Mb	£245
4x32	16Mb	£389
4x36	16Mb	£429

Call for 60 & 80NS

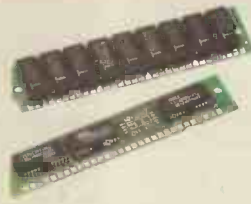
DRAMS

44256-70NS (256K x 4)	£5.40
1Mb x 1-80/70NS	£4.90
1Mb x 4-80/70NS	£25

FREE
Anti-Static wrist strap for each order on memories except DRAM and Cache RAM.

Just give us a call with your system details and you'll know your cost and how to upgrade it

SIMMS(b)



All generic memory supplied is made by reputable manufacturers such as Toshiba, Samsung, Goldstar, Fujitsu, TI, NEC, OKI etc.

30 PIN

1Mb x 9-60/70/80NS (9 chip)	£34
1Mb x 9-70 (3 chip)	£31
4Mb x 9-70/80NS	£115
4Mb x 9-60NS	£119
256K x 9-80NS/70NS	£15

CACHE RAM & TAG RAM. (SRAMS)

8K x 8 20NS cache	£4.50
32K x 8 20NS cache	£7.00
32K x 8 15NS cache	£7.50
128K x 8-20 cache	£26

RAM CARDS(b)

0-16Mb Half Length 16-bit Card

0Mb card	£99
Card with 2Mb installed	£160
Card with 4Mb installed	£220

(Suitable for most 286/386 AT/XT computer please check your manual or manufacturer)

MEMORY FOR COMPUTERS(b)

2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB

IBM Original memory

THINKPAD 360/700/2050/55	£130	£225	£450	
THINKPAD 755 DIMM		£225	£655	£1145
PS1/MP/2		£190	£375	
PS/2 95/XP/AMF/AMT		£295		
THINKPAD 750/755 DRAM				£1145
THINKPAD 340/360	£95	£199	£399	£999
PS/NOTE			£380	
APTIVA PC300		£180	£360	£720
Perf/PC700		£190	£375	£750
PS/2 SERVERS ONLY (ECC MEMORY)		£205	£415	£835

IBM

3rd party memory				
T/PAD 700,720,750,755,CL575X	£169	£299		
T/PAD 330/340/355/360/730C/370	£159	£289	£489	
T/PAD 701 SERIES	£149	£275	£479	
PS/2 140SX,PS/NOTE 182,T/PAD 350	£89	£149	£285	£459
PS/2 N51 SLIC, SX	£89	£159	£299	
PS/2 N33 SX	£89	£149		
PS/2 90/95,95XP 486 OMFOMT (ECC)	£85	£129	£259	
PS/2 568,575SLC,568,575SLC,M575SLC	£85	£129	£259	
PS/VP 6381-FYI/FYE/K/YO/MYO/MI/YVO	£85	£119	£429	
PS/VP 6382, (C/K/F/W)	£129	£259	£429	
PS/VP 6384 F/M/W/(EXCEPT F00/F20/F23/F40/F43/M00/M20/M40/M43/M50/M53/W40/W53)	£129	£259	£429	
PS/VP 6384 F00/F20/F23/F40/F43/M00/M20/M40/M43/M50/M53/W40/W53	£136	£499		
PS/VP C00/C2A/C20/C4A/C40	£85	£139	£259	
PS/1 2133-G,S,W43/174/154,2155-G,S,W44	£136	£499		
PS/1 2133-G,S,W11/G,S,W13/81/111/145/146/147/148/3/551,2168-452/473/493/573, 2155-G,S,W14	£85	£129	£259	
PS/1 2133-571/642/652,2155-582/592/593	£85	£119	£249	£439
PS/1 2168-574/584/594/653/873	£85	£129	£259	
PS/1 PRO 386SX 2123 (EXCEPT E31/E81)	£85	£139	£259	
PS/1 PRO 386SX,2123 E31/E81	£85	£119	£249	
APTIVA				
TREKA	£87			
HURDLA 486,SPRINTA 486DX/DX2/SX	£136	£476		

COMPAQ

3rd party memory				
CONTURA 3/20,3/25,3/25C	£75	£155	£259	
CONTURA 400/410 SERIES		£149	£275	
CONTURA 4/25,CX,EX		£155	£250	£549
CONTURA AERO		£140	£329	
CONCERTO, LTE ELITE		£159	£309	£579
LTE LITE 4/25,4/25C,4/25E,4/33C	£159	£299	£499	
LTE 386 LITE/20,25,25C,25E	£89	£185	£299	
SP/LT/M & if PROSIGNIA PC (NEED EXP. BOARD)	£85	£129	£259	
DP 3/25, 3/33,4/25,4/33,4/66i	£85	£129	£259	
DP 386/20E,25E,20,25		£155		
DP 386/33L,486/25/33L/50L,SP 486/E SERIES	£95	£295		
D/PRO M&S/PLT(NOT LT486/33) EXPBD	£215	£249	£375	
PROLINEA 3/25,325Z	£68	£238		
PROLINEA 4/25,4/33,4/50,4/66,CD5				
PRESARIO,PROLIANT 1000 486DX2-66	£85	£129	£259	
PROLINEA MT 4/33S,MT 4/50,MT 466	£85	£129	£259	
NEW PROLINEA FAMILY (PENTIUM X 2)	119	249	399	
PROSIGNIA PC SERVERS	£129	£259	£439	
SYSTEM PRO XL 486/50				
P486,P486/66,P486C,P486C	£85	£129	£259	
DESKPRO XE 433S,450,466	£85	£129	£259	
DESKPRO XE 560,5/66M,5/60M				£495
PROLINEA MT	£85	£129	£259	£439
PROLINEA NET 1-25S/E/TR	£85	£129	£259	£439
PRESARIO CDS 633,CDS 860,660	£129	£259	£258	
DESKPRO XL 450,466				

COMPAQ Original memory

Contura 386	£80	£155	£255	
Contura 486		£155	£265	£995
Contura Aero		£140	£280	
Contura 400		£190	£370	£880
LTE Lite 386	£140	£275	£515	£1575
LTE Lite 486		£220	£440	£1575
LTE Elite/CONCETO		£220	£440	£880
PROLINEA 486	£110	£190	£309	
PROSIGNIA/DESKPRO	£120	£195	£309	£765
DESKPRO XL 486		£360	£685	
NEW PROLINEA/DESKPRO		£185	£355	£655

TOSHIBA

3rd party memory				
T2000/SX/SXE,T2200SX,T1800,T1850C,				
T1000LE	£85	£159	£295	
T2100 SERIES,T2150		£165	£319	
T3100SX	£85	£159		
T3200SX	£85	£159		
T3200SXC	£85	£159		
T2400/T2450/T3600		£169	£299	£559
T3400		£169	£299	£559
T4400C/SX/SXC,T6400,T6600	£85	£159	£289	£539
1900,1910,1950C,1960,4500,4600,				
4700,4800,4850,4900,DYNAPAD T200		£169	£299	£599
DYNAPAD T100X		£159		
T5200/T5200C/T8500	£89	£345		

Memories for AST, Olivetti, Canon, NEC, Gateway are available, please call if the upgrade you require is not listed.

DELL

3rd party memory				
320N/IN+,212N LAPTOP	£95			
325N/NC NOTEBOOK	£99			
NL25,NL20 NOTEBOOK	£110			
316SX/LT,325SX,320LX/LT	£68			
LATITUDE 433M/IC,450M/CMX		£149	£279	£449



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/8/95

Xircom PCMCIA ETHERNET + MODEM II

Modem: V32TER, V32bis, V22bis + more } IN ONE
Fax: V17, V29, V27TER } TYPE II
Ethernet: BNC, TP, Combo } CARD
Supports all popular PCMCIA 2.0 & 2.1 PCs
Supports all popular networks inc Novell
CEM-10BC - BNC + TP £369 While stocks last
BABT APPROVED

COMMUNICATION SERVER(a)

US Robotics Fax Server 1 Port £929 2 Port £1149
US Robotics Comms Server £999
Comm Server Software
WinPort V5 1 modem £135
FaxPort V5 5 user £275
Novell Connect 2 port £279

PEER TO PEER NETWORKS

All Techno starter kits contain 5M BNC cable & terminators.
All Techno add-on kits contain 3M BNC cable. All starter kits contain everything necessary to connect stated no of PCs.

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups

Item Description	Full	
	Product	MLP
Windows for WG 3.11	£89	£86
Add-on for Win 3.1/W4WG 3.1	£42	£39
Add-on for MS-DOS	£41	£40

Techno W4WG Add-on Kits

For those users with MS Windows 3.1 installed
Techno W4WG 2 Stn Starter Kit £149(a)
Techno W4WG 1 Stn Add-on Kit £69(a)

Techno Hardware only Kits

For those users with MS Windows 3.11 installed
Techno 5 Stn Starter Kit H/W only £175(a)
Techno 2 Stn Starter Kit H/W only £66(a)
Techno 1 Stn Add-on Kit H/W only £35(a)

NOVELL Personal Netware

- Share files, directories, printers & CD-ROMs in Dos & Windows
- Universal network client
- Single Login to all resources

Personal Netware (PNV) £44(b)
Personal Netware 5 Pack £195(a)
Novell Dos 7 inc PNW £49(b)

Techno Personal Netware Kits

Techno PNW 5 Stn Starter Kits £209(a)
Techno PNW 2 Stn Starter Kits £89(a)
Techno PNW 1 Stn Add-on Kit £55(a)

LANtastic v6.0 EASY - SAFE AFFORDABLE



LANtastic is the most awarded networking in the world (over 100 awards) with 2.5 million users.

The LANtastic Starter Kit has everything you need to connect your first 2 PCs, and when you want to grow an Add-On Kit will add 1 user, alternatively you can use software on it's own with any NE2000 compatible card. What could be easier?

LANtastic works with all major platforms including the latest product LANtastic for OS/2 - the only network for WARP.

Installation is exceptionally easy, and if you are not fully satisfied Artisoft offers a 30 day money back guarantee.

Get networked with LANtastic and get the most from your PC investment.

LANtastic - Powerfully Simple Networking

NodeRunner 2000Si 1 node kit £99 2 node kdt . £180
AI software Win + Dos only £65 5 pack £245
NodeRunner 2000Si card only £69 5 pack £265
AI upgrade 1 user .. £29 5 user £79 10 user £125
LANtastic for OS/2 1 user £69 5 user £299
LANtastic Central Station II £Call
LANtastic Utility Pack £199
LANtastic Powersuite £Call

NETWORKING

FREE NETWORK SOFTWARE WITH EVERY NETWORK 3.12 OR 4.1

NOVELL NETWORK	5 User	10	25	50	100	250
Netware 4.1 CD ROM (a)	413	944	1493	2033	Call	Call
Netware 3.12 (a)	395	963	1443	1940	Call	Call

PRINTER SERVER(a)

Please verify exact version of protocol supported with manufacturer

CONNECTION	PROTOCOL								PRICE		
	PARALLEL	SERIAL	MODEM	NOVELL(IPX)	NETBIOS	WANG	WINDOW NT	TECP(UNIX)		APPLE TALK	DEC LAT
Intel Netport Express XL BNC/TP											£319
Intel Netport Express XL Token Ring											£449
Intel Netport Express EL BNC/TP											£259
Intel Netport Express EL Token Ring											£389
HP JetDirect Ex											£219
HP JetDirect Ex											£249
HP JetDirect J2552A MIO Lj4 Series											£289
EMULEX NetQue BNC/TP											£399
EMULEX NetJet MIO Lj4 Series											£369

UPS PROTECT AGAINST POWER FAILURE



SMART Series
• Microprocessor Controlled
• Made in USA
• SMNP Option
• Battery Saver
• 2 year swap out warranty

FREE WITH EVERY TRIPPLITE SMART 600



SU 600 VA £219(a)		BC250 VA £79(a)	
-Free Surge Bar		BC400 VA £115(a)	
SU 750 VA £229(a)		BC600 VA £149(a)	
SU 900 VA £349(a)		BC900 VA £250(a)	
SU 1250 VA £499(+)			

PowerAlert For: Netware £49 Unix £89 Dos/Win £55

American Power Conversion (APC) 2yr swap-out.

Smart-UPS (Line-interactive)	Back-UPS (off-line)
SU250 £169(a)	BK250 £83(a)
SU600 £210(a)	BK400 £119(a)
SU900 £369(a)	BK600 £159(a)
SU1250 £510(+)	BK900 £275(+)
SU2000 £910(+)	BK1250 £349(+)

Powerchute for Netware £55 For Unix £95 For Win £59

For VMS (Tape) £195 For Win NT £95 For HP/UX £119

+ = Call for carriage, volume discounts available

HUBS & REPEATERS

Model carr (a)	Ports			SMNP	Stackable	Price
	TP	BNC	AUI			
HP ADVANCE STACK HUBS + = 5 YEAR OSM						
Advance Stack 8U 8	-	-	-	Yes	No	£129
Advance Stack 16U 16	-	-	-	Yes	No	£249
Advance Stack 12+ 12	1	-	-	Yes	Yes	£399
Advance Stack 24+ 24	1	1	1	Yes	Yes	£699
Advance Stack 48+ 48	1	1	1	Yes	Yes	£1249
3COM						
L.Build FMS II	12	OPT	1	Yes	Yes	£375
L.Build FMS II	24	OPT	1	Yes	Yes	£675
SMC						
Tiger TP6	6	OPT	1	No	No	£155
Tiger TP6B	6	1	-	No	No	£165
Tiger TP12	12	-	1	No	No	£299
Tiger CX3	-	3	1	No	No	£219
Elite 3812TP	12	OPT	2	Yes	Yes	£399
Genius 1000/D						
	12	1	2	Yes	No	£199
Techno						
8TP Port	8	-	1	No	No	£99
4 Port Repeater	-	4	2	No	No	£339
2 Port Repeater	-	2	2	No	No	£185

NETWORK BACKUP SEE STORAGE PAGE

ETHERNET PRODUCTS(a)

GENIUS COMBO CARD
GE2000 Lifetime warranty, BNC & TP, NE2000 compatible, s/w & h/w configure, T Piece. See Taxan/Genius page for more info.

£29 (b)
5 pack £135(a)



B = BNC, A = AUI, T = TP, I = ISA, M = MCA, E = EISA, V = VLB, P = PCI

NETWORK BUS

3COM	BNC	AUI	TP	IPK	SPK	20PK
3CS09B	B A -	-	-	1-16	£65	£315
3CS09BTP	-	-	T	1-16	£66	£309
3CS09B-Combo	B A T	-	-	1-16	£75	£349
3CS29B	B A -	-	-	M-32	£142	£709
3CS29B-TP	-	-	T	M-32	£139	£709
3CS79	B A -	-	-	E-32	£145	£699
3CS79-TP	-	-	T	E-32	£144	£699
3CS90	B - T	-	-	P-32	£99	£475

SMC Ethercard Plus

Ether EZ BNC	BNC	AUI	TP	IPK	SPK	20PK
Ether EZ TP	-	-	T	1-8/16	£59	£279
Ether EZ Combo	B - T	-	-	1-8/16	£61	£259
Elite/A	B A -	-	-	M-16	£129	-
Elite 10T/A	-	-	T	M-16	£129	-
Ultra 32C EISA	B - T	-	-	E-32	£145	£799(6pk)
Etherpower PCI	B - T	-	-	P-32	£95	£465
Ultra Boot Rom Multi-Protocol	-	-	-	-	-	£29

Novell - Genuine Cards

NE2000 +	BNC	AUI	TP	IPK	SPK	20PK
NE2000T +	-	-	T	1-16	£49	£219
NE2000+3	B - T	-	-	1-16	£59	£279

D-Link Ethernet

DE220C	BNC	AUI	TP	IPK	6PK
DE220T	-	-	T	1-8/16	£55
DE220CT	B - T	-	-	1-8/16	£66
DES10CAT VLB	B A T	-	-	V-32	£199
DE320CT MCA	B - T	-	-	M-32	£99
DE400 EISA	B - T	-	-	E-32	£149
DE530 PCI	B - T	-	-	P-32	£99
DEDE220X Novell Boot Rom	-	-	-	-	£19

Intel EtherExpress (E.XP)

E.XP PRO 16C	BNC	AUI	TP	IPK	SPK	20PK
E.XP PRO Flash 16CB	-	-	T	1-8/16	£72	£319

Ethernet for Portables

Genius E3000D-II with printer	BNC	TP	DUAL
Multiplexer built-in & EPP support	-	-	£73
Xircom Pocket III	£185	£186	£199
SMC Elite Note	-	-	£159
D-Link DE600	-	-	£99
D-Link DE620 EPP Support	-	-	£129

PCMCIA

3COM 3C589B	BNC	TP	DUAL
Xircom PCMCIA - Performance range	£129	£135	£149
SMC Elite Card	-	-	£115
Genius ME3000II - LOW PRICE	-	-	£99
D-Link DE650	-	-	£125

*While stocks last

Boot ROM for NE2000 & clones TEC/INK/R09R £10(c)

Cables & Accessories

Length (m)	3	5	10	15	20	25	30	50
Thin	£6	£8	£12	£16	£20	-	£27	£35
TP	£9	£12	£17	£22	-	£30	-	-
100M Reel	Thin	£45(2xa)		300M TP		£169(2a)		

BNC T-Piece 5 Pack £15(c) BNC F-F Barrel 5 Pack £15(c)
BNC 50ohm Earthed Terminator 2 Pack £4(c) BNC M-M Barrel 5 Pack £17(c)
BNC Crimp Tool £19(b)
R/45 TP Connectors 20PK £20(b)
R/45 TP Crimp Tool £19(b)

AMAZING! HARD DRIVE PRICES

SEAGATE	1GB	IDE	£199
CONNER	2GB	SCSI	£599
MICROPOLIS	4GB	SCSI	£949



PHONE 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
TELEFAX 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



MONITORS (MULTISYNC COLOUR) Carr £8 for 14"15" £12 for 17"-21"

Resolution: A B C D E Price

TECHNOVision Affordable Monitors

TV14 0.28mm	72	72	60	-	-	£149
TV15 0.28mm	90	90	78	60	-	£199
TV17 0.28mm	100	90	76	60	-	£359



The Art of Vision

(1 year RTB warranty)

CALL FOR ON-SITE

400LR	14"	75	60	8	-	£189
410LR	14"	75	75	60ni	-	£199
420LR	14"	100	100	80	60	£239
580+LR	15"	100	100	80	60	£285
880LR	17"	100	100	80	60	£515
885LR	17"	100	100	100	76	£589
895LR	17"	120	120	105	79	£799
1080LR	20"	110	110	100	76	£879
2100LR	21"	120	112	84	72	£1499
Crystall Vision 200 Dualscan LCD Panel						£1249

PHILIPS

CALL FOR ON-SITE

14C	14"	60	56	87i	-	£185
15B	15"	100	-	72ni	-	£286
17A	17"	60	72	70ni	76ni	£685
17C	17"	100	72	60	60	£445
20T	20"	160	131	103	76ni	£1325
21B	21"	160	131	103	84	£1399

NEC PLUG & PLAY MONITORS

2V	14"	75	75	70	-	£229
XV15	15"	100	100	80	60	£279
XE15	15"	120	100	80	60	£390
XV17	17"	100	100	80	60	£559
XE17	17"	120	100	80	60	£679
XP17	17"	160	130	100	76	£919
XE21	21"	120	100	80	60	£1339
XP21	21"	160	130	100	76	£1759

SONY NEW

CPD 15 SFI	15"	£309
CPD 17 SFI	17"	£599
GDM 17 SEIT	17"	£809
GDM 20 SEIT	20"	£1405
GDM 20 SEV	20"	£1295

Panasonic

2YR OSM UK MAINLAND

TX-T1567	15"	£259
TX-D1751	17"	£605
TX-D1732	17"	£435
TX-D2051	20"	£1125
TX-D2151	21"	POA

A=640x480 B=800x600 C=1024x768 D=1280x1024 E=1600x1200 All frequencies are shown in HZ, as per manufacturers spec.

VDU Glass Filter to reduce glare & provide protection. TUV & SSI approved.
 Mirus ECO 14"-15" £35(b) CAD 16"-17" £59

GRAPHICS CARDS

MODEL	RAM	ISA	VLB	PCI
TAXAN 64 BIT ATI MACH ACCELERATOR				
WIN TURBO+ 64	V4MB	£338	£339	£340
WIN TURBO 64 (Upgradeable)	V2MB	£194	£195	£196
WIN BOOST + 64	D2MB	£134	£135	£136
WIN BOOST 64 (Upgradeable)	D1MB	£98	£99	£100
ULTRA PRO	V2MB	MCA £228	EISA £229	
DIAMOND				
STEALTH V64-2 VIDEO MPEG	V2MB	-	£255	£259
STEALTH V64-4	V4MB	-	£315	£316
STEALTH V64-2	V2MB	-	£219	£215
STEALTH D64-2	D2MB	-	£128	£129
STEALTH D64-1	D1MB	-	£90	£89
SPEEDSTAR 64	D1MB	ISA £105	ISA D2MB	£169
MATROX - NEW MILLENNIUM PCI				
MILLENNIUM	2MB VRAM	-	-	£255
MILLENNIUM	4MB VRAM	-	-	£369
IMPRESSION PLUS	V2MB	£265	-	£265
IMPRESSION PLUS LITE	V2MB	-	£199	£200
IMPRESSION PLUS 2MB VRAM UPGRADE				£165
MILLENNIUM UPGRADE	2MB	£150	4MB £270	6MB £380
MILLENNIUM MPEG HARDWARE PLAYBACK MODULE				£199
MILLENNIUM MPEG PLAYBACK & CAPTURE MODULE				£239
ORCHID				
KELVIN 64-2	D2MB	£124	£126	£133
KELVIN 64-1	D1MB	£98	£99	£99
STANDARD SVGA ISA	512KB	£29	1MB	£45
TRIDENT 9440 PCI	1MB	£59		

OVERHEAD PROJECTION PANEL



Key common features:

- Resolution 640 x 480
- Remote control
- TFT screen for crystal clear presentations
- 8.4" Screen size
- Carry case

Product	Colours	Display	Price
Campus 300	2.1M	Data only	£2199
Campus 700	16.7M	Data/Video	£2599
Impact 21	2.1M	Data only	£2399
Impact 24	16.7M	Data/Video	£3299
Prolite 400W Portable Projector			£599

Designed to fit impact panels **3M projection panels? Please call**

PC PARTS MICE

Microsoft(b)

MS Mouse V2 Serial & PS/2	£36
MS Mouse V2 5pk Serial & PS/2	£169(a)
MS Mouse V2 Bus	£48
MS Home Mouse Serial + 18 games	£26

Logitech(b)

Pilot II Mouse PC Serial	£17
Pilot II Mouse PS/2	£18
Pilot Trackman PC Serial New!	£27
Mouseman Serial (or PS/2)	£31
Mouseman Cordless Small	£49
Trackman II PC Combo	£42
Trackman Portable Ser + PS/2	£32
Trackman Voyager	£47

Hard Mouse Mat £4(c)
Genius(b)

Hi Mouse range includes mouse mat, 9-25 adaptor and Paintbrush IV	
Hi Mouse Serial Only	£19
Hi Mouse Serial & PS/2	£21
Mouse One Serial	£9
Hi Point Serial	£20

Clips on to keyboard, includes carry case and 9-25 adaptor, ideal for notebook user

KEYBOARDS

Microsoft Natural Keyboard £65(a)
KeyPro Programmable Keyboard £39

- 12 programmable function keys
- Built in LCD calculator
- Diagonal cursor keys
- Key-lock function* XT/AT compatible
- Angled template holder with 5 templates

CHERRY 102 Key AT Keyboard £37
 German made using high quality key switches

Mitsumi XT/AT Keyboard £25
Ergo Wrist Rest £4(c)



HAVE YOU SWITCHED EVERYTHING OFF? ARE YOU SURE? YOU CAN BE WITH COMMAND POWER CONSOLE



Command Power Console provides fingertip control of your computer & peripherals. Its master control and four individual power switches allow you to power up your entire system or control each component separately. It also provides spike surge suppression and noise filtering.

CABLES

(Cable only order Min £30 ex carr)
 Printer Cables : See page 13
 Printer Switches : See page 14
 SCSI Cables : See page 19
 Networking Cables : See page 17

Inside PC

Dual IDE Hard drive cable YCB/DS/H17Z	£8
Single IDE cable YCB/DS/H22Z	£6
Dual Floppy Drive cable YCB/DS/F08Z	£7
"Y" Power splitter cable YCB/DS/W10I	£8

Mains

Mians to PC 2m cable inc plug YCB/WR/M13Z	£6
Mains to PC 4m cable inc plug YCB/WR/M15Z	£9
PC to monitor 2m mains cable YCB/WR/M06Z	£7
4 way mains ext block surge protected YCB/WR/P06M	£19

Serial

Modem cable 2m 9f to 25m YCB/MD/Y16Z	£8
Modem cable 2m 25f to 25m YCB/MD/Y14Z	£9
File transfer cable Universal 9 & 25 each end YCB/MD/Y02Z	£18
- can be used with Laplink & similar programs	
PS/2 to AT serial port adapter GEN/PD/M06X	£5

Monitor

Monitor ext cable for SVGA 15pin 2m YCB/MP/L03I	£15
---	-----

Keyboard

Keyboard ext cable PC/XT/AT coiled YCB/PD/K09X	£7
Keyboard extension cable PS/2 coiled YCB/PD/K12I	£9
PC/AT keyboard to PS/2 system cable YCB/PD/K06X	£10
Carriage 5 cable	£6
Additional cable	£0.30

Monitors
Accessories



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
 Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
 Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
 Callers welcome, please check availability.
 Prices valid from 3/18/95

Storage

PCMCIA DEVICES (a)

HARD DRIVES TYPE III			
CALLUNA HD			
10MB	£219	130MB	£POA
170MB	£325	260MB	£399

PCMCIA FOR DESKTOPS (a)	
Cardport ISA	£159
• 2 x Type III slots	
• 1 x ISA half card with rear slot	
• 1 x drive bay with front slot	
• Full s/w suite for card & socket	
Cardport Solo	£99
• 1 x Type III slot	
• 1 x drive bay with front slot	
• Full s/w suite for card & socket	
Cardport Uno	£89
• 1 x Type III slot	
• 1 x ISA half card with rear slot	
• Full s/w suite for card & socket	

PC PARTS (b)



High Speed Multi I/O Cards

- ◆ Enhanced IDE mode 3 (ATA-2) for VLB card
- ◆ Standard IDE mode for ISA card
- ◆ 2 x 1.6550 UART buffered serial ports
- ◆ 2 x 2.88Mb floppy disk support
- ◆ Multi-mode parallel port (standard, B0Dir, ECP, EPP)

IDE-4 ISA	£39(b)	IDE-5 VLB	£59(b)
-----------	--------	-----------	--------

IDE-2 AT HD/FD/2S/1P inc cables	£14
IDE-3 VLB HD/FD/2S/1P card	£17
I/O-1 AT 2S/1P/1G	£14
I/O-2 XT/AT Dual Serial Port	£14
I/O-4 XT/AT Dual Parallel Port	£14

FLOPPY DRIVES (b)

Teac. 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FD + 5 1/4" Kit	£36
Teac 1.2Mb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive	£42
2 IN 1 : Dual Floppy Drive	£89
3 1/2" + 5 1/4" in half height frame	

CACHING CONTROLLERS (b)

IDE - OMB fitted			
• Support for Dos, Windows, NT, OS/2 Netware, SCO AT&T UNIX			
• Hardware disk mirroring (RAD 1)			
• Up to 4 drives supported • Fast ATA support			
• 4 x 30 pin Simm sockets (16MB max)			
• Auto configure & drive select			
TIC 101 ISA	OMB	£59	
TIC 20V VLB	OMB	£99	
TIC 30E EISA	OMB	£159	
TIC 40P PCI	OMB	£99	
SCSI - OMB fitted			
• Support for Dos, Windows, NT, OS/2 Netware, SCO AT&T UNIX			
• AHA 154X compatible			
• Supported by Corel SCSI (approved)			
• Hardware disk mirroring • S/W configuration			
• 4 x 30 pin Simm sockets (16MB max)			
TSC 101 ISA	OMB	£149	
TSC 20V VLB	OMB	£249	
TSC 30E EISA	OMB	£289	
TSC 40P PCI	OMB	£POA	

PCMCIA DEVICES (a)

HARD DISKS - TYPE III		
NEW LOW PRICES		
Maxtor 105Mb	£199	130Mb £239
Calluna Type III Drives		
105Mb	£219	170Mb £325
260Mb	£399	

PCMCIA FOR DESKTOPS

DOCKET SOCKET	£199
A standard Type III slot in a 3.5" drive bay. Inc. 5.25" adaptor & 16-bit interface with rear Type II slot.	
MAXTOR DESKRUNNER	
Provides 1 Type III front slot	£95(a)

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

Store 100MB on one 3.5" disk!

- Expand your data storage inexpensively
 - Each 3.5" disk holds 100MB
 - Zip Drive is compact and weighs 1lb
 - 1.25MB/s transfer rate
 - 29MS seek time
 - Drive comes complete with manual & s/w
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Zip Drive 100MB (SCSI) | £149(a) |
| Zip Drive 100MB (Parallel) | £150(a) |
| Zip-Zoom PC SCSI Interface | £69(a) |
| Zip PC Disks, 100MB formatted 5pk | £55(a) |

PANASONIC 5.25" OPTICAL DRIVES

LF7304 1.5Gb SCSI int drv	£1477(a)
LF7300B 1.5Gb SCSI ext drv	£1539(a)

PARALLEL PORT DRIVES (a)

BackPack Hard Disk Drives			
420Mb	£325	850Mb	£399
1.2Gb	£515		
BackPack Floppy Disk Drives			
1.44Mb	£115	2.88Mb	£169
1.2Mb	£125		
BackPack CD-ROM Quad speed £259			
Tape Drives - Also see Colorado section			
BackPack 1080 250Mb (QIC-80)	£219		
BackPack 900 Up to 900Mb (QIC 3010)	£349		

SCSI CONTROLLERS (b)

COREL SCSI - Support the widest range of SCSI card & devices in Dos, Windows & Netware.

COREL SCSI II S/w for Dos/Win v2 £65

COREL SCSI II Network Manager £267

ADAPTEC - INDUSTRY STANDARD SCSI

LOW PRICES	BUS TYPE ONLY	ASPI	
		S/W KIT	
1505	ISA		£42
1515	ISA		£65
1542C	ISA	£125	£165
1640	MCA		£235
2742T	EISA	£209*	£245
2842	VLB		£165
2940	PCI		£189

*Single Channel

ADAPTEC PARALLEL PORT ADAPTERS	
T358 MiniSCSI EPP (1Mb/sec)	£125

PCMCIA SCSI CONTROLLERS	
ADAPTEC PCMCIA SCSI card	£169
FUTURE DOMAIN PCMCIA SCSI 2G0	£185
FUTURE FAST SCSI-2 Ideal for Servers	
CACHING CONTROLLERS	
DPT ISA 16 Bus Mastering kit	£199
DPT EISA 32 High Performance kit	OMB £329
DPT PCI High Performance kit	OMB £299
DPT Caching Module Upgrade	OMB £299
DPT Disk Array Module Upgrade	OMB £299

SCSI ACCESSORIES

SCSI DEVICE CASES WITH PSU (a)

Includes: 50-way Centronics input & output, PSU, mains cable, fan, activity LED, SCSI ID switch, mounting screws.

Single	Dual	Quad
3.5" HH	£79	-
5.25" HH	£65	£99 £189

SCSI CABLES (c)		
INTERNAL (50-way IDC-IDC)	Length	
1 device 28cm	£6	2 devices 45cm £9
4 devices 1m	£22	6 devices 1.4m £32
EXTERNAL		
50-way Centronics each end	1m	£18
50-way Micro-D each end	1m	£45
50-way Centronics to Micro-D	1m	£38
25-way D to 50-way Centronics	1m	£25
TERMINATORS (50-way Centronics)		
Passive	£9	Active £29 Forced Perfect £69

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO BACKUP SYSTEMS (a)	
NEW LARGER CAPACITIES	
Internal Tape Backup Solutions	
TRAVAN T1000 400MB/800MB	£119
Jumbo 350 170/340Mb (QIC-80XL)	£80
Jumbo 680 340/680Mb (QIC-3010)	£115
Jumbo 1360MB NEW	£229
KE-10 External Mounting Kit	£61
FC-20 Fast Controller card	£49
Full range of accessories & mounting kit - Call	
Parallel Port Backup Solutions	
Trakker 350 170/340MB (QIC-80XL)	£155
Trakker 680 340/680MB (QIC-3010)	£199
Trakker Carrying Case	£39
Colorado Backup Software Win v2	£39
SK35 Colorado Backup for OS/2	£60
SU53J Unix/Xenix Backup s/w	£79

NEW HP SURESTORE DAT BACKUP (a)

HP's new Surestore range of drives gives the system user the flexibility to choose the correct drive and options to suit all needs. All network kits contain Cheyenne backup software, call for full details. Unix solutions also available.

	Int Drive	Ext Drive	Netware Bundle
Surestore 2000 2Gb	£625	£729	£935
Surestore 5000 4Gb	£695	£799	£1759
Surestore 6000 8Gb	£799	£899	£1849

NEW HP AUTOLOADER 48GB SURESTORE 12000e

CALL FOR FULL DETAILS £1999

HP Support Pak for Surestore £210(b)

(Provides 3 years, OSM direct from HP)

TECHNO DAT Drives Kits (a)	1 yr RTB warranty
TECHNO DAT Drives (HP)	INT £539
TEC 2Gb DAT (C35470)	£539
TEC 2-8Gb DAT (C35480)	£619
TEC 4-16Gb DAT (C1533)	£699
TEC 24-48Gb DAT Autoloader (C1553)	£1559

Cheyenne Backup Software (a)			
Arcsolv DOS	£89	Win OS/2	£135
Arcserve NLM			
No. of Users	5	10	25
	50	100	250
v4 for DOS	174	289	489
	619	699	815
v5 for Win	174	335	575
	695	795	995

EXABYTE HIGH PERFORMANCE TAPE DRIVES

- SCSI-2 Interface • Mini cartridge (DC2000 format)
 - 1Gb native, 2Gb compressed
 - 567Kb/sec data transfer rate, faster than DAT
 - Kits complete with PC card, s/w, cable & 1 cartridge
- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| EXABYTE 2501 FS1G Internal Kit | £539(a) |
| EXABYTE 2501 FS1Ge External Kit | £649(a) |
| EXABYTE 2501 Bare drive, only | £399(a) |

TAPE CARTRIDGES

Colorado Formatted - 3 Pack(c)		
DT-120 (QIC-40)	£49	DT-250 (QIC-80) £42
DT-350 (QIC-80XL)	£52	DT-740 (QIC-3010) £66
3M QUALITY TPE CARTRIDGES		
Unformatted	1(c)	5pk (b)
DC2120 (QIC-80)	£9	£40
DC2120XL (QIC-80XL)	£14	£66
MC3000XL (QIC-3010)	£20	£95
DC6150	£12	£55
DC6250	£15	£70
DC6525	£17	£80
Exabyte DC3000XL (1Gb)	£23	£105
4mm DDS DAT tapes - 5 tapes per pack		
3M (1 Tape)	SONY	HP
1.3Gb 60m		£45
2Gb 90m	£9	£55
4Gb 120m DDS-2	-	£75
		£79
HP DDS DAT Cleaning Kit - 2 tapes		£24

DISKETTES (c)

3M	3.5" DISCS (10/PACK)	HD	HD Formatted
	£6.00		£7.00
BULK DISCS 3.5" HD (1.44MB) FORMATTED			
50:	£25.00	100:	£44.00
200:	£82.00	(b)	
Floptical Diskettes 21Mb Spk £70 10pk £130			
Magneto Optical Diskettes			
128Mb	£26	10pk	£240
230Mb	£40	10pk	£380
1.5Gb	£95	5pk	£459
CALL FOR HIGH VOLUME DISCOUNTS			
JVC/Sony 5.25" HD Discs			
100	£20(b)	200	£38(b)

HARD DISKS (a)

BAD BLOCK - EMERGENCY!!

Recover lost data on hard disk or floppy with SPINRITE 3.1 "the most comprehensive data recovery package available. If you can't get your data back with this, you're in trouble" PC PRO April 95. No PC should be without it. CE80 S23 Spinrite 3.1 Data Recovery £99

MODEL	SIZE (Mb)	PRICE
Fast - SCSI-2 Drives (a)		
HP 2GB	C2490S	£699
IBM1GB	Pegasus	£309

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES & AVAILABILITY

CONNER

IDE		
CF-420A	420	£99
CF-540A	540	£109
CF-850A	850	£145
CF-1275A	1200	£209
Fast SCSI-2		
CFA540S	540	£169
CFP1080S	1080	£329
CFP2105S	2GB	£549
CFP4207S	4GB	£949

SEAGATE

IDE		
ST3491A	428	£99
ST3660A	545	£109
ST3580A	850	£145
ST31220A	1050	£175
Fast SCSI-2		
ST5660N	528	£199
ST31230N	1050	£325
ST32430N Hawk	2100	£635
ST32550N B/cud	2100	£715
ST15230N Hawk	4000	£839
ST15150N B/cud	4000	£1049
ST410800N	9090	£1899

FUJITSU (a)

IDE		
M2682T	352	£95
M2684T	528	£119
FAST SCSI-2		
M26375A (2.5")	240	£175
M26845A	530	£135
M1606S	1GB	£329
M2915 NEW	2170	£699

MICROPOLIS (a)

FAST SCSI-2		
4221S (LP) 3.5"	2050	£635
3243S (HH) 3.5"	4294	£949
1991S (FH) 5.75"	9100	£1575

AKHTER Caddi

Reliable, low cost, removable disk system. Over 20,000 units sold

- IDE or SCSI configuration
- Withstand mechanical shocks up to 150G
- Reliable insertion/removal up to 25,000 cycles
- Ideal for securing data overnight
- Housing fits standard 5.25 drive bay
- IDE & SCSI controllers available as options
- Full compatibility with Dos, Windows, OS/2 Unix & Novell Netware

Housing Chassis (a)	IDE :	£49	SCSI :	£69	
Caddi Drives (a)					
IDE 525MB	£169	850MB	£235	1GB	£315
SCSI 545MB	£249	1GB	£399	2.1GB	£799

5.25" ADAPTOR KIT FOR 3.5" HARD DRIVES £12(c)

"Y" POWER SPLITTER (YCB/DS/W101) £8(c)

CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT PRODUCTS WILL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THEIR SYSTEMS BEFORE ORDERING.

PLEASE CHECK CURRENT PRICE AND AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING. ALL DRIVES ARE 3.5" FORMAT UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

Postage & Packing for UK mainland (a) £3 (b) £5 (c) £3 (d) £1 (e) £1 (f) £1 (g) £1 (h) £1 (i) £1 (j) £1 (k) £1 (l) £1 (m) £1 (n) £1 (o) £1 (p) £1 (q) £1 (r) £1 (s) £1 (t) £1 (u) £1 (v) £1 (w) £1 (x) £1 (y) £1 (z) £1 (aa) £1 (ab) £1 (ac) £1 (ad) £1 (ae) £1 (af) £1 (ag) £1 (ah) £1 (ai) £1 (aj) £1 (ak) £1 (al) £1 (am) £1 (an) £1 (ao) £1 (ap) £1 (aq) £1 (ar) £1 (as) £1 (at) £1 (au) £1 (av) £1 (aw) £1 (ax) £1 (ay) £1 (az) £1 (ba) £1 (bb) £1 (bc) £1 (bd) £1 (be) £1 (bf) £1 (bg) £1 (bh) £1 (bi



SPECIAL OFFER
Win 95 Upgrade + Seagate 1GB IDE Hard Drive
+ Future Domain ISA EIDE Controller.
£279 SAVE £20



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



TECHNO OPTORIAN SYSTEM PAT APP



Multimedia Feature

SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:

ONLY £1999(3a) (Ex VAT)

KEF CODA 7 SPEAKERS (5 OFF)



"Rock music has striking bass power and drive, lead instruments and vocals sing out superbly and even high percussion is given plenty of sting ... Even big classical pieces sound tightly focused and atmospheric, with beautiful definition and timbre."
What Hi-Fi? April 1995, Rated 5/5

HARMON KARDON AV1200 AMP




"This in tandem with terrifically atmospheric rear effects, combines to create a real "being there" feeling" Power Front L 65W, C 65W, R 65W, Rear 25W per channel.
What Hi-Fi? April 1995, Rated 5/5

TV ENCODER




All display modes are supported up to 800x600 lines in 16.7 million colours. Pin sharp, perfect quality simultaneous display on both PAL projector and computer monitor. Each and every function is controlled with its unique remote control handset making it a dream for presentation work! Features include: Screen Freeze, Pan and Zoom, Brightness, Sharpness.

COLOUR PAL PROJECTOR



Picture size 60" at 2m and 100" at 3.3m, with superb picture quality, with a resolution of 320 lines horiz. "As with all LCD projection systems the picture does look doty, akin to a picture superimposed on a fine mesh grid. The projection system gives no flicker and the picture is totally flat. The result is a persuasively realistic image, like watching a miniature cinema rather than a TV." What Home Entertainment April 1995.

CONNECTING CABLES



50 metres of loudspeaker cables are provided, with cables to connect the system to a computer.


We are proposing the first multimedia computer controlled presentation/entertainment centre for the next century, capable of multimedia presentations, playing games like DOOM, Video CD's* like Startrek. Films from TV* and audio CD's* all with heartstopping effects and cinema style pictures.

Techno Optorian produces a highly effective 3-Dimensional soundfield, when used with PRO-LOGIC encoded films or a simulated a 3D soundfield with conventional audio soundtracks. Optorian can project fantastic rock-steady 24 bit colour images up to 100 inches in a dark room. With remote controlled features like pan/freeze and zoom for multimedia presentations.

Optorian is truly breathtaking when being used with the latest simulators like Flight Unlimited, or racing games like Hi-Octane.

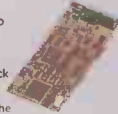
***OPTIONS**

DOOM WITH THE BOOM!
Rel Strata Sub-Woofers
£424 (2a)



"If you've been to a cinema sound demo recently the changes are you've experienced the full wrath of the T-Rex scene from Jurassic Park. Distant rumblings of the dinosaur make the cups of water on the car dashboard tremble as dino-brat, Tims looks on in disbelief. Notably, he doesn't ask his fellow passengers if they heard the rumbles - instead, he asks if they felt them!"
What Hi-Fi March 95. Power 60W, frequency response <20Hz-120Hz
With Doom II £424(2a)

TECHNO MPEG PLAYBACK CARD
£180(b)



Feature films on CD? No problem. Use the Technomatic MPEG playback card to play back MPEG encoded footage and CD-I movies. with the window size adjustable to full screen. MPEG playback provides 16.7M colours with full screen mode available for that ultimate Home cinema experience! Requires no feature connector, max VGA resolution 800x600. Requires Video CD compatible CD-Drive.
With Demo Video-CD £180(b)

HAUPPAUGE WIN/TV CELEBRITY
£260(b)



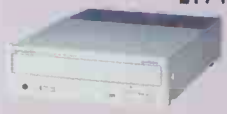
This card allows you to watch television programs, and track the stock market and share prices via teletext. Max VGA resolution 1024x768, requires no feature connector.
Only £260(b)

SOUND BLASTER AWE32
£165(b)



Creatives top soundcard, the AWE32 Value features the advanced WaveEffects system allows you to play sampled instruments stored on the card that sound just like the real thing. The card can play sound at 16bit stereo at 44khz.
Only £165(b)

PIONEER DRU-A124X GROLIER OFFER
£174(a)



The Pioneer DRU-A124X is one of the fastest IDE based quad speed CD-ROM drive's currently available with a random access time of only 150ms. The transfer rate is an equally impressive 614kb/s. Whilst stocks last the Grolier V6 multimedia encyclopedia has been included free of charge.
Only £139(a)

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 31/8/95

CREATIVE Multimedia Feature

SOUND BLASTER MULTIMEDIA HOME CD



This high quality kit was designed specifically for your home and office, and allows you to work, learn and play. The kit includes a quad speed drive, 16 bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processing, stereo speakers and a complete range of Microsoft titles that makes this kit both versatile and invaluable. It is perfect for the home as well as an excellent choice for games and educational applications for all the family.

£278^(a)

NEW SOUND BLASTER SOUND CARDS

IDE SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE



TECHNO VALUE
£61^(b) (ex VAT)

SoundBlaster is the industry standard for PC audio and this cost effective, true 16 bit sound card will fit effortlessly into your PC and give you CD quality audio at a price you can afford. The card features 16 bit stereo sampling and playback, and enhanced FM stereo music synthesiser, MIDI/joystick interface and 4W per channel amplifier. It has the new IDE interface system that allows simple connection to any compatible CD-ROM drive and like all the SoundBlaster range it includes a whole host of audio software. Software included: Creative Ensemble, Wavestudio, Mosaic, Talking Scheduler, Sound LE.

IDE SOUNDBLASTER 16 PRO IDE



TECHNO VALUE
£85^(b) (ex VAT)

This 16 bit sound card offers all the functionality of the value edition plus a whole host of upgrade options. Including a Panasonic/Creative and IDE interface for CD-ROM drive upgrade, a connector for WaveBlaster MIDI music. The SoundBlaster 16 Pro card is ideal for the multimedia enthusiast who may want to upgrade at a later stage. The AdSP chip upgrade handles Q Sound the 3D sound system, and also realtime compression of 16 bit wave samples. The WaveBlaster upgrade adds Wavetable synthesized sound. Includes a handsfree microphone.
SoundBlaster 16 Pro AdSP fitted £109^(b)

SOUNDBLASTER AWE32 VALUE



TECHNO VALUE
£122^(b) (ex VAT)
Price subject to change

Designed as a low cost sampled wave synthesis sound card, the AWE32 Value features the Advanced WaveEffects system allows you to play sampled instruments stored on the card that sound just like the real thing. This means that MIDI music files sound like an orchestra and it makes games sound like you are actually there. It supports General MIDI, QSound, Reverb and Chorus and the E-mu Sound Font library. The card includes an upgrade socket for the Advanced Signal Processing chip and a CD-ROM interface.

TECHNOMATIC VALUE PRO 95 MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS



Complete multimedia solutions at Technomatic prices, the world's most popular family of sound cards combined with a selection of superior CD-ROM drives. TECHNO HI-FI PRO (25w) mains speakers and an amazing bundle of Microsoft CD-ROMs. The Microsoft CD-ROM's are MS ENCARTA 95, MS Works for Windows, MS Dangerous Creatures, MS Money, MS Golf and MS Scenes + Aldus Photostyler SE provided with Creative 563 drive. Scenes & Money are on 3.5" disks. The Pioneer 4X IDE has a random access time of only 150ms! Only Creative Labs full retail products used, bundled with the latest driver software.



Kit contents are subject to change.

- KIT 1VP SB16 VALUE + CREATIVE 563 **£209^(a)**
- KIT 2VP SB16 VALUE + PIONEER 4X IDE **£249^(a)**
- KIT 3VP SB16 PRO ADSP + PIONEER 4X IDE **£299^(a)**
- KIT 4VP SB AWE-32 + PIONEER 4X IDE **£363^(a)**
- KIT 5VP SB16 SCSI-2 + NEC 4X1 **£439^(a)**

SPEAKER SPECTACULAR!

Purchase a soundcard or CD-Drive from us to take advantage of these fantastic speaker offers!

- SCREENBEAT 3 (2W) **£10^(b)** (ex VAT)
- TECHNO HI-FI PRO (25W) **£25^(b)** (ex VAT)

- VIDEO BOARDS**
- VIDEOSPIGOT **£79^(b)**
 - VIDEOBLASTER SE-100 **£169^(b)**
 - VIDEOBLASTER RT300 **£255^(b)**
 - VIDEOBLASTER MP400 **£174^(b)**
 - CREATIVE SHAREVISION PC3000 **£995^(b)**

SOUND BOARDS



SB AWE32 IDE
£165^(b) (ex VAT)

- SB PRO Value **£35^(b)**
- SB PRO Value + ScreenBeat Speakers **£48^(b)**
- SB 16 Value & Panasonic I/F **£59^(b)**
- SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD **£69^(b)**
- SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD ADSP **£105^(b)**
- SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2 ADSP **£112^(b)**
- SOUND BLASTER AWE 32 IDE **£165^(b)**
- WAVEBLASTER II **£93^(b)**
- ADSP UPGRADE **£39^(b)**

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

CREATIVE S63 CD-DRIVE



£82^(a)
(ex VAT)

includes Aldus Photostyler

- DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA KIT 2 x value **£169^(a)**
- DISCOVERY CD16 MULTIMEDIA KIT **£189^(a)**
- DISCOVERY QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT **£267^(a)**
- GAMEBLASTER AWE32 MULTIMEDIA KIT **£237^(a)**
- GAMEBLASTER CD16 MULTIMEDIA KIT **£209^(a)**
- Easy CD16 Discovery multimedia kit Ext **£312^(a)**
- SOUNDBLASTER CD AUDIO CABLES.**
Only available when ordering drive. Mitsumi, NEC 2X1/3X1, NEC QuadX/4xi or Toshiba **£9.95 each**

CD-ROM DRIVE SPECIAL OFFERS



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



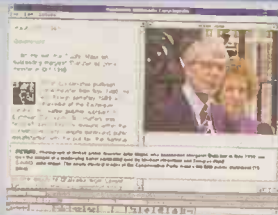
CD-ROM TITLES(b)

OXFORD

Oxford English Dictionary V2 "499 RRP" (MPC,OP) £375
 Oxford Compendium (MPC,OP) £50
 Oxford Dictionary of Quotations (MPC,OP) £31
 Oxford Reference Shelf (MPC,OP) £50
 Includes Writers, Business, Language, and science shelf**
 Oxford Study Shelf (MPC,OP)
 Oxford Thesaurus (MPC,OP)
 Oxford Textbook of Medicine (DOS,OP) £280

ATTICA

Attica Interactive French Tutor (MPC,AC) £99
 Exploring Earth Sciences (MPC,AC) £149
 Great Artists (MPC,AC) £39
 Multon Deutsch People Disk (MPC,AC) £99
 Hutchinsons Encyclopedia 1995 (MPC,AC) £40
 Introduction to Classical Music (MPC,AC) £38
 Investigating 20th Century Art (MPC,AC) £95
 Romeo and Juliet (MPC,AC) £43
 The Interactive Periodic Table (MPC,AC) £59
 The World War II Archives (MPC,AC) £99
 Using Opera World (MPC,AC) £45
 World War II Encyclopedia "European Theatre" (MPC,AC) £39



MINDSCAPE

20th Century Almanac (VESA required,SCD,ST) £95
 Animals (San Diego Zoo,DOS,ST) £17
 Animals (San Diego Zoo,MPC,ST) £17
 Beethoven's 5th (MPC,ST) £19
 Chessmaster 4000 Turbo (MPC,ST,386+) £25
 D-Day Special Edition (ST) £35
 Digital Love "relax & meditation" (ST) ONLY £13
 Ebook Mozart (MPC,ST) £25
 Grolier Encyclopedia 1995 V7 (MPC,ST) £53
 Grolier Prehistoria (MPC,ST) £42
 Guinness Disc of Records 1994 (MPC,BS) £31
 Mario Teaches Sums (MPC,ST) £21
 Mario Teaches Words (MPC,ST) £21
 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing V3 (MPC,ST) £25
 Mavis Teaches Typing for kids (MPC,ST) £25
 MegaRace (3D graphics game,ST) £15
 Mindscape CD Sampler (ST) £6
 Mindscape Reference Library (MPC,ST) £49
 Newsweek Interactive 2 (ST) £12
 Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det III (ST) £23
 Space Shuttle (Mindscape,ST) £18
 Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture (MPC,ST) £29
 Toolworks World Atlas V4.00 (DOS,ST) £18
 Toolworks World Atlas V5.00 (MPC,ST) £27

95 BUNDLE SPECIALS(b)

Buy a CD-Drive or multimedia kit from Technomark, and choose from a selection of top class CD-ROM titles

7th Guest (OE)	£12
Animaniacs (San Diego Zoo (MPC,OE)	£12
Arthur's Treacherer (MPC,OE)	£14
Authorware Star "Multimedia authoring" (MPC,OE)	£23
Beethoven's 5th Symphony (MPC,OE)	£14
Chessmaster 4000 (MPC,OE)	£14
Compton's Encyclopedia 1995 (MPC,OE)	£23
Encyclopedia of Art (Vol 1 or 2) (MPC,OE)	£19 each
Family Doctor V3.00 (MPC,OE)	£16
Griller V7 encyclopedia 95 (MPC,OE) NEW	£15
Guinness Book of Records 93 (MPC,OE)	£16
Hot Car Racing (OE)	£12
Just Grandma & Me (MPC,OE)	£14
Library of the World (MPC,OE)	£40
Lotus 1-2-3 (MPC,OE)	£40
Macromedia Action! (MPC,OE)	£25
Mario is Missing CD Deluxe (OE)	£14
Mario's Playhouse (OE)	£14
Mario Teaches Sums (OE)	£14
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (MPC,OE)	£16
Mavis Family Clinic (MPC,OE)	£16
Mega Race (OE)	£19
Photo CD access (MPC,ST)	£9
Prehistoria (MPC,OE)	£12
Works for Windows V3.00 (MPC,OE)	£15
World Atlas V5.00 (MPC,OE)	£16

£6 CD-ROMS

WRITTEN ORDERS ONLY. Hurry, offer available until stocks last. Choose from the following selection of CD-ROMs for just £6. Total postage only £6 for 45 off. Total postage only £8 for more than 5 off. above. All please call NEW'S Plus. Sure 5 shareware games and one quality retail game on CD.

\$ Plus 1 Games No 9 "Supremacy" (PR)
 \$ Plus 1 Games No 11 "Tribal Wars 3" (PR)
 \$ Plus 1 Games No 13 "Tribal Wars" (PR)
 \$ Plus 1 Games No 14 "Tribal Wars" (PR)
 \$ Plus 1 Games No 16 "Mean Golf" (PR)
 Anecdotes Vol 4 (US)
 CIGAT Windows (Shareware DEC 93) WC
 Claret Warehouse (Was Goshel) CH
 Complete Bookshop (CH)
 Dictionaries and Languages (OT)
 Dictionaries and Languages (OT)
 Encyclopedia of Sound vol 1 (CH)
 Encyclopedia of Sound vol 2 (CH)
 Gardening (Garden Help Guide) CH
 Ham Radio (Shareware Aug 94) WC
 MPC Wizard 4 (MPC,Test & setup) AE
 MUPH Game Interface (CH)
 Multimedia Menu (CH)
 Our Solar System (Intro plus only) CH
 SMTEL Artworks (Latest, best DOS,WC)
 Sound Sensation (CH)
 Technology For Programmers (CH)
 Too Many Typists (CH)
 Windowware (CH)
 The following are OEM packaged and as such must be purchased with hardware:
 Chessmaster 3000 Pro (MPC,OE)
 CD Game Pack (OE)
 Newsweek Interactive Vol 1 (OE)
 Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe (OE)
 Sherlock Holmes Cons Det vol 1 (OE)
 Soundworks (Robby, Usby) OE)
 Space Shuttle (MPC,OE)

ELECTRONIC ARTS

World Atlas (MPC,EA) £49
 "great 3D game" (MPC,EA) NEW £26
BUY ONE GET ONE FREE OFFER
 In stock the following: System Shock (EA),
 Navy Fighters (EA), FIFA Soccer (EA),
 Theme Park (EA) & Magic Carpet (EA) please
 call for details
 "Brilliant, Brilliant 3D game" (EA) £33
 "Book (EA) NEW £30
 "Carpet Game - Brilliant" (EA) £23
 "Carpet - Hidden Worlds extra disk (EA) £19
 "Colour II & Powermonger (EA) ONLY £12
 "City 2000 for windows (EA) £25
 "Commander (EA) ONLY £12
 "Commander II (EA) ONLY £12
 "Commander III (EA) ONLY £12
 "Commander Privateer (EA) ONLY £12

KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE

3-D Body Adventure (KA) £26
 Aviation Adventure (KA) £29
 BodyWorks V3.00 (KA) £22
 BodyWorks V4.00 (KA) £31
 BodyWorks Voyager (KA) £26
 Bugs! An Insect Adventure (KA) £27
 Computer Works (OT) £24
 Discovers (KA) £27
 Magic Theatre (KA) £27
 Random House Kids Encyclopedia (KA) £28
 Science Adventure II (KA) £27
 Speed Adventure (KA) £35
 Undersea Adventure (Jacques Cousteau) (KA) £26

BRODERBUND

Arthur's Teacher Trouble (BD) £24
 Just Grandma and Me (BD) £25
 Ruff's Bone (BD) NEW £29
 Where In The World Is Carmen Deluxe (BS) £36

MDI

Butterflies of the World (MPC,MD) £29
 Cute & Cuddles & Creepy Crawlies (MPC,MD) £25
 Dinosaurs! Encyclopedia (MPC,MD) £39
 ITN World News 93 (MPC,MD) £39
 London Multimedia Tour (MPC,MD) £25
 NEW Dictionary of the Living World (MPC,MD) £49
 The Big Green Disk (MPC,MD) £29
 The Zoo (MPC,MD) £33
 Whales and Dolphins (MPC,MD) £38



CD-ROM CADDY
 Disk Caddy £5(b)
 Disk Caddy's 10 off £42(a)

THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS REVEALED

"A thorough investigation of a fascinating historical topic" PC PRO August 1995
 The contents and history of the Dead Sea Scrolls, on an interactive multimedia CD-ROM.
 Uncover the foundations of christianity.
 PC PRO recommended 6/6
 CD-ROM Magazine Classic 5/5
ONLY £45(b)

SOUND



AZTECH
 Terminal double speed drive
 Multimedia grades with bit sound + available
 theizer from ly £199. These plug & play fully Win 95 compatible.

Personal System Multimedia Upgrade (ext) £199(a)
 Personal Deluxe Multimedia Upgrade (ext) £249(a)
 Personal Galaxy Waverider 32+ (AZ) £93(a)

SOUND CARDS

Travis Ultrasound
 Max Sound £125(b)
 Portable Sound
 Plus, for
 Notebook Par £105(b)



MIDI

Must Pro Full Length Midi Keyboard £115(a)
 Maha Hellol Music System (s/w + ext synth) (YA) £180(b)
 Multi-Cable for Creative Soundcards (CT) £21(b)
WINDOWS MIDI KIT + Recording Session (CT) £51(b)
 Base Sequencer £399(b)
 All package for professional music makers)

SPEAKERS

Strata Subwoofer (20-120HZ) 60W Active £424(2a)
 CDDA7 Passive Speakers (45HZ-20KHZ) £109(a)
 Chno Hi-Fi Pro (25W 2-Way, mains) £29(b)
 reenbeat 3 (Battery) £17(b)
 reenbeat Mains Adapter £10(b)

DIGITAL VIDEO

HAUPPAUGE WIN-TV CELEBRITY HP £269(b)
 Amazing combination of television/teletext card.
WIN-TV Celebrity + OS/2 Warp Offer (HP) £295(a)
WIN-TV Celebrity Video Out Module (HP) £149(b)
WIN-TV Celebrity + Update Shares (HP) £349(b)
 Amazing combination of television/teletext card and Update share capture software. Please call for details. C4, current share data supplied on request.
WIN-TV Celebrity + Video Out + Video Director 2£449(a)
 Desktop video editing based on WIN-TV Celebrity requires compatible Video Camera & Recorder.
Win-TV Prisma (HP) £148(b)



VIDEO CONFERRING

CREATIVE SHAREVISION PC 3000 £995(a)
 Desktop video conferencing based on modems and telephone lines. We are authorised dealers please call.



VIDEO EDITING

Video for Windows Real Time Video Compression
 Adobe Premiere for Windows V4.00 £399(a)
 Intel Smart Recorder Pro (IN) £285(a)
 Miros 20TD Live (MO) "PCI OR VLB vers" £298(a)
 Video Blaster RT300 (CT) £265(a)
Desktop Video Editing MJPEG Compression
 Miros DCI + VideoStudio (SVHS In & Out) (MO) £428(a)
 Miros DCI + Premiere (SVHS In & Out) (MO) £568(a)
 Miros DCI Pro + VITC Controller (SVHS In & Out) £799(a)
 Miros MPEG-I encoding s/w (MO) £199(a)
 Screen Machine II + MJPEG option (MO) £799(a)
 Black Widow Pal Encoder Professional Plus (BVV) £219(a)
 Black Widow Pal Encoder Professional-R/C (BVV) £195(a)

VIDEO CAMERAS

Canon RC260 Camera £259(a)
 Canon RC560 Camera £2215(2a)

TECHNOSOUND 16 PLUS

A high quality 16bit sound card, fully compatible with the SoundBlaster Pro and ADLIB sound standards. Complete with a secondary IDE CD-ROM interface, Panasonic CD-ROM interface, and a MIDI interface, joystick port. This highly specified card is fully wavetable upgradeable, and is able to sample at 48KHz in stereo with a 4W per channel power amplifier. Complete with high quality 10W stereo battery powered active speakers. The Home Office kit comes with the highly acclaimed Pioneer DRU-A124X drive, and the equally acclaimed Microsoft Works for Windows 3.00 integrated word processor and spreadsheet CD-ROM. Only a single 16bit slot is required!



Technosound Home Office kit **ONLY £189(a)**
 Technosound 16 Plus with Speakers **ONLY £55(a)**

LOW COST DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM DRIVES

Due to a bulk purchase we can offer two of the best available double speed CD-ROM drives, with a free shareware CD-ROM. The Aztech CDA268-01 IDE CD-ROM drive is PCWORLDMAG Best Buy CD-ROM drive, complete with SB audio cable and a dual IDE cable. This CD-ROM drive is fully VIDEO-CD (Whitebook) compatible (and all current standards) with an access time of only 320ms. The Panasonic CR562 drive is one of the best selling CD-ROM drives ever made, with an access time of 320ms and a transfer rate of 300k/s. The drive comes complete with a data cable and an audio cable.

Aztech CDA 268-01 £73(b)
Panasonic CR562 £69(b)
Panasonic CR562 + I/F £78(b)





TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/8/95

Multimedia - Hardware

CD-ROM DRIVES (a)

SCSI DRIVES

SCSI CD-ROM drives are an easy way of attaching a CD-ROM to a wide range of operating systems. Drivers for SCSI CD-ROM drives are supplied with SCSI controller card.

NEC (NE)

6X CD-ROM Drive
The latest in CD-ROM technology with a transfer rate of 900kb/s (6X), and an access time of 200ms. Video CD compatible with caddy loading.

NEC 6Xi (internal)	£268
NEC 6Xe (external)	£329
NEC 3Xp 450kb/s (3X), 250ms	£242
NEC 3Xi 450kb/s (3X), 195ms	£195
NEC AT SCSI I/F (16bit)	£42

TOSHIBA (TS)



XM3601B (int) 660kb/s (4.4X), 150ms	£210
XM3601BA (int kit) 660kb/s (4.4X), 150ms	£264
XM3601S (ext) 660kb/s (4.4X), 150ms	£289
XM3601SA (ext kit) 660kb/s (4.4X), 150ms	£341
XM5201B (int) 510kb/s (3.4X), 190ms	£129
XM5201BA (int kit) 510kb/s (3.4X), 190ms	£195
XM5301B (int) 600kb/s (4X), 190ms	£151
XM5301BA (int kit) 600kb/s (4X), 190ms	£250

PANASONIC (PA)

Panasonic LF1004 PD writer system, combined 4X CD-ROM drive and optical disk drive. CD-ROM part 600kb/s transfer rate, 195ms access time. Optical disk size 650Mb re-writable.



LF1004PD int bare	£499
LF1004PD int kit	£569

IDE DRIVES

IDE drives are the most cost effective way of adding a CD-ROM drive to a computer, using the same I/F as the hard disk drive. Dual IDE cable (CB) £8 or a secondary IDE I/F (MT) £11(b) may be needed.

MITSUMI (MT)

FX400 CD-Drive
One of the most popular CD-ROM drives with a transfer rate of 600kb/s (4X), and an access time of 230ms.



Mitsumi FX400 (int) 600kb/s (4X), 230ms	£105
Mitsumi FX300 (int) 450kb/s (3X), 250ms	£79
Mitsum FX300 + OS/2 Warp	£99

NEC (NE)

NEC QUADX (CDR272)
Popular quad speed CD-ROM drive.

NEC QUADX (int) 600kb/s (4X), 220ms	£115
-------------------------------------	------

AZTECH (AZ)

Aztech CDA268-01
Super Value IDE drive, voted PCWorld's Best Buy, Video CD compatible, with free shareware CD-ROM title. Complete with cables and software.

CDA268-01 (int) 300kb/s (2X), 320ms	£73
CDA468-01 (int) 600kb/s (4X), 235ms	£125

ACCESSORIES

Secondary IDE I/F, for computers which already have two hard drives or use a caching IDE controller.

Secondary IDE I/F (MT)	£11(b)
Dual IDE cable (YCB/DS)	£8(b)

RECORDERS

CDR is ideal as a low cost data backup, or due to its non-erasable nature archiving, security and distribution of data.



PHILIPS (PH)

CDD522 voted PC Magazines editors choice, the CDD522 is a double speed external recorder. Designed for the integrity of data it has a massive 2MB data buffer as standard. The kit is complete with I/F, Corel Creator s/w and all necessary cables.



Philips CDD522 Recorder	£1490(2a)
Philips CDD522 kit	£1595(2)

YAMAHA (YA)

Four speed CD-Recorder, may require an AV hard drive. The kits are complete with I/F, Corel Creator s/w and all necessary cables.



Yamaha CDR100 int bare	£1749(2)
Yamaha CDR100 int kit	£1875(2)
Yamaha CDR100 ext bare	£1949(2)
Yamaha CDR100 ext kit	£2075(2)

ACCESSORIES

Corel Creator mastering software £115(a)
TDK quality recordable media, 1-4 speed 74 mins
10 off £58(b)
100 off £490(a)



PIONEER

The Pioneer DRU-A124X is one of the fastest IDE based quad speed CD-ROM drive's currently available with a random access time of only 150ms. The transfer rate is an equally impressive 614kb/s. A free shareware CD-ROM has been included free of charge.



DRU-A124X ONLY	£135
DRU-A124X + SB16 Value IDE	£199
DRU-A124X + SB AWE32 Value IDE	£249
Secondary IDE I/F card	£11(b)
Dual IDE cable	£8(b)
DRU-124X SCSI version (4.4X)	£175

PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA

CD 952 PCMCIA CD-DRIVE

This CD-ROM drive plugs into your PCMCIA port (type II) and requires no additional power supply drawing power from the notebook. As it runs off the PCMCIA interface you have no need to worry if you have an enhanced parallel port, and offers faster access times than parallel port drives. Everything is included in one package: CD-ROM drive, PCMCIA and cable. Specifications: Transfer Rate: 307.2KB/sec, Access time 350ms (1/3 stroke), requires PCMCIA 2.1 slot.



CD-952 Drive	£249(a)	Backpack Quad Speed	£259(a)
---------------------	----------------	----------------------------	----------------

ENCYCLOPEDIA OFFER

Buy a CD-ROM drive from us and select an incredible multimedia encyclopedia at an amazing price.



Encarta 95
An easy to use encyclopedia for all the family. 26,000 articles with video, pictures and sounds.
Grolier 95
An easy to use encyclopedia designed for academia. 29,000 articles with video, pictures and sounds.
Price Examples:
YCDOFFERS Grolier 95 + £15 YCDOFFER6 Encarta 95 + £25

CD-BUNDLES

ATTICA OFFER

Five of the best educational CD-ROMS!
1) **HUTCHINSON MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA 92 (MPC)**. This single volume encyclopedia contains over 27,000 articles, 2000 images and 250 audio clips.
2) **INTRODUCTION TO CLASSICAL MUSIC (MPC)**, explore classical music with this indispensable guide. Contains more than 3 hours of excerpts from over 200 pieces.
3) **THE DAILY TELEGRAPH 1992 (MPC)**, contains a full years edition of the Daily & Sunday Telegraph 1992. Complete with sophisticated search facility using words, dates and subjects.
4) **THE INTERACTIVE PERIODIC TABLE (MPC)**, examine the elements through the actual sites and pictures.
5) **WORLD WAR II ARCHIVES (MPC)**, re-live the the events of World War II through the actual sites and sounds of history. Film, photos and documents are sourced from the Imperial War Museum.
Available purchased with hardware

Only **£65(a)**

GROLIER 95 BUNDL

- 1) **MPC GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 95 CD-ROM**, this contains 21 volumes of a true multimedia encyclopedia including Video for windows films (AVI), pictures and sounds
- 2) **MPC WORLD ATLAS V5.0**, new maps of the world, with detailed statistics. AVI films and photographs.
- 3) **MPC GUINNESS DISK OF RECORDS 94**, the latest record a multimedia guide.
- 4) **MPC ANIMALS**, 1300 photos, 2500 pages of 200 animal descriptions.
- 5) **MEGARACE I** Award winning 3D race game.
- 6) **MPC PREHISTORIA**, investigate ancient animals. 100's drawn
- 7) **CD SAMPLER**, Mindsapes product sampler on CD-ROM.

Only **£59**



ENCARTA 95
£55 (b)
 £30 upgrade coupons
 (please call for details)

MICROSOFT MADNESS
 Buy more than 1
 MS CD title and get
 £1 off each MS CD.



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



CD-ROM TITLES(b)

All our CD-ROMs are retail editions unless otherwise stated (e.g. OEM), wherever possible they are UK sourced and the latest editions. Please use Delivery code (b) unless stated. (MPC)= Windows otherwise DOS.

DORLING KINDERSLEY



- Encyclopedia of Nature (MPC,DK) £37
- History of the World (MPC,DK) £37
- Incredible Cross-Section Stowaway (MPC,DK) £25
- My First Amazing Dictionary (MPC,DK) £25
- P B Bears Birthday Party (MPC,DK) £37
- The Ultimate Human Body (MPC,DK) £37
- The Way Things Works (MPC,DK) £37
- World Reference Atlas (MPC,DK) £37

FREE CD'S

Choose a FREE CD with every multimedia order* (P19-22)

- Key Clip Art**
A great collection of over 5000 high quality TIFF images, with the KeyFoilo Image preview utility. State Code: YCDFREE01-
- Video Cube**
The Video puzzle game, you'll use your skill and imagination to unscramble six pictures at each level. And come one step closer to unlocking the secret of the video cube. State code: YCDFREE02-UFO
- This CD** provides the most complete guide to close encounters and offers evidence that we are not alone. State code: YCDFREE03-
- Game Empire**
Features 250 great shareware games, including DOOM, Wolfenstein 3D, Jetpack and Biomenace. State code: YCDFREE04-
- World Cup 1994**
Check on the players, coaches, teams and qualifying rounds in full colour imagery and exciting video. State code: YCDFREE05-
- Stereo Headphones**
High quality stereo headphones, designed for sound cards and CD-ROM drives. State code: YCDFREE06-



COREL

- Corel Artshow 3 + book (MPC,CO) £18
- Corel Artshow 4 + book (MPC,CO) £19
- Corel Artshow 5 + book (MPC,CO) £20
- Corel CD Power Pack (MPC,CO) £24
- Corel Draw V4 (MPC,CO ONLY, CO) £86
- Corel Draw V5 (MPC,CO ONLY, CO) £279
- Corel Gallery V1.00 (MPC,10K Clipart,CO) £26
- Corel Gallery V2.00 (MPC,10K Clipart,CO) £45



MICROSOFT



- 500 Nations (MPC,MS) £31
- Ancient Lands (MPC,MS) £31
- Autoroute Express (MPC,MS) £47
- Beethoven (MPC,MS) "9th Symphony" £59
- Bookshelf 95 (MPC,MS) NEW £31
- Cinemania 95 (MPC,MS) £31
- Composer Collection (MPC,MS) £47
- Cooking for Windows (MPC,MS) NEW £31
- Creative Writer (MPC,MS) £27
- Dangerous Creatures (MPC,MS) £31
- Dinosaurs (MPC,MS "Microsoft") £31
- Dogs for Windows (MPC,MS) NEW £29

- Encarta Encyclopedia 95 (MPC,MS) £54
- Explorapedia "Nature for Windows" (MPC,MS) £23
- Fine Artist (MPC,MS) £27
- Flight Si 5.1 (MPC,MS) £22
- Gahan Haunted House (MPC,MS) £28
- Golf (MS) £24
- Issac Asimovs Ultimate Robot (MPC,MS) £30
- Magic Bus - Human Body (MPC,MS) £27
- Magic Bus - Solar System (MPC,MS) £27
- Mozart (MPC,MS) "The String Quartet" £30
- Multimedia Viewer (MPC,MS) £195
- Musical Instruments (MPC,MS) £31
- National (art) Gallery (MPC,MS) £31
- Schubert (MPC,MS) "Trout Quartet" £31
- Soundbits (MPC,MS) "Makers of Redshift" £21
- Soundbits are floppy based
- Strauss (MPC,MS) "Three Tone Poems" £31
- Stravinsky (MPC,MS) "Rite of Spring" £31
- Wine Guide (MPC,MS) NEW £31
- Works for Windows V3.00 (MPC,MS) £68

CHILDREN CD-ROMS

- Britannica Family Choice (Educate Games,BS) £20
- on Quixote (MPC,ST) £18
- ias (MPC, Jungle Book,ST) £18
- acbeth - Karaoke windows (MPC,AP) £25
- idsummers Night Dream - Karaoke (MPC,AP) £49
- ne Star Child (MPC,ST) £18
- neiland (Great Musical Cartoon) £29

DTP AND IMAGES

- usiness Backgrounds (Media Clips,AE) £13
- 19 (19th Century Clipart,NB) £11
- olour Magic Clip-Art (AP) £19
- eeep Voyage (Media Clips, AE) £15
- nt Fun House (OT) £17
- actails (NB) £11
- actails (WC) £14
- ll Bloom (Media Clips,AE) £16
- rden Of Unearily Delights (NB) £25
- FS Galore (1000's Fantastic GIFS,WC) £17
- ind Designs (Media Clips,AE) £17
- ser Printer Companion (WZ,fonts etc) £17
- ijestic Places (Media Clips,AE) £21
- oney! (Media Clips,AE) £15
- ture Library Voll (AP) £19
- blishers Paradise (>150 truetype fonts,PR) £13
- Much Screenware 1 (PU) £17
- ivel Adventure (395 travel photos,WC) £18
- ocial Ran Forest (Media Clips,AE) £12
- tual Reality Starter Kit (DOS,SW) £29
- sikthrough's & Flybys (500'YB Anim+book,SA) £19

DICTIONARIES & ENCYCLOPEDIA

- World Factbook 1995 (MPC,WZ) £15
- mpions Interactive Encyclopedia 95 (MPC,BS) £38

ENTERTAINMENT

- D Zone (100 extra Doom 1&2 levels) (PM) £13
- Dark Forces (LU) £28
- Discworld Game £31
- Elite II Frontier £14
- Estalica (EA) £26
- Flight Unlimited (VG) £35
- Full Throttle (VG) £33
- Journeyman Project (PMCRJ) Special Price £15
- Lemmings 1&2 ONLY £15
- MegaRace game (ST) ONLY £14
- Myst (XX) BEST SELLER £27
- PGA Golf 486 (UG) £31
- Rebel Assault(CD Stanwars,LU) £28
- Video Cube (MPC,WC) £14

GEOGRAPHY

- America Alive (MPC,MA) £26
- Great Wonders Of The World Voll (MPC,XO) £21
- Precision Mapping USA(+USA Phone CD,OT) £49
- Wild Places (Media Clips,AE) £21

HISTORY

- Complete History (3CD,BP) Consists : £99
- "US History, History of the World, Countries of the World**
- Medieval Realms (MPC,XX) £149
- Medio Vietnam (MPC,XX) £35
- The Holocaust "V.Disturbing, 18+" (MPC,QP) £25
- Timetable Of History
- Arts & Entertainment (XS) £18
- USA Wars-Civil War (QP) £18
- USA Wars-Korea (QP) £18
- USA Wars-Vietnam (QP) £18
- USA Wars WWII + Mediabitz (MPC,QP) £18
- USA Wars-WWII (DOS,QP) £27

LANGUAGE

- Hyperglot Learn To Speak Spanish £40 (each)
- French(MPC,HY) v3.00 £40 (each)
- Hyperglot Learn To Speak Spanish, French(MPC,HY) v4.00 £69 (each)
- Berlitz Think And Talk German,French, Italian, Spanish (MPC,HY) £84 (each)
- Word World (Fr,Ger,Eng,combined,OT) £29

LEISURE GUIDES

- ADVENTURES (MPC,Adventure Holidays,CN) £19
- Grammy Awards (BS) £25
- Internet INFO (12K docs,Dec:93,WC) £13

LIFE SCIENCES

- British Brds(MPC,BL) £135
- Endangered And Threatened Species (QP) £24
- Family Doctor V3 (MPC) £17
- Plant Doctor (QP) £20
- The Living Body (OT) £189
- Yoga (QP) £21

LITERATURE & BOOKS

- Classical Library (MPC,AL) ONLY £23
- Complete Works Of Twain (MPC,BD) £20
- Factomatic: Executive, Sales Manager, (MPC,FA) £29 each
- Great Literature + (MPC,>500 works,BP) £34
- Illustrated Shakespeare (AP) £14
- Illustrated Sherlock Holmes (AP) £14
- Infomagic Standards (ANSJUSO etc,IF) £25
- Jane Austen (NB) £17
- Lewis Carroll (NB) £17
- Library of the Future 5th Ed (MPC,WL) NEW £99
- Living poetry (AP) £27
- Monarch Notes (DOS,BP) £54
- Monarch Notes for Windows (MPC,BP) £43

- Oxford Shakespeare "Complete Works" (MPC,AL) ONLY £24
- Project Gutenberg (WC) £14
- Story of Civilisation (MPC,WL) NEW £33
- The Bronte Sisters (NB) £17
- Wines Of The World (MPC,BS) £18

MAGAZINES & NEWSPAPERS

- Time Mag Almanac 92 + CIA factbook (DOS,CP) £50
- Time Mag Almanac 1993 (DOS,CP) £89
- Time Mag Almanac 1994 (MPC,CP) £89
- (Mindscape+Attica+Microsoft,TR) Sampler Trio £12

PROGRAMMING

- C Users Group Library (WC) £17
- Macromedia Authorware PRO 3.12 (MPC,MM) £POA
- Source Code (WC) £25

RELIGION

- Creation Stories (OT) £29
- Dead Sea Scrolls (PM,MPC) £45
- Illustrated Bible (Bible+pics,easy to use,AP) £194
- Old Testament (OT) £38
- World Religions (MPC,QP) £39

SCIENCE & EDUCATION

- A Brief History of Time (MPC,T) £19
- Complete House (MPC,CA) £25
- Electricity & Magnetism (BR) £24
- Electronic Gieck's Engineering Formulas (MC) £64
- Encyclopedia of Circuits on CD-ROM (MC) £199
- Encyclopedia of Science & Technology (MPC,MC) £199
- Energy Resources (BT) £49
- McGraw Hill Science Navigator (MPC,MC) £109
- PUSH-CD "University Guide" (MC) £95

- Sentimental Wings (MPC,Old aircraft,WC) £18
- MPC Military Titles (Pictures, sound & videos)
- Russian Military 3CD: (MPC,PS) NEW £24
- USA Air 6CD: (MPC,PS) NEW £48
- USA Army 4CD: (MPC,PS) NEW £32
- USA Navy 7CD: (MPC,PS) NEW £66
- Warplanes Vol11 (MPC,Mars/Makers of Redshift) £31
- World Of Flight (Plane Pictures,OT) £15
- World Of Trains (Train Pictures,OT) £15

SHAREWARE

- Dr Shareware (DR) £10
- Gen Shareware Vol VI (MH Black box 6) £8
- Giga Games (Shareware,WC) £8
- Kirks Comm Disk (modems etc,July 94,WC) £18
- Nebula (NEXT OS Intel,WC) £15
- Scientific Library (shareware,Aug 94,WC) £18
- Shareware Overload Trio (3-CD,CH) £14
- Simtel Repository (2-CD,Sept/Oct 94) £16
- So Much Shareware Vol 3 (PU) £9
- Ultimate Shareware Vol 2 (PU) £9
- Win Platinum (OT) £9
- WorldVision Shareware 2 (3-CD,OT) £17

SPACE

- Earth And Universe (BT) £24
- Interactive Space Encyclopedia (DOS,Pat Moore,AL) £26
- Interactive Space Encyclopedia (MPC,AL) ONLY £24
- (Visit the stars with Frontier: Elite Game included)
- Jupiter Impact "100's Brilliant pics" (MPC) £28
- Redshift (MPC,XX) BEST SELLER £32
- Small Blue Planet £35
- So Much Space (400 pics,PU) £15
- Space & Astronomy (WC) £14
- Super Space (high quality NASA photos,SU) £14
- World View (Media Clips,AE) £12
- Many education CD-ROMs ex-stock. Please call.

MULTIMEDIA - CD-ROMS

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:
Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/18/95

IBM - software

IBM OS/2 WARP Version 3



45 Top Industry Honours
FREE BONUS PAK

World's most popular 32-bit PC operating system

- ★ Runs on 4Mb
 - ★ Outstanding memory management
 - ★ True multitasking & multithreading
 - ★ True 32 bit code
 - ★ Multimedia support
 - ★ Crash proof environment
 - ★ Plug & play for PCMCIA
 - ★ One button installation
 - ★ TV & Photo CD support
 - ★ Supports world's 100 hottest games
 - ★ Runs DOS, Windows & OS/2 applications
 - ★ New online tutorial
 - ★ Intuitive graphical interface
- System Requirement**
- ★ Microsoft Windows Version 3.1 or 3.11
 - ★ 386 or higher
 - ★ 4MB RAM
 - ★ 35-55Mb Free Hard Disk Space
 - ★ BonusPak requires up to 30Mb additional free space (user selectable)

£42 CD
IB65S42

£50 3.5"
IB65S43

UPGRADES
£35 CD
IB77S38
£49 3.5"
IB77S43

FREE BONUS PAK INCLUDES

- WordProcessor
- Personal Organiser (PIM)
- Faxworks (Requires Fax Modem)
- Internet Connection Service
- Person to Person Conferencing
- Database
- Spreadsheet
- Charting
- Report Writer
- Multimedia Application & Tools
- CompuServe Information Manager
- 3 hours of FREE Internet Access
- System Information Tool AND MORE

Special Offer! Special Offer! Special Offer! Special Offer! Special Offer!

IBM CD Showcase
Includes FREE Full copy of Ami Pro for OS/2
This CD features demos of 45 OS/2 applications including: Business Applications, Games, Multimedia, Utilities, Shareware and lots more. IB20 A42

OS/2 Warp & Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2
Save over £200
Lotus SmartSuite includes Ami Pro, Lotus 123, Freelance Graphics & cc:Mail
IB77 S59 OS/2 Warp 3 Upg + SmartSuite for OS/2 3.5" £170
IB65 S63 OS/2 Warp 3 + Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2 3.5" £270

Buy Hauppauge Win Celebrity for £295 & Get OS/2 v3 free

OS/2 Warp v3 with Stacker 4.0 for OS/2 & DOS



Install it with Stacker and compress the amount of space you need to load OS/2 Warp and the Bonus Pack, allowing room for all other applications.

- IB65 S66 OS/2 Warp v3 + Stacker 4 for OS/2 & Dos 3.5" £105
- IB65 S69 OS/2 Warp v3 + Stacker 4 for OS/2 & Dos CD £90
- IB77 S68 OS/2 Warp v3 Upg + Stacker for OS/2 & Dos CD £59
- IB77 S66 OS/2 Warp v3 Upg + Stacker for OS/2 & Dos 3.5" £69

INTERNET BUNDLE

- Panasonic CD562 Double Speed CD-ROM Drive (Free Interface Card + Cable)
 - Sportster 14.4 Ext Fax/Modem (Free Modem Cable)
 - IBM OS/2 Warp v3
- £199**
- OS/2 v3 +
 - Mitsumi FX300 CD-ROM Drive
- £99**



UPGRADE TO IBM PC-DOS v7.0

From any manufacturers version of DOS (e.g. MS DOS, DR DOS)

Includes STACKER 4.0 for DOS & Windows

- **MORE MEMORY** - Up to 60K more of memory than PC DOS 6.x or MS-DOS 6.xx
- **MORE SPACE** - Integrated Stacker 4.0 Compression. Increases hard disk capacity by up to 2.5 times, supports volumes up to 2GB & provides conversion from existing compressed disks.
- **MORE HARDWARE SUPPORT** - Mobile (Docking, PCMCIA, CD-ROM, Dynamic Load Modules). Pen support.
- **PROGRAMIBILITY** - DOS REXX language supported.
- **ONLINE HELP** - Command Reference, REXX Reference & an Error Messages book.
- **E EDITOR** - 8 new Enhancements,, including editing of multiple files.
- **Anti-Virus** - over 2100 detected • **PC TOOLS (Central Point) BACKUP** - diskette, tape, disk • **Central Point UNDELETE** • **QCONFIG** - Diagnostic Tool
- **Unattended program backup scheduling**
- and a host of other Enhanced Features

£36
IB77 P29 3.5"
IB77 P30 CD

System Requirements

- Memory Requirements - 512KB minimum
- Works on any IBM compatible PC
- System Requirement - Intel 8088 or 80X86 or higher microprocessor or compatible
- Disk space - 6Mb to 18Mb depending on installation options selected

IBM PC-DOS v7
£59
(IB65 P36)

IBM WIN-OS/2 includes FREE Bonus Pak

- OS/2 Warp v3 with Win-OS/2 3.5" CD £99
- OS/2 Warp v3 with Win-OS/2 Upgrade £75

OS/2 WARP CONNECT

This new addition to the OS/2 Warp family brings you all the benefits of OS/2 Warp v3, including the Bonus Pak plus the most complete networking client for advanced network connectivity.

In addition to peer-to-peer connectivity, OS/2 Warp Connect includes client for Internet Access, Lotus Notes Express, LanServer Requester, Netware client, TP/IP as well as powerful features based on IBM LAN Distance for Remote access.

OS/2 Warp Connect also offers network admin, LAN bridging, security and more!

- OS/2 Warp Connect v3 £9
- OS/2 Warp Connect with Win-OS/2 v3 £12
- OS/2 Warp Connect Upgrade £7

Software Delivery Charge: New packaging for OS/2 Warp v3 (minimum order £40) includes £4.00 postage. All prices exclude VAT. All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices and carriage include VAT. Our standard terms & conditions of sale apply (available on request). In line with industry practice, we can only accept returned software if the shrink wrap seal is intact. All returns, including money back claims require a valid returns number and are subject to a small handling charge of 15% or a minimum of £20.



**LOTUS BUSINESS
PARTNER**



Amex Surcharge 1%

SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



Lotus

ABILITY AFFORDABILITY INTEGRITY QUALITY RELIABILITY AFFORDABILITY INTEGRITY QUALITY RELIABILITY AFFORDABILITY INTEGRITY QUALITY RELIABILITY AFFORDABILITY INTEGRITY QUALITY RELIABILITY

LOTUS SMARTSUITE v3.1 FOR WINDOWS

The complete solution to Windows desktop

An Integrated Approach

Task-orientated integration- users focus their attention on the job at hand rather than Windows technology. To use Lotus SmartSuite applications together just use Lotus SmartCenter as your command centre to launch applications and switch between them - all at the click of a mouse. Or simply access SuiteAnswers for help with cross-applications tasks.



Now you can upgrade to Lotus SmartSuite v3.1 for Windows for only £158 if you currently own any WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics package, Organiser.

FREE LICENCE UPGRADES

If you purchase any Lotus Desktop applications between 20.6.95 and 31.12.95 you will be eligible for a FREE Licence upgrade to the 32 bit version for Windows 95 when it becomes available (There will be an additional charge for disks and manuals).

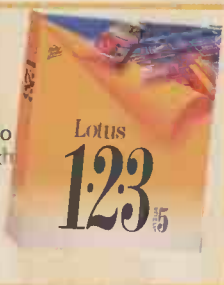


ANALYSE IT

LOTUS 1-2-3 V5.0 SPREADSHEET

Lotus 123 Spreadsheet has everything you need to make your everyday spreadsheet tasks easier. With Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus redefines spreadsheet productivity - again.

Upgrade/Trade-up **£88**

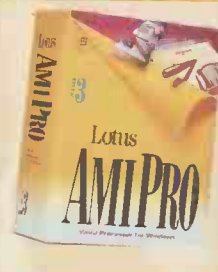


WRITE IT

AMI PRO V3.1 WORD PROCESSOR

Lotus Ami Pro Word Processor delivers powerful word processing capabilities to individuals, workgroups and mobile users. And it's the best word processor for Lotus 1-2-3 and Lotus Notes users.

Full Product **£84**



MANAGE IT

APPROACH V3.0 DATABASE

Approach makes managing data as easy as Lotus 1-2-3! You don't have to be a programmer to use this relational database for tracking sales, invoicing and more.

Full Product **£81**

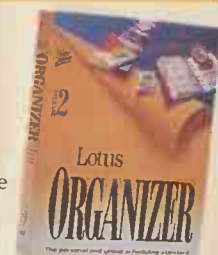


ORGANIZE IT

ORGANIZER V2.0 PERSONAL ORGANISER

Lotus Organizer is the personal and group scheduling standard. It's the easy way to make sure you and everyone you work with are on the same page at the same time.

Full Product **£82** Upgrade **£44**

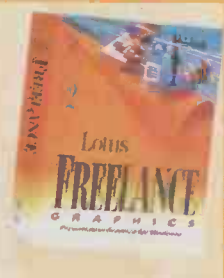


PRESENT IT

FREELANCE GRAPHICS V2.1 PRESENTATION PACKAGE

Freelance Graphics Presentations the fastest, easiest way to influence, persuade or inform at your next meeting - with great-looking on-screen presentations, hand-outs, flip-charts and more.

Upgrade/Trade-up **£88**

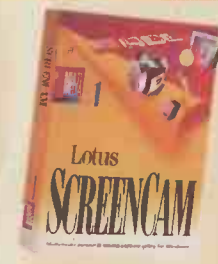


RECORD IT

SCREENCAM V1.1 MULTIMEDIA UTILITY

ScreenCam captures sound, screen activity and cursor movements to create a full integrated multimedia file that can be stored in a specific document or distributed to others as an independent executable file.

Full Product **£49**



LT12 S26 Lotus SmartSuite v3.1 Win 3.5" £320

LT12 S28 Lotus SmartSuite v3.1 Win CD £320

LT77 S44 Lotus SmartSuite v3.1 Win Upg/Comp 3.5" £158

LT77 S42 Lotus SmartSuite v3.1 Win Upg/Comp CD £158

LOTUS PASSPORT

Lotus Passport is an easy way to purchase volume levels of Lotus Products. It offers exceptionally low prices, options for upgrades and support. Please call our specialist sales team for advice and pricing.

60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON LOTUS SMARTSUITE DIRECT FROM LOTUS



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

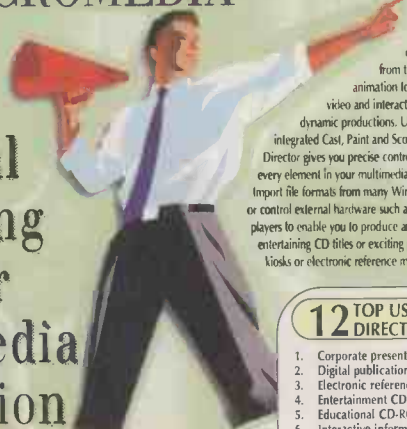
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/18/95

Quality Software

MACROMEDIA The Most Powerful Authoring Tool For Multimedia Production



Macromedia Director is the most powerful Authoring tool for multimedia production. It offers powerful features that let you easily combine anything from text, graphics and animation to sound, digital video and interactivity to create dynamic productions. Using the integrated Cast, Paint and Score windows Director gives you precise control of virtually every element in your multimedia production. Import file formats from many Windows applications or control external hardware such as CD-ROM players to enable you to produce anything from entertaining CD files or exciting presentations to kiosks or electronic reference materials.

12 TOP USES FOR DIRECTOR 4.0

1. Corporate presentations
 2. Digital publications
 3. Electronic reference materials
 4. Entertainment CD-ROM titles
 5. Educational CD-ROM titles
 6. Interactive informational kiosks
 7. Simulations & visualisations
 8. Storyboards
 9. Product demos
 10. Kiosks
 11. Courseware
 12. Video Productions
- AND MORE!



For Windows on CD-ROM MM50 D62

£695

ClarisWorks 3.0

LIMITED OFFER



for Windows
The new
No 1

choice for integrated software for Business, Education and Home

Clarisworks 3.0 software perfectly integrates all the functionality of five software applications into one easy-to-use programmes. It's the perfect office alternative because it's compact, fast and friendly.

10 TOP USES FOR CLARISWORKS v3

1. Letters
2. Write memos
3. Create Reports
4. Track Budgets
5. Customer Lists
6. Brochure
7. Presentations
8. Invitations
9. Mailing labels
10. Design flyers

Everything you need in one simple, easy-to-use package

- Word processing
- Spreadsheets
- Database
- Outlining
- Charting & graphic capabilities
- Drawing/Painting
- Communication capabilities

FileMaker Pro v2.1 for Windows

At last a database that provides power without programming Filemaker Pro is a database that can organise information in ways that are useful to you. You can use it to publish a catalogue, or to keep an inventory of all your belongings. In fact the uses of Filemaker are limited only by your imagination. What's more, it can do all without the help or expense of a programmer. Its ease of use, form design features, multiple layout features and workgroup capabilities makes this package immensely popular.



Includes 6 ready to run applications:

- Contact manager
- Lead tracking manager
- Project manager
- Expense manager
- Product manager
- Invoicing system
- Plus 75 cliparts

Limited Offer:
• Computer introductory membership
• Backus Junior - database or over 1000 views
On Registration Claris will send you CD with a mixture of 100 demonstrations & applications created using FileMaker Pro - a Claris T-shirt

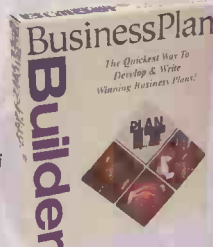
BusinessPlan Builder

The Quickest Way To Develop & Write Effective Business Plans!

Information and advice that has been time-consuming, difficult or expensive to get hold of, is now available with this new software.

Writing business plans is a tedious and time consuming job at the best of times. BusinessPlan Builder has been designed to take users through the process of developing and writing effective business plans by providing the structure, automating repetitive tasks and providing all the information necessary to write a winning business plan.

BusinessPlan Builder is an easy to use package that creates structured business plans for ANY size of company. It provides users with relevant questions and answers from which to create a business plan. It automatically formats it with headlines and subheads even inserting company details throughout. Simply answer the questions and fill in the blanks - BusinessPlan Builder does the rest.



5 More reasons to choose BusinessPlan Builder

- 3 Year projected financial forecasts, including P&L Accounts, Cashflow Forecasts and Balance Sheets
- 70+ Sources of UK Grants & Funds
- Over 2,500 Vital UK Names & Addresses
- Sales and Marketing Forecasts & Analysis
- On-line Business Information Forum & Database

£85

NEW

RM10 B26

100% BRITISH BUSINESS INFORMATION

Create great looking documents in less than 2 minutes with PRESSWORKS V2.0 for Windows

GST

With Pressworks 2's PagePilots everyone can instantly design newsletters, brochures, fliers or stationery relying on a program which offers easy access to a wealth of professional features.

Comes complete with a complete set of FREE utilities, font and clipart samples - in fact, everything you'll need to get started straight away.

Version 2 now includes

- ★ NEW Powertext2 - bends, warps, stretches and shadows text
- ★ NEW Clipart Browser - organises your clipart for you
- ★ NEW Font Group Handler
- ★ NEW Decorative Border utility
- ★ NEW Pantone 1000 utility and 4 colour separations
- ★ NEW Automatic Text Runaround
- ★ NEW Booklet printing
- ★ NEW Irregular shaped frames



GS30 T56

FREE CLIPART GALLERY (600 clipart images in 12 categories) OR 100 DESIGNER TRUETYPE FONTS

FREE Company Colours Paper Kit



allCLEAR III for Windows

The Intelligent Flowchart that draws flowcharts for you

allCLEAR turns words into pictures for intelligent diagramming of business procedures

allCLEAR III for Windows is an intelligent flowcharting product that helps people define, visualise and manage their critical business processes. allCLEAR III allows you to choose the best way to create the exact diagram to fit your business process visually and verbally. Create your diagrams visually with drag and drop templates; verbally with text outlines; or use a combination of each. Whatever your choice, you focus on the process, not the graphics.

- Transforms written text from word processor, spreadsheet and/or database into diagram without drawing tools
- Create and edit by using text information and/or time-saving drag and drop templates
- allCLEAR III self-documents the information
- Provides simultaneous active viewing of text and diagram on split screen
- Generates automatic page connectors for multi-page diagrams
- Provides five viewing styles that can be applied to section of diagrams or entire diagrams
- Allows for diagram rotation
- Allows movement of multiple boxes at one time
- Features interactive runtime Viewer for step-through diagrams
- Open and work in multiple diagrams simultaneously
- Features on-line Quick Start tutorial
- Supports Lotus Notes via Notes F/X for workgroup sharing.



DIAGRAM TYPES

- Flow chart
- Fishbone Diagram
- Process flow diagrams
- Deployment chart
- Relationship diagram
- Star (Network) chart
- Procedure chart
- Org (hierarchical) chart

MORE THAN 120,000 CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE

EasyCAD for Windows

The original low cost Windows package you have been waiting for is finally here

Produce precision CAD drawings from the best Windows based CAD

Now the CAD software that was rated No. 1 by leading trade publications is available for Microsoft Windows. New EasyCAD for Windows - complete with a whole range of additional functionality. Fast, easy and amazing value, EasyCAD will turn your PC into a precision drawing tool with everything you need to create everything from simple office forms and layouts to complex architectural and engineering drawings.

Features:

- User programmable icons
- Transparent Zoom Icons
- Named layers, named views and named styles
- Variable Line weights
- OFFSET of all entities
- Windows TRUE TYPE fonts and styles text
- Select Entities using Fill / Line Style
- Print preview
- Portrait and Landscape options
- Double lines
- PARABOLIC, BEZIER and CUBIC B-SPLINES
- MULTIPOLY
- CHAINED ARCS
- Named dimension styles

FastCAD

NEW



FC25 E86

£83

EasyCAD Upgrade Win	£69
EasyCAD Electrical Win	£225
EasyCAD Electronic Win	£225
EasyCAD Mechanical Win	£225
EasyCAD Symbol Libraries	
Architectural 1 & 11	£50
Bearings	£25
Electronic	£25
Electrical 1 & 11	£50
Hydraulic	£25
Piping	£25
Pneumatic	£25

WINNER 1994
COMPUTER SHOPPER
READERS AWARD



**WHEN
QUALITY
MATTERS**



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



Quality Software

TextBridge OCR for Windows Professional Edition **NEW**
FROM XEROX

TextBridge Professional Edition not only delivers the highest quality accuracy but does much more. It actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor and are fully editable, just as if they had been re-typed --- that goes for cell tables, columns and graphics as well as text. An exclusive from Xerox.



- ★ Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text
- ★ OLE 2.0, drag and drop support
- ★ Instant Access OCR™ from within your Windows™ application
- ★ Post Recognition Editing within your word processor
- ★ 11 European languages
- ★ On-line word training, user dictionaries and saving for future use
- ★ Exclusive DocuRT™ technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them
- ★ Pages layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- ★ and more easy to use automatic functions

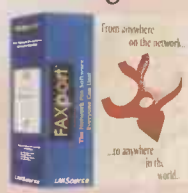
£269 XE66 T29

TEXTBRIDGE
PROF V3 COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
£195

INCORPORATES
NEW! DocuRT
TECHNOLOGY
which offers true document understanding

XE66 T26 TextBridge 3.0 Win £65

Considering a Fax-Server or Modem-Server?



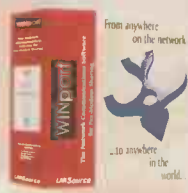
FAXport

FAXport is an integrated client and server network fax solution providing functions to send, receive, administer and manage network faxing.

- Send faxes from most Windows, WFW or Windows NT 3.5 applications
- Easy-to-use, fully-featured user interface
- Real-time access to send and receive logs
- Fax viewer with annotation tools
- NOS-integrated security
- Shared and private phonebooks

Purchase WINport and FAXport separately, or integrate them for a complete network fax and modem sharing solution. WINport and FAXport support Windows, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows NT 3.5 clients, and most IPX, NetBios, or TCP/IP (winsock compliant) compatible networks

Faxport v5 5 User Licence	£275	Winport v5 for 1 Modem Sharing	£135
Faxport v5 10 User Licence	£475	Winport v5 for 2 Modem Sharing	£210
Faxport v5 25 User Licence	£675	Winport v5 for 4 Modem Sharing	£335
Faxport v5 Unlimited User Licence	£875	Winport v5 Add-on 1 Modem Sharing	£99
Faxport v5 5 User Add-on Licence	£199	Winport v5 for WFWG	£99
		Winport v5 for Lantastic	£99



WINport

WINport turns any PC into a Communications server and allows users to access a modem pool from anywhere on the network.

- Inbound and outbound dialing
- NOS-integrated security
- Administrative console with exportable daily logs
- Supports Windows communications applications (no TSRs)
- Also supports DOS INT-14 compatible applications
- Access modem speeds up to 115.2kbps

The powerful database that anyone can use



Alpha Five for Windows **NEW**

Alpha Five is designed from the ground up to enable business users to develop sophisticated database solutions without programming - and without sacrificing any speed!

- ★ X Basic Programming Language for those who do want to program
- ★ Build sophisticated applications without programming!
- ★ "Genie's" guide you through all key tasks for ease of use!
- ★ Multi-Session Data Entry lets you work on two or more records at once!
- ★ Personalise letters and reports
- ★ Import Bitmaps or backgrounds or use the supplied professional drawing tools supplied

Build Powerful Database Applications without programming with **NEW**

Alpha Five Home & Business Edition **£39**
(Has everything in the Alpha Five except the XBasic programming language)

SYMANTEC. READY FOR WINDOWS '95

Norton Utilities
FOR WINDOWS '95
The NEW 32 bit Automated System & Data-Protection Solution



This new version has been designed specifically for Windows 95. It works in the background constantly monitoring vital system resources and data integrity to ensure stability and reliability. In the event of a crash the Rescue disk gets you up and running. Already extensively Beta tested, this product is seen as an essential tool for Windows 95.

- Norton Pre-Installation tune-up
- Norton System Doctor
- 32-bit Norton speed disk
- System information
- DOS Mode recovery tools
- 32-bit Norton Disk Doctor
- Recovers lost data
- Norton rescue disk
- Unerase

Norton Antivirus
FOR WINDOWS '95

The Most Complete Windows '95 Virus Protection that detects, destroys and prevents viruses

- Windows '95 does not include virus protection, but all 3,000+ existing viruses are fully compatible with the new operating system. As a result, Windows '95-specific virus protection is required to be safe from viruses in Windows '95.
- Fully Windows '95 compliant (32-bit). It includes a 32-bit application.
- Provides the most effective virus prevention available with its exclusive virus sensor technology.
- Norton Anti-Virus operates unobtrusively in the background with no impact on productivity.
- Norton Anti-Virus is NCSA certified to ensure complete and up-to-date protection.
- Provides exclusive centralised configuration and management capability.



Norton Navigator
FOR WINDOWS '95

Guaranteed to make file management and working in Windows 95 faster and easier

- Faster, more powerful file management and desktop navigation
- Use fewer steps and clicks to accomplish everyday system tasks
- Locate and launch files more quickly and easily
- Improved desktop, application and file organisation
- Access Internet FTP sites from Norton File Manager
- Super-fast file searching by indexing files as they are created



Norton Pc Anywhere v2
FOR WINDOWS 3.1 & WINDOWS '95

Remote Computing & Communications Made Easier
Trusted by over 1.4 million users

pcAnywhere v2 Win Host + Remote	£88	pcAnywhere v5 Dos Host + Remote	£89
pcAnywhere v2 Win Host only	£57	pcAnywhere v5 Dos Host only	£58
pcAnywhere v2 Win Remote only	£67	pcAnywhere v5 Dos Remote only	£65
pcAnywhere Access Server v1.0 2-node	£220	pcAnywhere Access Server v1.0 2-node add-on	£99

TRADE-UP This upgrade program will search your system to confirm your upgrade eligibility for the following Windows 3.1 product (Full product supplied)

Norton Utilities for Windows 95 Trade-up from Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop or PC Tools	£49
Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 Trade-up from Norton AntiVirus, CP AntiVirus, Norton Desktop or PC Tools	£29
Norton Navigator for Windows 95 Trade-up from XTree, Norton Desktop or PC Tools	£35



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/8/95

Novell - PerfectOffice

Buy PerfectOffice and get 50% OFF Microsoft® Windows 95*

*Conditions apply



AS LOW AS
£119

**WINDOWS '95
HALF PRICE**

15 Good reasons to buy PerfectOffice v3.0 for Windows NOW!



3 Simple Steps

- 1) Buy PerfectOffice from Technomatic between 1st July '95 and 30th September '95
- 2) Buy Microsoft® Windows '95 from Technomatic before 30th September '95
- 3) Get 50% off Microsoft Windows '95 price from Novell

1. **Eight Applications** - leaders in their respective categories.
2. **The first network suite.**
3. **The only suite with electronic publishing & viewing product (Envoy).**
4. **PerfectFit** - share consistent tool bars, pull down menus.
5. **QuickTask** - performs tasks directly from the desktop without opening individual files.
6. **PerfectSense** - intelligent spell checker & grammar checker.
7. **PerfectScript** - records automated process & plays them back.
8. **QuickCorrect** - corrects errors & improves document as you type.
9. **DAD (Desktop Application Director)** - allows you to switch easily among all suite applications.
10. **OLE 2** - supported in 4 applications.
11. **Network navigator support** - manages your software across entire network.
12. **Integrated E-mail, scheduling, calendaring & task management (GroupWise).** (One user client software only)
13. **180 days FREE technical support.**
14. **Coaches & Experts** bring you up to speed quickly/QuickHelp for on-line help.
15. **QuickTools** includes QuickList, QuickFinder, QuickOpen, QuickRun, and QuickMenus.

PerfectOffice 3.0	New User	Upgrade	Trade-in	
Standard (3.5")	£154*	£119*	£154	Standard Version Includes WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 Presentation 3.0 Envoy 1.0a InfoCentral 1.1 GroupWise 4.1
Standard (CD-ROM)	£264	£119	-	
Professional (3.5")	£348	£179	£205	Professional Version Includes WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 Presentation 3.0 Envoy 1.0a InfoCentral 1.1 GroupWise 4.1 Paradox 5.0 Visual AppWare 1.0
Professional (CD-ROM)	£354	£175	-	

The CD-ROM versions offer full electronic documentation and SpeechAware software from Novell and Dragon Systems. SpeechAware allows users to talk directly to WordPerfect and other Perfect Office applications with the appropriate hardware set-up.

*While stocks last

*Conditions

Purchase PerfectOffice (any version 3.5" or CD-ROM) between 1st July '95 and 30th September '95.
Purchase Windows '95 (upgrade only) between launch date and before 30th September '95.
Maximum of 5 product claims per postal address.
Maximum claim value £44.50 (inc VAT) per product (Windows '95) (no delivery charges to be re-imbursed).
Both purchases must be from Technomatic Ltd.
Purchase invoices must be dated between the dates above.
You receive a voucher from Technomatic with your PerfectOffice purchase.
You send your invoices for PerfectOffice, Windows '95, completed PerfectOffice registration card and voucher to Novell before 31st October '95 and you will receive a cheque for 50% of the cost of Windows '95 upgrade (inc VAT) but excluding delivery.
Purchase made under Novell's volume licencing agreement do not qualify for this offer.

1

**WordPerfect®
6.1**
The Perfect Way to Create Better Documents

2

**Quattro® Pro
6.0**
The Perfect Way to Make Your Numbers Count

3

**Presentations™
3.0**
The Perfect Way to Sell Your Ideas

4

**Envoy™
1.0a**
The Perfect Way to View any Document

5

**InfoCentral™
1.1**
The Perfect Way to Organize People, Places and Things

6

**GroupWise™
4.1**
The Perfect Way to Share Information (One user client software only)

7

Paradox 5.0
A Perfect Way to Organize Your Data
Only included in Professional Suite

8

Visual AppWare 1.0
A Perfect Way to Build Your Applications
Only included in Professional Suite

WINNER 1994 COMPUTER SHOPPER READERS AWARD



Amer Surcharge 1%

SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



Microsoft Multimedia CD's

MS Encarta '95 - CD-ROM for Windows

- 9,000,000 words
- 8,000 photographs
- 300,000 links
- 26,000 articles
- 15,000 multimedia elements
- 100 minutes of video and animation
- 250+ interactive charts and table
- 60 different languages spoken
- 40 country fact boxes, covering climate, religion, economy, geography, musical styles and more



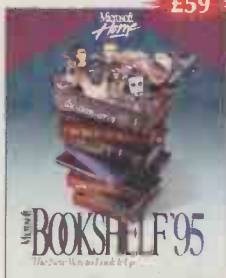
£54

MS Bookshelf '95 - CD-ROM for Windows

- 500 new images
- 150 audio clips
- 40 video clips
- 80,000 words spoken
- 230 flags

Includes

- The original Roget's Thesaurus
- The World Almanac & Book of Facts 95 edition
- The concise Columbia Encyclopaedia
- The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations
- The People's Chronology
- The Hammond Intermediate World Atlas
- The American Heritage Dictionary



£59

YCD/MS/E231

Cinemania 95 - CD-ROM for Windows

- 20,000 film reviews
- 1,000 movie stills
- 168 dialogue excerpts
- 139 tracks of film music
- 20 full-motion clips
- 4,000 movie personalities lives & careers



£31

500 Nations - CD-ROM for Windows

- View over 2000 images of N. American Indian people
- Watch dozens of animated sequences
- Listen to authentic music, songs and stories
- Experience Indian customs and cultures
- Discover true stories of legends



£31

YCD/MS/H001

Microsoft Dogs - CD-ROM for Windows

- Information on 250 different popular breeds with beautiful photos, narrated videos, breed characteristics, origins and habits
- Over 700 detailed multimedia articles
- 80 video clips showing dogs at work and play



£29

YCD/MS/E811

Wine Guide - CD-ROM for Windows

- UK edition guide to wines, wine making process and vineyards of the world
- 1800 full encyclopaedic entries on wines, wine regions and producers
- 6000 individual wine tasting notes
- and more!

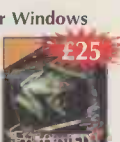


£31

YCD/MS/H001

Explorapedia - The World of Nature - CD-ROM for Windows

- The ultimate reference library for children
- Wealth of information about the world of nature through animation, sound and interactive learning
- Over 200 topics with more than 50 vides
- An hour of animation, songs and over 400 sounds
- 100's of photographs and illustrations
- Travel to virtually every type of natural environment

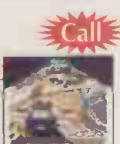


£25

YCD/MS/E822

Autoroute Express for Windows on 3.5" & CD-ROM

- Route planner and computerised road atlas
- Plots the fastest, shortest or most preferred route
- Gives you step by step instructions on how to get there
- Two versions - UK & N Ireland or Europe
- 100,000 miles of roads (UK & Ireland)
- Now 25 vias on route (previously 4)
- 33,000 place names for UK & Ireland



Call

Special £10.00 cashback offer for owners of previous versions

Flight Simulator 5.1 for MS-DOS on 3.5" & CD-ROM

- New enhanced, realistic looking scenery
- New flight challenges to complete
- CD version includes over 100 airports plus major roads, rivers & mountains
- New customisable weather to test your instrument skills
- Add more details to the scenery with add-on sceneries



£22

MS/44/F68 3.5" MS/44/F58 CD

WINDOWS 95 EXCLUSIVE OFFERS

1. FREE 10 PACK SOFTWARE

Bundle (CD-ROM) with every Windows 95 order (see page 1)

2. GET WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE FOR £55

With any other product (value must be greater than £25)

3. GREAT BUNDLES

Get Windows 95 upgrade with:-



BUNDLE PRICE

4MB	SIMM	72PIN	32bit	70NS	£159	SAVE £11
4MB	SIMM	72PIN	36bit	70NS	£169	SAVE £11
8MB	SIMM	72PIN	32bit	70NS	£269	SAVE £21
8MB	SIMM	72PIN	36bit	70NS	£279	SAVE £21
SEAGATE 1GB IDE HARD DISK + FUTURE DOMAIN EIDE ISA CONTROLLER WITH BIOS					£279	SAVE £20
INTEL OVERDRIVE DX4-100 (Specify socket)					£215	SAVE £19
PANASONIC S62 CD-ROM + INTERFACE CARD					£123	SAVE £10
PIONEER DRU124X IDE CD-ROM (QUAD SPEED)					£175	SAVE £15

ALL BUNDLES INCLUDE THE FREE 10-PACK CD (SEE PAGE 1)

Please note: Carriage for all above offers is £8. Offers cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer from Technomatic. Please specify media. Offers subject to change without notice.

Microsoft Works for Windows 95

Create professional documents easily and quickly with Microsoft Works for Windows 95. No matter what kind of work you need to do, you'll find Works has a tool for the job. It combines a wordprocessor, spreadsheet with charting, a database, communications tools, and drawing tools - to create the best selling integrated package. New features include the work task launcher, easy calc for financial and budget calculations, repeat creator which links to your database and direct access to the works forum on the Microsoft network.



Microsoft Works for Windows 95 (3.5")

£59

Microsoft Works for Windows 95 & Bookshelf (CD-ROM)

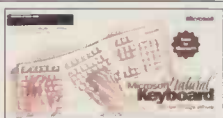
£CALL



Microsoft Mouse 2 for Windows 95

The new Microsoft Mouse 2 is plug and play ready for Windows 95. Now the Most accurate, comfortable and versatile point device you can use with Windows Microsoft Mouse 2.

£38



Microsoft Natural Keyboard for Windows 95

Discover a more comfortable computing with the Microsoft Keyboard, now ready for Windows 95 with Windows 95 specific

£66

Visual FoxPro 3.0



Visual FoxPro 3.0 is the only Xbase product easy enough to be visual, powerful enough to be FoxPro



Visual FoxPro v3 Std Win £145
Visual FoxPro v3 Prof Win £315

Developer productivity, ease of production: Reusing code has never been easier - Visual FoxPro 3.0 uses the full range of OLE objects and controls and also makes it easy to create your own class libraries with inheritance and encapsulation.

Flexibility: Visual FoxPro 3.0 flexibly leverages your investments in code and training while building a solid foundation for the future. Ease of data access: Visual FoxPro 3.0 helps you integrate all the data in your organisation whether it resides in applications, client/server database, or local data stores.



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 31/8/95

Business Software

ACCOUNTING £

SAGE

SG10 S33	Sage Financial Controller V7 Dos	317
SG60 S68	Sage Financial Cont. Lan Dos	497
SG10 S29	Sage Accountant Plus V7 Dos	240
SG60 S64	Sage Accountant Plus Lan Dos	393
SG10 S26	Sage Accountant V7 Dos	159
SG10 S13	Sage Bookkeeper V7 Dos	55
SG10 S72	Sage +2 Financial Cont. Win	349
SG60 S86	Sage +2 Financial Cont. Lan Win	548
SG10 S68	Sage +2 Accountant Plus Win	270
SG60 S83	Sage +2 Accountant Plus Lan Win	463
SG10 S64	Sage +2 Accountant Win	189
SG10 S62	Sage +2 Bookkeeper Win	84
SG10 M78	Sage Moneywise V2	35
SG10 N80	Sage Instant Accounting Win	85
SG10 S43	Sage Payroll II Dos v5	127
SG60 S72	Sage Payroll II Network	165
SG10 S84	Sage +2 Payroll Win	127
SG10 N89	Sage Instant Payroll Win	68

*While stocks last

INTUIT

IU10 Q29	Intuit QuickBooks v3.0 Win	84
IU38 Q73	Intuit Quicken 4.0 Win	28
IU38 Q79	Intuit Quicken 4 Deluxe Home Pack Win	45
IU38 Q83	Intuit Quicken 4 Deluxe Business Pack Win	45
IU38 Q63	Intuit QuickTax Return 1995 Win*	25
IU38 Q72	Intuit Quicken V6 Dos	32

*While stock last

CA10 S13	CA Simply Accounting Win	50
CN38 P93	PC Money Manager Personal Edition	34
DP10 T13	Timeslips Personal Plus Win (2 Fee Earners) 93	83
DP10 T19	Timeslips Single User (8 Fee Earners)	317
DP70 T23	Timesheets Professional Dos	180
DP70 T26	Timesheets Professional Win	180
GS38 B16	GST Business Expenses Win	20
GS10 P69	GST Purchasing Manager Win	20
GS38 M19	GST Motoring Expenses Win	12
MH10 T12	Tas Books Accounting	76
MH10 T16	Tas Books 2	499
MS38 M92	MS Money V3 Win	25
NEW 000	Which? - Tax Calc for Windows	29

INTEGRATED £

MICROSOFT OFFICE

MS12 M13	MS Office 4.2 Standard Win	325
MS12 M14	MS Office 4.2 Standard Win CD	325
MS53 MS2	MS Office 4.2 Std 1 Lic Win	285
MS77 M68	MS Office 4.2 Std Win Upgrade CCP	161
MS77 M64	MS Office 4.2 Std Win CCP Upg CD	161
MS77 M60	MS Office 4.2 Std Comp Upg Voucher Win	218
MS12 M16	MS Office 4.3 Professional Win*	395
MS12 M18	MS Office 4.3 Professional Win CD*	429
MS53 M72	MS Office 4.3 Prof 1 Lic	361
MS77 M70	MS Office 4.3 Prof Win Upg CCP	245
MS77 M72	MS Office 4.3 Prof Win CCP Upg CD	245
MS77 M62	MS Office 4.3 Prof Comp. Upg Voucher	264
MS12 M19	MS Office Assistant Win	55
MS12 M12	MS Office V4.2 Std for Windows NT CD	342

*While stocks last

LOTUS SMARTSUITE

LT12 S26	Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 Win 3.5"	320
LT12 S28	Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 Win CD	320
LT53 S62	Lotus SmartSuite 1 Lic	284
LT77 S44	Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 Win/Comp Upg 3.5"	158
LT77 S42	Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 Win/Comp Upg CD	158
LT61 N54	Lotus Notes Suite Starter Pack CD	665
LT53 N32	Lotus Notes Suite 1 Lic Pack	453

*While stocks last Upg/Comp Upg from any word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics or organiser.

NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE

WP12 P13	Perfect Office v3 Standard	154
WP12 P14	Perfect Office v3 Standard Win CD	264
WP77 P60	Perfect Office Std v3 Win CD Upg	119
WP77 P62	Perfect Office v3 Standard Upg	119
WP77 P64	Perfect Office v3 Std Comp Upg	155*
WP12 P19	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win 3.5"	348
WP12 P20	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win CD	354
WP77 P69	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win Upg 3.5"	175
WP77 P68	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win Comp CD	175
WP77 P70	Perfect Office Prof v3 Win Comp Upg 3.5"	205

*Introductory price - while stocks last

MS12 W23	MS Works V3 Dos	83
MS33 W94	MS Works Dos 1 Lic	74
MS12 W33	MS Works V3 Win + Money v3*	82
CDMS Z121	MS Works V3 Win CD	68
MS53 W90	MS Works Win 1 Lic	74
LT12 S43	Lotus Symphony V3	373
WP45 W63	WP Works v1 Dos	45
WP45 W66	WP Works V2 Win + Money v3*	54
CA12 S33	CA Simply Business Win	25
CM12 C23	Claris Works V3 Win with Quicken V3 Win	61
CM12 C26	Claris Works V3 Win	87
SN12 W52	PFS Window Works Win	29
SN12 F42	PFS First Choice V3.02 Dos	29
SO12 A13	Open Access IV	359
IN12 S23	Smartware II V2.6	337
CR12 F12	Corel Office Companion CD	65

*While stocks last

DATABASE £

MICROSOFT

MS14 A43	Microsoft Access V2 Win	221
MS77 A23	Microsoft Access V2 Win CCP Upg	85
MS72 A33	Microsoft Access V2 Dev Kit Win	228
MS53 A12	Microsoft Access V2 1 Lic	196
MS14 NEW	Visual Foxpro v3 Std Win	145
MS14 NEW	Visual Foxpro v3 Std 1 MLP Pk Win	121
MS14 NEW	Visual Foxpro v3 Prof Win	315
MS14 F66	Microsoft Foxpro V2.6 Std Dos	71
MS14 F83	Microsoft Foxpro V2.6 Std Win	71
MS14 F69	Microsoft Foxpro V2.6 Prof Dos	275
MS14 F89	Microsoft Foxpro V2.6 Prof Win	287

BORLAND

BO14 NEW	Visual dBase 5.5 for Windows	209
BO14 NEW	Visual dBase Compiler for Visual dBase 5.5 for Windows	169
BO14 NEW	Visual dBase 5.5 Win upgrade	55
BO14 D46	Borland dBase 5 Dos	298
BO77 D46	Borland dBase 5 Dos Upg	94
BO77 D49	Borland dBase 5 Dos Comp. Upg	140
BO53 D22	Borland dBase 5 Dos 1 User Licence	172
BO14 P66	Borland Paradox V4.5 Dos	274
BO14 P59	Borland Paradox V5 Win	219
BO77 P46	Borland Paradox V5 Win Upgrade	116
BO72 P23	Borland Paradox V4.5 Dos Runtime	138
BO72 P26	Borland Paradox V5 Win Runtime	280
BO15 R36	Borland Report Smith (Pc)	59
BO15 R39	Borland Report Smith (Pc+Sq)	199

DATEASE

DE14 D23	Datease V4.53	377
DE14 D33	Datease V4.53 Dev. Edition	1199
DE60 D49	Datease V4.53 Lan 1 User Lic	225
DE14 E43	Datease Express Win V1.1*	135
DE14 D36	Datease 5 Dos	370
DE14 D43	Datease 5 Windows	98
DE14 D59	Datease 5 Discovery Win	115
DE14 D56	Datease 5 Advantage Win	145
DE60 D56	Datease 5 1 User Network Lic	238

*While stocks last

AH14 A56	Alpha 5 for Windows	69
AH14 A53	Alpha 5 Home & Business Edition	39
CA14 C43	CA Clipper V5.2	289
CA15 R23	CA Ret/Xbase Win*	25
BU14 C27	Cardbox Plus V4.1	176
BU14 C27	Cardbox for Windows	192
CT15 C13	Crystal Reports Std v4 Win	129
CT15 C19	Crystal Reports Prof v4 Win	249
CT60 C66	Crystal Reports Server	699
CA14 F78	Claris Filemaker Pro Win Special Offer	84
LT14 A83	Lotus Approach V3 Win	81
RR15 R16	R&R Report Writer Win (XBase)	175
SB14 S43	Superbase 95 for Win 3.11	239
SY14 S13	Symantec Q&A V4.0 Dos	215
SY60 Q22	Symantec Q&A Lan 3 User Pack DOS	265
SY14 S33	Symantec Q&A V4.0 Win	123

*While stocks last

WORDPROCESSING £

MICROSOFT

MS20 W23	Microsoft Word Win V6	225
MS53 W80	Microsoft Word Win 1 Lic	195
MS20 W13	Microsoft Word V6 Dos	172
MS77 W89	Microsoft Word V6 Win Upg CCP	85
MS20 W28	Microsoft Word V6.0 Win NT CD	235

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

WP20 G26	WordPerfect 6.1 Win	165
WP20 S23	WordPerfect V6 Dos	211
WP20 S13	WordPerfect V5.1 Plus Dos	215
WP20 S16	WordPerfect V5.2 Plus Win	189
WP53 W40	WordPerfect V6 Dos 5 Lic	855
WP45 L23	WP LetterPerfect Dos	29
WP45 G33	WP Grammatik 5 Dos	28
WP45 G36	WP Grammatik 6 Win	28
WP21 NEW	Novell Convert Perfect 2.0 Win	85
WP21 NEW	Novell Convert Perfect 2.0 Dos	39

WORDSTAR/SOFTKEY

WS20 W43	Wordstar V6 Dos	59
WS20 W53	Wordstar V7 Dos	223
WS77 W73	Wordstar V7 Upgrade	90
WS20 W63	Wordstar V2 Win	28
WS21 W54	Wordstar Writing Tools*	25

*While stocks last

TP20 F28	Top Level Fine Words Win	15
IBMVRA12	IBM - Voice Type Dictation (ISA) for Win	728
IBMVRA18	IBM - Voice Type Dictation (ISA) for OS/2	728
ML20 L38	Locoscript Prof 2 Plus	62
ML21 L48	Locolink (PCW To IBM)	23
LT20 A33	Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 Win	84
LT20 W43	Lotus Write Win v2	90
SO54 M52	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor Dos	22
SO54 M53	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor Win	25
SY20 Q46	Symantec Q&A Write V3 Win	49
FU21 S24	SpellWrite Win	18
DJ21 W63	Word For Word v7 Prof Dos New	95
DJ21 W73	Word For Word v7 Prof Win New	95
AN20 E23	Accent Express Win	37
AN20 P29	Accent Pro Win	189
AN20 S36	Accent Special Edition Win	90

BUSINESS TOOLS £

RM10 B26	RMG Business Plan Builder Win	85
RM21 P16	Performance Now Win	99

PROFESSIONAL OCR £

CC66 M48	Caere Omnipage Direct	72
CC66 M52	Caere Omnipage Professional v5 Win	325
CC66 M34	Caere Omnipage v5 Standard Win	319
CC66 P69	Caere Personal Pagekeeper Win	120
CC66 P66	Caere Pagekeeper V2.0 Win	79
CL66 W64	Calera Wordscan Plus V4	385
X666 T26	Xerox Textbridge 3.0 Win	65
X666 T29	Xerox Textbridge Professional Edition Win	269
X677 T39	Xerox Textbridge v3 Prof Ed Comp Upg	195

SEE OUR RANGE OF SCANNERS

Please call for site licences, education discounts and faxed quotations for volume purchases.

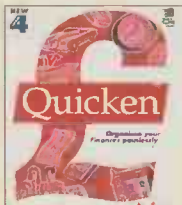
SPREADSHEET £

MS16 E86	MS Excel V5 Win	221
MS53 E32	MS Excel V5 Win 1 Lic	196
MS77 E59	MS Excel V5 Win Upgrade CCP	85
MS16 E92	MS Excel V5.0 for Windows NT CD	235
RM16 C12	RMG Crystal Ball (Add-On for Excel 5.0)	218
LT16 186	Lotus 123 V5 Win + Approach (Limited offer)	219
See SmartSuite Trade-up offer £158		
LT53 132	Lotus 123 V5 Win 1 Lic	193
LT16 166	Lotus 123 V4 Dos	287
LT53 122	Lotus 123 V4 Dos 1 Lic	246
LT16 143	Lotus 123 R2.4 Dos	245
LT53 112	Lotus 123 R2.4 1 Lic	212
LT60 174	Lotus 123 R2.4 Lan Server	372
LT16 M16	Lotus Improv Win	86
WP16 Q13	Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS	45
WP16 Q16	Quattro Pro V6 Win 3.5" + CD	149
WP77 Q16	Quattro Pro v6 Upg	35
CA16 S73	CA Supercalc V5.5 Dos	69
CA60 S63	CA Supercalc V5.5 Lan 3 User	170
CA16 S76	CA Supercalc Win	68

Our item code numbers help you to identify the software you want to order more quickly and accurately. Please use the codes when you can.



NEW
VERSION 4
Quicken for Windows



IU38 Q73 £28

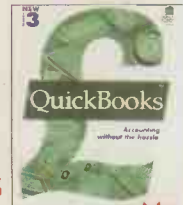
- Organises your home & small business finances
- Manages bank & credit accounts, mortgages, loans & investments in any currency
- Provides detailed financial analysis
- Standing orders entered automatically
- View your finances using indicators of your choice
- Multiple Currency Investments
- Calculates VAT automatically
- Customisable reports & graphs
- Transactions memorised - no re-typing

NEW QuickTax Return 1995 £25
For planning, completing & printing out your Personal Tax Return. Completes your tax return painlessly. QuickTax does all the work, checking for errors and omissions and instantly calculating tax (or rebate due). IU38 Q63

NEW Quicken Deluxe Home Pack v4 for Windows £45
Includes: Quicken UK 4.0 for Windows, Quicken Home Inventory UK for Windows & QuickTax Planner 96. If you need to organise more of your home finances, inventory of your home and plan your 1996 income tax position. IU38 Q79

NEW Quicken Deluxe Business Pack v4 for Windows £45
Includes: Quicken UK 4.0 for Windows, QuickInvoice UK for Windows & QuickTax Planner 96. For the self-employed, sole trader or small business owner if you deal with a few invoices and need to plan your income tax position. IU38 Q83

NEW
VERSION 3
QuickBooks UK v3 for Windows
Accounting without the hassle
The Fastest, easiest way to manage your business



IU10 Q29 £84

Everything you need is in one easy to use, fully integrated package. QuickBooks is the UK's best selling accounting package for Small Business. Designed for business people not accounting experts, QuickBooks is a robust industrial strength system - the beauty is, that you never get to see the double entry - There's no Debits & Credits just simple forms that you already know how to use.

- COMPLETE FINANCIAL CONTROL** **FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FROM INTUIT!**
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE REPORTS, includes Ageing, summary and detail, Customer balances, Collections Report
 - SALES REPORTS, By Item, By Customer, By Employee/Rep.
 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE REPORTS, Ageing summary and detail, Vendor Balances, Unpaid Bills
 - STOCK REPORTS, Status, Valuation, Physical Check, Price List
 - ADMIN. REPORTS, Missing Cheques, Payroll Summary, Transactions
 - BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, Cash Flow forecast, Budget Reports, Project or Job Report, Itemised Income & Expense, Profit & Loss, Balance Sheet, Audit Trail, Trial Balance.
 - GRAPHS, Income & Expense, Sales, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Net Worth, Budget v's Actual

NEW! INTEGRATED STOCK CONTROL
NEW! CUSTOMISABLE INVOICE FORMAT
NEW! AUDIT TRAIL

WINNER 1994 COMPUTER SHOPPER READERS AWARD



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100



PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

QUALITY SOFTWARE

CONTACT MANAGEMENT £

CK14 A22	Symantec Act V2.1 Dos	195
CK14 A34	Symantec Act V2 Win	135
CK14 A36	Symantec 1st Act Win	79
CK14 A33	Act! Mobile Link Win (Add-on To Act!)	189
RM67 NEW	Sidekick 2.0 for Windows	29
RM67 NEW	Sidekick 95 for Win 95	29
RM67 E23	Ecco Simplicity Win	45
RM67 E26	Ecco Professional Win	125
LT67 L29	Lotus Organizer v2.01 Win	82
LT77 L16	Lotus Organizer v2.01 Win Upg	44
LT53 L52	Lotus Organizer v2.01 Win Single Lic	75
MS67 S12	Microsoft Schedule+ Win	87
M167 M36	Maximizer Win	225
M167 M39	Maximizer Dos	229
M160 M23	Maximizer Win 5 User Lan pack	635
SG67 T23	Sage Telemagic Dos	169
WP45 I43	Novell/WordPerfect Infocentral Win 1.1	49

DESKTOP PUBLISHING £

AL30 P23	Adobe Pagemaker V5 Win	379
AL30 P33	Adobe Pagemaker V5 Win 5 User	1375
AL30 P39	Adobe Pagemaker Classic Win	56
AL55 P26	Adobe Pagemaker v5 Mac	439
AD30 A63	Adobe Acrobat V2 Win	135
AD30 A66	Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 Win	295
AD30 A69	Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 for Workgroups	1108
WF30 E16	Novell/WorkPerfect Envoy v1.0 Win	89
CR30 C16	Core Ventura V5 Win CD+3.5"	235
CR30 C17	Core Ventura V5 CD only	199
CR77 C66	Core Ventura V5 Win Upg Comp CD+3.5"	145
CR77 C68	Core Ventura V5 Win Upg Comp CD only	60
QK30 Q13	Quark Xpress V3.3 Win	560
QK55 Q19	Quark Xpress Mac	609
MS30 P69	MS Publisher V2 Win	62
FM30 F73	Framemaker V4 Win	462
SN30 P78	PPS Publisher Win*	20
SN30 F74	PPS First Publisher Dos	28
GS30 T56	GST Pressworks V2 Win	25
GS30 P23	GST Powerpack Win	53
GS30 F36	GST First Press Dos	22
GS40 F23	GST First Design Win	23
SF30 P23	Serif Page Plus v3.0 Win	45
SF30 P26	Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite Win	75
HS40 K26	Kai's Power Tools Win	107

GRAPHICS & DESIGN £

CR40 C14	Corel Draw V3 CD only	62
CR40 C13	Corel Draw V3 Win CD + 3.5"	42
CR40 C16	Corel Draw V4 Win CD + 3.5"	105
CR40 C18	Corel Draw V4 Win CD	84
CR40 C19	Corel Draw V5 Win CD + 3.5"	365
CR40 C20	Corel Draw V5 Win CD only	278
CR40 NEW	Corel Draw 6 for Windows 95 CD	395
CR77 C46	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg CD + 3.5"	254
CR77 C48	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg CD only	198
CR77 C49	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg CD + 3.5"	145
CR77 C50	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg CD only	115
CR77 NEW	Corel Draw 6 for Windows 95 Upg CD	269
JT54 L28	Learning Corel Draw 5 CD	25
AD30 L42	Adobe Illustrator V4 Win	344
CA40 C13	CA Cricket Graph Win	62
GS40 D23	GST Designworks Win	64
GS40 D24	GST Designworks Win CD	64
AL40 F49	Aldus Freehand V5 Win	330
SP40 H73	SJC Harvard Draw	289
IS40 H49	Hijaik v3 Graphics Suite Win	99
PK40 NEW	IMSI Graphics Converter Gold Win	33
MG12 G73	Micrografix Graphics Works Win	75
MG40 D24	Micrografix Design Power Pack Win CD	345
MG40 W53	Micrografix Windows Draw	66
MG40 D26	Micrografix Designer v4.1 TE Win	288
MG77 D36	Micrografix Designer 4.1 TE Upgrade	99
ZN30 Z29	Zscript Win	149

UPGRADES £

MICROSOFT

MS77 M68	MS Office 4.2 Std Upg CCP	161
MS77 M60	MS Office 4.2 Std Comp. Upg Voucher	218
MS77 M64	MS Office 4.2 Std Win CCP Upg CD	161
MS77 M70	MS Office 4.3 Prof Upg CCP	245
MS77 M62	MS Office 4.3 Prof Comp. Upg Voucher	264
MS77 M72	MS Office 4.3 Prof Win CCP Upg CD	245
MS77 W76	MS Works V3 Win Upg CCP	43
MS77 W89	MS Word V6 Win Upg CCP	85
MS77 A23	MS Access V2 Win Upg CCP	85
MS77 E59	MS Excel V5 Win Upg CCP	85
MS77 P43	MS Project V4 Upg CCP	85
MS77 T72	MS Application Trade-In Voucher	129
MS65 D73	MS Dos V6.22 Upgrade	38
MS77 W78	MS Windows V3.1 CCP Upg	39
MS77 N26	MS Win NT Workst v3.5 Upg 3.5" CD	75
MS77 N32	MS Win NT Server v3.5 Upg CD (250 clients)	559
MS77 N28	MS NT Workst Win Upg v3.5 to v3.51 CD	39
MS77 N30	MS NT Server Win Upg v3.5 to v3.51 CD	57

LOTUS

LT77 S44	Lotus SmartSuite v3.1 Upg/Comp 3.5"	158
LT77 S42	Lotus SmartSuite v3.1 Upg/Comp CD	158
LT77 I19	Lotus 123 V5 Win Upg/Comp	88
LT77 F36	Lotus Freelance Graphics Win Upg/Comp	88

COREL

CR77 C46	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg	254
CR77 C48	Corel Draw V3->V5 Upg CD	198
CR77 C49	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg	145
CR77 C50	Corel Draw V4->V5 Upg CD	115
CR77 C66	Corel Ventura V5 Win Upgrade CD+3.5"	145
CR77 C68	Corel Ventura V5 Win Upgrade CD only	60

BORLAND

B077 D46	Borland Dbase 5 Dos Upg	94
B077 D49	Borland Dbase 5 Dos Comp. Upg	140
B077 P46	Borland Paradox V5 Win Upg	116
B077 D12	Borland Delphi Competitive Upg Win CD	125

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

WP77 W22	WordPerfect 5.1 Plus Upg Voucher	85
WP77 W20	WordPerfect 5.1 Plus Comp Upg	115
WP77 W23	WordPerfect V6 Dos Upg Voucher	81
WP77 W33	WordPerfect V6 Dos Comp. Voucher	115
WP77 W70	WordPerfect V6.1 Win Upg Voucher	62
WP77 W72	WordPerfect V6.1 Win Comp Upg	85
WP77 P64	PerfectOffice STD Comp. Upgrade	154
WP77 P62	PerfectOffice STD Upgrade	119
WP77 P69	PerfectOffice Prof Win Upg 3.5"	179
WP77 P68	PerfectOffice Prof Win Upg CD	175
WP77 P70	PerfectOffice Prof v3 Win Comp Upg 3.5"	205
WP77 Q16	Quattro Pro v6 Upg Win	35

PLEASE CALL FOR

SYMANTEC, NOVELL NETWORK, PERFECTOFFICE, IBM OS/2, SPC, VISIO, QUARTERDECK, SCO, SAGE, STACKER UPGRADES.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT £

CA70 S33	CA Super Project V2.1 Dos	458
CA70 S43	CA Super Project V3 Win/OS/2	478
MS70 P43	MS Project V4 Win	282
MS77 P43	MS Project V4 CCP Upgrade	85
MS77 T72	MS Project V4 Comp. Upg voucher	129
TK70 P13	Project Scheduler 5 V1.5 Dos	475
TK70 P16	Project Scheduler V6 Win	550
DP70 S73	Instaplan With Ems Support	180
VY70 T23	Symantec On Target V1 Win	65
VY70 T53	Symantec Time Line V6.1 Win	319

CHARTS & DIAGRAMS £

AM70 A82	ABC Flowcharter v4 Win	215
V80 L12	Avery Label Pro Dos	80
U67 C44	Calendar Creator Win V2	28
CR70 C33	Corel Flow Win 3.5" + CD*	37
RI12 F12	Corel Office Companion CD	65
EM40 E26	Easyflow for Windows	95
EM40 F33	Family Tree Maker Win	36
DO30 F38	Form Tools Gold	43
DO30 NEW	Form Tools Gold Windows	49
CO40 NEW	Fastcad Allclear III for Windows	93
CO40 H83	SPC Harvard Chart XL	69
IM40 N16	Inspiration for Windows	97
MG77 A13	Micrografix ABC FlowCharter 4.0 Upgrade	95
MG70 W88	Micrografix Windows Orgchart	108
RM70 R94	Org Plus v3 Win	85
RM70 R92	Org Plus Advanced Dos	69
EM40 NEW	Key Form Plus Designer Win	29
DL30 P53	Delrina Perform Win	59
MG40 S56	Micrografix Snapgrafix Win	49
EM40 S12	Stanford Graphics Win	339
EM40 NEW	Visio 4 for Windows 95	99
EM77 NEW	Visio 4 Windows 95 Upgrade	59
EM40 V42	Visio V3 Win	86
EM77 V14	Visio V3 Win Upgrade	58
EM40 V44	Visio 3 Win 10 Pack Lic	720
EM40 V48	Visio Stencil (specify)	39
EM40 V48	Visio Express For Office Win	39
EM40 V49	Visio Express For SmartSuite Win	19
EM77 V13	Visio Technical Productivity Pk Add-on	110

*While stocks last

FONTS

MS30 T83	MS TrueType Font Pack 1 Win	45
MS30 T85	MS TrueType Font Pack 2 Win	45
AD30 T74	Adobe Type Manager Win v3	48
AD30 P54	Adobe Plus Pack Win	105
AD30 S68	Adobe Streamline Win	135
M130 T30	Micrologic True Type Dos	62
BT30 F34	Bitstream Facelit Win	49
GS30 G23	GST - Headline Font Collection	16
AS30 F63	Fontographer Win	355
SE30 K23	Softkey Key Fonts Win	29
SE30 K28	Softkey Key Fonts Pro Win 3.5"	29
SE30 M23	Softkey More Key Fonts Win	29

CLIPART/IMAGES

CDCO A14	Corel Gallery (10,000) CD	26
CDCO A14Q	Corel Gallery v2 CD (15,000 Cliparts)	45
CDCO A06	Corel Artshow 3 CD	18
CDCO A08	Corel Artshow 4 CD	19
CDCO A09	Corel Artshow 5 CD	20
WP45 C48	WP Clipart Premium CD	50
WP45 C13	WP Clipart Home Win/Dos	19
SP40 C64	SPC Clipart CD (2,000) Win	59
LT40 S43	Lotus Smartpics Freelance Win	83
GS40 P70	GST Pictures Photo-CD Collection	17
GS40 G49	GST Clipart Portfolio (Pic 1)	17
GS40 G56	GST Clipart Gallery Win (Pic 2)	15
SN40 P88	PPS Power Album Win*	27
SE40 K22	Softkey Key Clip Master Pro Win CD	34
SE40 K24	Softkey Key Color Photo Pro Win CD	34
SE40 K28	Softkey Key Mega Clipart (7000 images) Win CD	34
VS40 T38	Textures for Professionals CD Win	85
VS40 V52	V5 Visual 3D Clipart - The Business Library CD Win	45
VS40 V54	V5 Visual 3D Clipart - The Architects Library CD Win	45
PK40 M52	IMSI Masterclips (6000 Cliparts) CD	61

*While stocks last

IMAGE EDITING

CR40 C44	Corel Photo-Paint 5 Plus CD Win	56
AD40 P23	Adobe Photoshop V3 Win	397
LE40 F23	Fractal Design Painter V3 Win	315
LE40 D16	Dabbler for Windows	75
MG40 P49	Micrografix Picture Publisher v5 Win	275
MG77 P53	Micrografix Picture Publisher 5.0 Upgrade	99
ZS40 P32	PC Paintbrush V Win	25
ZS40 S58	Photofinish Win	55
MG40 P33	Micrografix Photomagic Win	59

ANIMATION/VIDEO

AD30 P63	Adobe Premiere v4 Win	399
GD40 V34	Gold Disk Video Director V1 Win	42
GD40 V38	Gold Disk Video Director V2 Win	75
GD40 A12	Gold Disk Animation Works Interactive Win179	75
GD40 A24	Gold Disk Add Impact Win	75

PRESENTATION

AY40 M29	Asymetrix Mediablitz v3 Win	57
AY50 T39	Asymetrix Toolbook Win	224
AY50 M36	Asymetrix Multimedia Director V3 Win	499
MM50 D62	Macromedia Director 4.0 Win CD	695
GD40 A32	Gold Disk Astound 1.5 Win	75
GD40 A33	Gold Disk Astound 2 for Windows	149
MM40 NEW	Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio Bundle	1249
MG40 C13	Micrografix Charisma Win	181
SP40 H86	SPC Harvard Graphics V3 Dos	181
SP40 H93	SPC Harvard Graphics V3 Win	92
SP40 H76	SPC Harvard Graphics V3 Win + Powerpack	185
SP40 H96	SPC Harvard Graphics V2 Win + Powerpack	145
SP40 H79	SPC Harvard Graphics Presenters Pack	185
SP40 H99	SPC Harvard Spotlight Win	89
SP40 H89	Harvard Portfolio 3.5 + CD (CHRT, XL, ONFILE, HIG)	209
SP40 H69	Harvard Montage Win	79
LT40 F83	Lotus Freelance 2.1 Win	258
LT40 F63	Lotus Freelance 4 Dos	246
LT40 S56	Lotus ScreenCam 1.1 Win	49
MS30 P63	MS Powerpoint V4 Win	234
AL40 P63	Aldus Persuasion V3 Win	233

3D

VS40 S22	V5 Simply 3D v1.0 CD Win	49
VS40 V44	V5 Visual Reality v1.0 CD Win	295
RM40 NEW	Truespace v2.0	369
AT40 A22	Asymetrix 3D FX CD	99

CORELDRAW!



UPGRADE FROM £179



The Best in 32-bit Graphics!

Includes

- ★ CORELDRAW 6 illustration and page layout
- ★ COREL PHOTO-PAINT 6 Photo-editing and bitmap creation
- ★ COREL PRESENTS 6 Business and multimedia presentations
- ★ CORELDREAM 3D 6 3D modeling and rendering
- Plus**
- 25,000+ clipart images and symbols
- 1,000+ TrueType & Type 1 fonts
- 1,000+ Photos
- 1,000+ 3D models
- 1,000+ Presentation Backgrounds
- 2,000+ Chart samples
- And Much More

New Features

- ▲ Increased speed and power
- ▲ Multiple Document Interface (MDI)
- ▲ Fully-customisable toolbars, hot keys & status bars
- ▲ Greater ease of use with Wizards & Tutor Notes
- ▲ Precision to 0.1 micron
- ▲ New tools: polygon, knife, parting, spiral, graph tables, eraser tool, connector lines and angled dimension lines
- ▲ 3D modelling, rendering and animation
- ▲ Natural media brushes, chalk, airbrush, felt tip and more
- ▲ AVI file editing (video)
- ▲ Professional business and multimedia presentations
- ▲ OLE 2.0 In-place editing and OLE automation
- ▲ Macro recorder
- ▲ Printing and prepress enhancements: OPI, print styles, proofing options and impositioning.

NEW WINDOWS 95 SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR WINDOWS 95	Standard Professional	
	Full Version	£332 £429
	Upgrade	£144 £209
	Comp Upgrade	£169 £249

MICROSOFT WORD OR EXCEL OR ACCESS FOR WINDOWS 95	Full Version	£225
	Upgrade	£85
	Comp Upgrade	£125

NORTON UTILITIES 95 -£99 (See Symantec Feature Page)	
SIDEKICK 95 (New Version)	£29
VISIO 4 (Windows 95)	£99

WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE ONLY £55
with any other product (minimum value £25)



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Hours of Business:

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5.45pm
Sat: 9.30am to 5pm
Callers welcome, please check availability.
Prices valid from 3/18/95

Quality Software

LEISURE £

ENTERTAINMENT

MS44 G63	MS Golf Win	25
MS44 G69	MS Mauna Kea Add-on Golf Course	20
MS44 F56	MS Flight Simulator v5.1 DOS 3.5"	25
MS44 F58	MS Flight Simulator S.I. DOS CD	22
MS44 P36	MS Paris Scenery Pack	15
MS44 N23	MS New York Scenery Pack	15
MS44 S43	MS Space Simulator Dos	25
MS44 A13	MS Arcade Games Win	16
MS44 B39	MS Best of Entertain Packs	20
EA44 S59	Strike Commander	25
OR44 M23	Simcity 2000 DOS	26

REFERENCE/EXPLORATION

CDMS E18	MS Encarta 1995 CD	54
CDMS E21	MS Bookshelf 95 CD	59
CDMS E80	MS Dangerous Creatures CD	31
CDMS W80	MS Ancient Lands CD	31
CDMS X14	MS Cinemania 1995 CD	31
CDMS A01	MS National Art Gallery CD	31
CDMS T34	MS Schubert CD	30
CDMS H00	MS 500 Nations Win CD	31
CDMS E82	MS Explorapedia - The World of Nature Win CD	23
YCDMS E81	Microsoft Dogs Win CD	29
YCDMS E82	Microsoft Wine Guide Win CD	31
CR44 A24	Corel Adventures with Edison CD	29
CR44 A22	Corel All-Movie Guide CD	49

CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE

MS20 C23	MS Creative Writer Win	27
MS40 F23	MS Fine Artist Win	27
CDMS J11	MS Gahan W U Haunted House	28
CDMS E22	MS School Bus - Human Body	27
CDMS Q02	MS School Bus - Solar System	27

LIFESTYLE

G544 V36	GST Video Library Win	17
G544 W39	GST Wine Cellar Win	17
G544 N23	GST Instant Recipes Win	17
SE44 T12	Softkey Total Health-Body & Mind Win CD	36
SN67 C22	Pfs Cv Job Search Win	28

Also see our MULTIMEDIA page

LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS £

GL54 L13	Language Assistant German Win	45
GL54 L19	Language Assistant French Win	45
GL54 L26	Language Assistant Spanish Win	45
GL54 L33	Language Assistant Italian Win	45
Language Assistant Dos versions at £45 each		
GL54 P13	Power Translator German Win	98
GL54 P19	Power Translator French Win	98
GL54 P26	Power Translator Spanish Win	98
GL54 P36	Power Translator Chinese Dos	98
Power Translator Dos versions at £55 each		
GL54 P24	Power Translator Deluxe French Win CD	129
GL54 P18	Power Translator Deluxe German Win CD	129
GL54 P30	Power Translator Deluxe Spanish Win CD	129
GL54 P53	Power Translator Pro German Win	287
GL54 P59	Power Translator Pro French Win	287
GL54 P66	Power Translator Pro Spanish Win	287
GL54 P76	Power Translator Pro Russian Dos	175
Power Translator Pro Dos versions at £175 each		

DEVELOPMENT £

BORLAND

BO68 B24	Borland C++ V2 OS/2 CD	295
BO50 B18	Borland C++ 4.5 CD (On-line manual)	218
BO50 B20	Borland C++ 4.5 & Database Tools CD	329
BO50 T48	Borland Turbo C++ V3 For Dos	59
BO50 T50	Borland Turbo C++ 4.5 Win CD (On-line manuals)	62
BO50 P36	Borland Powerpack Dos for C++ v4	65
BO50 T43	Borland Turbo Assembler	58
BO50 V76	Borland Visual Solutions Pack	49
BO50 D22	Borland Delphi for Windows CD*	155
BO50 D24	Borland Delphi Client/Server CD	685
BO77 D12	Borland Delphi Competitive Upg Win CD	120
BO50 R42	Borland Rad Pack for Delphi	125
BO50 N30	Borland Notes Add-on for Delphi	49
BO15 D22	Borland Database Engine 2.0 Win CD	172
BO50 T69	Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 Win	78
BO50 B33	Borland Pascal V7 Dos	79
BO14 P63	Borland Paradox Developers Toolkit V5 Win	135

*While stocks last - Special Offer

MICROSOFT

MS50 V92	Microsoft Visual C++ V2 16/32 Bit CD NT	245
MS50 F26	Microsoft Fortran 77 VS.1	119
MS50 M33	Microsoft Macro Assembler V6.11	99
MS50 V83	Microsoft Visual Basic Win V3 Std	72
MS50 V86	Microsoft Visual Basic Win V3 Prof	191
MS50 V43	Microsoft Visual Control Pack Win	69
MS50 V74	Microsoft Visual Basic Dos Std	78
MS50 V78	Microsoft Visual Basic Dos Prof	192
MS50 S23	Microsoft SourceSafe 3.1 Platform Pack	325
MS53 S32	Microsoft SourceSafe 1 MLP	275
MS77 S56	Microsoft SourceSafe Trade in	75
MS80 T30	Microsoft Test Win	399

VISUAL BASIC ADD-ONS

CTS0 A23	Aware/VBX Win	105
CTS0 C29	Comms Library Win	110
CTS0 D16	Data Widgets For Vb3 Prof	95
CTS0 D19	Designer Widgets	95
CTS0 F26	Fax Plus Win	165
CTS0 S29	SpellPro 2 Win	105
CTS0 T16	Tab/Pro Win	70
CTS0 V33	VB Assist V3 Win	139
CTS0 V39	VB Tools V4 Win	110
B150 V46	Versions/VB 1.1	75

MATHS & STATS £

CAS0 V26	CA Visual Objects Win	429	
SY50 S22	Symantec C++ 7.0 CD	149	
MA75 NEW Mathcad Personal v3 Win			55
MA75 M33	Mathcad Win V6	169	
MA75 M36	Mathcad Plus v6 Win	340	
MA75 M23	Mathcad DOS V2.5	259	
MA40 S12	Stanford Graphics Win	345	
WF75 M14	Mathematica V2.2 Dos	665	
WF75 M24	Mathematica V2.2 Win	705	
ST75 S23	Statgraphics V7 Dos	559	
ST75 S26	Statgraphics Win	559	
ST75 S33	Statgraphics Plus Win	855	
LM40 P26	Longman Logotron Pinpoint v3 Win	495	

PROFESSIONAL CAD £

AU25 A58	Autosketch V2 Win	145
AU77 A29	Animator Studio Win Upg from Anim Pro 3	185
AU25 xxx	Autocad LT v2 Win	354
AU77 A39	Autocad LT v2 Win Upg from V1	95
AU77 A33	Autocad LT v2 Upg from Autosketch	299
AU77 A36	Autocad LT v2 Upg from Generic CAD	95
FC25 C66	Cadvice Win	355
AM25 D23	Designcad 2D V6 Dos	138
AM25 D33	Designcad 3D V4 Dos 5.25"	185
RM25 D22	Drafix Cad Ultra Dos	129
RM25 D28	Drafix Windows Cad V2.1	45
RM25 D32	Drafix Windows Cad Prof	145
RM25 NEW	Drafix Quick Cad	55
FC25 F93	FastCad Floorplan Plus 3D Win	45
FC25 F96	FastCad Floorplan+ 3D & 3D Design Plus	89
FC25 F99	FastCad Floorplan+ 3D & Estimator Win	75
FC25 V23	FastCad Visual CADD Win	399
FC77 V36	FastCad Visual CADD Win Upg or Comp Upg	169
FC25 E86	FastCad EasyCAD V4.0 Win	83
FC77 Exx	FastCad EasyCAD Upgrade Win	69
SE25 K16	Softkey KeyCad Complete for Win	29
RM70 P76	Planix Win Office Management	87
RM25 NEW	Planix Home Architect	39
PK25 T24	Turbocad 3D V3.2 Dos	54
PK25 T28	Turbocad Win	53

MOUSE & KEYBOARD £

MS85 H22	MS Home Mouse Serial + Games*	26
MS80 N20	MS Natural Keyboard	65
MS85 M40	MS Mouse With Bus Interface	48
MS85 M60	MS Mouse V2 Combo (Serial + PS/2)	36
MS85 M62	MS Mouse V2 + 5-Pack Combo	169
MS85 M63	MS Mouse V2 + Windows V3.1 Combo	87

*LIMITED OFFER Best of Entertainment Pack for Windows + Arcade for Windows (While stocks last)

ANTIVIRUS £

SS80 D38	Dr Sol Antivirus v7 Dos & Qtrly	59
SS80 D54	Dr Sol Antivirus Win & Qtrly	70
SS60 D34	Dr Sol Antivirus For Netware Server	240
SS68 D72	Dr Sol Antivirus Toolkit for OS/2 & Qtrly	99
SY80 A26	Symantec Norton Antivirus V3 Win + Dos	75
SY80 A13	Symantec Norton Antivirus For Netware	458
SY80 NEW	Symantec Norton Antivirus Win 95	65
SY77 NEW	Symantec Norton Antivirus Win 95 Upg	29
PC80 F43	FPROT Dos,Win,OS/2,Netware + Qtrly	71
PC80 F46	FPROT Dos,Win,OS/2,Netware + Mthly	120
MF80 D69	Datasave Dos/Win + Monthly Updates	69

MEMORY MANAGEMENT £

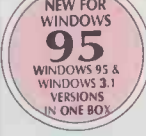
QL80 M34	Qualitas 386 Max V7	46
QD80 D33	Quarterdeck Desqview 386 V2.7	79
QD80 Q19	Quarterdeck Qemm V7.5 Dos/Win	45
QD80 Q33	Quarterdeck Qemm Ps2 50-60	54
QD80 Q53	Quarterdeck Qram & Manifest V2	38
QD80 Q16	Quarterdeck Game Runner (incl Qemm V7.0)	39
QD80 Q23	Quarterdeck Qemm V7.5 Win/Dos 10 Pack Call	58
NEW 000	Ram Doubler for Windows	58
LK80 NEW	MagnaRAM for Windows	38

MAPS & ROUTES £

MS57 NEW	Autoroute Express v4.0 Win UK & IRE 3.5"	37
MS57 NEW	Autoroute Express v4.0 Win UK & IRE CD	43
MS57 NEW	Autoroute Express v4.0 Win Europe 3.5"	37
MS57 NEW	Autoroute Express v4.0 Win Europe CD	47
NB57 E43	Nextbase Autoroute Express Europe Dos	55
NB57 E66	Nextbase Autoroute Express GB Win v3*	38
NB57 P43	Nextbase Autoroute Plus GB v7 Dos	219
NB57 P46	Nextbase Autoroute Plus v3 GB Win	275
NB57 P49	Nextbase Autoroute Plus GB Win CD	348
NB57 M23	Nextbase Autoroute Mapbase GB	288
NB57 M86	Nextbase Mapvision Plus GB Win CD	125
NB57 M89	Nextbase Mapvision Plus London Win CD	115
NB57 E29	Nextbase Explorer Dos	45
S057 W66	World Atlas Win	39

*While Stocks Last

The fastest way to make your ideas take shape...



Visio 4

for Windows 95 & Windows 3.1

All in All, A Great Solution!

It's the one tool for all your business diagramming

Visio is one of the business diagramming tools Windows users rely on to help them clarify and manage their organisation, processes and information. The dramatic ease of use of Visio 4 and its advanced new Windows technology make it one of the very best Windows 95 applications available and a great solution to your diagramming needs.

- ▲ Unrivaled consistency with Windows 95
- ▲ Visio 4 is both a Windows 95 (32-bit) & Windows 3.1 (16-bit). The 32-bit version fully exploits the advanced capabilities of Windows 95
- ▲ Wizards automatically generate diagrams for you
- ▲ The wizards in Visio 4 help you gain efficiency in the diagramming process, whether you're experienced or new to the program
- ▲ Even smarter SmartShapes
- ▲ Visio SmartShapes have always been a better way to work than ordinary clip art. And now Visio includes 1,200 SmartShapes in 26 stencils - smarter and faster than ever
- ▲ Smarter, more effective drawing tools
- ▲ New freedom tools, format painter, additional graphic attributes, new spell checker, new smart layout and more
- ▲ Smarter database connectivity
- ▲ Get more out of the information in your databases by connecting it to your Visio diagrams
- ▲ Smarter integration with Microsoft Office
- ▲ Visio 4 is fully compatible with Microsoft Office for Windows 95, allowing you to take full advantage of this integrated application suite, including Outlook & Internet. Visio 4 supports the new Microsoft Office banner features.
- ▲ Enhanced OLE automation for developers
- ▲ And improved Lotus Notes® connectivity to help you get more out of the information in your databases

Full Product 3.5" & CD-ROM £99 Upgrade 3.5" & CD-ROM £59

10 TOP USES FOR VISIO 4

- ▲ Flowcharts
- ▲ Block Diagrams
- ▲ Relationship Diagrams
- ▲ Organizational Charts
- ▲ Network Diagrams
- ▲ Office Layout
- ▲ Marketing Charts
- ▲ Project Timelines
- ▲ Geographic Maps
- ▲ Directional Maps
- ▲ And Much More!

1200 SmartShapes in 26 stencils

FREE UPGRADE TO VISIO 4 IF YOU BUY VISIO 3 FROM TECHNOMATIC AFTER 1.8.95

VISIO V3 £86

Visio Stencils - £39 EACH

- Adv. Flowcharts
- Adv. Network Diagrams
- Adv. Electrical Eng
- Adv. Software Diagrams
- Adv. Space Planning
- Marketing • Chemistry
- Chemical Engineering
- Biotech/Medicine
- Mechanical Engineering
- Petroleum Engineering
- Insurance/Law Enforce
- Home Planning
- Kids • Landscape Planning

THE AWARD WINNING LANGUAGE TRANSLATION SOFTWARE FROM Globalink

LANGUAGE ASSISTANT

- Translation from English to & from Spanish, French, German or Italian
- File format WordPerfect, Word for Windows, Ami Pro, MS Write, RTF & Text Files
- Includes 3000 verbs
- On-line bilingual dictionaries
- Dictionary can be customised by user

Language Assistant DOS	£45
Language Assistant Win	£45

POWER TRANSLATOR

- Translates English to & from Spanish, French or German
- Translates English to Chinese only (DOS version only) £98
- Translates 20,000 words per hour
- 250,000 word & phrases dictionary
- Dictionary can be customised by user
- New grammar module for language learning

Power Translator DOS	£55
Power Translator Win	£98

Please Specify Language



"Winner 1993 Discover Technological Innovation Award"

POWER TRANSLATOR DELUXE CD EDITION FOR WINDOWS

- CD-Rom version has all the features of Power Translators for Windows plus
- Translates English to and from Spanish, French or German
- Voice output (Soundcard required)
- Power Translator Professional interface

Power Translator Deluxe CD Edition for Windows	£129
--	------

POWER TRANSLATOR PROFESSIONAL

- Translates English to & from French, German, Spanish or Russian (DOS only)
- Imports text files or scans data into your software
- Translates 20,000 words per hour
- 250,000 word dictionary
- Bilingual voice output (soundcard required) Allows listening of your translated files
- Subject dictionaries at optional cost

Power Translator Profession DOS	£17
Power Translator Profession Win	£28

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 (UPGRADE)

1. Get Windows 95 for £55 When you purchase any other product over £25
2. FREE 10-Pack software bundle (CD-ROM) With every Windows 95 order (see page 1)
3. Order Now on our Windows 95 Hotline 0181 358 8095

**SALES 0181-205 9558****FAX 0181-205 0190****ADMIN 0181-358 8100****PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%****Quality Software****UTILITIES £****FILE/DESKTOP**

RMB0 NEW	Dashboard 3 for Windows	29
RMB0 NEW	Dashboard 95 for Win 95	29
CR80 C76	Corel Scsi Software Only	65
CR80 C73	Corel Scsi Network Manager	267
CD00 X11	Corel CD Power Pak	24
LK80 D36	Landmark Database	55
FG80 F38	File Director V1	20
IG80 M36	MacDisk for Win	69
AR80 U46	Artisoft Lanstic Utility Pack	199
SY85 D33	Symantec Norton Desktop Win V3	88
SY80 C54	Symantec Norton Commander V5 Dos	49
SY80 S69	Symantec Norton Speedrive 4.0	54
SY60 A23	Symantec Norton Admins for N/W 5 Pk	199
SY80 U73	Symantec Norton Utilities V8	83
SY80 F66	Symantec Norton First Aid Dos	19
SY80 E63	Symantec Norton Editor 2.0 Dos	49
CP80 P93	Symantec Pc Tools V2 Win	47
CP80 P83	Symantec Pc Tools Pro V9 Dos	74
SY80 M33	Symantec More Pc Tools Dos/Win	45
SY80 NEW	Symantec Norton Navigator Win 95	79
SY77 NEW	Symantec Norton Navigator Win 95 Upg	35
SY80 NEW	Symantec Norton Utilities Win 95	99
SY77 NEW	Symantec Norton Utilities Win 95 Upg	49
IP80 N16	SPC On File for Windows	39
TS80 R23	RoadTECH DOS	51
TS80 S36	SetUp Advisor Win	29
QD80 S23	Quarterdeck Sidebar V1.0 Win	29
ICE80 S23	SpinRite 3.1 DOS	99
SW77 S26	Stac Stacker V4 Upgrade	36
QD80 C49	Stac Stacker 4 Win/DOS + Cleansweep Win 95	59
XD80 G72	Symantec Xtree Gold V3/3.5	86
SY80 X23	Symantec Xtree Gold V4 Win	59
60 X43	Symantec Xtreegold for Networks V3	259

DOS

M565 D73	MS Dos V6.22 Upgrade CCP	38
M553 D22	MS Dos V6.22 Upg 1 Lic	36
NV60 P23	Novell Personal Netware Software Only	44
NV60 P33	Novell Dos 7 (+ Personal Netware s/w)	49
IB65 P36	IBM PC Dos 7.0	59
IB77 P29	IBM PC Dos 7.0 Upgrade	36

WINDOWS

NEW 000	CRT Easy Tutor Windows 95 CD	29
M585 P12	Microsoft Plus for Win 95 v1.0 CD	29
M585 P13	Microsoft Plus for Win 95 v1.0 3.5"	29
M553 P62	Microsoft Plus for Win 95 1MLP	26
M565 W13	Microsoft Windows 95 3.5"	119
M553 W12	Microsoft Windows 95 1MLP	105
M577 W32	Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade CD	59
M577 W33	Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5"	59
M577 W78	MS Windows V3.11 CCP Upg	39
M585 W73	MS Windows V3.11 Rel 3.11	64
M560 W53	MS Wfwg Add-on for Dos	41
M577 W80	MS Wfwg Add-On Win 3.11	42
M553 W22	MS Wfwg Add-On Win 3.11 1 Lic	39
M560 W49	MS Windows for WorkGroups V3.11	89
M553 W40	MS Windows for WorkGroups V3.11 1 Lic	86
M565 N26	MS Windows NT Wstation V3.51	218
M565 N32	MS Windows NT Server V3.51 CD	475
M577 N28	MS NT Workstation Win Upg v3.5 to v3.51 CD	39
M577 N30	MS NT Server Win Upg v3.5 to v3.51 CD	57

OS/2

IB65 S43	IBM OS/2 Warp V3 3.5"	50
IB65 S44	IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD	42
IB77 S43	IBM OS/2 Warp V3 Upg 3.5"	49
IB77 S38	IBM OS/2 Warp V3 Upg CD	35
IB65 S53	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 3.5"	99
IB65 S54	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 upg 3.5"	75
IB77 S48	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 upg 3.5"	65
IB77 S50	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 upg CD	65
IB77 S53	OS/2 Warp V3 to Win-OS/2 upgrade 3.5"	49
IB77 S54	OS/2 Warp V3 to Win-OS/2 upgrade CD	49
IB60 NEW	OS/2 Warp Connect v3	125
IB60 NEW	OS/2 Warp Connect with Win-OS/2 v3	125
IB77 NEW	OS/2 Warp Connect Upgrade	77
IB20 A42	CD Showcase for OS/2	9.99
IBMRA181	IBM - Voice Type Dictation (ISA) for OS/2	728
LT68 A26	Lotus Ami Pro v3 for OS/2	728
B068 B24	Borland C++ OS/2 V2 CD	295
SV68 S49	Syos Premium Backup software for OS/2	149
AR68 L23	Lantastic for OS/2 1 user	69
AR68 L26	Lantastic for OS/2 5 user	299
SV68 S12	Stacker 4 for OS/2 & Dos	69
SS68 D72	Dr Sol Antivirus Toolkit for OS/2 + Qty	99

See advert on OS/2 Warp v3 for more details
***When purchased with IBM OS/2 V3 Warp**
 IB50 C26 IBM C Set + 279
 IB68 D26 IBM DB2/2 V1.2 Single 250

NETWORKING £

NV60 P23	Novell Personal Netware Software Only	44
NV60 P26	Novell Personal Netware 5 Pack	195
NV60 N33	Novell Netware 3.12 5 User	395
NV60 N36	Novell Netware 3.12 10 User	963
NV60 N39	Novell Netware 3.12 25 User	1443
NV60 N43	Novell Netware 3.12 50 User	1940
NV60 N49	Novell Netware 3.12 100 User	Call
NV60 N56	Novell Netware 3.12 250 User	Call
NV61 N20	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 5 User	413
NV61 N24	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 10 User	944
NV61 N30	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 25 User	1493
NV61 N34	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 50 User	2033
NV61 N40	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 100 User	Call
NV61 N44	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 250 User	Call
NV77 C23	Netware Connect 2 Port	279
AR60 N32	Lantastic V6 2 Node Starter Kit Win/Dos	180
AR60 N42	Lantastic V6 1 Node 2000 51 Add-on Kit	99
AR60 A48	Lantastic AI Software Win/Dos	65
AR60 N38	Lantastic Brunner 2000 Card	69
AR68 L23	Lantastic for OS/2 1 user	69
AR68 L26	Lantastic for OS/2 5 user	299
AR60 U46	Lantastic Utility Pack	199
AR60 xxx	Lantastic Powersuite	Call
CH60 S40	Arcsilo Wstation Backup Dos	89
CH60 S42	Arcsilo Wstation Backup Suite	95
IL60 NEW	Intel Landesk Management Suite 2.5-user	269
TECNK100B	Techno 1-5tn Personal N/W 16bit Kit	55
TECNK102B	Techno 2-5tn Personal N/W 16bit Str Kit	89
TECNK100S	Techno 1-5tn Personal N/W 16bit Str Kit	210
TECNK106S	Techno Win for WGroup 2-5tn Starter Kit	149
TECNK109A	Techno Win for WGroup 1-5tn Add-on Kit	69
ON60 xxx	AuditTrack	Call
RF60 NEW	Nodemap for Windows	185

SEE NETWORKING PAGE FOR MORE NETWORKING PRODUCTS

UNIX POWER £

SC90 U13	SCO Unix v4.2.0 2-User	299
SC90 NEW	SCO OpenServer v5.0 Host CD 5-user	342
SC90 NEW	SCO OpenServer v5.0 Enterprise (Net) CD 5-user	629
SC90 NEW	SCO OpenServer v5.0 Desktop CD	385
SC90 NEW	SCO OpenServer v5.0 add licence 10-user	249
SC90 NEW	SCO OpenServer v5.0 add licence 25-user	499
SC90 NEW	SCO WABI Server Licence 3.5"	499
SC90 NEW	SCO WABI Desktop Licence 3.5"	195
SC90 NEW	SCO Merge 3.2 Server Licence 3.5"	499
SC90 NEW	SCO Merge 3.2 Desktop Licence 3.5"	195
SC90 NEW	SCO OpenServer Development System CD	385
NV91 U30	Unixware Personal Edition v2.0 CD	239
NV91 U40	Unixware Application Server v2.0 CD	799
NV91 U48	Unixware Software Dev. Kit CD	72
NV60 LS2	Novell Lan Wplace Dos V5	189

Call for SCO 4.2.0 Open Server, Open Network Server, Open Enterprise Server

ELECTRONIC MAIL £**MICROSOFT**

M560 M88	Microsoft Mail Remote Win	105
M560 M40	Microsoft Mail Lan Server + 10 User	310
M560 M36	Microsoft Mail Lan Server for Office	169
M577 M43	Microsoft Mail Post Office Upgrade	220
M567 S12	Microsoft Schedule + Win Starter Pk	89
M560 M79	Microsoft Mail SMTP Gateway	Call

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER MS MAIL GATEWAYS

LOTUS

LT60 C12	Lotus CcMail Desktop Dos	70
LT60 C14	Lotus CcMail Desktop Win	70
LT53 C54	Lotus CcMail Workgroup Lic 10 User	259
LT60 C30	Lotus CcMail Router (Gateway)	75
LT53 C72	Lotus CcMail Workgroup to Lan 10 user	287
LT60 C46	Lotus CcMail Mobile Dos	115
LT60 C48	Lotus CcMail Mobile Win	115
LT53 C62	Lotus CcMail Lan System Lic Pack 10 User	446
LT61 N23	Lotus Notes Starter Pack Win OS/2 NLM CD	585
LT61 N54	Lotus Notes Suite Starter Pack CD	665
LT53 N32	Lotus Notes Suite 1 LLP Pack	453
LT61 N19	Lotus Notes Express Win CD	133

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

WP60 G13	Novell Groupwise Client (5) Admin Pack Dos 340	
WP60 G16	Novell Groupwise Client (5) Admin Pack Win 340	
WP53 G12	Novell Groupwise Additional 1 user licence	79
WP53 G14	Novell Groupwise Additional 5 user licence	335
WP60 G33	Novell Groupwise Message Server Dos	239

Please call for other Novell Groupwise Gateways

FREE!

Networking software

with every NetWare 3.12 or 4.1 from Technomatic • WanderLink • Netmagic • Config Pro for NetWare Basic

- GroupEase for Windows
- McAfee's 30-day Test Drive
- Promotional Packaging

PLEASE CALL OUR SOFTWARE TEAM FOR SPECIAL PRICING ON VOLUME LICENSES FOR MICROSOFT MOLP LOTUS PASSPORT NOVELL/WORDPERFECT VLA

COMMUNICATION £**ON LINE/FILE SERVER**

DC27 C24	Crosstalk Win V2.2	105
DC27 C12	Crosstalk Mkiv V2.1	163
DT27 D44	*Datatalk V4 Dos/Win	39
SK27 M22	Mirror III UK v2.5	110
DS27 P12	Procomm Plus v2.01 Dos	54
DS27 P26	Procomm Plus 2.1 for Windows	56
HA27 S23	Hayes Smartcom Data/Fax Pro Win	46
SK27 T34	Talking Windows v3 Std	179
DL27 W40	Wincomm Pro	55

*Limited Offer - WHILE STOCKS LAST

REMOTE ACCESS/CONTROL

MC27 C42	Carbon Copy Dos	73
MC27 C54	Carbon Copy Win	73
TR27 C38	Commonworks Win (Inc Laplink Dos)	69
TR80 L64	Laplink V5 Dos	58
TR80 L73	Laplink v5 Win	83
SV27 R23	STAC Reachout v5 Modem Host/View Win	79
SV27 R26	STAC Reachout v5 Modem Host Win	57
SV27 R29	STAC Reachout v5 Modem View Win	57
SY27 P23	PC Anywhere V5 Dos Host + Remote	89
SY27 P76	PC Anywhere V5 Dos Host Only	58
SY27 P83	PC Anywhere V5 Dos Remote Only	65
SY27 P43	PC Anywhere V2 Win Host + Remote	88
SY27 P46	PC Anywhere V2 Win Host	57
SY27 P49	PC Anywhere V2 Win Remote	67
SY60 P33	PC Anywhere Access Server V1.0 2-Node 220	
SY60 P36	PC Anywhere Access Server V1.0 2-Node Add-on 99	

TERMINAL EMULATION

WK27 R48	Reflection 4 Plus Dos	219
WK27 R44	Reflection 4 Win	249
PE27 S13	Smarterm 320 Dos	89
PE27 S23	Smarterm 340 Dos	159
PE27 S26	Smarterm 340 Win	159
PE27 S43	Smarterm 420 Win	125
PI27 T33	Termite Async Dos	169
PI27 T73	Termite Async Win v6	169
PI60 T53	Termite Network Dos	249
PI60 T63	Termite Network Win v6	249
PI77 T73	Termite Net Win Comp. Upg	99

Call for more information

COMMS FAX

DL27 C12	Delrina CommSuite	75
DL27 W34	Winfax Pro V4 Vite	55
DL27 W52	Winfax Pro V4 Upgrade	32
DL60 W22	Winfax Pro V4 Server + 2 Users	176
DL60 W19	Winfax Pro V4 Lan Server only	98
DL60 W30	Winfax Pro V4 5 Pack	265
DL60 W32	Winfax Pro V4 10 Pack	409
DL27 C22	Dosfax Pro Dos	45
IR27 F33	Fax Now Personal v2.2 Win	105
RM27 T43	Trio Datafax Lite Win	10
LS27 W23	Winport v5 1 Modem Sharing	135
LS27 W26	Winport v5 2 Modem Sharing	210
LS27 W33	Winport v5 4 Modem Sharing	335
LS27 W43	Winport v5 Add-on 1 Modem Sharing	99
LS27 W46	Winport v5 For Windows for Workgroups	99
LS27 W49	Winport v5 For Lantastic	99

TCP/IP & INTERNET

SU60 P68	PC NFS V5	289
FR27 P53	FTP PC/TCP Win/Dos	280
FR27 S46	Super TCP/IP NFS	345
NM27 C23	Chameleon NFS Win	310
NM27 C29	Chameleon TCP/IP Win	275
NM27 C26	Chameleon NFS 32	Call
NM27 N36	Internet Chameleon Win	135
FR27 S49	Super TCP/IP	310
QD80 D53	Desview/X V2.0	139
SI27 I22	SPRY - Internet in a Box Win	95
SI27 A24	SPRY - Internet Office Solutions Win	235
SU60 P42	PC NFS Software only	245
CV21 W23	Web Author 1.0 for Word 6 for Win	75
CD27 C66	Compuserve Value Pack	22
CV27 C69	Compuserve Membership Kit Win	16

Stacker 4.0

for Windows & DOS

- ✓ Guarantees the most disk space possible
- ✓ New Stacker Smartpack breaks the 2:1 barrier
- ✓ Stores your data more efficiently
- ✓ Instantly converts Doublespace™ drives



SPECIAL OFFER

STACKER & CLEANSWEEP

Two popular utilities bundled together to give you optimum performance on your computer

£59



CleanSweep

for Windows

- ✓ Safely remove unwanted programs
- ✓ Sweep out unused and duplicate files
- ✓ Remove unnecessary system components
- ✓ Tidy up network servers and workstations

QD80 C49



PENTIUM 90 MHz HIGHEST SPEC LOWEST PRICE



- P90 Pentium® Processor Based
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD with 256K Cache
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card
- Quad Speed CD Rom
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 7 Spare PCI/ISA slots
- 256K Cache
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port ● 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



THIS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE CALL!



Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel corporation

**PENTIUM 75 DX4 100
OPTIONS CALLNOW!**



SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN

LONDON SHOWROOM
THE SONIC FOTO CENTER
256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1A 9AD
TEL: 0171-636 7613
OPEN MON-SAT 9.30am-6.30pm

GLASGOW SHOWROOM
220 ARGYLE STREET
GLASGOW G2 7HA
TEL: 0141-204 2300
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.30pm

NEWCASTLE SHOWROOM
7 HIGH FRIARS ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB
TEL: 0191-261 5252
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.30pm

MANCHESTER SHOWROOM
VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS)
ARNDALE CENTRE
MANCHESTER M4 3AT
TEL: 0161-835 1611
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-6.00pm

NOTTINGHAM SHOWROOM
(OPENS 5TH AUGUST 1995)
UNIT 57, UPPER MALL (next to Boots)
THE VICTORIA CENTRE
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3QJ
TEL: 0115-941 9461
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-6.00pm

TINY COMPUTERS LTD
53 ORMSIDE WAY HOLMETHORPE IND. ESTATE
REDHILL SURREY RH1 2LW
TEL: 01737-779511
OPEN MON-FRI 9.30am-5.00pm

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS



All trademarks acknowledged.
All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

TINY
direct to you!

£1099

WHY SPEND MORE AND GET LESS?

Tiny Computers Ltd is one of the leading computer companies in the U.K. Our range of PC's have been installed to tens of thousands of satisfied customers, including many councils, universities, colleges and blue chip companies, who are now realising the incredible value, performance and quality of these machines. They are fully upgradeable and are IBM compatible*.

*IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines



**NEXT DAY
DELIVERY**

**EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT
DEPT TRADE & DEALER
DISCOUNTS**

**IBM COMPATIBLE
PRICES REVIEWED DAILY!
CALL NOW FOR OTHER
OPTIONS!**

CALL THE HOTLINE NOW!

01737-779511

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery

FAX: 01737-779541

**GUARANTEED LOWEST
PRICES IN UK**

NORMAL NEXT DAY DELIVERY

MICROWAREHOUSE®

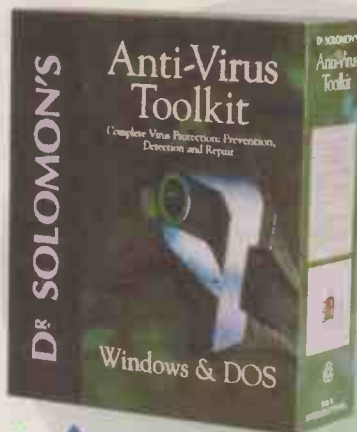
✓ **GREAT**
Warehouse
Prices!

✓ **FREE**
Subscription!
Bargain-filled, full-colour
catalogues sent free to
every customer!

✓ **HUGE**
Stock Supply!
Worldwide warehouses
packed with over 14,000
different products.

✓ **30-DAY**
Guarantee!
We guarantee every
product you order from
MicroWarehouse!

DR SOLOMON'S Anti-Virus Toolkit



Combat viruses in DOS, Windows, OS/2 and NetWare

Dr Solomon's range of Anti-Virus Toolkits provide the best answer to the serious problem posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of three basic programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.

FINDVIRUS - Detect and identifies viruses in files, partition code and boot sectors using an extensive database of virus recognition information - a technology that won S&S the Queen's Award for Technology in 1993.

GENERIC DECRYPTION ENGINE - An amazing program that can actually detect those viruses that mutate, and avoid

detection by looking different each time they infect a file. **VIRUSGUARD** - This is the memory resident utility that is installed every time you restart your computer. It checks every program for viruses before it is opened or copied. A visual warning is deployed if there is any virus present.

VERIFY - ViVerify is a unique program that finds new & undiscovered viruses by monitoring executable code changes.

£89.95

UT6192

NEW!

REACHOUT 5.0

The fastest way to remotely access your office PC!

Only
£89.95



The Fastest Way to Remotely Access Your Office PC.

REACHOUT
COMPLETE REMOTE ACCESS

Stac

Imagine the power of your office PC right in your home or on the road. It lets you run programs on a distant PC - update spreadsheets, transfer files, print documents, send e-mail or access on-line services. ReachOut provides file transfers and remote control at speeds that make you feel as if you were actually there! New SmartSend™ sends only file changes since your last file transfer - reducing file transfers by 90%. You save time and telephone costs! No more searching for the latest version of a file on different PCs. RapidSync™ keeps your home and office files synchronized automatically. Plus ReachOut's IntruderGuard™ provides a complete solution for keeping your data secure!

EURUT1272 £89.95

COMPAQ ProLinea

ONLY
£729

Enhanced performance and features, but still plenty of value for the money. All the quality and the reliability that the ProLinea name represents. Three different levels of expandability and easy upgradability. Loaded with software, it's the number one best-selling PC! Monitor sold separately.

COMPAQ PROLINEAS COME PRE-INSTALLED WITH . . .

• MS DOS 6.2 • Microsoft Windows 3.1

• Compaq Welcome Center, Control Center and Learning Center

- Compaq ProLinea 450 (3x3) 486DX2/50 4 MB RAM, 270 MB hard drive Includes 3 device bays, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 2 x ISA. **£729**
EURCP0598
- Compaq ProLinea 466 (3x3) 486DX2/66 8 MB RAM, 420 MB hard drive Includes 3 device bays, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 2 x ISA slots. **£999**
EURCP0605
- Compaq ProLinea 590 (4x4) P54C/90 8 MB RAM 720 MB hard drive Includes 4 device bays, 2 x PCI/ISA slots, 2 x ISA slots. **£1469**
EURCP0622

Call for more configurations.

FIRST AID

NEW!

First Aid for Windows anticipates and fixes more than 1,000 Windows problems. It runs quietly in the background until it detects a problem and fixes it! First Aid works with dozens of popular Windows applications like CorelDRAW, Microsoft Office, WordPerfect, and others. It's the next best thing to having full-time, on-site technical support!

Publisher: CyberMedia **£39.95**
UT5303 (3.5")

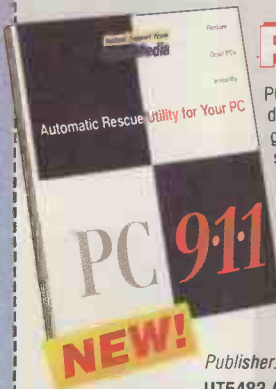


Fixes Problems Fast and Automatically—While You Work!

PC911

PC911 will let you automatically restore your PC if it doesn't boot (by creating an Emergency Start-Up Disk, go back to a previously working setup (by automatically storing this essential start-up data on your hard drive), detect cards (network, SCSI, sound, and more), and help resolve conflicts.

Publisher: CyberMedia **£39.95**
UT5483 (3.5")



Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!

0800 181 000

Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring system failure). This service is part of the freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.

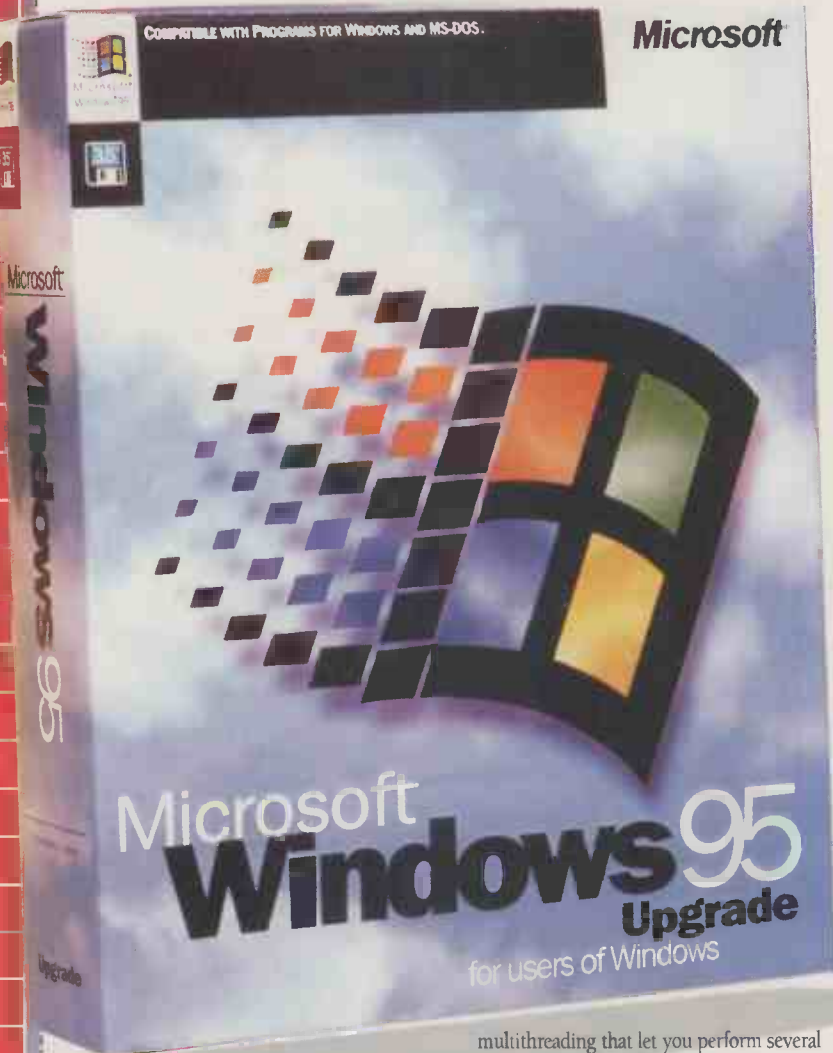


**Your #1
Source**

MicroWAREHOUSE



NEW! Microsoft



*When you purchase any Windows 95 compatible product. Including memory.

Now and for years to come, people will go farther with the next generation of operating systems — Microsoft® Windows 95. For computer users everywhere, it's a giant leap forward.

Microsoft Windows 95 Full Version
(Requires DOS)

OP0550 (3.5") **£119**
OP0551 (CD-ROM)

Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

SI2119 (3.5") **£59***
SI2120 (CD-ROM)

*£54.95 when purchased with any other Windows 95 product, including memory.

**Sign on to the Microsoft Network.
It's an easy-to-use online service.**

With the Microsoft Windows 95 operating system, the things you do now are easier and faster. The things you always wanted to try, from multimedia installations to Internet connections, are simple, so anyone can explore new possibilities like never before. And, Windows 95 makes computers more friendly and accessible, so whatever you do, you'll enjoy it more.

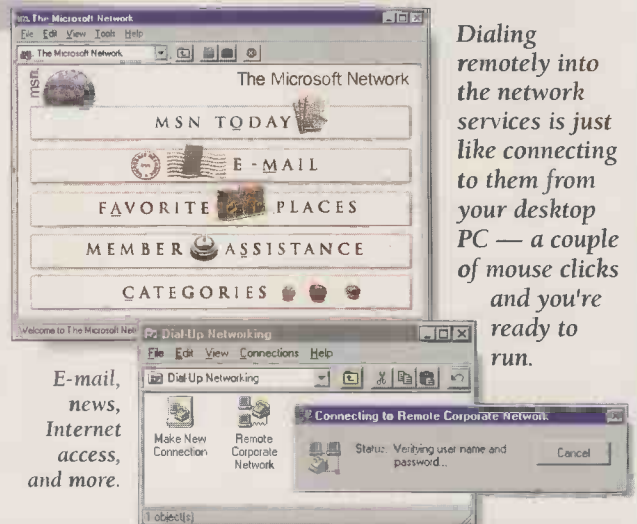
Windows 95 has been redesigned graphically, so that it is not only dramatically simpler to use, but more efficient and more customisable as well. In addition, configuring Plug and Play-compatible modems, CD-ROM drives, and other peripherals isn't just easy, it's automatic with new Plug and Play technology in Windows 95.

You can also take advantage of powerful new features such as preemptive multitasking and

multithreading that let you perform several actions simultaneously. Because Windows 95 runs your current MS-DOS®-based and Windows-based programs in a more stable environment, they too can run faster than ever.

You also gain easy access to a whole new world of possibilities. Windows 95 offers enhanced multimedia, awesome gameplay, more powerful features for laptop users, and integrated networking.

Help cut overall computing costs while increasing efficiency among users and those who support them, with Windows 95. Reduce the support burden of PCs, increase control of the desktop and improve end-user productivity. All of which makes the Windows 95 operating system one of the biggest improvements ever to come to PCs in general — and to your PC in particular.



Dialing remotely into the network services is just like connecting to them from your desktop PC — a couple of mouse clicks and you're ready to run.

E-mail, news, Internet access, and more.

CALL US TODAY!

TELESALES
0800 181 000
CORPORATE SALES
0800 838 839

CUSTOMER SERVICE
01923 234 242
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
01923 202 012

ADMINISTRATION
01923 211 277
FAX ORDER NUMBER
01923 234 080

Super Deals!

MicroWAREHOUSE

Windows 95

The Best Office Suite for Windows 95

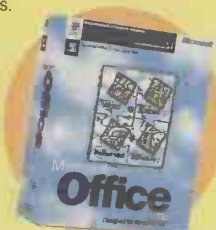
Microsoft Office Standard for Windows 95

Microsoft Office gives you six powerful, integrated tools — Word, Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Scheduler+. Exclusive IntelliSense technology completes routine tasks for you and makes complex jobs simple. Other features include even better OfficeLinks, Office Binder (access several files at once), Office Shortcut Bar, Find Fast file indexing, and built-in file conversion for most programs.

CCP Upgrade
EURUP1477 (3.5") **£149**
EURUP1476 (CD-ROM)

Full Version
IB0273 (3.5") **£329**
IB0274 (CD-ROM)

Competitive Upgrade
SI2126 (3.5") **£169**
SI2127 (CD-ROM)



Plan to succeed with

Microsoft Project for Windows 95

Microsoft Project for Windows 95 helps you plan, manage and communicate better to stay on schedule and on budget. It shares data easily with other Microsoft Office applications, and is easy to learn, sharing many common toolbars and commands. Outline your project into a manageable structure. Establish critical paths. Enter and schedule tasks, assign resources, and depict task links quickly with drag-and-drop ease. Built-in analytical tools help you compare your current schedule against your original plan and spot bottlenecks and/or shortages in advance. OfficeLinks helps you move all data easily among spreadsheets, and other documents created by Microsoft Office programs.

CCP Upgrade
EURUP1502 (3.5") **£84.95**

Full Version
BS10500 (3.5") **£289**

Competitive Upgrade
SI2134 (CD-ROM) **£129**



Create professional documents easily and quickly with the essential tools in Microsoft® Works

Provides the easy-to-use, integrated tools you need — a word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communication tools — to make everyday computing tasks easier and create professional documents for your business or home.

Microsoft Works for Windows 95
IB0271 (3.5") **£49.95**
IB0272 (CD-ROM)



Add even more space and style to Windows 95

Microsoft Plus! makes your computer self-maintaining and customisable. Choose from 11 colourful themes (Science, The 60's, Leonardo Da Vinci, Windows 95, Dangerous Creatures, Sports, Modern, Inside Your Computer, Mystery, Nature and Travel), each with new fonts, photo-realistic icons, backgrounds, cursors, sounds, and screen savers. A new enhanced version of DriveSpace gives you outstanding data compression whether you have a 486 or Pentium computer. As an added bonus, you get fast, easy access to browse, e-mail, and fax in the Internet.

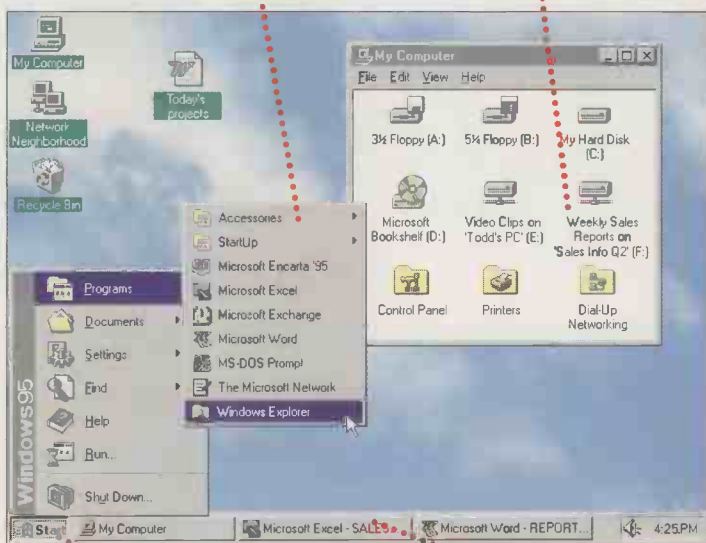
Microsoft Plus!
UT6236 (3.5") **£29**
UT6237 (CD-ROM)



Work on several tasks at once with fast, new 32-bit programmes that support preemptive multitasking and multireading.

Windows Explorer provides a single view of the PC with details about files, folders, drives and print jobs.

Longer filenames make it easy to find what you're looking for.



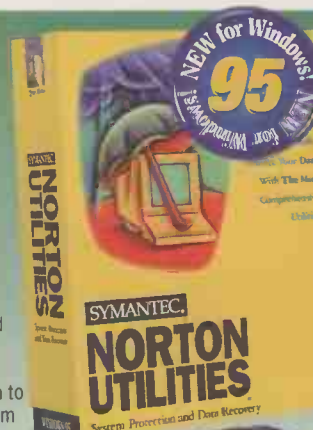
The single point of access to the system is the Start button. The Start button and the taskbar are always visible.

The taskbar makes switching between multiple applications easy—every new screen you open automatically gets its own button.

NORTON UTILITIES for Windows 95
Protect your data!

Norton Utilities is essential protection for your Windows 95 system. It runs continuously in the background to ensure stability and reliability, and automatically takes a corrective action when needed. Norton Utilities is essential for any user making the transition to Windows 95. In addition to the most effective 32-bit tools available for system protection, performance optimisation, and data recovery, Norton Utilities includes new features specifically designed to prepare your PC for your new operating system.

UT6257 (3.5") **£109**



ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — FROM £5!



NEW

EasyCAD for Windows

EasyCAD — the CAD software that was rated #1 by leading trade publications — is now the best Windows-based CAD. New EasyCAD for Windows, the easy-to-use professional CAD software with all the capabilities necessary to complete professional drawing, is at your fingertips. Fast, easy, quick, and an amazing value, EasyCAD will turn your computer into a precision drafting tool with all the power to create everything from simple office forms to complex architectural or engineering drawings. Exchange drawings with other CAD programs, including AutoCAD. Dynamically link drawings to other documents in Windows.

Publisher: FastCAD

EasyCAD for Windows

EURCA0018 **£84⁹⁵**

for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

30-day guarantee!

Convenience you can count on!

Over 14,000 products!

ClarisWorks 3.0

There's no need to waste time switching in and out of programs, only to end up with a conglomeration of pieces of different programs patched together to create your final document. **CLARISWORKS 3.0 DOES IT ALL!** Breeze through memos, proposals, budgets, flyers, labels, lists, and everything else — all without ever leaving

ONLY
£99⁹⁵

ClarisWorks! You'll be able to access any elements you need and combine graphs, words, images... even video, at any point you want — whenever you want! With new ClarisWorks 3.0, you're working instead of waiting! All the different modules are really one program, so you only have to learn one program, not half a dozen. *Publisher: Claris*

FREE Internet Promotion on CD-ROM

Buy ClarisWorks 3.0 today and get connected to the Internet!

- Get all this on one CD:
- PC Connection Kit
 - Chameleon Sampler for Windows from NetMag
 - 10 FREE hours on the Internet via Eunet
 - 10 FREE CompuServe time
 - 500 clip-art images from ClarisDraw Clipart CD

ClarisWorks for Windows
EURBS0309 **£99⁹⁵**

FileMaker Pro 2.1

SAVE HUNDREDS OF POUNDS! You could purchase a Windows database and pay **BIG MONEY!** Or... you can invest in FileMaker Pro, and save **HUNDREDS OF POUNDS!** **SAVE TIME!** Built-in shortcuts and helpful features like Multiple Layouts let you enter, view, and edit information in the quickest and easiest way. Right from the start, you'll make routine tasks automatic. **GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH!** Even if you already have another database program, you'll want to get FileMaker Pro. **SIMPLE AND EASY!** FileMaker Pro 2.1 makes it easy with its built-in templates, pop-up menus, radio buttons, and check box so you can: • Produce compelling reports with full colour and graphics • Organise and view records in your choice of layouts • Generate mailing lists and envelopes • Create customer invoice and purchase order systems • Maintain contact lists and track projects. **THE ONLY TRUE CROSS-DATABASE!** FileMaker Pro lets you import and export from virtually any popular data or graphic file format.

BLOWOUT PRICE!

FileMaker Pro Version 2.1 for Windows
Full Version: DB0144 **£89⁹⁵**

FREE OFFER!
Get CompuServe, Bacchus Junior Application, and six ready-to-run applications with purchase of FileMaker Pro.

Break the 8-character barrier

LONG FILE NAMES

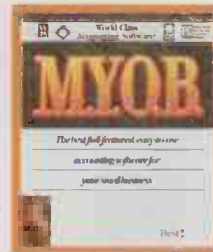


If you've ever been confused, befuddled, or just plain angry about trying to decode cryptic file names, Long File Names will end that frustration forever. It lets you create clear, meaningful file names — up to 255 characters — which will even let you write a brief description of the file. Best of all, there are no new or confusing commands, folders, or file cabinets to learn. Long File Names works with both long and standard file names. No file conversions are necessary. What about Windows 95? Although it too enables file names, it requires that you upgrade all of your current applications to their Windows 95 versions to do so. Long File Names gives you the benefit of using long file names with your current applications under Windows 3.1 or

Windows 95. Use Long File Names on any Windows-compatible network, all workstation users share all long file names across all networks.

Publisher: View Software

UT4883 (3.5") **£29⁹⁵**



M.Y.O.B. 5.0

Meet your new business partner! Thousands of growing businesses, from stationers to graphic designers, have trusted their books to M.Y.O.B. Accounting. Instant accounting templates and a step-by-step setup interview make getting started a snap. You'll be writing cheques and producing invoices within minutes. M.Y.O.B. is full-featured accounting, including nominal ledger, cheque-

book, invoicing, cash flow forecasting, stock control, debtors and creditors, and over 90 management reports. Winner of more international awards than any other small business accounts package, M.Y.O.B. can handle the special needs of your business with World Class Accounting!

Publisher: Best!Ware

M.Y.O.B. Small Business Accounting
FN2143 (3.5") **£169⁹⁵**



ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — FROM £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

Call Our Freephone **HOTLINE** Today!
0800 181 000
Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

MICROWAREHOUSE® Fast Service!

The Best in 32-bit Graphics!

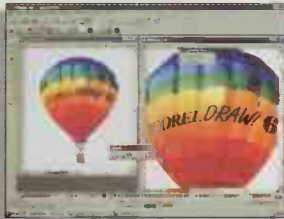


CorelDRAW! 6 Hundreds of improvements!

Corel has added hundreds of improvements to CorelDRAW 6 including full 3-D modeling and rendering capabilities, fully customizable user interface, MDI (multiple document interface), full OLE 2.0 support including OLE automation and in place editing, greater precision accuracy to 0.1 micron, MAPI (e-mail) and TAPI (fax) support, and Wizards and Tutor Notes for greater ease-of-use.

Premier 32-bit graphics!

CorelDRAW 6 is the world's premier 32-bit graphics application. With the speed and power of 32-bit architecture, CorelDRAW 6 provides precise control to 0.1 micron, multi-threading, multi-tasking, and a workspace of over 150 feet by 150 feet. Support for Multi Document Interface (MDI) allows users to open several documents at once or multiple views of a single document. CorelDRAW 6 has a fully-customisable user interface, allowing easy organisation of toolbars, hot keys, roll-ups, and status bars — plus Wizards and Tutor Notes. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, and 3-D rendering.



Open several documents at once, or several views of one document

Includes:

CORELDRAW 6

THE BEST IN VECTOR-BASED DRAWING

COREL PHOTO-PAINT 6

THE BEST IN PHOTO-EDITING AND BITMAP CREATION

COREL PRESENTS 6

THE BEST IN BUSINESS AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

COREL DREAM 3D

THE BEST IN 3-D RENDERING

Nine utilities for visual file management, tracing, screen capture, font management, and more!

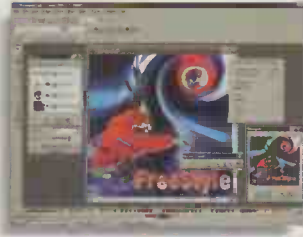
BONUS on CD-ROM! Included are 25,000+ clip art images and symbols, 1000+ TrueType and Type 1 fonts, 1000+ photos, 1000+ 3-D models, 300+ presentation backgrounds, 2000+ chart samples, and much more!

Plus!



Only
£249

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6



Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 is a powerful paint and photo-retouching application that features numerous image enhancing filters for improving the quality of scanned images. Work with natural media brushes to create artistic effects that mirror the process of painting on textured paper, or they may use numerous third party filters such as Puzzle and Terrazzo to transform the look of their image. Users may also open AVI files, edit them frame by frame and then save them back to the AVI format as a movie.

Corel PRESENTS 6



Corel PRESENTS 6 is a powerful new presentation package that includes charting, animation, interactive buttons, and professionally designed templates and backgrounds. Corel PRESENTS 6 features more than 1200 animated actors and 70+ sounds. Users may manipulate any of the 1000+ photos or 15,000+ clip art images included in CorelDRAW 6 in their presentation. Built-in Wizards are accessible to guide users step-by-step through the process of creating and managing presentation.

Corel DREAM 3D

Corel DREAM 3D is based on the popular Ray Dream application with an updated Windows '95 interface. It allows users to easily create 3-D illustration with the 1000 predefined 3-D models and 300+ surface textures. The application's sophisticated ray tracing technology lets users render 3-D models and photo-realistic images quickly and easily.



Full Version

EURGR1232 (CD-ROM) **£299**

Upgrade (from CorelDRAW 3, 4, and 5)

EURUP1496 (CD-ROM) **£249**



FAST, RELIABLE NEXT DAY DELIVERY!



Your #1 Source

MICROWAREHOUSE

for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

- ✓ **30-day guarantee!**
- ✓ **Convenience you can count on!**
- ✓ **Over 14,000 products!**

Upgrade your 386 to a 486 for as little as **£139! **Cyrix** instead**

Plug in the new Cyrix 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor. It's the first single-chip 486 computer. The Cyrix solution offers universal software compatibility, and under DOS, Windows, and OS/2 operating systems and is compatible in Novell, Banyan, and LanManager network nodes.

The Sum of the Part
The upgrade is based on Cyrix's enhanced Cx486 technology. It delivers other performance enhancements such as 1K on-chip cache with Cyrix cache coherency technologies (patent pending), fast I/O, single-cycle instruction execution, and a hardware integer multiplexor.

What's the Cache?
For higher performances with full data integrity, the Cyrix 486 Upgrade Microprocessor uses a 1K on-chip cache. Since the data is actually on the microprocessor itself, it can be accessed more quickly than if it had to be retrieved from the system's memory.
Manufacturer: Cyrix

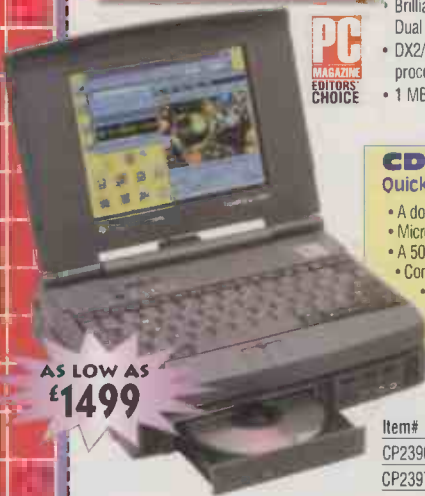
CLOCK DOUBLING TECHNOLOGY FOR UP TO 70% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!



EX4006:	For 386DX 16/20 MHz	£139
EX4004:	For 386DX 25 MHz	£159
EX6024:	For 386DX 33 MHz	£189
EX4000:	For 386SX 16/20 MHz	£139
EX3998:	For 386SX 25 MHz	£159

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE



AS LOW AS £1499

SOUND!

Multimedia-Ready Portable Notebooks

TravelMate TM4000M

- Brilliant TFT Active Matrix or Dual Scan Displays
- DX2/50, DX4/75, and DX4/100 processors
- 1 MB Fast Video Memory
- 16-Bit Media Vision Sound Card (Sound Blaster compatible)
- Super-Fast SCSI II Interface
- PCMCIA Slot
- 4 MB RAM, expandable to 20 MB

CD-ROM DOCKING SYSTEM

Quickly adds CD-ROM capabilities to your TM4000M!

- A double-speed CD-ROM drive that operates at 250 milliseconds
- Microsoft headphones and external microphone
- A 50-pin Centronics SCSI II connection
- Controls for volume, balance, and mix
- Built-in stereo speakers
- A second internal NiMH battery, giving you the option of AC or battery-powered operation

TRAVELMATE TM4000M LAPTOPS

Item#	CPU	Hard Drive	RAM	Screen	(£) Price
CP2396	486DX2/50	340 MB	4 MB	9.5" DS Clr	1499
CP2397	486DX2/50	455 MB	4 MB	8.4" TFT Clr	1499
CP2411	486DX4/75	455 MB	4 MB	9.5" DS Clr	1799
CP2224	486DX4/75	340 MB	4 MB	8.4" TFT Clr	1799
CP2383	486DX4/75	455 MB	4 MB	8.4" TFT Clr	1749
CP2398	486DX4/100	525 MB	4 MB	9.5" TFT Clr	2499
EX6143	Portable Docking Station for TM4000M				389

TravelMate TM5000

- 75 MHz Pentium processor
- Large 10.4" TFT active matrix or 10.5" DSTN colour display
- PCI bus architecture
- 524 MB or 8 MB RAM (expandable to 32 MB)
- 810 MB hard drive
- 2 MB video memory
- Two PCMCIA Type I/II slots usable as one Type III
- Dual lithium ion batteries

The TRAVELMATE™ 5000M notebook with a 75 MHz Pentium processor includes breakthroughs such as: PCI bus architecture that optimises Pentium performance, optimisation of Windows™ 95, an intelligent battery system with dual lithium ion battery packs, a 10.4" active matrix or colour 10.5" DSTN colour display with 2 MB of video memory, a built-in 16-bit sound card, a user-replaceable 524 MB or 810 MB hard disk, a serial infrared port for wireless connections, and a full travel, desktop-style 4mm keyboard with an integrated pointing device.

Item#	Description	(£) Price
CP2537	TravelMate 5000 DSTN Colour	2999
CP2507	TravelMate 5000 TFT Colour	3399

Enhanced multimedia package includes:

- Built-in 16-bit sound card (Sound Blaster compatible)
- Internal speaker and microphone
- Interfaces for: audio in/out, external microphone, 16-bit bi-directional MIDI capability

pentium PROCESSOR

NEW! AS LOW AS £2999



Brand New! Version 2.0 - DOS or Windows
Over 300,000 sold since 1986!

THE NEW VERSION!
ULTIMATE LOTTERY 2.0
Tracker & Wheeler

The winningest lottery software has gotten even better with the NEW version 2.0! Track winning results, analyze to find winning numbers and use mathematical number systems with guaranteed winning combinations. NOW, use with the UK Lotto (all past winning drawn numbers included!). Find out why why most popular US lottery software program is becoming the biggest European seller. Also includes lottery pools, clue cards and prompts, check your bets, available on-line updates and much more! DOS or WINDOWS.

Publisher: Entertainment On-Line

ONLY £25.95



Windows 2.0: EN4613 (3.5") EN4615 (5.25")..... **£25.95**
DOS 2.0: EN4154 **£25.95**



ORDER BY FREEPHONE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY - FROM £5!

All prices exclude V.A.T.

Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!

0800 181 000

Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

CALL US TODAY!

TELESALES

0800 181 000

CORPORATE SALES

0800 838 839

CUSTOMER SERVICE

01923 234 242

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

01923 202 012

ADMINISTRATION

01923 211 277

FAX ORDER NUMBER

01923 234 080

Great Prices!

MICROWAREHOUSE®

SOUNDBLASTER AWE32 VALUE EDITION

Designed as a low cost-wave synthesis sound card, this card features the Advanced WayEffects system. This means that games sound great, and MIDI files sound like an orchestra. The card includes an upgrade socket for the ADSP chip.

EX6414 **£129**

SOUNDBLASTER AWE32 FULL EDITION

EX6395..... **£165**



SOUNDBLASTER MULTIMEDIA HOME

This high quality kit was designed specifically for your home and office, and allows you to work, learn, and play. The kit includes a quad-speed drive, 16-bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processing, stereo speakers and a complete range of Microsoft titles that makes this kit both versatile

and invaluable. It is perfect for the home as well as an exciting choice for games and educational applications for all the family.

EUREX0789..... **£299**

SOUNDBLASTER DISCOVERY 4X
EUREX0790 **£269**

SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE

A 16-bit sound card which gives you CD quality at a price you can afford. This card features 16-bit sampling and playback with an enhanced FM stereo music synthesiser. Fully SoundBlaster compatible, complete with a 4W stereo amplifier.

EUREX0905 **£69**

SOUNDBLASTER 16 PRO IDE

This is the upgradable version of the SB16 VALUE card, allowing two additional upgrade options. The ADSP upgrade gives 3-D Qsound and compression, and a wavetable upgrade making MIDI music files sound like an orchestra, and games sound great.

EUREX0906 **£92**

SOUNDBLASTER 16 PRO ADSP (IDE)

EUREX0904 **£115**

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

The best value in complete blackout and brownout protection!

APC Back-UPS

- Network-grade line conditioning
- Lightning and surge protection
- Network interface port (Except DUP1160)
- Industry approvals
- User replaceable batteries
- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty
- Lifetime Equipment Protection

Back-UPS Series

1. Back-UPS 250 for LAN nodes, 386 systems, internet hardware, POS
2. Back-UPS 400 for desktop 386, 486 systems and servers
3. Back-UPS 600 for heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations
4. Back-UPS 900 for multiple systems, longer runtime applications
5. Back-UPS 1250 for multiple systems, longer runtime, telecom, minis

Back-UPS

DUP1160: 250 **£99⁹⁵**
DUP1016: 400 **£149**
DUP1018: 600 **£219**
DUP1019: 900 **£369**
DUP1020: 1250 **£469**

AS LOW AS
£99⁹⁵



Performance power protection for advanced workstations.

Back-UPS PRO

1. Back-UPS Pro 280 for "Green" PCs, small desktop systems, LAN nodes, POS
2. Back-UPS Pro 420 for desktop 486/386 systems, tower 486/386 systems
3. Back-UPS Pro 650 for heavily configured systems, Pentiums, CAD; CAM/CAE workstations
4. Back-UPS Pro 1000 for multiple systems, longer runtime applications
5. Back-UPS Pro 1400 for multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom, equipment

Back-UPS Pro

DUP1165: 280 **£109**
DUP1166: 420 **£169**
DUP1167: 650 **£240**
EURDU0051: 1000 **£449**
EURDU0052: 1400 **£589**

MICROTEK ScanMaker II

The ScanMaker II is simply the most affordable way to bring photographs into your DTP and/or graphic design applications. It captures 24-bit colour, 8-bit greyscale, and black-and-white images, at resolutions up to 1200 dpi. And it comes with OCR (Optical Character Recognition) software. TWAIN compliant. 3-pass, 24-bit colour, 300 x 300 dpi.
Manufacturer: Microtek

New Low Price!



£369

ScanMaker Scooter

ScanMaker® Scooter™ by Microtek is a low-cost, colour, hand-sized scanner that moves by itself across images to eliminate the "jitters" that are common with most hand-held scanners. Turn off the Auto Scan feature and you can still make manual scans. The high-quality colour and flexible resolution is great for images of up to 8.5" x 11". Scooter also captures greyscale images, line art, and text.

Requires: 386 PC or higher, 4 MB RAM, Windows 3.1.



First Motorized Hand Scanner

£210

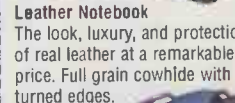
IN3760: ScanMaker Scooter.....

Targus Carrying Cases



Universal Notebook
Leather-look. Two 11" x 13" x 2.5" compartments. Fits notebook and printer.

Universal Notebook
£49⁹⁵
AC0670: Black



Leather Notebook
The look, luxury, and protection of real leather at a remarkable price. Full grain cowhide with turned edges.

Leather Notebook
£69⁹⁵
AC7520: Black



Notepad
Durable nylon. Fully padded 14" x 11" x 2.5" computer section. Pockets for disks, documents, and pens.

Notepad
AC8170: Royal, AC8150: Purple
AC8140: Teal, AC8160: Platinum
AC7060: Black

NEXT DAY DELIVERY FROM £5!

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring UK failure). This service is part of the freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.



IC CD-952 PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive

CD-ROM Drive with PC card interface!

- Ultra-slim convenient PCMCIA card design
- Full double-speed drive with 635 MB data capacity
- Average access time: 350 MS
- 64 Kbytes memory buffer • MSCDEX compatible

Here's the most convenient, affordable solution for mobile multimedia computing. The CD-952 is the only CD-ROM you can use anywhere, anytime, with no need for batteries or external power supply! It's a complete kit — everything you need in one package. You get the 952 CD-ROM drive, the PC card, and the interface cable. They're all designed to operate together as a single package. It's designed to be especially lightweight and portable — ideal for notebook-style computers. And unlike SCSI or parallel port CD-ROMs, this PCMCIA Type 1 unit requires no external power!

Manufacturer: Innovative Communications



EURDR0802 **£259**

for PC Software, Hardware and Peripherals!

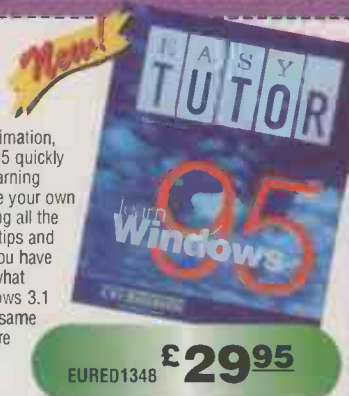
- ✓ **30-day guarantee!**
- ✓ **Convenience you can count on!**
- ✓ **Over 14,000 products!**

The fastest way to learn Windows 95

EasyTutor™ Learn Windows 95

EasyTutor™ combines hands-on experience, animation, video, and audio to help users learn Windows 95 quickly and easily. CRT Multimedia's new Intelligent Learning Technology™ (ILT) makes you feel like you have your own personal tutor. There are ten modules addressing all the features and benefits of Windows 95 including tips and tricks. Display your progress against features you have chosen to learn with Progress Map. Then test what you've learned with an interactive quiz. A Windows 3.1 and a Windows 95 version are available on the same CD-ROM so you can get up to speed even before you get the hottest Windows program ever.

Publisher: CRT Multimedia



EURED1348 **£29.95**

FloorPlan Plus 3D

Design and plan your home, office, or garden quickly and easily with FloorPlan 3D, the Home Design and Space Planning program with virtual reality and real-time walk through.

EURAC0004 **£44.95**

FloorPlan Plus + Estimator

Cost out your designs using Estimator Plus, the powerful estimating program which imports material lists from FloorPlan Plus.

EURBN0023 **£74.95**

FloorPlan Plus 3D + 3D Design Plus

Draw up your own 3D symbols for use in FloorPlan plus 3D with 3D Design Plus, the easy to use 3-D drawing, shading, and rendering program.

EURAC0007 **£89.95**



Mac-In-DOS

Break the Mac/PC barrier

Mac-In-DOS for Windows

Here's the guaranteed easiest way to solve the perennial Mac/PC incompatibility problem. Mac-in-DOS for Windows lets you read, write, and format Macintosh 1.44 megabyte diskettes from your own system's 3.5" floppy drive — no cables or additional emulation software is required. In addition, text files can be translated while being transferred. Spreadsheets, graphics, images, and other file formats are transferred as is. Mac-In-DOS for Windows transfers files in either direction, and is incredibly easy to learn and use.

Publisher: Pacific Micro

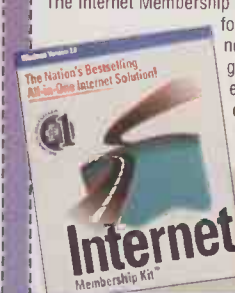
UT2913 (3.5")

£64.95

All-in-one Internet solution!

Internet Membership Kit **NEW!**

The Internet Membership Kit is the runaway bestseller that pioneered easy Internet access for everyday non-techie people. It combines cutting-edge graphical net navigation tools with thorough, and thoroughly readable guides. Chameleon Sampler, Gopher servers, and WinVN let you explore the Net, download files, and read newsgroups with graphical ease. Save substantial connection charges by using Ventana Mosaic and the interactive CD-ROM in Internet Roadside Attractions to browse around off-line — then log on and launch your explorations directly from the CD-ROM when you find something you wish to access "live."



EURCM0162 **£44.95**

Publisher: Ventana Media

Simple Processor Upgrades as low as £99

286 → 486

Now it's easier and more affordable than ever to convert your 286 to a 486 with an 8K cache for dramatically enhanced performance to run all the software you have been wanting to try. Pull out the old chip, plug in the new, to instantly recognise your system as a 486. Invest a little more to add an on-board math coprocessor for the ultimate performance. This kit comes equipped for the most common PLCC and PGA type sockets. If your CPU has a clip you will require an LCC adapter.

Make-It 286-486 without math coprocessor: EX6196 **£99**

Make-It 286-486 with math coprocessor: EX6197 **£145**

LCC adapter socket: EX6223 **£45**

386 → 486

Upgrade your 386 to a 486 for more speed, power and the opportunity to run all of the software that currently runs too slow or not at all. While fully supporting a math coprocessor, this upgrade will clock-double your existing chip along with all the performance benefits of a massive 8K internal cache.

Make-It 386 SX 16/20/25 MHz to 486 32/40/50 MHz: EUREX0901 **£99**

Make-It 386 DX 16/20/25 MHz to 486 32/40/50 MHz: EUREX0900 **£99**

486 → DX4

Upgrade your 486 PC for the ultimate performance. Utilising clock tripling technology the upgrade will triple the speed of a 25 or 33 MHz processor or double the speed of a 40 and 50 MHz processor. This easy to install chip comes complete with an extractor tool, cooling fan, and 8K internal cache.

486SX or DX 25/33 to 486DX4 75/100: EUREX0902 **£275**

486SX or DX 40/50 to 486DX4 80/100: EUREX0903 **£275**

The Big Cheese of mice! Master Mouse

PRIMAX®

The masterfully crafted Master Mouse lies solidly and comfortably in your left or right hand. It moves with you, reacting quickly and precisely to each movement of your finger or thumb and never falls off a mouse pad! The perfect solution for notebooks or crowded desktops. Comes with cursor enhancement software for Windows. Manufacturer: Primax



Bring high quality sound to your PC! SoundStorm Speaker Set

EURIN1149 **£1895**



Compact and high fidelity, Primax SoundStorm Amplified Speakers bring the finest stereo sound to your multimedia PCs, portable CD players, radios, and TVs. They are magnetically shielded to prevent monitor interference.

- Peak power output 120 Watt
- Frequency response 50 - 20,000Hz
- Woofer, 2" Tweeter
- Volume, bass and treble controls
- Dimensions 138W x 226H x 180D mm

EURAC1848 **£4.95**

Fast, professional image scanning — anywhere! ColorMobile Direct Scanner

The unique modular design of ColorMobile Direct Scanner allows it to be used as a hand scanner, mobile scanner, or sheetfed scanner. Scan in black and white or 24-bit true colour up to 400 dpi. Its parallel port interface makes scanning simple and easy — just plug it into the printer port of your desktop computer, laptop or notebook computer. You'll be able to scan images from virtually any source. TWAIN compatible. Requires Windows 3.1.



EURIN1148 **£139.95**

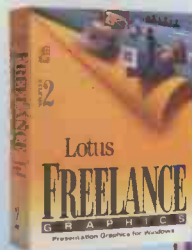
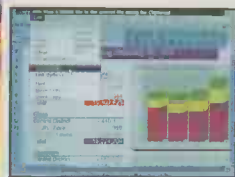
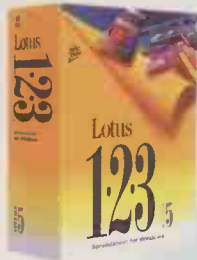
Primax 256 Hand Scanner: EURIN1150 **£64.95**

Primax 32 Hand Scanner: EURIN1147 **£44.95**

Lotus SMARTSUITE 3 RELEASE

GET THE LATEST VERSIONS OF FIVE TOP-SELLING WINDOWS PROGRAMS

AS LOW AS
£159⁹⁵



Lotus Freelance Graphics 2.1

SmartMasters provide single-click access to over 100 chart styles, 500 symbols, tables and org charts, and more! View your entire presentation at a glance, then rearrange, add, copy, or delete pages with ease.

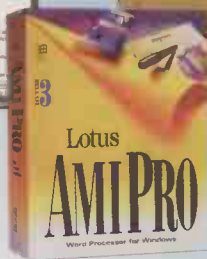
Trade Up	
EURS11064	£84 ⁹⁵
Full Version	
GR8773 (3.5")	£285

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5

SMARTMASTERS templates help you prepare everyday forms in record time. Quick-copy formatting from one range to another with FAST FORMAT. Just DRAG AND DROP to move or copy data across worksheets or files, FAST! Incredible NEW LOTUS MAPS turns spreadsheet information into colour-coded maps that can compare different geographic regions. Build a completely labelled chart in a single step with ONE-STEP CHARTING. MULTIPAGE PRINT PREVIEW displays up to nine spreadsheets simultaneously.

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 & Approach 3.0 Bundle
BSI0133 £239

Trade Up
EURS11065 (3.5") £84⁹⁵



Lotus Ami Pro 3.1

Over 55 pre-designed style sheets make it easier and faster to create memos, fax sheets, reports, newsletters, and more! Add pizzazz with built-in charting and drawing tools. Import documents from other word processors quickly and transparently.

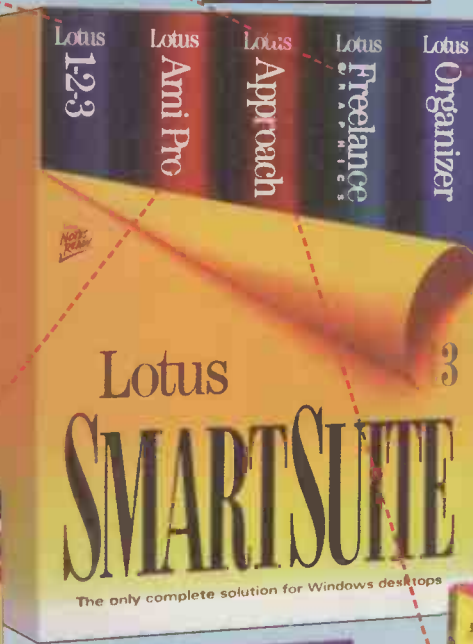
Full Version
WP2393 (3.5") £84⁹⁵



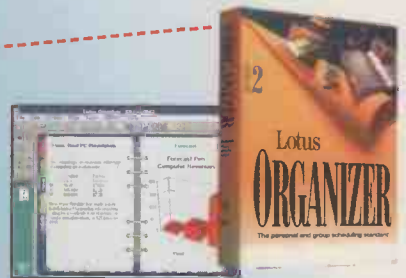
Lotus NotesSuite for Windows

Improve the productivity and responsiveness of high-powered teams of people working together. Lotus NotesSuite combines Lotus Notes with Lotus SmartSuite for Windows — which includes Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, Lotus Approach relational database, Lotus Ami Pro word processor, and Lotus Freelance Graphics presentation manager.

Full Version
EURBS0236 (3.5") £749



NOW INCLUDES
SCREENCAM 1.1



Lotus Organizer 2.0

A wealth of new features for scheduling and time management: appointment calendar, to-do list, project planning chart, address book, notepad, and anniversary reminder! Select colours, formats, tab names, and more!

Full Version	
EURPM0001 (3.5")	£84 ⁹⁵
Upgrade (Voucher)	
EURUP0393 (3.5")	£39 ⁹⁵



Lotus Approach 3.0

No programming required! You can use it right out of the box. Track sales, manage projects, fill orders, and more — then create perfect forms, mailings, and reports with ease! EXCLUSIVE POWERCLICK™ TECHNOLOGY displays your report — as

you construct it! And INFOBOX shows changes immediately — with X10 blazing speed! On-line SMART ASSISTANTS automatically guide you through the look, layout, data, and analyses.

Full Version
DB0353 (3.5") £82⁹⁵



Ask about the Lotus Passport program — it entitles corporate buyers to volume purchase discounts.

SmartSuite 3.0 is the first Lotus Notes-ready Desktop Suite.

With the latest updated versions of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5, Approach 3.0, Ami Pro 3.1, and Freelance Graphics 2.1. Each updated to take full advantage of Notes/FX 1.1, the newest Lotus technology for the exchange of data between desktop applications and Lotus Notes. You also get Lotus Organizer 2.0, and SCREENCAM 1.1 for multimedia screen and sound capture.



SMARTSUITE 3 FULL VERSION
IB0093 (3.5")
EURIB0227 (CD-ROM) £335

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 3 TRADE UP
EURS11066 (3.5")
EURS11067 (CD-ROM) £159⁹⁵

FAST, RELIABLE NEXT DAY DELIVERY!



**Your #1
Source**

MICROWAREHOUSE®

INTERNET IN A BOX



NEW VERSION!

2.0

*The easy,
inexpensive
way to get
your feet wet
in the Net.*

Internet In A Box sets the performance standard for easy Internet access. It's the only Windows-compatible software that provides individuals and small businesses with instant access to the Net via the CompuServe network. Internet In A Box is a complete, powerful, integrated software suite. You'll have everything you need to take full advantage of the tremendous resources of the Internet.

Publisher: Spry

Full Version
CM1999 (3.5") **£99.95**

Upgrade
UP3293 (3.5") **£49.95**

New Features:

- Instant Access at a lower cost.
- Faster World Wide Web Access because text downloads completely before graphic images.
- Access Mail and News from SPRY Mosaic.
- New, secure Web Browser supports secure, on-line shopping over the Internet.
- Internet Wizard is the new tutorial tool for quick, painless starts on the Internet.
- The spell-checker in SPRY Mail prevents embarrassing e-mail misspellings.
- One button decoding: Decode images in Newsgroups using the new instant decoding button in SPRY News.
- CompuServe Information Manager: FREE software for accessing CompuServe's On-Line Information service is now included.

INTERNET OFFICE

*Enterprising network connectivity for easy,
intuitive network
access*



Internet Office Professional is a modular suite of software applications that work together seamlessly to eliminate all barriers to a world of information. Corporate connectivity and Internet connectivity in one easy-to-use package. Indispensable, powerful tools that meet the evolving demands of today's corporate desktop. Enterprising connectivity solutions with SPRY TN3270 and SPRY TN5250 for access to everything from huge mainframes to the AS/400 UNIX servers. Remote Host and Windows applications run side-by-side with advanced terminal emulation services. Customise your news session with SPRY News to simplify newsgroup and article access. With SPRY Mail your employees can keep in touch with each other and a rapidly growing universe of people. SPRY Network File Manager is fully-integrated with the Windows File Manager to look, feel, and work together seamlessly.

SPRY™
The Internet Division @CompuServe

Internet Office Professional

CM2000 (3.5") **£349**

Marketing Plan Pro

Build sales, increase market share, and make more money with Marketing Plan Pro. Easy-to-use windows and dialogues guide you step-by-step through every phase of your plan.

Publisher: Palo Alto Software

BS10373 (3.5") **£59.95**



Business Plan Pro

Business Plan Pro lets you finish a professional-quality plan in hours instead of days. A unique interview method guides you through every topic to help you think critically about your business.

BS10383 (3.5") **£59.95**

NEW!

Decision Maker

Decision Maker gives you the advantage of decision tree science! Use Decision Maker to decide whether to expand, build, or subcontract, finance with debt or equity, remodel or move, buy or lease, sue or settle, add or cut product lines — and much more.

BS10343 (3.5") **£49.95**

CALL US TODAY!

TELESALES

0800 181 000

CORPORATE SALES

0800 838 839

CUSTOMER SERVICE

01923 234 242

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

01923 202 012

ADMINISTRATION

01923 211 277

FAX ORDER NUMBER

01923 234 080



**ORDER BY FREEPHONE
FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY — FROM £5!**

All prices exclude V.A.T.



TEXTBRIDGE 3.0 FOR WINDOWS

Consistently delivers OCR accuracy and is rated as the most accurate on fax documents. Patented Lexifier technology provides greater accuracy on non-word documents, such as dates, phone and part numbers. It also comes with an application server, for direct operation from inside any Windows application. Tighter filters and a standard TWAIN interface make it work with most scanners. It's today's easiest OCR package!

TextBridge 3.0
£69.95
EUROC0005 (3.5")

Publisher: Xerox Imaging Systems

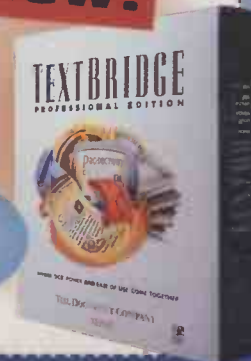
TEXTBRIDGE PROFESSIONAL FOR WINDOWS

TextBridge Professional not only delivers the highest quality accuracy, but actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor, making them fully editable.

- DocuRT technology rebuilds cell tables for editing
- Page layouts, columns, and pictures are preserved
- Instant OCR access
- OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop
- 11 European languages

TextBridge
Professional
£279
EUROC0064

New!



Call Our Freephone HOTLINE Today!

0800 181 000

Or Fax Your Order: 01923 234 080

Fast Service! MicroWAREHOUSE®

PC-Install

Powerful yet simple to use

PC-Install

PC-Install for Windows is an easy-to-use installation program for Windows developers who distribute applications or data files to end users. Display custom graphics, titles, messages, and prompts! Provide user selectable file sets to allow for partial or file subset installations. Check system parameters including video, memory, CPU, and/or available disk space. Control installation during execution based on user input or system configuration. PC-Install allows you to install to or from multiple directories making it ideal for installing from CD-ROMs or over networks. Request any type of user input during installation such as name or serial number. Check .DLL and .VBX file versions, modify AUTOEXEC, CONFIG, and .INI or any other text files, and locate existing files for upgrades. *Publisher: 20/20 Software*

ONLY £89⁹⁵

PC-Install for Windows UT6553 (3.5")	£99 ⁹⁵	PC-Install Combo 3.0 for DOS and Windows UT6246 (3.5")	£119 ⁹⁵	PC-Install 3.0 for DOS UT6247 (3.5")	£89 ⁹⁵
---	-------------------	--	--------------------	--	-------------------

SyQuest 3.5" Removable Drives

Multiply your storage capacity, infinitely!



The removable SyQuest 3.5" disks give you the power to expand your PC's storage virtually without limit! Now you can get the SyQuest 270 in a special promotional bundle with the Shark — a complete parallel port connection kit for SCSI peripherals, at a super package price! Spinning at 3600 rpm, a whopping 270 MB can be stored on this compact 3.5" drive. The SyQuest d2 Series is rated at 100,000 hours (MTBF—Mean Time Before Failure). Comes complete with cartridge and power cable. Shark Adapter, CoreSCSI for DOS, Windows Drivers for OS/2 2.x, and Windows NT, and more, available based upon model purchased. *Manufacturer: d2 Electronic*



ITEM#	Description	SPECIAL PROMOTION!	(£) Price
EURDR0777	Bundle (CoreSCSI 2.0 software, SyQuest 270, cartridge, and Shark)		499
MED0141	(3.5") 270 MB SyQuest Cartridge		49 ⁹⁵
EURAC1578	Shark		109

The Tray Cradle II

Want to improve the quality of your hand scans by about 100%? Get The Tray Cradle II. It enables accurate full-page scanning of both sides of a 21.25 cm document to produce the same high-quality image that you could only get otherwise from a full-page scanner. The Tray is compatible with all 10 cm black-and-white, greyscale, and colour hand scanners. An alignment grid is included to help square up small documents, photos, and more. If you do any regular amount of scanning at all, but just don't have the budget for a flatbed scanner, this is what you've been waiting for! *Manufacturer: Lyra Group*



AC18374
£19⁹⁵

COMPAQ Contura

THE QUALITY STANDARD FOR NOTEBOOK PCs ... NOW WITH 486DX2/50 PERFORMANCE!

For years, Compaq Contura has led the way with high-quality, convenient, and affordable notebook computers. Now the new 400 Family delivers exciting performance standards with powerful 486 microprocessors and larger hard drives. With its built-in trackball, tilting keyboard, and pop-out handle, the Contura 400 Family is as easy-to-use as it is to carry. Great prices and an excellent performance-to-value ratio! It's no wonder that Compaq is the world's first choice in portable computing!

Item #	Description	Processor	RAM	Display	Hard Drive	(£) Price
EURCP0551	410 Model 170	486DX2/50	4	Mono	250 MB	869
EURCP0552	410C Model 350	486DX2/50	4	Dual Scan	350 MB	1348
EURCP0553	410CX Model 350	486DX2/50	4	TFT	350 MB	1749



ONLY £869



To Order By Freephone Call

0800 181 000

Over 50 million catalogues distributed worldwide, with over a quarter of a million orders shipped each month!

FREE! CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTION

Mail in this coupon to receive your 1-year subscription to the MicroWAREHOUSE catalogue!

MicroWAREHOUSE

COMMITTED TO SERVICE EXCELLENCE!



Our UK warehouse is part of a 300,000 sq. ft. international warehouse complex — well-stocked with more than 14,000 different products, all ready-to-ship!



More than 2,000 MicroWarehouse employees serving over 2 million customers worldwide!

ATTENTION

Don't miss our money-saving Volume Licensing Agreements (available for all major software manufacturers)! **CALL TODAY!**

Cut out or photocopy and send your order to: **PCW0995**
MicroWarehouse Unit 6 Wolsey Park, Tolpits Lane, Watford, Herts WD1 8QP

Quantity	Item #	Description	Price

Name _____ Delivery _____
 Address _____ Subtotal _____
 Postcode _____ VAT _____
 Total _____

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express
 Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

- Access, Visa and American Express accepted.
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Corporate orders will be accepted upon credit approval and subject to status.
- Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day guarantee. Software will be replaced subject to return of the product with all original contents (including packaging). Hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion.
- Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 5:00 pm and we will ship same day via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service.
- Service is part of the freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that is charged.
- We supply only UK versions with the full support of the UK supplier, whenever possible. For products which are not yet distributed in the UK, we carry US versions.
- All prices exclude V.A.T.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros



Telesales Department

ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS

Evesham Micros has been established for 12 years and now has four operating locations with a total annual turnover exceeding £45 million. It has risen to a position of strength in the computer market, with sustained growth and a secure financial status.

PCDMA

We are a founder member of the Personal Computer Direct Marketers Association; a collaboration of manufacturers who adhere to a professional code of practice. This assures you of our pledge to provide a high standard of service. Additionally, the Payment Protection Plan provides peace of mind if you pay by cheque.



READY TO RUN

All systems are fully formatted and pre-installed with DOS and Windows. Comprehensive documentation is of course supplied, including all software disks and manuals, as is a mouse. Any peripherals and upgrades you buy with your PC will, wherever possible, be fully configured and tested.

DYNAMIC BURN-IN

A rigorous burn-in procedure repeatedly tests all key components. Only after passing this and a final QC inspection do we ship the goods.

READY TO SHIP

We endeavour to build and despatch all orders as quickly as possible. To this end, we try to maintain a buffer stock of popular configurations which can be either shipped immediately or purchased from one of our showrooms. These models are highlighted in the pricing information. Custom and other configurations are built to customer order and take a little longer, but we aim to despatch as quickly as possible. If you contact us we will give you a realistic estimate of the current delivery situation.

"Ready to ship"

Evesham



The Vale PC

'486 PCs

We offer a range of '486 desktop PCs from the modestly priced *Popular* models to the top of the range *Premier*.

PENTIUM MODELS

Cost effective Pentium computing is now available from the *Popular* range. In the *Platinum* range we offer a computer optimised specifically to provide state of the art Pentium performance.

NOTEBOOKS

The *Voyager* offers a unique blend of style, performance and practicality, while the *Voyager 11* brings a new dimension to mobile computing with it's Pentium processor and built-in multimedia facilities.

FILESERVERS AND NETWORK INSTALLATION

In addition to stand-alone PCs we specialise in the installation and support of a wide variety of network installations. Please see the "Network Solutions" section on page 7 of the advert.

VIRUS CHECKED

For your peace of mind all Vale PCs are thoroughly virus checked and have Iris Anti-virus software installed.



With our special Internet access package, reaching a whole world of information from your Vale PC is very easy. Please see page 6.



Vale computers ordered for despatch on or after 24th August can have Windows 95 installed at no extra cost. Existing customers who have purchased a Vale PC since 1st July can upgrade to Windows 95 for £39+VAT.



While all machines are supplied with software installed, we also enclose the original installation disks and manuals, plus our own PC Manual and guide to WINDOWS.

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

APR 18.5%

Available with all purchases over £1000, subject to status. Please see the examples on the following pages. Written quotations are available on request. Interest rate correct at time of going to press but may vary.



Corporate Sales

Evesham Micros has a proven track record of supplying some of the country's leading organisations - please see our corporate sales feature on page 7.





Service Department

NO CHARGE UNTIL SHIPMENT

If you pay by credit card, payment is not processed until the goods are shipped. Beware of suppliers who charge your credit card weeks before they ship your order!

INSTALLATION/TRAINING

We can now offer a personal installation and training option for your new Vale PC. One of our local installers will deliver the PC to your premises or home, set it up for you and include a period of familiarisation training. This option costs £50.00. More in-depth training can be negotiated directly with the installer.

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

All PCs (except the *Voyager* notebooks) based on the UK mainland, including the Isle of Wight, Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland have the benefit of on-site maintenance for the first year, covering both parts and labour. The length of cover can be extended to 2 or 3 years if desired (see the "Options" section of each page for price details).



30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We are so confident that you will be delighted with your Vale PC that should you, for any reason at all, be unhappy with your purchase, we will COLLECT it and refund your money in full. You will NOT pay any carriage or restocking charges (UK mainland only).

LIFETIME WARRANTY

We also offer a lifetime warranty on labour, so if a problem arises at any time in the future you will only pay for the parts necessary to repair it.

LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

As an owner, you will be privileged with access to our exclusive VALE HOTLINE telephone support number. Our award winning staff are both friendly and knowledgeable and have a full individual record of your system. Lines open 9am until 5-30pm Monday to Friday, and 10am until 4pm Saturday.



Technical Support

To further improve our support service we have now installed a bulletin board for Vale customers offering latest drivers and technical information.

Micros

Quality Assured



ISO 9002 (BS 5750)

Having gained several major Product and Customer related awards in '95, it seems the BSI are not the only ones to recognise our efforts in Quality Customer Service.



The readers of 'Personal Computer World' have just voted us "Best Hardware Supplier". We were also runner up for "Best After Sales Service" and "Best Telephone Support".



For the last 2 years Evesham Micros have swept the board when it comes to Service Awards. Our efforts to provide the best possible service have once again been rewarded – the readers of 'Computer Shopper' magazine have voted Evesham Micros "Best Customer Liaison" for 1994.



In the 1993 'PC Direct HITS AWARDS' we won both "Customer Service Excellence" and "Service and Support Excellence" categories as voted by their readers. In 1994 we did it again winning the prestigious "Service Excellence" award. We are especially proud of all these accolades as they were nominated by readers who have actually dealt with our company. They also voted us their favourite suppliers for several other products:

This Year's Achievements



Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros



Popular **PCI**

**FULL SPEC
PENTIUM
FOR ONLY £1049^{+VAT}**

Pentium PCI becomes a Popular model.

The Vale Popular offers proper PCI implementation in a highly upgradeable package at a budget conscious price.

Quite simply most PCs in this price range do not compete with the performance, features and quality of components offered with the *Popular PCI*. The motherboard is a bang up to date integrated design that incorporates a fast PCI hard disk controller, a ZIF socket for processor upgrades and 256kb cache RAM coupled with the latest energy saving technology.

The Vale Viewsonic 6E monitor is non-interlaced in all modes including 1024x768. More importantly it is able to display SVGA mode (800x600) at 72Hz refresh rate which is flicker free and does so while using the

full screen area (most budget monitors shipped with low cost systems have a huge border which uses up a large percentage of total screen area). It meets the stringent MPR II safety requirements as well as surpassing the EPA Energy Star power saving standard, so you can be assured of a relaxing flicker-free display that is kind to your eyes.

The 1Mb Diamond Stealth SE PCI video card bestows the Popular with astonishingly fast video performance for such a moderately priced computer (see the graph on page 5).



Windows 95

Vale computers ordered for despatch on or after 24th August can have Windows 95 installed at no extra cost. Existing customers who have purchased a Vale PC since 1st July can upgrade to Windows 95 for £39^{+VAT}



POPULAR MODELS

486DX2-66 4Mb RAM	528Mb £799 ^{+VAT}	Media '95 £969 ^{+VAT}	Lotus Office £1019 ^{+VAT}
486DX4-100 4Mb RAM	£849 ^{+VAT}	£1019 ^{+VAT}	£1069 ^{+VAT}
PENTIUM 75 8Mb RAM	£1049 ^{+VAT}	£1219 ^{+VAT}	£1269 ^{+VAT}
PENTIUM 90 8Mb RAM	£1139 ^{+VAT}	£1309 ^{+VAT}	£1359 ^{+VAT}

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature double speed CD-ROM drives (see below).

- ◆ Integrated motherboard with Flash BIOS
- ◆ ZIF socket for processor upgrades, including Pentium OverDrive®
- ◆ On-board fast PCI hard disk controller
- ◆ 528Mb IDE hard disk (1Gb available at extra cost - see "options" section below)
- ◆ 4Mb RAM (486 models) or 8Mb RAM (Pentium models) - expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 256kb external processor cache
- ◆ 2xPCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 4x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 1Mb Diamond Stealth SE PCI video card
- ◆ Fully non-interlaced 14" MPR II monitor (0.28mm dot pitch)
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- ◆ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ◆ Low profile desktop case - 486 models
- ◆ Standard desktop or mini-tower case - Pentium models (see Premier range)
- ◆ Mitsumi Mouse and 102-key Mitsumi keyboard
- ◆ Includes MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, and Iris Anti-virus software (3 month license). Full manuals and disks supplied
- ◆ "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied
- ◆ 30 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ Lifetime labour warranty



**NO DEPOSIT
PERSONAL FINANCE**

Example: Popular 486DX2-66
Media '95 PC (Cash price £1138.58 inc VAT).

£40.69^{inc VAT}
per month. No deposit.
36 monthly payments.
APR 18.5%. Total payable
£1464.84 inc VAT.

A Vale Popular Media '95 PC

**FULL SCREEN
DISPLAY IN
ALL MODES**

Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation



Media '95

- ◆ MS Encarta
- ◆ MS Works
- ◆ MS Golf
- ◆ MS Scenes
- ◆ MS Money
- ◆ MS Dangerous Creatures
- ◆ PhotoCD software



With double speed CD-ROM drive

With quad speed CD-ROM drive

£170^{+VAT}

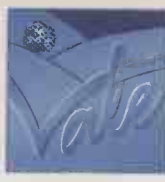
£220^{+VAT}

TWO GREAT MULTIMEDIA OFFERS AVAILABLE WITH ANY VALE PC:

Like the Vale PCs they are fitted to, our multimedia kits are quality conscious!! We definitely do NOT offer any old CD-ROM drive along with a so called "compatible" sound card, a pair of nasty cheap speakers and some end of line software.

- ◆ Choice of Panasonic double speed or Toshiba quad speed CD-ROM drive;
- ◆ Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 sound card (for great sound and total compatibility);
- ◆ Zyi2 amplified stereo speaker system for crystal clear audio;
- ◆ Choice of Microsoft Media '95 software or Lotus Multimedia Office.





Premier PCI

"Recommended" January 1995

In a group test with PCs from Compaq, Elonex & Hewlett Packard.

"Without hesitation we recommend the Vale Premier from this group."
Vale Premier Media '95 PC



The "Recommended" option for serious performance.

If you are looking for a top specification 486 the Vale Premier PCI has class beating credentials.

The secret of success is quality. The Vale Premier range offers high performance, high specification computers that have received top ranking reviews and phenomenal sales success. We have been meticulous in our choice of components in an effort to offer the best value for money. The specification is identical to our equally well received Platinum range with the exception of motherboard and processor.

The Vale EcoScan 15 that is supplied with the Premier and Platinum ranges is a superb quality micro-processor controlled 15" monitor. It's dark non-glare FST screen with 'Edge-to-Edge' display gives as much as 30% greater useable picture area than most 14" models. Complete control over all display adjustments is obtained via an ingeniously simple digital push button system, with on-screen representation of the settings. As it complies with the stringent Swedish MPR II safety standards and can display up to 1024x768 at a flicker-free 72Hz refresh rate it is especially kind to your eyes.



Our careful selection process even includes the keyboard and a Logitech mouse! The keyboard with the Premier & Platinum ranges is a full 102-key unit with proper tactile switches and a sturdy metal base. It has consistently impressed reviewers: "...almost traditional in its weight and touch. A deeply desirable device." Computer Buyer, June 1994.

"Recommended" March 1995

"When you take into consideration the price and the one year on-site warranty, the Vale offers excellent value for money."
Vale Premier

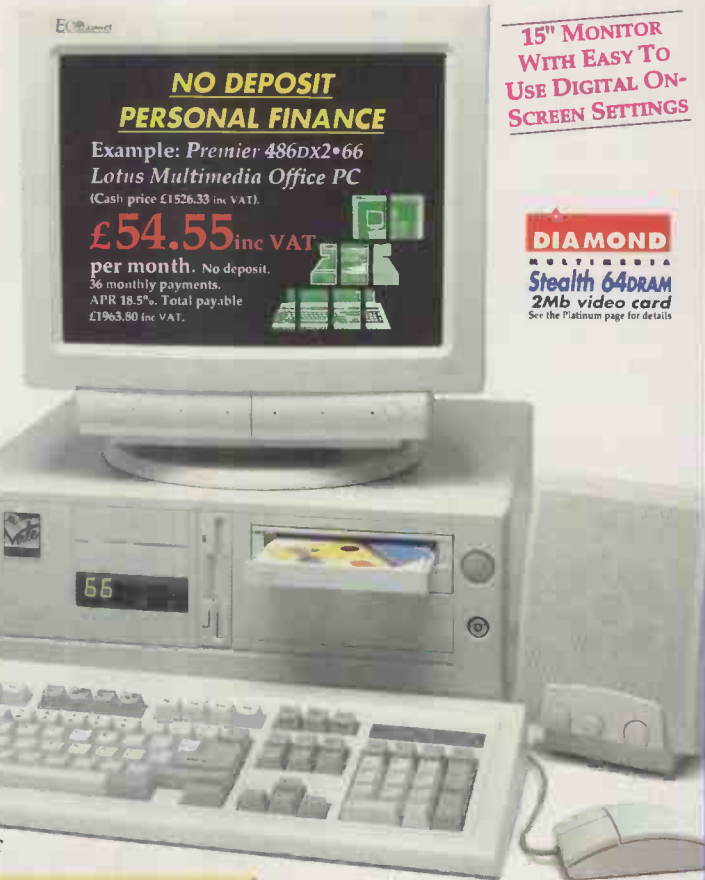


- ◆ Integrated motherboard with Flash BIOS
- ◆ Type 3 ZIF socket for processor upgrades, including Pentium OverDrive®
- ◆ On-board fast PCI hard disk controller
- ◆ 528Mb IDE hard disk (see the "options" section below for larger sizes)
- ◆ 8Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- ◆ 256kb external processor cache
- ◆ 2xPCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 4x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 2Mb Diamond Stealth 64DRAM 64-bit PCI video card
- ◆ Microprocessor controlled 15" non-interlaced 0.28mm dot pitch monitor
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- ◆ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ◆ Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- ◆ Full-tower case available at extra cost
- ◆ 102-key tactile keyboard
- ◆ Logitech Mouse
- ◆ Includes MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, and Iris Anti-virus software (3 month license). Full manuals and disks supplied
- ◆ "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied
- ◆ 30 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ Lifetime labour warranty

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Example: Premier 486DX2*66 Lotus Multimedia Office PC
(Cash price £1526.33 inc VAT)

£54.55 inc VAT per month. No deposit.
36 monthly payments.
APR 18.5%. Total payable £1963.80 inc VAT.



15" MONITOR WITH EASY TO USE DIGITAL ON-SCREEN SETTINGS

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Stealth 64DRAM 2Mb video card
See the Platinum page for details

A Vale Premier Media '95 PC

PREMIER OPTIONS

- 16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£240.00 +VAT
- 32Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£576.00 +VAT
- 1Gb IDE hard disk instead of 528Mb IDE.....£60.00 +VAT
- 1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 528Mb IDE.....£329.00 +VAT
- 2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 528Mb IDE.....£680.00 +VAT
- Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM card (2Mb).....£100.00 +VAT
- Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM upgrade to 4Mb.....£130.00 +VAT
- Diamond Motion Video Player accessory for Stealth 64VideoVRAM (gives MPEG decoding and includes upgrade to 4Mb).....£249.00 +VAT
- Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive£49.00 +VAT
- Full-Tower case£50.00 +VAT
- Second year on-site maintenance£69.00 +VAT
- Second and third year on-site maintenance£149.00 +VAT

MONITOR UPGRADES

- 15" Idek Iiyama SVGA colour (up to 65kHz scan, 1280x1024 max)£50.00 +VAT
- 17" CTX SVGA colour, see Platinum page£229.00 +VAT
- 17" Panasonic TX-D1732 SVGA colour.....£299.00 +VAT
- 17" Idek Iiyama Vision Master SVGA colour (see Platinum Triton page) PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" April 1995.....£349.00 +VAT
- 20" Tatung SVGA£699.00 +VAT
- 21" Idek Iiyama SVGA colour (up to 92kHz scan, 1600x1200 max)£1149.00 +VAT

PLEASE SEE PAGE 6 FOR VALE ACCESSORIES

PREMIER MODELS

	528Mb	NEO 195	Lotus Office
486dx2*66	£1029+VAT	£1249+VAT	£1299+VAT
486dx4*100	£1079+VAT	£1299+VAT	£1349+VAT

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature quad speed CD-ROM drives (see below).

BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the Premier 486DX2*66 Lotus Multimedia Office PC for
£45.98+VAT per month.
3 year term, payable quarterly.



We offer a full range of multimedia packs and products, any of which can be specified with your Vale PC, see page 9 of our advert for full details. Please note that bundled software does not feature full retail packaging. When ordering double speed CD-ROM installations in Vale computers the Panasonic CR-571 enhanced IDE drive may be used.



- ◆ Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus AmiPro, Lotus Approach, Lotus Screencam, Lotus Smartpics
- ◆ Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1995 - version 7
- ◆ FIFA International Football, Superooice, Dragon Lore, MegaRace, Theme Park
- ◆ Professor Windows, Professor Training Suite, Professor Multimedia, Typing Tutor
- ◆ Pilot Multimedia including 'Interlude' and 'Get Organized'

Lotus Office



With double speed CD-ROM drive
£220+VAT

With quad speed CD-ROM drive
£270+VAT

EveshamMicros (01386) 765500 EveshamMicros (01386) 765500 EveshamMicros

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros



Platinum PCI



January 1995
Vale Platinum
Media '95 PC

Vale Platinum... the Editors' Choice – twice!

Four 1995 magazine accolades already – stunning success for a stunning performer.

A true giant killing act, the Vale Platinum has already received four magazine accolades this year including the highly prestigious PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" on two occasions!! This is no mean feat; both times computers from 30 different manufacturers, including the giants of the industry, were compared and examined in minute detail. The only computer to earn the title "Editors' Choice" was the Vale Platinum. At our attractive prices there is no need to compromise.

- ◆ Pentium® processor, upgradeable via Intel socket 5
- ◆ Integrated motherboard with 2x PCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 4x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ 256kb external CPU write-back cache ◆ 8Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- ◆ Fast PCI IDE hard disk controller
- ◆ Flash BIOS ◆ EPP and ECP capable printer port
- ◆ Two 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- ◆ Diamond Stealth 64DRAM 2Mb 64-bit video card
- ◆ Microprocessor controlled 15" non-interlaced monitor (as Premier range)
- ◆ Full Microsoft Windows 95 'plug and play' support
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive ◆ TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- ◆ CPU cooling fan ◆ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ◆ 102-key tactile keyboard (as Premier range) ◆ Microsoft mouse
- ◆ Includes MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, and Iris Anti-virus software (3 month license). Full disks and manuals supplied
- ◆ "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied
- ◆ Choice of desktop or mini-tower case ◆ Full-tower case available at extra cost
- ◆ 30 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year On-Site Maintenance (next working day response) for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline ◆ Lifetime labour warranty



"The Platinum took the top spot in our performance tests. The Diamond Stealth video system had a chance to show its true colours...Not only is the Platinum a top class machine, it's also good value for money."
February 1995 Vale Platinum P90



"The Evesham Vale Platinum delivers excellent performance, a good feature set and an affordable price—a combination which is the hallmark of a PC Magazine Editors' Choice. In a market where compromise is all too common, the Evesham Vale Platinum is a winner."
January 1995 Vale Platinum P90



"The combination of an excellent multimedia platform and high all-round DOS and Windows performance, at a good price, makes the Vale Pentium an excellent multimedia PC, and a worthy Editors' Choice" May 1995 Vale Platinum P90



A Vale Platinum plus P90 PC with optional CD-ROM drive

PLATINUM OPTIONS

16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb .....£240.00 +VAT	Second and third year on-site maintenance.....£149.00 +VAT
32Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb .....£576.00 +VAT	MONITOR UPGRADES
1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE.....£269.00 +VAT	15" Idek iiyama SVGA colour (up to 65kHz scan, 1280x1024 max).....£50.00 +VAT
2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 2Gb IDE.....£430.00 +VAT	17" CTX SVGA colour, see Platinum page.....£229.00 +VAT
Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM card (2Mb).....£100.00 +VAT	17" Panasonic TX-D1732 SVGA colour.....£299.00 +VAT
Stealth 64VideoVRAM upgrade to 4Mb.....£130.00 +VAT	17" Idek iiyama Vision Master SVGA colour (see Platinum Triton page) PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" April 1995.....£349.00 +VAT
Diamond Motion Video Player accessory for Stealth 64VideoVRAM (gives MPEG decoding and includes upgrade to 4Mb).....£249.00 +VAT	20" Tatung SVGA.....£699.00 +VAT
Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive.....£49.00 +VAT	21" Idek iiyama SVGA colour (up to 92kHz scan, 1600x1200 max).....£1149.00 +VAT
Full-Tower case.....£50.00 +VAT	
Second year on-site maintenance.....£69.00 +VAT	

PLATINUM MODELS

PENTIUM 75	Standard	Medi 95	Lotus Office
528Mb	£1169 ^{+VAT}	£1389 ^{+VAT}	£1439 ^{+VAT}
1Gb	£1229 ^{+VAT}	£1449 ^{+VAT}	£1499 ^{+VAT}
2Gb	£1419 ^{+VAT}	£1639 ^{+VAT}	£1689 ^{+VAT}
PENTIUM 90	Standard	Medi 95	Lotus Office
528Mb	£1259 ^{+VAT}	£1479 ^{+VAT}	£1529 ^{+VAT}
1Gb	£1319 ^{+VAT}	£1539 ^{+VAT}	£1589 ^{+VAT}
2Gb	£1509 ^{+VAT}	£1729 ^{+VAT}	£1779 ^{+VAT}

PENTIUM 120 Add £240^{+VAT} to the price of P90 models
PENTIUM 133 Add £330^{+VAT} to the price of P90 models
 Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature quad speed CD-ROM drives (see pages 3&4).



NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Example: Buy the Platinum P90 Lotus Multimedia Office PC (1Gb)
(Cash price £1867.08 inc VAT).

£66.72 inc VAT per month.

No deposit. 36 monthly payments. APR 18.5%. Total payable £2401.92 inc VAT.

BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the Platinum P90 Lotus Multimedia Office PC (1Gb) for

£56.25^{+VAT} per month.

3 year term, payable quarterly.



Why Diamond Video Cards ?

The highly acclaimed Stealth range has won many press accolades including the coveted PC Magazine "Editors' Choice". Now a new range of stealth cards is available, giving a wide choice of graphics performance. They are all based around S3 chipsets for superb Windows acceleration as well as class leading DOS performance, and come with the renowned InControl Tools utility for setting up the Windows environment. Remember that Diamond are continually striving to optimise the performance and compatibility of their video cards; and you therefore have the assurance that driver support is ongoing.

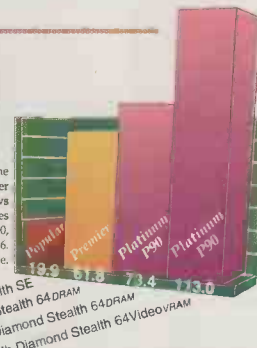
STEALTH SE (Vale Popular). The latest addition to the range continues the tradition of delivering the best price/performance available. It displays 24-bit True Colour at 640x480 with 1Mb DRAM or at 800x600 with 2Mb DRAM.

STEALTH 64DRAM (Vale Premier and Platinum). The Stealth 64DRAM is the world's fastest DRAM accelerator, its S3 Vision864 controller setting a new standard in affordable 64-bit graphics performance. Supplied with full AutoCAD drivers.

STEALTH 64VideoVRAM (Option). The new Stealth 64VideoVRAM is the ultimate graphics and video accelerator. It is supplied with full AutoCAD drivers and its 2Mb high speed VRAM can be expanded to 4Mb, giving 24-bit colour at 1280x1024! It has driver support for all popular video formats, including MPEG – you can scale video playback up to full screen, or view video clips in full-motion (up to 30 fps). The optional Motion Video Player accessory provides hardware MPEG decoding, allowing full-screen full-motion video, as well as accepting video input from camcorder, VCR, laserdisc etc.



Source: PC Labs Winmark 3.1. The figures represent megapixels per second over a variety of Windows related tasks. Last two figures produced on a Vale Pentium P90, all others on a Vale 486sx2-66. Figures vary with processor type.



May 1995



Day Month 1995

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.



Platinum Triton PC

The Platinum Triton – The Hyper-formance Pentium

Intel's new Triton chipset unleashes the full potential of the Pentium processor family. Their engineers have been able to introduce several new technical advances that other manufacturers are currently unable to offer. In order to capitalise on these benefits and offer the ultimate quality we are using Intel's own Advanced Endeavour motherboard. The latest high speed EDO-RAM combined with the option of Pipeline-Burst Cache are just two of the features that go to provide the ultimate in Pentium performance. As with every Vale computer we have paid great attention to detail in component selection, convincing us that Pound for Pound we doubt it is possible to build a better PC.

The Platinum Triton offers the following enhancements over the award winning standard model:

- ◆ Genuine Intel Advanced Endeavour motherboard (256k Asynchronous cache) manufactured in Europe
- ◆ 8Mb Extended-Data-Out (EDO) RAM
- ◆ Pipeline-Burst cache (option)
- ◆ Integrated sound using the Creative Labs Vibra 16 chipset
- ◆ Support for Native Signal Processing
- ◆ Enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller and drive
- ◆ Latest Windows keyboard

BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the *Platinum Triton P120 Lotus Multimedia Office PC (2Gb)* for

£76.78^{+VAT} per month.

3 year term, payable quarterly.



Windows 95

Vale computers ordered for despatch on or after 24th August can have Windows '95 installed at no extra cost. Existing customers who have purchased a Vale PC since 1st July can upgrade to Windows '95 for £39^{+VAT}.



PLATINUM TRITON MODELS			
PENTIUM 90	Standard	NEO 195	Lotus ^{Lotus Office}
	1Gb	£1469 ^{+VAT}	£1689 ^{+VAT}
	2Gb	£1659 ^{+VAT}	£1879 ^{+VAT}
PENTIUM 120	Standard	NEO 195	Lotus ^{Lotus Office}
	1Gb	£1709 ^{+VAT}	£1929 ^{+VAT}
	2Gb	£1899 ^{+VAT}	£2119 ^{+VAT}
PENTIUM 133 Add £90 ^{+VAT} to the price of P120 models <small>Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature quad speed CD-ROM drives (see pages 3&4).</small>			

PLATINUM TRITON OPTIONS

- 16Mb EDO RAM instead of standard 8Mb£264.00 +VAT
- 32Mb EDO RAM instead of standard 8Mb£624.00 +VAT
- 1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE£269.00 +VAT
- 2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 2Gb IDE£430.00 +VAT
- Upgrade to 256k Pipeline-Burst cache£50.00 +VAT
- Upgrade to 512k Pipeline-Burst cache£100.00 +VAT
- Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM card (2Mb)£100.00 +VAT
- Stealth 64VideoVRAM upgrade to 4Mb£130.00 +VAT
- Diamond Motion Video Player accessory for Stealth 64VideoVRAM (gives MPEG decoding and includes upgrade to 4Mb)£249.00 +VAT
- Internal high density 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive£49.00 +VAT
- Full-Tower case£50.00 +VAT
- Second year on-site maintenance£69.00 +VAT
- Second and third year on-site maintenance£149.00 +VAT

MONITOR UPGRADES

- 15" Idek iiyama SVGA colour (up to 65kHz scan, 1280x1024 max)£50.00 +VAT
- 17" CTX SVGA colour, see *Platinum* page£229.00 +VAT
- 17" Panasonic TX-D1732 SVGA colour£299.00 +VAT
- 17" Idek iiyama Vision Master SVGA colour (see *Platinum Triton* page) PC Magazine "Editors' Choice" April 1995£349.00 +VAT
- 20" Tatung SVGA£699.00 +VAT
- 21" Idek iiyama SVGA colour (up to 92kHz scan, 1600x1200 max)£1149.00 +VAT

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Example: Buy the *Platinum Triton P120 Lotus Multimedia Office (2Gb)* PC (Cash price £2548.58 inc VAT).

£91.08^{inc VAT} per month.

No deposit. 36 monthly payments. APR 18.5%. Total payable £3278.88 inc VAT.



April 1995 Idek iiyama Vision Master 17 monitor



Intel Triton chipset
16-bit sound
8Mb EDO RAM
1Gb mode 4 IDE hard disk
Pipeline-Burst cache option
£1469^{+VAT}

Our new Windows keyboard has three extra keys that are programmable for use with Windows 3.xx but really come in to their own in Windows 95 as Application keys.

A Vale Platinum Triton P90 PC with optional Idek iiyama 17" monitor and CD-ROM drive.



Vale PC Accessories

INTERNET ACCESS

This package is the affordable way to enhance your PC with communications ability. Send and receive faxes, and access online information services and the Internet. Apart from your PC and a phone socket, everything you need is included:

- Pace FAX/modem: either MobiFax 144 (V32bis: 14400bps) or microlin fx34 (V34bis: 28800bps modem, 14400bps FAX)
- Software to access Internet facilities
- 21 days free subscription to an internet service provider
- "The Net" guide book
- FAX software

V32bis package£119^{+VAT}

V34bis package£195^{+VAT}



TAPE STREAMER BACKUP UNITS

Regular backups are essential to ensure the safety of your data; why not take the advantage of having a tape streamer fitted into your *Vale*? It is more economical than using multiple floppy disks, as well as being faster and far more convenient. Quoted capacities are with compression software (supplied). All units are supplied with full backup software.



OMEGA 250Mb
£89.00^{+VAT}

OMEGA 700Mb
£139.00^{+VAT}

TEAC 1Gb
£399.00^{+VAT}

DC2120 Tapes for above£15.00 +VAT

Tapes for above£22.50 +VAT

QIC-143 Tapes for above£25.00 +VAT

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 3

A complete software suite providing the latest versions of leading Windows applications.

- Ami Pro 3.1
- 1.2.3. 5.0
- Organiser 1.1
- Approach 3.0
- Freelance 2.1



£199.00^{+VAT} Via voucher redemption

Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros 6

CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros



Voyager



January 1995

"it's toughness, excellent performance and good display make it a machine that we must honour with the PC today best buy award."
Vale Voyager 486dx2+66 Dual Scan Colour

The Vale Voyager, with its flexibility, Windows performance and sound capabilities, is one of the most powerful and stylish notebooks on the market.

Its completely modular construction enables it to be tailored to the user's exact needs, now and in the future.

'Dual Scan' Colour display Offers near TFT quality at sensible cost.



A Vale Voyager with the supplied carrying pouch

DISPLAY

A choice of display types is offered - LCD mono, Dual Scan colour and TFT colour. All are 9.5" VGA with 64 greyscale (mono model) or 256 colours (colour models). The display driver is 1Mb 32-bit VESA local bus video.

CPU & RAM

Low power consumption CPUs are used to maximize battery life. The motherboard is CPU upgradeable, supporting any 486 up to the DX4-100. 4Mb RAM is fitted as standard, and can be upgraded to 20Mb.

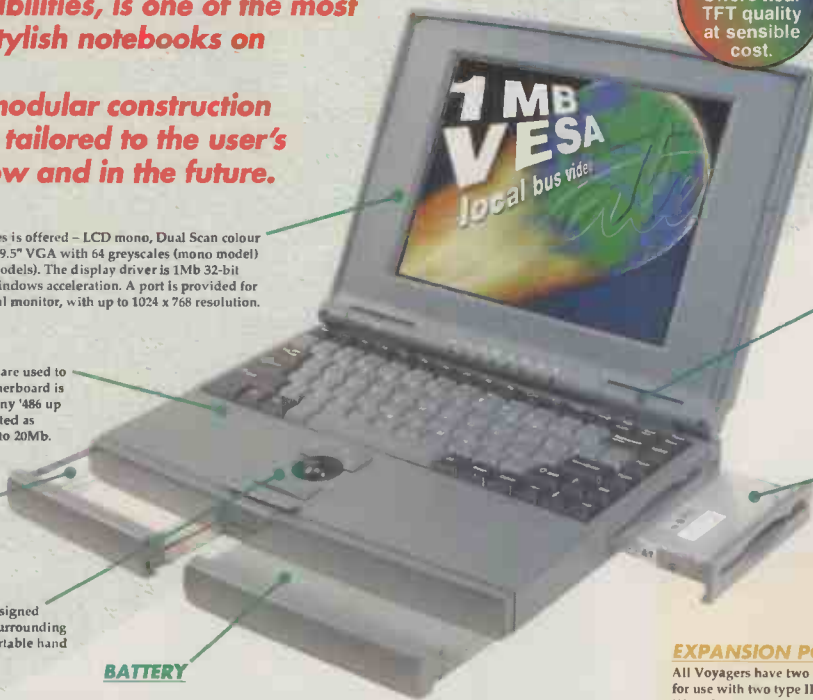
HARD DISK

The hard disk is removable, offering the ultimate in upgradeability and data security.

TRACKBALL

A 19mm ergonomically designed trackball is built-in. The surrounding surface makes for a comfortable hand rest whilst typing.

BATTERY



BUILT-IN AUDIO

The Voyager has a built-in microphone and speaker, with digitized audio recording/playback capability. A Yamaha music chipset (SoundBlaster and Windows Sound System compatible) allows for sound generation. There are sockets for external speakers and microphone. With this audio performance, the addition of a CD-ROM drive makes the Voyager truly 'Multimedia ready'.

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

VOYAGER

EXPANSION PORTS

All Voyagers have two PCMCIA ports for use with two type II cards or one type III card. Rear panel connectors include serial port; EPP parallel port; SVGA monitor; and PS/2 mouse, keyboard or keypad. A further port enables fast connection to a docking station.

QUALITY & STYLE

Voyager notebooks measure 286 x

226mm. The Voyager is just 34mm thick and weighs 2.4kg (mono model), while the Voyager II colour models are 49mm and 2.9kg. The quality of fit and finish is amongst the best we have ever seen.

WARRANTY

Voyagers feature 12 months 'return to base' warranty covering parts, with a lifetime warranty on labour.

Monochrome

	250MB	340MB	528MB
486DX2+66	£949 ^{+VAT}	£999 ^{+VAT}	£1039 ^{+VAT}
486DX4+75	£999 ^{+VAT}	£1049 ^{+VAT}	£1089 ^{+VAT}
486DX4+100	£1029 ^{+VAT}	£1079 ^{+VAT}	£1119 ^{+VAT}

Dual Scan Colour

	250MB	340MB	528MB
486DX2+66	£1269 ^{+VAT}	£1319 ^{+VAT}	£1359 ^{+VAT}
486DX4+75	£1319 ^{+VAT}	£1369 ^{+VAT}	£1409 ^{+VAT}
486DX4+100	£1349 ^{+VAT}	£1399 ^{+VAT}	£1439 ^{+VAT}

TFT Colour

	250MB	340MB	528MB
486DX2+66	£1739 ^{+VAT}	£1789 ^{+VAT}	£1829 ^{+VAT}
486DX4+75	£1789 ^{+VAT}	£1839 ^{+VAT}	£1879 ^{+VAT}
486DX4+100	£1819 ^{+VAT}	£1869 ^{+VAT}	£1909 ^{+VAT}

VOYAGER OPTIONS

Additional primary NiMH battery	£89 ^{+VAT}
Upgrade from 4Mb to 8Mb RAM	£169 ^{+VAT}
Upgrade from 4Mb to 12Mb RAM	£299 ^{+VAT}
Upgrade from 4Mb to 20Mb RAM	£699 ^{+VAT}
Docking station	£349 ^{+VAT}
Cigar lighter adaptor	£49 ^{+VAT}
Additional PSU	£49 ^{+VAT}

DOCKING STATION



With a docking station on your desk the Voyager becomes a true "desktop replacement". The docking station has two drive bays (1x3.5" & 1x5.25"), three ISA expansion slots (2x full length & 1x 1/2 length), as well as permanent ports for monitor, keyboard, PS/2 mouse, serial, parallel, speaker, microphone and audio line-in.

RAM UPGRADES

Make the most of the power of your notebook by specifying extra RAM - up to 20Mb for the Voyager or up to 40Mb for the Voyager II.



PCMCIA MODEMS

A FAX/modem is the gateway to a world of communications, whether sending and receiving faxes or connecting to the internet information superhighway.



Corporate and Network Sales



Established for over 12 years, Evesham Micros has gained consistent industry recognition for its quality of product and service and has a proven track record of supplying some of the country's leading organisations - a wide spectrum of businesses, government bodies and educational establishments. Each of our branches has dedicated account managers who can support your I.T. needs. Whether your needs are large or small, they are ready to discuss your requirements and advise on the ideal solution - we can offer PCs for Windows applications or CAD/CAM, right through to complete network solutions. We are able to react quickly to the market, therefore we can offer your company the latest technology at competitive prices.



Network Solutions

Whatever your networking requirement, we can provide the complete solution. From a simple two user peer to peer system to a Wide Area Network, we can install and support the entire installation - from initial concept to user training. All our installations are supervised by a Novell Certified Network Engineer, thus assuring our clients of the very best in networking expertise. Why not contact our Corporate Sales staff at your nearest Evesham Micros branch to discuss your requirements.



5 Station Solution



£4999.00+VAT
Not including cabling and installation

- 1 Fileserver:
 - ◆ Vale Pentium P90 Fileserver (as left)
- 4 Workstations:
 - ◆ 4x Vale Popular 486DX2+66
 - ◆ 528Mb hard disk
 - ◆ Ethernet card suitable for 10Base2 or 10BaseT

We fully appreciate that no two network requirements are exactly the same. While the above is an example of one of our solutions, we will be delighted to quote for your individual needs.

Voyager II PCI

With Pentium processor performance, PCI bus colour graphics, built-in sound card, and the option of an internal CD-ROM drive, the Voyager II notebook takes multimedia applications in it's stride.



Removable battery.

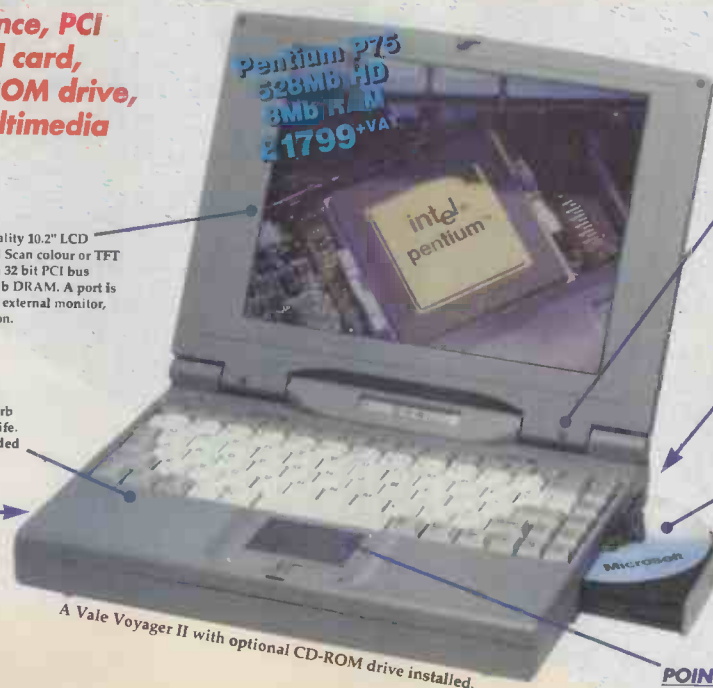


Upgradeable hard disk.

DISPLAY
The Voyager II has a high quality 10.2" LCD display, with a choice of Dual Scan colour or TFT colour. The display driver is a 32 bit PCI bus Windows accelerator with 1Mb DRAM. A port is provided for connection to an external monitor, with up to 1024 x 768 resolution.

CPU & RAM
Designed to use 3.3V Pentium processors, the Voyager II offers superb performance with maximum battery life. 8Mb RAM is fitted, and can be upgraded to a maximum of 40Mb.

HARD DISK
The enhanced IDE hard disk is driven by a PCI local bus controller, and can be removed for upgrading.



A Vale Voyager II with optional CD-ROM drive installed.



BUILT-IN AUDIO
The Voyager II really is multimedia ready. It has a 16 bit stereo sound card built in, together with stereo speakers. This can easily be expanded via the jacks for external speakers and microphones.

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
The built in floppy drive slides out to allow fitting of the optional CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM DRIVE
The optional double speed CD-ROM drive replaces the floppy drive to make the Voyager II a self contained multimedia workstation. An external floppy drive is available for simultaneous use with the CD-ROM drive.

POINTPAD™
The built in Pointpad™, with palm rest, controls the cursor effortlessly and accurately.

FEATURES

KEYBOARD
Voyagers use full function 86-key keyboards. Unlike many notebooks, they have a good solid feel.

BATTERY
Voyagers use NiMH batteries for fast recharging and long life: up to 3-4 hours use with the Voyager 486DX2-66 mono model, and 2 hours with the Voyager II colour models. They can be easily

removed and replaced by a second unit. Extensive power management features include doze, sleep and 'suspend to disk' modes. The latter quickly saves your working environment to disk when the lid is closed, allowing you to re-load it later.

DOS & WINDOWS
Voyagers are supplied with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 installed and ready to run.

ACCESSORIES

- PCMCIA V32 bis FAX/Modem£222+VAT
- PCMCIA V34 bis FAX/Modem£299+VAT
- PCMCIA Ethernet card£179+VAT
- External keyboard£29+VAT
- Soundplus speakers/microphone/earphones system£19+VAT
- ZyFi2 amplified speakers£29+VAT
- Total care warranty£see panel

Dual Scan Colour

	528MB	1GB
Pentium P75	£1799+VAT	£2119+VAT
Pentium P90	£1889+VAT	£2209+VAT

TFT Colour

	528MB	1GB
Pentium P75	£2269+VAT	£2589+VAT
Pentium P90	£2359+VAT	£2679+VAT

VOYAGER II OPTIONS

- Internal double speed CD-ROM drive£179+VAT
- External 3.5" floppy drive (parallel port)£69+VAT
- Additional primary NiMH battery£59+VAT
- Upgrade from 8Mb to 16Mb RAM£299+VAT
- Upgrade from 8Mb to 24Mb RAM£499+VAT
- Cigar lighter adaptor£49+VAT
- Additional PSU£49+VAT

TOTAL CARE WARRANTY

Our optional "Total Care" package replaces the existing warranty with 2 year care. If your Voyager should need attention during this period we will collect it and return it to you when repaired. Typical turn-around is 3 working days. This cover is just 12.5% of the cost of the notebook (without accessories) - for example, £118.63+VAT for the 486DX2-66/250MB mono model.

CARRYING CASES

VALE CARRY CASE £30.00+VAT
A versatile, padded case with carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap. Ideal for protecting your Voyager "out in the field".



EXECUTIVE CASE £59.00+VAT

- Computer compartment (16.5" x 10.5" x 2.5")
- Cellular 'phone and power supply pockets
- Diskette and file pockets, pen and business card holders



Combining modern design with classic styling

TECHNOLOGY CASE £39.00+VAT

- Computer compartment (15.5" x 10.5" x 3.5")
- Printer/FAX compartment (12.75" x 9" x 2")
- Cellular 'phone and power supply pockets
- Diskette and file pockets, pen and business card holders



The Vale Fileserver

This is just an example of the type of fileserver we can supply. We will be happy to quote for your individual requirements.

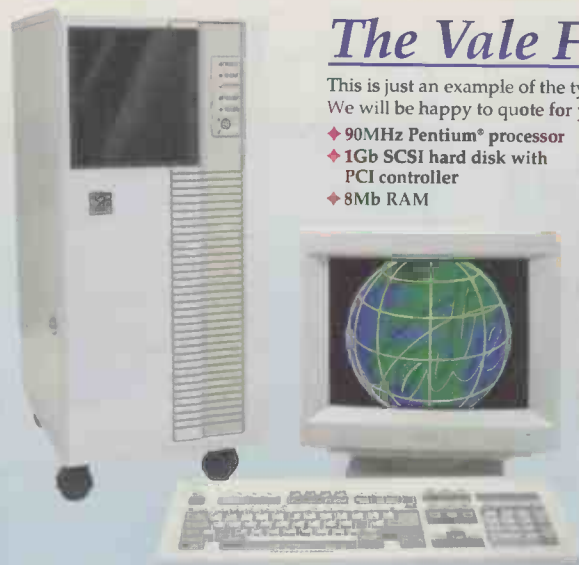
- ◆ 90MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 1Gb SCSI hard disk with PCI controller
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 256kb cache
- ◆ 1Mb PCI video
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 32-bit PCI ethernet card

With the full-tower case (see first page).

£1649+VAT

With the purpose designed case (illustrated) featuring redundant PSU system.

£1949+VAT



A Vale Fileserver with the purpose designed case.

Fileserver Upgrades

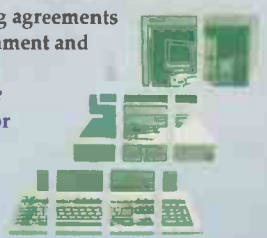
- Upgrade to P120 Processor£240.00 +VAT
 - Upgrade to P133 Processor£330.00 +VAT
 - 2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb£350.00 +VAT
 - 4Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb£749.00 +VAT
 - 16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£240.00 +VAT
 - 32Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£576.00 +VAT
 - Upgrade to Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI controller£169.00 +VAT
- OTHER UPGRADES ARE AVAILABLE FOR, HARD DISK, RAM, DAT INSTALLATION, CD-ROM ETC. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

BUSINESS FINANCE

We offer very flexible leasing agreements to limited companies, government and educational establishments. For example: Lease the Vale Fileserver (standard case) for

£58.37+VAT per month.

3 year term, payable quarterly. Full written details are available on request.



Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros

TWO GREAT MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

OFFERED WITH A VARIETY OF PACKS

Microsoft

MEDIA '95

Microsoft Encarta '95 The complete multimedia encyclopaedia, harnessing the power of your computer to take you on a journey of discovery and learning.

Microsoft Works The integrated productivity suite: Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, Communications.

Microsoft Golf Experience the true-to-life challenges of the game of golf.

Microsoft Scenes Superb screen saver.

Microsoft Money All you need to take control of your finances.

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures See extraordinary creatures come to life in more than 100 exciting narrated videos.

PhotoCD software.



Lotus MULTIMEDIA Office

Superb Lotus Suite:

- Lotus 1-2-3
- Lotus AmiPro
- Lotus Approach
- Lotus Screencam
- Lotus Smartpics



Top Games Titles:

- Supervoice, Dragon Lore, MegaRace, Theme Park, FIFA International Soccer



Grolier Encyclopaedia:

- Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1995 - version 7



Plus:

- Professor Windows, Professor Training Suite, Professor Multimedia, Typing Tutor
- Pilot Multimedia including 'Interlude' and 'Get Organized'

See the CD-ROM drives (below and right) for details of the complete packs. When ordering please quote pack number. We recommend a minimum 486sx33 system for these packs. Please note that bundled versions of software and sound cards are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation.

PANASONIC CD-ROM DRIVE

CR-562 Double Speed, multi-session drive

limited offer at only **£62.99+VAT**

Includes cables and driver software

- Double speed 300kb/sec data transfer rate
- Multi-session mechanism - compatible with Kodak Photo CD Standard
- Motorised loading tray - no need for a caddy
- High speed 320ms access
- White book (CDi) compatible for video CDs
- MPC compatible
- Mounts in 5.25" drive bay
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Requires SoundBlaster or compatible card with Panasonic CD Interface

February 1994
April 1994



- 1E** £70.00 +VAT
CR-562 with AT-bus driver card
- 1F** £99.99 +VAT
CR-562 bundled with Soundplus 16 card

- 1c** £139.99 +VAT
CR-562 with genuine SoundBlaster 16 ASP card

SPECIAL OFFER! "Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1994 - Version 6" with any of our multimedia packs for only... **£15+VAT**

PANASONIC CR-562 MULTIMEDIA PACKS

Complete multimedia packs featuring the Panasonic CR-562 with a genuine SoundBlaster 16 sound card, ZyFi 2 active speakers, and either of our two software bundles. The speakers can be upgraded to ZyFi 2 PROs for a surcharge of £20+VAT.

Microsoft

MEDIA '95

- 7C** £150.00 +VAT
CR-562 with Media '95 pack, ZyFi2 speakers and Soundplus 16 card
- 7B** £190.00 +VAT
CR-562 with Media '95 pack, ZyFi2 speakers & genuine SoundBlaster 16 ASP

Lotus MULTIMEDIA Office

- 9C** £200.00 +VAT
CR-562 with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi2 speakers and Soundplus 16 card
- 9B** £240.00 +VAT
CR-562 with Lotus Multimedia, ZyFi2 speakers & genuine SoundBlaster 16 ASP

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS, INC.

- SoundBlaster 16 Value pack..... **£67.00+VAT**
with Panasonic only CD-ROM interface
- SoundBlaster 16 MCD card..... **£99.00+VAT**
with Panasonic/Sony/Mitsumi CD-ROM interfaces
- SoundBlaster AWE32 Value card..... **£135.00+VAT**
Integrated design combining SB16 with WaveBlaster, bringing the power of Advanced WaveEffects Synthesis. Has IDE CD-ROM interface and 512kb RAM (not upgradeable) for sampling.
- SoundBlaster AWE32 card - as above but with Advanced Signal Processing chip, and 512kb RAM (upgradeable to 28Mb with SIMMs)..... **£179.00+VAT**
- MIDI Kit..... **£59.00+VAT**
- VideoBlaster SE The ultimate in video versatility for multimedia computing for only..... **£189.00+VAT**
- TV Coder VGA to Video encoder. Transfer your PC creations and manipulations back to video..... **£129.00+VAT**



CD-ROM SOFTWARE

7th Guest.....	£34.00+VAT	Microsoft Art Gallery.....	£35.00+VAT
Alone in the Dark 2.....	£32.00+VAT	Microsoft Bookshelf.....	£69.00+VAT
Beneath a Steel Sky.....	£32.00+VAT	Mozart Multimedia.....	£35.00+VAT
Cinemania '94.....	£36.00+VAT	Musical Instruments.....	£35.00+VAT
Corel Photo CD Access.....	£15.00+VAT	Quantum Gate.....	£29.50+VAT
Critical Path.....	£29.50+VAT	Rebel Assault.....	£31.50+VAT
Day of the Tentacle.....	£31.50+VAT	Return to Zork.....	£31.50+VAT
MS Dinosaurs.....	£36.00+VAT	Sam & Max.....	£31.50+VAT
Encarta 1995.....	£69.00+VAT	Sherlock Holmes 3.....	£31.50+VAT
Golf.....	£29.50+VAT	Slm City.....	£31.50+VAT
Guinness Book of Records.....	£37.50+VAT	Star Trek 2.....	£31.50+VAT
JFK Assassination.....	£29.50+VAT	MS Stravinsky.....	£35.00+VAT
Navis Beacon MPC version.....	£32.00+VAT	T.F.X.....	£29.50+VAT
Mega Rock, Rap & Roll.....	£49.00+VAT	The Animals.....	£35.00+VAT

Special Offer! - The following titles are available with any purchase of a CD-ROM drive, Sound card or our special bundles (see right). Please note that they are not full retail packs.

7th Guest.....	£25.00+VAT	Guinness Book of Records.....	£19.00+VAT
Animals of San Diego Zoo.....	£15.00+VAT	Corel Photo CD Access.....	£15.00+VAT
World Atlas.....	£15.00+VAT	Grolier PreHistoria.....	£15.00+VAT
Chessmaster 3000.....	£15.00+VAT	Secrets of Luftwaffe.....	£15.00+VAT
CorelDraw 3.....	£15.00+VAT	Sherlock Holmes.....	£15.00+VAT
Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1994, Version 6.....	£15.00+VAT		

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

QUAD SPEED IDE CD-ROM DRIVE

TOSHIBA XM-5302B ENHANCED IDE DRIVE



"The Vale Pentium's Toshiba XM-5302B ATAPI CD-ROM drive is among the fastest and most modern you can buy".
PC Magazine May 1995



This drive requires an enhanced IDE interface, and therefore we sell it only in the packs below - not separately.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!!

Toshiba are the established leader in providing state-of-the-art CD-ROM technology. With 4x speed and the latest enhanced IDE interface this drive has the performance to cope with the most demanding multimedia applications.

- Enhanced IDE ATAPI interface
- Quad speed 600kb/sec sustained data transfer rate
- Super fast 190ms access
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Multi-session drive - compatible with Kodak Photo CD
- MPC and White Book (CDi) compatible

Complete multimedia packs featuring the Toshiba XM-5302B with ZyFi 2 active speakers and either of our two software bundles. The speakers can be upgraded to ZyFi 2 PROs for a surcharge of £20+VAT.



Microsoft MEDIA '95

Lotus Office MULTIMEDIA

- 5A** £220.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2 speakers and SoundBlaster 16 card
- 5B** £285.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster AWE32 value
- 5C** £365.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Media '95 pack, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster AWE32

- 6A** £270.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster 16
- 6B** £335.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2s and SB AWE32 value
- 6C** £415.00 +VAT XM-5302B with Lotus Multimedia Office, ZyFi 2s and SB AWE32

PC SOUND SOLUTIONS

SOUNDPLUS 16 CARD

Incredible value...£39.99+VAT
A 16-bit stereo sound card, compatible with the SoundBlaster and SoundBlaster Pro, as well as the Windows Sound System, MPU-401 and AdLib standards. It provides CD-ROM interfaces for Panasonic, Sony, Mitsumi and IDE CD-ROM drives, has a MIDI interface/joystick port, and also interfaces for microphone, speakers, audio input, and wave table synthesizer. The high specification includes 48kHz stereo sampling rate, a 20 voice FM music synthesizer, and a 4 Watt per channel stereo power amplifier.

3H £74.99 +VAT Soundplus 16 sound card with QS-123 joystick, ZyFi 2 active speakers and Monkey Island 2

Upgrade to ZyFi 2 PROs for a supplement of £20+VAT.



"Monkey Island 2 Le Chuck's Revenge" is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Games

ZYFI 2 SPEAKERS

THE NEW ZYFI 2 ACTIVE POWER AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS OFFER THE VERY BEST IN SOUND REPRODUCTION - IDEAL FOR ALL SOUND CARDS AND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS!

Feature built-in power amplifier with separate L/R volume controls and tone control. Magnetically shielded.



March 1995

"Sound quality is splendid and a great improvement over the originals - stereo comes across well and the sound is crisp. You can get a fair amount of bass too... ZyFi2s are definitely a sound investment."

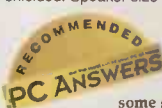


Only £29.00 +VAT

ZYFI 2 PRO SPEAKERS

The latest addition to the serious multimedia system must be our ZYFI 2 PRO Active speaker system.

With a PMPO of 60 Watts per channel and an amplifier with a true 18 Watts RMS per channel rating, the PROs deliver a rich dynamic sound. They feature separate volume, bass and treble controls, and are magnetically shielded. Speaker size 14x23x15cm.



March 1995

"If you've invested in a decent sound card, then you've got to get some serious amplification to do it justice, and these are the boys to add a bit of oomph to your PC, especially if you plan to play some audio CDs or are serious about games."



Only £49.00 +VAT



FX2000 Joystick £18.00+VAT

This recent addition to the highly acclaimed range of Suncom joysticks brings further advances in comfort and control. The pistol grip can be easily rotated to give perfect orientation for left or right handed use, while the unique 'V' designed top fire button allows lightning fast response. Switchable autofire, throttle control and suction feet complete the package. Requires game port.



FlightMAX £25.00+VAT

Suncom's analogue joysticks always set new standards in quality and performance. The new FlightMAX Advanced Flight Control Console features Suncom's unique "SATURN-RING" Direct Drive Technology. This feature equalises control stick tension in all directions, for constant 'G' tracking. FlightMAX also has dual fire buttons, throttle and rudder controls - right at your fingertips. Requires game port.



COMMAND CONTROL £17.00+VAT

TWO-HANDED HIGH DEFINITION CURSOR CONTROL - IDEAL FOR ALL GAMES!

New from Suncom Technologies is this exclusive Command Control. Giving full two handed cursor control it adds a new dimension to playing action games. Two fire buttons and autofire buttons at your fingertips maximize your scoring. Requires game port.



FLIGHTSTICK £27.00+VAT

THE FLIGHTSTICK IS CONSISTENTLY REVIEWED AS THE BEST QUALITY JOYSTICK IN ITS CLASS

Test fly a Flightstick with your favourite simulator and you will know the meaning of control. Whether you're a novice or experienced combat pilot, flying skills will be improved and enemy kill rate will increase. Excellent construction - looks and feels like the real thing! Includes throttle control and 7ft long connection cable. Requires game port.



FLIGHTSTICK PRO £55.00+VAT

THE ULTIMATE COMBAT STICK FOR COMPUTER PILOTS!

The new Flightstick PRO from CH Products offers the ultimate in fingertip control. It has four fire buttons, and a four-way switch which allows you to control weapons, radar and viewing functions on more advanced software - all without taking your hand from the stick! With its top quality sturdy construction it is designed to last for years. Includes driver software and long connection cable. Requires game port.



FLIGHT YOKE £39.00+VAT

Introducing G-FORCE from Suncom, designed for realistic control of all simulation software.

The G-FORCE functions as a full size aviation yoke with pitch and roll control, and twin fire buttons at your thumbs-tips. For driving games, simply engage the column lock and G-FORCE functions as a stable steering wheel. The base plate has large suction feet and table edge clamps. Requires game port.



VIRTUAL PILOT £68.00+VAT

THE MOST REALISTIC FLIGHT YOKE AVAILABLE FOR THE PC

Enjoy the ultimate realism in all flight simulation games with the Virtual Pilot, made in the USA by CH Products. Looking just like a real airplane yoke, it is designed for the ultimate precision, giving you superb control. Also ideal for driving games. Clamps to table top. Requires game port.



VIRTUAL PILOT PRO £79.00+VAT

The VIRTUAL PILOT PRO has all the best features of the award winning VIRTUAL PILOT. It adds four extra fire buttons and two four-way switches for unrivalled control in all combat and simulation games. Requires game port.



PRO PEDALS £85.00+VAT

Featuring dual operating modes for forward and back rudder motions as well as pivot movement for driving games, the CH Products PRO PEDALS provide gamers with the most realistic flying and driving experience. They also include aircraft style toe-brakes, and independent accelerator and brake controls. They are designed to work with all CH Products joysticks and yokes, and are built with rugged components to withstand the toughest competitor. Require game port.

GAME PORT 2000 £12.50+VAT

Game port card for any of these joysticks and yokes. Works with any clock speed. Particularly recommended for 486x2-66 and Pentium systems.

Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros (01386) 765500

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • Evesham Micros

UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

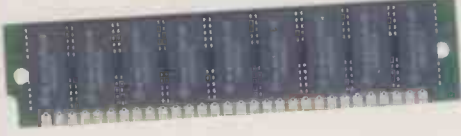
PROCESSORS



- 486dx2-66£59.00^{+VAT}
Heatsink and fan recommended
- 486dx4-100£109.00^{+VAT}
Heatsink and fan recommended,
Motherboard support for 3.3V
required.
- Pentium P75£169.00^{+VAT}
Heatsink and fan recommended.
- Pentium P90£259.00^{+VAT}
Heatsink and fan recommended.
- Pentium P120£489.00^{+VAT}
Heatsink and fan recommended.
- CPU Heatsink£3.00^{+VAT}
- 486 fan & heatsink£10.00^{+VAT}
- Pentium fan & h/sink£9.00^{+VAT}

MEMORY SIMMS

- 1Mb 30-pin SIMM (3 chip) 70ns£34.00^{+VAT}
- 4Mb 30-pin SIMM (3 chip) 70ns£120.00^{+VAT}
- 4Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit£120.00^{+VAT}
- 8Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit£240.00^{+VAT}



MONITORS

Due to our bulk purchasing power for our own Vale PCs, we are able to offer the following high specification monitors at very competitive prices.



- Vale EcoScan 15**
- On screen micro-processor controlled digital adjustments
 - Fully non-interlaced
 - 72Hz Flicker-Free at 1024x768
 - Low radiation (MPRII)
 - 1280 x 1024 max. res.
 - Energy Star power saving
- ONLY £229.00^{+VAT}**

Vale Eco14 SVGA Colour£149.00^{+VAT}
0.39mm dot pitch

Viewsonic 6E SVGA Colour£169.00^{+VAT}
0.28mm dot pitch • 1024x768 max non-interlaced • 800x600 @ 72Hz refresh • EPA Energy Star compliant

CTX 17" Colour£459.00^{+VAT}
0.28mm dot pitch • 1280x1024 max • Up to 65KHz horiz. scan • 1024x768 @ 75Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

Idek iiyama 15" Colour£279.00^{+VAT}
0.28mm dot pitch • 1280x1024 max • Up to 65KHz horiz. scan • 1024x768 @ 75Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

Idek iiyama 17" Colour£549.00^{+VAT}
0.28mm dot pitch • 1600x1200 max • Up to 86KHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 @ 74Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant
- PC Magazine "Editor's Choice" April 1995

Idek iiyama 21" Colour£1299.00^{+VAT}
1600x1200 max • Up to 92KHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 @ 72Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

Tatung 20" Colour£899.00^{+VAT}
1280x1024 max. res (non-interlaced) • 0.31mm dot pitch • Auto 29-65KHz horiz. scan

MOTHERBOARDS

SPECIAL PRICES



Our bulk purchase of motherboards allows us to offer you these special prices...

486 UP TO DX2-66 (TYPE 2).....£69.00^{+VAT}
• 3xVESA local bus/ISA slots • 3xISA slots • 256kb Cache
• ZIF socket • P24T upgradeable • Will accept most 486 CPUs up to DX2-66 • Accepts 30-pin and 72-pin SIMMS.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Type 2 board with 486dx2-66 processor£129.00^{+VAT}

PCI
486 UP TO DX4-100 (TYPE 7).....£99.00^{+VAT}

• 3xPCI local bus slots • 4xISA slots • ZIF socket • P24T upgradeable
• 256kb Cache • On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller • 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports • EPP and ECP compatible parallel port • Will accept most 486 CPUs up to DX4-100 • Accepts 72-pin SIMMS.

SPECIAL OFFERS!
Type 7 board with 486dx2-66 processor£155.00^{+VAT}
Type 7 board with 486dx4-100 processor ...£205.00^{+VAT}

PCI
PENTIUM 75/90/120 (TYPE 6).....£139.00^{+VAT}

DESIGNED FOR PENTIUM P75 OR P90 PROCESSOR • 2xPCI local bus slots
• 1xPCI/ISA bus slot • 4xISA slots • ZIF socket • 256kb Cache
• On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller • 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports • EPP and ECP compatible parallel port • Accepts 72-pin SIMMS.

SPECIAL OFFERS!
Type 6 board with Pentium P75 processor ...£303.00^{+VAT}
Type 6 board with Pentium P90 processor ...£393.00^{+VAT}
Type 6 board with Pentium P120 processor ...£623.00^{+VAT}

NB - all special offers include heatsink and fan.

VIDEO CARDS

Why Diamond DIAMOND Video Cards? MULTIMEDIA

The highly acclaimed Stealth range has won many press accolades including the coveted PC Magazine "Editors Choice", and the new **Stealth SE** and **Stealth 64 Video** continue the tradition of delivering the best price/performance available. They are all based around S3 chipsets for superb Windows acceleration as well as class leading DOS performance, and come with the renowned **InControl Tools** utility for setting up the Windows environment.

- Diamond Stealth 24 VL Bus (1Mb)£79.00^{+VAT}
- Diamond Stealth 64DRAM VL Bus (2Mb)£129.00^{+VAT}
- Diamond Stealth 64DRAM PCI Bus (2Mb)£125.00^{+VAT}
- Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM VL Bus (2Mb)£219.00^{+VAT}
- Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM PCI Bus (2Mb)£219.00^{+VAT}
- Upgrade to 4Mb for Stealth 64VideoVRAM£130.00^{+VAT}
- Diamond MVP accessory for Stealth 64Video, gives MPEG decoding and upgrade to 4Mb VRAM£249.00^{+VAT}
- Diamond Stealth SE VL Bus (1Mb)£78.00^{+VAT}
- Diamond Stealth SE PCI Bus (1Mb)£74.00^{+VAT}

NOTEBOOK CARRY CASES

SOLIDEX[®] PERFORMANCE Combining modern design with classic styling

TECHNOLOGY CASE £39.00^{+VAT}



- Computer compartment (15.5" x 10.5" x 3.5")
- Printer/FAX compartment (12.75" x 9" x 2")
- Cellular 'phone and power supply pockets
- Diskette and file pockets, pen and business card holders

EXECUTIVE CASE £59.00^{+VAT}

- Computer compartment (16.5" x 10.5" x 2.5")
- Cellular 'phone and power supply pockets
- Diskette and file pockets, pen and business card holders



Hard Disks

COST EFFECTIVE MASS STORAGE



- DRIVE MECHANISM ONLY:**
Optimal installation kit
(5.25" mounting bracket kit plus cables).....£10.00^{+VAT}
- Seagate 130Mb (IDE)£79.00^{+VAT}
 - Seagate 260Mb (IDE)£99.00^{+VAT}
 - Seagate 340Mb (IDE)£109.00^{+VAT}
 - Seagate ST3660A (IDE) 528Mb£119.00^{+VAT}
 - Seagate ST31220A (IDE) 1Gb£199.00^{+VAT}
 - Seagate ST31230N (SCSI) 1Gb£365.00^{+VAT}
 - Seagate ST32430N (SCSI) 2Gb£679.00^{+VAT}

HD CONTROLLER CARDS

VL bus IDE controller with 2x hard disk/floppy disk ports, 2x serial ports, 1x parallel port£19.00^{+VAT}

- Tekram (PCI bus) c/w 0Mb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb)£69.00^{+VAT}
- Tekram (PCI bus) c/w 2Mb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb)£149.00^{+VAT}



PROMISE CACHING HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

- DC99M (ISA bus) c/w 512kb RAM (upgradeable to 8.5Mb)£69.00^{+VAT}
- DC4030 (VL bus) c/w 0kb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb)£89.00^{+VAT}
- DC4030 (VL bus) c/w 2Mb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb)£149.00^{+VAT}

UPSONIC UPSs

Protect your installation from mains power faults with an Upsonic uninterruptible power supply.



- UPSONIC Station 28 280VA rating£95^{+VAT}
- UPSONIC Station 40 400VA rating£155^{+VAT}
- UPSONIC Station 60 600VA rating£209^{+VAT}
- UPSONIC Station 90 900VA rating£309^{+VAT}
- UPSONIC Station 140 1400VA rating£419^{+VAT}
- UPSONIC Station 200 2000VA rating£649^{+VAT}

SYSTEM SERIES ON-LINE UPSs

- True on-line protection • True Sine wave output
- Fully automatic operation with LED status indicators
- Communications interface for use with automatic shutdown software
- System 300 has comprehensive LCD display of operating, monitoring and diagnostic information
- UPSONIC System 60 600VA rating£499^{+VAT}
- UPSONIC System 100 1000VA rating£599^{+VAT}
- UPSONIC System 300 3000VA rating£1399^{+VAT}

AMPSRAM ACCESSORIES

- 3.5" 720kb Internal floppy drive for PC1512/1640. Suits any single drive machine. Complete kit with full instructions£51.06^{+VAT}
- PC1512 RAM upgrade to 640k with full instructions£25.49^{+VAT}

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Reliability is the key to network installations – you cannot afford to make compromises. Kingston offer top quality branded products at an affordable price.



Network hubs.

9 port stackable hub...£169.00+VAT
16 port hub£299.00+VAT



Pocket LAN adaptor

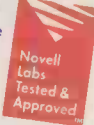
Pocket LAN adaptor (connects to parallel port) 10Base2 & 10BaseT£110.00+VAT

We are NOVELL Authorised Resellers. Please contact us regarding your specific networking requirements.



Novell compatible 16-bit network card.
Fully Novell authorised and tested.

- 10BaseT and 10Base2 I/O ports
- Faster than and compatible with NE2000 cards
- NETBIOS compatible
- 10Mbps



£45.00 +VAT

Kingston card with Novell Netware Lite...£65.00+VAT

Cabling.

BNC connectors: T Connector.....	£3.20+VAT
Through Connector	£1.80+VAT
Cable plug	£1.75+VAT
Ethernet Cable: Loose, per metre	£0.75+VAT
5m length with BNC plugs at each end.....	£3.50+VAT
10m length with BNC plugs at each end.....	£14.00+VAT
20m length with BNC plugs at each end.....	£20.00+VAT

PAGE FAX/MODEMS

The Internet

V32bis package...£119+VAT
V34bis package...£195+VAT



This package is the affordable way to enhance your PC with communications ability. Send and receive faxes, and access online information services and the Internet. Apart from your PC and a phone socket, everything you need is included:

- Pace FAX/modem: either MobiFax 144 (V32bis) or Microlin fx34 external (V34bis)
- Software to access Internet facilities
- 21 days free subscription to an internet service provider
- "The Net" guide book
- FAX software



MICROLIN fax modems

V32bis units (14400 bps Modem and FAX)
MICROLIN fx 32Plus portable external unit.....£172+VAT
MICROLIN fx 32Plus internal unit.....£154+VAT
MICROLIN NB 32Plus PCMCIA type II unit£222+VAT

V34bis units (28800 bps Modem, 14400 bps FAX)
MICROLIN fx 34 portable external unit.....£259+VAT
MICROLIN fx 34 internal unit£257+VAT
MICROLIN NB 34 PCMCIA type II unit£299+VAT



KEYBOARDS & MICE

£13.00+VAT

Made for us by Mitsumi, this is the 102-key keyboard used in our Vale Popular range of PCs. A very neat and attractive design, it is superb value for money.

£25.00+VAT

A top quality 102-key keyboard as used in our Vale Premier and Platinum ranges of PCs. It features proper tactile keys and a sturdy metal base. This unit has consistently impressed reviewers: "...almost traditional in its weight and touch. A deeply desirable device." Computer Buyer, June 1994

ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD
£39.00+VAT

Take the strain out of typing. This specially designed keyboard allows your hands and wrists to work naturally for maximum comfort and maximum speed. Recommended by professional typists, and ideal for learners.

WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD
£35.00+VAT

Our new Windows keyboard has three extra keys that are programmable for use with Windows 3.x but really come in to their own in Windows 95 as Application keys. As used in our state of the art Vale Platinum Triton PCs.

MS Mouse 2.0 **£38.00+VAT**
Intellipoint version

Ergonomics at it's best! Microsoft have their finger on the button when it comes to mouse design.

Maximum comfort and optimum usability for all home PC users. With the Home Edition of Intellipoint Software

NEW **£25.00+VAT** **MS Home Mouse**

MITSUMI MOUSE **£9.99+VAT**

A very stylish, comfortable and good quality mouse at a budget price. As used in our Vale Popular range of PCs.

SOFTWARE BARGAINS

Lotus SMARTSUITE-3
Test drive it today!

With a 60 day money back guarantee you have nothing to lose.

- Lotus 1-2-3 v5.0
- Lotus Freelance Graphics v2.1
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1
- Lotus Organizer v1.1
- Lotus Approach v3.0

Competitive upgrade (Via voucher redemption)

£229+VAT

Version upgrade **£174+VAT** (Via voucher redemption)

Outright purchase
No competing product?

Don't worry, we will supply a qualifying product free of charge.



Windows 95 Upgrade pack
Upgrade from Windows 3.x or Windows for Workgroups 3.x
CD format£78.95+VAT
3.5" format.....£79.95+VAT

Windows 95 'Plus pack'
Comprises Internet Access and Theme Park for Windows 95
CD format£38.95+VAT
3.5" format.....£39.95+VAT

Microsoft Office

- ◆ MS Word
- ◆ MS Excel
- ◆ MS Mail (workstation license)
- ◆ MS PowerPoint
- ◆ MS Access (Office professional only)

Now all your programs work together like one!

Competitive Upgrades

OFFICE 95 STANDARD **£199+VAT**

OFFICE 95 PROFESSIONAL **£299+VAT**

Competitive Upgrades are via voucher redemption.

Version Upgrades
Office 95 Standard£175+VAT
Office 95 Professional£259+VAT

Outright Purchase
Office 95 Standard£409+VAT
Office 95 Professional£529+VAT

Omega TAPE BACKUP

Top quality tape streamer available as either an internal or a stand alone unit. The stand alone version simply connects to the PC's parallel port, with a through port for printer operation.

- ◆ Internal unit and external 'parallel port' version available
- ◆ Industry standard QIC-80 recording format
- ◆ The only drive to read QIC tapes and Irwin tapes
- ◆ Internal unit includes DOS backup software
- ◆ Parallel port unit includes Central Point backup software (for DOS)
- ◆ 2 year warranty

PC today

"A superb combination of tape drive and software."
PC Today, December 1993
Omega Tape250 Parallel Port Unit



250Mb Version

INTERNAL UNIT	PARALLEL PORT UNIT
£89.00+VAT	£199.00+VAT
DC2120 tape for 250Mb Unit.....	£15.00 +VAT

700Mb Version

INTERNAL UNIT	PARALLEL PORT UNIT
£139.00+VAT	£269.00+VAT
Tape for 700Mb Unit	£22.50 +VAT

Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros (01386) 765500 Evesham Micros

SCAN THESE PRICES

ALL SCANNERS ARE TWAIN COMPLIANT



Providing powerful colour scanning tools, this package enables high quality colour images to be generated for use in professional graphics presentations.

COLOUR SCANNER FEATURES:

- Colour mode gives genuine 16 million colour, 400dpi hardware scanning (not software interpolated)
- Greyscale mode with true 256 greyscales at up to 400dpi
- Halftone and Line-art modes at up to 400dpi

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- HAND-HELD COLOUR SCANNER & INTERFACE CARD
- 'iPhoto Plus' top professional Windows based Image Scanning and Photograph re-touching software
- 'PERCEIVE PERSONAL' powerful OCR Windows software, giving simple, efficient operation with highly effective results

or with 'parallel port' interface (see bottom right) £149.00+VAT

Requires '386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, at least 4Mb RAM, Mouse, Hard Drive and 256 colour SVGA graphics or higher,



True 256 GREYSCALE HANDY SCANNER with all the right features, including O.C.R. and extensive graphics editing facilities.

- Genuine 256 greyscale performance – not interpolated from 32 greyscales (Beware: Many scanners advertised as 256 greyscale are 32 greyscale, achieving 256 only by software interpolation)
- Photo-realistic quality monochrome scans, with actual shades and shadows, at up to 400dpi
- Halftone and Line-art scanning at genuine 800dpi resolution
- Full 105mm wide scanning head
- Eight selectable scanning resolutions between 100 and 800dpi
- Variable brightness control ● Built-in scan speed indicator
- Includes "iPhoto Plus" top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and "Perceive Personal" OCR software



WHAT PC? BEST BUY

with internal interface card **£59.00+VAT**

or with 'parallel port' interface (see bottom right) **£109.00+VAT**

Requires '386 CPU or above with Colour Monitor, at least 4Mb RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher, Hard Drive and Mouse.

Personal Computer World

"...I have found the quality of photographic and line-art scans to be good, and with Picture Publisher thrown in, this is extremely good value for money..."

Personal Computer World, September 1994



EVESHAM MICROS LTD
256 Greyscale Handy Scanner

EVESHAM MICROS LTD
256 Greyscale Handy Scanner

"Superb quality results time after time. The ease of use is commendable and the bundled software offers brilliant value for money... We therefore recommend the Mustek without hesitation."

What PC?, August 1993

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY



To help with your choice of scanner we have prepared a sample disk pack for each of the three units featured on this page.

Each sample pack contains several images (including the Car and Child) scanned in various modes to provide an exact representation of each unit's capabilities – before you buy.

A fact sheet is also included containing loading instructions, scanning info., and printed originals produced by the scanner of your choice for comparison.

Please state which scanner you are interested in (greyscale, colour or flatbed). Supplied on 3 1/2" disks.



Cost Per Pack **£5.00+VAT**

including delivery – refundable on purchase of a scanner.

FLATBED A4 COLOUR SCANNERS

- 600dpi unit, giving 1200dpi via interpolation, or;
- Very fast 800dpi single-pass unit, giving 1600dpi via interpolation
- Line art, 8-bit grey and 24-bit colour modes
- 12 built-in halftoning patterns
- 216mm x 356mm scan area
- SCSI expansion card interface supplied
- Both units include powerful OCR software and 'iPhoto Plus' Image Scanning and Photograph re-touching software

new fast single pass model



"Excellent value for money. The works for only £700."

PERSONAL COMPUTER

December 1993

Personal Computer World

April 1993

"The MFS6000C is a quality piece of hardware... Superb results."

"The Mustek MFS-1200CX provides a good set of features at the lowest price in the test group...if you need an inexpensive high-resolution scanner, then the Mustek MFS-1200CX should be on your shortlist."

PC MAGAZINE

October 1994

External SCANNER INTERFACE

Connect your scanner to your printer port!

This compact in-line interface box does away with the need to install an expansion card for your scanner, by simply plugging into the Parallel port. It is ideal for anyone who wants to transfer their scanner quickly between computers, as well as notebook owners and those who have simply run out of expansion ports. Compatible with the Mustek Black & White, Greyscale, & 24-bit Colour hand-held scanners.



only **£59.00+VAT**

600/1200dpi **£299.00+VAT**
single pass
800/1600dpi **£499.00+VAT**
Transparency adaptor.....£179+VAT
Sheet feeder.....£299+VAT

Requirements: '386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Mouse, Hard Drive and 256 colour SVGA graphics or higher. 600dpi unit needs at least 4Mb RAM, 800dpi unit needs at least 8Mb RAM.

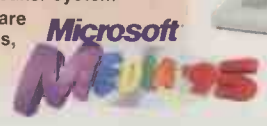
EveshamMicros • CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 • EveshamMicros

COMPAQ 486DX2-66

- 486dx2-66 processor
- PCI motherboard
- 528Mb hard disk
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- 14" SVGA monitor
- 1Mb PCI video card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 2 serial and 1 parallel ports
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 and mouse (all manuals and disks supplied)
- 102 key keyboard
- 1 year return to base warranty
- Lifetime technical support hotline

Multimedia version £799+VAT

- ◆ Double speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ SoundBlaster 16 compatible sound card
- ◆ ZyFi 2 amplified stereo speaker system
- ◆ Microsoft Media '95 software bundle: Encarta '95, Works, Golf, Scenes, Money, Dangerous Creatures
- ◆ PhotoCD software



RAM upgrades: £120+VAT per 4Mb

PRINTERS

LEXMARK WINWRITER 200

Using the Microsoft At Work standard to guarantee ease of use and Windows '95 compatibility, WinWriter 200 is the laser printer with a certain future.

PC Plus GOLD
"The WinWriter produces good quality prints with clean, clear banding on graphics."
March 1995 PC Plus (at an RRP of £459).

PC PRO
"Lexmark has paid attention to all the important basics, removed the frills and offers irresistible value-for-money."
January 1995 PC PRO (at an RRP of £479).

RAM upgrade to 1.5Mb .£80+VAT
4500 page toner unit (only 2.4p per page)...£109+VAT
On-site warranty until the year 2000 for only ..£99+VAT



ONLY £239+VAT

- 4ppm print speed
- Fast GDI Windows printing
- Laser quality 300 dpi resolution
- 12 months on-site maintenance
- 2000 page per month duty cycle
- PCL4 printing from within Windows
- Windows & TrueType scalable fonts
- 512kb RAM Std, upgradeable to 4.5Mb
- Bi-directional parallel port interface (cable supplied)
- Easy to use print features totally controlled from PC (no printer buttons)
- 150-sheet paper tray - Prints A4 paper, letter, legal, labels, and envelopes

HP HEWLETT PACKARD



HP LaserJet 4 L	£385.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 5 P	£629.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 5 MP	£769.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 4 ML	£799.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	£1029.00+VAT
HP LaserJet 4 M Plus	£1379.00+VAT
PostScript Level 2 upgrade for LaserJet 4	£229.00+VAT
2Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet III / IIIp	£119.00+VAT
4Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet III / IIIp	£169.00+VAT
4Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet 4	£169.00+VAT

Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer Products

HP DeskJet 320	£181.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 320 with sheet feeder	£201.00+VAT
NEW! HP DeskJet 540	£229.00+VAT
Colour kit for 310/320/540	£30.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 660	£319.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 850	£425.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 1200C	£679.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS	£1069.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 1600	£899.00+VAT

HP DeskJet long life black ink cartridge	£25.00+VAT
HP DeskJet colour ink cartridge	£25.00+VAT
HP DeskJet 3 year On-Site warranty agreement (mono models)	£55.00+VAT (colour models) £65.00+VAT
256kb RAM cartridge for DeskJet Plus / 500	£59.00+VAT

- STAR**
- Star XB24-200 £346.00+VAT
 - Star XB24-250 £425.00+VAT
 - Star WinType 4000 laser (requires Windows 3.1 or later) ... £319.00+VAT
- EPSON**
- Epson LX300 £100.00+VAT
 - Epson LQ570+ £215.00+VAT
 - Epson Stylus Colour £369.00+VAT
- Cut Sheet feeders are available for most printers. Please call for price / availability

- PANASONIC**
- Panasonic KX-P2135 £139.00+VAT
 - Panasonic KX-P2624 £399.57+VAT
- CANON**
- Canon BJ-30 £175.00+VAT
 - Canon BJ-200EX (Epson compatible) £195.00+VAT
 - Canon BJ-230 £275.00+VAT
 - Canon BJ-C600E £419.00+VAT
 - Canon BJ-C4000 £259.00+VAT

This product can seriously **SAVE** you money...

INK REFILLS
FOR HP DeskJet/500/Plus/DeskWriter printers

The best and easiest to use InkJet refills we have found. Comprehensive and simple to follow instructions are supplied. Each pack will refill a standard cartridge four times, or a long life cartridge twice.

ONLY £11.99+VAT
- that's as little as £3 per cartridge fill!

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

Categories: 1. As new	Olivetti JP150 Category 3	£50.00+VAT	Iomega 250Mb tape streamer (external) Category 2	£159.00+VAT
2. Minor imperfections	Canon BJ-230 Category 2	£159.00+VAT	400dpi handscanner Category 2	£35.00+VAT
3. Discoloured and/or slightly damaged cases	Canon BJ-C600 Category 2	£339.00+VAT	800dpi handscanner Category 2	£49.00+VAT
PRINTERS	Epson Stylus 800	£169.00+VAT	600dpi A4 colour scanner Category 2	£229.00+VAT
DOT MATRIX	TI microWriter PS65 (PostScript) - new	£499.00+VAT	1200dpi A4 colour scanner Category 2	£359.00+VAT
Panasonic KX-P2135 Category 2	OTHERS		Sony CDU33A CD-ROM drive, internal unit (new)	£49.00+VAT
NEC P22Q Category 2	Triumph Adler notebook, 486sx25, 120Mb HD, mono screen	£499.00+VAT	Longshine 10Base2 network card (new)	£35.00+VAT
Star LC24-200C Category 3	Triumph Adler notebook, 486sx25, 120Mb HD, colour screen	£699.00+VAT	Dataflex GEM FAX modem (new)	£79.00+VAT
Star LC24-30 Category 3	Orchid Viola video capture & editing system Category 1	£249.00+VAT	Dowty UPS - 400VA	£79.00+VAT
Cut Sheet Feeder for Star FR10 /XB24-10/XB24-200	Amstrad Penpad	£50.00+VAT	Dowty UPS - 1200VA	£249.00+VAT
INKJET	Iomega 250Mb tape streamer (internal) Category 2	£69.00+VAT		
HP DeskJet 310 Category 2				
HP DeskJet 500C Category 2				
Citizen Project Category 2				

Evesham Micros

WINNER OF ALL CUSTOMER SERVICE CATEGORIES IN THE 'PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS' FOR '93 AND '94



HOW TO ORDER...

Call us now on **01386 765500**

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday
9am - 5.30pm Saturday

Mail Order Fax: **01386 765354**

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to:
Evesham Micros Ltd., Dept PECW, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

- DELIVERY -

Same day despatch whenever possible.
Delivery on orders up to £150.00 ex VAT value is charged at £4.50 +VAT. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £8.00 +VAT per order - normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call).
Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques
Government, Education & PLC purchase orders welcome

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



Always a good sign.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham Worcs WR11 6TD ☎ 01386 765500 fax: 01386 765354	CAMBRIDGE 5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA ☎ 01223 323898 fax: 01223 322883
BIRMINGHAM 251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate Birmingham B12 0EA ☎ 0121 446 5050 fax: 0121 446 5010	MILTON KEYNES 320 Witan Gate, Milton Keynes MK9 2HP ☎ 01908 230898 fax: 01908 230865

TECHNICAL SUPPORT Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00
01386-769403

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS
All goods subject to availability. Please note that On-site Maintenance applies to UK mainland only. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

THIS ADVERT IS EFFECTIVE FROM 1/8/95
SOME PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE AFTER 31/8/95

Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros ● CALL US NOW ON (01386) 765500 ● Evesham Micros

Power



Mark®

Technical Sales
Order Lines
**0181-
951 3355**
(50 lines)

38 Pages!

CONTENTS

- Memory.....1-6
- Processor Upgrades7
- Mass Storage.....8-10
- Modems11-14
- Networking.....15-18
- Printers.....18-20
- Multimedia.....21-25
- Monitors.....25-26
- Scanners.....27
- Software.....28-38
- Windows 95.....29-31

**QUALITY!
QUALITY!
QUALITY!**

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers.

Powermark plc only supply factory original memory.



Certificate no. FS 26535

MEMORY LANE

Do you remember...?

- ... The LOGO programming language
- ... Watching a Turtle draw graphics
- ... 75/300 BAUD modems

MEMORY



WELCOME TO POWERMARK - Part 10

I'm passionate about my company and I do feel that it is important that you know about the culture and ethos of the organisation that you are dealing with.

Mark Simon

Mark Simon
Chairman

Here are just some of the things that make Powermark so different:

- Every 3 months we have a fancy dress day, where we donate to charity £1 for every megabyte of memory supplied on that day.
- Our Powermark Academy term ends each March. Prizes include a weeks holiday in the sun for two, video recorders and gift vouchers.



MATCHED MEMORY

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

Every month Powermark plc supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

"Adding memory to your computer is undoubtedly the easiest, most cost effective way of increasing the performance of your system"

More and more applications demand large amounts of memory to work effectively. By increasing the standard memory in your PC you can:

- Radically increase the performance of your system
- Run multimedia applications at optimum speed
- Keep fonts and desktop accessories in RAM for instant access
- Run more than one application at a time, enabling true multi-tasking

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT...

"There's no question that you need more memory to run Windows or OS/2 than you ever did to run DOS."

The amount of memory made an even greater difference when we tried features like dragging and dropping between applications. The system was very slow with 4MB, significantly faster with 8MB, and faster still with 12MB.

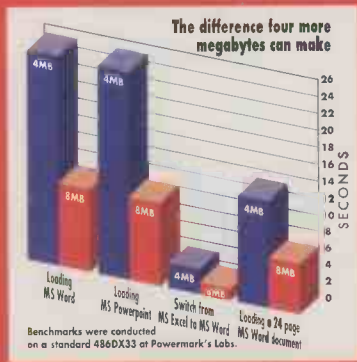
On the basis of our tests, 8MB - not 4MB - is the minimum amount of memory you'll need to run Windows 3.1 satisfactorily. With 12MB, you'll get optimal performance in many cases."

PC Magazine, February 1995

"Possibly the greatest upgrade you can offer a flagging PC is an increase in memory."

The difference in speed between 4MB and 8MB is enormous, as is the jump from 8MB to 16MB. Anyone attempting to run Windows 3.1 in less than 4MB should upgrade now."

Personal Computer World, January 1995



Benchmarks were conducted on a standard 486DX33 at Powermark's Labs.

MATCHED MEMORY SIMM KITS

If you're unsure about upgrading then our Matched Memory SIMM Kits are for you. They're guaranteed to be totally memory matched. That means speed, voltage, refresh, parity and physical characteristics are all matched to give optimum performance to your system.

- full installation instructions
- anti-static wrist strap
- dedicated support hotline
- our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and the Powermark Promise - our 14 day 'no-quibble' money back guarantee

If your PC is not listed then call us. Our Memory Database has the upgrade path for almost every PC supplied in the UK over the last five years.

UPGRADING IS EASY

With most memory upgrades it's just a case of:

- switching off PC
- removing lid
- locating SIMM sockets
- installing SIMMs
- closing lid
- switching back on

HANDLING MEMORY

Static can degrade a DRAM, shortening its life. That's why we include an anti-static wrist strap in every Matched Memory SIMM Kit. If you're buying loose SIMMs then do ask for an anti-static wrist strap. For multiple installations we can supply complete ESD (Electro Static Device) protection equipment.

PRICE INSTABILITY!
CALL FOR LATEST OFFERS ON MEMORY BEFORE ORDERING

REGULAR SIMMS

30 PIN SIMMS

- 5 year warranty on all SIMMS listed here

Type	Capacity	Speed	
256K x 9	256K	100ns	£12
256K x 9	256K	80ns	£12
1M x 8	1MB	80ns	£33
1M x 9	1MB	80ns	£33
1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£31
1M x 9 (9cs)	1MB	70ns	£33
1M x 9	1MB	60ns	£36
4M x 8	4MB	80ns	£125
4M x 8	4MB	70ns	£115
4M x 9	4MB	80ns	£128
4M x 9 (9cs)	4MB	70ns	£115
4M x 9	4MB	60ns	£125
16M x 9	16MB	70ns	£579
16M x 9	16MB	60ns	£599

GOLD EDGED SIMMS

- Specified by many PC manufacturers
- Longer MTBF

1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£41
1M x 9	1MB	60ns	£45

72 PIN SIMMS

- 10 year warranty on all SIMMS listed here

Type	Capacity	Speed	
256K x 36	1MB	80ns	£59
256K x 36	1MB	70ns	£59
512K x 32	2MB	70ns	£82
512K x 36	2MB	70ns	£82
1M x 32	4MB	80ns	£125
1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£125
1M x 36	4MB	80ns	£129
1M x 36	4MB	70ns	£129
1M x 36	4MB	60ns	£145
2M x 32	8MB	80ns	£249
2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£249
2M x 36	8MB	80ns	£275
2M x 36	8MB	70ns	£275
2M x 36	8MB	60ns	£279
4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£399
4M x 36	16MB	70ns	£429
4M x 36	16MB	60ns	£499
8M x 32	32MB	70ns	£949
8M x 36	32MB	70ns	£849
8M x 36	32MB	60ns	£949
16M x 36	64MB	60ns	£Call

72 PIN EDO SIMMS

- Call for full details

1M x 32 EDO	4MB	-	£156
2M x 32 EDO	8MB	-	£299

NEW! 72 PIN DIMMS

1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£171
2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£327
4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£529

DELIVERY CHARGES
UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

EARLY BIRD Order Bonus
See page 25



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

BANK

at Powermark



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADE FEATURE

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR COMPAQ



- DESKPRO 386/20/25/e/s**
 4MB add-on Module £185
 4MB Expansion Board £209
- SYSTEMPRO, DESKPRO 486/33L, 50L & 486/25**
 8MB Module £299
 32MB Module £1444
- SYSTEMPRO XL 486/50, PENTIUM**
 256MB Board with 16MB £799
- DESKPRO 386N, 386S/20 & PROSIGNIA**
 2MB Module **POWERCUT!** £85
 4MB Module **POWERCUT!** £145
- DESKPRO 386A/486, 486/25M, 486S/33M, 486DX2**
 64MB Board with 4MB £292
 64MB Board with 8MB £444
- DESKPRO XE & XL FAMILY**
 4MB £159
 8MB £299
- DESKPRO DESKPRO 5/90**
 8MB Module £269
- PROLINEA 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, NET 1, MT**
 4MB **POWERCUT!** £145
 8MB £279
- PROLIANT 1000, 2000, 4000, PROLIANT PENTIUM**
 4MB £168
 8MB £336
 16MB £639
- PORTABLE 486M/COLOUR**
 486/66
 2MB Kit £87
 8MB Kit £310
- SLT386**
 2MB Board £129
 4MB Board £189
- LITE LITE 386, 386s/20**
 2MB Board £129
 4MB Board £189
 8MB Board £349
- LITE LITE 486C**
 4MB Card £189
 8MB Card £349
 16MB Card £773
- LITE ELITE SERIES**
 4MB Card £185
 8MB Card £349
- CONTURA 400 C/CX, 4100, 4100C/CX**
 4MB Module £175
 8MB Module £299
 16MB Module £574
- CONTURA 3/25/20/25C, 4/25**
 4MB Card £159
 8MB Card £299
- CONCERTO 4/25, 4/33**
 8MB £389
 16MB £1215
- AERO 4/25/33**
 4MB £159
- PRESARIO 425, 633, 833, 850, 866 / 800 SERIES**
 4MB £159
 8MB £279
- PRESARIO 700/900**
 16MB Module £499
- PROSIGNIA 500**
 8MB Kit £289
 16MB Kit £539

HOW MUCH MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

Operating System	Minimum Requirement	Comfort Level	Optimum Performance
Windows 3.1	4MB	8MB	16MB
Windows 95	8MB	12MB	20MB
Windows NT	12MB	16MB	32MB
Windows AS	16MB	32MB	48MB
OS/2 Warp	4MB	12MB	20MB
Apple System 7.5	8MB	12MB	16MB

Source: manufacturers' figures

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL MATCHED MEMORY

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ESCOM

- FULL DESKTOP RANGE**
 4MB Kit £159
 8MB Kit £289
 16MB Kit £499

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DELL

- 200 / 300 SERIES**
 2MB Kit £64
 4MB Kit £139
- 325/D/P, 333/D/P**
 2MB → 6MB £139
 2MB → 10MB £289
- POWERLINE WORKSTATION SERIES**
 4MB Kit £189
 8MB Kit £336
 16MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £495
- POWER DESKTOP SERIES**
 4MB Module **POWERCUT!** £149
 8MB Module £299
- LOW PROFILE POWER DESKTOP**
 4MB £139
 16MB **POWERCUT!** £479
- POWEREDGE SP/XE SERIES**
 8MB Kit £279
- NL20, NL25**
 2MB Module £114
- 320SLi**
 1MB £149
- DIMENSION '1'**
 4MB £149
 8MB £289
- DIMENSION XPS, PENTIUM RANGE**
 8MB EDO Kit £299
NEW! 16MB EDO Kit £599
 32MB Kit £898
- OMNIPLEX SERIES**
 16MB Module £499
- OPTIPLEX SERIES**
 16MB Module £549
- LATITUDE M SERIES**
 4MB £177
 8MB £399
- LATITUDE XP SERIES**
 4MB £179
 8MB £329
 16MB £599
- NETPLEX SERIES**
 4MB Module £159
 8MB Module £515
 16MB Module £619

Introducing... The Memory Bank Cheque Book



Buy Windows 95 and save over £350 on leading peripherals and software - **EXCLUSIVELY from MEMORY BANK!**

When you purchase Windows 95 we'll also send you a Memory Bank Cheque Book containing over £350 of savings off normal Powermark prices on these top selling products:

- ClarisWorks **save £50**
- Micrographx ABC Graphics Suite For Windows 95 **save £20**
- SMC EtherEZ Plug And Play Ethernet Cards Single Card **save £10**
save £40
- Logitech Mouseman Combo **save £10**
- Cyberman PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive **save £20**
- Hauppauge WINTV Celebrity **save £10**
- Dashboard 95 and Sidekick 95 Combo **save £10**
- Dr Solomon Anti-Virus for DOS or Windows (includes upgrade path to Windows 95 version) **save £20**
- Umax T630 A4 Flat Bed Scanner **save £25**
- Umax S8 A4 Flat Bed Scanner **save £40**
- Multitech MT2834 PCI Simultaneous Voice/Data Modem **save £25**
- Any Hard Disk Drive Over 500MB **save £6**
- Keytronics KT2000 Windows 95 Keyboard **save £7**
- Keytronics Protouch Windows 95 Keyboard **save £7**
- Cyrix Processors **call for special savings**
- Taxan 14" Monitors **save £5**
- Taxan 15" Monitors **save £10**
- Taxan 17" Monitors **save £20**
- Taxan 20" And 21" Monitors **save £35**
- Taxan GTS WinBoost 1MB **save £5**
- Taxan GTS WinBoost 2MB **save £7**
- Taxan GTS WinTurbo 2MB **save £7**
- Taxan GTS WinTurbo 4MB **save £10**

Only one cheque book per customer and one cheque voucher per product. Offer ends 31st October 1995. Cheque vouchers expire 31st October 1995.

MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
 (50 lines)

- HUGE STOCKS**
 Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.
- TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE**
 Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, storage, networking and communications.
- FINANCIAL STABILITY**
 Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.
- LOW, LOW PRICES**
 We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
 Dedicated server sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.
- CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR**
 We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.
- FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES**
 All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.
- TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE**
- UPGRADE DRIVE THRU**
 While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.
- PERSONAL CALLERS**
 Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
 Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
 Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
 (50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
 Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

VISA MasterCard SWITCH GULLY
 Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)



Unsure about upgrading?

Upgrading is easy but if you would like us to upgrade your computer then our **UPGRADE DRIVE THRU**

is for you. It's fast, it's simple and it's convenient. Just drive into our loading bay at the rear of Premier House and your computer will go directly to our on-site labs for instant upgrading by our fully qualified engineers.

For upgrades that take a little while we'll even hand you a Pager enabling you to visit the shopping centre next door. You'll be paged the minute your computer is ready.

In most cases you need only bring your base unit along, but do call first to discuss your requirements and to confirm our stock position on the upgrades you require.

DESKTOP MENU

(Call for notebook menu)

Memory	£27
Hard Disk	£39
Processor	£28
Tape Backup	£31
Sound or Modem Card	£25
Graphics or Video Card	£26
Multimedia Kit	£39

Save £££s with combo orders!

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

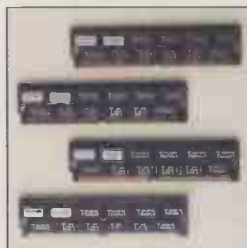
MEMORY



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FEATURE

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR AMSTRAD

PC1286/PC1386/PC3286/PC3386/PC5286	
1MB → 4MB	£132
ALT286/386SX	
1MB → 4MB	£149
1MB → 4MB (Zero-wait state)	£199
NC100	
256K Card	£58
512K Card	£89
1MB Card	£129
NC200	
2MB Card	£149
PC7286, 7386	
2MB	POWERCUT! £62
4MB	£129
PC7486 SLC	
8MB Kit	£249
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £459
PC9486	
4MB Module	£149
16MB Module	£499
ANB386SX	
4MB Module	POWERCUT! £179
386SX25 MEGA PC	
4MB Kit	£139
16MB Kit	£469
NEW! PC95551	
8MB Kit	£289
16MB Kit	£529



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ZENITH

SUPERSPORT SX	
2MB Module	£127
TURBOSPORT 386E	
2MB Kit	£424
MASTERSPORT SL/SLe, 620NL	
2MB Module	£109
Z-NOTE L SERIES, 320, 325	
1MB	£114
2MB	£408
Z-SERVER/STATION/425/433/450	
8MB Module	£289
Z-SPORT	
4MB	£179
Z-SELECT SERIES	
8MB Module	£279

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL MATCHED MEMORY

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR PACKARD BELL

LEGEND 200/316SX	
2MB Kit	POWERCUT! £72
4MB Kit	POWERCUT! £144
LEGEND 600, 900	
4MB Kit	POWERCUT! £129
8MB Kit	POWERCUT! £279
486 VLB, EXECUTIVE, ELITE RANGE	
8MB Module	£289
FORCE RANGE	£Call
XL410/416/486	
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £459

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR HP

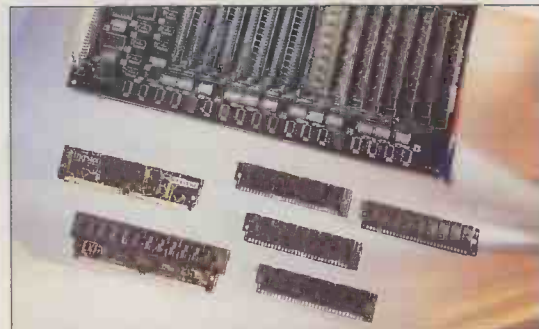
• Authorised HP dealer	
VECTRA 386/25 PC, 486 PC, 486s/20	
4MB Kit	£159
8MB Kit	£336
HP VALUELINE 486, NETSERVER SERIES	
8MB	£299
16MB Module	£599
HP95	
512K Card	£89
1MB Card	£149
HP OMNIBOOK RANGE	£Call

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR OLIVETTI

PCS386SX	
1MB → 2MB	POWERCUT! £64
1MB → 4MB	POWERCUT! £129
1MB → 6MB	POWERCUT! £209
1MB → 8MB	£272
PCS40, 44	
4MB Kit	£159
8MB Kit	£299
M290	
2MB Kit	POWERCUT! £74
4MB Kit	POWERCUT! £149
M486/CP386	
2MB Kit	£99
4MB Kit	£168
PCS 11, 33	POWERCUT!
2MB Kit	£66
8MB Kit	£269
M300-30	
4MB Kit	£159
8MB Kit	£299
M400-10/40/60	
4MB Kit	£156
16MB Kit	£539
MODULO & SUPREMA RANGE	
8MB Module	£289
16MB Module	£529
32MB Module	£1199

BEWARE

Beware of low grade 5 volt notebook memory that reduces battery life by up to 40%. Powermark plc only supplies 3.3 volt devices from market leaders with manufacturers' approvals.



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR TOSHIBA

T1000/E/XE/LE, T1800, T1850C, T2000SX, T2000SX, T2200SX, T2200SX	
2MB Card	£89
4MB Card	£159
8MB Card	£299
T3300SL	
2MB	£66
T1200XE	
2MB Card	£93
T1600/T5100	
2MB Card	£75
T2100	
4MB Card	£149
8MB Card	£299
T2400CS/T3600	
16MB	£649
T2450 CT/2400 CT	
8MB Card	£359
T3100SX	
2MB Card	£89
4MB Card	£169
T3200SX/C	
4MB Module	£162
8MB Module	£329
T3200	
3MB Card	£169
T4400, T6400 SX/C, DX/C	
4MB Card	£165
8MB Card	£329
T1900, T1910, T1950CT, T1960, T3400CT, T4500, T4600, T4700CT, T4800CT	
8MB Module	£329
16MB Module	£629
T4850/4900	
8MB	£325
T5200/C & T8500/6400/6600	
2MB Module	£89
8MB Module	£345
DYNAPAD T100X	
6MB Card	£269
DYNAPAD T200, T200CS	
8MB Module	£Call
16MB Module	£Call

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR TANDON

POSITIVE 386SX25, 386DX40, 486SX25, 486DX33	
4MB Kit	POWERCUT! £129
16MB Kit	£499

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR GATEWAY

PC 4SX-33	
4MB Module	£149
16MB Module	£475
PC 4DX-33V, PC 4DX-66V	
4MB Module	£149
16MB Module	£479
32MB Module	POWERCUT! £999
PC 4DX2-66P/V	
16MB Module	£499
32MB Module	£1199
PC P5-60, P5-66, P90, P100	
NEW! EDO KITS	
8MB Kit	£299
16MB Kit	£499
32MB Kit	£1099
64MB Kit	£2299
PC 4D-66, PC 4D-100	
8MB Kit	£299
32MB Kit	POWERCUT! £999

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ELONEX

PC386SXM, SXB, 386/16, B/33	
2MB Kit	£64
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£249
PC386 V/E, 486 V/E	
4MB Kit	POWERCUT! £139
8MB Kit	POWERCUT! £279
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £469
WS RANGE	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£269
16MB Kit	£499
PC433M, 450M, 466M	
4MB Kit	£129
8MB Kit	£279
16MB Kit	£469
LT386SX/P	
2MB Kit	£64
4MB Kit	£139
PC-500 SERIES, PC-560M	
8MB Module	POWERCUT! £279
16MB Module	POWERCUT! £479
ELONEX 560F EISA	
8MB Kit	POWERCUT! £279
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £475

PRICE INSTABILITY! CALL FOR LATEST OFFERS ON MEMORY BEFORE ORDERING



DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See page 25



Ever one at Powermark passes through our training college

BANK

at
Powermark



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FEATURE

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR IBM



- Planar memory plugs directly onto system board
- Price instability - check latest offers on IBM matched memory before ordering

PS/2 35LS, 35SX, 40SX	
4MB	£159
8MB	£299
PS/2 55SX, 60, 65SX/57SX/M57	
4MB	£168
PS/2 70, Portable 70/75	
4MB	POWERCUT! £159
8MB	£289
PS/2 80	
4MB	£239
PS/2 140SX, N335SX, NSL	
4MB Card	POWERCUT! £149
8MB Card	£349
PS/2 90, 95, 95A	
4MB Module	£168
PS/2 195 & 295	
32MB Module	£Call
PS/2 95 ARRAY PENTIUM	
16MB Kit	£679
VALUEPOINT 6381, 6382, 6384	
4MB	£139
8MB	POWERCUT! £289
PENTIUM VALUEPOINT PERFORMANCE SERIES	
4MB Kit	£149
8MB Kit	POWERCUT! £285
16MB Kit	£529
THINKPAD 300, 350, 355, 360, 500, 700, 701, 710, 720, 750, 755c	
4MB	£179
8MB	£349
THINKPAD 730T	
4MB	£179
8MB	£349
PC466DX2, 100DX4	
8MB Module	£289
CL57SX	
4MB	£189
8MB	£383
TREKKA	
2MB	£89
HURDLA, SPRINTA	
4MB Kit	£149
16MB Kit	£476
PS/1	
2MB	£85
PS/1 - 386	
4MB	£149
PS/1 - PRO 486	
4MB	POWERCUT! £139
8MB	£289
CONSULTANT, ESSENTIAL, EXPERT SERIES	
4MB	£149
8MB	£279
NEW! APTIVA SERIES	
4MB Module	£149
8MB Module	£279
16MB Module	£459
PC 300 SERIES	
4MB Module	£149
PC 700 SERIES	
8MB Module	£279

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

Installation of a Co-Processor results in a significant speed increase in maths intensive applications eg: spreadsheets, databases, CAD and graphics packages.

	INTEL	ULSI	IIT/ CYRIX
80387 SX (16 MHz → 33MHz)	£58	£49 POWERCUT!	£42
80387 SX (40 MHz)	£58	-	£48
80387 SL (25 MHz)	£58	-	-
80387 DX (16 MHz → 33MHz)	£59	£32 POWERCUT!	£49
80387 DX (40 MHz)	-	-	£51
80386 RapidCAD	£189	-	-



MATCHED ADAPTER BOARDS FOR IBM PS/2

• Completely user expandable

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60 & 65	
16MB Board with 4MB	£295
16MB Board with 8MB	£425
PS/2 70, 80, 90 & 95	
64MB Board with 4MB	£295
64MB Board with 8MB	£465

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR VIGLEN

• Complete range for Executive, Professional and Tower

GENIE 386SX	
2MB Kit	£64
4MB Kit	£129
VIG II ELITE	
2MB Kit	£98
4MB Kit	£189
VIG III LS (Type 1)	
4MB Kit	£169
8MB Kit	£399
VIG III/25, III/33	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£279
16MB Kit	£469
EX PENTIUM SERIES	
8MB Kit	£279
NEW! PCI PENTIUM SERIES	
8MB EDO Kit	£299
16MB EDO Kit	£549
EX 4DX33/50	
4MB	£149
8MB	£279
VIG 4SX25, 4DX33, 4DX50, 4DX2-50, 4DX2-66	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£279
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £469
CONTENDER RANGE	
4MB	£149
8MB	£269
GENIE 486VLB RANGE	
16MB Module	POWERCUT! £479
64MB Kit	£2396
GENIE PCI RANGE	
16MB Module	£479
8MB Module	£289

MATCHED MEMORY SIMM KITS

Include:

- full installation instructions
- anti-static wrist strap
- dedicated support hotline
- our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and the Powermark Promise - our 14 day 'no-quibble' money back guarantee

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ICL

DRS 40, 45	
2MB Kit	£86
4MB Kit	£172
ERGOPRO C4, D4	
8MB Kit	£149
16MB Kit	£539
DRS M95	
4MB Kit	£180
32MB Kit	£1199
VALUEPLUS DL RANGE	
4MB	£168
ZENO SERIES	
4MB Kit	£149
16MB Kit	£539



BEWARE

Beware of third party, low grade memory. Powermark plc only supply factory original memory.



Certificate no. FS 26535
BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR APRICOT

XEN 486SX-25, 486DX2-50, 486 DX2-66, PCM	
4MB Module	£168
8MB Module	£279
16MB Module	£599

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

KINGSTON ATA BOARD	
16MB Board with 4MB	£239
16MB Board with 8MB	£349
16MB Board with 16MB	£649

QUALITY! QUALITY! QUALITY!

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers.

Powermark plc only supply factory original memory.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR APPLE

• Complete range stocked



Authorised Reseller

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DAN

DAN VANTAGE, WINDOWS NT SERIES	
4MB Kit	£139
16MB Kit	£499
PREMIUM, DANTIUM, ULTIMATE	
4MB Module	£149
8MB Module	£289

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MEMORY

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays, 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Certificate no. FS 26535

Power



Mark®

**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

**MATCHED
MEMORY
UPGRADES FOR
IBM PRINTERS**



- IBM 4019 & 4019E 3MB £149
- IBM 4029 2MB **POWERCUT!** £79
- IBM 4039 & 4079 4MB **POWERCUT!** £149
- 8MB **POWERCUT!** £339
- LEXMARK OPTRA LX/L/R/RX 16MB £149
- WINWRITER 200/400/600 2MB £79

**He's back!
DOG OF
THE
MONTH**

**MIKE DITKA
ULTIMATE
FOOTBALL CD ROM**
£2 with any purchase over £30

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

MEMORY QUIZ

???????

"Your starter for 10MB"

1. What was the data transfer rate of a single speed CD ROM drive?
2. What does AWE stand for in the SoundBlaster AWE32?
3. What are RHOMAT and XIMAT?

Answers on fax form page

MEMORY



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADE FEATURE

MATCHED LASERPRINTER MEMORY

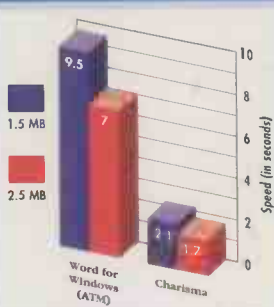
• Price instability - check latest offers on laser printer memory before ordering

- APPLE LASER WRITER SELECT 300/310 4MB £149
- APPLE LASER WRITER PRO 810 4MB £179
- APPLE LASER WRITER PRO 600/630 4MB £149
- BROTHER HL8/E/V, HL10, DPS 2MB £129
- CANON NOTEJET 486, BN22/BJC-880 4MB Module £149
- CANON LBP4, 4+, LITE, SX 2MB **POWERCUT!** £139
- CANON LBP8II 2MB £109
- CANON LBP8IV 4MB **POWERCUT!** £139
- CANON LBP 860 16MB £Call
- CANON LPB-1260 4MB £149
- COMPAQ PAGERMARQ 15/20 8MB £299
- 16MB £599
- DEC LASER 2200/2100 1MB £79
- EPSON EPL4000/4100/4300/8100 2MB £109
- EPSON EPL7000 4MB £199
- EPSON ACTION LASER 1600/1100 4MB £149
- 8MB £279
- KYOCERA F800 2MB £129
- KYOCERA FS400, 410, 1500, 1550 £Call
- NEC SILENT WRITER 95/95FX/97/97FX 2MB £85
- OKI LASER 400, 410 2MB £99
- OKI 800/820 2MB £109
- OKI LASER 830/840/850 2MB **POWERCUT!** £109
- PANASONIC 4420 2MB £109
- PANASONIC 5410, 4440 2MB £117
- PANASONIC 4450i 2MB **POWERCUT!** £99
- TEXAS MICROLASER PS, MICROWRITER 1MB £69
- TOSHIBA PAGELASER 6 1MB £119

LASER PRINTER MEMORY - AN EXPLANATION

Increasing memory in your laser printer will enable it to print large, graphics intensive documents. Additional benefits include faster print spooling, faster printing speed and multiple font downloading.

This chart shows the improvement a single megabyte of printer memory can make. "Speed" represents the amount of time required to spool the document into the printer and get the full use of your PC back.



How much memory do you need?

- Full page graphics 1MB - 2MB
- Soft fonts 1MB
- PostScript cartridge 1.5MB
- PostScript with duplexing 4MB
- 4 - 5 PostScript fonts 2MB
- 8 - 10 PostScript fonts 4MB
- Network printer sharing 4MB

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR HP PRINTERS



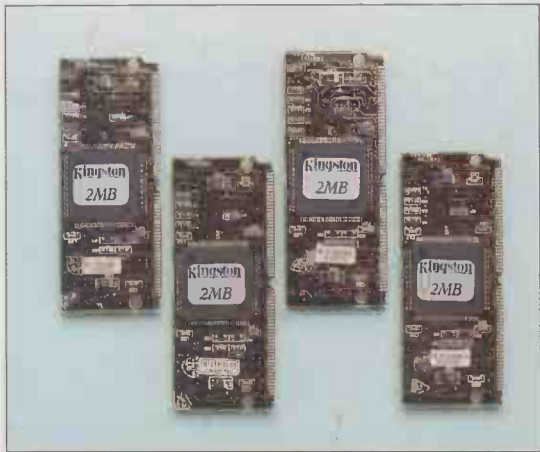
- LASERJET II, IID 2MB **POWERCUT!** £89
- 4MB £159
- LASERJET IIP, IIP, IID, IIP 2MB **POWERCUT!** £82
- 4MB £149
- LASERJET 5P, 5MP 4MB **POWERCUT!** £169
- 8MB Module £279
- LASERJET IISI, 4, 4M, 4si, 4MV, 4MP, 4P, 4V 4MB **POWERCUT!** £149
- LASERJET 4L 1MB £79
- DESKJET 500, 500c, 550 256K £39
- DESKJET 520, 540, 560C 4MB £149
- DESKJET 660C/PS 4MB £149
- 8MB £275
- DESKJET 1200 C/PS/1200, 1600C 4MB £149
- 8MB £275
- JET DIRECT EX PRINT SERVER £Call
- NETSERVER SERIES 32MB Module £1399
- DESIGNJET 600/650 4MB £142
- PAINTJET XL300 £Call
- HP COLOUR LASERJET 4MB Module £149

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR HP APOLLO Workstations

- Call for models not listed here
- All HP Apollo memory is individually tested
- APOLLO 9000 705, 710 8MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £532
- 16MB Kit £968
- 32MB Kit £2384
- ENVIZEX RANGE 16MB Module £699

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DEC Workstations

- Call for models not listed here
- All DEC workstation memory is individually tested
- MICROVAX 3100 MODEL 30 & 40 8MB Kit £430
- DECSYSTEM 5100 8MB Kit £386
- 48MB Kit £1986
- ALPHASTATION 200/400 SERIES £Call



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR IBM RISC Workstations

- Call for models not listed here
- RISC SYSTEM 6000 32MB Kit £1383
- 64MB Kit £2787
- 448MB Kit £17,384
- POWERSTATION/ POWERSERVER 200 8MB Kit £298
- X STATION 6MB Kit £228

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR SUN Workstations

- SPARC tested and approved
- All Sun memory is individually tested
- SPARC 1, 3/60, 3/80, 4/40, 4/60, 4/65, 4/75 4MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £162
- 16MB Kit £499
- SPARC ELC 16MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £489
- SPARC LX 32MB Kit £1199
- SPARC 330, 370 & 390 16MB Kit £1294
- 32MB Kit £1802
- SPARC SERVER 630, 670, 690 64MB Kit £2812
- SPARC 630MP, 670 & 690 64MB £2812
- 128MB £5402
- SPARCSTATION 10/20 16MB £599

**QUALITY!
QUALITY!
QUALITY!**

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers. Powermark plc only supply factory original memory.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR SILICON GRAPHICS Workstations

- POWER SERIES IRIS 32MB Kit £2030
- PROFESSIONAL IRIS 4MB £265
- INDIGO, 4D/30, 4D/35533 64MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £1999
- CHALLENGE M/ POWER CHALLENGE SERIES £Call

All our Matched Memory Kits come with our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and 14 day money back guarantee



DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND = Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See page 25



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

BANK

at Powermark



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADE FEATURE

PCMCIA MEMORY

- All formats stocked: JEDEC, FLASH, OTPROM, DRAM, etc
 - Check compatibility before ordering
- | | |
|-----------|------|
| 256K SRAM | £48 |
| 512K SRAM | £74 |
| 1MB SRAM | £122 |
| 2MB SRAM | £99 |

DRAMs

- Call for devices not shown
 - Full range of PROMs, SRAMs & ZIPs available
 - 5 year warranty
- | | |
|-----------------|--------|
| 64K x 1 - 120ns | £1.79 |
| 256K x 1 - 80ns | £2.80 |
| 256K x 4 - 80ns | £5.77 |
| 1M x 1 - 80ns | £4.99 |
| 1M x 1 - 70ns | £5.20 |
| 1M x 4 - 80ns | £17.80 |

MATCHED MEMORY FOR NOTEBOOKS & PALMTOPS

- More memory can increase battery life by up to 18%
- COMMODORE LT286/386**
- | | |
|---------|------|
| 4MB Kit | £169 |
|---------|------|
- SANYO 17NB, 18NB**
- | | |
|-----|------|
| 2MB | £82 |
| 4MB | £165 |
- PANASONIC CF170, 270, 370**
- | | |
|-----|------|
| 2MB | £129 |
|-----|------|
- PANASONIC CF1000**
- | | |
|------------|------|
| 4MB Module | £198 |
|------------|------|
- PANASONIC CF580**
- | | |
|------------|------|
| 4MB Module | £185 |
|------------|------|
- LIBREX V386SX**
- | | |
|-----------|------|
| 1MB → 4MB | £199 |
|-----------|------|
- DEC HINOTE RANGE**
- | | |
|------------|------|
| 4MB Module | £197 |
| 8MB Module | £398 |
- HP OMNIBOOK RANGE**
Complete range stocked

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR AST

- ACENTIA 900N, 910N**
- | | |
|------------|------|
| 4MB Module | £199 |
| 8MB Module | £349 |
- BRAVO LCII, III**
- | | |
|------------|------|
| 4MB Module | £149 |
| 8MB Module | £279 |
- PREMIUM, POWER PREMIUM**
- | | |
|------------|------|
| 4MB Module | £149 |
| 8MB Module | £320 |
- EXPLORER**
- | | |
|------------|------|
| 4MB Module | £175 |
|------------|------|

MEMORY TOOLS

- Complete range of anti-static products available
- ANTI-STATIC WRIST STRAP**
- Essential when handling electrostatic devices
- | | |
|--|----|
| | £8 |
|--|----|
- IC EXTRACTOR TOOL**
- | | |
|--|----|
| | £9 |
|--|----|
- SIMM TESTER**
- | | |
|--|------|
| | £779 |
|--|------|
- WRIST STRAP TESTER**
- | | |
|--|-----|
| | £99 |
|--|-----|

WE ALSO SUPPLY UPGRADES FOR...

Acorn, ALR, AST, Austin, Canon, Commodore, Dan, Goldstar, Hyundai, Locland, MJN, Multiplex, NEC, NeXT, Opus, Philips, QMS, Sharp, Tandy, TI, Unisys, Wyse and all Pentium and multimedia systems.



BEWARE

Beware of third party, low grade memory.

Powermark plc only supply factory original memory.

KEY TRONIC KEYBOARD FEATURE

KEY TRONIC KT2000

The Key Tronic KT2000 Windows 95 keyboard features three additional keys designed to offer users an easier interface to Microsoft Windows 95.

KT2000 £32

PROTOUCH WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD

The ProTouch keyboard represents a breakthrough in technology. ProTouch offers increased reliability - hinge

tested to 70 million cycles - in a spill resistant product. Plus, the soft landing of the flexible lever arm switch assembly makes



ProTouch a more comfortable keyboard to use. In an independent ergonomic study results showed that ProTouch improved keying performance and was preferred over standard keyboards in all usability factors.

PROTOUCH KEYBOARD £28

KEY TRONIC COLORKEYS COOL STUFF KIT

- ColorKeys keyboard
- Clikmate mouse
- Mouse pad
- Screen bezel for 14" monitor
- Microsoft Fine Artist software
- All cables and connectors

COLORKEYS COOL STUFF KIT £49

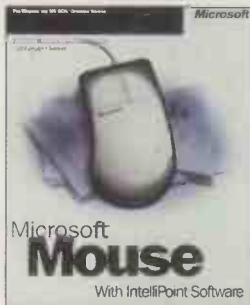


Save £7 off KT 2000 Keyboard and £7 off Protouch Keyboard when you buy Windows 95. See page 2

MICROSOFT® HARDWARE FEATURE

MICROSOFT® MICE

- MICROSOFT MOUSE 2.0**
- Plug and Play with Windows 95
 - Ergonomically designed for comfort
 - Optimum hand position
 - Teflon 'gliders' - moves smoother and swifter over any surface
- New improved IntelliPoint software gives you:*
- Shortcuts - assigns common tasks to each button
 - Single click - click just one for double click
 - Sonar - helps you find a lost cursor
 - SmartSpeed - slows the cursor for added control
- MICROSOFT MOUSE 2.0** £37



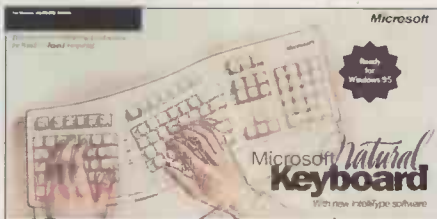
MICROSOFT® HOME MOUSE
Microsoft® Home Mouse, featuring IntelliPoint software is ready for Windows 95, and includes Microsoft® Arcade and Microsoft® The Best of the Entertainment Pack - 18 free games!

MICROSOFT® HOME MOUSE £29

Microsoft®

MICROSOFT® NATURAL KEYBOARD

- Ready for Windows 95
 - Windows logo function keys
 - Unique contoured design - encourages a balanced, more natural hand and wrist position
 - 104 key design
 - IntelliType software - customisable for improved Windows based performance
- MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD** £65



Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MEMORY & KEYBOARDS

- HUGE STOCKS**
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.
- TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE**
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.
- FINANCIAL STABILITY**
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.
- LOW, LOW PRICES**
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.
- CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR**
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.
- FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES**
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

- UPGRADE DRIVE THRU**
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.
- PERSONAL CALLERS**
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



Cards are not debited until despatch VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Mark®

**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

DATA CARTRIDGES

	Each 10 Pack	
DC6150	£13	£119
DC6250	£18	£155
DC6525	£19	£169
DC9100Magnus	£31	£295

All QIC tapes are preformatted

QIC	Capacity	Each	10 Pack
DC2120	120-250MB	£13	£125
DC2120XL	350MB	£17	£159
QIC3010	700MB	£20	£185
QIC3020	1.7GB	£29	£270

QIC-Wide	Capacity	Each	10 Pack
5500c	420MB	£19	£169
9000c	850MB	£21	£190

DAT	Length	Each	10 Pack
1.3GB	60m	£9	£79
2GB	90m	£10	£89
4GB	120m	£11	£99
Head Cleaner		£26	

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS



I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.™

Industry standard SCSI controllers from Adaptec

	Bare Card	Kit With Software
AHA1505	-	£42
AHA1510	-	£55
AHA1515	-	£66
AHA1522 ISA	-	£119
AHA1542 ISA	£139	£183
AHA1640 MCA	£184	£229
AHA2742T EISA	£229	£275
AHA2940 PCI	£249	-
AHA2842VL/K VLB	-	£179

MEMORY

CYRIX FEATURE

THE NEW CYRIX 386 TO 486 PROCESSOR UPGRADE



See page 3 for details

Plug in the new Cyrix 386 to 486 Processor Upgrade. It's the fastest, most cost effective way to a 486 computer and it's totally compatible with the world's leading software: DOS, Windows and OS/2 operating systems.

It's easy to install. Just clip on the Cyrix processor and load the cache installation software. It's as simple as that. You're ready to run in minutes.



THE CYRIX MICROPROCESSOR UPGRADE FAMILY

The package consists of one Cx486DRx Microprocessor, a 386DX removal tool, (SX version is a clip-on chip), installation manual, upgrade cache installation software (on both 3.5" and 5.25" media) and a pin 1 locator arrow (for correctly aligning the upgrade processor in the socket). A Cyrix-green heatsink is also included with 20/40, 25/50 and 33/66 versions.

SAVE £££s! With the Memory Bank Cheque Book



Buy Windows 95 and save over £350 on leading peripherals and software!

See page 2

EVEN LOWER PRICES!

386DX	486	Price	Old Price
DX 16MHz → 486 32MHz	£135	£195	
DX 20MHz → 486 40MHz	£135	£235	
DX 25MHz → 486 50MHz	£155	£265	
DX 33MHz → 486 66MHz	£165	£185	
386SX	486	Price	Old Price
SX 16MHz → 486 32MHz	£135	£169	
SX 20MHz → 486 40MHz	£135	£169	
SX 25MHz → 486 50MHz	£155	£185	

CYRIX DRx/SRx

- Single chip upgrade solution for 386 DX and SX personal computers
- Clock doubling technology for increased performance
- 1K on-chip cache
- Very easy to install
- Compatible with DOS, Windows and OS/2
- Free technical support
- Limited lifetime warranty

INTEL OVERDRIVE® FEATURE



OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive® processors enable you to take advantage of advanced technology on your existing upgradable Intel 486 CPU-based system.

OverDrive® processors accelerate all applications running under MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2 and UNIX. Simply install the Intel OverDrive® processor into your existing system and watch your applications run at blazing speeds.

Intel OverDrive® processors are available for all Intel 486 CPU-based systems with or without an OverDrive® socket.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL INTEL OVERDRIVE® PROCESSORS

INTEL DX4 OVERDRIVE®

- For most 16, 20, 25, 33MHz Intel 486 SX or DX CPU-based systems
- Features Intel's "speed tripling" technology
- 16K on-chip cache memory
- On-chip maths co-processor
- The most powerful PC upgrade available

INTEL DX4	POWERCUT!	
16MHz → 48MHz		£121
INTEL DX4	POWERCUT!	
20MHz → 60MHz		£121
INTEL DX4		
25MHz → 75MHz		£121
INTEL DX4	POWERCUT!	
33MHz → 100MHz		£187



INTEL DX2 OVERDRIVE®

Give your Intel 486 SX or DX PC 66MHz performance with the Intel DX2® OverDrive® processor

- For any 16, 20, 25 or 33MHz Intel 486 SX or DX CPU-based systems

- Features Intel's "speed doubling" technology
- 8K on-chip cache memory
- On-chip Maths Co-processor
- Opens and runs all your software applications faster on your system

INTEL DX2		
25MHz → 50MHz		£79
INTEL DX2		
33MHz → 66MHz	POWERCUT!	£105

INTEL PENTIUM® OVERDRIVE®

The Pentium® OverDrive® processor is the newest and fastest member of the Intel OverDrive® processor family. It is the upgrade option for Intel SX2 and DX2® CPU-based systems and is the superior upgrade option for Intel 486SX and DX based systems. It is based on Intel's latest and most sophisticated Pentium® processor technology and features a superscalar architecture, which allows the execution of more than one instruction per clock cycle, 32K on-chip cache (one 16K code cache and one 16K data cache) and a faster floating point unit. It operates at two and a half times the speed of the system bus. For example, when a Pentium OverDrive® processor is installed in a 33MHz Intel 486 DX based system, the integer unit, floating point unit and cache operate at 83MHz while the speed of the external bus remains at 33MHz, thus delivering Pentium® processor class performance.

Can be installed in seconds by anyone

INTEL P24T 63MHz	£265
INTEL P24T 83MHz	&Call

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND = Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See page 25

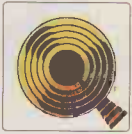


Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

BANK

at
Powermark

SYQUEST STORAGE FEATURE



SyQuest®



SYQUEST SQ5200

SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DISK DRIVES

- Work like fixed drives yet provide unlimited capacity
- Superior performance to optical drives and higher reliability than floppy drives
- Perform backup faster than tape
- Provide data security

Unsurpassed warranties -
2 years on drives and
5 years on data cartridges

SYQUEST 3.5" RANGE

With your choice of 105MB or 270MB formatted capacities on each cartridge, these drives let you add as much removable storage as you'll ever need and are ideal for mobile applications.

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Form	Each	5 Pack
105MB	3.5"	£41	£199
270MB	3.5"	£45	£219
44MB	5.25"	£36	£172
88MB	5.25"	£49	£239
200MB	5.25"	£60	£289

SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DISK DRIVES

Type	Capacity	Internal	External
SyQuest 3.5" IDE	105MB	£139	£229
SyQuest 3.5" SCSI	105MB	£169	£259
SyQuest 3.5" PARALLEL	105MB	-	£389
SyQuest 3.5" IDE	270MB	£259	£349
SyQuest 3.5" SCSI	270MB	£267	£357
SyQuest 3.5" PARALLEL	270MB	-	£439
SyQuest 5.25" SCSI	88MB	£179	£269
SyQuest 5.25" SCSI	200MB	£265	£357

IOMEGA TAPE BACKUP FEATURE

IOMEGA®

Makers of Bernoulli

1.7GB INTERNAL QIC 3020 TAPES (for 1.7GB)	£249
TAPE250 INTERNAL TAPE250 PARALLEL PORT	£29
QIC & WIDE 420MB INTERNAL TAPE700 INTERNAL TAPE700 PARALLEL PORT	£81
TAPE ACCELERATOR CARD	£149
700MB DATA CARTRIDGE	£105
	£139
	£229
	£49
	£14.95

DITTO 800

- New, advanced Travan technology
 - 800MB capacity (with compression)
 - Backward compatible with 250, 350 and 420MB tapes
 - Direct drive - no belt
 - Network compatible
- DITTO 800 INTERNAL £149
DITTO 800 PARALLEL £235

TRAVAN



DITTO 800

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

Awarded 5 mice by
MacUser, 9th June 1995

- Increase your hard drive capacity inexpensively on 100MB removable disks
- Provides high capacity mobile storage - use it at the office, at home, on the road, anywhere
- Zip Tools Software helps you track, organise and find everything with ease
- Excellent and easy for transferring information between two computers
- Securely organise your data by putting work, home, school, and leisure files on separate disks and let Zip Tools keep track of it all



- Makes backup fast easy and worry free
- Use as many disks as you need for one or more people or applications

IOZIP Parallel	£149
IOZIP SCSI	£149
100MB Cartridge Single	£17
5 Pack	£57
10 Pack	£98

VERBATIM FEATURE

Verbatim®

DATA AND DAT CARTRIDGES

Verbatim's tape products meet the demands of a wide range of users. Verbatim offers an unrivalled range of applications. Each tape cartridge comes with a LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

All DC and MC cartridges are PREFORMATTED, saving you hours of wasted time.

Unit	10 Pack
DC2120 QIC 80	£7 £68
DC2120XL	£12 £117
MC 3000 XL	£15 £144
4mm 60m	£6 £58
4mm 90m	£6 £58
8mm 112m	£6 £58

BLANK CDS

CD-R 74 Min	£7
-------------	----



OPTICAL DISKS

Verbatim dominate the recordable optical media market: offering the widest range of products to suite all applications. The MAC-READY format is now available on 3.5" and 5.25" disks.

3.5" 128MB	£17
3.5" 230MB	£22
5.25" 600MB	£45
5.25" 1.3GB	£57

DISKETTES

3.5" HD 10 Pack	£4
3.5" HD Preformatted 20 Pack + 2 free!	£8

FREE! with Verbatim diskettes.
WINDOWS'95 DEMO
ON EXTRA DISK

Technical Sales
Order Lines

0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)

PROCESSOR
UPGRADES &
MASS STORAGE

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE

Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ

Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

Fax: 0181 905 6233

Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 26535

BS7570 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

NEW!

DISK EXTENDER

Upgrades your BIOS to support new IDE hard disks larger than 520MB.

- Automatically recognises, configures and initializes most hard disk drives
 - Works with most BIOS
 - Works across most platforms
 - Adds support for up to 4 hard disk drives
 - Requires one 8-bit slot
 - Works better than any software solution
- DISK EXTENDER £49**

Save
£6 off
any

hard disk drive
over 500MB

when you buy Windows 95.
See page 2

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

REAL HARD DRIVES

Famous hard drives...
Any journey by Wells
Fargo

A bus drive from
London to
Venice



MEMORY

SEAGATE FEATURE



SCSI DRIVES

SCSI DECATHLON FAMILY			
ST5660N	545MB	12ms	£209
SCSI HAWK-4 FAMILY			
ST15230N	4.3GB	9ms	£1388
SCSI HAWK-2LP FAMILY			
ST31230N	1.05GB	9ms	£379
ST32430N	2.1GB	9ms	£942
BARRACUDA FAMILY			
ST32550N	2.1GB	8ms	£975
Fast SCSI 2			
ST15150N	4.3GB	8ms	£1711
Fast SCSI 2			
ELITE FAMILY			
ST410800N	9.09GB	8ms	£2445

NEW!



2.5" FAST ATA NOTEBOOK DRIVES

MARATHON SL FAMILY			
ST9240AG	210MB	16ms	£175
ST9300AG	262MB	16ms	£180
MARATHON FAMILY			
ST9385AG	341MB	16ms	£219
ST9550AG	455MB	16ms	£275
ST9655AG	524MB	16ms	£329

FAST ATA POWERPACK DRIVES

MEDALIST FAMILY			
ST31220A	Powerpack 1.08GB	12ms	£214
MEDALIST XE FAMILY			
ST3491A	Powerpack 428MB	14ms	£99
ST3660A	Powerpack 545MB	14ms	£113
DECATHLON FAMILY			
ST5850A	Powerpack 854.7MB	11ms	£158



MEDALIST

- Fast ATA-2 interface for transfer rates up to 16.6MB per second



HAWK 2LP

- Fast SCSI-2 interfaces
- Fast, Fast Wide and Differential interfaces available



Seagate, the Seagate logo and Seagate Technology are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology Inc.

MEDALIST XE

- Fast ATA interface
- Up to 35.8M bits per second internal transfer rate
- 120Kb multi-segmented read/write cache
- Low power dissipation, 1.7 watt idle with advanced power management
- 300,000 hours MTBF



BARRACUDA

- 7,200RPM spindle speed reduces average latency to 4.17msec
- Available with Fast, Fast Wide, Differential
- Average seek time of 8ms
- Blistering track-to-track seek time of 0.6msec



MARATHON SL

- Fast ATA and Fast ATA-2 interfaces
- Innovative SafeRite technology yields 100 G's operating shock
- 120KB adaptive read/write cache
- ATA compatible power management
- Auto park idle feature - very low idle power



MARATHON

- Fast ATA interface
- 120KB adaptive read/write cache
- Innovative SafeRite technology yields 100 G's operating shock
- ATA compatible power management
- Auto park idle feature - very low idle power



HARD DISK FEATURE

FUJITSU

IDE			
M2682T	352MB	12ms	£115
M2684T	532MB	12ms	£122
SCSI			
M2682S	353MB	12ms	£114
M2684S	532MB	12ms	£133
M1606SA	1.0GB	10ms	£321

IBM

IDE			
Pegasus	1.05GB	9ms	£383
SCSI			
Ultrastar	2.1GB	8ms	£967
Ultrastar	4.3GB	8ms	£1698
Pegasus	1.05GB	9ms	£510

TOSHIBA

2.5" IDE NOTEBOOK DRIVES			
MK1824FC	352MB	12ms	£239
MK1924FC	543MB	12ms	£319
MK2628FC	810MB	12ms	£499

2.5" SCSI NOTEBOOK DRIVES			
MK2224FB	213MB	12ms	£279
MK2428FB	520MB	12ms	£499
MK1824FB	353MB	13ms	£279
MK2526FB	528MB	12ms	£359

QUANTUM

IDE			
LT365	365MB	12ms	£118
LPS420AT	420MB	12ms	£111
LT540	540MB	10ms	£114
LT730	730MB	10ms	£156
SCSI			
LT365S	365MB	12ms	£128
LT540S	540MB	12ms	£153
LT730S	730MB	12ms	£171
LPS1225S	1.2GB	10ms	£599
Empire 1080	1.0GB	9.5ms	£531
Empire 2100	2.1GB	9.5ms	£910

AUDIO VISUAL

Atlas XP32150	2.1GB	8ms	£895
Atlas XP34300	4.3GB	8ms	£1460
Grand Prix			
XP34301	4.3GB	8.6ms	£1484

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
AC2540	540MB	13ms	£149
AC2700	730MB	10ms	£156
AC2850	853MB	10ms	£158
AC31000	1.0GB	10ms	£239
AC31200	1.28GB	10ms	£244
AC31600	1.62GB	10ms	£489



MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
3221	2.05GB	8.5ms	£848
Half Height			
4221	2.05GB	8.5ms	£865
1936	3.02GB	12ms	£1280
3243	4.3GB	8.5ms	£1320
1991	9.1GB	12ms	£2260
AUDIO VISUAL			
3221AV	2.1GB	8.5ms	£872
Half Height			
4221AV	2.05GB	8.5ms	£844
1936AV	3.02GB	12ms	£1313
3243AV	4.3GB	12ms	£1388
1991AV	9.1GB	8.5ms	£2295

HARD DISK EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

**EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 25**



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

CONNER FEATURE

CONNER®

The Storage Answer

IDE DRIVES

CFS425A POWERCUT!	425MB	14ms	£111
CFS540A POWERCUT!	545MB	14ms	£113
CFS850A	850MB	14ms	£179
CFS1275A	1.275GB	12ms	£249

SCSI DRIVES

CFA540S	540MB	12ms	£149
CP1080	1.08GB	10ms	£399
CFP2107	2.1GB	9ms	£845
CFP2105	2.1GB	11ms	£797
CFP4207 Caymen	4.2GB	8ms	£1470

1GB HARD DISKS AND ABOVE

FEATURE:

- 5 year warranty on all SCSI drives
- Embedded servo systems eliminate the need for thermal recalibration and provide consistent data transfer rates
- Hot pluggable for uninterrupted data access in RAID applications
- Low power consumption means less heat and component wear



**HARD DISK EXPERTS
AVAILABLE FOR
SPECIALIST ADVICE**

NEW!

CONNER TRAVAN 800MB

The Travan 800 is the latest in value data protection. Each kit includes

- Backup Exec software
- Interface cable
- User Guide
- 800MB Travan cartridge
- 9.5MB/minute backup rate
- Backward compatible with QIC80 and QIC40

TAPE-STOR 800MB INTERNAL	£155
TAPE-STOR 800MB EXTERNAL	£259

CONNER TAPE-STOR 850MB

- External parallel port tape backup or internal IDE system
- Compact, portable external system
- 9.5MB/minute backup rate
- QIC-wide and QIC-3010 compatibility

TAPE-STOR 850MB PARALLEL	£259
TAPE-STOR 850MB INTERNAL	£175

CONNER TAPE-STOR 420MB

Kit includes: Tape, Software, Manuals and cables

- Backward compatible with QIC80 and can read QIC40
- 9.5MB/minute backup rate

TAPE-STOR 420MB INTERNAL	£107
TAPE-STOR 420MB EXTERNAL	£207

HP COLORADO FEATURE

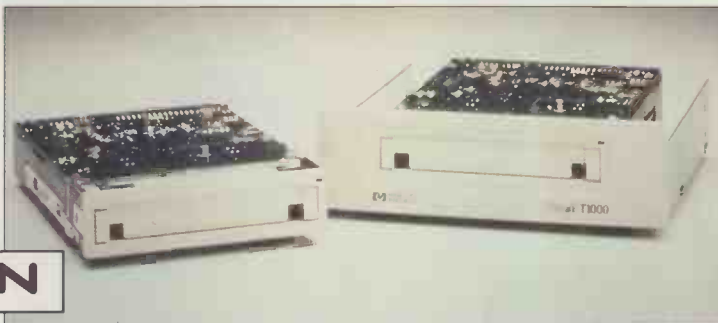
COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS

A division of
hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD

HP COLORADO T1000

- Amazing value for money
- New, advanced TRAVAN technology
- 800MB capacity (with compression)
- Up to 9.5MB/min backup speed
- Fits into 3.5" or 5.25" drive bay
- Backward compatible with all QIC-80 and QIC-40 formats
- 2 year limited warranty

TRAVAN



HP COLORADO T1000

HP COLORADO BACKUP

- Easy to use software
- Scheduler
- Works with all HP Colorado devices

COLORADO BACKUP	£39
-----------------	-----

HP COLORADO JUMBO

- Connects to your floppy controller
- Internal device fits either 3.5" or 5.25" half height drive bays
- Includes software and cables

JUMBO 350	£81
JUMBO 700	£129
JUMBO 1.36GB	£227
QIC 3020	£29
FAST CONTROLLER CARD	£53
EXTERNAL MOUNTING KIT	£64

HP COLORADO TRAKKER

- Plug and play - no hardware installation
- A total backup solution - fully assembled systems available in up to 350MB and up to 680MB capacities
- Can be moved among laptops, notebooks, desktops, and towers alike

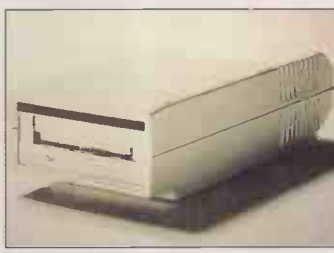
PARALLEL PORT TRAKKER 350	£154
PARALLEL PORT TRAKKER 700	£198
TRAKKER CARRY CASE	£37

HP SURESTORE TAPE SERIES

- Very fast DAT drive system
- Capacity from 2GB to typically 8GB
- PC Magazine Editors' Choice

	Int	ISA Kit*
HP SureStore Tape 2000	£651	&Call
HP SureStore Tape 5000	£739	&Call
HP SureStore Tape 6000	£844	&Call

*ISA Kit includes SCSI controller & full software



HP COLORADO TRAKKER 700

Technical Sales Order Lines

**0181-
951 3355**
(50 lines)

**HARD DISKS
AND BACKUP**

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on site to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH DELTA
Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**



DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND
Next working day courier delivery to your door

SMALL ITEMS

Examples: memory, sound/video cards, CD ROM titles, small software packages
UP TO 3 ITEMS £6.95 total
4 ITEMS OR MORE £1.95 for each additional item

LARGE ITEMS

Examples: CD ROM drives, monitors, multimedia kits, software suites
1ST ITEM £8.95
EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM £4.95

Call for rates outside UK mainland

MEMORY

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEM FEATURE



The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

US ROBOTICS MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	IST Cellular	Internal	External
Sportster 14.4 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£108	£108
Sportster 28.8 V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £168	£166
Sportster 28.8 V.34 Mac + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! -	£199
Courier Dual V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£245	-
Courier Dual V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! -	£242
WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £125	-
WorldPort PCMCIA V.34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £169	-

PowerPort High Speed Dual Async Serial Card. Recommended for terbo and V34 modems to prevent bottleneck of data. £49



SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX

SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX

The world's best selling modem just got better. With speeds of up to 28,800bps, the Sportster 28.8 + Fax offers proven high performance technology, at an unbeatable price.



COURIER V.34

COURIER

Courier Dual Standard V.34 with V.32bis
V.34 for speeds of up to 28,800bps. With the use of data compression a throughput of up to 115,200bps can be achieved, enabling you to communicate at speeds previously never possible on a dial-up line.



WORLDPORT DUAL STANDARD CELLULAR

WORLDPORT PCMCIA

WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular PCMCIA 2.0 Fax Modem

Compatible with any portable equipped with a PCMCIA type II slot and powered directly by the computer. The ideal solution for anyone who will regularly need to transfer data from their portable computer.



WORLDPORT PCMCIA

WORLDPORT DUAL STANDARD CELLULAR

Small enough to fit in your pocket, whilst providing you with all your data communications needs both in and out of the office, the WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular Fax is the perfect choice for the mobile user.

DATAFLEX MODEM FEATURE

DATAFLEX MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V23	V32	V32bis	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	MNP10	V.17Fax	Internal	External
PC SuperGEM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£99	-
Portable SuperGEM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	LIMITED OFFER! £69	£69
Comms Office	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£106	£175
PC HyperGEM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£169	POWERCUT! £175
Portable HyperGEM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£195
Desktop HyperGEM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£242



14.4 portable only £69
Limited offer

SuperGEM Comms Office

Combines voice recording, message taking, automatic touch tone response, fax, modem and comms management in one box. Easy to use Windows software enables your PC to become an answering machine with automatic voice, fax and data detection.

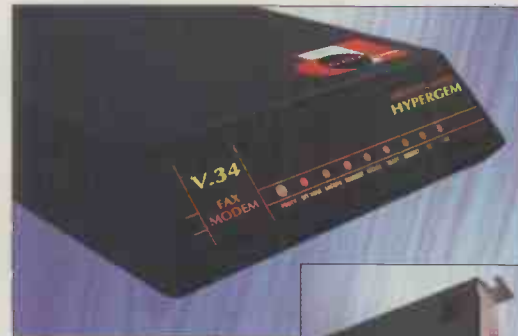
- Touch tone selection
- Voice mail
- Pager notification
- Call screening
- Sound card support
- Fax broadcasting
- Faxback/Faxforward
- Super Voice 2.0 software
- Windows fax and comms software

"Versatile modem combining answering machine with fax and data functionality - exceptional value"

What PC - June 1995



Internal comms office Only £106



HyperGEM

Available as portable, PC card or desktop
• V34 (28,800bps)
• Ideal for Internet
• Windows fax and comms software



... and here's what some of our customers have said ...
Sincere thanks for your knowledgeable and courteous assistance - a rare commodity these days!
D Cotton, Guest Brothers (Office Equipment) Limited, Lancs

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

JUKEBOX HITS

Memories are made of this

Perry Como

Megabyte May

Rod Stewart

You're SIMMply the best

Tina Turner



DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See above

EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 25



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

BANK

at Powermark

MULTITECH MODEM FEATURE



MULTITECH MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	Simultaneous voice & data	External
NEW! MT2834BLK	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£392
MT1932ZDX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£108 POWERCUT!
MT1432LTI PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£198
MT2834LTI PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	&Call
MT1432MK Pocket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£347
MT1432BLK	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£309
NEW! MT2834ZDX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£165 POWERCUT!
NEW! MT2834PCSI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	&Call



MULTIMODEM II MT2834 PCSI



MULTIMODEM II MT2834 ZDX

MULTIMODEM II ZDX SERIES

- Desktop unit
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- V.17 fax compatible
- PSTN only
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- Asynchronous operation
- AT command set (Hayes compatible)
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software for windows
- 10 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34) and 14.4bps (V32bis)

MULTIMODEM II SERIES

- Desktop unit/metal enclosure
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- PSTN and 2W/4W leased line
- Leased line dial-backup with auto-restoral
- Security call-back (30 no.)
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- V25bis async/sync
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software
- 5 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34) and 14.4bps (V32bis)

Save £25 off Multitech MT2834 PCSI modem when you buy Windows 95. See page 2



LASAT MODEM FEATURE

LASAT MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V.34	MNP2-4	MNP5	MNP10	Fax	External
Unique 144	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£199 £299
Safire 144 (Mains only)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£119 £199
Credit 144 PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£169 £229
NEW! Credit 288 PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£249
Safire 288	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£195 £295
NEW! Unique 640i single channel ISDN1/A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£399



SAFIRE 288

The Safire 288 V34 modem has V.42 error correction; V.42bis data compression, MNP 2-5,

MNP10; industry standard AT commands; async/sync/autosync communications; V.29 and V.27 fax. With indicator lights on front panel, the Safire 288 comes with cabling/PSU, fax software and is BABT approved.

It can send and receive data at 115,200 bps and send and receive faxes at 14,400 bps.

CREDIT 288

The Credit 288 V.34 PCMCIA modem which has V.42 error correction; V.42bis data compression, MNP 2-5, MNP10; industry standard AT commands; async (8/9/10-bit), autosync; auto dialling/answering; built-in 16550 FIFO UART.

It can send and receive data at 115,200 bps and send and receive faxes at 14,400 bps. Includes telephone cable/ plus, fax software and is BABT approved.



All modems supplied by Powermark plc are BABT APPROVED

"We were wrong to expect a good looking modem to perform badly. The Unique 144 displayed perfect data performance... and its throughput was excellent." Computer Shopper, April 1994

MODEMS

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Power



Mark®

**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

**HAYES ESP
ACCELERATOR
CARDS**

- Helps PCs to keep up with fast modems
- Recommended for all 288 and 144 modems
- Can run at speeds up to 921,600bps

ESP Card - 1 Port £74
ESP Card - 2 Port £108

CABLES

2 metre
9F to 25M £8
2 metre
25F to 25F £8

Call for modem/serial cables and adaptors not listed here.

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...
Thank you for your help this morning. It was a pleasure to speak with someone so cheerful first thing in the day.

J Couper-Johnston
Langham Arts, London

All modems supplied by Powermark plc are BABT APPROVED

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

**FAMOUS
COMMUNICATORS**

Mao Tse Tung
Eva Peron
Che Guevara

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

**EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 25**

MEMORY

MOTOROLA MODEM FEATURE



**3400
ONLINE & PRO
MODEMS**

- Motorola RISC Technology
- Twice the speed of V.32bis 14.4bps technology
- Automatically selects the fastest possible line speed
- Robust performance over standard telephone lines
- Data error correction and data compression
- Fax error correction
- Phone number directory

Motorola 3400 Online 28.8 Internet Solution comes complete with all hardware and software that you need to get your PC online to the Internet!

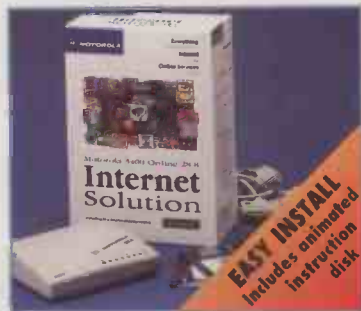
- Internet software
- Protocol software
- File transfer software
- WorldWideWeb browser software
- Electronic mail software
- Newsgroup software
- Interactive online game
- Internet phone software licence

*Voice feature allows you to make voice calls to anywhere in the world through the Internet for the price of a local call

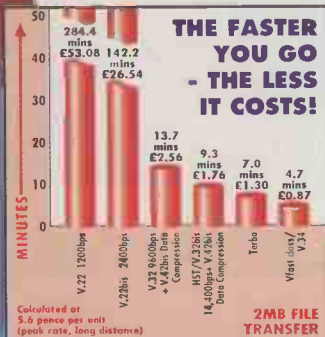
MOTOROLA MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNPS	Fax	Voice*	External
3400 Online	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!
3400 Pro Mac	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!
3400 Pro PC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!

- Speed 28,800 bps the fastest standard available
- True V.34 worldwide compatibility
- Complete with all necessary cabling
- Includes popular fax and communications software
- Comprehensive user manual included
- Telephone support helpline



DFI MODEM FEATURE



DFI MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNPS	HST Cellular	Fax	Internal	External	
Passport F1114V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£84	£84	
Passport F1128V+	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£159	£159



DFI®

DFI manufactures a comprehensive line of high quality PC components which are the strength behind it's custom-built desktop and notebook PCs.

To supplement this product line, DFI have now moved into the data communications arena, launching the passport range of BABT approved fax modems. This complete package offers you state of the art technology and incorporates everything you need to gain access to the information super highway at a highly competitive price.

F1114V

- Features**
- Data/Fax speed: 14,400 bps
 - Call back security
- Accessories included**
- Serial cable
 - Telephone lead
 - User's manual
- Software**
- Delrina's 4 in 1 Win/DOS Fax Lite and Comit Lite DOS/Win Access
 - Introductory membership to CompuServe
- Warranty**
- 5 years

F1128V+

- Features**
- Data/Fax speed: 28,800/14,400 BPS
 - Call back security
- Accessories included**
- Serial cable
 - Telephone lead
 - User's manual
- Software**
- Delrina's 4 in 1 Win/DOS Fax Lite and Comit Lite DOS/Win Access
 - Introductory membership to CompuServe
- Warranty**
- 5 years



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

BANK

at Powermark

HAYES MODEM FEATURE



ACCURA 288

ACCURA+FAX

Low cost fax modems with all of the quality and ease-of-use that comes with the Hayes name.

OPTIMA+FAX

Offers outstanding performance with the ability to compress data twice as much as other fax modems.



OPTIMA 288



HAYES MODEMS

The industry standard

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	Internal	External
ACCURA 144 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£135
ACCURA 288 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£172
OPTIMA 144 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£249
OPTIMA 144 PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£197
OPTIMA 288	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£342
OPTIMA 288 bundle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£699
2 pack with free accelerator cards and upgrade to V.34														
ULTRA 144	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£489
ULTRA ISDN 64K System Adapter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£499

ESP high speed serial card, 1 port £59, 2 port £89

PSION MODEM FEATURE



PSION DACOM MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V32	V32bis	V.F.C.	V34	MNP2-4	MNP10	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	PCMCIA
V.32bis Gold Card	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£175
V.34 Gold Card	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£219

GOLD DRIVE PCMCIA READER



- Internal device reads any PCMCIA card
 - Fits into any 3.5" drive bay
 - Front loading
 - Reads Type I, II and III cards
 - Easy to use
 - Easy to install
 - 5MB/sec data transfer rate
- GOLD DRIVE PCMCIA ADAPTER** £119

Comms experts available for specialist advice

All modems supplied by Powermark plc are BABT APPROVED

ZOOM MODEM FEATURE



Personal Computer World:
Editor's Choice
Award Dec '93 and
June '93

Windows User:
Best On Test,
February 94



ZOOM 14.4 MODEMS

- Remote configuration and callback security
- High speed 14,400 bps fax and data transmission with V.42bis and MNP 2-5

- Extended status reporting with 15 LED lights (14.4X only)
- 5 year warranty
- Buffered 16550 UART to prevent data overruns (14.4i only)

ZOOM MODEMS

Model	V21	V22	V22bis	V23	V32	V32bis	V34	MNP2-5	V42	V42bis	Fax	Internal	External
14.4X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£95
14.4i	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£89
14.4X MacPak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£109
28.8X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£169
28.8i	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£149
28.8X MacPak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£179

Technical Sales
Order Lines

0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)

MODEMS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Certificate no. FS 26535

Power



Mark®

Technical Sales
Order Lines
**0181-
951 3355**
(50 lines)

CABLES

	Unit	10 Pack
1.5m Thin Ethernet Cable	£9	£89
5m Thin Ethernet Cable	£11	£95
10m Thin Ethernet Cable	£15	£135
35m Thin Ethernet Cable	£33	£320
Unit 10 Pack		
BNC T-Piece	£3	£26
BNC Terminator	£3	£22
BNC In-Line Coupler	£3	£28

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION UPS

LINE INTERACTIVE UPS

	Rating (VA)	Avg. backup time (mins)	Unit Price
SU250	250	8	£175
SU400	400	7	£209
SU600	600	7	£239
SU900	900	7	£409
SU1250	1250	7	£549
SU2000	2000	7	£939

OFF-LINE UPS

	Rating (VA)	Avg. backup time (mins)	Unit Price
CU250	250	7	£85
CU400	400	6	£102
CU600	600	8	£156
CU900	900	7	£279
CU1250	1250	7	£369

Powerchute Network £49
Powerchute Windows £39
Powerchute Unix £69

UPS units are measured by a VA rating, typical VA requirements are shown above

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MOVIE MEMORIES

Another chance to read...
Heroes of Powermark
RAIDERS of the Lost Ark
A Hard Disks Night



MEMORY

XIRCOM FEATURE



CREDIT CARD ETHERNET + MODEM II

- Simultaneous Ethernet/803.2 LAN plus 19,200 bps data and 14,400 bps send/receive fax modem operation in one slot
- Modem software configurable to support localised telephone requirements in US and 14 European countries
- Serial port/UART emulation provides increased compatibility with all popular terminal and fax software
- Includes terminal and fax software for Windows

- Performance modem communications via Xircom's Modem Application Programming Interface (XMAPI)
- Supports advanced PCMCIA features including HotSwap, Suspend/Resume and Integrated Power Management
- Support for remote node access applications
- Includes Windows terminal and fax software

- CEM2-10BT (TP) POWERCUT! £349**
CEM2-10B2 (BNC) POWERCUT! £359
CEM2-10BC (COMBO) POWERCUT! £369

Xircom

CREDIT CARD TOKEN RING ADAPTER IIps

- High-performance, memory-saving SmartRing software
- 16 or 4 Mbps software selectable ring speed
- Windows and DOS based installation program automatically configures PC and NOS setup
- Intuitive Windows based user utility for easy adapter management
- Allows 'hot' removal and reinsertion while preserving system status
- Supports both shielded & unshielded twisted pair Token-Ring cabling
- Compatible with the widest range of platforms

PS-CT2-16CTP (TP) £299



POCKET ETHERNET ADAPTER III



- Universal connection for all notebook, laptop and desktop PCs
 - Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP) capable
 - Requires no internal expansion slots
 - No jumpers or configuration switches to set
 - Ultra-compact, ergonomic design for maximum portability and one hand installation
 - Phantom power cable
 - Small, lightweight power supply included
- PE3-10B2 (BNC) £185**
PE3-10BT (TP) £186
PE3-10BC (COMBO) £209

3COM FEATURE



Compatible with commonly used operating systems, including Novell Network, Microsoft LAN Manager, DECnet, DOS, PC-NFS, Banyan Vines and 3+Open.

- 3C503 RANGE**
Standard 8-bit or selectable 16-bit card. Shared memory architecture and 8K buffer.
- 3C529 RANGE**
MCA Etherlink III Cards.

- 3C509 RANGE**
16-bit high performance, low component cards.
- 3C579 RANGE**
32-bit EISA interface using Parallel Tasking Architecture. The adapter uses the same drivers as the EtherLink III and is SNMP manageable when used with Linkwatch.

CALL FOR 20 PACK PRICES



3C509 RANGE

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C509	●		●	£73	£329
3C509TP		●		£73	£329
3C509C	●	●	●	£81	£359

3C529 RANGE

• MCA Etherlink III cards

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C529	●		●	£156	£699
3C529TP		●	●	£156	£699

3C579 RANGE

• 32-bit EISA interface using Parallel Tasking Architecture

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C579	●		●	£149	£679
3C579TP		●	●	£149	£679

3C589 RANGE

• PCMCIA cards

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C589T POWERCUT!		●		£107	£490
3C589C POWERCUT!	●	●		£137	£634

TOKEN RING PCMCIA

• AutoLink software
• LEDs for installation and trouble shooting

	Unit	5 Pack
3C689 TokenLink III 16/4	£299	£1399

3C590 RANGE

• PCI Bus Master adapters using parallel tasking architecture

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C590TP		●		£97	£424
3C590C	●	●		£113	£512

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 25



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

ARTISOFT FEATURE



ARTISOFT®

LANTASTIC FOR OS/2 NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM

The only network software that works in IBM OS/2 Warp V3.

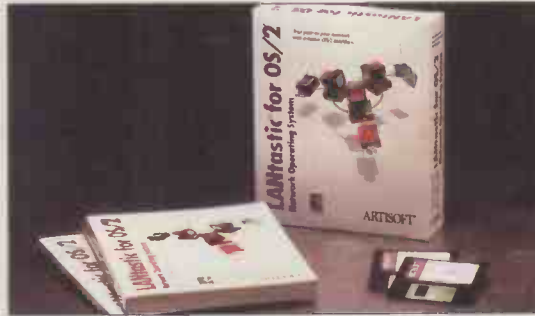
As the world leader in peer-to-peer networks for DOS and Windows, LANtastic opens the door to sharing files and printers with minimal expense and maximum flexibility.

LANtastic for OS/2 is a 32-bit, multitasking, multithreaded network operating system that supports Named Pipes and HPFS and FAT file systems.

With a familiar interface, LANtastic for OS/2 allows you to take full advantage of the power of OS/2. It features tight security and strong management features - full network control at your fingertips and quick installation.

1 USER POWERCUT! £69
5 USER POWERCUT! £299

ALSO AVAILABLE:
LANTASTIC V6 FOR DOS AND WINDOWS £59
5 USER PACK £235
LANTASTIC UTILITY PACK £249
ARTICOM £75
ARTISAVE £137



LANTASTIC NETWORK STARTER KIT

LANtastic is the most awarded network in the world (over 106 awards to date), with over 2.5 million users worldwide. Artisoft is the network for small/medium businesses. The LANtastic Starter Kit contains everything you need to

connect 2 PC's (hardware, software, cables, manuals, T-pieces) in ONE box. When you need to add a node get an add-on kit.

Installation is exceptionally easy. If you are not fully satisfied there is a 30 day money back guarantee.

Get networked with LANtastic and get the most from your PC investment.

Powerfully,
simply,
networking

LANTASTIC 2 NODE NETWORK STARTER KIT £192
LANTASTIC ADD-ON 1 NODE KIT £109

INTEL NETWORKING FEATURE



INTEL LANDESK MANAGEMENT SUITE V2.0

- Integrated desktop management applications including: software distribution and metering, inventory and remote control, printer management, traffic monitoring, powerful reporting and much more
- Powerful data capture and reporting

LANDESK MANAGER SUITE V2 £349
LANDESK MANAGER V1.51 £675



INTEL NETPORTEXPRESS XL PRINT SERVER

The high performance print server for multi-protocol networks. Supports Novell NetWare, UNIX and Macintosh network printing environments simultaneously. It connects up to three printers anywhere on your LAN, so it's easy to respond to changing users' needs.

- Print throughput of up to 180 KBps
- Simultaneously (multi-protocol) supports up to 3 protocols on up to 3 attached printers
- Software upgradable with Flash memory

NETPORT XL BNC/TP £324 £899
NETPORT XL TOKEN RING £439

...ALSO AVAILABLE
NETPORT EL BNC/TP £259 £749
NETPORT EL TOKEN RING £388

INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO



- Superior performance via concurrent processing, large 32k buffer and 32-bit instructions
- 90 day money back guarantee and limited lifetime warranty

ETHEREXPRESS 16					
	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
EE16	•	•	•	£69	£325
EE16-TP	•	•	•	£71	£335
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH					
	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
EF16	•	•	•	£74	£352
EF16-TP	•	•	•	£74	£352
EF16C	•	•	•	£86	£415
ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10 (PLUG & PLAY)					
	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
EP16-TP	•	•	•	£59	£266
EP16C	•	•	•	£71	£329
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH PRO 10 (PLUG & PLAY)					
	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
EFP16-TP	•	•	•	£68	£289
EFP16C	•	•	•	£77	£353

Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

NETWORKING

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on a virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
Use the red border to find these pages easily

We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 69-1153.



Certificate no. PS 26535

BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

**Save
£10
off
SMC**



**EtherEZ Ethernet
cards and £40 off
five-packs of SMC
EtherEZ Ethernet
cards**

when you buy Windows 95.

See page 2

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

... and here's what
some of our customers
have said ...

*May I take this
opportunity to thank
both yourself and Peter
Mitchell for the helpful
manner with which you
dealt with my order.*

S Devey, Shropshire

*Please accept my
sincere thanks for your
efficient and courteous
service, not often found
these days.*

S Nightingale, Leics

*Thank you for your
customer service. I
appreciate it.*

J Kempner, Marketing
Image Ltd, Middlesex

MEMORY

SMC NETWORKING FEATURE



SMC EtherEZ Adapters

- Easiest installation into Plug and Play and non-'PnP' computers
- SimulTasking for top performance
- Extensive driver support via SMC SuperDisk
- Diagnostics LEDs
- PC Agent/SNMP for simple network management to the desktop
- 10BASE2, 10BASE-T and Combo versions
- Lifetime warranty
- Comes in a choice of single or five pack options

	Single	5 Pack
EtherEZ Adapter BNC	POWERCUT! £61	£289
TP	POWERCUT! £61	£259
Combo	POWERCUT! £69	£323



SMC ETHERCARD ELITE ULTRA

	Single	6 Pack
Elite 16 Ultra BNC	£59	£339
Elite 16 Ultra TP	£59	£339
Elite 16 Ultra Combo	£69	£386

24 AND 50 PACKS ALSO AVAILABLE

SMC ETHERPOWER PCI

	Single	5 Pack
EtherPower PCI TP	POWERCUT! £89	£415
EtherPower PCI Combo	POWERCUT! £101	£499

SMC ELITECARD PCMCIA

	Single	5 Pack
EliteCard PCMCIA TP	£85	£399
EliteCard Combo	£114	£553

SMC ETHERCARD ELITE 32C ULTRA

	Single	6 Pack
Elite 32C Ultra Combo	£141	£769

TIGER HUBS

	Number of Ports				
	TP	BNC	AUI	FL	
CX3	0	3	1	0	£209
TP6	6	0	1	0	£124
TP6B	6	1	0	0	£125
TP12	12	1	1	0	£249
CX6	1	6	1	0	£435
FL6	0	1	1	6	£Call

FISKARS POWER FEATURE

FISKARS

POWERSERVER 10

The PowerServer 10 range of line-interactive Uninterruptible Power Supplies provides a typical computer load with up to 10 minutes of battery back-up time in the event of an extended mains power failure. Cost-effective UPS for servers, workstations and other LAN applications.

- PC Magazine Editors' choice
- ABM battery management
- On-line battery testing
- Wide input range
- Compatible with LanSafe III power management software
- European approvals (VDE, SEMKO, FIMKI, etc)



Model	Power Range	Watts at Power Factor 0.7	Typical Backup Time (Mins)	
PS10/0.4	400VA	280W	10	£259
PS10/0.6	600VA	420W	10	£279
PS10/1.0	1000VA	700W	10	£479
PS10/1.4	1400VA	980W	10	£599
PS10/1.8	1800VA	1260W	10	£879
PS10/2.2	2200VA	1540W	10	£1069

FAILSAFE III

Power Management Software for Stand-Alone PC's

- For Windows, Windows NT and OS/2
- Self-guided Installation
- Automatic orderly shutdown in case of power failure
- Automatic reboot when power returns
- Power events stored in log file for analysis

FAILSAFE III WINDOWS	£49
FAILSAFE III WINDOWS NT	£49
FAILSAFE OS/2	£49

LANSAFE III

Power Management Software for Networks

LanSafe III, used in conjunction with a Fiskars UPS, provides a sequenced network shutdown in the event of an extended mains power failure. LanSafe III ensures the integrity of data by instructing the workstations to send their cached data to the hard disk, before sequentially closing down the network.

- Automatic reboot when power returns
- Power events stored in log file for analysis

POWERRITE PLUS

	Power Range	Typical Backup Time	
PRP/250	250VA	5 Mins	SPECIAL OFFER! £77
PRP/400	400VA	5 Mins	£117
PRP/600	600VA	5 Mins	£156

- Protects against power problems
- Advanced battery management (ABM) gives 30% longer battery life
- Supported by LanSafe III and FailSafe III power management software (400VA and 600VA models)

PowerRite Plus is a powerful, small-footprint Uninterruptible Power Supply suitable for use with workstations and communication devices. The PowerRite Plus range typically provide 5 minutes of back-up time for computer loads. All models feature a computer communication software option.



- Automatic orderly shutdown of entire network in case of power failure
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| LANSAFE III FOR DOS/ WINDOWS/ NETWORK | £69 |
| LANSAFE III FOR NOVELL NMS | £119 |
| LANSAFE III WINDOWS NT | £69 |
| LANSAFE OS/2 | £69 |
| LANSAFE III UNIX | £69 |

How much is your data worth?

A power failure could mean its loss!

Not only a day's work, but perhaps a quotation not sent on time or creative work that can never be recreated exactly. Look at this feature - there's a system to protect you, your data and your pocket.



NOVELL FEATURE

**Novell
Authorised
Reseller**

INTRODUCING NOVELL NETWARE 4.1

NetWare 4.1 incorporates all the advantages of previous versions of NetWare, plus gives you new capabilities designed to increase productivity, reduce costs, and simplify installing and maintaining your network. It elevates networking to the next level and lays the foundation for a distributed computing infrastructure.

- Additive licensing - 25 user licence + 10 user licence = 35 user licence



- NDS - NetWare Directory Services
- Offers a single network log in for access to all available resources
- Improved memory management and protection whilst utilising both ring 3 and 0
- Enhanced security utilising RSA public/private key cryptography
- Independent network auditing features
- Remote management features
- Automatic file grooming and archiving
- All utilities in GUI format
- Support for over 250 printers per server
- New simplified menu driven installation
- Improved ITX WAN behaviour with enhanced routing of IPX, AppleTalk and IP
- New and enhanced SFT III 4.1 providing NetWare for SAA, NetWare for MAC and NMS support
- Internationalisation via Multilingual language modules
- NetWare messaging services, NetWare for Macintosh, NetWare/IP and NetWare for OS/2 supplied in the box

NOVELL NETWARE 4.1 CD	
5 USER	£449
10 USER	£1129
25 USER	£1585
50 USER	£2129
100 USER	£3219
250 USER	£Call

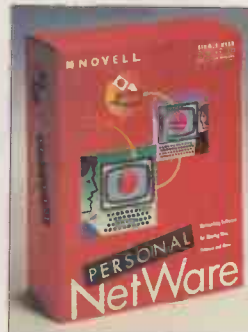
NOVELL NETWARE 3.12	
5 USER	£445
10 USER	£1059
25 USER	£1549
50 USER	£1999
250 USER	£Call

POWERCUT!

Call for CD ROM pricing

PERSONAL NETWARE

- Share all your printers, drives (CD ROMs etc), directories and files



PERSONAL NETWARE	£44
5 PACK	£189

KYOCERA PRINTER FEATURE

KYOCERA FS-400

A compact 4 pages per minute, low cost personal page printer that also offers full system printer capabilities and savings on print costs due to its cartridge-free design.

The FS-400 has a wealth of features, including 300 dpi resolution, enhanced to 300 x 1200 dpi by Kyocera resolution technology, 13 scalable in-built fonts, and for addition cost savings, Energy Star compliance and draft print mode.

Other features include industry standard LaserJet III and optional PostScript emulations, single and multi-protocol network connectivity expansion and full compatibility with Windows applications.

KYOCERA FS-400	£447
POWERCUT!	
NETWORK-SPECIFIC ETHERNET	
INTERFACE	£279
TONER KIT	£16
3 YEAR ECOSHIELD	
ON-SITE WARRANTY	£150



KYOCERA FS-400

KYOCERA FS-1550

The FS-1550 10 pages per minute printer offers substantial savings on running costs compared with competitive printers - where the ongoing cost of consumables can amount to far more than the purchase price.

It is ideal for word processing, database and spreadsheet printing, and with resolution enhancement, graphics. As your requirements grow, ECOSYS paper handling options include extra paper trays, a duplex unit and a sorter/collator.

Other features include industry-standard LaserJet III and optional PostScript emulations, sophisticated networking and IBM connectivity options, and full compatibility with Windows applications.

KYOCERA FS-1550	£925
NETWORK-SPECIFIC ETHERNET	
INTERFACE	£279
TONER KIT	£51
3 YEAR ECOSHIELD	
ON-SITE WARRANTY	£199
Also available - KYOCERA FX1600	£1099

- 600dpi printer



KYOCERA FS-1550



KYOCERA FS-1550 WITH ACCESSORIES

ECOSYS
Printing costs. Stop paying the price.

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

**NETWORKING
& PRINTERS**

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 26555

BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

“... and here's what some of our customers have said ...
Many thanks for your advice on the phone today, it makes a change to talk to someone in your industry who doesn't treat us amateurs as idiots.
J Cross, Beds”

HP SupportPack

- Onsite warranty by HP engineers
- Recommended for all HP Laserjets & Deskjets

He's back!

YAP! PUP OF THE MONTH

DINOSAUR SAFARI CD ROM
£2 WITH ANY PURCHASE OVER £20

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MEDIA MOMENTS
Famous media moments...

Virginia Wade winning Wimbledon

The highway in LA after the earthquake

First TV satellite transmission

Telstar

MEMORY

HP PRINTER FEATURE

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer Products

HP DESKJET 320

- 600 x 300 dpi in black
- Up to 3 pages per minute in black
- 13 scalable Windows fonts

HP DESKJET 320 £175
HP DESKJET 320 WITH CUT SHEET FEEDER £195
COLOUR KIT UPGRADE £32
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY £39

HP DESKJET 1200C

- 600 x 300 dpi
- Up to 6 pages per minute in black

HP DESKJET 1200C £655
HP DESKJET 1200C/PS £1045

HP DESKJET 660C

- 800 x 600 dpi in black
- 14 TrueType fonts

HP DESKJET 660C £309

HP DESKJET 1600C

- 800 x 600 dpi in black
- 4MB RAM

HP DESKJET 1600C £865



HP DESKJET 660C



HP DESKJET 540

HP DESKJET 850C

- 800 x 600 dpi in black
- Up to 6 pages per minute in black
- 45 TrueType fonts

HP DESKJET 850C £405

HP DESKJET 540

- 600 x 300 dpi in black
- Up to 3 pages per minute
- 3 year warranty

HP DESKJET 540 £219
COLOUR KIT UPGRADE £32



HP DESKJET 1600C

HP LASERJET 4V

- A3 paper handling
- 8 pages per minute in A3, 16 in A4
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP LASERJET 4V £1425
HP LASERJET 4MV £2065
HP LASERJET 4V 500 SHEET TRAY SYSTEM £279
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY £199

Matched Memory Kits for HP Printers on page 5

HP LASERJET 5P

- 6 pages per minute
- 26 seconds first page out
- 600 dpi, RET, microfine toner
- 2MB RAM, up to 50MB

HP LASERJET 5P £597
HP LASERJET 5MP £729



HP LASERJET 5P

HP COLOR LASERJET

- Up to 10 pages per minute in black
- Up to 2 pages per minute in colour
- 300 dpi
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP COLOR LASERJET £4389
IEEE 1284 COMPLIANT PRINTER CABLE £19
HP COLOR LASERJET CABINET £345
250 SHEET REAR FEED UNIT £315

HP LASERJET 4Si

- 16 pages per minute
- 600 dpi
- Includes 1 year on-site warranty
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP LASERJET 4Si £2175
HP LASERJET 4SiMX £3099
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY £459

HP LASERJET 4L

- 4 pages per minute
- 300 dpi
- 1MB RAM

HP LASERJET 4L £369
HP LASERJET 4ML £735
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY £95



HP COLOUR LASERJET

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS

- 12 pages per minute
- Up to 600 dpi
- 2MB RAM

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS £989
HP LASERJET 4M PLUS £1349
HP DUPLEX UNIT £499
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY £159

PRINTER ACCESSORIES FEATURE

ORIGINAL TONER CARTRIDGES

CANON		
LBP 4/4+	£51	
LBP 8III	£52	
LBP 8IV	£71	
EPSON		
EPL 4100/4300	£64	
EPL5200	£84	
PANASONIC		
KX-P4410/4430	£28	
KX-P4420	£26	
KX-P4450	£18	
NEC		
NEC 610		£79
NECS60/60P/62P/90/95		£108
HEWLETT-PACKARD		
LaserJet II/IIID/III/IIID		£47
LaserJet II IIP/IIIP+/IIIP		£46
LaserJet II IIIS/4Si/4MX		£77
LaserJet II 4/4+/4M/4M+		£67
LaserJet II 4L/4ML/4P/4MP		£44
LaserJet II4V/4MV		£115
LaserJet 5 Series		&Call
Drums and developers for Panasonic range also available		

PRINTER SHARERS

TRUST AUTOSWITCH 2 £13

- Connects 2 computers to 1 printer

TRUST AUTOSWITCH 4 £27

- Connects 4 computers to 1 printer

AUTO SWITCHES

2 PCs to 1 printer £18
4 PCs to 1 printer £18

AUTO SWITCHES

- 256K buffer

4 PCs to 2 printers £127

DESKJET CARTRIDGES

HP DESKJET BLACK CARTRIDGE £18
HP DESKJET COLOUR CARTRIDGE £21

PRINTER CABLES

	1.5m	3m	10m
PARALLEL	£4	£8	£14
25M - 25M	£4	£9	£15
25M - 36M	£6	£8	£18

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See page 25

POWERMARK ACADEMY

Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

OKI PRINTER FEATURE

OKI

OL400ex Series 4 ppm Page Printers

Are you interested in LED/laser quality printing from a fast, four page per minute printer that takes up little more space on your desk than an A4 notebook? If so, you need look no further than the OL400ex series. Both the OL400ex and OL410ex are designed to sit discretely and quietly on any desktop.



OL810ex

OKI 810ex

- 8 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 2MB RAM
- HP4 compatible
- On-site warranty

OKI 810ex

£689



OL400ex

OKI 400ex

- 4 pages per minute
- HP II compatible
- 300 dpi
- PCL4
- Low cost of ownership
- On-site warranty

OKI 400ex

£289



OL300C

OKI Jet 300C

- 3 pages per minute
- Low cost colour printing
- 300 x 300 dpi
- PCL 3
- Straight paper path

OKI Jet 300C

£239

OKI 410ex

- 4 pages per minute
- HP III compatible
- 600 dpi
- PCL 5
- Low cost of ownership
- On-site warranty

OKI 410ex

£389

FUJITSU PRINTER FEATURE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu, the world's second largest supplier of data processing systems, telecommunications equipment and electronic components, provides a wide range of printer products for home and business applications. The VM range of LED Page Printers offer all the inherent quality associated with all Fujitsu manufactured products, combined with exceptional value.

- LED print technology
- Small footprint
- Easy operation
- Low power consumption
- No waste toner
- Meets the EPA requirements for 'Green' printing
- Low cost per page
- 100 page sheet feeder



FUJITSU VM8

VM4

- 4 pages per min
- 300 dpi which is optimised to 300 x 900 dpi using Fujitsu Enhanced Imaging Technology
- PCL5
- 1MB RAM expandable to 9MB
- 10MHz Intel 80960 RISC processor
- Ethernet and Appletalk network interfaces available

FUJITSU VM4

£349

VM4-WIN

- 4 pages per min
- 300 dpi which is optimised to 300 x 900 dpi using Fujitsu Enhanced Imaging Technology
- High speed Bi-directional parallel interface (IEEE P1284 Nibble mode)
- Minimal memory (3 raster memory + work memory)

FUJITSU VM4-WIN

£295

VM8

- 8 pages per min
- 300 dpi which is optimised to 300 x 900 dpi using Fujitsu Enhanced Imaging Technology
- PCL5
- 1MB RAM expandable to 9MB
- 20MHz Intel 80960 RISC processor
- Ethernet and Appletalk network interfaces available

FUJITSU VM8

£399

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

PRINTERS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ

Tel: 0181-951 3355

(50 lines)

Fax: 0181 905 6233

Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

Power



Mark®

Technical Sales
Order Lines
**0181-
951 3355**
(50 lines)

He's back!
**DOG OF
THE
MONTH**
MIKE DITKA
ULTIMATE
FOOTBALL CD ROM
£2 with any purchase over £30

ARF!



... and here's what
some of our customers
have said ...

*I am very impressed with
the response to my first
order, for a Colorado Tape
Streamer. When I gave the
order by phone I was told
you were out of stock and
expecting new supplies early
this week. It was thus a
pleasant surprise to receive
the Tape Streamer on
Tuesday. What was even
more of a surprise was to
receive yesterday your letter
dated 27th February 1995,
apologising for the expected
delay in despatching the
order. So you see, your
"delayed" delivery of the
parcel was actually quicker
than the letter by Royal Mail!*
R A Morgans
Middlesex

TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE

NEW! MEMORY
LANE AGAIN

Do you remember this
Memory Lane from
September 1993...?

Do you remember...

Life before bar codes

Light pens for the BBC
Micro

8 track stereo
systems
Pulse dialling



MEMORY

CREATIVE LABS FEATURE

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER

16 VALUE IDE £64

- IDE interface
- 16-bit stereo sampling and playback
- 20 voice enhanced 4-operator stereo FM-synthesiser
- Power amplifier (4 watts per channel) and volume, bass and treble control
- Full software control of fade-in, fade-out, pan, volume, left/right steering and microphone mixing
- Bundled software

NEW! SOUNDBLASTER

16 PRO IDE £89

- With voice recognition software
- With Panasonic interface

SOUNDBLASTER

16 PRO IDE ASP £112

SOUNDBLASTER

AWE 32 IDE VALUE £129

- Includes upgrade socket

SOUNDBLASTER

AWE 32 IDE £169

- 16-bit with ASP



SOUNDBLASTER MULTIMEDIA HOME CD QUAD SPEED KIT

ALL CREATIVE LABS
PRODUCTS ARE
100% COMPATIBLE
AND COME WITH A
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

MIDIBLASTER £95

- For amateur and professional music composition and presentation
- 16 channels, 128 preset sounds, 33 preset effects, 55 preset drums
- Bundled software included

MULTIMEDIA KITS

NEW! DISCOVERY EZ 16
PACK £319

- Double speed external CD ROM drive
- Soundblaster 16
- Speakers
- Microphone
- Bundled software

CD ROM UPGRADE KIT £89

DISCOVERY QUAD
SPEED KIT £275

- Quad speed internal drive
- Soundblaster 16 Pro
- Top selling bundled software
- Ideal for home and office use

MULTIMEDIA HOME CD
QUAD SPEED KIT £289

- Quad speed IDE internal drive
- 16-bit ASP sound card
- Speakers
- MS Publisher
- MS Works 3
- MS Encarta '95
- MS Design Pack
- MS Bookshelf '94
- MS Cinemania '95
- MS Ancient Lands
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Musical Instruments
- MS Golf and more

NEW! JUNIOR KIT £189

- Double speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Value Pack
- Screenbeat speakers
- 10 CD ROM bundle

NEW! GAMEBLASTER
AWE 32 KIT £289

- Quad speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster AWE32
- Stereo speakers
- Joystick
- Top selling bundled software titles

POWERMARK MULTIMEDIA KITS

NEW! SMART QUAD KIT £247

- Mitsumi FX4 quad speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Pack
- 10 CD ROM bundle
- Lotus SmartSuite
- 15 watt speakers

NEW! CREATIVE
DOUBLE KIT £239

- Double speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster Pro Pack
- MS Encarta, MS Dangerous Creatures, Doom I & II, MS Golf
- Screenbeat speakers

NEW! TOSHIBA 4x4 KIT £343

- Toshiba 5302 quad speed internal IDE drive
- SoundBlaster 32 AWE Value Pack
- 25 watt speakers
- 10 CD ROM bundle
- MS Encarta

NEW! JUNIOR KIT £189

- Double speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Value Pack
- Screenbeat speakers
- 10 CD ROM bundle

NEW! GAMEBLASTER
AWE 32 KIT £289

- Quad speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster AWE32
- Stereo speakers
- Joystick
- Top selling bundled software titles

NEW! BLASTERKEYS

MIDI keyboard for
SoundBlaster cards
Call for full details



SOUNDBLASTER AWE32

Multimedia experts
available for
specialist advice

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER
AWE 32 £165

- Next generation SoundBlaster card offering unbelievable sound quality
- Full 16 channels, 128 instruments, 6 drum kits, 32 voice polyphony
- Microphone included
- Comprehensive software bundle including Creative VoiceAssist, Creative TextAssist, WaveStudio, Creative Sound Panel, Creative Mosaic, Creative Ensemble and more

WAVEBLASTER II £95

- Programmable Advanced WaveEffects generator



SOUNDBLASTER 16
VALUE IDE

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day collect,
delivery to your door for stock items

See page 11

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See page 25



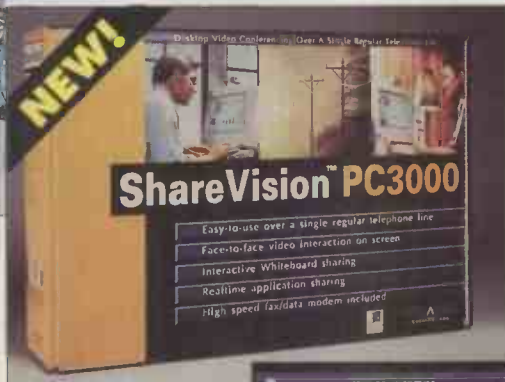
Everyone at
Powermark passes
through our
training college

CREATIVE LABS FEATURE

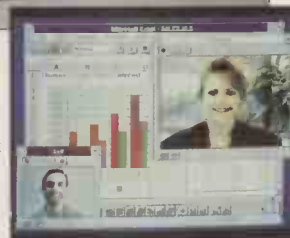


Multimedia experts available for specialist advice

SHAREVISION



- PC3000**
- Easy to use video conferencing over a single regular telephone line
 - Realtime application sharing
 - Easy to use audio conferencing over a single regular telephone line



VIDEO BOARDS

- VIDEOBLASTER SE100** £179
- Live full motion video
 - Capture single frames in BMP, TIFF, GIF, MMP, PCX, TGA or JPEG
- VIDEOBLASTER RT300** £269
- Intel i750PE chip inside
- VIDEOBLASTER MP400** £185
- Displays full motion MPEG video in a scalable window up to full screen
- 3DO BLASTER** £289
- Requires CR-563 CD ROM drive and SoundBlaster with CD audio connector
- TV CODER INTERNAL** £99
- TV CODER EXTERNAL** £129

ALL CREATIVE LABS PRODUCTS ARE 100% COMPATIBLE AND COME WITH A 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CYBERMAN PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVE FEATURE



The first slimline CD ROM drive with our optional built in 16-bit sound card and it's Windows 95 compatible too!



CYBERMAN CM2 SX

- Designed for the newest generation of 'sound ready' computers
 - Can play Audio CDs
 - Includes headphones
- CYBERMAN CM2 SX** £285

CYBERMAN CM2 SB

- The perfect complement for computers without multimedia capability
- 16-bit wavetable synthesis sound card provides true state of the art sound quality for all multimedia applications

CYBERMAN CM2 SB £395

Also available
Quad Speed (4X) Drive without Sound £419

Save £20 off Cyberman PCMCIA CD ROM Drive when you buy Windows 95. See page 2



CD ROM FEATURE

SUPER SPECIAL CD ROM BUNDLES!

10 CD ROMs for £29!

- The Blues Brothers
- The Blues Brothers Juke Box Adventure
- Titus Fox
- Crazy Cars 3
- Fire Forget II
- Battlestorm
- Super Cauldron
- Titan
- Prehistorix
- Prehistorix II

11 CD ROMs for £29!

- Return to Ringworld
- Microcosm
- Jutland
- The Cyberplasm Formula
- Bodyworks Voyager
- Spectre VR
- Compuserve Starter CD
- The Psychotron
- Jurassic Park
- Shadowlands
- Sleepwalker

CHILDREN'S CD BUNDLE £19

- Lenny's Musictoons
- Cinderella
- Basic Spelling Tricks
- Family Circus
- Putt Putt's Fun Pack
- Sing-along Kids

16 TITLES ON 10 CDS for £29

- Animals
- World Atlas
- Space Encyclopaedia
- World Cup USA
- Winter Olympics
- Links Golf
- Thunderhawk
- Curse of Enchantia
- James Pond 2
- Outrun
- Print/Paint Power
- Comedy Central
- Madonna
- Michael Jackson
- Phil Collins
- Abba

DORLING KINDERSLEY

- NEW!** WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS £47
- NEW!** PB BEARS BIRTHDAY PARTY £27
- NEW!** HISTORY OF THE WORLD £47
- NEW!** ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF NATURE £37
- NEW!** MY FIRST INCREDIBLE DICTIONARY £27
- INCREDIBLE CROSS SECTIONS: STOWAWAY! £37

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MULTIMEDIA

Exclusive to Powermark!
UK Distributor

10 CDs MEGAPAK NOW ONLY £19



Absolutely no shareware or clip-art!

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ

Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



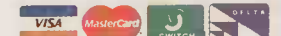
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 26535

BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



MEMORY

CD ROM DRIVES, SOUND CARDS AND SPEAKERS FEATURE

**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

**Upgrade to...
Windows95**



with...
**MULTIMEDIA
UPGRADES**

Multimedia experts
available for
specialist advice

BEWARE
Beware of major
incompatibility
between CD ROM
drives and sound cards.
Powermark's specialists will
'multi-match' for you.

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

**MEMORABLE
ADS**
You'll wonder where the
yellow went
Pepsodent toothpaste
The sweet you can eat
between meals
Milky Way
Kills all germs dead
Domestos



MULTIMEDIA KITS

- '95 PANASONIC BUNDLE £249
- AZTECH SOUND GALAXY STELLAR MULTIMEDIA KIT £179
- AZTECH EXPLORER PERSONAL SYSTEM £239
- AZTECH EXPLORER PERSONAL SYSTEM DELUXE £299

**FREE CD when
you buy a
CD ROM drive**
Titles may vary from time
to time.

- ### CD ROM ACCESSORIES
- QUALITY DISK CADDY 10 PACK £45
 - CD ROM DRIVE LASER CLEANER £24
 - CD ROM DISK CLEANER KIT £19
 - REFILLS FOR ABOVE £7
 - CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT £19

**Son of...
BARGAIN
BASEMENT!**

- DATAFLEX SUPERGEM POCKET MODEM £79
- DATAFLEX GEM V22BIS INTERNAL MODEM £49
- EYE WITNESS ENCYCLO-PAEDIA CD ROM £19
- MARIO IS MISSING CD ROM £7

CREATIVE LABS PRO-DIGITAL SPEAKERS

POWERCUT! £28

- 4.5 watts per channel
- Includes power adapter

PIONEER CD ROM DRIVES

- PIONEER DR-U104X £189
- PIONEER DR-UA124X £129
- Internal IDE quad speed drive

VIDEO CARDS

- TV BUSTER PRO EXTERNAL £89
- INTERNAL £79
- TV ENCODER PROFESSIONAL PLUS £229
- Supports 640 x 480, 800 x 600
- 16.7 million colours
- REELMAGIC £289
- Watch VideoCD's on your PC
- Built-in 16-bit sound card
- Includes bundled software
- REELMAGIC LITE £215
- MOVIE MACHINE II MJPEG ADD-ON £295
- MOVIE MACHINE II MPEG ADD-ON £245
- MOVIE MACHINE PRO MJPEG BUNDLE £299
- MJPEG card
- Adobe Premiere
- Animator Pro
- Xing CD
- FPS60 VIDEO CAPTURE CARD WITH OVERLAY & ADOBE PREMIERE LE £495
- MPEG ADD-ON CARD FOR FPS60 £245

SPEAKERS


Quality speakers supplied as matched pairs

- CREATIVE LABS SBS 300 STEREO SPEAKERS £79
- 10 watts
- Magnetically shielded
- SoundBlaster compatible
- Built-in amplifier
- CREATIVE LABS SBS 37 STEREO SPEAKERS £18
- Magnetically shielded
- SCREENBEAT £9
- Amplified with bass control
- POWERSOUND MAX SP30 £19
- With power adaptor
- 2 watts per channel
- Shielded, with volume control
- ALTEC ACS50 £69
- QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 3 £15
- QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 4 £12
- ADD UP SS50 SPEAKERS £32
- 8 watts
- Built-in amplifier
- LABTEC CS-1000 £59
- 'Under Monitor' unit

YAMAHA YST-M10

£49

- 10 watts per channel
- 80Hz - 20KHz frequency response
- Full magnetic shielding
- Built-in power amplifier



SOUND BOARDS

- The widest range of Sound Boards
- Multimedia experts available for specialist advice
- AZTECH SOUND GALAXY PRO £65
- SoundBlaster compatible
- AZTECH SOUND GALAXY NOVA 16 EXTRA £79
- AZTECH SOUND GALAXY WAVERIDER 32+ £96
- AUDIOTRIX PRO £179
- Wavetable synthesiser
- 16-bit stereo record and playback
- On-board CD ROM instruments
- ADPCM compression software
- Daughterboard upgrade available
- SOUNDWAVE 32 £148
- GAMEWAVE 32 **POWERCUT!** £102
- GRAVIS ULTRASOUND £99
- GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX £144
- 16-bit record and playback, 48KHz
- Multi CD ROM interfaces
- Dedicated digital sound processor

PORTABLE SOUND PLUS **POWERCUT!** £109

- Plugs into parallel port
- 16-bit stereo playback
- Includes speaker unit
- Suitable for MCA systems
- WAVJAMMER £249
- 16-bit PCMCIA sound card
- Includes MS Sound System

SOUND BOARD HARDWARE

- ANALOGUE 'Y' CABLE £11
- MIDI ADAPTER CABLE £21
- MIDI ADAPTER 5 DELUXE £45
- DESK MICROPHONE £11
- HEADPHONES £9
- 'PROFESSIONAL' HEADPHONES £21
- ORCHID SCSI CHIP KIT £22

SOUND BOARD SOFTWARE

- CREATIVE VOICE EDITOR £37
- VOICE ASSIST £59
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM SOFTWARE £47
- MIDISOFT SOUND IMPRESSION FOR WINDOWS £45
- Play, record, edit and mix multiple sound files
- MIDISOFT MENTOR £77


CD ROM DRIVES

	Type	Transfer rate	Access	Loading	Cache	Interface	Int	Ext
Argosy 592CD	PCMCIA	307Kb/sec	320ms	Tray	64Kb	PCMCIA	-	£249
Goldstar GCD-R520B	IDE	300Kb/sec	250ms	Tray	64Kb	E-IDE	£99	-
Goldstar GCD-R540B	IDE	600Kb/sec	220ms	Tray	128Kb	E-IDE	£119	-
Mitsumi FX300	IDE	450Kb/sec	250ms	Tray	64Kb	E-IDE	£99	-
Mitsumi FX400	IDE	600Kb/sec	230ms	Tray	128Kb	E-IDE	£129	-
Nakamichi (7 CD-ROM)	SCSI	330Kb/sec	380ms	Caddy	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	-	£279
NEC 3XP	SCSI	450Kb/sec	250ms	Caddy	128Kb	16-bit SCSI	-	£249
NEC 6Xi/e	SCSI	900Kb/sec	150ms	Caddy	256Kb	16-Bit SCSI	£309	£429
Plextor 6x	SCSI	900Kb/sec	115ms	Caddy	512Kb	16-bit SCSI	£399	-
Panasonic CR503	SCSI	300Kb/sec	320ms	Tray	256Kb	8-bit SCSI	£129	-
Panasonic CR-571B	IDE	300Kb/sec	320ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£59	-
Panasonic 562B	SB	300Kb/sec	320ms	Tray	64Kb	SB16 card	£84	-
Panasonic LF1004PDO	SCSI	600Kb/sec	220ms	Caddy	512Kb	16-bit SCSI	£499	£599
Pioneer DRU124X	SCSI	660Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£119	-
Sony CDU4X	IDE	600Kb/sec	190ms	Caddy	256Kb	E-IDE	£129	-
Sony CDU55E	IDE	300Kb/sec	250ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£89	-
Toshiba XM3601	SCSI	660Kb/sec	130ms	Tray	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£219	£319
Toshiba XM5301B	SCSI	600Kb/sec	190ms	Tray	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£149	£219
Toshiba XM5302	E-IDE	600Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	128Kb	E-IDE	£139	-


DELIVERY CHARGES
UK MAINLAND = Next working day collection
delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11



**EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 25**



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college



BANK

at
Powermark

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA FEATURE

DIAMOND

M U L T I M E D I A

Diamond have established themselves as the industry standard for high speed graphics accelerators, combining dependable quality with value and high performance.

SPEEDSTAR 64 PRO

- The best price/performance card for Windows games packages
- DRAM based
- ISA bus
- Includes Corel Draw 3 software

SPEEDSTAR 64 ISA 1MB £109
SPEEDSTAR PRO ISA 1MB **POWERCUT!** £89

STEALTH SE

- The best price/performance card for Windows/games packages
- DRAM based
- PCI or VLB bus

STEALTH SE PCI 1MB £78
STEALTH SE VLB 1MB £78

NEW!

STEALTH 64 VIDEO DRAM

- The world's fastest DRAM graphics accelerator
- DRAM based
- PCI or VLB bus
- Now with software MPEG support

STEALTH 64 VIDEO DRAM PCI 1MB £99
STEALTH 64 VIDEO DRAM PCI 2MB £139
STEALTH 64 VIDEO DRAM VLB 1MB £99
STEALTH 64 VIDEO DRAM VLB 2MB £139



STEALTH 64 VIDEO VRAM

- The world's fastest 64-bit graphics accelerator
- Now with software MPEG support

STEALTH 64 VV PCI 2MB £239
STEALTH 64 VV PCI 4MB £319
STEALTH 64 VV VLB 2MB £239
STEALTH 64 VV VLB 4MB £319

GOLDSTAR CD ROM FEATURE

GoldStar

Technology with the human touch

Goldstar CD-ROM drives are on the leading edge of multimedia excellence. Each one is designed and built to take you into the next generation of personal computing.

Both the dual and quad speed drives feature MPC Level 2, Photo CD, multi-session support, CD-i, Video CD, CD-DA and CD-ROM/XZ.

GCD-R520B DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- 300Kb/sec
- 250ms access time
- 64Kb buffer
- IDE interface
- Motorised tray loading
- Volume control and headphone jack

GCDR 520B £85



GCD-R540B QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- 600Kb/sec
- 220ms access time
- 128Kb buffer
- Enhanced IDE (AT-API) interface
- Motorised tray loading
- Volume control and headphone jack

GCD-R540B £119

Multimedia experts available for specialist advice

HAUPPAUGE FEATURE

WIN/TV CELEBRITY

THE NEW GENERATION

...the best choice for Multimedia Video! Perfect colour digitising from Hauppauge.

Works with all VGA and SVGA cards up to 1280 x 1024 with up to 16.7 million colours, requiring no feature connector. No memory size limitations make this the easiest overlay/capture card to install.

- MAET technology support: on board motion artifacts elimination
- Fast 320 x 240 lossless AVI clip capture
- Integrated TV tuner/teletext
- Perfect colour: 4:2:2 YUV colour separations and S-Video support for high quality multimedia presentations
- Square Pixel (CCIR 601) support
- Teletext feature is Reuters 1000 ready, supporting dynamic data exchange (DDE) see page 876 on CNNtext, for updated news

WIN/TV CELEBRITY £269
VIDEO OUT MODULE FOR WIN/TV CELEBRITY £149



WIN/TV PRISMA £159

- SVGA compatible
- 640 x 480, up to 800 x 600 resolution
- Audio line-out so you don't need a sound card

Technical Sales
Order Lines

0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)

MULTIMEDIA

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait, our installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ

Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

Fax: 0181 905 6233

Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. 73 20555

BS7570 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Power



Mark®

Technical Sales
Order Lines
**0181-
951 3355**
(50 lines)

EARLY BIRD



Catches the
ROM!

**LINKS GOLF
CD ROM**

FREE WITH EVERY
TELEPHONE ORDER

PLACED

BEFORE 1.00PM

When ordering just
ask for your FREE
Links Golf CD ROM
as it is not shipped
automatically

HURRY!
STOCKS ARE VERY
LIMITED

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

**MEMORABLE
Ha Ha GAGS**

Punchlines
to old, old,
old favourites

I've been ill!

So be bought him!

*Where you left it
last!*

*If you can't remember the
stories to these then contact
Quentin Quizzy and he'll be
happy to oblige.*

MEMORY

VIDEOLOGIC FEATURE

GRAFIXSTAR

A new generation of leading price/performance 64-bit Windows accelerators...
expandable with low-cost multimedia options



MPC 3
compliant



GrafixStar 300

- Entry level graphics card
- 64-bit - S3 Trio64
- 85+ million Winmarks
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Expandable with VMC multimedia options

GRAFIXSTAR 300
VLB/PCI 1MB

£99

GrafixStar 500

- Best all-round graphics card
- 64-bit - S3 Vision868
- 95+ million Winmarks
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Expandable with VMC multimedia options
- Built-in AVI acceleration with advanced DCI drivers

FREE XING SOFTWARE
MPEG PLAYBACK
GRAFIXSTAR 500

VLB/PCI 1MB

£129

GrafixStar 700

- Fastest performance
- 64-bit - S3 Vision968
- 110+ million Winmarks
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- Expandable with VMC multimedia options
- Built-in AVI acceleration DCI drivers

FREE XING SOFTWARE
MPEG PLAYBACK
GRAFIXSTAR 700

VLB/PCI 2MB

£239

Save £13 on Videologic
MPEG player when you
buy Windows 95.
See page 2

928MOVIE

ISA 1MB
928MOVIE £139
928MOVIE
with sound **POWERCUT!** £159
VLB 1MB
928MOVIE £139
928MOVIE
with sound **POWERCUT!** £159
928MOVIE with MPEG £359

MPEG PLAYER

The quality solution for
Video CD playback
MPEG

PLAYER **POWERCUT!** £199

CAPTIVATOR PRO TV

Sensational quality video
and TV for VML systems
CAPTIVATOR PRO TV £209
CAPTIVATOR

PRO **POWERCUT!** £179

CAPTIVATOR

- Low cost video capture
- Stand alone ISA card
- Operates with NTSC/PAL/SECAM in AVI format

CAPTIVATOR £199

PCIMOVIE

Super fast graphics for
PCI machines
PCIMOVIE 2MB £249

HITACHI MONITOR FEATURE

HITACHI

Hitachi is one of the largest manufacturers of high resolution computer monitors, and is able to offer a complete range of models which will meet the needs of both home or small-business users, as well as the more demanding needs of the professional designer, publisher or DIP user.

All monitors offer the latest in screen ergonomics including tilt and swivel bases, anti-glare screen treatment, MPR-II low radiation, energy save function and flicker free resolution capability.

All monitors are IBM PC, Apple Macintosh compatible, and can connect to most workstations.



HITACHI 15MVXValue

Monitor experts
available for
specialist advice



HITACHI 17MVXValue

17MVXValue

- 17" Flatter Squarer Tube
- Superfine .26mm dot pitch
- Dynamic focusing gun for sharp focus in all areas
- Optimum flicker-free resolution of 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- PC & Mac compatible
- VESA, DPMS power save
- Microprocessor control for optimising image size, position and geometry
- MPR-II low emission
- Colour adjust facility
- 12 months on-site replacement warranty

	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution	Refresh	Tube	
15MVXValue	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST, Energy Star	£269
17MVXValue	17"	0.26mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£499
CM1711	17"	0.26mm	1280 x 1024	77Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£599
CM2096	20"	0.31mm	1280 x 1024	75Hz	Standard, VESA-DPMS	£1029
CM2098	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	72Hz	Standard, VESA-DPMS	£1289
CM2198	21"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	75Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£1579
CM2199	21"	0.26mm	1600 x 1280	80Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£2199

25

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier
delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

EARLY BIRD

Order Bonus
See above



Everyone at
Powermark passes
through our
training college

BANK

at **Powermark**

TAXAN FEATURE

MONITORS

• Taxan, market leader in display technology were the first manufacturer to introduce an energy efficient monitor compatible with the new



EPA Energy Star programme - the adopted 'green' standard for the PC industry

• All monitors are Macintosh compatible - cable available

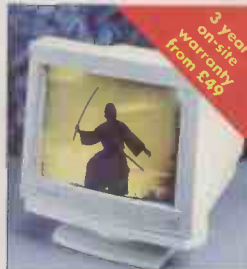
	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution at up to:	Frequency	Tube		
400LR	14"	0.28mm	800 x 600	60Hz	Energy Star	POWERCUT!	£186
410LR	14"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	Energy Star	POWERCUT!	£197
420LR	14"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	Standard	POWERCUT!	£239
NEW 580+LR	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	POWERCUT!	£276
880LR	17"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	Energy Star, FST	POWERCUT!	£510
885LR	17"	0.26mm	1600 x 1200	65Hz	Energy Star, FST	POWERCUT!	£579
895LR	17"	0.25mm	1600 x 1200	67Hz	Trinitron	POWERCUT!	£795
1080LR	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	65Hz	Energy Star	POWERCUT!	£879
2100LR	21"	0.30mm	1600 x 1200	72Hz	Diamondtron		£1499
NEW KICV100	9.4"	0.30mm	640 x 480	72Hz	TFT LCD Panel Colour		£2499
NEW KIOCV200	9.4"	0.30mm	640 x 480	72Hz	STN LCD Panel Colour		£1299



TAXAN ERGOVISION 2100LR



TAXAN ERGOVISION 580+LR



TAXAN ERGOVISION 410LR

GOLDSTAR MONITOR FEATURE



GoldStar

Technology with the human touch

- Consistent quality and reliability from an ISO9001 approved company
- Over \$350m annual R&D spend
- Full range of monitors from 14" to 20"
- Full safety approvals
- Full ergonomic approvals
- All monitors non-interlaced except 1462
- Extended warranties available - call for full details



Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Resolution up to:	Frequency	Features (see key)	
1462	14"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	87Hz	NG, AS, DT	£172
1468	14"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	NG, AS, DT	£192
1505	15"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	NG, AS, DT, FS, IM	£225
1527	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	NG, AS, DT, FS, IM, OS	£272
1727	17"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	NG, AS, DT, FS, IM, OS	£495
2010	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1280	60Hz	DF, AR, AS, IM, OS	£959

Key

NG = Non-Glare, AS = Anti-Static, DT = Dark Tint, FS = Flatter Squarer Tube, IM = Invar Mask, OS = Digital On-Screen Controls

Save **££££s** on **Taxan Monitors** when you buy **Windows 95**. See page 2

WINTURBO ACCELERATORS

- True 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator
- Up to 16.7 million colours at all resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 with full graphics acceleration

GTS WINTURBO

ISA	2MB VRAM	£199
ISA	4MB VRAM	£339
VLB	2MB VRAM	£199
VLB	4MB VRAM	£339
PCI	2MB VRAM	£199
PCI	4MB VRAM	£339

WINBOOST ACCELERATORS

GTS WINBOOST

ISA	1MB DRAM	£101
ISA	2MB DRAM	£139
VLB	1MB DRAM	£101
VLB	2MB DRAM	£139
PCI	1MB DRAM	£101
PCI	2MB DRAM	£139

Monitor experts available for specialist advice

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ

Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

Fax: 0181 905 6233

Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

26



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Certificate no. 15 20957



MEMORY

HP SCANNERS FEATURE

HP SCANJET 3P

- Mono 300 dpi enhanced to 1200 dpi
- Up to 12 pages per minute
- Includes HP Picture Palace and Calera Wordscan V3.0

HP SCANJET 3P	£265
AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER	£139
3 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE	£89

Scanner experts available for specialist advice



Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products



Call if the scanner you require is not listed here

HP SCANJET 3c

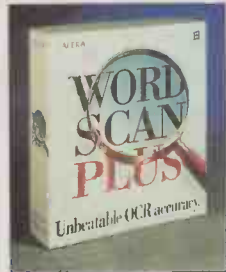
- 600 dpi enhanced to 2400 dpi
 - 30-bit colour gives you 1 billion colours
 - Up to 18 pages per minute
 - Includes HP DeskScan II, ScanJet copier utility, Corel PhotoPaint and Calera Wordscan
- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| HP SCANJET 3c | £639 |
| AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER | £355 |
| TRANSPARENCY UNIT | £449 |



OCR FEATURE

Can you accurately type at 1500 words per minute?

Upgrade your Caere OCR software to Omnipage PRO 5.0 or Wordscan Plus 4.0 for only £129



WORDSCAN PLUS 4.0

- Integrates to Microsoft Office, Novel Perfect Office and Lotus Smart Suite
- Chameleon Toolbar - emulates the toolbar in your favourite WP
- Microsoft Word button will initiate a scan
- Direct Fax/Email support

Wordscan Plus V4 Upgrade	£129
Wordscan Plus V4	£263



OMNIPAGE PRO 5.0

- The most full featured OCR package available
- Recognises 12 European languages
- Retains page layout
- 24-bit colour image editing
- Save text and graphics into applications.

Omnipage PRO 5.0 Upgrade	£129
Omnipage 5.0	£279
Omnipage PRO 5 Win	£379
Omnipage Direct 2	£74

UMAX FLATBED SCANNERS

- Umax is one of the world's largest manufacturers of flatbed scanners
- All Umax flatbed scanners come complete with Adobe Photoshop, SCSI controller card and 12 months on-site warranty

Vista T630	£409
• 300 x 600 dpi up to 4800 dpi interpolated	
• A4 scan area	
• SCSI interface kit	
• 16.7 million colours	
• Adobe Photoshop LE	
Vista S8	£585
• 400 x 800dpi up to 6400 dpi interpolated	
• A4 scan area	
• SCSI interface kit	
• 16.7 million colours	
• Adobe Photoshop LE	
UC1260	£825
• 600 x 1200 dpi up to 2400 dpi interpolated	
• A4 scan area	
• SCSI interface kit	
• 16.7 million colours	
• Full Adobe Photoshop	

Document Feeder	£399
Omnipage Direct	£39
Powerlook Pro Scanner	£1999
Transparency Adapter	£399

Mac versions available at the same prices



UMAX SCANNERS FEATURE

UMAX

Save up to £40 off Umax scanners when you buy Windows 95. See page 2

PAGEOFFICE

PageOffice is the way to bridge the gap between piles of paper accumulating on your desk and PC. Its impeccable design lets you work efficiently and easily. PageOffice performs important functions including: document filing OCR translation, image editing, electronic mail, faxing, form-filing and copying.

- 300 dpi optical resolution
 - 8-bit 256 shades of grey
 - 5-10 sheet built-in document feeder
 - 16-bit ISA SCSI interface included
 - Fully TWAIN compatible
- PAGEOFFICE** £299



DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items See page 11

EARLY BIRD Order Bonus See page 25



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

MICROTEK SCANNERS FEATURE

MICROTEK

Scanners • Software • Support

MICROTEK SCANMAKER II

This Microtek scanner reproduces your hard copy in 16.7 million colours at a maximum resolution of 1200 x 1200 dpi. It can even be specially equipped to meet your specific needs, if most of your scanning is text-based, just add an ADF-600 50-page

document feeder; or for film scanning, choose the backlit TMA-II transparency attachment.

All Microtek scanners include ScanMaker Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop and a TWAIN-Module for TWAIN-compliant Windows software plus an additional ASPI driver and SCSI card.

- 24-bit colour flatbed scanner
 - 600 x 300 dpi up to 1200 x 1200 dpi (interpolated)
 - Scanning area 21.6cm x 35.6cm (approx A4)
 - Scanning modes: 24 bit/16.7 million colours, 8 bit/256 shades of grey, 1 bit/64 shades of grey simulated
 - SCSI interface
- MICROTEK SCANMAKER II** £Call

SCANNER EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE

MICROSOFT® FEATURE

Microsoft®



ENCARTA® 1995

Microsoft Encarta '95 has been extensively updated with new and up to date content.

- New 40 country fact boxes, covering climate, religion, economy, geography, musical styles and more
- Over 9 million works, 8,000 photographs, 300,000 links, 26,000 articles and over 15,000 multimedia elements with 100 minutes of video and animation

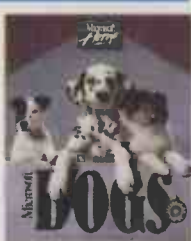
Special £50 cash back offer for owners of previous versions

CINEMANIA® 1995

- New Cinemania 1995
- Nearly 20,000 film reviews, 1,000 movie stills, 168 dialogue excerpts, and 139 tracks of film music
- Now includes 1994 films

MICROSOFT® DOGS

For the dog owner, or the dog lover, Microsoft® Dogs provides important information on 250 different breeds from around the world.



MICROSOFT® OCEANS

Take an interactive journey into the colourful world of aquatic creatures. The whole family will learn all about the creatures that live there, how people are discovering its secrets, and the impact humans have on its environments.

MICROSOFT® GOLF 2.0

Microsoft® Golf version 2.0 brings the challenging Firestone Country Club to life right on your desktop, with rich graphics and vivid, natural sound.

MICROSOFT® BOOKSHELF '95

- Hear more than 80,000 spoken pronunciations and more than 170 audio clips
- Find what you need in a flash - whether it's a word or phrase from within any programme for Windows® or for Macintosh



NEW! FURY³

Conquer at least one world today Fury³ puts the fast, furious world of 32-bit gaming technology right in your face!

CHILDRENS SOFTWARE

Creative Writer	floppy	£31
Creative Writer	CD ROM	£31
Fine Artist	floppy	£31
Fine Artist	CD ROM	£31
How the Leopard Got his Spots	CD ROM	£32
Gahan Wilson's Ultimate Haunted House	CD ROM	£31
Magic School Bus - Inside the Human Body	CD ROM	£31
Magic School Bus - Solar System	CD ROM	£31

REFERENCE AND EXPLORATION

Explorapedia	CD ROM	£28
500 Nations	CD ROM	£33
Cooking For Windows	CD ROM	£31
Dogs For Windows	CD ROM	£33
Wine Guide	CD ROM	£33
Oceans V1.0	CD ROM	£xx
AutoRoute Express UK and Ireland V4	floppy	£xx
AutoRoute Express UK and Ireland V4	CD ROM	£xx
AutoRoute Express Europe V4	floppy	£xx
AutoRoute Express Europe V4	CD ROM	£xx
Encarta '95 The Ultimate	CD ROM	£54
Frank Lloyd Wright	CD ROM	£32
Dangerous Creatures	CD ROM	£32
Ancient Lands	CD ROM	£34
Cinemania '95	CD ROM	£32
Bookshelf '95	CD ROM	£58
Dinosaurs	CD ROM	£31
Art Gallery	CD ROM	£29
Musical Instruments	CD ROM	£31
Schubert	CD ROM	£32
Stravinsky	CD ROM	£32
Strauss	CD ROM	£32
Mozart	CD ROM	£32
Beethoven	CD ROM	£32
Composer Collection	CD ROM	£49

• 3 CD ROM set includes Mozart, Beethoven and Schubert



ENTERTAINMENT

NEW! Flight Simulator 5.1	CD ROM	£28
Space Simulator	floppy	£29
Arcade	floppy	£15
Golf	floppy	£29
Golf	CD ROM	£31
Golf course - Mauna Kea	floppy	£16
Golf course - Pinehurst	floppy	£16
Golf course - Banff Springs	floppy	£16
Best of Entertainment Packs	floppy	£16

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

SCANNERS & MICROSOFT

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We offer supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering. Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.



Certificate no. FS 26535

BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

Power



Mark®

Technical Sales
Order Lines
**0181-
951 3355**
(50 lines)

SAVE £££s!
With the
Memory
Bank
Cheque
Book



Buy Windows 95
and save over £350
on leading
peripherals and
software!

See page 2

Training Video
for Microsoft
Windows 95

Only £19
or £16 when purchased
with Microsoft Windows 95

... and here's what
some of our customers
have said ...
"A brief note to thank you
very much for your help...
I did appreciate very much
your assistance and your
efficiency.
...Once again, I wish to
express my thanks for your
assistance. When next I
need any other computer
items I know where I shall
apply - Powermark!"
Dr O'Reilly, Dublin

TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE

29



DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier
delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

SOFTWARE WARRANTY

Do check compatibility before ordering.
Faulty software replaced through
Powermark Customer Service. Opened
software cannot be returned.



Everyone at
Powermark passes
through our
training college

MEMORY

WINDOWS® 95 FEATURE

Microsoft®

Unlock the potential of your PC with Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft Windows 95 makes everything you
do with your computer faster and easier.

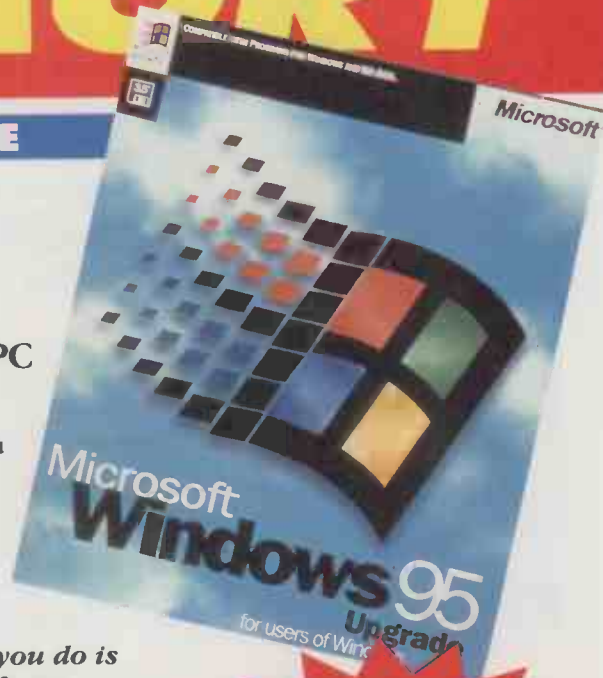
The Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system
will transform everything you do with your PC.
Suddenly using a computer can be fast, easy
and fun - with limitless possibilities!

Microsoft® Windows® 95: Your open door to doing more

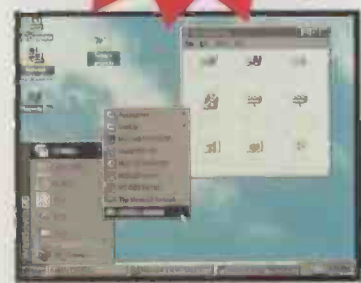
- Save time with an easier-to-use interface; long filenames; and one-click access to all of your programmes and documents with the Start button
- Plug and Play technology automatically configures compatible disk drives, sound cards and more
- 32-bit, pre-emptive multitasking lets you run multiple programmes or perform multiple tasks simultaneously
- Gain built-in access to e-mail and faxes with Microsoft Exchange, and to the Internet with **The Microsoft Network**
- Full-motion video provides vividly realistic game play with big, fast, on-screen action

Everything you do is easier and faster

- **Easier.** Navigate your system quickly with easy-to-use tools, including the Start button, taskbar, and Windows Explorer
- **Plug and Play.** Plug and Play frees you from manually setting up Plug and Play-compatible hardware devices such as CD-ROM drives and scanners
- **Long File Names.** More descriptive file names - up to 250 characters long
- **Faster.** Enjoy improved performance in all major areas, including faster file and disk access, and faster printing, thanks to the 32-bit architecture of Windows 95®
- **Compatible.** Works with your current software - 16-bit programmes and drivers for Windows, Windows for Workgroups, and MS-DOS are compatible with Windows 95®



**ORDER NOW
and have
Microsoft Windows 95
delivered to your door
on
WORLDWIDE
LAUNCH DAY!**



MICROSOFT® PLUS! FOR WINDOWS® 95

To give Windows® 95 even more space and style, add new Microsoft® Plus!

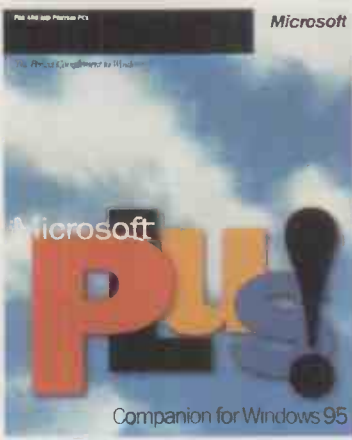
Introducing Microsoft® Plus! - the way to
fully exploit the power of 486 and
Pentium PCs.

A companion for the Windows® 95
operating system, Microsoft® Plus! adds
space and style to your PC. With
Microsoft Plus!, your computer is self-
maintaining and is customisable with
unique new desktop themes. Microsoft
Plus! gives you outstanding data
compression whether you have a 486 or
Pentium computer. As an added bonus,
you get fast, easy access to the Internet.

Microsoft® Plus! is packed with
features that complement Windows® 95

- An intelligent new System Agent makes your PC self-maintaining
- Microsoft® Plus! has an enhanced version of DriveSpace that allows up to 50% more compression than Windows® 95 and more free disk space without any performance penalty
- Themes - 11 colourful themes, each with new fonts, icons, backgrounds, sounds, screen savers and colours
- For Internet users Microsoft Plus! includes an enhanced Internet Browser
- Pinball - a 3-D game designed for Windows 95 that looks, sounds and plays like the real thing
- Turn your computer into a Dial-Up Networking server that lets your small office or workgroup share data or send and receive mail remotely
- Font smoothing makes fonts easier to read

MICROSOFT PLUS! 3.5" FLOPPY £29 MICROSOFT PLUS! CD ROM £29



A world of new possibilities

- **Multitask.** Work on several tasks at once with fast, new 32-bit programmes that support pre-emptive multitasking and multithreading
- **The Microsoft Network.** Sign on to The Microsoft Network. It's an easy-to-use online service with e-mail, news, Internet access and more
- **One-Stop In-Box.** Microsoft Exchange is your one-stop in-box that makes it easy to view and work with such things as electronic mail from multiple sources, faxes, documents and bulletin boards
- **Network-Ready.** Windows 95 is network-ready, providing easy 32-bit access to network resources.
- **Mobile.** Get the most from your portable PC features such as Dial-up networking, Battery Monitor and Plug and Play support for PCMCIA cards and docking stations
- **Better Video.** Enjoy larger, smoother video than ever before for more fun multimedia experiences

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
3.5" FLOPPY £59
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
CD ROM £59

BANK

at Powermark

WINDOWS® 95 FEATURE

Microsoft®

MICROSOFT® WORD FOR WINDOWS® 95

Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95 helps make everyday writing tasks more automatic and complex tasks simple. It also provides tools to create and distribute documents in an increasingly connected world.

Save time with Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95, with features like the integrated **Address Book** and grammatical **Find and Replace**.

- Get your work done faster with Word's full 32-bit support and the new interface and user assistance of Windows® 95
- Readily access addresses for letters, memos and faxes

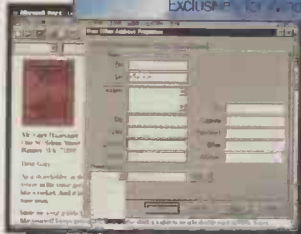
Word for Win 95	£230
Word for Win 95 1 SL	£195
Word for Win 95 UP CCP	£82
Word for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£70
Word for Win 95 UP	£107

MICROSOFT® EXCEL FOR WINDOWS® 95

- Enhanced **IntelliSense®** technology, more intuitive help, and integration with Windows® 95 make your everyday spreadsheet tasks easier
- Significant performance improvements help you get your work done faster
- Powerful new analysis tools simplify a variety of complex tasks



Excel for Win 95	£230
Excel for Win 95 1 SL	£195
Excel for Win 95 UP CCP	£82
Excel for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£70
Excel for Win 95 UP	£107



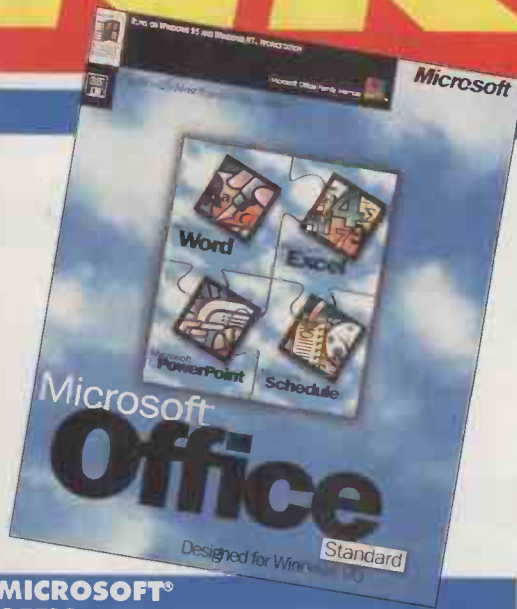
MICROSOFT® POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS® 95

- Type a help request in your own words, and the **Answer Wizard** finds the answer
- Bring your presentation to life with extended animated builds, sounds and more!



- Take meeting notes and assign action items on the spot with the **Meeting Minder**
- **Presentation Conferencing** lets a remote audience review your presentation over the network

PowerPoint for Win 95	£230
PowerPoint for Win 95 1 SL	£195
PowerPoint for Win 95 UP CCP	£82
PowerPoint for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£70
PowerPoint for Win 95 UP	£107



MICROSOFT® OFFICE FOR WINDOWS® 95

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95. Easy access to powerful tools. For powerful accomplishments.

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 makes it easier than ever to focus on your job instead of your software.

In Microsoft® Office Standard for Windows® 95, you get these full-featured programmes: Excel, Word, PowerPoint® and the new **Microsoft Schedule+**. In Microsoft Office Professional, you get all these plus Microsoft Access.

- IntelliSense technology does routine tasks for you with enhanced AutoCorrect and much more
- Type a help request in your own words and the Answer Wizard gives you the answer you need
- Get your work done faster with full 32-bit performance

Office for Win 95	£334	Office Professional for Win 95	£433
Office for Win 95 CD	£334	Office Professional for Win 95 CD	£433
Office for Win 95 1 SL	£284	Office Professional for Win 95 1 SL	£368
Office for Win 95 UP CCP	£140	Office Professional for Win 95 UP CCP	£206
Office for Win 95 CD UP CCP	£140	Office Professional for Win 95 UP CCP CD	£206
Office for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£118	Office Professional for Win 95 UP	£469
Office Standard for Win 95 UP	£164	Office Professional for Win 95 UP CD	£469
Office Standard for Win 95 UP CD	£164		

MICROSOFT® ACCESS FOR WINDOWS® 95

Access for Win 95	£230
Access for Win 95 1 SL	£195
Access for Win 95 UP CCP	£82
Access for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£70
Access for Win 95 UP	£107

MICROSOFT® SCHEDULE+ FOR WINDOWS® 95

Put time on your side with Microsoft® Schedule+ for Windows® 95	
Schedule+ for Win 95	£58
Schedule+ for Win 95 1 SL	£68

KEY

CCP	Compliance Checking Product	MS	Microsoft Product
CD	CD ROM	SL	Site License
CUP	Competitive Upgrade	UP	Upgrade
DOS	DOS Version	Vxx	Version
LAN	Local Area Network	WIN	Windows Version

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

WINDOWS 95

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

30

Education Packs available at very special prices
(Proof of status required)
Call our Education Sales Team for details



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



MEMORY

WINDOWS® 95 FEATURE

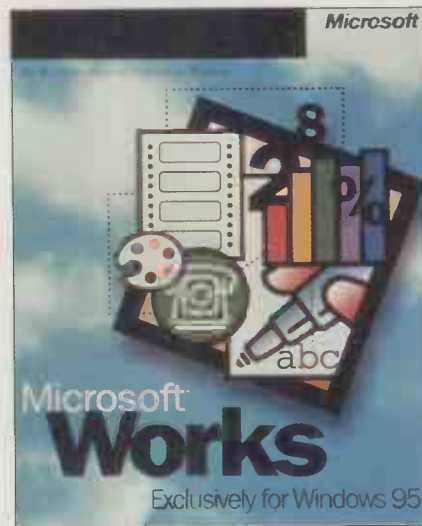
MICROSOFT® WORKS FOR WINDOWS® 95

Create professional documents easily and quickly with the essential tools in Microsoft® Works

The all-time best-selling integrated productivity programme for Windows®, Microsoft® Works is the natural

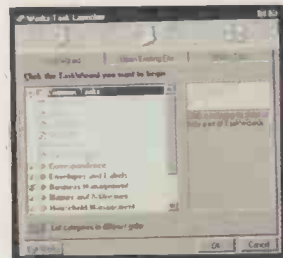
choice for Windows 95.

Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95 provides the easy-to-use, integrated tools you need—a word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communication tools—to



make everyday computing tasks easier and create professional documents for your business or home. These unique features make Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95 powerful and easy to use:

- Select a task from the Works



Task Launcher (for example, create a letter, address book, or business plan) and a Works TaskWizard makes it as easy as clicking a few buttons

- New Easy Calc makes a budget and financial calculations in the Works spreadsheet a snap
- Report Creator lets you make great-looking reports from your database information
- Visit the Works Forum on the Microsoft network directly from Works

MICROSOFT® PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS® 95

Creative distinctive newsletters, brochures and flyers without any design experience with Microsoft® Publisher

The all-time best-selling desktop publishing programme for Windows®, Microsoft® Publisher is the natural choice for Windows 95.

These unique features make Microsoft® Publisher for Windows® powerful and easy to use:

- PageWizards are the fastest and easiest way to make customised, professional quality publications because they guide you through the design process
- The Design Gallery allows you to easily customise and personalise your publication, whilst keeping it's professional look and feel
- Online User Assistance is always on hand to intelligently tutor and advise you as you work
- Visit the Publisher Forum on the Microsoft Network directly from Publisher



- Mouseman Combo** £34
- High performance mouse of superior design
 - Ergonomic design
 - Ready for Windows 95



- Sensa** each £38
- Ergonomic design
 - Ready for Windows 95, available in: soft matt Blue Leopard or Silver Pearl, or Deep Wood and Black Chess with their brilliant lacquered surface

- Cordless** £49
- Chroma** £23

- 3 button mouse with co-ordinated mouse mat, available in: Apple green with orange mat, luminous orange with blue mat, bright blue with yellow mat and canary yellow with green mat

- Trackman Vista** £43
- Ergonomic design
 - Ready for Windows 95

- Trackman Live** £105
- A unique radio-wireless solution for presentations can be used for controlling slideshows or as a handheld mouse works from up to 10 metres
 - Ready for Windows 95

- Trackman Voyager** £50
- Sets new standards in comfort, flexibility and performance for travellers and those looking for the latest in design

- Pilot Mouse** £18
- Scanman Color** £179
- Scanman 256** £87
- Fotoman Plus Digital Camera** £439

Save £10 off Logitech Mouseman Combo when you buy Windows 95. See page 2

ACCENT FEATURE



ACCENT SPECIAL EDITION

Includes all of the features of Accent Express plus advanced support in - English, French, German, Spanish and Italian. Each language offers a spell checker, thesaurus, hyphenation, word-forward translation with the Berlitz Interpreter and keyboard maps. More than 75 TrueType fonts included. Accent Special Edition contains advanced word processing features such as object oriented style sheets, encryption, compression, hidden text and custom zoom. Text can be easily imported from or exported to most popular word processing programs.

ACCENT SPECIAL EDITION £99

ACCENT HOT PRESS

"Accent is the best multilingual word processor we've seen." PC Magazine, January 1995

"If you're looking for a world-class correspondence program, I've got it. ... for those who must do electronic correspondence in many languages, I'd think this would be a godsend." Byte, January 1995

ACCENT LANGUAGEWARE

Discover Accent LanguageWare and find the solution to one of the major challenges in today's growing multinational business and personal computing world...bridging the language barrier across international borders. With Accent you are closer to your customers wherever they are. The Accent LanguageWare product line offers you the ability to work effortlessly in over 30 languages simultaneously, under all language versions of Windows 3.1, with any PC and printer.

Accent speaks your customers' languages enabling you to write an entire letter or contract in their language or simply spell your customers' names and addresses correctly, from Russian letters to Turkish accent marks.

ACCENT LANGUAGEWARE PRODUCT LINE

	Pro	Special Edition	Express
Typing Languages	Over 30	Over 30	Over 30
User Interface Languages	19	15	15
Interactive Keyboard Maps	Over 50	Over 50	Over 50
TrueType Fonts	Over 150	Over 80	30
On Line Help Languages	12	8	-
Spell Checker Languages	17	9	-
Thesaurus Languages	11	8	-
Hyphenation Languages	14	8	-
Berlitz Interpreter			
Word-for-Word Translation	5	5	-
Word Processing Features	Advanced	Advanced	Standard

Exclusive to Powermark
Buy Accent Express for only £24 with any other purchase

ACCENT PROFESSIONAL

Accent Professional, the premier complete multilingual solution, includes all of the features of Accent Special Edition and more. More spell checkers - 17, more thesauruses - 9, more language hyphenation - 12, including Russian, Danish, Portuguese, Finnish and Dutch.

ACCENT PROFESSIONAL £189

ACCENT EXPRESS

Accent Express has all of the features of a traditional word processing program plus the capability to create documents in over 30 languages. Accent Express can import and export text and graphics. Accent Express includes 50 keyboard maps for ease of use and authentic character reproduction in any language.

ACCENT EXPRESS £39

DELIVERY CHARGES
UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items
See page 11

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering. Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

BANK

at Powermark

IBM OS/2 WARP FEATURE

OS/2 WARP

Amazing application support

This operating system will run your current DOS and Windows applications reliably and often faster. Carry on working at full speed while printing a document, formatting a diskette or recalculating a spreadsheet.

Word processing

Word processing and faxing come free as part of the BonusPak in addition to a spreadsheet, report writer, database, charting and graphics tool, calculator, address book, to-do list and many other productive applications.

Great games

The best memory management to give a full 640Kb memory to run all your DOS and Windows games smoothly. It also picks up your games DOS settings automatically so no more editing or reboots.

Drag and drop

OS/2 Warp is intuitive, it just works the way you do.

Crash protection

Protects your applications and data should another DOS or Windows application crash.



45 Ways to Get Warping with IBM CD Showcase

- Includes full version of Ami Pro for OS/2
- Galactic Civilisation, SimCity, Tensor, The Cosmos, Casino Game Pack, Microlearn game Pack
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2, Describe word processor, Mesa Spreadsheet
- BitMaps Unlimited, WipeOut, SystemSounds, Gammatech utilities for OS/2
- Shareware: Hobbes, Vogel, Roids, Chomp, Dungeon Chess for OS/2

Easy internetting

Free as part of the OS/2 Warp BonusPak. With graphical interface and 3 hours free Net access also included.

IBM OS/2 WARP V3

3.5" FLOPPY	£51
CD ROM	£45
3.5" FLOPPY UPGRADE	£49
CD ROM UPGRADE	£39

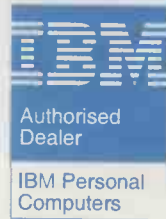
IBM CD SHOWCASE £9.99

(when purchased with OS/2 Warp)

For users without MS Windows, these versions support most Windows based applications:

WIN FLOPPY	£127
WIN CD	£111
WIN FLOPPY UPGRADE	£79
WIN CD UPGRADE	£69

*At full retail price



Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

SOFTWARE

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on a virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

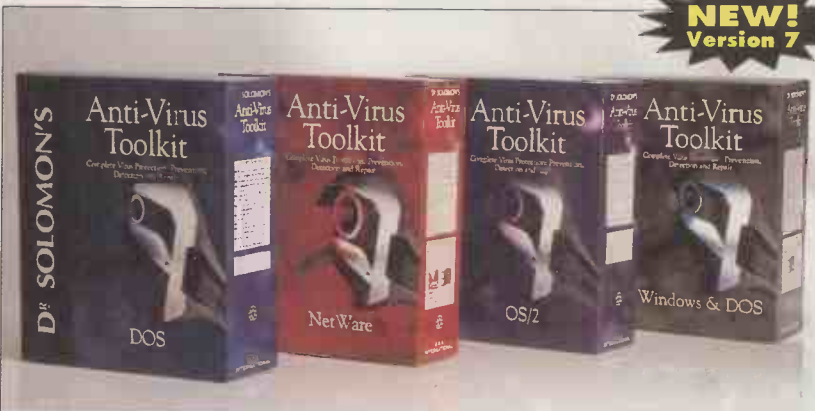
Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com

VISA MasterCard SWITCH Delta
Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

Dr. SOLOMON'S FEATURE

DR. SOLOMON'S

NEW!
Version 7



Dr. SOLOMON'S ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT

Combat viruses in DOS, OS/2, Windows and Netware
The best answer to the serious problem posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of four programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.

FINDVIRUS - Detects and identifies viruses in files, partition code and boot sectors using an extensive database of virus recognition information.
GENERIC DECRYPTION ENGINE - An amazing program that can actually detect those viruses that mutate.
VIRUSGUARD - This is the memory resident utility that is installed every time you restart your computer. It checks every

program for viruses before it is opened or copied.
VIVERIFY - ViVerify is a unique program that finds new and undiscovered viruses by monitoring executable code changes.
ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT DOS £59
ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT WINDOWS £69
ANTI-VIRUS NETWARE £245

Dr. SOLOMON'S PC ARMOUR

PC Protection for IT Professionals

An easy to use package which gives you back control over who uses your computer

- Boot-up password
- Program authorisation
- Hard disk boot protection

PC ARMOUR £49



Save £20 off
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus for DOS or Windows
when you buy Windows 95.
See page 2

ATTENTION VOLUME USERS!
SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE
Microsoft • Lotus • Borland • Corel • S&S • Novell • IBM

NO GREY IMPORTS!



BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

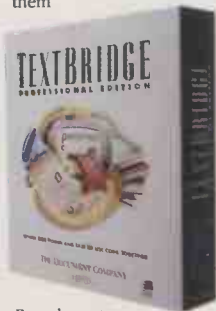
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

**TEXTBRIDGE
PROFESSIONAL
EDITION
OCR SOFTWARE
FEATURE**

- Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text
- Exclusive DocuRT technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them



- Page layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- Instant Access OCR from within your Windows application
- Post Recognition Editing within your word processor
- On-line word training, user dictionaries and saving for future use
- OLE 2.0, drag and drop support
- 11 European languages
- Easy to use automatic functions

TEXTBRIDGE 3.0	£69
TEXTBRIDGE PROFESSIONAL EDITION	£279
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE	£189

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

MEMORY

EUROPRESS FEATURE

3D INTERIOR DESIGN

Helps you design the home of your dreams

- Eliminates all the problem areas of designing interiors
- Guides you on the most effective room schemes



Granada TV's House Style 3D Interior Designer gives you practical help in planning your ideal home. It takes the worry out of home improvements and helps you save money by avoiding costly mistakes.

Ensure your ideas really work before you buy furnishings, fabrics, wallpaper and paint. And it's so easy to use!

- Draw scale floorplans of all your rooms then build them into a blueprint of your whole house with
- Choose your furnishings and fittings from 3D Interior Designer's bank of nearly 400 items
- Position them for the most striking effect, and then add colour schemes of your choice from the program's extensive palette
- Finally, view your plans from four different 3D perspectives - so you can see exactly what your design would look like in real life!



3D GARDEN DESIGNER 2

Helps you design the garden of your dreams

- Takes the guesswork out of caring for your garden
- Guides you through the most effective planting schemes
- Auto design feature



Gardeners' World

Imagine your dream garden. Make it a reality with 3D Garden Designer 2, which takes full advantage of the vast scope offered by CD ROM.

- **Extensive reference section**
With 600 trees, shrubs and plants, including 200 full colour photographs. Gardeners can also add their own favourite plants.
- **More realistic**
Adds realistic textures to trees and plants and shows how your garden will mature through the seasons from year to year.
- **Help for the inexperienced**
Auto-designer feature automatically fills any size and shape of plot with a suggested layout. A useful 'topical tips' section has helpful expert information for specific times of year and climatic conditions.
- **Enjoy the view**
Gardens plans can be viewed in 3D from many different angles.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

The world's best-loved children's story brought to life on your PC.

The most famous of all children's stories takes on an entirely new dimension in multimedia.

As you listen to this interactive storybook, Sir John Tenniel's black and white Victorian illustrations burst into vivid colour and magically come to life.

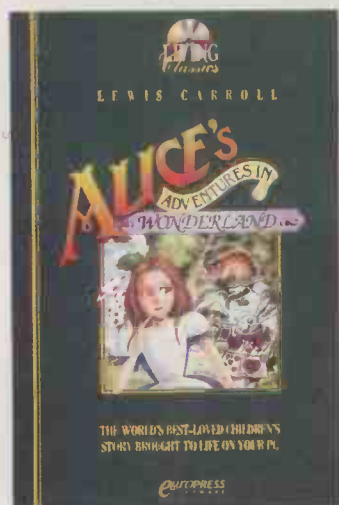
Use your PC's mouse to tell the story. Start by making the White Rabbit take a watch out of its waistcoat pocket and say to itself: "Oh dear! Oh dear! I shall be too late" - and then follow Alice on her unforgettable adventures.

AND THERE'S MUCH, MUCH MORE!

Among the pages are games you can play with the inhabitants of Wonderland. Help Alice escape from the Great Hall, play a guessing game with the Caterpillar, fight lethal crockery in the Duchess's kitchen and interrupt the Queen of Hearts in a tense game of croquet.

PLUS! The CD ROM of Alice in Wonderland can also be used on any audio CD player to tell Alice's wonderful story in words and music.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland £15



EUROPRESS
SOFTWARE



The Best of British
Home & Leisure Software

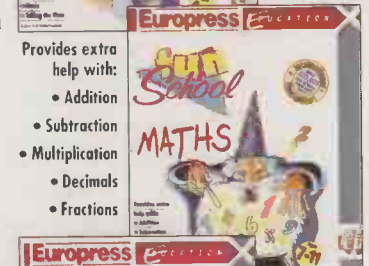
Learning is an exciting adventure - and that's what the award winning Fun School educational programs are all about.

Fun School - The UK's best selling range of educational software



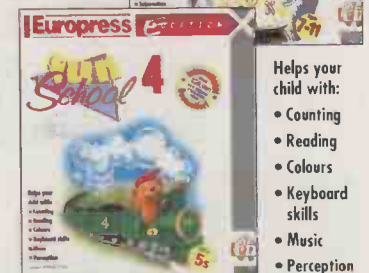
Helps children take their first steps in:

- English
- Maths
- Art & Design
- Music
- Telling the time



Provides extra help with:

- Addition
- Subtraction
- Multiplication
- Decimals
- Fractions



- Helps your child with:
- Counting
 - Reading
 - Colours
 - Keyboard skills
 - Music
 - Perception

Fun School titles conform to
UK National Curriculum

Education

Fun School 5 Dreamland age 4 to 7	£19
Fun School 5 Space age 6 to 9	£19
Fun School 5 Time age 8 to 11	£19
Fun School 4 Under 5's	£16
Fun School 4 age 5 to 7	£16
Fun School age 7 to 11	£16
Fun School Paint & Create 5 to 11	£18
Fun School Spelling 7 to 16	£18
Fun School Maths 7 to 11	£18
Flying Fingers Typing Tutor	£27

Lifestyle

BBC Gardeners' World	
3D Garden Designer 2	£22
BBC Gardeners' World	
3D Garden Designer	£13
Granada 3D Interior Designer	£14

Creativity

Klik & Play	£29
Klik & Play Gamepack	
(Four customisable games on one CD)	£5



BANK

at Powermark

STARFISH SOFTWARE FEATURE

Sidekick 95 for Windows 95

The Simplest Way to Stay Organised

Simple to use, easy to learn and incredibly powerful - Sidekick is already the best-selling personal organiser ever. The new 32bit Sidekick 95 uses the power and flexibility of Windows 95 to get you organised quicker. It takes up a fraction of the memory other PIMs use, so you can keep it running all the time without affecting your system's performance.

Sidekick 95 helps you simplify your life - not complicate it. With the improved drag-and-drop interface, there's no need to enter information twice or complete complicated import / export procedures. Sharing information between the Calendar, Cardfile, Wordprocessor, Expenses Tracker and Contact Manager is as easy as moving your mouse across the desktop. Sidekick 95 will even dial your phone! Using Windows 95's new "Plug-and-Play" technology, Sidekick automatically looks for and configures any installed modem.

New for Sidekick 95 is an integrated word processor with all the features you need for day-to-day letter writing and document production. What's more it's linked directly to the Cardfile database, so writing properly addressed letters or even mail merging is just a mouse click away. To make life easy, Sidekick will automatically print letters, schedules, notes, names and addresses in over 70 different formats including labels, envelopes and popular paper organiser formats like filofax™.

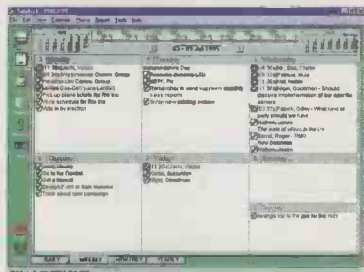
Over 10 million copies sold!

- Windows 95 Plug and Play compatibility
- Integrated, full function word processor
- Worldwide clock
- TAPI standard phone support for incoming calls
- Track your expenses and create complete summaries in seconds
- Now you can move your appointments, notes, and to-do items from one time to another with drag-and-drop simplicity
- Great new label, address book and envelope printing features gets you started with more than 70 templates
- Alarms with snooze feature

Sidekick 95 for Windows 95 £29



Starfish Software



Save £10 off Sidekick 95 and Dashboard 95 combo when you buy Windows 95. See page 2



Who uses Sidekick 95? The business & home office professional

Friendly and flexible, Sidekick 95 offers all the calendar, address book and word processing features every overloaded professional needs. And thanks to integrated contact management, all dealings with prospects and customers can be easily tracked and managed.

The mobile professional

Sidekick 95 is the perfect portable companion - It instantly updates your files from your desktop PC to your portable and then back again.

The home PC and family PC

Sidekick 95 can keep track of everyone in the family - all in one place. From the kid's activities to personal errands, you'll always be in the right place at the right time. Even more, Sidekick 95 can organise your household inventory, car maintenance records - even your CD collection!

You!

If you've ever used a paper-based organiser or address book, then you already know how to use Sidekick 95. Imagine your current personal organiser, but with the timesaving power of your PC. Let Sidekick 95 forward unfinished tasks to the next day, sound alarms to remind you of appointments and help you manage important contacts.

Dashboard 95 for Windows 95

The Simplest Way to Organise Windows 95

Like the dashboard in your car, the new native 32bit Dashboard 95 for Windows 95 helps you to get to where you want to go by keeping everything close at hand. Launch applications, check your system's memory usage, disk space and resources and at last - Windows printing made easy! Dashboard 95 makes choosing and using a new printer simple, just click an icon of the new printer and Dashboard does the rest.

New for 95 are Dashboard's Virtual Screens. This innovative and useful feature allows you to open applications on up to 9 virtual screens and then switch between them with a simple mouse click. No more cluttered screens!

Dashboard 95 for Windows 95 £29



NEW for Windows 95

Launch Applications
No need to search for programs - just use Dashboard 95's Launcher!

Virtual Screens
Switch between up to 9 virtual screens on your PCI

Easy Printing
Just choose the printer you need by clicking an icon - easy!

Customise
Customise Dashboard 95 to do exactly what YOU want it to!

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355 (50 lines)

SOFTWARE

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We take orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While you wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking. Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ
Tel: 0181-951 3355 (50 lines)
Fax: 0181 905 6233
Email: sales@powermark.com



Cards are not debited until despatch VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



BS7570 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

Quicken

**QUICKEN UK 4.0 FOR
WINDOWS** £29

*The fastest, easiest way to
organise your home and
small business finances*
Quicken organises all your
finances in one place. It's
easy to use, provides insight
into your spending habits
and helps you to plan for a
better financial future.



**QUICKTAX
RETURN 1995** £34

*Completes your tax
return painlessly*

**QUICKEN DELUXE HOME
PACK FOR WINDOWS** £47
*Organises more of your
home finances*

**QUICKEN DELUXE
BUSINESS PACK FOR
WINDOWS** £47
*Organises more of your
business finances*

**QUICKBOOKS UK 3 FOR
WINDOWS** £86
*Accounting without the
bassle*

UTILITIES

386 Max V7	POWERCUT!	£29
After Dark V3 WIN		£24
Colorado Backup WIN		£49
Corel SCSI		£65
Corel SCSI Network		
Manager		£265
Check It Pro		£59
Check It Set Up Advisor		£17
Win Check It		38
Check It Analyst WIN		£55
CP Antivirus DOS		£66
With Subscription		£119
CP Antivirus WIN		£69
With Subscription WIN		£119
CP Antivirus For Netware		£469
Desqview 386 V2.7		£105
Desqview V2.6		£59
Dr Solomon Antivirus & Quarterly Update DOS		£59
Dr Solomon Antivirus & Quarterly Update WIN		£69
Dr Solomon Antivirus For Netware		£239
Fastback Plus V6 DOS		£85
Fastback Plus WIN		£75
First Aid for Windows		£39
MS Windows Printing System		£83
Norton Desktop V3 WIN		£89
Norton Desktop V1 DOS		£49
Norton Commander V5 DOS		£54
Norton Speedrive 4.0		£57

LANDMARK SOFTWARE

WINPROBE

• DIY - Windows trouble
shooter

DATASAFE

• Data security made easy

UNINSTALL-IT

• Increases performance of
PC by eliminating
unwanted files

**Exclusive to
Powermark!**

**Buy all three for only £48
and get INI Expert
FREE!**

UTILITIES

Norton Administrator for LAN 5 Pack		£299
Norton DiskLock V3		£86
Norton Utilities V8		£86
Norton Utilities V8 UP		£49
Norton Editor 2.2 DOS		£49
Norton Antivirus V3 WIN & DOS		£95
Norton Antivirus For Netware		£459
Norton Backup 2.2 DOS		£87
Norton Backup 3.0 WIN		£87
PC Tools V2 WIN		£75
PC Tools Pro V9 DOS		£78

SOFTWARE FEATURE

**ATTENTION VOLUME USERS!
SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE**
Microsoft • Lotus • Borland • Corel • S&S
• Novell • IBM • Claris

UTILITIES

More PC Tools DOS WIN	£45
Qemmm V7.5 DOS WIN	£45
Qemmm V7.5 + Stacker V4.0	£65
Stacker V4 DOS WIN	£65
Stacker V4 UP	£36
Superprint V3.1	£79
Systos Plus for OS/2	£79
Uninstaller WIN	£39
Uninstall IT	POWERCUT! £39
WinDelete	POWERCUT! £39
WinProbe	POWERCUT! £39
Xtree Gold V3 DOS	£86
Xtree Gold V4 WIN	£69
Xtree Net V3	£259
Xtree Tools For Network	£379

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CA Super Project V3 WIN/OS/2	£478
MS Project V4 WIN	£279
MS Project V4 CCP UP	£85
MS Project V4 CUP	
Voucher	£134
Project Scheduler V6 WIN	£565

SOFTWARE SUITES

CA Simply Business WIN	£59
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 WIN	£319
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 WIN CD	£329
Lotus SmartSuite 1 SL	£286
Lotus SmartSuite UP	£168
Lotus Symphony V3	£379
MS Office 4.2	
Standard WIN	£325
MS Office 4.2 1 SL	£294
MS Office 4.2 UP CCP	£161
MS Office 4.2 CUP	£239
MS Office 4.3 Professional	£420
MS Office 4.3 1 SL	£362
MS Office 4.3 UP CCP	£245
MS Office 4.3 CUP	£289
MS Office Assistant	£59
MS Office V4.2 for Windows NT CD	£345
MS Works V3 DOS	£87
MS Works DOS 1 SL	£74
MS Works V3 WIN CD	£89
MS Works WIN 1 SL	£74
PerfectOffice Standard	£269
PerfectOffice Standard UP	£129
PerfectOffice Standard CUP	£169

ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

CA Simply Accounting WIN	£125
MS Money V3 WIN	£27
Sage Financial Controller DOS V7	£329
Sage Accountant Plus DOS V7	£259
Sage Accountant Plus LAN DOS	£399
Sage Accountant DOS V7	£169
Sage Bookkeeper DOS V7	£57
Sage +2 Financial Cont WIN	£354
Sage +2 Financial Cont LAN WIN	£565
Sage +2 Bookkeeper WIN	£84
Sage Moneywise V2	£31
Sage Invoicing Add-On	£24
Sage Instant Accounting WIN	£87
Sage Payroll II DOS V5	£135
Sage Payroll II LAN	£166
Sage +2 Payroll WIN	£135
Tas Books Accounting	£79

GRAPHS AND LABELS

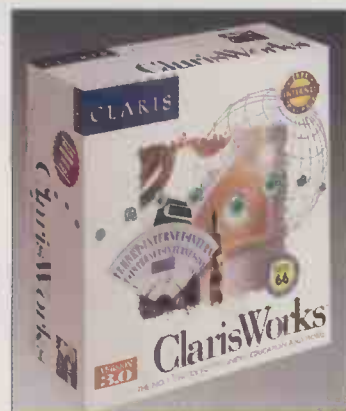
Avery Label Pro DOS	£81
Avery Label Pro WIN	£49
Corel Flow	£39
Family Tree Maker WIN	£37
Form Tools Gold	£43
Harvard Chart XL	£84
Micrografx Orgchart WIN	£108
Micrografx Snapgrafx WIN	£49
Perform Pro WIN	£123
Perform Pro Plus WIN	£180
Visio Stencil	£39
Visio Flowcharting V3 WIN	£88
Visio Express For Office WIN	£39
Visio V3 WIN UP	£58

CLARIS SOFTWARE FEATURE

CLARISWORKS 3.0 FOR MAC AND WINDOWS

• PLUS - when you send your registration card
to Claris they will send you Route 66 (Mac and
Windows mapping software) absolutely FREE!
ClarisWorks 3.0 software perfectly integrates all
the functionality of five software applications
into one easy-to-use programme: word
processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics
and painting. It is the perfect office alternative
and it's compact, fast and friendly.

**CLARISWORKS 3.0 FOR MAC AND
WINDOWS** £99



**Save £50 off Clarisworks 3
when you buy Windows 95.**

See page 2

CLARIS™

Simply powerful software.™



CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO

Includes 6 ready-to-run applications:

- Contact Manager
- Lead Tracking Manager
- Project Manager
- Product Manager
- Expense Manager
- Invoicing System and 75 Clip Arts

CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO £93

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier
delivery to your door for all stock items

See page 11

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering.
Faulty software replaced through
Powermark Customer Service. Opened
software cannot be returned.



Everyone at
Powermark passes
through our
training college

SOFTWARE FEATURE

WORDPERFECT

PERFECTOFFICE

Welcome to the PerfectOffice
If you could work anywhere you wanted, where would it be? Somewhere comfortable. Somewhere efficient. Organised. A place where you can relax and actually get some work done.

Well, you have just described PerfectOffice. It's the new integrated office suite of leading Windows applications. And quite simply, it's the perfect place to work.

In addition to the perfect combination of Windows applications, PerfectOffice gives you:

- The first suite designed specifically for networks
- Superior integration and automation
- The best technical support available
- The most powerful custom development tools
- The first and only "create your own" suite

PerfectOffice

Standard includes

- WordPerfect 6.1
- Quattro Pro 6.0
- Presentations 3.0
- Envoy 1.0a
- InfoCentral 1.1
- GroupWise 4.1

PERFECTOFFICE

STANDARD UPGRADE

£129

PERFECTOFFICE TRADE UP

£169



Half price voucher
for Windows 95 when you buy PerfectOffice
(Offer ends 30th September)

WORDPERFECT 6.1

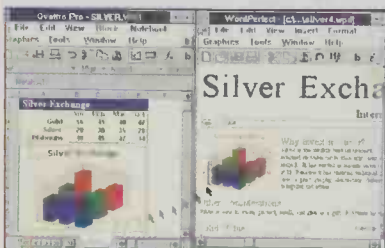
Introducing the first word processor that can actually make you a better writer. New WordPerfect 6.1. How? It's called PerfectSense - an amazing new technology that allows WordPerfect to make sense of what you write. In other words, it reads.

The Grammatik grammar checker can actually rewrite sentences for you. QuickCorrect corrects spelling, capitalisation and spacing errors as you type. So you don't have to take time to fix typos. And PerfectSense gives you Intelligent, Find and Replace, which changes all forms of one word to the equivalent forms of another, e.g "buy", and "bought" with "purchase", "purchasing" and "purchased".

Document Experts let you create fully formatted letters, memos, fax sheets and more, simply by filling in the blanks. Make It Fit Expert shrinks or expands a document to a specified number of pages. There is even an Expert that automates tables.

WORDPERFECT V6.1 WIN £179

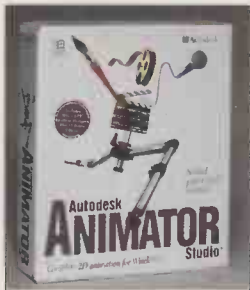
WORDPERFECT V6 DOS £211



Silver Exchange

CAD

- Autosketch V3 DOS £65
- Autosketch V2 WIN £155



- Animator Studio £385
- AutoCAD LT V2 WIN £375
- AutoCAD LT V2 WIN UP £95
- AutoCAD LT Int
- Architectural Library £110
- DesignCAD 2D V6 DOS £139
- DesignCAD 2D WIN £139
- DesignCAD 3D V4 DOS £191
- Drafix CAD Ultra DOS £249
- Drafix Windows CAD V2.1 £46
- Drafix Windows CAD Prof £145

CAD

- Drafix WINCAD Libraries
- Architectural Library £109
- Electrical Library £109
- Mechanical Library £109
- NEW!** Floorplan Plus 3D WIN £63
- NEW!** Floorplan + 3D & 3D Design Plus £189
- TurboCAD 3D V3.2 DOS £55
- TurboCAD WIN £55

TIME MANAGEMENT

- 1st Act WIN £79
- Act V2.1 DOS £195
- Act V2 WIN £146
- CA Up To Date WIN £50
- Eco Simplicity WIN £49
- Ecco Professional WIN £149
- Lotus Organiser V2.0 WIN £85
- Lotus Organiser V2.0 WIN UP £49
- Lotus Organiser V2.0 WIN SL £75
- MS Schedule+ WIN £87
- Sidekick with Dashboard 95 £58
- WP Infocentral WIN £56

NAVIGATION PACKAGES

- Autoroute Express GB DOS £49
- Autoroute Express Europe DOS £55
- Autoroute Express GB WIN £79
- Autoroute Plus V7 GB DOS £223
- Autoroute Plus GB WIN £275
- Autoroute Plus GB WIN CD £348
- Autoroute Database Editor V6 £92
- Autoroute Mapbase GB £288
- Nextbase Explorer DOS £59

KEY

- CCP Compliance Checking Product CD ROM
- CD CD ROM
- CUP Competitive Upgrade
- DOS DOS Version
- LAN Local Area Network
- MS Microsoft Product
- SL Site License
- UP Upgrade
- Vxx Version
- WIN Windows Version

WORD PROCESSORS

- Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN £86
- Lotus Write WIN v2 £95
- MS Word WIN V6 £221
- MS Word WIN 1 SL £195
- MS Word V6 DOS £172
- MS Word V6 WIN UP CCP £78
- MS Word V6.0
- For Windows NT CD £242
- Q&A Write V3 WIN £52
- SpellWrite WIN £19
- Word For Word Prof DOS £65
- Word For Word Prof WIN £65
- WordPerfect 6.1 WIN £179
- WordPerfect V6 DOS £211
- WordPerfect V6 DOS 5 SL £799
- WordPerfect Add-ons
- LetterPerfect DOS £25
- Grammatik 5.1 DOS £29
- Grammatik 6 WIN £29
- Wordstar V7 DOS £229
- Wordstar V7 UP £89
- Wordstar V2 WIN £29
- Wordstar Writing Tools £30

SPREADSHEETS

- CA Supercalc V5.5 DOS £69
- CA Supercalc WIN £69
- CA Supercalc V5.5 LAN 3 User £171
- Lotus 123 V5 WIN £230
- Lotus 123 V5 WIN 1 SL £195
- Lotus 123 V4 DOS £288
- Lotus 123 V4 DOS 1 SL £247
- Lotus 123 R2.4 DOS £247
- Lotus 123 R2.4 1 SL £212
- Lotus 123 R2.4 LAN Server £378
- Lotus 123 Go DOS £98
- Lotus Improv WIN £92
- MS Excel V5 WIN £222
- MS Excel V5 WIN 1 SL £197
- MS Excel V5 WIN 20 SL £Call
- MS Excel V5 WIN UP CCP £78
- MS Excel V5.0 for Windows NT CD £242
- Quattro Pro V5 DOS £49
- Quattro Pro V6 WIN 3.5" + CD £155

PRESENTATION PACKAGES

- Aldus Persuasion V2.1 WIN £234
- Asymetrix Asymedia WIN £92
- Asymetrix Media Blitz V3 WIN £92
- Applause II V1.5 £275
- Harvard Graphics V3 DOS £275
- Harvard Graphics V2 WIN £92
- Harvard Graphics V3 WIN £199
- Harvard Graphics V2 WIN + Clipart £145
- Harvard Graphics Presenters £179
- Harvard Spotlight WIN £89
- Lotus Freelance 2.1 WIN £265
- Lotus Freelance 4 DOS £249
- MS Powerpoint V4 WIN £224
- WordPerfect Presentations WIN £169

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

SOFTWARE

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed same day despatch on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Powermark plc has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices too.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Powermark plc carry manufacturers' warranties and of course full Powermark plc guarantees.

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE

UPGRADE DRIVE THRU
While-you-wait installation service available. See page 3 for details.

PERSONAL CALLERS
Save on delivery charges - first to plenty of parking. Telephone there to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Powermark plc
Premier House, 112 Station Rd, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7AQ

Tel: 0181-951 3355
(50 lines)

Fax: 0181 905 6233

Email: sales@powermark.com

NO GREY IMPORTS!



Certificate no. PS 26553

BS5750 registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



Cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



**Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-
951 3355
(50 lines)**

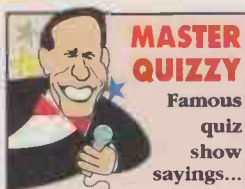
ALPHA 5 HOME AND BUSINESS

Alpha Five Home and Business is a powerful Windows database that allows you to fully automate your business with point and click ease. You'll be creating real applications in no time and all without programming.



- No programming
 - Point and click ease of use
 - Interactive Genies walk you through tasks so you learn as you go
 - Built in word processor, creates letters, reports and mail merges without leaving the program
 - Powerful yet easy to use
- ALPHA 5 HOME & BUSINESS EDITION** £45
ALPHA 5 WINDOWS £69

**TURN THE PAGE
FOR MORE**



MASTER QUIZZY

Famous quiz show sayings...

Ten point penalty/your starter for ten

University Challenge

Come on, come on University Challenge

MEMORY

SOFTWARE FEATURE

FONTS AND CLIP ART

Adobe Type Manager WIN	£49
Adobe Plus Pack WIN	£107
Adobe Streamline WIN	£129
Bitstream Facelift WIN	£49
Corel Artshow 3	£17
Corel Artshow 4	£24
Corel Artshow 5 CD	£24
Corel Gallery V2	£45
Fontographer WIN	£355
100 GST Fonts WIN	£15
Key Clip Master Pro WIN CD	£34
2550 Key Color Clipart WIN CD	£34
Key Colour Photo Pro WIN CD	£34
Lotus Smartpics	
Freelance WIN	£89
MS TrueType Font Pack 1	£46
MS TrueType Font Pack 2	£46
WP Clipart Premium CD	£50
WP Clipart Home WIN & DOS	£22
WP Clipart Office WIN & DOS	£22

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Adobe Acrobat V2 WIN	£137
Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 WIN	£299
Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 for Workgroups	£1108
Designworks and Pressworks WIN	£79
First Press WIN	£25
First Press DOS	£25
First Design WIN	£25
Info Publisher WIN	£145
MS Publisher V2 WIN	£62
PageMaker Classic WIN	£49
PageMaker V5 WIN	£396
PageMaker V5 WIN 5 User	£Call
Quark Xpress V3.3 WIN	£565
Serif Page Plus V3.0	£45
Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite	£75
Timeworks V3 DOS	£89

AUTODESK FEATURE

AUTOCAD LT RELEASE 2

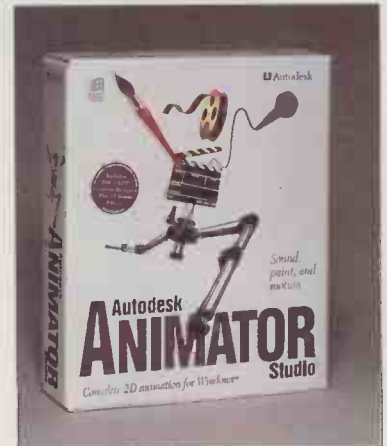
AutoCAD LT Release 2 for Windows is a full-featured, easy-to-use, 2D design and drafting package with extensive 2D drawing and editing tools, associative hatching and Aerial View.

AutoCAD LT V2 WIN	£375
AutoCAD LT V2 WIN UP	£95

ANIMATOR STUDIO

Animator Studio is the complete 2D creative environment for Windows-based multimedia producers, providing animation with unlimited colour and synchronised sound.

Animator Studio	£385
-----------------	------



OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM PC-DOS V7 UP	£37
MS Windows V3.1 CCP UP	£37
MS Windows V3.1	£61
MS Windows For Workgroups Add-On for DOS	£42
MS Windows For Workgroups Add-On 3.11	£42
MS Windows For Workgroups Add-On 3.11 1 SL	£39
MS Windows For Workgroups V3.11	£89
MS Windows For Workgroups V3.11 1 SL	£87
MS Windows NT Winstation V3.5	£219
MS Windows NT Server V3.5 CD	£475
MS DOS V6.22 UP	£38
MS DOS V6.22 UP 1 SL	£36
Novell DOS 7	£49

See IBM Warp feature on page 32

DEVELOPMENT

Asymetrix Toolbook WIN	£224
Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook V3	£499
Borland Delphi	£159
Borland Delphi CUP	£109
Borland Powerpack DOS	£69
Borland Turbo Assembler	£57
Borland Visual Solutions	£49
Borland C++ V2 OS/2 CD	£299
Borland C++ 4.5 (On-line manual) CD	£225
Borland Pascal With Objects V7	£198
Borland Turbo C++ V3 For DOS	£47
Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition WIN	£79
Borland Turbo C++ V4.5 WIN	£59
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN	£79
MS Visual C++ V1 WIN	£55
MS Visual C++ V2 CD	£249
MS Fortran 77 V5.1	£119
MS Macro Assembler V6.11	£95
MS Visual Basic V3 Standard WIN	£78

DEVELOPMENT

MS Visual Basic V3 Prof WIN	£191
MS Visual Tools Suite WIN	£179
MS Visual Control Pack WIN	£69
MS Visual Basic Standard DOS	£79
MS Visual Basic Professional DOS	£192
Symantec C++ Standard	£66
Symantec C++ Professional	£228

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

Adobe Illustrator V4 WIN	£351
Adobe Photoshop V3 WIN	£454
Corel Photo-Paint 5 Plus CD	£56
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	£53
Designworks WIN	£64
Designworks WIN CD	£75
Harvard Draw	£289
Micrografx Graphics Works WIN	£79
Micrografx Charisma WIN	£181
Micrografx Designer V5 WIN	£270
Micrografx Draw WIN	£66
Micrografx Picture Publisher WIN	£277
Micrografx Photomagic WIN	£69
Photofinish WIN	£55
Photostyler V2 WIN	£370

COREL FEATURE

COREL DRAW

NEW! COREL DRAW 6 FOR WINDOWS 95 CD	£299
UPGRADE CD	£249
COREL DRAW 3 CD	£44
COREL DRAW 3 DISKETTE ONLY	£66
COREL DRAW 4 WIN CD	£86
COREL DRAW 3 TO 4 UPGRADE	£141
COREL DRAW 5 WIN CD	£289
COREL DRAW 3 TO 5 CD	£199
COREL DRAW 4 TO 5 CD	£118

COREL CD OFFICE COMPANION

Corel CD Office Companion is the perfect complement to your office suite with business graphics, Internet browser, fax, PIM, electronic reference, multimedia utilities, plus extensive clipart, font and photo libraries.

COREL CD OFFICE COMPANION £75

COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY

- 200 CD ROMs, 20,000 photographs
- Royalty free

COREL VENTURA 5

COREL VENTURA 5 WIN CD 3.5"	£255
COREL VENTURA 5 WIN CD	£199
COREL VENTURA 5 CUP WIN CD 3.5"	£145
COREL VENTURA 5 CUP WIN CD	£49

COREL FLOW	£49
------------	-----



ANIMATION AND VIDEO

Adobe Premiere WIN	£399
Add Impact WIN	£79
Animation Works Interactive	£88

NETWORKING

Intel LANdesk Manager 1 Server	£669
Intel LANdesk Virus Protect	£499
Netware Connect 2 Port	£279

See Novell feature on page 18 for full product listing

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND - Next working day courier delivery to your door for all stock items

See page 11

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering.
Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.



Everyone at Powermark passes through our training college

Free computer test to find your perfect partner

If you want to meet the partner of your dreams why not take part in our new national campaign.

Whether you are young or old you could find the person you have been looking for amongst the many thousands of our members who live throughout the country, all seeking their special partner.

A friend who is always there for you! Someone who understands you – a partner who loves you and accepts you as you are.



Here's your chance!

Simply complete this questionnaire and send it to us today.

Or call us on: 0171 938 1011

You will receive in the strictest of confidence, entirely free of charge and without any obligation:

1. The name and brief description of someone who could be your perfect partner.

2. Our colour brochure with lots of information about seeking a partner and meeting people.

3. A copy of our paperback "All you need is Love" (R.R.P. £3.99).

PLEASE
ENCLOSE 3
FIRST CLASS
STAMPS

1. Please complete in block capitals

Mr Mrs Ms

First Name: _____

Surname: _____

Post Code: _____

Address: _____

I am seriously interested in meeting someone through Dateline.



2. Personal Information

Age: _____

Marital Status: Single Divorced

Widowed Separated

Religion: _____

Place of Birth: _____

Do you have children of your own?

Yes No

If yes, how many live with you? _____

3. Your work

Occupation: _____

Self-employed employed

civil servant manual worker

part-time not working

unemployed retired

4. Schooling

O levels / GCSE's A levels

Further Education Polytechnic

University Business School

Other: _____

5. Your Personality

Warmhearted Fashionable

Serious Practical

Considerate Conventional

Shy Reliable

Romantic Adventurous

6. How would people who know you best describe you?

always ready for a joke

somewhat dreamy

never has problems

takes life a bit too seriously

not easily upset

always active

chatty

7. Your interests

Wining/Dining Jazz/Folk music

Pubs Classical music

Sports/Keep fit Theatre/Arts

Politics/History Watching TV

Reading Smoking

Travelling Astrology

Science/Tech Children

Cinema Homemaking

Pets/Animals Gardening

Pop music Countryside

8. Your personal details

Height: _____

Build: slight medium large

Hair colour: _____

Dress/Looks: casual sporty

fashionable elegant

9. Details of the partner you would like:

Min. age: _____ max. _____

Height: min. _____ max. _____

Don't mind

Children? Yes, at home

Yes, living elsewhere None

Marital status: Single Divorced

Widowed Separated

Don't mind



9. Which of the three pictures do you prefer? (tick the box)

Please answer the questions above, cut out this page and send it to us at:
Dateline 23 Abingdon Road, London W8 6AL or call us now on 0171 938 1011

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A	Adams Technology	371/375	Powermark plc - Microsoft Hardware Feature	657	Technomatic Ltd for Cyrix CPU Upgrades	606
	Admircore Ltd	406/7	Powermark plc - Cynix Feature	658	Technomatic Ltd for Intel	606
	Allgem	556	Powermark plc - Intel OverDrive Feature	658	Technomatic Ltd for OVERIDES & Memory Upgrades	607
	Alternatives	485/9	Powermark plc - Syquest Storage Feature	659	Technomatic Ltd for Networking Products	608
	AJP	364	Powermark plc - Iomega Tape Backup Feature	659	Technomatic Ltd for Monitors	609
	ATT	361	Powermark plc - Verbatim Feature	659	Technomatic Ltd for Video Graphics cards	609
	Austin Computer Systems (UK) Ltd	518/524	Powermark plc - Seagate Feature	660	Technomatic Ltd for Overhead Projection Panels	609
B			Powermark plc - Hard Disk Feature	660	Technomatic Ltd for Keyboards	609
	Best Buys Office Equipment Direct Ltd	376/379	Powermark plc - Conner Feature	661	Technomatic Ltd for Mice	609
	Business Data and Communications Systems	490/491	Powermark plc - HP Colorado Feature	661	Technomatic Ltd for Cables	609
	Byte Computer Superstores Ltd	585/591	Powermark plc - US Robotics Modem Feature	662	Technomatic Ltd for Hard Disk drives	610
C			Powermark plc - Dataflex Modem Feature	662	Technomatic Ltd for Tape backup solutions	610
	Computers By Post - Toshiba portables & Accessories - NEW PRICES	437	Powermark plc - Multitech Modem Feature	663	Technomatic Ltd for PC Accessories	610
	Computers By Post - ADI Pro Vista 14 NEW MODEL LOW PRICE	438	Powermark plc - Lasat Modem Feature	663	Technomatic Ltd for Optoran	611
	Computers By Post - Uninterruptable power supplies	438	Powermark plc - Motorola Modem Feature	664	Technomatic Ltd for Creative	612
	Computers By Post - Cyberman CD PCMCIA CD ROM drive NEW	438	Powermark plc - DFI Modem Feature	664	Technomatic Ltd for Special Offer Multi Media	613
	Computers By Post - Aztech quad CD ROM drive IN STOCK	438	Powermark plc - Hayes Modem Feature	665	Technomatic Ltd for Multimedia CD-ROM drives	614
	Computers By Post - Sound Galaxy WaveRider 32+ IN STOCK	438	Powermark plc - Psion Modem Feature	665	Technomatic Ltd for Multimedia CD Bundles	614
	Computers By Post - Win/TV Celebrity Video Grabber	438	Powermark plc - Zoom Modem Feature	665	Technomatic Ltd for CD-ROMS Titles	615
	Computers By Post - Sicos A4 Colour Page Scanner	438	Powermark plc - Xircom Feature	666	Technomatic Ltd for IBM OS/2 v3 Warp, IBM PC DOS 7.16	617
	Computers By Post - Compaq Contura NEW MODELS & PRICES	439	Powermark plc - 3COM Feature	666	Technomatic Ltd for Lotus SmartSuite 3.1	617
	Computers By Post - Texas Instruments 5000 notebooks LOWER PRICES	439	Powermark plc - Artisoft Feature	667	Technomatic Ltd for Macromedia Director 4.0, Business Plan Builder, Allclear III	618
	Computers By Post - Portables & desktop pc's	439	Powermark plc - Intel Networking Feature	667	Technomatic Ltd for Clarisworks 3.0, Pressworks 2.0, EasyCAD	618
	Computers By Post - Modems the VERY LATEST	439	Powermark plc - SMC Networking Feature	668	Technomatic Ltd for Textbridge OCR, Winport/Faxport	619
	Computers By Post - OKI OL-400ex laser printer GREAT PRICE	440	Powermark plc - Fiskars Power Feature	668	Technomatic Ltd for Alpha 5/Home & Business Edition	619
	Computers By Post - Star Wintype 4000 laser GO GDI	440	Powermark plc - Novell Feature	669	Technomatic Ltd for Norton Utilities '95, Antivirus '95	619
	Computers By Post - PSION Dacom PCMCIA modems NEW PRICE	441	Powermark plc - Kyocera Printer Feature	669	Technomatic Ltd for Navigator '95, PC Anywhere (Win '95 & Win 3.1)	619
	Computers By Post - Lasat PCMCIA modems AWARD WINNERS	441	Powermark plc - HP Printer Feature	670	Technomatic Ltd for Novell Perfect Office 3.0 + Windows '95 Special Offer	620
	Computers By Post - NEC MONITORS MOBILE PHONE OFFER	441	Powermark plc - Printer Accessories Feature	670	Technomatic Ltd for Microsoft New Multimedia CD's	621
	Computers By Post - Norton Navigator NATIVE WINDOWS 95	441	Powermark plc - OKI Printer Feature	671	Technomatic Ltd for Windows '95 Special Offers, MS Works '95	621
	Computers By Post - Kyocera Ecosys page printers GREAT VALUE	441	Powermark plc - Fujitsu Printer Feature	671	Technomatic Ltd for Mouse 2 & Keyboard for Win '95, Visual Foxpro 3.0	621
	Computers By Post - CorelDraw 6 & CD Office Companion VERY LATEST	442	Powermark plc - Creative Labs Feature	672	Technomatic Ltd for Accounting	622
	Computers By Post - Dr Solomans Anti-Virus Toolkits	442	Powermark plc - Creative Labs Feature	673	Technomatic Ltd for Spreadsheets	622
	Computers By Post - Future Software Spellwrite & Bubblehelp	442	Powermark plc - Cyberman PCMCIA CD ROM Drive Feature	673	Technomatic Ltd for Office Suites/Integrated Software	622
	Computers By Post - Norton for Windows 95 Utilities VERY LATEST	442	Powermark plc - CD ROM Drives, Sound Cards and Speakers Feature	674	Technomatic Ltd for Databases	622
	Computers By Post - Microsoft Windows 95 IT'S HERE	443	Powermark plc - Diamond Multimedia Feature	675	Technomatic Ltd for Wordprocessing	622
	Computers By Post - Business Plan Builder FOR ALL BUSINESSES	444	Powermark plc - Goldstar CD ROM Feature	675	Technomatic Ltd for Business Tools	622
	Computers By Post - Globalink Power Translator Deluxe NEW	444	Powermark plc - Hauppauge Feature	676	Technomatic Ltd for OCR	622
	Computers By Post - Simply 3D & Visual Reality 3D GRAPHICS	444	Powermark plc - VideoLogic Feature	676	Technomatic Ltd for Quicken 4, Quickbooks 3	622
	Computers By Post - FastCAD NEW, LOW CAD PRICES	444	Powermark plc - Hiltachi Monitor Feature	677	Technomatic Ltd for Contract Management	623
	Computers By Post - Alpha Five for Home & Business LOW PRICE	444	Powermark plc - Taxan Feature	677	Technomatic Ltd for Project Management	623
	C&T Group	422/423	Powermark plc - Goldstar Monitor Feature	677	Technomatic Ltd for Charts & Diagrams	623
	Circle Systems Ltd	424	Powermark plc - HP Scanners Feature	678	Technomatic Ltd for Desktop Publishing/Fonts/Cliparts/Images	623
	Computech	570/571	Powermark plc - Umax Scanners Feature	678	Technomatic Ltd for Graphics & Design/Image Editing/Animation Video Presentation/3D	623
	Colossus	445/449	Powermark plc - Microtek Scanners Feature	679	Technomatic Ltd for Upgrades - Microsoft, Lotus, Corel, Borland, Novell/Wordperfect	623
D			Powermark plc - Microsoft Feature	679	Technomatic Ltd for CorelDraw 6 for Windows '95	623
	Dabs Direct	460/465	Powermark plc - Windows 95 Feature	680/682	Technomatic Ltd for Windows '95 New Software	623
E			Powermark plc - Accent Feature	682	Technomatic Ltd for Leisure/Entertainment/Reference/Exploration/Children's software/Lifestyle	624
	Euro Asia Systems	554/555	Powermark plc - IBM OS/2 Warp Feature	683	Technomatic Ltd for Language Translators	624
	Evesham Micros	638/651	Powermark plc - Dr Solomon's Feature	683	Technomatic Ltd for Development	624
F			Powermark plc - Europress Feature	684	Technomatic Ltd for Maths & Stats	624
	First Choice Computer Centre	436	Powermark plc - Starfish Software Feature	685	Technomatic Ltd for CAD	624
H			Powermark plc - Software Feature	686/689	Technomatic Ltd for Mouse & Keyboard	624
	Hi-Grade Computers Ltd	398/400	Pro-Teknology (UK)	566/569	Technomatic Ltd for Anti Virus	624
L			R		Technomatic Ltd for Memory Management	624
	Lantec Information Services Ltd	456/459	Richnight Limited	452	Technomatic Ltd for Maps & Routes	624
M			Roldec Systems Ltd	525/527	Technomatic Ltd for Visio 4 for Windows '95	624
	Mr PC - Compaq	432	S		Technomatic Ltd for Utilities - File/Desktop/Uninstallers/ Backup/Diagnostic Tools/Printing Utilities/Screen Savers	625
	Mr PC - Notebooks	435	Simply Computers - Systems	380/381	Technomatic Ltd for Operating Systems - DOS/Windows/OS/2	625
	Mr PC - Business Systems	425	Simply Computers - Hard Drives	382/383	Technomatic Ltd for Networking - Novell Netware/Lantastic/Tecono Kits	625
	Mr PC - Multimedia	434	Simply Computers - CD ROM Kits	384/385	Technomatic Ltd for UNIX - SCO/UNIXware	625
	Mr PC - Software	430/431	Simply Computers - VGA Cards	386/387	Technomatic Ltd for Electronic Mail - MS Mail/CCMail/Lotus Notes/Novell Groupwise	625
	Mr PC - Systems	428/427	Simply Computers - Accounts	388/389	Technomatic Ltd for Stacker + Cleansweep Bundle	625
	Mr PC - Systems/Peripherals	428/429	Simply Computers - Windows 95	390/391	Time Computers	493/513
	MJN	477/484	SMC Computers for SCSI hard disk drives	414	Time Direct	572/584
	Memory Bank	652/689	SMC Computers for IDE hard disk drives	415	U	
	Micro Warehouse	627/637	SMC Computers for Removable drives	416	UK Flex Ltd	396/397
	Mitac Computers	201/370	SMC Computers for port hard & floppy disk, CD ROM and tape drives	416	Universal Control Systems	472
	Monitors Direct	394	SMC Computers for Tape drives - E09R	417	W	
N			SMC Computers for DAT drives - E09R	417	Watford Electronics - Universa PCs	528
	Netland (UK) Ltd for Novell Netware	362	SMC Computers for Manufacturer matched memory	411, 412, 413	Watford Electronics - Universa PCs	529
	Netland (UK) Ltd for SCO Unix	362	SMC Computers for SIMM Memory	411	Watford Electronics - Notebook 7000	530
	Netland (UK) Ltd for Sun NFS	362	SMC Computers for Motherboards	411	Watford Electronics - Perfecta 3000/4000/Ok	531
	Netland (UK) Ltd for UPS	362	SMC Computers for CPUs	411	Watford Electronics - Olivetti Notebooks + Printers	532
	Netland (UK) Ltd for TCP/IP	362	SMC Computers for Sound cards from South Blaster, Orchid and Gravis	418	Watford Electronics - Open Day	533
	Netland (UK) Ltd for 100Mbps Networking Products	363	SMC Computers for CD ROM drives from Panasonic, NEC, Toshiba, Goldstar, Mitsumi and Pioneer	419	Watford Electronics - Networking	534
	Netland (UK) Ltd for 3Com Networking Products	363	Semaphore Systems Ltd	450/451	Watford Electronics - Genius + Aries Monitor	535
	Netland (UK) Ltd for SMC Networking Products	363	Silica Systems	557/561	Watford Electronics - Scanners	537
	Netland (UK) Ltd for Web Networking Products	363	Software Warehouse	(insert) 516/517	Watford Electronics - Modems	537
	Netland (UK) Ltd for Token Ring Products	363	Software Club	454/455	Watford Electronics - Novell Perfect Office	538
	Novatech	401/405	T		Watford Electronics - Rockerick Manhattan S/Ware	539
O			TAG Computers	563/565	Watford Electronics - MicroSoft Windows '95	540
	Optimum	360	TEC Computers	466	Watford Electronics - MicroSoft Windows '95	541
P			Tech Direct	393	Watford Electronics - Software + NEC	542
	P&P Micro Distributors plc	513/516	Technoworld	420/421	Watford Electronics - Software + NEC	543
	Pico Direct t/a DIP Systems Ltd	408/409	Technomatic Ltd for Microsoft Windows '95, MS Plus!	592	Watford Electronics - Software + NEC	544
	Powermark plc	652/689	Technomatic Ltd for Microsoft Office '95	593	Watford Electronics - Software + NEC	545
	Powermark plc - Memory Feature	652/655	Technomatic Ltd for HP Printers	594	Watford Electronics - CD Special Bundle + CD	546
	Powermark plc - Laserprinter Memory Feature	656/657	Technomatic Ltd for HP Peripherals	595	Watford Electronics - Creative Lab Kits	547
	Powermark plc - Key Tronic Keyboard Feature	657	Technomatic Ltd for HP Computers & Accessories	596	Watford Electronics - Canon Printers	548
			Technomatic Ltd for Compaq Computers & IBM Computers	597	Watford Electronics - Printer Listing	549
			Technomatic Ltd for Taxan Monitors	598	Watford Electronics - MultiMedia Listing	550
			Technomatic Ltd for Genius Network Products	598	Watford Electronics - New Listing + HP	551
			Technomatic Ltd for US Robotics Modem	599	Watford Electronics - Monitor/Video Listing	552
			Technomatic Ltd for Microsolutions	600	Watford Electronics - Last Page Misc. Listing	553
			Technomatic Ltd for SMC	600	Western Systems (Europe) Ltd	467/470
			Technomatic Ltd for Multitech modems	601	X	
			Technomatic Ltd for Hayes Modem	602	Xitec	365/366
			Technomatic Ltd for Nokia Monitors	602	TURNOVER COMPANY LISTINGS	
			Technomatic Ltd for Psion Dacom Modems	602	MICROMART INDEX	236
			Technomatic Ltd for Techno Vision Monitors	602		
			Technomatic Ltd for Motorola Internet Modems	603		
			Technomatic Ltd for 3 COM Networking	603		
			Technomatic Ltd for Laser Printers	604		
			Technomatic Ltd for Inkjet Printers	604		
			Technomatic Ltd for Dot Matrix Printers	604		
			Technomatic Ltd for Plotters & Tablets	604		
			Technomatic Ltd for A4 & Hand Scanners	605		
			Technomatic Ltd for Printer Accessories	605		
			Technomatic Ltd for Modems	605		

A			
ACi	0161 929 9444	212	
Adams Technology Ltd	0161 877 8822	371/375	
Admire Ltd	01788 567567	406/407	
Allgem Ltd	0141 425 2000	556	
Alternatives	01925 700007	485/489	
Apricot (UK) Ltd	0800 212422	45/47, 89/91,	106, 107
Atlantic Systems	01792 792999	215/217	
ATT	0181 520 1007	361	
AJP	0181 452 9090	364	
Autodesk	01433 303322	59	
Aztech (UK) Ltd	01734 814121	118	
B			
Best Buys Office Equipment Direct Ltd	0181 514 7887	376-379	
Blackwell Science	01865 206206	308	
Business Data Communications Systems	0181 795 0971	490/491	
Byte Computer Superstore Ltd	0121 766 5559	585/591	
C			
C&T Group	0171 637 1767	422/423	
CD Revolution Ltd	01932 562000	264/271	
Choice Systems	0181 993 9003	424	
Collosus	01282 770088	445/449	
Compuserve	0800 289378	256	
Computers By Post	0181 982 6380	437/444	
Computer Works	01427 811123	194	
Computing Plus	01993 881912	253	
Computech	01923 224440	570/571	
Corel	0800 381028	69	
D			
Dabs Direct	0800 558866	460/465	
Dakota Computer Solutions	0181 452 2400	228	
Dan Technology	0181 830 1100	17/19	
Data Encryption Systems Ltd	01823 352357	120	
Dataplex	01753 535557	229	
Datatech	0116 232 3238	158	
Dateline	0171 938 1011	690	
Dell Computer Corporation	01344 720000	IFC	
Digital Equipment Co Ltd	0800 227228	66/67	
E			
Electrone Ltd	01494 511999	284	
Elonex	0181 452 4444	70/71	
Epson	0800 220546	41	
EQ Consultants	01764 685220	315	
Escom	0990 555888	228/229	
Euro Asia Systems	0171 498 7816	554/565	
Evesham Micros	01386 765500	638/651	
Express Technology	01784 421123	255	
F			
Fastcad	01923 246427	115	
First Choice Computer Centre	0113 231 9444	436	
Fujitsu/ICL	01345 441122	50/52/54	
G			
Gateway 2000 Europe	0800 342000	101	
Goldstar/LG Electronics Ltd	01753 500400	112	
Graphics Direct	01635 873000	352/353	
Grey Matter	01364 654100	693	
H			
Hewlett Packard	01344 369222	38/62	
Hi-grade Computers Ltd	0181 591 9040	397/399	
Hitachi Sales (UK) Ltd	0181 848 8787	42	
I			
Iiyama (UK) Ltd	01438 745482	219	
Intuit Software Ltd	0800 585058	147/149	
IPC Computers	01282 618866	517/524/170/171	
J			
J-Mack Business Systems	0181 265 2062	260	
K			
Kyocera Electronics	01734 230700	OBC	
Kyodai	01279 416888	137/139/180/181	
L			
Lapland	01256 812720	130/131	
Lantec Information Services Ltd	01753 777777	456/459	
Leaf Distribution Ltd	01256 707777	253	
Leonardo Computer Systems Ltd	01734 753477	318	
Loadplan Ltd	0181 200 7733	283	
Lotus Development (UK) Ltd	01784 455445	111	
M			
Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd	0800 136156	266	
Marktec Systems Ltd	0181 841 6711	253/305	
Matrox	01793 614002	211	
Microplanning Int. Ltd	01179 509417	36	
Microsoft	01734 270001	28/29/78/79	
Microtechnics	01252 724446	340	
Microwarehouse	0800 181000	627/637	
Mitac Europe Ltd	01952 207200	201/203/370	
MJN Technology	01282 777555	477/484	
Monitors Direct	01332 205552	394	
Morgan	0171 255 2115	31/33	
MPC International (UK) Ltd	01923 249898	77	
Mr PC	01282 777888	425/435	
Multimax Ltd	01652 651651	275	
N			
Netland (UK) Ltd	01638 720999	362/363	
Novell	0800 666767	109/129	
Novatech	01705 664144	401/405	
Number Nine Visual Technology	01256 381194	61	
O			
Obodex	0181 841 3555	197	
Optimum Technology	0181 203 0220	360	
Opti International Ltd	0181 507 1818	354/5	
Opus Technology Plc	01293 821555	186/189	
Orchid (Europe) Ltd	01256 479898	208	
Orion Technology	01252 838393	258	
P			
P&P Micro Distributors Plc	0171 265 4570	513/516	
Panrix	0113 244 4958	204/205	
Paradigm Technology	01235 862400	82	
PC Science	01423 323386	199	
Pegasus	01536 410044	34/35	
Pico Direct t/a DIP Systems Ltd	01483 202022	408/409	
Portable Computers Ltd	0800 252230	224/225	
Powermark Plc	0181 951 3355	652/689	
Primavera	01345 573117	127	
Pro-Teknology	01438 361212	566/569	
Psion Ltd	01908 261688	98	
R			
R&D Technology Ltd	0181 965 5151	320/321	
Richnight Ltd	0181 668 4199	452/453	
Rock Computer Corporation	01753 567899	220/221	
Roldec Systems Ltd	01902 456464	525/527	
S			
S&S International Ltd	0800 581263	305	
Sage	0800 336633	24/25	
Scanner Technologies Ltd	01734 770808	258	
Semaphore Systems Ltd	0171 625 7744	450/451	
Serif	0800 924925	85	
Silica Systems	0181 309 1111	557/561	
Simply Computers	0181 523 4002	380/391	
SMC Computers	01753 550333	410/419	
Software Warehouse (insert)	01675 466467	516/517	
Solidisk	01702 354674	694	
Solwise	01482 473899	315	
Star Micronics (UK) Ltd	01494 471111	278	
Strategic Mapping	01753 621199	48	
Symantec	01628 592222	160	
System Science	0171 833 1022	297/329	
System Star Soft Tools Ltd	01707 278300	305	
T			
10 out of 10	0113 239 4627	276	
Tag PC Technology	0181 803 7770	563/565	
Tandberg Data UK	01582 769071	368/369	
Taxan (UK) Ltd	01344 484646	123/125	
Tec Computers Ltd	01371 831159	466	
Tech Direct	0181 286 2222	392/393	
Techno World	0181 830 5555	420/421	
Technomatic Ltd	0181 205 9558	592/625	
Tektronix (UK) Ltd	0800 991 155	153	
Texas Instruments Ltd	01932 780753	73/75	
The Electronic Frontier Ltd	01734 810600	233	
The Software Club	01282 777333	454/455	
Time Computer Systems Ltd	01282 777111	493/512	
Time Direct	01282 770066	572/584	
Tiny Computers Ltd	01737 779511	473/476/492/473	
Toshiba Information Systems	01932 828828	10/11	
Tracker Software	01628 488866	117	
U			
UK Flex Ltd	0121 624 7777	395/397	
Universal Control Systems	01902 28688	472	
Unipalm/Plpex Ltd	01223 250100	56/57	
US Robotics	0800 225252	245	
V			
Viglen Computer Supplies	0181 758 7080	94/95/IBC	
Vine Micros Ltd	01843 225714	283	
Visual Software	0151 933 8772	318	
W			
Watford Electronics	01582 487777	528/553	
Western Systems (Europe) Ltd	0181 842 0071	467/471	
Westlakes	0181 902 2392	324	
X			
Xitec	01372 749981	365/367	

TURNOVER DEALER LISTINGS

MICROMART INDEX

236

VISUAL BASIC FOR WINDOWS

Visual Basic 3.0 for Win Std	£96	3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130
Visual Basic 3.0 for Win Prof	£230	Code.Print Pro for VB	£85
Comms Lib/Win	£115	Compression Plus 4.0	£175
Distinct TCP/IP - Visual Edition	£265	d-Barcode VBX/DLL	£94
DsSocket 1.1 (Intro)	£65	DynaZIP VBX 2.0	£129
NetWare Client SDK for VB	£169	FXTTools/VB Std 1.5	£149
Network Library/Win 1.1	£80	MediaKnife/VBX	£244
PQ Comm for Windows 2.1	£99	Microhelp Muscle/Win	£125
ADE/VBX	£350	QuickPak Scientific for Win	£105
CodeBasic 5.1	£140	TMS Tools	£99
Controls for Btrieve	£185	VB Compress	£99
Crystal Reports Pro 4.0	£290	VB Language Manager	£130
Data Widgets	£99	VB/DLL 1.0	£165
DataDirect Multilink/VB	£270	VERSIONS/VB 1.1	£135
Grid/VBX	£75	Visual Developer's Suite	£216
Integra VDB/VB, Desktop	£209	Visual CAD Dev Kit	£520
List & Labels for VB	£279	Visual Instrument Panel Controls	£150
TrueGrid Pro 2.1	£90	VisualSpeller	£120
VB/ISAM MU	£150	VisualWriter Pro	£145
VB/Link for Lotus Notes	£715	VSView	£105
VBtrv for Windows	£185		
Visual/db Network 3.0	£235		
Accusoft Image Lib/VBX 5.0	£382		
Image SDK Plus/VBX 2.0	£250		
ImageKnife/VBX 2.0	£200		
ImageMan/VB 3.0c	£239		
ImageStream/VBX	£120		
JPEG Image Compressor VBX	£169		
LEADTOOLS VB 4.0	£425		
PCX Toolkit for Windows	£155		
3-D Widgets	£89		
Chart FX 3.0	£225		
Custom Control Factory	£49		
Dazzle Prof 2.0	£420		
Designer Widgets	£99		
First Impression	£120		
Formula One 2.0	£120		
Gantt/VBX	£195		
HighEdit 3.0	£199		
MS Visual Control Pack	£69		
Real-Time Graphics Tools - VB	£300		
QuickPak Pro for Win 3.0	£145		
Spread/VBX	£171		
SpyWorks-VB	£120		
TAB/PRO	£75		
TList	£120		
TX Text-Control Standard	£180		
VB/Magic Controls	£120		
VBAssist 3.5	£140		
VBGraphic	£270		
VBTools 4.0	£115		
VB/Rig Professional	£79		
VBX Artist	£240		
WinWidgets/VBX	£160		

BASIC LANGUAGE

CA-Realizer 2.0 (OS2&Win)	£179
GFA-BASIC for Windows	£80
GFA-BASIC for Win Compiler	£54
PowerBASIC Pro (Win&DOS)	£225
BBC BASIC-86 Plus	£75
GFA-BASIC for DOS	£80
PowerBASIC 3.1 (DOS)	£109
TrueBASIC Std 3.0	£88

LOW PRICES

FOR
MICROSOFT & BORLAND
PRODUCTS

Microsoft Access 2.0	£289
Microsoft Fortran 5.1	£138
Microsoft Fortran Power Station	£230
MS Macro Assembler 6.11	£110
MS Visual Basic for Win Std	£96
MS Visual Basic for Win Prof	£230
Microsoft Visual C++ 2.0	£299
Microsoft Windows 3.1	£78
Borland Database Engine	£205
Borland C++ 4.5	£280
Borland Pascal with Objects 7.0	£250
dBase 5.0 for DOS	£405
dBase 5.0 for Windows	£280
dBase Compiler 2.0	£245
Delphi	£279
Delphi Client/Server	£806
Turbo C++ 3.0	£66
Turbo C++ for Win 4.5	£68
Turbo Pascal 7.0	£94
Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5	£99
Paradox for Win 5.0	£280

WITH FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DEBUGGERS

Bounds-Checker 2.10	£240
Bounds Checker for Windows	£240
Bounds Checker for Win32s	£240
Bounds Checker 32/NT	£240
Periscope/EM	£200
Periscope/32 for Windows	£270
Soft-ICE 2.7	£345
Soft-ICE/W 1.52	£345

3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130
Code.Print Pro for VB	£85
Compression Plus 4.0	£175
d-Barcode VBX/DLL	£94
DynaZIP VBX 2.0	£129
FXTTools/VB Std 1.5	£149
MediaKnife/VBX	£244
Microhelp Muscle/Win	£125
QuickPak Scientific for Win	£105
TMS Tools	£99
VB Compress	£99
VB Language Manager	£130
VB/DLL 1.0	£165
VERSIONS/VB 1.1	£135
Visual Developer's Suite	£216
Visual CAD Dev Kit	£520
Visual Instrument Panel Controls	£150
VisualSpeller	£120
VisualWriter Pro	£145
VSView	£105

C & C++ FOR DOS

Comms		Screen	
Async Prof for C/C++ 2.1	£170	C-Scape 4.0	£419
Greenleaf CommLib 5.1	£235	C/Windows Toolchest	£45
MagnaComm/DOS	£215	Greenleaf DataWindows 3.0	£225
SilverComm "C" Asynch 4.0	£195	Panel Plus II 2.24	£260
Database		TCXL UI Dev Sys for DOS/Win	£140
c-tree Plus 6.4b	£565	General & Systems Libraries	
D-ISAM	£495	GX Sounds	£200
DataBoss 3.5 (Special Offer)	£79	Interwork	£205
SoftFocus Btree/ISAM	£75	MTASK	£215
Graphics		Multi-C w/Source	£39
3D-Ware Prof	£249	TTSR Ram Res Dev Sys'2.0	£105
Essential Graphics Toolkit	£320	TSRs and More	£130
Fastgraph 4.0 (Ted Gruber)	£195	Tools	
GFX Graphics/Fonts & Menus	£330	C-DOC 6.0	£175
GX Graphics 3.0	£155	C-Vision for C/C++ 4.0	£145
GX Images	£399	CC-Rider Prof	£235
MetaWINDOW-DOS 4.4	£170	Clear+ for-C	£135
GUI		CodeCheck (Professional)	£475
4Sight	£300	PC-Lint for C/C++	£139
Menuet/C 2.1	£300	Source Print+ 5.1	£290
MEWEL/GUI Std 4.0	£390	C & C++ FOR WINDOWS	
object-Menu w/Source 2.7	£510	Asynch Pro for Win	£135
Zinc Engine & DOS Key 4.0	£505	COMM-DRV/LIB	£140
Math & Scientific		Greenleaf Comm++	£180
C/Math Toolchest & Grafix	£45	Greenleaf CommLib Pro	£365
Huge Virtual Array & NAT 3.0	£215	Borland Database Engine 2.0	£205
Science, Eng & Graphics Tools	£115	CodeBase 5.1	£248
Memory Managers		CodeServer 5.1	£920
MegaHeap	£115	CXBase Pro	£500
MoreHeap 3.23	£135	DataBoss for Windows	£410
VMData for DOS	£665	DataDirect Developer's Toolkit	£450
Printer		DataTable 2.5	£145
BD/CX (DOS)	£300	DBTools.h++ for ODBC	£340
BGI Printer Driver Toolkit	£105	Greenleaf Database Library 4.0	£180
GX Printer 1.5	£240	Integra VDB/C++, Desktop	£209
SLATE	£260	List & Labels for Win (Pro)	£395

C++ COMPILERS

Borland C++ 4.5	£280
Borland C++ 4.5 & DB Tools	£405
Microsoft Visual C++ Intel Ed	£299
Salford C/C++ Win Developer	£395
Symantec C++ 7.0	£199
Turbo C++ for Win 4.5	£68
Watcom C/C++ 10.0	£155
Microsoft Visual C++ Std	£65
High C/C++ for Ext-DOS/Win	£620
Salford C/C++ DOS Developer	£195
TopSpeed C/C++ Prof	£215
Turbo C++ 3.0	£66

VISUAL BASIC FOR DOS

MS Visual Basic for DOS Std	£96
MS Visual Basic for DOS Prof	£230
NetPak Pro for DOS	£135
PQ Comm	£65
QuickComm	£129
QuickNet	£79
RS232 Library	£130
db/Lib Prof 3.0	£195
VB/ISAM MU	£150
Graphics QuickScreen	£105
Graphics Workshop	£105
GraphPak Pro	£99
Compression Plus	£79
Compression Workshop	£110
PQ Comm	£110
Printer Plus	£130
ProBas 7.1	£210
QuickPak Prof 4.19	£145
QuickPak Scientific 3.0	£105
QuickScreen 4.0	£105

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadow, Ashburton
Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK. Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before

publication. This page lists some products - call us for a complete price list. ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100

FAX: (01364) 654200

News & Views

IBM VisualAge C++

If you think that Visual Basic & Delphi represent the state of the art in visual development tools, then you haven't seen IBM's VisualAge. You design the GUI portions visually, as is usual these days, but you can also build the non-visual portions visually as well. They call it "visual construction from parts" and so far it has only been available in the expensive Smalltalk variant.

IBM have now combined this technology with the robust tools from C Set++ to produce the first of a new generation of C++ compilers, at a sensible price! The first version is for OS/2 (of course!), but a Win32 version is due in 6-9 months. Future platforms include Power Mac, Solaris, AIX and OS/2 Warp for Power PC.

The core of this cross-platform portability is Open Class, an enhanced version of the class library in C Set++. This provides over 400 classes covering user interface, database access, collections, data types and exceptions. Taligent will influence future enhancements.

A few other highlights include: Data Access Builder maps DB/2 tables to C++ classes, generating C++ & SQL code; Direct-to-SOM for generating CORBA-compliant objects; Project Smarts; new Browser (no need to compile); and advanced Debugger & Performance Analyser.

How much do you think IBM are asking for this technological powerhouse? After all, it is probably the most sophisticated C++ development system ever produced and won 2 out of 4 awards at Object World Boston '95? £1000 perhaps. At least £500? No. It can be yours for only £266 + VAT (CD-ROM + printed docs). Call us now before they change their mind!

SpeedPascal/2

A 32-bit Borland Pascal for OS/2? Not quite, but this is as close as you'll get. The Pascal Magazine said: "If Borland were to produce a Borland Pascal for OS/2, I do not think that it could be very different from (or even much better than) Speed."

Full GUI IDE with context-sensitive help, integrated debugger, resource editor, assembler, etc. And there is the only Application Framework for Pascal on PM called OPML, which is similar to Borland's OWL.

With Borland leaving OWL behind in the Win16 world in favour of VCL & Delphi, SpeedPascal/2 is the only way of porting your OWL apps to a 32-bit operating system. And SpeedSoft are working on a Windows version of the compiler as well. Call us now to order your copy (CD-ROM, online docs). Only £79 + VAT until the end of July, then £100 + VAT.

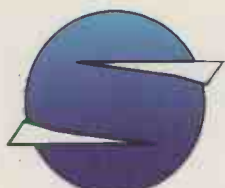
PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Ada	Assemblers
Basic	C/C++
Comms	Cross Dev
Custom Controls	Database
Debuggers	Dos Extenders
Editors	Fortran
Graphics	GUI
Linkers/Locaters	Lisp
Modula-2	Multi-tasking
Pascal	Prolog
Smalltalk	SQL
Version Control	Visual Programming
Windows	Xbase

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

DELPHI

Delphi	£279
Delphi Client/Server	£806
Apiary Dev Suite for NetWare	£195
Conversion Assistant VB Std	£77
Eschalon Power Controls	£105
InfoPower (intro)	£140
Mobius Business Builder (Intro)	£199
Mobius Draw Kit	£99
Mobius WinG Sprite Kit	£99
Orpheus	£135
VisualPro 1 - App Enhancement	£69
VisualPro 2 - Visual Video Pack	£99

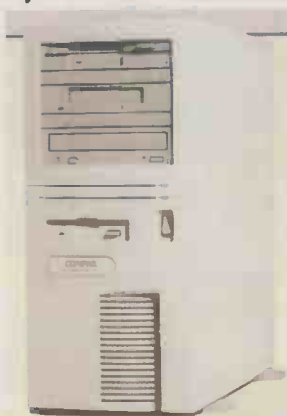


**SOLIDISK present
Three Absolutely
SOLIDISK Fabulous NT SERVERS:**

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 300

£3,350 + VAT

Special bundle price includes:
COMPAQ PROSIGNIA PC with 75MHz Pentium CPU
16MB Error Corrected RAM
Triflex PCI SCSI controller
1GB SCSI hard disc
CD ROM
15" ADI Microscan monitor
Windows NT Server 3.5
5 NT user licence
3 years on-site warranty.



WE CAN MODIFY ANY ITEM TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENT.

SOLIDISK P90 SERVER:

FROM £2,479 + VAT

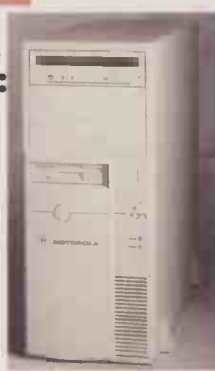
Flexible combination includes:
90MHz Pentium CPU
Intel ZP mainboard
16MB RAM
Future Domain SCSI controller
1GB IDE mode 4 hard disc
Quad speed CD ROM
optional changer for 7 CDs
Trident 64-bit 9660 PCI VGA
15" ADI Microscan monitor
Windows NT Server 3.5
One year on-site warranty.



MOTOROLA BASED SERVER:

100MHz PC604 FR. £2,599 + VAT

This barebone system from Motorola puts the superior performance of the new 100MHz 604 CPU in use where speed is critical. Basic features include: 2 fast 16550 serial, 1 parallel and 1 mouse ports, Cirrus 5434 PCI VGA, enhanced IDE, SCSI2 controller, 32-bit Ethernet and a Sound port. We add to this excellent system Windows NT Server 3.5 software, 16MB RAM, a quad speed CD ROM, 1GB mode 4 IDE disc drive and a 15" ADI



PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Transfer your hard disc onto CD for £10!

We provide an efficient backup service to all our customers in the form of CD ROM. We can put as much as 600 megabytes of your DOS or WINDOWS hard disc onto a single CD in less than an hour!
We also sell CD Recorders (Double Speeds from £1,100, Quad Speeds from £1,800) and blank media (£6 each).



Transfer video tapes onto CD for £25!

Using a MPEG video capture and compression system, we can transfer up to 1 hour of your video tape directly onto a CD which you can use on PCs equipped with VGA card with MPEG play function.

Adobe Premiere 1.0



For Bundles Only
Not to be sold separately

Sheffield (01142) 441 855
Nottingham (01159) 243 465
London (0171) 700 0090
Milton Keynes (01908) 694 500
Southend (01702) 354 674
Brighton (01273) 208 010

P75 Multimedia



Now with WINDOWS95

SOLIDISK Proves you can get a quality Pentium multimedia PC for £1,200.*

COMPUTER BUYER MAGAZINE JULY 1995

Specifications:

- Triton - Pentium AIO Mainboard
- INTEL 75MHz Pentium Processor
- Medium Tower Case with 200W PSU
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Seagate 545MB Mode 3 IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value
- NEC CDR272 Quad Speed CD ROM Speakers
- Trident 9660 PCI Graphics Card
- ADI 4V 15" Non Interlaced Monitor
- 8MB RAM (2x 1MB-36 SIMM)
- WINDOWS 95
- Mitsumi 2 button MS compatible mouse

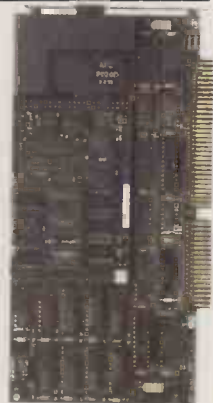
Buy this winner for only £1,200 + VAT

ISDN MODEMS:

£490 MOTOROLA ISDN PC CARD:
Includes an analog adapter for phone or fax machines. Can also be used as a 56KB MODEM.

£740 DIGIBOARD PC IMAC CARD:
Transparently connect two NOVELL networks - make/break calls on traffic; supports NT server RAS - full 128 KB/S.

£790 SONIX ARPEGGIO PC CARD:
Transparently connect two NOVELL networks call on traffic; includes an analog adapter for phone / fax machine. Can be used as 56K MODEM..



SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate Hawk	
ST31930N (1Gb)	£368.00
ST32430N (2Gb)	£732.00
ST32430U (2Gb)	£790.00
ST15820N (4Gb)	£897.00
ST15820U (4Gb)	£1068.00
Seagate Elite	
ST41080N (9Gb)	£807.00
ST41080U (9Gb)	£2188.00
Seagate Barracuda	
ST31950N (1Gb)	£680.00
ST32850N (2Gb)	£840.00
ST15150N (4Gb)	£1180.00
ST15150U (4Gb)	£1360.00
IDE HARD DRIVES	
Seagate	
ST3491R (425Mb)	£112.50
ST3660R (545Mb)	£122.50
ST3850R (850Mb)	£174.00
ST31920R (1Gb)	£211.00
Western Digital	
WD700 (700Mb)	£157.00
WD850 (850Mb)	£174.00
WD1000 (1Gb)	£211.00
WD1200 (1.2Gb)	£259.00
Monitors	
Idexk 15" Vision Master	£275.00
Idexk 17" Vision Master	£536.00
Idexk 21" Vision Master	£1325.00
ADI MicroScan 15"	£270.00

ETHERNET CARDS

Surecom NE2000 BNC	£24.00
Surecom NE2000 UTP	£24.00
Surecom NE2000 Combo	£30.00
SMC Elite Combo	£75.00
SMC Etherpower PCI	£106.00
5Mc 10/100 PCI	£131.00
10MHz 8-port hub	£75.00
100MHz 16-port hub	£ CALL
MEMORY SIM'S	
72-pin SIM'S w/parity	
4Mb (1x36, 70ns)	£119.00
8Mb (2x36, 70ns)	£245.00
16Mb (4x36, 70ns)	£390.00
32Mb (8x36, 70ns)	£850.00
64Mb (16x36, 70ns)	£CALL
4Mb (1x36, 70ns) EDO	£125.00
8Mb (2x36, 70ns) EDO	£255.00
FAX / MODEMS	
DFI Passport 28.8 Internal	£180.00
DFI Passport 28.8 External	£180.00
US Robotics 14.4 External	£134.00
US Robotics 28.8 External	£210.00
MOTOROLA 28.8 Internet Solution	£210.00
SCSI Controllers	
Future Domain 850M	£30.00
Future Domain 3260 PCI	£95.00
Adaptec AHA 150S	£38.00
Adaptec AHA 954D	£218.00
Adaptec AHA 2940U	£260.00

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND	
Speedstar Pro SE 1Mb PCI	£87.50
Speedstar Pro SE 2Mb PCI	£131.00
Stealth 1Mb DRAM PCI	£110.00
Stealth 2Mb VRAM PCI	£210.00
Stealth 4Mb VRAM PCI	£340.00
TRIDENT	
9660 Chipset 1MB DRAM PCI	£70.00
9660 Chipset 2MB DRAM PCI	£104.00
SPEA VIDEO 7	
Mirage PCI 2Mb with Microstation 4/u	£132.50
ORCHID	
Orchid Kelvin 64 PCI 1Mb	£116.00
Orchid Kelvin 64 PCI 2Mb	£152.00
CIARUS LOGIC	
Cirus Logic 5422/4 1SA 1Mb	£50.00
Cirus Logic 5428 VL 1Mb	£70.00
CD-ROM DRIVES	
Toshiba 5301B SCSI x4 Speed	£162.00
Mitsumi FX400 IDE x4 Speed	£125.00
NEC CDR273 IDE x4 Speed	£118.00
Nakamichi MBR7 CD changer	£508.00
Yamaha CD Recorder x4 Speed	£1,699.00
Pioneer CD Recorder x2 Speed	£1,199.00

MAINBOARDS

486 (PIII) 256Kb Cache SPIDE, without CPU (53-99MHz)	£110.00
Pentium PIII 256Kb Cache SPIDE, No CPU (75/90/100MHz)	£147.00
INTEL	
Intel Zappa with TRITON chip Pentium 75-120MHz, EIDE & VIO, no CPU	£160.00
Intel Endeavour Pentium 75-120MHz, EIDE & VIO, Sound Blaster, no CPU	£220.00
MOTOROLA	
Motorola Atlas PowerPC 604 100MHz, EIDE & VIO, SCSI 2, Crystal Sound	£800.00
BACKUP SYSTEMS	
Conner or Colorado 250MB Internal	from £99.00
Trakker 250MB Parallel port system	£189.00
Exabyte SCSI all models	£CALL
Sony DIT SCSI 4GB	£718.00
LIPIINGDAT SCSI all models	£CALL
Yamaha CD Recorder x4 Speed	£1,699.00
Pioneer CD Recorder x2 Speed	£1,199.00

SETTING UP INTERNET WEB SITES?
We can supply complete hardware + software solutions based on WINDOWS NT systems. We can also offer short term rental solutions.

Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5 % Carriage at Standard courier rates ACCESS/VISA/ Accounts facilities.

From chips to systems, maintenance and software support, one call does it all!



SEXMAN.BMP
Man Symbol



SEXWOMAN.BMP
Woman symbol

● When Bill Gates speaks, everyone who's anyone listens. After all, you don't get to become head of the largest computer software company in the world without knowing a thing or two about what people want. At the moment, he's currently banging on about Windows 95 and its amazing pre-emptive multitasking capabilities.

Funny. As we distinctly remember him saying: "No user of microcomputers wants multitasking, nor would they be able to use it. All they would ever do with it would be background printing, and you can do that under DOS."

● With the increasing research into speech recognition software, it won't be long before you simply tell your PC what to do. That said, we can't wait for the nightmare scenario, as spotted by *PCW* reader Jonathan Sandys.

Yelled across an office full of PCs at their C prompts: "Hey, how do I format my hard disk?"

"Format c: ENTER."

"You sure?"

"Yes!"

Whir of a roomful of disks reformatting...

● Rumour has it Amstrad entrepreneur and Spurs manager Alan Sugar is moving into that other funny old game, cosmetics. His first product will apparently be "electronic facial toner". We had wondered what he was going to do with all those printer spares...

● "My toaster can toast two slices of bread in 42 seconds. My neighbour has one that can toast four slices of bread at



Top Just to prove that database packages are getting more and more user-friendly these days, DataEase International has included these two handy pictures in its bitmap catalogue. It's hard to imagine how database developers have survived all these years without such essential facilities

Above Just when you thought your staff had had enough of Doom and that productivity was returning to normal, Psygnosis launches the all-new 3D Lemmings. Rumour has it the new graphics were modelled on Take That fans...



once but it takes 67 seconds. How can I improve things?"

- Response time or throughput — Buy a second two-slice toaster.
- Time versus money — Squish your four slices so they take the space of two, then toast them in your fast two-slice toaster. Compression's been around a long time.
- Size vs speed — Toast the first two slices, and while eating them, toast the second two. Pipelining is the happening thing.

● Traditionally, when you think Texan, you think big. Big money, big buildings, big country, big people, big hats. Micrografx chief J Paul Grayson, based in Richardson, Texas, certainly lived up to the image during a flying visit to London last month. He may have lacked a JR-style Stetson but he displayed a distinctly Texan sense of scale. Estimating the growth potential for sales of his new Win95-friendly graphics products, he eschewed the usual dreary market

statistics. "What's the world population now — more than five billion? In a few years it will be more than seven billion," he said, those two billion extra sales flashing in front of his eyes like the lights of downtown Dallas.

• And finally, this month we wave goodbye to Cutting Edge Editor David Brake (pictured above left) who leaves us after four years for the greener pastures and faster leased line at *New Scientist*, where he will take on the roll of Internet Editor. We wish him all the best, although we're glad to have our bandwidth back.

Sorry, our mistake

In the Lexmark review in the colour printers group test (page 466, *PCW* August), there was a misleading omission. It should have read: "Windows 95 drivers were provided with the 150c, so there are no compatibility problems."

ChipChat



**MICROSOFT®
WINDOWS '95
LAUNCH
READY**



The DOSSIER® Range

ADVANCED SOUND THE NOTEBOOK PC THAT OFFERS POWER, FLEXIBILITY AND MULTIMEDIA SOUND

CASE STYLE
NOTEBOOK
Dimensions:
(W x H x D) mm
279 x 43 x 216 closed.
Weight with battery: 2.7Kg (6lb) for mono, 2.95Kg (6.5lb) for colour Dossier 486 and 3.09Kg (6.8lb) for colour Dossier P5.



LCD Status icon display panel including battery charge gauge.



Easy to upgrade CPU. Up to DX4 100MHz for Dossier 486 and up to Pentium® 90MHz for Dossier P5. Also easy to upgrade RAM and hard disk.



Two separate PCMCIA type 2 slots or one type 3 allowing a host of PCMCIA cards (for modems, networks, storage and more) to be used.



Docking station accessory option. Just slip the Dossier ADVANCED Sound into the docking station to transform it into an instant desktop system.

The Viglen Dossier® ADVANCED Sound is a range of portable notebook sized PCs that offer flexibility and power for people on the move. This range provides many advanced features that rival even the most powerful desktops. It is available in two main processor ranges, the Dossier® 486 processors ranging from 486SX 25MHz to 486DX4 at 100MHz, and the Dossier® P5

for Pentium® processors from 75MHz to most powerful 90MHz. There is a choice of exceptional colour screen types for each range, Dual Scan or a high contrast fast TFT and also a Mono screen for 486 models. In addition to the features shown on the left, the Dossier® ADVANCED Sound includes sound hardware compatible with SoundBlaster and

Microsoft Sound system allowing you to manipulate sound and music to enhance your productivity. Plus there is a whole range of accessories and upgrades including a docking station, PCMCIA cards, external speakers, car battery adaptor and many more, making the Dossier® ADVANCED Sound a notebook that needs to be seen and heard to be believed!



LOOK AT THIS SPECIFICATION

- Dossier® 486:**
- Intel SL enhanced 486SX 25MHz, 486DX2 66MHz, 486DX4 75MHz, and 486DX4 100MHz.
 - 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 20MB.
 - 170MB HD upgradeable to 720MB.
 - Choice of Mono (9.5" STN), Colour DSTN (10.3" Dual Scan STN), or Colour TFT (9.5" TFT) screen.
 - Battery Life: 5.5 hours on 486SX mono with full power management, 4 hours without, 4 hours on 486SX colour with full power management, 2 hours without. (High processor speeds will reduce battery life).
- Dossier® P5:**
- Intel Pentium® processor 75MHz and 90MHz.
 - 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB.
 - 540MB PCI IDE HD, upgradeable to 720MB.
 - Choice of Colour DSTN (10.3" Dual Scan STN), or Colour TFT (10.4" TFT).
- Battery Life: 2 hours on Pentium 75MHz colour with full power management, 1.5 hours without. (High processor speeds will reduce battery life).
 - Infra red wireless link control Windows.
 - 3.3 volt technology.
 - Comprehensive power management with doze, sleep, suspend and resume.
 - 8K internal cache, (486) and 16K (Pentium processor).
 - 3.5", internal 1.44MB floppy drive.
 - Local bus accelerated Super VGA Graphics with 1MB Video DRAM (PCI local bus graphics for Dossier® P5).
 - 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 PS/2 port, 2 PCMCIA type 2 or 1 type 3, 1 expansion socket for docking station.
 - 85/86 key keyboard.
 - Ergonomic large tracker ball with arm rest to reduce wrist fatigue.
 - NiMH battery.
 - Audio with built in speaker and microphone and socket for external speakers and line in (16-bit stereo for Dossier® P5).
 - Ability to record, compress, store and playback voice, sound and music.
 - LCD Status Icon display.
 - MS-DOS® 6.22, Windows 3.11, Works for Windows™ ready to run and Lotus Organizer.
 - User-friendly manuals.
 - 12 Months parts and labour collect and return warranty. Low cost on-site option up to 5 years.
 - Free lifetime hotline technical support.
 - Option for competitive application software bundles.

EAS2 OWN™
Easy to Own payment scheme from £46.08 per mth over 36 mths 19.9% APR 10% deposit. See "Order page" for typical example.

Organizer
Working Together
Supplied as standard

WORKS
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH EACH VIGLEN PC
SEE 'VIGLEN OPTIONS' PAGE FOR DETAILS.

THE PRICE YOU PAY

DOSSIER 486				INTEL SL ENHANCED 486SX 25MHz				DOSSIER P5				INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 75MHz			
MODEL NAME	DISPLAY	HARD DISK	RAM	PRICE	MODEL NAME	DISPLAY	HARD DISK	RAM	PRICE	MODEL NAME	DISPLAY	HARD DISK	RAM	PRICE	
DOSSIER 486 SM	MONO 9.5" LCD	170MB	4MB	£999	DOSSIER P5 SD	COLOUR 10.3" DUAL SCAN	540MB	8MB	£2099	DOSSIER P5 ST	COLOUR 10.4" TFT	540MB	8MB	£2999	
DOSSIER 486 SD	COLOUR 10.3" DUAL SCAN	170MB	4MB	£1399	DOSSIER 486 UPGRADES										
DOSSIER 486 ST	COLOUR 9.5" TFT	170MB	4MB	£1939	CPU UPGRADE TO: 486DX2 66MHz £49, 486DX4 75MHz £59, 486DX4 100MHz £79										
				HARD DISK UPGRADE TO: 260MB £39, 340MB £79, 540MB £169, 720MB £279											
				MEMORY UPGRADE TO: 8MB £149, 12MB £299, 20MB £639											
										DOSSIER P5 UPGRADES					
										CPU UPGRADE TO: Pentium® Processor 90MHz £99					
										HARD DISK UPGRADE TO: 720MB £129					
										MEMORY UPGRADE TO: 16MB £309, 24MB £679, 40MB £1359					

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5% The above upgrades are available specifically for the Dossier

PRAISE INDEED!

PC MAGAZINE
August 1994
Dossier 486
WORTH a Look
What to buy for Business
February 1995
Dossier P5

PC MAGAZINE
March 1995
Dossier 486 Highly Recommended
GOOD Value
What to buy for Business
February 1995
Dossier 486

PERSONAL COMPUTER REVIEWER'S CHOICE
May 1995
Dossier P5/90

WINNER
JUNE 1995
Dossier 486

Personal Computer World
...this hot-rod, it's very, very quick.
March 1995
Viglen Dossier P90
...the Viglen is a 'no nonsense' machine at a competitive price.
March 1995
Viglen Dossier 486 Advanced Sound

CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS
The following are only some of the options available specifically to the Dossier range. For a full list of other items look at the 'Viglen Options page' or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our sales department.
N4ADXDK0 Docking station for Dossier 486 £309
N4XDELUX Deluxe padded carrying case £49
N4XPSXDC Universal car battery adaptor £69
CMDP0T3F 14400/14400 PCMCIA Fax/Modem £185
PAMMPS03 External amplified speakers £23





**MICROSOFT®
WINDOWS '95
LAUNCH
READY**

The **NEW** Contender® PCI Range **A VALUE RANGE OF PCs WITH LEADING EDGE PCI TECHNOLOGY**

YOUR CHOICE OF CASE STYLE

CONTENDER PCI PROFESSIONAL

Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 380 x 150 x 415

Two free 5.25" drive bays.

CONTENDER PCI MEDIUM TOWER

Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 170 x 380 x 420

Three free 5.25" drive bays and two free (one internal) 3.5" drive bays.

MICROSOFT® ERGONOMIC MOUSE

Supplied as standard with the Contender® PCI Range.

Get your hands on the New Microsoft Mouse with IntelliPoint software. Built for Comfort! Built for Speed!

Now all Contenders comply with EPA energy saving specification.



NOTE FOR 486 SYSTEMS

Due to the rapid changeover of Intel CPU production from 486 to Pentium® processor, please check availability of 486 systems before ordering.

The Contender® PCI is a new value range of personal computers providing the performance edge and future proofing of PCI local bus technology as well as the ease of use of Plug and Play software. It is one of the lowest cost PC investments you can make without compromising

quality, reliability or support. And you won't be disappointed when it comes to performance either.

The Contender® PCI is available in a choice of two case styles (see inset box) and in a 486 and Pentium® processor range. It offers amazing value for money

and is ideal for most office applications such as word processing, accounts and spreadsheets.

With a host of options including multimedia, the Contender® PCI makes the perfect PC for everyday use.

LOOK AT THIS SPECIFICATION

- Choice of processor, memory and enhanced IDE drives.
- 8K (16K for Pentium Processor) Cache RAM built into CPU plus 128K (256K for Pentium Processor) second level external cache.
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI and 1 PCI/ISA shared bus slots.
- One 3.5" floppy drive.
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel printer port (EPP), 1 PS/2 mouse port.
- Choice of case styles either Professional for desktop use or Medium Tower for desktop or floor standing use.
- 486 models CPU upgradeable to 486DX4 100MHz and Intel Overdrive processors based on Pentium® technology.
- High Performance PCI bus Windows accelerated Super VGA card with 1MB (upgradeable to 2MB) video DRAM option for even faster performance.
- Viglen ENVY 14R, 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor.
- 102 Key compact ergonomic keyboard.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 and Works for Windows™ pre-installed and ready-to-run.
- User friendly manuals.
- 12 months parts and labour collect and return warranty. Low cost on-site option up to 5 years available.
- Free lifetime hotline technical support.
- Options for competitive application software bundles.

THE PRICE YOU PAY

THE CONTENDER PCI 486 RANGE				THE CONTENDER PCI PENTIUM® PROCESSOR RANGE			
COLOUR SUPER VGA	PCI 4DX266	PCI 4DX475	PCI486DX4100	PCI P560*	PCI P575	PCI P590	
HARD DISK	RAM	486DX2 66MHz	486DX4 75MHz	486DX4 100MHz	Pentium® 60MHz	Pentium® 75MHz	Pentium® 90MHz
270MB	4MB	£849	£859	£889	-	-	-
420MB	8MB	£979	£989	£1009	£999	£1109	£1199
530MB	16MB	£1219	£1229	£1249	£1239	£1349	£1429
1GB	16MB	£1299	£1309	£1329	£1319	£1429	£1499

The prices above are for complete Contender® PCI Medium Tower and Professional systems ready to run with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 and are based on either an Intel 486 or Pentium® processor. To order please quote the relevant model along with the hard disk and RAM capacity required and PLEASE DO NOT FORGET to specify the case style required. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

*The Contender P560 is a limited offer (while stocks last) please check availability before ordering.

CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS

- For a list of some of the options available with all Viglen PCs, refer to the 'Viglen Options' Page or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our Sales Department. The following are some of the options you can choose specific to the Contender PCI:
- PDDXPST2** High Performance Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM SVGA card (1MB upgradeable to 2MB as used in the Genie range) instead of the standard Contender SVGA card **£29**
 - PDDXPAT4** High Performance ATI Mach 64 SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Contender SVGA card **£149**
 - PDDXPST5** Highest Performance Diamond Stealth 64 Video SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Contender SVGA card. This card allows the fitting of an optional high performance MPEG module for full motion video applications **£179**
- For the optional MPEG module providing CD-i and Video CD compatibility (when a CD ROM is fitted) please add a further **£229**

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

Why not add Multimedia to the system of your choice? See 'Viglen Options' page for details.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH EACH VIGLEN PC
SEE 'VIGLEN OPTIONS' PAGE FOR DETAILS.



Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards



Easy to Own payment scheme from **£37.08** per mth over 36 mths **19.9% APR** 10% deposit. See "Order page" for typical example.



RING 0181 758 7000 **FAX 0181 758 7080**

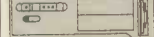


The **genie**® **PCI** Range **LEADING THE RACE FOR PERFORMANCE AND NEXT GENERATION TECHNOLOGY**

YOUR CHOICE OF CASE STYLE

GENIE PCI PROFESSIONAL

Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 380 x 150 x 415



Two free 5.25" drive bays.

GENIE PCI MEDIUM TOWER

Dimensions (W x H x D) mm: 170 x 380 x 420



Three free 5.25" drive bays and two free (one internal) 3.5" drive bays.

MICROSOFT® ERGONOMIC MOUSE

Supplied as standard.

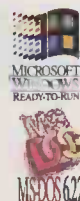
Get your hands on The New Microsoft Mouse with IntelliPoint software. Built for Comfort! Built for Speed!

The Genie® PCI is the flagship of the Viglen range of personal computers, providing the highest performance systems which are in the forefront of leading edge technology. The Genie® PCI was one of the very first systems to incorporate the new PCI local bus architecture with all its performance

advantages as well as the easy to configure plug and play software - thus eliminating the guesswork of yesterday's technology. PCI local bus has now become the industry standard for PCs. The Genie® PCI has carried on incorporating the advances of new technology such as the Triton chipset.

EDO RAM and currently provides one of the fastest PCs yet. Available with incredibly fast PCI graphics cards, enhanced IDE hard disks and the highest specification 15" Monitor. If performance is your requirement, then the Genie® PCI is the choice for you.

15" MONITOR SUPPLIED AS STANDARD



LOOK AT THIS SPECIFICATION

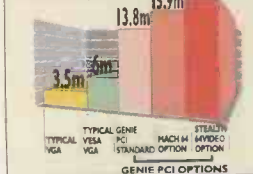
- Choice of processor, memory and hard disk capacity.
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA shared slots.
- Enhanced IDE support
- 256K secondary WRITEBACK cache.
- One 1.44MB floppy drive.
- 2 serial, 1 parallel printer port (EPP).
- Choice of case styles, either Professional or Medium Tower.
- EDO DRAM
- On board sound system
- CPU upgradeable to future Intel Pentium® Overdrive processors.
- High Performance PCI bus Windows accelerated Super VGA card with 1MB (upgradeable to 2MB) video DRAM option for even faster performance.
- Viglen ENVY 15P Super VGA 15" FST colour monitor.
- 102 key compact ergonomical keyboard.
- Microsoft mouse with Microsoft Mouse Manager software utilities.
- MS DOS® 6.22, Windows™ 3.11 and Works for Windows™ ready-to-run.
- User friendly manuals.
- 12 months parts and labour warranty with option for low cost parts and labour maintenance for up to 5 years.
- FREE lifetime hotline technical support.
- Option for competitive application bundles.



GENIE PCI PERFORMANCE

VGA Performance in New Winmarks 95

Figures based on 100MHz Pentium® based Genie PCI systems



THE PRICE YOU PAY

THE GENIE PCI PENTIUM® PROCESSOR BASED RANGE

COLOUR SUPER VGA	RAM	PCI P5175 Pentium® 75MHz	PCI P5190 Pentium® 90MHz	PCI P51100 Pentium® 100MHz	PCI P51120 Pentium® 120MHz	PCI P51133 Pentium® 133MHz
530MB IDE	8MB	£1299	£1379	£1469	£1619	£1699
1GB IDE	16MB	£1599	£1679	£1769	£1919	£1999
1.6GB IDE	32MB	£2199	£2289	£2379	£2529	£2619
2GB SCSI-2	32MB	£2499	£2589	£2679	£2829	£2919

The prices above are for complete Genie PCI Professional and Medium Tower systems ready to run with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 and are based on either an Intel 486 or Pentium® processor. To order please quote the relevant model along with the Hard Disk and RAM capacity required and PLEASE DO NOT FORGET to specify the case style required. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

NEW FASTEST EVER GENIES

The Genie range now includes the new Intel Triton based Motherboard providing dramatic increases in performance. In fact the performance of this range was so impressive that the 120MHz system (fitted with pipeline burst cache - this is an optional extra) earned us the supreme accolade of being voted PC Magazines Editor's Choice for the Ultimate PC in the June 95 issue. Here are some of the many features of the new Genie PCI Pentium® processor based systems:

- Fast new EDO DRAM as standard
 - Capable of accepting the new faster pipeline burst (PB) cache (optional)
 - Capable of accepting faster mode 4 IDE Drives (standard on HD of 1GB and greater)
 - Socket 5 as standard, thus upgradeable to future Pentium® Processors up to 133MHz
- If you require 256K of pipeline burst cache instead of the standard asynchronous version please add £30. Please note that there is a severe world shortage of this memory, so please check on delivery dates.

PRAISE INDEED!

January 1995 Genie PCI P5160

Feb 1995 PC Today

WHAT PC? WINNER

June 1995 Genie PCI P5190

April 1995 Genie PCI P5190

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

January 1994 PC magazine

June 1994 Computer Buyer

June 1994 Which Computer

Windows Users

CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS

For a list of some of the options available with all Viglen PCs, refer to the 'Viglen Options' page or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our Sales Department. For the Genie range may we suggest a larger 17" monitor, a multimedia upgrade and perhaps a Microsoft Office application suite as an ideal option. The following are some of the options you can choose specific to the Genie PCI Pentium® processor based range:

- PDDXPAT4 High Performance ATI Mach 64 SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Genie SVGA card £139
- PDDXPST5 Highest Performance Diamond Stealth 64 Video SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Genie SVGA card. This card allows the fitting of an optional high performance MPEG module for full motion video applications £169
- For the optional MPEG module providing CD and Video CD compatibility (when a CD ROM is fitted) please add a further £229
- PAMNP504 15 watt speakers (Model QS-816) to connect to Genie PCI £36

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH EACH VIGLEN PC

SEE 'VIGLEN OPTIONS' PAGE FOR DETAILS

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

Why not add Multimedia to the system of your choice? See 'Viglen Options' page for details.

EASY2OWN™

Easy to Own payment scheme from £3.20 per mth over 36 mths 19.9% APR 10% deposit. See "Order page" for typical example.

intel inside

pentium® PROCESSOR

PLAY

Includes software for easy configuration of add-in cards

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

RING 0181 758 7000 **Viglen** YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK FAX 0181 758 7080

Viglen options

Take advantage of the Software Bonus



Get the WORKS with Viglen!

In addition to MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows 3.11, all Viglen systems are now supplied with Microsoft® Works for Windows™ an easy to use integrated package comprising a word processor, spreadsheet, database and electronic communication software; the ideal tool to run a small business. **Works for Windows™** manuals and disks are not included but these can be provided at small additional cost.

Please quote the following:

Order code **WAPCMD10** Works 3.0 for Windows Manual and disks **£9.99**

...and Software Bonus Upgrades...

The additional software bonus obtained from Viglen gives you a choice of upgrading to further powerful applications from Microsoft at very competitive bonus upgrade prices. These bonus upgrade prices are only available when ordered with a Viglen PC at the time of purchase. The following applications are available. Please add the relevant order code when ordering:



Microsoft® Office 4.2

This is the latest version of the most popular and powerful integrated software package from Microsoft featuring the technology of Intellisense. The package includes Word for Windows™ 6, Excel 5 and Powerpoint 4 as well as a licence to use MS Mail. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. Order code:

WAPMMX30 Bonus Upgrade Price (Floppy Disk version) £169 or
WAPMMR30 Bonus Upgrade Price (for CD version) £159



Microsoft® Office Professional 4.3

This is the same as Microsoft® Office 4.2 with the addition of the latest version of Access 2.0 - the powerful yet simple to use Windows based database. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. Order code:

WAPMMX50 Bonus Upgrade Price (Floppy Disk version) Price £249 or
WAPMMR50 Bonus Upgrade Price (CD version) £229



Viglen Consumer Bundle

Microsoft® Publisher 2.0, the easy to use desktop publishing package, plus Microsoft® Money 3.0 for money management made simple. Both these packages are fully pre-installed and supplied with full manuals and disks. Order code **WAPMMX60 £49**

Software may be supplied in Viglen OEM packaging

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%



COMMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD



Why not add a fax/modem to your system and join the information super highway. The Viglen FM1414 Fax modem provides you with 14,400 baud fax and data facility with **Internet** and **Compuserve** access software as well as a free starter pack. All this and the ability to receive and send faxes within Windows for only **£89 + VAT** Order code **CMDN0VGF** when ordering.

Upgrade your Monitor

The Viglen desktop and tower systems are supplied with either a 14" or 15" Colour Monitor as standard. To enhance your viewing further, you can upgrade to one of our superb 17" Colour Monitors the ENVY 17P or the even more enhanced ENVY 17PE.



Upgrade from:	Upgrade to:	Price to add:
Contender Range	ENVY 17P	£330 + VAT
Contender Range	ENVY 17PE	£410 + VAT
Genie Range	ENVY 17P	£240 + VAT
Genie Range	ENVY 17PE	£320 + VAT

Experience the excitement of CD ROM and Multimedia

Why not add a CD ROM drive or indeed a full multimedia option including CD ROM drive and a 16 bit sound card to the system of your choice? You can choose from one of the following new exciting and cost effective options. Remember, all options are factory fitted, installed, fully tested and ready to run.



CD ROM Drive Option

ONLY £79 + VAT

Take advantage of the ability to use all the new software that is being supplied on CD ROM format and add an IDE CD ROM double speed photo CD compatible drive to your system for **only £79 + VAT**. Please quote order code **DCDDNP01** when ordering.

Multimedia Options

For a complete multimedia solution why not add one of our multimedia options to your system.

For a Contender PCI system choose Option 1.

Option 1 includes a genuine 16 bit SoundBlaster card, along with a 2X CD ROM drive as well as a pair of amplified speakers, microphone, SoundBlaster Ensemble software, 3 Microsoft CD titles (Encarta '95, Musical Instruments, and Golf) and Microsoft Works and Money. To order this option fully fitted to your Contender PCI system quote order code **UCDM01N1** and add **£169 + VAT** to your order.

For a Genie PCI Pentium® system choose Option 1B.

Option 1B is only for the Genie PCI Pentium® system as it does not include a sound card (Genie PCI Pentium® systems now have sound as standard on the motherboard). This option is supplied with a 4X CD ROM drive as well as a pair of amplified speakers, microphone, Voyetra Audiostation software, 3 Microsoft CD titles (Encarta '95, Musical Instruments, and Golf) and Microsoft Works and Money. To order this option fully fitted to your Genie PCI Pentium® system quote order code **UCDMB1N1** and add **£169 + VAT** to your order.



Multimedia option 1B fitted to a Genie Professional system.

Support for you

Unlike many PC manufacturers, Viglen puts equal emphasis on its after-sales service - that means not only a comprehensive standard warranty on every product but a choice of service packages that offer total cover for up to five years.



All Viglen PCs are supplied with a 12 months collect and return warranty (UK only). This covers your Viglen PC and any other options that are factory fitted, covering parts and labour. In addition to these standard warranty terms, which provide a better and quicker response than some of our competitors, Viglen offer a choice of additional low-cost on-site options to meet specific user requirements - See to the right.

Do not forget, when you compare our services with our competitors, please read their small print. With Viglen, you have a choice and your choice is clear.

ADDITIONAL ON-SITE OPTIONS

For complete peace of mind choose one of the additional low-cost on-site warranty options.



This option converts the standard Viglen warranty into a next business day on-site response for 12 months covering parts and labour. Order code **ZSMI2NBD £39** - for all desktop and Tower models. Order code **ZSMI2DSS £149** - for Dossier portable range.



This option converts the standard Viglen warranty into a 4 hour on-site response for 12 months covering parts and labour. Please call for details of this individually tailored package.

FOR A FULL RANGE OF THE UPGRADES AND OPTIONS AVAILABLE WITH YOUR VIGLEN PC, CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE.

RING 0181 758 7000



Viglen
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK

FAX 0181 758 7080

699
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
SEPTEMBER 1995

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Special Configurations direct to you

Viglen produce a wide range of PCs and options to give you the ultimate choice. We have also designed a number of special configuration packages offering an abundance of software applications to suit specific needs and budgets.

For education, entertainment, personal accounting, business management or high performance computing, we have the package to fit your needs. We also have the latest multimedia systems combining sound, text, animation and video into one easy to use system. There is a Viglen Special Configuration that's just right for you.



We will do our utmost to despatch the special configuration models shown here within 3 working days from clearance of payment. Any upgrades or additional options will require extra time up to 10 working days.

**MICROSOFT®
WINDOWS '95
LAUNCH
READY**

1 HOME BUSINESS MULTIMEDIA PC

The Home Business Multimedia PC provides everything you need for a good performance Multimedia system including an abundance of software to get you started.



only
£43.50
per month
APR 19.9%
EASY-DOWN
monthly payment
scheme

£999
+ Delivery and VAT =
£1191.45

**4MB RAM
270MB HD
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
Double speed CD ROM Drive**

486 DX2 66MHz
Viglen Contender® Professional PCI with Intel 486DX2 66MHz Processor
Fast PCI Local Bus Accelerated Graphics 1MB Video DRAM
2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 port,
1 games port
3.5" Floppy Drive
Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows 3.11 Ready To Run
Plus
Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Sound Card
Stereo Amplified Speakers
Microphone
Microsoft® Works for Windows™
Microsoft® Publisher
Microsoft® Money
Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® 95, Musical Instruments and Golf



ORDER CODE: SHPG4027X1

2 PERFORMANCE MULTIMEDIA PC

The Performance Multimedia PC brings together the fast 75MHz Pentium® processor, along with a fast VGA card and 15" monitor to provide one of the best price/performance systems available and is ideally suited for business and home.



only
£60.66
per month
APR 19.9%
EASY-DOWN
monthly payment
scheme

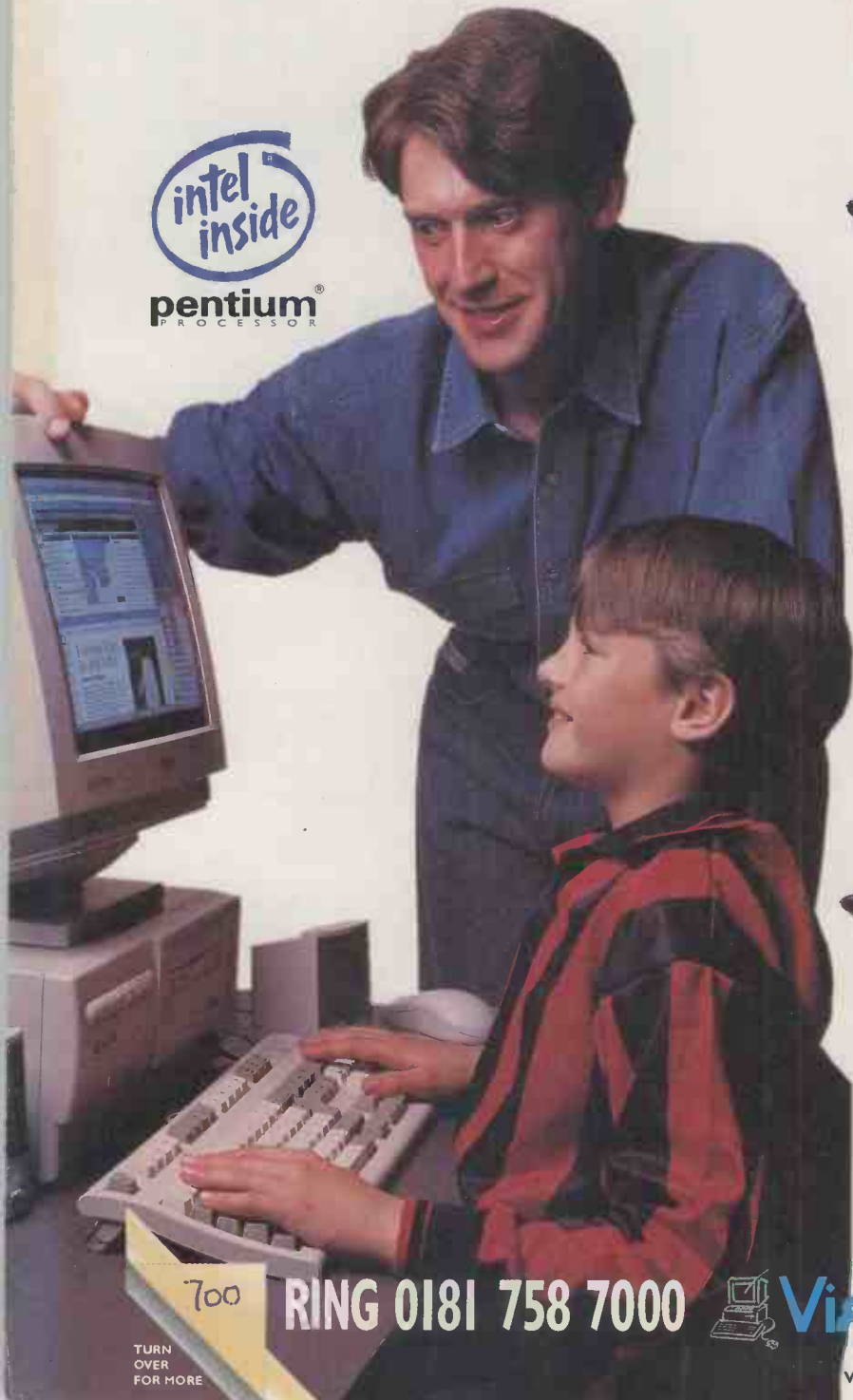
£1399
+ Delivery and VAT =
£1661.45

**8MB RAM
530MB HD
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Fast 64 bit PCI Graphics card
Quad speed CD ROM Drive**

**PENTIUM®
PROCESSOR
75MHZ**
Viglen Genie® PCI Professional with Intel Pentium® 75MHz Processor
2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
3.5" Floppy Drive
Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
Plug and Play Software for easy upgrading
Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows 3.11 Ready To Run
Plus
Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Chip
Stereo Amplified Speakers
Microphone
Microsoft® Works for Windows
Microsoft® Publisher
Microsoft® Money
Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® 95, Musical Instruments and Golf



ORDER CODE: SPPQ8053X1



700 RING 0181 758 7000

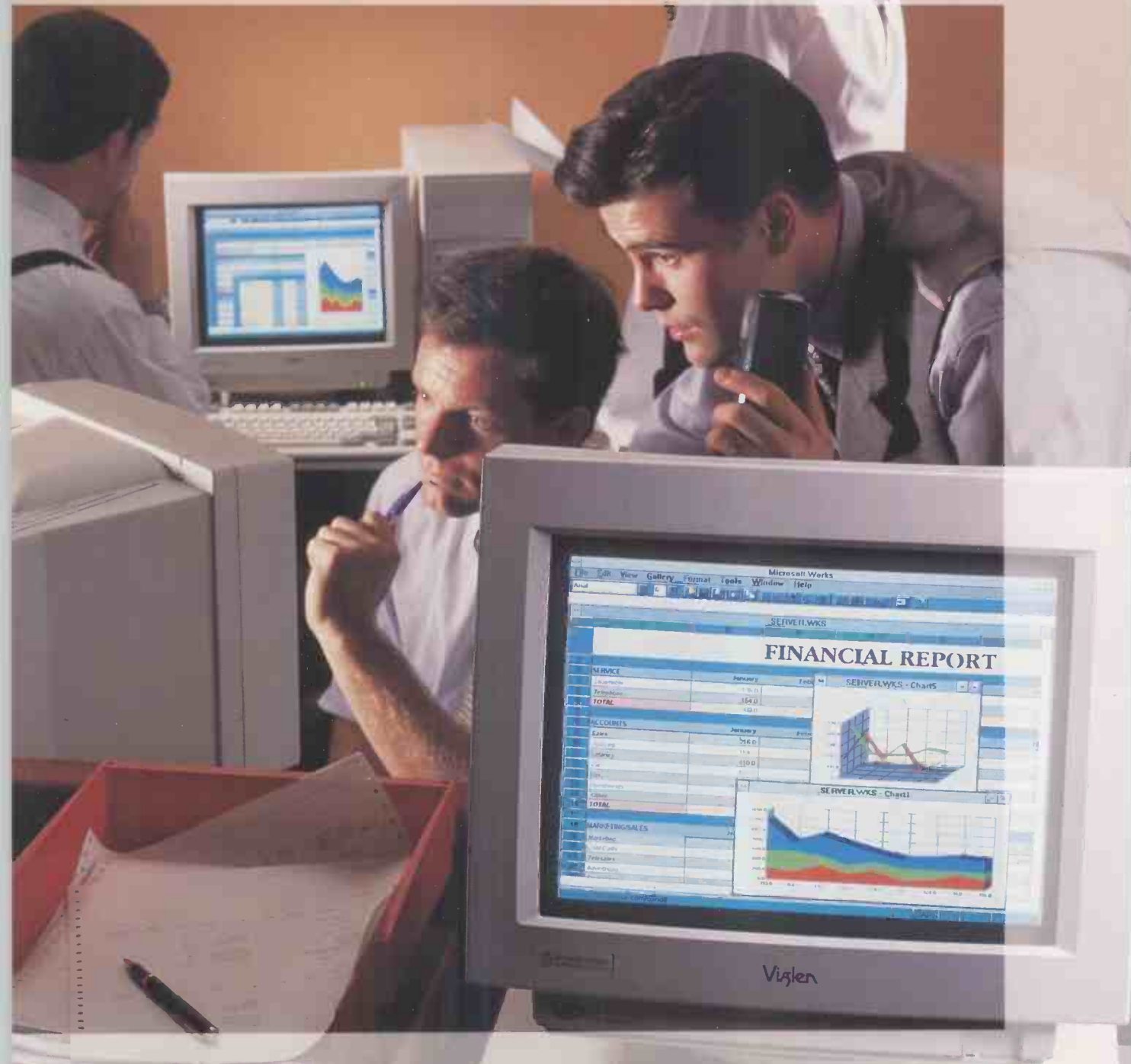
Viglen FAX 0181 758 7080
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK

TURN OVER FOR MORE

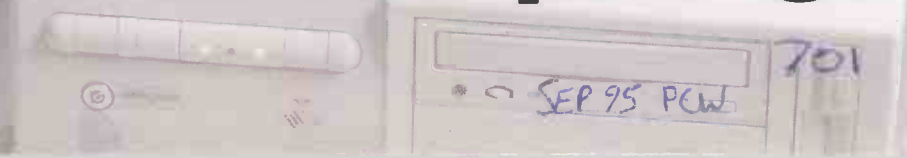
Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Visgen

Personal Computers



Setting the standards
in Personal Computing.



Software packages

The Viglen Special Configurations are each supplied with a different variety of software packages which are pre-loaded, include full user manuals and disks and are ready to use. Here, we have briefly outlined each package to help you decide which Special Configuration is right for you.


Microsoft® Works
Five essential tools for easier everyday computing. Word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communications tools.



Microsoft® money
A complete set of financial management and planning tools to manage your investments and expenditure.




Microsoft® publisher
This desktop publishing software is the key to producing professional quality output, layouts and clip art.




MULTIMEDIA TITLES


Musical Instruments
Features 200 instruments - many rare and exotic - from around the world. Hear and play 1,500 authentic sound samples of instruments and jazz, classical and rock ensembles.



ENCARTA® '95
The complete interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia. This best selling and award winning title condenses 28 volumes into one CD. Maps, charts, sound and pictures bring information to life!




GOLF
Rise to the true-to-life challenge of Microsoft® Golf. Realistic graphics and sounds combine with true golf ball flight paths, accurate swing control and a choice of courses.




SOFTWARE BONUS UPGRADES

All the special configurations shown can be further upgraded to include one of the following professional integrated software applications from Microsoft at a very special bonus upgrade price. If you require pre-installation please specify and allow extra delivery time for these options.

Microsoft® Office 4.2
A popular and powerful integrated software package from Microsoft featuring the technology of Intellisense and including Word for Windows™6, Excel 5 and Powerpoint 4 as well as a licence to use MS Mail. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. Order code **WAPMMR30 Bonus Upgrade Price £159 (CD version with full manuals)**



Microsoft® Office Professional 4.3
This is the same as Microsoft® Office 4.2 with the addition of the latest version of Access 2.0 the powerful yet simple to use Windows based database. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and




disks. Order code **WAPMMX50 Bonus Upgrade Price £229 (for CD version with full manuals).**

Please note some software may be supplied in Viglen OEM packaging

17" MONITOR UPGRADES

Upgrade your special configuration Business System with one of our superb 17" Colour Monitors, the ENVY 17P or the even more enhanced ENVY 17PE.



Upgrade from: Performance/Power/Ultimate 120
to: ENVY 17P
Price to add: £240 + VAT

Upgrade from: Performance/Power/Ultimate 120
to: ENVY 17PE
Price to add: £320 + VAT

Upgrade from: Ultimate 133
to: ENVY 17PE
Price to add: £80 + VAT

3 POWER MULTIMEDIA PC

The Power Multimedia PC takes the Performance Business Multimedia PC a stage further, with a faster processor and higher Hard Disk capacity, providing increased performance capabilities.

only **£63.73** per month
APR 14.9%
FAS 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£1559
+ Delivery and VAT = £1849.45



8MB RAM
1GB HD
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Fast 64 bit PCI Graphics card
Quad speed CD ROM Drive

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 90MHZ

Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Intel Pentium® 90MHz Processor
2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
3.5" Floppy Drive
Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
Plug and Play Software for easy upgrading
Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus
Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Chip
Stereo Amplified Speakers
Microphone
Microsoft® Works for Windows
Microsoft® Publisher
Microsoft® Money
Microsoft® Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf

ORDER CODE: SPDN8100X1

4 ULTIMATE 120 MULTIMEDIA PC

This configuration is 'the hottest PC money can buy' according to PC magazine which after reviewing 24 other top of the range systems awarded the Genie its Editors' Choice for the Ultimate PC. We have configured this system to be similar to the reviewed PC except that we have added a fast modem, and reduced the price. You will also need to add a 17" monitor option (see '17" monitor upgrades' above) to obtain the reviewed specification.

only **£96.53** per month
APR 14.9%
FAS 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£2369
+ Delivery and VAT = £2801.20



16MB EDO RAM
1GB HD
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2MB
Quad speed CD ROM Drive
14400/14400 Fax Modem,
Internet Access Software
256K Pipeline Burst Cache

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 120MHZ

Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Intel Pentium® 120MHz Processor
2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
3.5" Floppy Drive
Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
Plug and Play Software for easy upgrading
Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus
Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Chip
Stereo Amplified Speakers
Microphone
Microsoft® Works for Windows
Microsoft® Publisher
Microsoft® Money
Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf

ORDER CODE: SPDUA100X1

5 ULTIMATE 133 MULTIMEDIA PC

If the Ultimate 120 system was not powerful enough, Viglen offer you even more power and specification with this ultimate 133 configuration. This system provides more memory, higher capacity hard drive, a 17" monitor and the most powerful Pentium® processor yet.

NEW

only **£117.99** per month
APR 14.9%
FAS 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£2899
+ Delivery and VAT = £3423.95



32MB EDO RAM
1.6GB HD
17" ENVY 17 Colour Monitor
Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2MB
Quad speed CD ROM Drive
14400/14400 Fax Modem,
Internet Access Software
256K Pipeline Burst Cache

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 133MHZ

Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Intel Pentium® 133MHz Processor
2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
3.5" Floppy Drive
Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
Plug and Play Software for easy upgrading
Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
MS-DOS® 6.22 and Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run

Plus
Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Chip
Stereo Amplified Speakers
Microphone
Microsoft® Works for Windows
Microsoft® Publisher
Microsoft® Money
Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf

ORDER CODE: SPDVB160X1

6 PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS PORTABLE PC

This configuration combines the fast 486DX2 66MHz with a large memory and Hard Disk capacity along with a fast modem and large colour screen to make it one of the most powerful and flexible notebook PCs for the Professionals on the move.

only **£69.40** per month
APR 14.9%
FAS 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£1699
+ Delivery and VAT = £2013.95



8MB RAM
340MB HD
10.3" Dual Scan Colour LCD Screen
14400/14400 Fax/Modem

486DX2 66MHZ

Viglen Dossier® ADVANCED Sound notebook sized (6.5lb) portable PC with 486DX2 66MHz Processor
1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 port
2 PCMCIA ports, socket for docking station option
CPU Upgradeable
3.5" Floppy Drive
Built in speaker and microphone for multimedia sound
Built in large tracker ball
MS-DOS® 6.22, Windows™ 3.11 Ready To Run and Lotus Organizer

Plus
Microsoft® Works for Windows™
Microsoft® Money

ORDER CODE: SSSG8034X1

PC MAGAZINE UK'S CHOICE
June 1995
Viglen Genie Pentium PCI 120MHz

APPROVED BY
Computer Associates
for the use of the **READY TO RUN** logo

INFORMATION READY TO RUN





ORDER CODE: SPDUA100X1

702

SOFTWARE BONUS UPGRADES

At Viglen we believe in putting you first.



At Viglen, PC also means Pleased Customers.

Our customer first philosophy ensures every aspect of our business is geared to customer satisfaction. In recognition of this the 1993/4 Computer Weekly Datapro Survey consistently rated Viglen first for reliability, sales support and overall satisfaction. Viglen were also highly commended in The Daily Telegraph and First Direct Customer First Awards 1994.



The entire Viglen product range provides the best value for money available. Viglen topped the price performance ratings in the 1993/4 Computer Weekly Datapro Survey.



Widely regarded as the best support in the industry, each Viglen product purchased gives **FREE lifetime access to our technical support** telephone service and bulletin board.



Our sales staff will gladly guide you through the jungle of computer jargon with help on the ideal system for you.



Technical specialists are always available for more specialised advice.

Each Viglen system has a **12 months parts and labour warranty**, including collection from and return to you at our expense (mainland UK only). For complete peace of mind there is also a further choice of low-cost on-site service packages for up to 5 years. With mission critical systems, such as file servers, our 4 hour response premium on-site service is available.



Our pedigree is impeccable, with over 19 years experience in providing quality manufacture and support services.



Don't worry about compatibility - Viglen's PCs are guaranteed to run all software that operates on equivalent IBM PC/AT. Viglen is licensed under the relevant IBM patents.



Viglen's desktop systems are made in the UK to exacting quality control procedures to give you added confidence in our products.



Extremely competitive repair and upgrade services are always available from our service department.

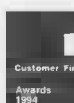


As a Novell authorised OEM Viglen take the work out of networking by providing the very best in network solutions and support for 2 to 250+ users. In-house Novell certification labs and the availability of more than two Certified Novell Engineers at all times mean that Viglen are a networks supplier to rely on.



Our quality and reliability standards are second to none, thanks to the latest design and manufacturing processes approved to BS5750 quality standard. The Datapro survey rated Viglen first for reliability.

Remember to carefully read the small print of our competitors when comparing services. At Viglen we believe in giving you a choice and making that choice crystal clear.



The Daily Telegraph and first direct



Viglen - Once again, Viglen PCs take the hardware honors in the U.K. User Survey, with the highest ratings for Overall Satisfaction, Price/Performance, Expansion Capability, and Ergonomics.



Ordering direct, couldn't be easier phone, post, or by fax.

If you require any help or advice on choosing a system to suit your requirements please call our Sales Department. To help us identify your requirements please state the product code (where applicable), description and price of items required.

When you have decided on your system please fax or phone your orders. You will need to add £15.00 per system for courier delivery, add 17.5% VAT on top. Collections may be made by prior arrangement. Please allow 7-10 working days for delivery, except for Viglen special configuration models which we will do our utmost to despatch within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

BY PHONE

Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders can order by telephone. Just call us and ask for our Sales Department.



Official orders from educational establishments, government departments and PLCs accepted.

Very competitive Lease Rental arrangements are available for bona fide businesses, educational and government establishments.

BY POST OR FAX

You can place your order with our Sales Department by post or fax to the address or number shown below. We will require a cheque for the full amount by return post. Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders may authorise payment by quoting the credit card number and expiry date.



EASY OWN monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers subject to status. Typical example of payment calculation of PC costing £799 ex VAT: £799+£15 (delivery) + 17.5% VAT = £956.45 total cash price. 10% deposit of £95.65 required followed by 36 monthly payments of £31.27 (APR=19.9%). For finance over £1499 exc VAT, APR drops to 14.9%. Additional payment protection insurance is available. Viglen Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

EDI. Purchase orders via electronic data interchange accepted using INS Tradanet service.

Public sector customers may also purchase at special prices through the HMSO.

Please ring 01603 694153



See, Touch and Feel our products... Come and visit us in the showroom area.

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.



Showroom open

Monday-Friday 9.00 - 5.30

Saturdays 9.00 - 1.00

Showroom closed

Public and Bank Holidays



Viglen systems are exclusively distributed in Eire by Lendac Data Systems, Unit 6, IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearse St., Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel No: Dublin 710796 Fax No: Dublin 710135. Prices in Eire differ from those quoted in this advertisement.

PHONE NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE



Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. Specification may be subject to change without notice. Vig, Contender, ENVY, are trademarks of Viglen Ltd, Genie and Viglen are registered trademarks of Viglen Ltd. IBM, PC, AT PS/2, and 8514/A are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows Ready-To-Run are all trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel 386, Intel 486, i386, i486, Overdrive™, Pentium®, and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Novell, Netware and the Netware Logos are trademarks of Novell Inc. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product and service. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Subject to Viglen terms and conditions available on request.

RING 0181 758 7000



Viglen

FAX 0181 758 7080

703

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS



£2,737

MORE ON THE BUDGET.

ECOSYS FS-1600



£2,737

MORE IN THE BANK.

When do two very similar printers become very different?

When you look at their consumables costs.

New research* shows that, *over 300,000 pages, you could be* **Ecosys** *paying almost £2,800 more than you need.*

And that's on top of the purchase price.

Multiply the consumables costs by the number of printers in your organisation, and it could mean adding hundreds of thousands of pounds to your overhead.

The ECOSYS FS-1600 from Kyocera, on the other hand, can cut your consumables costs by around 80%.

Which keeps nearly £2,800 in the bank for every one you use.

The ECOSYS range offers a choice of 10 and 18 ppm speeds, 300 or 600 dpi resolution, and LaserJet and Postscript emulations. There are duplex and networking facilities, and a wide range of high capacity paper-handling options.

ECOSYS. No printers cost as little to run.

And you can bank on it.

Use the coupon - or telephone for more details. Today.



To: Kyocera Electronics (UK) Ltd, 8 Beacontree Plaza, Gillette Way, Reading, RG2 0BP. Fax: (01734) 311108.

Please send me full details on printers and printing costs.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel no _____ PCW 9B

01734 230700

PRINTING COSTS. STOP PAYING THE PRICE.

*Source: Independent research carried out by Pira International, using European Printer Manufacturers and Importers (EPMI) guidelines and prices at RRP ex-VAT. All prices correct at time of going to press.